



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

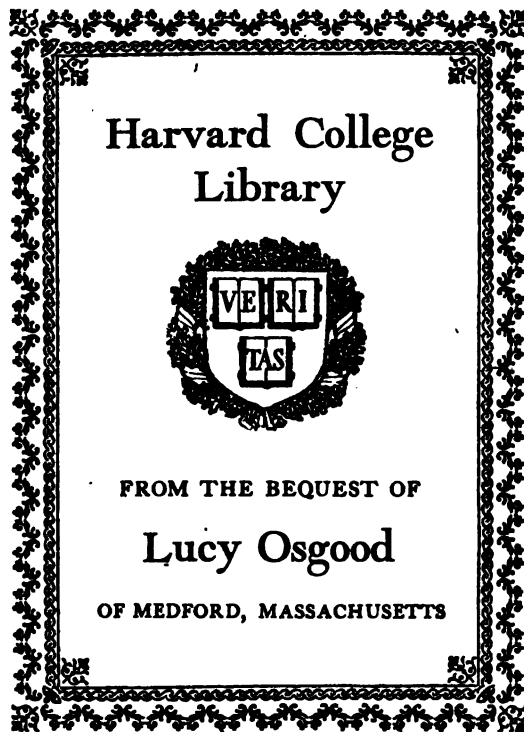
We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

B 425.68(1901)



INDEX TO THE PERIODICALS OF 1901.



LONDON :

EDITORIAL OFFICE: MOWBRAY HOUSE, NORFOLK STREET, W.C.

PUBLISHING OFFICE: 125, FLEET STREET, E.C.

1902.

~~RR 105.4~~

~~Ref 135.9.25~~



~~RR 661.6~~

B425:68(1901)

Lucy Osgood fund
(1901)

The ANNUAL INDEX TO PERIODICALS now comprises:—

Vol. I., covering the Year 1890.

Vol. II., covering the Year 1891.

Vol. III., covering the Year 1892 (OUT OF PRINT).

Vol. IV., covering the Year 1893.

Vol. V., covering the Year 1894.

Vol. VI., covering the Year 1895.

Vol. VII., covering the Year 1896.

Vol. VIII., covering the Year 1897.

Vol. IX., covering the Year 1898.

Vol. X., covering the Year 1899.

Vol. XI., covering the Year 1900.

Vol. XII., covering the Year 1901.

Each Volume, 15s. nett, Post Free.

CHATHAM :
PRINTED BY W. & J. MACKAY & Co., LTD.

6681-
41-4
32-3

PREFACE.

THE present volume of the Annual Index to Periodicals deals with the contents of the periodical literature of the year 1901, and in the publication of the twelfth volume of the series issued in connection with the London edition of the *Review of Reviews* I am glad to have another occasion to refer to the merits of this invaluable work.

How much our periodical literature has grown since 1890, when the *Review of Reviews* was started, is shown by the corresponding enormous development in size and scope of the Annual Index. In Vol. I. (1890) the contents of only 117 British and American periodicals were indexed, whereas in Vol. XII. (1901) the number has increased to 196, with the result that the new volume is almost four times the size of the first. In the general arrangement and classification, too, the recent issues are a great advance on the early volumes, and no reader can have the slightest difficulty in tracing every article, however vague and misleading its title, which has appeared on any subject, or any branch of a subject, in the periodicals of the past decade.

It may be well to repeat that the term periodical is here used in a somewhat narrow sense. In the present scheme it is restricted to mean the leading and best-known quarterly and monthly publications in the English language. Weeklies and dailies are entirely excluded. Technical and scientific periodicals generally are for the most part also excluded, and no account is taken of foreign periodical literature. Indeed there is little necessity now to consider foreign periodicals in this connection, as the Annual Index has found imitators both in Germany and in France. It was for the year 1896 that Herr Felix Dietrich, of Leipzig, issued the first volume of his "Bibliographie der Deutschen Zeitschriften-Litteratur," and for 1897 that M. D. Jordell brought out the first volume of his "Répertoire Bibliographique des Principales Revues Françaises" at Paris. Both these works are modelled on the Annual Index, and do for German and French periodical literature what the Annual Index does for the British and American magazines and reviews.

Indexes are slowly but surely gaining in general recognition as the indispensable assistants and often interpreters of authors. But we are still far from the ideal according to which copyright would be refused to every book which is not indexed; and that ideal should be kept constantly before the eyes of publishers, authors, and readers. The indexer does for a book what the custodian of a library does for the treasures of literature enshrined on his shelves; and what an indexer of a particular book does for the contents of that book, this work attempts to do, not I hope without a considerable measure of success, for the monthly and quarterly literature of the English-speaking world.

In the United States the art of utilizing libraries is becoming more and more a specialized profession. Hence nearly all the great American libraries are increasing their staffs, and recognizing that, in the natural evolution of study, every assistant librarian becomes more or less a university professor, whose services are not less valuable than those of the professorial staff. The student turned loose in a huge library finds the librarian an incarnate index, an ever available guide, philosopher, and friend, who will lead him to the precise point where the fund of wisdom from whose waters he wishes to drink are springing up—waters which but for the assistance of the guide would have remained for ever undiscovered.

In the great library of the periodical literature of the English-speaking world, there is at present no librarian as indeed there is no library, for within the four walls of no collection of books are to be found all the multitudinous magazines and reviews issued from the presses of the British Empire and the United States. But many of the more important periodicals may be found in the British Museum and in other great libraries, and there are very few public libraries which do not contain the most important at least of the high-class reviews for reference. In some of the library catalogues the leading contents of the reviews are briefly indicated, but nothing has been attempted even in the most perfectly equipped library that can be compared for completeness and for handiness with the Annual Index to Periodicals.

The other day a journalist from South Africa, who was about to return to his post of duty in the goldfields, called at this office to purchase a set of the bound volumes of the *Review of Reviews*,

for, said he, I have found by experience that in practical journalism there is no work of reference that is anything like so helpful. This testimony will be echoed by every journalist who attempts to keep himself in touch with the latest information and with the ideas which are fermenting in the minds of contemporary thinkers. But the field of periodical literature is so large that the *Review of Reviews* can do little more than indicate the more important and interesting subjects under discussion. Still, the brief analyses of the papers it gives are sufficient to give invaluable suggestions to other writers, while the condensed pemmican of information which it contains month by month forms a valuable storehouse for the illumination of those who have to write from day to day for the instruction of their fellows. This is especially the case when the journalist or student is situated far from great cities, and has not access to the library shelves on which the bound volumes of the miscellanies and reviews are kept for reference. In great cities and great centres of population however, where most newspapers are published, and where there are large public libraries, the Annual Index is as indispensable as the *Review of Reviews*. It should not only be at the right hand of every public librarian, but should have a place on the reference shelves of every newspaper office. I often marvel at the ignorance of many struggling writers for the press who are laboriously endeavouring to grind out articles with which to earn their daily bread. They do not seem ever to have dreamt of availing themselves of an index, every page of which teems with useful suggestions, not only as to the sources of information, but also as to the choice of subjects which would recommend themselves to competent and experienced editors as calculated to interest the people.

But it is not merely journalists who neglect this key to the sources of information which year by year is pressed upon their attention. All public bodies, especially the County Councils and Municipalities in England, have to deal with questions on which it is of the very first importance that their surveyors, engineers, architects, and other officials should be conversant with what is being done in their respective departments in other countries. Many valuable hints and many sociological discussions which go to the very root of the subject which may be under consideration have, doubtless, appeared at various times in the pages of different magazines. Except for some such publication as the Annual Index, these articles would never be brought to the notice of those who are dealing practically with the question, and the results of the experiments tried in other cities and other lands would in all probability remain unknown.

And what is true of those charged with the affairs of local administration is still more true of those who are dealing with Imperial questions at Westminster, or at the capitals of the Britains beyond the seas. It would be well if no Member of Parliament or no member of a State Department was allowed to introduce a Bill without printing on the back of it a bibliography of the more important literature bearing upon the subject during the last ten years. It would at any rate give those who wish to discuss the proposal some clue as to where it had already been debated in the press before beginning to debate it in Parliament, and the perusal of some of the literature of the subject would give to the legislator in question many hints in the drafting of the measure he wishes to submit to the collective wisdom of the nation. In some departments of quasi-imperial administration this is recognized. Ever since its formation, the British South Africa Company has kept the Annual Index on its library shelves, so that the administrators of Rhodesia may be enabled to keep in touch with everything that is written on the subject of South Africa or Chartered Administration. The example might be followed with advantage by many other public bodies.

All said and done, however, it must be admitted that those who read seriously, whether books or magazines, are few. The enormous majority of readers buy their favourite periodical for the purpose of amusing themselves and passing the time. Such readers, of course, need no index. But this unthinking, time-wasting multitude of readers yields from time to time a few diligent students to whom such a work as the Annual Index should be an enormous boon. All that I can hope is that through our libraries and other agencies it may be possible to make them acquainted with the fact that there is a volume issued every year which will reveal to them what has already been written on the different phases of the questions which may attract their attention. For there is always danger of people doing the thing which has been done before, as in the case of the man who spent a lifetime in compiling a Concordance to the Bible, to find in the end that his work had been done, and probably had been better done, years before he was born.

With these prefatory remarks, I leave this volume of the Annual Index to Periodicals, the publication of which has unfortunately been somewhat delayed, to speak for itself.

W. T. STEAD.

September, 1902.

INTRODUCTION.

THE PERIODICALS, 1901—1902.

THE changes which have taken place in our periodical literature in 1901 since the publication of Vol. XI. of the "Annual Index to Periodicals" in July of last year are not particularly interesting, nor is there any development of importance to chronicle as yet in 1902.

The list of losses in 1901 contains the *Imperial and Colonial Magazine*, which seems to have been published from November, 1900, to May, 1901; the *Argosy*, started in December, 1865, and edited by Mrs. Henry Wood from 1868 till her death in 1887; the *Humanitarian*, founded in July, 1892, and edited by Mrs. Victoria Woodhull Martin and Miss Zula Maud Woodhull; the *Twentieth Century*, published from January to December, 1901; the *Land Magazine*, issued from April, 1897, to October, 1901; the *Kensington*, of which seven numbers were published, March—September, 1901; the *Poster and Art-Collector*, the last number of which appears to have been brought out in April; and the *Thrush*, started in January as a magazine of original poetry. The *University Magazine and Free Review* has not issued any volume in 1901; and the *Anglo-Saxon Review*, a quarterly *de luxe*, founded in 1899, has also been discontinued after some ten volumes. In March, 1901, the *Ludgate* was amalgamated with the *Universal Magazine*; and in 1902 the last number of the *Universal Magazine* made its appearance. The *Public School Magazine* was incorporated with the *Captain* in April, 1902; and the *Crisis*, issued as a quarterly from January, 1901, to April, 1902, is to be issued in annual numbers in future. The *Artist* has been discontinued with the number for June, 1902. The *Northern Counties Magazine*, a sixpenny monthly started in October, 1900, suspended publication in September, 1901, and reappeared in November of the same year under the title of the *County Monthly*, at fourpence.

In 1901 the list of new magazines gives us the *Twentieth Century*, the *Crisis*, the *Journal of Hygiene*, *Man*, the *Philharmonic*, the *Lady's Magazine*, the *Thrush*, and the *Celia*, in January; the *Empire Review* and the *New Liberal Review* in February; the *Kensington* in March; the *Caxton Magazine* in April; the *Imperial Argus* in June; the *Connoisseur* in September; the *Journal of the African Society*, *Biometrika*, the *Playgoer*, and the *Geographical Teacher* in October; and *East and West* and *Scottish Art and Letters* in November. In 1902 we have received the *Art Workers' Quarterly* (January), the *Field Naturalist's Quarterly* (February), the *Country* (March), the *Ancestor* and the *Monthly Register* (April), the *Shrine* and the *Oxford Point of View* (May), and *Page's Magazine*, *Animal Life*, and *Business Illustrated* (July). The *Treasury* is announced to appear in October.

Several of the new periodicals of 1901 were referred to in last year's volume. Of the others started in the winter months the most interesting are the *Journal of the African Society*, devoted to questions relating to the natives of Africa, and *East and West*, which deals with India chiefly. *Biometrika* is a quarterly journal for the statistical study of biological problems. The *Playgoer*, as its name implies, is a magazine of the Stage; *Scottish Art and Letters* is a quarterly review of Scottish Literature, etc.; the *Shrine*, another quarterly, is published at Stratford-on-Avon, and has Shakespeare for its leading

topic; and the *Oxford Point of View*, conducted by undergraduates, is to be published twice a term. The *Ancestor* is an illustrated five-shilling quarterly of County and Family History, Heraldry, etc.; and *Page's Magazine* is concerned with engineering topics. The *Country*, the *Field Naturalist's Quarterly*, and *Animal Life* deal with country life, natural history, etc.

Some additions to the Art magazines remain to be noticed. In January, 1901, the *Poster and Art-Collector*, edited by Mr. Charles Hiatt, came out in an enlarged form, but seems to have been discontinued with the fourth number. In March, 1901, the *Kensington*, under the editorship of Mrs. Steuart Erskine and Mr. R. J. Richardson, made its appearance, but the last number to hand is dated September. In September, 1901, the *Connoisseur*, a shilling magazine for collectors, was produced; and in December *Sale Prices*, an eightpenny monthly supplement to the *Connoisseur*, was started. The *Art Journal*, in 1901, has issued two more valuable Monographs, or "Extras," devoted to the work of Sir John Tenniel and Mr. B. W. Leader; and the separate series of Paris Exhibition numbers (twelve) has been completed. In April, 1902, the *Artist* came out in a much improved form, special departments being introduced for Music and the Drama, but with the June number the magazine was discontinued. Finally, we have to refer to the *Art Workers' Quarterly*, a half-crown portfolio of practical designs for Decorative and Applied Art, edited by Mr. W. G. Paulson Townsend, and brought out in January, 1902.

More interesting than any of the developments which have taken place in periodical literature during the past year are the autobiographies of several of the older and more important reviews and magazines, as told in their own pages in the course of the year. The *Fortnightly Review*, for instance, which was founded by George Henry Lewes in May, 1865, publishes, in January, 1901, an interesting "Retrospect" over the signature M. The *Review* appeared fortnightly at two shillings a number till October, 1866, when the mid-monthly issue was "suspended." The articles were signed, and each writer was to say what he really thought and felt, "to say it on his own responsibility, and to leave its appreciation to the public." The only number to which George Eliot contributed an article was the first. It was entitled "The Influence of Rationalism," and was suggested by Mr. Lecky's "Spirit of Rationalism in Europe." Financially, the venture was not a success. Consequently, in January, 1867, the *Review* was re-constructed, and the present half-crown series started, with Mr. John Morley in the editorial chair. Under his editorship we find many eminent names among the contributors—Lewes, Mill, Huxley, Newman, Manning, Mazzini, Freeman, William Morris, Walter Pater, Matthew Arnold, Mr. Frederic Harrison, Mr. Chamberlain, Mr. Balfour, Mr. Herbert Spencer, Mr. George Meredith, and many more. It was in the autumn of 1882 that Mr. T. H. S. Escott succeeded Mr. Morley as editor; Mr. Frank Harris followed in August, 1886; and in November, 1894, Mr. W. L. Courtney, the present editor, began his reign. Referring, in conclusion, to the many anonymous articles

which have from time to time appeared in the *Fortnightly*, M. says :—

The "great anonymous" has not disappeared, and this suggests a change which is specially worthy of attention. It is that within recent years the element of fresh information, bearing upon actual events, has more and more gone to the making of review articles. Often those best able to throw the light of fact upon events would be prevented from doing so, if they had to sign their names. Thus the anonymous writer has found a new mission, and the fruit of it has been evident scores of times in these pages. . . . Once a review article was a fireside thing, a product of study, scholarship, thought, and so it may be to-day. But it may also be "a human document," gathered in, at imminent peril, from the farthest confines of the earth.

The first number of the *Cornhill Magazine* was published in January, 1860, and in the *Cornhill* for January, 1901, and the *New York Critic* for February, the late Mr. George M. Smith tells how he conceived the idea of founding the magazine, and gives some account of his experiences when Thackeray was editor from January, 1860, to May, 1862. At first it was proposed to invite Thackeray to contribute serials only, but eventually he was induced to accept the editorship as well. It was he who suggested the name of the magazine, and it was the first to be named after the street or district in which the magazine was published. He also wrote a charming advertisement of the new magazine in the form of a letter from the editor to a friend and contributor, which is reproduced in Mr. George Smith's article. In it Thackeray writes :—

Sensible people are not to be misled by fine prospectuses and sounding names: the present Writer has been for five-and-twenty years before the world, which has taken his measure pretty accurately. . . . As an Author who has written long, and had the good fortune to find a very great number of readers, I think I am not mistaken in supposing that they give me credit for experience and observation, for having lived with educated people in many countries, and seen the world in no small variety; and, having heard me soliloquise, with so much kindness and favour, and say my own say about life, and men and women, they will not be unwilling to try me as Conductor of a Concert, in which I trust many skilful performers will take part.

We hope for a large number of readers, and must seek, in the first place, to amuse and interest them. . . . If we can only get people to tell what they know, pretty briefly and good-humouredly, and not in a manner obtrusively didactic, what a pleasant ordinary we may have, and how gladly folks will come to it! . . . At our social table, we shall suppose the ladies and children always present; we shall not set rival politicians by the ears; we shall listen to every guest who has an apt word to say; and, I hope, induce clergymen of various denominations to say grace in their turn. The kindly fruits of the earth, which grow for all—may we not enjoy them with friendly hearts? The field is immensely wide; the harvest perennial, and rising everywhere; we can promise competent fellow-labourers a welcome and a good wage; and hope a fair custom from the public for our stores at "THE CORNHILL MAGAZINE."

The cover of the magazine was designed by Mr. Godfrey Sykes, and the only objection taken to it is that the sower is shown sowing with his left hand. Tennyson contributed his "Tithonus" to the second number, and the writers in the first year included, besides Thackeray, Anthony Trollope, George Henry Lewes, Ruskin, Adelaide Procter, George Macdonald, Matthew Arnold, Mrs. Browning, R. Monckton Milnes, and many more well-known names. George Eliot published "Romola" in its pages. For many years illustrations were included.

A magazine of a different order is the *Leisure Hour*, which completed fifty years of existence in December, 1901, and publishes in the following January a special number commemorative of the event. The magazine, we learn, was started as a sixteen-page, penny weekly

on January 1, 1852. Its first editor was Mr. W. Haig Miller; next came Dr. James Macaulay, who continued in the editorial chair for over thirty years; and the third editor, Mr. William Stevens, retired in 1900. The monthly form was not adopted till 1881. The magazine has been illustrated from the first, most of the woodcuts in the early numbers being by Sir John Gilbert.

In *Chambers's Journal* Miss Jessie M. E. Saxby, in May, 1901, and Mr. G. Manville Fenn, in December, 1901, give some reminiscences of early *Chambers's Journal* days. Founded so far back as 1832, the *Journal* in weekly and monthly form depends entirely on the merits of its short literary contributions for its lasting popularity, for it has never been illustrated. Another magazine, the *Irish Monthly*, publishes an interesting note concerning itself in January, 1901. In it the editor, the Rev. Matthew Russell, reminds us that the first number of the magazine was dated July, 1873, and that it has appeared punctually every month since that date—a proof of the staying power of Irish enterprises, and of Mr. Russell, who has been the only editor. All those who are interested in Irish national literature cannot fail to be interested in the *Irish Monthly*, for a goodly number of the contributors have been able to publish their works in separate volume form—Rosa Mulholland, Katharine Tynan, Alice Esmonde, Dora Sigerson, Father Sheehan, and many others. The well-known contributors have also included the names of Justice John O'Hagan, Denis Florence MacCarthy, Frances Wynne, Father Joseph Farrell, Mrs. Sarah Atkinson, Richard Dowling, and many more.

Some fifteen years ago Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll first planned a monthly literary magazine, but it was not till October, 1891, that he was able to realise his conception in the *Bookman*. He contributes to the *Bookman* of September, 1901, a short article entitled "Ten Years of the *Bookman*," and gives a long list of eminent names from among the roll of contributors. An interesting feature has been the special numbers, each devoted to the work of some interesting author. The *New York Bookman* was started in February, 1895. The first number of the *New York Critic* is dated January, 1881, and in January, 1901, it celebrated its twentieth birthday. The editors tell us the first number was brought out in such a hurry that it bore no name of editor or publisher, or even address to which subscriptions might be sent. But it contained some excellent reading matter by distinguished writers, the first essay being on William Blake, by Mr. Edmund Clarence Stedman. It was in the pages of the *Critic* that Whitman printed his poetic essays "How I Get Around at Sixty and Take Notes," besides some poems. Some of the "Nights with Uncle Remus" also appeared in the *Critic*. Special numbers have celebrated the seventy-fifth birthday of Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes, the seventieth birthday of James Russell Lowell, and the fiftieth birthday of Mark Twain. At first the *Critic* was a fortnightly, later it became a weekly, and after eighteen years became a monthly magazine. It has been edited from the first by Miss Jeannette L. Gilder and her brother, Mr. Joseph B. Gilder, but in 1902 the name of Miss Gilder alone appears as editor.

With the number for October, 1900, the *American Catholic Quarterly Review* closed the first quarter century of its existence, and in the number for January, 1901, the Most Rev. Patrick John Ryan, the present editor, has a short article on the mission and scope of the review. The idea of the *Review* is attributed to Mgr. Corcoran, who became its first editor, and wrote much for its pages; and its mission was to provide a vehicle for the

highest thought distinctively American and distinctively Catholic. Nevertheless the pages of the *Review* are open to the whole world of Catholic thought, and it can boast of many able writers in its list of contributors.

The *Chautauquan* of April, 1901, contains an article on Half-Forgotten (American) Magazines, by Mr. George Newell Joy. The writer informs us that with the exception of the *North American Review*, which had its birth early in the nineteenth century, it is nearly seventy years since the first really distinctive movement in magazine-publication was projected in the United States. It was in 1833 that the *Knickerbocker Magazine* came out under the management of Charles Fenno Hoffman. In less than a year Lewis Gaylord Clark took over the magazine, and under his management for over twenty years the publication achieved a brilliant success. Its list of contributors numbered Willis Gaylord Clark, Longfellow, James Russell Lowell, Thomas Bailey Aldrich, and William Dean Howells. Very soon after the *Knickerbocker Magazine* came into existence, the *American Monthly Magazine*, with Henry William Herbert as its leading spirit, entered upon its career, and became a formidable rival to the *Knickerbocker Magazine*, but in about five years, while Park Benjamin was editor, it suspended publication. Some three years prior to this date, the *Southern Literary Messenger* was projected by E. A. White, and for a short time it had Edgar Allan Poe for editor. The *Gentleman's Magazine* was founded in 1837 in Philadelphia by William E. Burton. To this magazine Poe became a leading contributor, and for some six months was editor as well. In 1841 *Graham's Magazine* was founded, and to this also Poe became a contributor, besides conducting the magazine for a period. Another half-forgotten magazine is *Putnam's Monthly*, founded in 1853. Its first editor was Charles F. Briggs, and with him Parke Godwin and George William Curtis were associated. Longfellow and Lowell contributed to its pages, and the magazine assumed a prominent place in public favour. In a few years, however, Mr. Putnam permitted his periodical to pass into other hands, and early in 1857 the new publishers failed in business, and the monthly disappeared. Ten years later it renewed publication as the property of its original owner, but in 1870 it was purchased by Scribners.

In June, 1901, the *Canadian Magazine* reached its centennial number, and in celebration of the occasion published a series of articles on Canadian magazines and Canadian literature in general, and the *Canadian Magazine* in particular. At present the *Canadian Magazine* is the only periodical we receive from Canada. The editor, Mr. John A. Cooper, tells us that the idea of starting a national publication emanated from Mr. J. Gordon Mowat, and the initial number came out in March, 1893. In August, 1895, Mr. Mowat retired from the editorship, and Mr. Cooper has edited the magazine from that time. Mr. Mowat thus defines the purpose of a national magazine:—

A truly national magazine, broad, comprehensive, thoughtful, bright, in its utility to a nation is scarcely second to a great university. Its mission is to stimulate and afford expression to the higher thought and tastes of a people, to bring the country's best thought, under the most favourable circumstances and in the most attractive form, before the best classes of the country's readers—the classes upon whom the shaping of the political, social, intellectual, and even industrial future of the nation most largely depend. This mission can be better performed by a national magazine than by university, newspaper, or book.

Mr. Arthur H. U. Colquhoun contributes to the same number "A Century of Canadian Magazines," and Mr. George Stewart sends reminiscences of his career as editor of Canadian magazines. The earliest Canadian magazine, writes Mr. Colquhoun, was the *Nova Scotia Magazine*, 1789—1792. The *Acadian Magazine* lasted two years, 1826—1828; the *Halifax Monthly Magazine*, begun June, 1830, reached its third volume; the *Provincial or Halifax Monthly Magazine*, after two years of dauntless effort, gave up in December, 1853; and five numbers of the *Mayflower*, or *Ladies' Acadian Newspaper*, appeared during 1851. After 1853, no more magazines appeared in Halifax. In New Brunswick Dr. George Stewart began *Stewart's Literary Quarterly Magazine* in 1867; it lived five years. The *New Brunswick Magazine* appeared 1898—1899, and the *Prince Edward Island Magazine*, started in 1899, continues to exist. Many periodicals, written in the French language, are published either in Quebec or in Montreal. To name a few of these, the *Quebec Magazine*, or *Magasin de Quebec*, about 1791—1793, was partly in French and partly in English; the *Abeille Canadienne* lasted about a year; the *Bibliothèque Canadienne* lasted nine years; the *Magasin du Bas Canada* followed; the *Foyer Canadien* lived 1863—1866; the *Canada Français*, 1888—1891. Several different magazines seem to have borne the title of *Canadian Magazine*—(1), published at Montreal, 1823—1825; (2), published at York, Ontario, 1833; (3), published at Toronto, 1871; and (4) the present *Canadian Magazine*, published at Toronto from 1893 to date. Then there are *Canadian Monthlies*, *Canadian Literary Magazines*, *Canadian Reviews*, and other variants of the national title; the *Literary Garland*, December, 1838—December, 1851; the *New Dominion Monthly*, October, 1867—1878; the *British Canadian Review*, 1862—1863; the *Canadian Patriot*, 1864? or 1866?; the *Monthly Review*, 1841; *Barker's Canadian Magazine*, May, 1846—April, 1847; the *Anglo-American Magazine*, 1852—1855; the *British American Magazine*, 1863; *Belford's Monthly*, 1876—1878; *Rose-Belford's Canadian Monthly*, 1878—1882; the *Bystander*, 1880—1890; the *Lake Magazine*, July, 1892; and *Massey's Magazine*, 1896—1897, are among the other Canadian periodicals referred to by Mr. Colquhoun in his interesting article.

Finally, in the *New York Educational Review* for December, 1901, Mr. John Russell notices the educational periodicals published in England in the nineteenth century.

BIBLIOGRAPHY IN PERIODICALS.

INDEXES TO PERIODICALS.

UNDER this head it will be convenient to refer in the first place to some of the General Indexes to Periodicals, some of which are imitators of the Annual Index, while others supplement to some extent the work undertaken by the Annual Index. The American "Annual Literary Index" or "A.L.A. Index," which has succeeded the famous "Poole," is known and used in almost every library

in the English-speaking world, and the volume for the year 1901 has been out some months. The "Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature," issued at Minneapolis, is an index to the contents of nineteen periodicals, and is published on the cumulative plan. The first annual volume received covers the year 1901. It may be regarded as a companion work to the "Monthly Cumulative Book-Index," published by the same firm. In 1896 the "Cumulative Index to a Selected List of

Periodicals" was started by the Public Library, Cleveland, Ohio, and presumably is still issued in monthly and annual form. Another American work is the "Condensed Poole," compiled by Mr. W. I. Fletcher and Mary Poole. It is an index to the contents of thirty-seven of the more important periodicals, included in "Poole," 1815-1899, but of the thirty-seven periodicals selected, seven only are English.

In Germany there is the "Bibliographie der Deutschen Zeitschriften-Litteratur" compiled by Herr Felix Dietrich and others. This Annual Index dates from 1896, and the last volume received brings the work down to the end of 1900. In France there is the "Répertoire Bibliographique des Principales Revues Françaises" compiled by M. D. Jordell. It dates from 1897, and the last volume to hand covers the year 1899. In addition to these there is in Paris a monthly index to European and American periodical literature bearing the title of "L'Argus des Revues." The new series seems to have been started in May, 1901, in connection with the Argus de la Presse, a press-cutting agency, where the articles indexed may be purchased. In Leipzig, Herr Felix Dietrich has added in 1902 a weekly index to the chief contents of the leading German publications, besides a weekly index of book-reviews published in the German press.

The additions to the list of general indexes to series of periodicals made since the publication of Vol. XI. of the "Annual Index" comprise:—

Economic Journal.—General Index to Vols. I.—X., 1891-1900. Macmillan & Co., St. Martin's Street, London, and 66, Fifth Avenue, New York.

Irish Monthly.—General Index to Vols. I.—XXV., July, 1873-—Dec., 1897. M. H. Gill & Son, O'Connell Street, Dublin.

Political Science Quarterly.—General Index to Vols. I.—XV., 1886-1900. 50 cents. Ginn & Co., 9, Tremont Place, Boston, Mass.; and Oxford University Press Warehouse, London.

St. Nicholas.—General Index to Vols. I.—XXVII., Nov., 1873?—Oct., 1900, compiled by Harriet Goss and Gertrude A. Baker, Cumulative Index Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Studio.—General Index to Vols. I.—XXI., Apr., 1893—May, 1901. 4s. 6d. and 6s. nett. 44, Leicester Square, London.

Annales de Géographie.—General Index to Vols. I.—X., Oct., 1891-—Nov., 1901, compiled by Louis Raveneau. 4 fr. Armand Colin, 5, Rue de Mézières, Paris.

Nord und Süd.—General Index to Vols. I.—C., Apr., 1877-—Mar., 1902, compiled by Ernst Weiland. Schlesische Verlags-Anstalt, Breslau.

Nuova Antologia.—General Index, 1865-1895, and Summary, 1896-1900, compiled by Dr. Guido Biagi. 16 fr. 7, Via S. Vitale, Rome.

SPECIAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES, 1901.

The following is a list of the Bibliographies of Special Subjects issued in, or in connection with, the Periodicals of 1901:—

- American History:** A Trial Bibliography of American Diplomacy, by Prof. Albert B. Hart, in *American Historical Review*, July, 1901. Pp. 18.
- Antarctic Regions:** The Search for the Poles; Bibliography, by G. H. Grosvenor, in *Chautauquan*, May, 1901. P. 1.
- Archæology:** Bibliography of Archæological Works, 1900, by Harold N. Fowler, in *American Journal of Archaeology*, June, 1901. Pp. 23.
- Arctic Regions:** The Search for the Poles; Bibliography, by G. H. Grosvenor, in *Chautauquan*, May, 1901. P. 1.
- Biblical Criticism,** see Theology.
- Bibliography, Miscellaneous:**
Bibliography of Bibliographies, in *Library Association Record*, Jan., Mar., July, 1901. Pp. 12.
Bibliographies for Small Libraries; List by F. J. Burgoyne in *Library Association Record*, Apr., 1901. Pp. 53.
Bonney, T. G.,—List of Scientific Papers by Prof. T. G. Bonney in *Geological Magazine*, Sept., 1901. Pp. 6.
Canadian Literature: List of Canadian Magazines, by A. H. U. Colquhoun, in *Canadian Magazine*, June, 1901. P. 1.
Crime: Punishment and Prevention of Crime; Bibliography in *Chautauquan*, June, 1901. Pp. 14.
Divorce: Bibliography in *Chautauquan*, Jan., 1901. Pp. 14.

Education:

Bibliography of Education for 1900, by J. I. Wyer, Jr., and Isabel Ely Lord in *Educational Review*, Apr., 1901. Pp. 39.

Educational Periodicals in England, 1800-1900, with Notes, by John Russell, in *Educational Review*, Dec., 1901. Pp. 26.

Engineering:

Bibliography of Engineering, etc., in *Engineering Magazine*, 1901. Pp. 380.

The World's Industrial Engineering Press; Bibliography, in *Feilden's Magazine*, 1901. Pp. 70.

Fiction:

List of Legal Novels, by Prof. J. H. Wigmore, in *Library Journal*, Feb., 1901. Pp. 14.

List of Best Novels, in *Library Journal*, Mar., 1901. P. 1.

Geography (see also Maps, Geology; and Arctic and Antarctic Regions): Bibliography of Geography for 1900, issued by the *Annales de Géographie*, and edited by Louis Raveneau. Armand Colin, 5, Rue de Mézières, Paris. 5 fr. Pp. 320.

Geographical Literature of the Month; Bibliography, by Edward Heawood, in *Geographical Journal*, 1901. Pp. 190.

Geology:

List of Works treating of Sarsens, in *Geological Magazine*, Mar., 1901. Pp. 2.

List of Scientific Papers by Prof. C. Lapworth, in *Geological Magazine*, July, 1901. Pp. 2.

List of Scientific Papers by Prof. T. G. Bonney, in *Geological Magazine*, Sept., 1901. Pp. 6.

Summaries of Current North American Pre-Cambrian Literature, by C. K. Leith, in *Journal of Geology*, Feb. and Aug., 1901. Pp. 25.

History (see also American History, Spain, etc.):

Bibliography of History: Notices of Periodical Literature, in *English Historical Review*, 1901. Pp. 27.

Jews: Auto de Fé and Jew; Bibliography, by J. Mendes dos Remedios, in *Jewish Quarterly*, Apr., 1901. Pp. 5.

Lapworth, Prof. C.,—List of Scientific Papers by Prof. C. Lapworth in *Geological Magazine*, July, 1901. Pp. 2.

Law: List of Legal Novels, by Prof. J. H. Wigmore, in *Library Journal*, Feb., 1901. Pp. 14.

Malaria and Mosquitoes: Bibliography in *Journal of Hygiene*, Jan. and Oct., 1901. Pp. 4.

Maps:

Bibliography of New Maps, by E. A. Reeves, in *Geographical Journal*, 1901. Pp. 60.

Select List of Ordnance Maps, by E. A. Baker, in *Library World*, Dec., 1901. Pp. 3.

Marriage: Divorce; Bibliography in *Chautauquan*, Jan., 1901. Pp. 14.

Microscopy: Bibliography of the Microscope and Microscopy, in *Science Gossip*, Jan., 1901. Pp. 14.

Missions, Foreign;—Bibliography, by H. A. Haring, in *Chautauquan*, Mar., 1901. P. 1.

Mosquitoes and Malaria: Bibliography in *Journal of Hygiene*, Jan. and Oct., 1901. Pp. 4.

Municipal Government:

A Bibliography of Municipal Problems and City Conditions, to end of 1900, by Robert C. Brookes, in *Municipal Affairs*, Mar., 1901. Pp. 346.

Bibliography of Municipal Government, in *Municipal Affairs*, June, Sept., Dec., 1901. Pp. 53.

Natural History: Bibliography of the Microscope and Microscopy, in *Science Gossip*, Jan., 1901. Pp. 14.

Pauperism and the Poor Law: Bibliography, by H. A. Haring, in *Chautauquan*, Apr., 1901. Pp. 14.

Periodicals:

Educational Periodicals in England, 1800-1900, with Notes, by John Russell, in *Educational Review*, Dec., 1901. Pp. 26.

List of Canadian Magazines, by A. H. U. Colquhoun, in *Canadian Magazine*, June, 1901. P. 1.

Political Economy, Sociology (see also Municipal Government, etc.): Recent Periodicals and New Books, in *Economic Journal*, 1901. Pp. 34.

Recent Publications upon Economics, in *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 1901. Pp. 60.

Printing:

The Introduction of Printing-Presses into the Smaller Towns of England and Wales, 1750-1800; Bibliography by W. H. Allnutt, in *Library*, July, 1901. Pp. 18.

Index of the World's Printing-Press; Bibliography in *Caxton Magazine*, 1901. Pp. 41.

Psychology (see also Sleep):

The Psychological Index; Bibliography of the Literature of Psychology, compiled by Howard C. Warren and Others, and issued as a Supplement to the *Psychological Review*. 75 cents. Vol. VIII., 1901. Pp. 206.

Judgments for Lifted Weights: Bibliography by A. J. Kinnaman, in *American Journal of Psychology*, Jan., 1901. Pp. 44.

Race Problems in the United States: Bibliography in *Chautauquan*, Feb., 1901. Pp. 14.

Sleep Theories: Bibliography by H. H. Foster, in *American Journal of Psychology*, Jan., 1901. Pp. 4.

Sociology, see Political Economy.

Spain: Auto de Fé and Jew; Bibliography, by J. Mendes dos Remedios, in *Jewish Quarterly*, Apr., 1901. Pp. 5.

Syriac Literature: Palestinian Syriac Texts; Bibliography by F. C. Burkitt in *Journal of Theological Studies*, Jan., 1901. Pp. 2.

Theology (see also Westminster Confession, Missions (Foreign)): Record of Select Literature, in *Critical Review*, 1901. Pp. 61.

United States: Race Problems; Bibliography in *Chautauquan*, Feb., 1901. Pp. 14.

Westminster Confession: Bibliography by B. B. Warfield in *Presbyterian and Reformed Review*, Oct., 1901. Pp. 45.

E. HETHERINGTON.

INDEX

TO THE

PERIODICALS OF 1901.

INDEX TO THE PERIODICALS OF 1901.

Abbreviations of Magazine Titles used in this Index.

Ainslee	Ainslee's Magazine	Emp. R.	Empire Review	J. R. U. S. I.	Journal of the Royal United Service Institution	Phys. R.	Physical Review
A. C. Q.	American Catholic Quarterly	Eng. M.	Engineering Magazine	J. Theol. S.	Journal of Theological Studies	Play.	Playgoer
A. H.	American Historical Review	Eng. T.	Engineering Times	J. U. S. I. I.	Journal of the United Service Institution of India	P. L.	Post Lore
A. J. Archæol.	American Journal of Archaeology	E. H.	English Historical Review	Jur. R.	Juridical Review	P. Sc. Q.	Political Science Quarterly
A. J. Psychol.	American Journal of Psychology	E. I.	English Illustrated Magazine	Ken.	Kensington Knowledge	Pos. R.	Positivist Review
A. J. Soc.	American Journal of Sociology	Eng. W. R.	Englishwoman's Review	K.	Knowledge	Poster	Poster
A. A.	Anglo-American Magazine	Every. M.	Everybody's Magazine	L. M.	Lady's Magazine	P. R. R.	Presbyterian and Reformed Review
A. A. P. S.	Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science	Ex.	Expositor	L. R.	Lady's Realm	P. M. Q.	Primitive Methodist Quarterly Review
Ant.	Antiquary	Ex. T.	Expository Times	Land M.	Land Magazine	Psy. R.	Proceedings of the Society for Psychological Research
Arch. Rec.	Architectural Record	F. L.	Folk Lore	Law M.	Law Magazine and Review	Psychol. R.	Psychological Review
Arch. Rev.	Architectural Review	F. R.	Fortnightly Review	L. H.	Leisure Hour	P. S. M.	Public School Magazine
A. I.	Arena	F. L.	Forum	Libr.	Library	Q. J. Econ.	Quarterly Journal of Economics
Arg.	Argosy	Fr. L.	Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly	Libr. A. R.	Library Association Record	Q. R.	Quarterly Review
Art J.	Art Journal	Geneal. M.	Genealogical Magazine	Libr. J.	Library Journal	Q.	Quiver
Art J. P. E.	Art Journal Paris Exhibition Numbers	G. M.	Gentleman's Magazine	Libr. W.	Library World	Rail. M.	Railway Magazine
Artist	Artist	Geog. T.	Geographical Journal	Lipp.	Lippincott's Monthly	Rel.	Reliquary and Illustrated Archaeologist
A. Q.	Asiatic Quarterly	Geol. M.	Geological Magazine	L. Q.	London Quarterly Review	R. R.	Review of Reviews (London)
A. M.	Atlantic Monthly	G. O. P.	Girl's Own Paper	Long.	Longman's Magazine	R. R. A.	Review of Reviews (American Edition)
Au.	Author	G. R.	Girl's Realm	Ludgate	Ludgate	R. R. Aus.	Review of Reviews (Australasian Edition)
Bad. M.	Badminton Magazine	G. W.	Good Words	MacCl.	McClure's Magazine	Royal	Royal Magazine
Bank.	Bankers' Magazine	G. T.	Great Thoughts	Mac.	Macmillan's Magazine	St. G.	Saint George
B. S.	Bibliotheca Sacra	Harms.	Harmsworth London Magazine	Mad. R.	Madras Review	St. N.	St. Nicholas
Black.	Blackwood's Magazine	Harp.	Harper's Magazine	M. Art.	Magazine of Art	S. B. G.	School Board Gazette
Bkman.	Bookman (London)	H. G. M.	Harvard Graduates' Magazine	Man. Q.	Manchester Quarterly	Sc. G.	Science Gossip
Bkman. A.	Bookman (America)	Hom. R.	Homiletic Review	Meta. M.	Metaphysical Magazine	Scot. A. L.	Scottish Art and Letters
Cal. R.	Calcutta Review	Humane R.	Humane Review	Mind	Mind	Scot. G. M.	Scottish Geographical Magazine
Can. M.	Canadian Magazine	H.	Humanitarian	Mis. R.	Missionary Review of the World	Scrib.	Scribner's Magazine
Capt.	Captain	I.	Idler	Mon.	Monist	Str.	Strand Magazine
C. F. M.	Cassell's (Family) Magazine	I. C. M.	Imperial and Colonial Magazine	M.	Month	Stu.	Studio
Cas. M.	Cassier's Magazine	I. L.	Index Library	M. R.	Monthly Review	Sun. H.	Sunday at Home
C. W.	Catholic World	In. Ch. Q.	Indian Church Quarterly Review	Mun. A.	Municipal Affairs	Sun. M.	Sunday Magazine
Cax.	Caxton Magazine	I. J. E.	International Journal of Ethics	Munsey	Munsey's Magazine	Sun. Str.	Sunday Strand
C. M.	Century Magazine	Inter. M.	International Monthly	Mus.	Music	T. B.	Temple Bar
C. J.	Chambers's Journal	Ir. E. R.	Irish Ecclesiastical Record	Nat. R.	National Review	T. M.	Temple Magazine
Chaut.	Chautauquan Magazine	Ir. M.	Irish Monthly	Naut. M.	Nautical Magazine	Theos. R.	Theosophical Review
Ch. Mis. I.	Church Missionary Intelligence	Jew. Q.	Jewish Quarterly	N. E. M.	New England Magazine	T. C.	Twentieth Century
Ch. Q.	Church Quarterly Review	J. Afr. S.	Journal of the African Society	N. I. R.	New Ireland Review	U. S. M.	United Service Magazine
Conn.	Connaisseur	J. B. A.	Journal of the Board of Agriculture	New Lib.	New Liberal Review	Universal	Universal Magazine
C. R.	Contemporary Review	J. Ed.	Journal of Education	N. C.	Nineteenth Century and After	W. R.	Westminster Review
C.	Cornhill Magazine	J. Geol.	Journal of Geology	N. A. R.	North American Review	W. W.	Wide World Magazine
Cos.	Cosmopolitan	J. Hygiene.	Journal of Hygiene	O. C.	Open Court	W. M.	Windsor Magazine
Cramp. M.	Crampton's Magazine	J. Man. G. S.	Journal of the Manchester Geographical Society	O.	Outing	W. H.	Woman at Home
Crisis	Critic	J. P. Econ.	Journal of Political Economy	O. M.	Overland Monthly	W. Work	World's Work
Crit. R.	Critical Review	J. R. A. S.	Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society	Paidol.	Paidologist	Y. R.	Yale Review
D. R.	Dublin Review	J. R. C. I.	Journal of the Royal Colonial Institute	P. E. F.	Palestine Exploration Fund	Y. M.	Young Man
E. W.	East and West			P. M. M.	Pall Mall Magazine	Y. W.	Young Woman
Econ. J.	Economic Journal			P. M. R.	Parents' Review		
Econ. R.	Economic Review			P. M. M.	Pearson's Magazine		
E. R.	Edinburgh Review			Philhar.	Philharmonic		
Ed. R.	Educational Review			Phil. R.	Philosophical Review		
Ed. T.	Educational Times						

Explanation.



The periodicals (quarterlies and monthlies) are indexed from January to December, 1901, irrespective of volumes. As yet no weeklies are included in the scheme.

In addition to the abbreviations of the titles of magazines, note that the number of the volume, the month, and the page of the magazine in which each article will be found are given, while the figures in parentheses refer to the volume, month, and page of the *Review of Reviews* (London edition) where the article is summarized or otherwise noticed. In case of a series of articles on one subject in one magazine, the name of the magazine is not repeated with each reference, only the month and the page, and the number of the volume where necessary.

Thus **Harp**, XLI. Apr, 762 (XXIII. Apr, 378), would read *Harper's Monthly Magazine*, Vol. XLI. April, page 762, with a notice in the *Review of Reviews* (London edition), Vol. XXIII. April, page 378. Again, **Soot G M**, XVII. Aug, 414, Sept, 480, would read *Scottish Geographical Magazine*, Vol. XVII. August, page 414, and September, page 480.

(*Map*) means that the article is accompanied by a map, and (*ill.*) that it is illustrated.

Articles are classified and arranged under subheadings as much as possible, and authors' names, when available, are given. In addition, many authors will find their articles tabulated under their names; unfortunately, owing to the exigencies of space, this has not been possible in every instance. Articles with vague titles are usually indexed under some word in the title with an explanatory sub-title added; or, a cross-reference is given to show under which heading the article will be found. Occasionally an article appears simultaneously in an English and in an American review, in which case "Same Article" is stated. Poems are indexed under the authors' names; the same holds good with novelists and most other writers whose books are reviewed in the periodicals.

Critical and biographical notices of artists are given under the names of the artists, of musicians under the musicians' names, etc. A list of artists noticed will be found under the heading "Art"; musicians and composers under "Music"; dramatists, playwrights, and actors under "Theatres and the Drama"; novelists under "Fiction"; etc., etc. Dates of births and deaths where readily obtainable have been inserted with the names of persons now dead; but with kings, emperors, etc., the dates of their reigns have usually been preferred. Dates of important events have also been added. Serials and short stories are not indexed, but the chief poems are given.

A

Abbe, Professor Ernst, and the Glass Works of Jena: Casting a Great Lens; a Wonderful State-Aided Industry, by Ray S. Baker (*ill.*), I, XIX. Mar, 95
Abbey Churches, see under Churches
Abbeys, Monasteries, see Monasteries
Abbotsbury, Dorsetshire: The Swans at Abbotsbury, by Henry Scherren (*ill.*), L H, XLIX. May, 598
Abbott, Dr. Lyman, on the Sunday Opening of Saloons in America; Local Option by Popular Vote, **Mun A**, V. Dec, 859
Abdul Aziz, Sultan of Morocco, see Morocco (Sultan of)
Abdul Hamid II. of Turkey, see Turkey (Abdul Hamid II. of)
Abdur Rahman, Amir of Afghanistan, see Afghanistan (Amir Abdur Rahman of)
Abélard, Pierre, 1079—1142: The Love Letters of Abélard and Héloïse, by Joseph McCabe, Critic, XXXIX. Aug, 119
Abell, H. F., on Lincolnshire; the Land of Hereward the Wake, **Q M**, CCXC. June, 604
Aben Ezra, Jewish Rabbi, 1119—1174: Browning's "Rabbi Ben Ezra," by Clara E. Larter, L H, XLIX. July, 765
Aberdeen, Earl of, on Queen Victoria, **New Lib**, I. Mar, 148
Aberdeen, Countess of, on Education; Address to the P.N.E.U. Conference, 1901, **P R**, XII. Aug, 586
Abergavenny, Wales: The Arms of Abergavenny (*ill.*), **Geneal M**, V. Aug, 157

Abney Park Cemetery: An Historic Resting-Place, by John Alt Porter (*ill.*), **Q**, Aug, 998
Aborigines, see Articles under Anthropology, etc., etc.
Abortion, Epizootic or Contagious, in Animals, Prof. J. McFadyean on, **J R A S**, LXII. 96
Abrahams, I., on Niese on the Two Books of the Maccabees, **Jew Q**, XIII. Apr, 598
Abruzzi, Duke of, and the Polar Star Expedition, see under Arctic Exploration
Abul'-'Ala of Ma'Arrat Al-Nu'mān, 973—1058, and "The Letters," by Prof. D. S. Margoliouth, Prof. G. G. Cameron on, **Crit R**, XI. Jan, 58
Abulfaragius, Gregory, 1226—1286, W. E. A. Axmon on, **H**, XVIII. Apr, 282
Abydos, see under Egyptology
Abyssinia, see under Africa
Académie Française: The French Academy and Its Functions; the "Immortal Forty," by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), **Universal**, II. Feb, 363
Accidents, see Fires, Shipping Disasters, etc.
Acetylene:
 Acetylene, by a Member of the Royal Institution (*ill.*), **H**, XVIII. Feb, 123
 The Distribution of Energy in the Spectrum of the Acetylene Flame, by George W. Stewart (*diagrams*), **Phys R**, XIII. Nov, 257
 The Production and Use of Acetylene Gas, by W. Doman (*ill.*), **Eng T**, V. Apr, 232, June, 496; VI. Aug, 242, Sept, 296, Oct, 401; Nov, 467, Dec, 532
 Lighting by Acetylene, by Theodore Varney, **Cas M**, XIX. Jan, 222
 Acetylene Gas, by David Porter Heap, **Cos**, XXXI. Sept, 526 (XXIV. Oct, 393)

- Acheen**: A Hundred Years' War of Today, by R. D. Blumenfeld (*ill.*), Harp, XLII. Aug, 369 (XXIV. Aug, 176)
- Acoustics**, see Sound
- Acrobats**:
The Aerial Athlete: a Career of Danger and Daring, by Cleveland Moffett (*ill.*), St N, XXVIII. July, 786
Old Malabar, Juggler and Acrobat, by William Dinnsmore, Man Q, XX. July, 259
- Actors and Acting**, see under Theatres and the Drama
- Acts of the Apostles**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Acworth, W. M.**, on Gustav Cohn's "Zur Geschichte und Politik des Verkehrswesens," Econ J, XI. Mar, 67
- Adair, Robin**, died 1737: Was Lady Caroline Keppel the Author of the Song "Robin Adair"? by C. H. Irwin (*ill.*), L H, XLIX. Jan, 205
- Adam's Diary**, by Mark Twain, Harp, XLII. Apr, 762 (XXIII. Apr, 378)
- Adamantius and Origen**: The Berlin Edition of the Greek Fathers, by Rev. P. M. Barnard, J Theol S, II. July, 614
- Adamnan or Eunan**, St., 624-704: Patron of Raphoe, by Rev. E. Maguire, Ir E R, IX. Feb, 113
- Adams, Brooks**,
On Reciprocity or the Alternative, A M, LXXXVIII. Aug, 105 (XXIV. Sept, 285)
On the New Industrial Revolution in America, A M, LXXXVII. Feb, 117
On Public Art: the Test of Greatness, Mun A, V. Dec, 810
- Adams, Cyrus C.**,
On New Phases of Polar Research (*maps*), R R A, XXIV. July, 67 (XXIV. July, 69)
On a Century of Exploration (*maps*), W Work, I. Jan, 319
On Marriage Nowadays in America, Ainslee, VIII. Nov, 340
- Adams, George Burton**, on Anglo-Saxon Feudalism, A M, VII. Oct, 11
- Adams, Henry C.**, on Recent Changes in the Tracing Laws of Michigan, Q J Econ, XVI. Nov, 116
- Adams, Dr. Herbert B.**, 1850-1901, R. T. Ely on (*ill.*), R R A, XXIV. Sept, 321
- Adams, John**, 1735-1826: John Adams in France, 1788: a Formative Incident in American Diplomacy, by F. E. Sparks (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXIV. Dec, 249
- Adams, John Quincy**, 1767-1848: Letter of John Quincy Adams to the Secretary of State of the United States, 1811, A M, VI. Jan, 341
- Adams, Mary**, Poem by,—"Songs of the Second Youth," C M, LXIII. Nov, 78
- Adams, Maurice**, on Patriotism: True and False, Humane R, II. July, 112
- Adcock, A. St. John** (*ill.*), Bkman, XIX. Feb, 146
- Adder**, see under Snakes
- Adderley, Rev. J. G.**, on the Spiritual Deficit of the Church Crisis, Nat R, XXXVI. Jan, 713
- Addicks, J. Edward**,
A Political Meteor, by Brandywine (*ill.*), Fr L, LII. June, 160
Buying a State: the Story of Addicks in Delaware, Ly E. P. Clark (*ill.*), Ainslee, VII. July, 488
- Addison, Joseph**, 1672-1719: "The Spectator," by T. R. Persson, G M, CCXCI. Dec, 611
- Addy, B. O.**, on Garland Day at Castleton, May 29, F L, XII. Dec, 304
- Adelaide, Queen**, Wife of William IV., 1792-1849: Recollections of Queen Adelaide's Coronation, 1831, by Lady Georgiana Bathurst, T B, CX XIII. May, 25
- Adeney's (W. F.)** "A Century's Progress in Religious Life and Thought," B. Haddon on, P M Q, XXIII. Oct, 632
- Adirondack Mountains**: When the Snow falls in the Adirondacks, by John R. Spears (*ill.*), Scrib, XXX. Dec, 737
- Adler, Elkan Nathan**, on Auto de Fé and Jew, Jew Q, XIII. Apr, 392
- Adler, Felix**, on the Social Function of the Saloon in America, Mun A, V. Dec, 876
- Adler, Herbert M.**, on the Jews in Southern Italy, Jew Q, XIV. Oct, 111
- Administrative Reform in the Public Service**, see Government Departments, Civil Service, Army, Navy, etc.
- Admiralty**, see under Navies
- Admiralty Survey**, see under Physical Geography
- Advertising**:
An Art in Its Infancy, by Miss Mary Chicombele, M R, III. June, 79; Same Article, Bkman A, XIII. Aug, 558
Advertising and Art, by Milo Roy Maltbie, Mun A, V. Sept, 738
The Influence of Japanese Art on Poster Design, by R. Needham (*ill.*), Poster, VI. Mar, 102
John Hassall and His Posters and Pictures, by A. B. Cooper (*ill.*), Capt, V. July, 291
Chéret and Aubrey Beardsley: Their Comparative Influence on Poster Art, by R. Needham (*ill.*), Poster, VI. Apr, 159
Placards in Paintings by the Old Dutch Masters, by H. R. Woestyn (*ill.*), Poster, VI. Jan, 21
Ancient Advertising in Bartholomew Fair (*ill.*), Poster, VI. Jan, 15
Advertising in Pompeii, by H. Sevin (*ill.*), Poster, VI. Feb, 78
Pictorial Book-Advertisements in America, by Charles Hiett, Poster, VI. Jan, 1, Feb, 65, Mar, 120
Pictures That fill Theatres, by H. L. Adam (*ill.*), Royal, VI. Aug, 305
Bargain-Sales and Advertisements, C J, IV. Jan, 61
The Place of Advertising in Modern Business, by Emily Fogg-Meade, J P Econ, IX. Mar, 218
Trade Papers of Today, by T. Heywood (*ill.*), Cax, I. May, 95
The Fight against Advertising Disfigurement, by A. R. Kimbal, Scrib, XXIX. Jan, 101
- Ady, Mrs.**, see Cuthwright (Julia)
- Aeneas**, about 6th Century B.C.: The Hero of the Aeneid, by Hon. Boyd Winchester, Meta M, XV. Oct, 217
- Aerial Navigation and Ballooning**, see Ballooning
- Aerial Railways**: The Eugen Langen System, see under Electric Railways
- Aerial Transport**:
Aerial Electric Traction, by Alton D. Adams, Cas M, XIX. Feb, 305
Coaling Ships at Sea, by H. C. Fyfe (*ill.*), P M, XI. Apr, 438
- Aeschylus**, 525-456 B.C.:
The Inner Life of Aeschylus, by Herold N. Fowler, Chaut, XXXIII. Apr, 76
Job and Prometheus, Ch Q, LI. Jan, 325
- Aestheticism** (see also Art—Fine Arts, etc.):
Method of Aesthetics, by Dr. Henry Davies, Phil R, X. Jan, 28
Criticism and Aesthetics, by Ethel D. Puffer, A M, LXXXVII. June, 839
Permanency in Art and Literature, by Prof. J. D. Logan, Phil R, X. Jan, 36
Influence of the Idea of Aesthetic Proportion on the Ethics of Lord Shaftesbury, by M. F. Libby, A J Psychol, XII. July, 458
Masking the Crowd beautiful, by Gerald S. Lee, A M, LXXXVII. Feb, 240
Beauty, by W. J. Stillman, A M, LXXXVIII. Sept, 331 (XXIV. Oct, 400)
The Study of the Beautiful, by E. H. Farnell, P R, XII. Mar, 177
Graces of Beauty, by Mgr. John S. Vaughan, M, XC VII. Mar, 272
The Use of the Ugly in Art, by Katharine Merrill, P L, XIII. June, 251
- Afghanistan** (see also Frontier Wars, Frontier Policy (under India)):
Afghanistan and the Amir, by Gen. Sir Thomas Gordon, Nat R, XXXVII. Apr, 259
Afghanistan and the Indian Frontier, by—
Griffin, Sir Lepel, F R, LXX. Nov, 748 (XXIV. Nov, 496, 497)
Hanna, Col. H. B., F R, LXX. Nov, 760 (XXIV. Nov, 496)
Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone and the First English Embassy to Afghanistan, 1800, by Demetrius C. Boulger, I C M, II. May, 61
Some Episodes of the Afghan War of 1880, C J, IV. Feb, 113
An Afghan Legend: Number 582 in the India Office Library, by H. Beveridge, A Q, XI. Apr, 322
- Afghanistan, Amir Abdur Rahman of**, died 1901:
"The Autobiography of Abdur Rahman":
Sir Lepel Griffin on, Emp R, I. Feb, 96
F. K. R. on, G W, XLII. Nov, 780
Unsigned Article on, R R Aus, XVIII. Jan, 37
The late Amir and His Successor, by Sir Lepel Griffin, F R, LXX. Nov, 748 (XXIV. Nov, 496, 497)
Abdur Rahman's Instructions to His Son Nasrullah on His visiting England, M R, IV. July, 20 (XXIV. July, 44)
Other Biographical Articles on Abdur Rahman by—
Gordon, Gen. Sir Thomas, Nat R, XXXVII. Apr, 259
Hanna, Col. H. B., F R, LXX. Nov, 760 (XXIV. Nov, 496)
Unsigned Articles, M R, V. Nov, 1 (XXIV. Nov, 496); Q R, CX CIII. Jan, 151
- Afghanistan, Amir Habibullah of**,
The late Amir and His Successor, by Sir Lepel Griffin, F R, LXX. Nov, 748 (XXIV. Nov, 496, 497)
The Chances of Habibullah, by Demetrius C. Boulger, C R, LXXX. Nov, 634 (XXIV. Nov, 496)
- Afghanistan, Nasrullah of**,—Instructions to My Son Nasrullah on His visiting England, by Abdur Rahman, M R, IV. July, 20 (XXIV. July, 44)
- Africa** (see also Egypt, Egypt and the Soudan, Egyptology):
North Africa, Miscellaneous:
The Muhammadan Revival in Africa, by M. R. A. S., Cal R, CXIII. Oct, 243
The Moslem Confraternities of North Africa, by Walter B. Harris, Black, CLXX. Oct, 545 (XXIV. Oct, 393)
From Prophet to Warrior, by A. C. Bull (*ill.*), Sun Str, IV. July, 64
Dido and Aeneas, by Hon. Boyd Winchester, Meta M, XV. Oct, 217
Rome in Africa (1st Century); Apianus, by Rev. J. Chapman, D R, CXIX. July, 98
Tunis and Carthage, by Mrs. Edwin Chill (*ill.*), G T, VII. Jan, 157
Sahara Desert: Arab Life, by Percy L. Parker (*ill.*), Harms, VI. June, 441
Tunis and Carthage, by Mrs. Edwin Chill (*ill.*), G T, VII. Jan, 257
- Algeria**:
From Algeria to the French Congo, by M. F. Foureau (*map* and *ill.*), G J, XVII. Feb, 135
The Solar Eclipse of May, 1900, at Algiers: the Shadow on the White City, by Mrs. Walter Maunders (*ill.*), L H, XLIX. Jan, 233
The Spring Festival at Constantine, by Kathleen Schlesinger and Charles Géniaux (*ill.*), Sun Str, III. June, 581
- Morocco**:
The Sultan of Morocco and His Government, by Walter B. Harris, Nat R, XXXVII. July, 787 (XXIV. July, 69)
Morocco, by H. E. M. Stutfield, Nat R, XXXVII. Mar, 126 (XXIII. Mar, 278)
Spain and Morocco, by Major A. Gibbon Spilsbury, F R, LXX. Aug, 222 (XXIV. Aug, 189)
France, England, and Morocco, by S. L. Bensusan, T C, I. Mar, 379
A Swan's Song from Morocco, by A. J. Dawson, F R, LXX. July, 117 (XXIV. July, 65)
A Special Visit to Morocco, by Prof. E. Montet, A Q, XII. Oct, 306
Morocco: a Land of Woe, by Countess of Meath, N C, XLIX. June, 1050 (XXIII. June, 580)
Notes on Morocco, by Mrs. Bishop, M R, V. Oct, 80 (XXIV. Oct, 420)
The Moorish Mission to Paris, by Traveller (*ill.*), E I, XXV. Sept, 563
A Tour in Morocco, by Charles Mensink (*ill.*), M R, XIV. June, 446
Fes: the Capital of Morocco, by George Moutbard (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. Jan, 12, Apr, 107, Sept, 264, Nov, 347
The Holy Places of Fes, by B. Meakin, Cramp M, XVIII. July, 54

Africa—continued.

Morocco—continued.

- Rabat and Chella: Two Centres of Moorish Art and Architecture, by Edwin Lord Weeks (*ill.*), *Scrib.* XXIX. Arr. 433
Dr. Verdon: the White Doctor of Marrakech, by J. H. Yates (*ill.*), *W W.* VIII. Oct. 94
A Mission of Mercy to Suffering Women in Tangier, by Countess of Meath (*ill.*), *Sun* H. Aug. 665
Kaid Maclean, by James Edwards, *Can* M. XVII. Aug. 329
Riding and Camping in Morocco, *C J.* IV. Aug. 504

Ashanti:

- Besieged in Kumassi, 1899, by Lady Hodgson (*ill.*), *L M.* I. Jan. 21
The Ashanti Campaign, 1900, by an Officer (*map*), *U S M.* CXLIV. May, 135
The Relief of Kumassi, 1900 (*map*), *Q R.* CXCVIII. Apr. 499
The Black Soldier: How We relieved Kumassi, by Col. Sir James Willcocks, *Emp* R. II. Oct. 253
How We escaped from Coomassie, by E. Branch (*ill.*), *W W.* VI. Mar. 554
In Blood-Stained Ashanti-Land, by Rev. James Johnston (*map* and *ill.*), *Mis* R. XIV. Oct. 755

West Africa, Miscellaneous:

- Banking in West Africa, by A. L. Jones, *J Afr* S. I. Oct. 38
Glimpses of West African Law and Custom, by Col. J. G. B. Stopford, *J Afr* S. I. Oct. 80
Negro Letters, by Walter Dexter (*ill.*), *L H.* XLIX. July, 751 (XXIV. July, 68)
Miss Mary Kingsley and Her Work, by Mrs. J. R. Green, *J Afr* S. I. Oct. 1 (XXIV. Oct. 637)
Miss Mary H. Kingsley: a Celebrated Lady Traveller, by Miss L. Toulmin Smith (*ill.*), *Q W.* XLII. Feb. 120
A Little African Colony in Wales for Training Native Missionaries, by M. D. Griffiths (*ill.*), *Sun* Str. III. June, 610
The Lion as Game, by F. H. Major, *O M.* XXXVII. Feb. 719

French Soudan: France and the Penetration of the Central Soudan (*map*),

- Scot* G M. XVII. Aug. 414, Sept. 480

Senegal: The "Black-Vote," by Pierre Mille, *J Afr* S. I. Oct. 64

Nigeria, the Niger Country, Hausaland, etc.:

- Nigeria and Its Trade, by Harold Bindloss, *M R.* III. June, 67 (XXIII. June, 583)

The Slave Trade in Northern Nigeria, by Dr. T. J. Tonkin, *Emp* R. I. June, 513 (XXIII. June, 573), July, 648 (XXIV. July, 47); II. Aug. 68 (XXIV. Aug. 188), Sept. 228

Experiences in the Hausa Country, by Dr. T. J. Tonkin (*ill.*), *W W.* VI. Jan. 375; VII. July, 398, Aug. 492, Sept. 612; VIII. Dec. 239

Congo River, Congo Free State, Nile Valley, etc.:

- The Congo State and the Bahr-el-Ghazal, by Edmund D. Morel, *N C.* L. Aug. 202 (XXIV. Aug. 187)

Belgium and the Congo Crisis, by H. R. Fox-Bourne, *F R.* LXX. Aug. 904 (XXIV. Aug. 189)

The Congo Free State, by H. R. Fox-Bourne, *A Q.* XII. July, 86

The Congo Free State: the Star of Central Africa, by H. T. Sherman, *T C.* I. Jan. 51

From Algeria to the French Congo, by M. F. Foureau (*ill.*), *Q J.* XVII. Feb. 135

Capt. Lemaire's Itinerary, *Scot* G M. XVII. Oct. 552

On the Congo: the Belgian Scientific Expedition to Ka-Tanga, by Capt. Charles Lemaire (*map*), *Scot* G M. XVII. Oct. 526

Itineraries in Portuguese Congo, by Rev. Thomas Lewis, *Scot* G M. XVII. Nov. 575

From the Congo to the Nile: Extracts from the Diary of W. Stamp Cherry (*ill.*), I. XX. Sept. 115

Negro Nileland and Uganda (*map*), *Q R.* CXCV. July, 1 (XXIV. Aug. 190)

The Nile and Zambesi Systems as Waterways, by Major A. St. Hill Gibbons, *J R C I.* XXXII. Feb. 157

Strange Experiences in Darkest Africa, by Bishop Prosper Augouarde, *Cramp* M. XVII. Apr. 312

Gospel Navigators on the Congo, by A. Wallis Myers (*ill.*), *Q.* July, 867

Paul: the Apostle of Banza Manteke, by Rev. Henry Richards (*ill.*), *Mis* R. XIV. Jan. 40

Stories and Other Notes from the Upper Congo, by Rev. J. H. Weeks, *F L.* XII. June, 181, Dec. 458

Angola: The Kimbundu Language, by H. C. Withey, *Mis* R. XIV. Apr. 279

Wallfish Bay: an Outpost of the Empire, by Capt. C. W. G. Richardson, *U S M.* CXLIV. July, 381

South Africa, Miscellaneous:

The War with the Boers and the Future of South Africa, see Subheadings War, Settlement, etc., etc., below

South African Politics: Dramatis Personae, by Geoffrey C. Noel, *F R.* LXIX. Feb. 221 (XXIII. Feb. 165), Mar. 508

Lord Milner: the Pro-Consul and His Work, by Cecil Colquhoun (*ill.*), *Universal*, III. July, 280 (XXIV. July, 43)

Lord Milner, by E. B. Iwan Miller, *Nat* R. XXXVII. Apr. 188

Cecil Rhodes, by E. B. Iwan Miller (*ill.*), *W Work.* I. Feb. 367 (XXIII. Mar. 289)

John Davis Allen, 1851—1901: a Pioneer of Empire, by G.W.P., *Mac.* LXXXIII. Mar. 386

What Chance in South Africa? by W.S.F., *L H.* L. Nov. 70

Agriculture in South Africa, by Prof. R. Wallace, *Land* M. V. Mar. 204, Apr. 277; Same Article, *J R C I.* XXXII. Apr. 301

On a South African Ostrich Farm, by William Durban, *A A.* V. Jan. 42

Life on a South African Ostrich Farm, by Florence Bright (*ill.*), *Q R.* III. June, 691

Africa—continued.

South Africa, Miscellaneous—continued.

- The Boers of South Africa, by J. Villars, *T C.* I. Feb. 247, Mar. 462; II. Apr. 136

- The Evolution of the Boer, by Poultney Pigelow, *M R.* II. Mar. 79 (XXIII. Mar. 281)

- On Some Boer Characteristics, by Basil Williams, *M R.* II. Jan. 118 (XXIII. Jan. 61)

- The Boer at Home, *M R.* IV. July, 61 (XXIV. July, 68)

- Boer Boys: the Youngest Soldiers in the World, by Allen Sangree (*ill.*), *Cos.* XXXI. June, 182 (XXIV. July, 74)

- The Religion of the Boers, by Dr. Wirgman, *N C.* XLIX. June, 960 (XXIII. June, 586)

- A Native View of Christianity in South Africa, by Rev. John L. Dobé (*ill.*), *Mis* R. XIV. June, 421

- The Question of the Natives in South Africa, see Subheading War below

- The Language Question in South Africa, by Rev. Wm. Greswell, *Emp* R. II. Aug. 96

- The Taal: a Linguistic Study, by Miss A. Werner, *J Ed.* XXIII. Oct. 662

- The Nomenclature of South Africa, by J. B. Frith, *Emp* R. II. Dec. 578 (XXIV. Dec. 634)

- South African Methods of Travel, by Neville Edwards (*ill.*), *W M.* XIV. Nov. 691

- Bound for Africa on the *Raglan Castle*, by J. R. Eyre (*ill.*), I. XX. Nov. 369

- Nature Notes in South Africa, by Major H. A. Cummins, *Sc* G. VIII. Dec. 194

- Bird-Life on the Veldt, by W. Greswell, *L H.* XLIX. June, 682

- The Locust Plague in South Africa, by Frank A. Pym (*ill.*), *Str.* XXI. June, 654

- Meteorological Notes in South Africa, by Major H. A. Cummins (*ill.*), *Sc* G. VIII. Nov. 161

- Rainfall in South Africa, by Arthur H. Bell, *K.* XXIV. Mar. 54

- A Former Ice Age in South Africa, *Scot* G M. XVII. Feb. 57

- Cape Colony, Miscellaneous (see also Subheading South Africa above):

- The First British Settlers in South Africa, by Dr. Wirgman, *N C.* L. Sept. 402 (XXIV. Sept. 282)

- The Dutch East India Company at the Cape of Good Hope, 1652—1795, by J. Villars, *T C.* I. Feb. 247

- Founding of the English Colony at the Cape, 1795—1837, by J. Villars, *T C.* I. Mar. 462

- The Albany Settlement, 1820, by J. B. Frith, *F R.* LXX. Aug. 213

- The Queen's Reign in Cape Colony, by Sir David Tennant, *Emp* R. I. Mar. 147

- Dutch Feeling in Cape Colony, by C. R. Plowman, *I C M.* II. Apr. 318

- The Future of the South African Colonies, see Subheading Settlement after the War below

- Government House, Cape Town, by George Ralling (*ill.*), *Q W.* XLII. Jan. 36 (XXIII. Jan. 74)

- Elsenberg: the Government School of Agriculture, by Eric A. Nobbs (*ill.*), *I C M.* III. May, 73

- A Visit to Some Woods near Capetown, by Eric A. Nobbs, *Land* M. V. Feb. 88

- Railway Development in South Africa, *Rail* M. IX. Sept. 218

- Camping-Out at Still Bay Strand, by Mrs. Walter J. H. Soul (*ill.*), *W W.* VI. Mar. 599

- Winter Dawn in a Cape Garden, by S.M.C., *Ir* M. XXIX. Sept. 469

- Sport with the Imperial Yeomanry, by Geoffrey Gathorne-Hardy (*ill.*), *Bad* M. XII. Jan. 50

- Antelope-Hooting in Cape Colony, by H. A. Fryden, *O.* XXXVII. Feb. 588

- The "Caxton" Company of the Cape Town Guard; a Unique Printers' Corps (*ill.*), *Cax.* I. Aug. 207

- Natal, Miscellaneous (see also Subheading South Africa above):

- The Great Trek and the Republic of Natal, 1837—1843, by J. Villars, *T C.* II. Apr. 136

- The Siege of Ladysmith, see under Subheading War below

- Clearing Natal, May and June, 1900, by L. Oppenheim, *N C.* XLIX. Feb. 240 (XXIII. Feb. 165)

- Natal and the Future of South Africa, etc., see Subheading War, etc., below

- The Natal Government Railways and the Boer War, by Harry G. Heydeman (*ill.*), *Rail* M. VIII. Jan. 64

- David Hunter, General Manager of the Natal Government Railways: Interview (*ill.*), *Rail* M. VIII. May, 385

- Railway Souvenir of the Royal Visit to Natal, *Rail* M. IX. Nov. 396

- The Emigration of Centilewomen: a Woman's Word from Natal, by S. Staples, *N C.* L. Aug. 214 (XXIV. Aug. 174)

- Igneous Rocks around Ladysmith, by Dr. Hugh Exton (*ill.*), *Geol* M. VIII. Nov. 500, Dec. 552

- Notes on the Olifant Kill from Natal, etc., by F. Chapman (*ill.*), *Geol* M. VIII. Dec. 552

- British South Africa: and the Chartered Company, Mashonaland, Matabeleland, etc. (see also Subheading South Africa above):

- Rhodesia: Its Present and Future, by Frank Johnson, *J R C I.* XXXIII. Dec. 10

- Rhodesia and Northwards, by S. C. Norris, *Mac.* LXXXIII. Feb. 273

- A Holiday Trip in Rhodesia: Mr. Rhodes's Farm, by G. Seymour Fort, *Emp* R. II. Aug. 47

- A Coach Journey in Rhodesia, by Hon. Mrs. Evelyn Cecil (*ill.*), *I C M.* II. Feb. 58

- A Journey from Fort Jameson to the Kafue River, by C. P. Chessnaye (*map*), *Q J.* XVII. Jan. 39

Africa—continued.

- British South Africa and the Chartered Company, etc.—continued.
 A. J. C. Molyneux's Map of the Sebungu District (*map*), G J, XVIII. Sept. 94
 Big-Game-Shooting and Exploration in Rhodesia, by Wm. V. Van Ness (*ill.*), Bad M, XII. Feb. 143, Mar. 256
 After Klipspringers in Rhodesia, by F. Elliot, Bad M, XIII. Nov. 526
 Dr. Karl Peters on Mashonaland, Solomon's Land of Ophir; Interview by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, VIII. Sept. 408
 The Kraal System among the Amandebele, by P. Prestage, F L, XII. Sept. 326
 The Stamps of British South Africa, by E. J. Nankivell (*ill.*), Capt, VI Oct. 36
 Bechuanaland:
 Khama the Good; the Christian Chief of Africa, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, Mis R, XIV. Feb. 93
 Fifteen Months in the Kalahari Desert, by B. Wilson (*ill.*), W W, VII. Apr. 94
 Gemsbuck-Hunting in the Northern Kalahari, by F. C. Selous, New Lib, II. Aug. 70
 Basutoland:
 Basutoland and the Basutos, by Sir Godfrey Lagden, J R C I, XXXII. June, 452; Same Article, Scot G M, XVII. July, 347
 The Basuto at Home, by James Cassidy, C J, IV. July, 471
 Transvaal, Miscellaneous:
 Paul Kruger: Character-Study and Interview, by Mrs. Emil Luden (*ill.*), P M M, XXIII. Mar. 354 (XXIII. Mar. 267)
 The South African War and Its Causes, see Subheading War, etc., below
 The Future of the Transvaal, see Subheading Settlement, etc., below
 The Finances of the Transvaal; Sir David Barbour's Report, by C. Kinloch Cooke, Emp R, I. July, 659
 The Revenue Position in the Transvaal, apart from the Mines, by W. Bloch, New Lib, II. Nov. 525 (XXIV. Nov. 520)
 The Case of the Netherlands Railway Company, by Fairplay, Nat R, XXXVII. Aug. 945 (XXIV. Aug. 172)
 The Liquor Problem in the Transvaal, by Rev. J. T. Darragh, C R, LXXX. July, 124 (XXIV. July, 66)
 The Swiss Missions in the Transvaal, by C. W. Mackintosh (*ill.*), Sun H, Mar. 325
 "Geology of the South African Republic of the Transvaal" by G. A. F. Molengraaf, Unsigned Article on, Geol M, VIII. Oct. 475
 Orange Free State Miscellaneous (see also Subheading South Africa above):
 The Orange Free State and the War, and the Future of South Africa, see Subheading Settlement, etc., below
 The Free State Boer, by an Imperial Yeoman, Mac, LXXXIV. May, 49 (XXIII. May, 457)
 The Transvaal, the Orange Free State, the War, and the South African Question (see also Subheadings South Africa, the Cape, etc., etc., above)
 Battles, Sieges, etc.:
 The War Despatches, Black, CLXIX. Mar. 404
 Boer War-Bulletins, by Basil Williams, C, X. Mar. 312 (XXIII. Mar. 268)
 A Diary of the Natal Campaign, Sept. 28, 1899—Feb. 20, 1900, by Raymond Maxwell, C R, LXXX. Dec. 893 (XXIV. Dec. 626)
 Thorneycroft's Mounted Infantry on Spion Kop, Jan. 24, 1900, by L. Oppenheim, N C, XLIX. Jan. 39
 Spion Kop, Jan. 20-27, 1900; Dies Irae, by Linesman, Black, CLXIX. Apr. 441
 Vaal Krantz, Feb. 4, 1900; Charity, by Linesman, Black, CLXIX. June, 741 (XXIII. June, 589); Part of Same Article, R R Aus, XIX. July, 34
 Some Operations about Slinger's Fontein, Feb., 1900, by Major-Gen. F. W. Stubbs, U S M, CXLIV. Aug. 499
 Diary kept during the Siege of Ladysmith, by Harry H. Balfour, T B, CXXII. Jan. 26
 Experiences during the Siege of Mafeking, by Nurse A. M. Crauford, Cramp M, XVII. Jan. 37, Feb. 109, Mar. 245, Apr. 235, May, 396, June, 488
 The Reddersberg Affair, Apr. 3, 1900, by Nostin, U S M, CXLV. Dec. 246
 De Wet's First and Worst Repulse at Wepener, Apr., 1900, by F. R. O'Neill, C J, IV. Sept. 563, 588
 A Side-Show, May, 1900, by Linesman, Black, CLXX. Aug. 277 (XXIV. Aug. 174); Part of Same Article, R R Aus, XIX. Sept. 252
 Clearing Natal, May and June, 1900, by L. Oppenheim, N C, XLIX. Feb. 240 (XXIII. Feb. 165)
 The March of the Sherwood Foresters, Apr.—Aug., 1900: a March of a Thousand Miles, by Pedes, U S M, CXLIII. Feb. 452
 The Surprise of Joubert's Farm, July 29, 1901: Night, by Linesman, Black, CLXX. Nov. 579; Part of Same Article, R R Aus, XIX. Dec. 570
 In the Magaliesberg a Year Ago, Aug., 1900, by a Trooper of Lumden's Horse, Cal R, CXIII. Oct. 295
 A By-Way of the Boer War; Diary, Feb.—Sept., 1900, by A.D.D.G., T B, CXXIII. July, 312, Aug. 466
 The Adventures of a Convoy (1900), by Subahdar, U S M, CXLIV. July, 375
 The Surrenders in South Africa, by H. W. Wilson, Nat R, XXXVI. Jan. 659 (XXIII. Jan. 62)
 On the High Veldt, by a City Imperial Volunteer, Mac, LXXXIII. Mar. 390
 In the Advance; a Day with the Mounted Infantry, by Ernest Dawson, Mac, LXXXIII. Apr. 441

Africa—continued.

- The Transvaal, etc.—continued.
 Battles, Sieges, etc.—continued.
 Marooned, by Linesman, Black, CLXIX. Jan. 1
 Day, by Linesman, Black, CLXX. Dec. 717 (XXIV. Dec. 629)
 With the Fleet at Delagoa Bay, Black, CLXX. Nov. 609
 Greater Britain, Nat R, XXXVI. Jan. 745, Feb. 916; XXXVII. Mar. 138, Apr. 306, May, 470, June, 638, July, 798, Aug. 956; XXXVIII. Sept. 145, Oct. 301, Nov. 467, Dec. 641
 The Boer War to date, by Julian Ralph, W Work, II. Dec. 1541
 The Boer War to Date, by Allen Sangree (*ill.*), Cos, XXXII. Dec. 119
 The Great Boer War, by Dr. A. Conan Doyle (*ill.*), W W, VII. May, 120, June, 237, July, 315, Aug. 419, Sept. 523; VIII. Oct. 3, Nov. 107, Dec. 211
 "The Great Boer War" by Dr. Conan Doyle: Boer Critics on "The Great Boer War," C. XI. Sept. 292
 With De Wet, by P. Pienar, C R, LXXIX. Mar. 326 (XXIII. Mar. 280)
 General De Wet and His Campaign, by Allen Sangree (*ill.*), Cos, XXXI. May, 65 (XXIII. June, 558)
 Eton and the War: Famous Etonians at the Front, by Mrs. Warr Cornish (*ill.*), P M M, XXIII. Feb. 227
 Military Organisation and Military Criticism, etc., not already referred to:
 A Retrospect of the War in South Africa, by Lieut.-Field-Marshal Gustavus Ratzenhofer, J R U S I, XLV. Jan. 41
 The Military Lessons of the War: a Rejoinder, by Dr. A. Conan Doyle, C, X. Jan. 43 (XXIII. Jan. 54)
 Some Tactical Considerations arising from Recent Events in South Africa, by C.B. J U S I I, XXX. Jan. 1
 Some Lessons of the War, by Sir Charles W. Dilke, New Lib, I. Feb. 62; Reply to, by J. S. Bloch, New Lib, I. Apr. 316 (XXIII. Apr. 367); and Rejoinder, by Sir Charles W. Dilke, New Lib, I. May, 434
 Lessons of the South African War, by Col. Arthur Lynch, N I R, XV. Mar. 12
 The Lessons of the South African and Chinese Wars, by Fritz Hoenig, J R U S I, XLV. Mar. 289
 Some Notes on the Lessons of the South African War, by a Regimental Officer, U S M, CXLIV. Apr. 62 (XXIII. Apr. 367)
 Serious Conclusions drawn from the History of the South African War, by B. H. Thwaite, I C M, II. Apr. 361
 Jottings from South Africa, by a Senior Officer, U S M, CXLIV. Apr. 77
 Lessons to be derived from the Expedition to South Africa in regard to the Best Organisation of the Land Forces of the Empire, by—Morrison, Lieut.-Col. R. H., J R U S I, XLV. July, 795
 Rose, Capt. J. Markham, J R U S I, XLV. May, 541
 Our Methods in South Africa, by a Regimental Officer, C R, LXXX. July, 55 (XXIV. July, 36)
 Some Impressions of the War in South Africa, by Winston L. Spencer Churchill, J R U S I, XLV. July, 835
 The South Africa War of 1899—1900, J R U S I, XLV. June, 745, July, 849, Aug. 977, Sept. 1094, Oct. 1237, Nov. 1357
 Some Ideas of a South African about the War, by T. L. Schreiner, J R U S I, XLV. Sept. 1075
 Some Lessons from the South African War, by Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Warren, Nat R, XXXVIII. Oct. 181 (XXIV. Oct. 407), Nov. 383 (XXIV. Nov. 517)
 The Transvaal War; Its Lessons in regard to Militarism and Army Reorganisation, by Jean de Bloch, J R U S I, XLV. Nov. 1316, Dec. 1413
 Lessons from the South African War, by Col. F. J. Graves, U S M, CXLV. Dec. 248
 Ruminations of a Regimental Officer, U S M, CXLIV. Aug. 516 (XXIV. Aug. 174)
 The Secret Report of the Intelligence Department, by Prof. C. Oman, Nat R, XXXVII. Apr. 208
 The Army-Corps Scheme and Mr. Dawkins's Committee, by Major-Gen. Sir F. Maurice, N C, L. July, 142 (XXIV. July, 64)
 The Danger of Clinton Dawkins's War Office Report, by Sidney Low, N C, L. Aug. 227
 Hysterical Warfare, by T. Miller Maguire, U S M, CXI. III. Mar. 588
 Guerilla and Counter-Guerilla, by Sir Charles W. Dilke, F R, LXX. Dec. 927
 The Guerilla Warfare in South Africa, by a Regimental Officer, U S M, CXLIV. June, 272
 A Plea for Reinforcements in South Africa, by H. W. Wilson, Nat R, XXXVI. Feb. 807 (XXIII. Feb. 166)
 Light-Weights to finish the War, by Sir Henry Meysey-Thompson, N C, L. Dec. 1056 (XXIV. Dec. 628)
 Outpost Sentries, by War-Soldier, U S M, CXLV. Nov. 180
 Notes on Reconnoitring in South Africa; Boer War, 1899—1900, Long, XXXVII. Feb. 309
 Cavalry Notes—South Africa, 1899—1900, by Capt. J. Vaughan, J R U S I, XLV. Apr. 447
 What is required to improve the Training of Our Cavalry in Peace Time? by Lieut. Col. Wogan-Browne, U S M, CXLV. Dec. 263
 Notes on Mounted Infantry, by Capt. H. F. Turner, J U S I I, XXX. Oct. 253
 The Burden of Troop Horses, by Lieut. F. P. P. Rouse, J U S I I, XXX. Jan. 53
 The Horse in the South African War, by Capt. H. C. Oldnall, U S M, CXLIV. May, 196

Africa.—continued.

The Transvaal, etc.—continued.

Military Organisation and Military Criticism, etc.—continued.

- The Mobility of Modern Field Artillery, by Lieut.-Col. Edward S. May, *Emp R*, II, Oct, 301
Some Notes on Guns on Railway Mountings, by Lieut.-Col. R. F. Johnson, *J U S I I*, XXX, Oct, 318
The Natal Government Railways and the Boer War, by Harry G. Heydemann (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VIII, Jan, 62
The Practical Training of British and Native Troops in India, with reference to the Lessons of the War in South Africa, by—
James, Capt. W. B., *J U S I I*, XXX, July, 186
Ranken, Lieut.-Col. G. P., *J U S I I*, XXX, July, 153
Walton, Capt. W. C., *J U S I I*, XXX, Oct, 261
Some Notes on the War in South Africa, with reference to Indian Volunteers, by Capt. E. Dawson, *J U S I I*, XXX, Apr, 83

Volunteers and Colonial Contingents:

- The C.I.V.'s on Active Service, by Major-Gen. Mackinnon, *Emp R*, I, Feb, 41
The "Caxton" Company of the Cape Town Guard; a Unique Printers' Corps (*ill.*), *Cax*, I, Aug, 207
The Passing of the Canadian Contingents, by Norman Patterson (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVI, Feb, 299
Canadian Imperialism in England, by Norman Patterson, *Can M*, XVII, Aug, 33
Australia's Local Forces, by Col. E. G. H. Bingham, *Emp R*, I, June, 556
Colonial Patriotism in New Zealand, by F. D'A. C. De L'Isle (*ill.*), *Universal*, III, Sept, 522
Melbourne's Welcome to the Returning Troops, by Mary Gaunt, *Emp R*, I, Feb, 49

Care of the Sick and Wounded:

- The South African Hospitals Commission, by Sir Frederick Treves, *N C*, XLIX, Mar, 396 (XXIII, Mar, 273)
The South African Hospitals Inquiry: Mr. Burdett-Coutts's Statement, by Bishop A. G. Edwards, *Nat R*, XXXVII, Mar, 39
The Sick and Wounded in South Africa and Mr. Burdett-Coutts's Statement, *Black*, CLXIX, Mar, 374
Some Medico-Military War Lessons, by Lieut.-Col. D. F. Franklin, *U S M*, CXLIV, May, 186
The Boers' Medical Arrangements during the War, *J U S I I*, XXX, Apr, 134

Concentration Camps:

- Concentration Camps, by Miss Emily Hobhouse, *C R*, LXXX, Oct, 528 (XXIV, Oct, 396)
A Boer Refugee Camp, by H. S. Caldecott, *Emp R*, I, July, 623 (XXIV, July, 75)
British and Boer Refugees in South Africa, by Violet Markham, *Emp R*, II, Nov, 510
Life in a Refugee Camp, by Herbert D. Crook (*ill.*), *WW*, VIII, Dec, 255

History of the War, the Dispute, Settlement, etc., etc.:

- The True Causes of the War, by Alex. Wilmot, *Emp R*, I, Mar, 180
The Causes of the South African War, by Sir Edward Grey, *Nat R*, XXXVIII, Sept, 27 (XXIV, Sept, 280)
Events in Boer History, *Crisis*, I, Jan, 5
The Origin of Dutch Hostility in South Africa, by C. de Thierry, *Emp R*, II, Aug, 11
Our Treaty Relations with the Boers: How have we observed Them? by Edward B. Rose, *W R*, CLV, May, 483 (XXIII, May, 482)
The Declaration of War against the Boers, *Crisis*, I, Apr, 123
A Comedy of Proclamations, by Lucien Wolf, *F R*, LXX, Nov, 873 (XXIV, Nov, 502)
Bishop Chavasse's Accusation against the Boers examined, by M. D. O'Brien, *W R*, CLVI, Nov, 490
Our South African Troubles, *E R*, CXCVIII, Jan, 264
What is England fighting for? by Eugene Parsons, *T C*, I, Feb, 293
The Crisis in Great Britain, by Dr. Paul Carus, *O C*, XV, May, 301
England's Crime in South Africa, by W. T. Stead; Interview, by B. O. Flower, *A*, XXV, June, 634
Can a War of Aggression be justified? by W. J. Corbet, *W R*, CLV, Mar, 274
The Boer War; a Study in Comparative Prediction, by Herbert W. Horwill, *F*, XXXI, Mar, 85 (XXIII, Apr, 367)
The Situation in South Africa, by Cape Town, *C R*, LXXIX, Mar, 305 (XXIII, Mar, 271)
Astounding Revelations about the South African War, by a True Friend of a Better England, *W R*, CLV, June, 597 (XXIII, June, 555)
South Africa, *E R*, CXCVI, July, 220 (XXIV, Aug, 173)
The Influence of the South African War upon the Prestige of the British Empire, by Capt. A. T. Mahan, *Nat R*, XXXVIII, Dec, 501 (XXIV, Dec, 627)
A Canadian View of the South African Question, by J. Castell Hopkins, *A Q*, XI, Jan, 98
The World's True Heirs; or, True and False Imperialism, by F. A. White, *W R*, CLV, May, 491 (XXIII, May, 481)
South Africa and Imperialism, by Peter Struthers, *W R*, CLVI, Aug, 117 (XXIV, Aug, 186)
"The Psychology of Jingoism" by J. A. Hobson, *S. H. Swinny on*, *Poe R*, IX, May, 106
Socialistic Imperialism, by John A. Hobson, *I J E*, XII, Oct, 44
Imperial Contractions, by E. S. Beesly, *Poe R*, IX, Apr, 73 (XXIII, Apr, 389)

Africa.—continued.

The Transvaal, etc.—continued.

History of the War, etc.—continued.

- Intransigence, by Prof. Gilbert Murray, *Poe R*, IX, Feb, 17
Humiliation, Real and Imaginary: a Reply to Frederic Harrison, *M R*, V, Nov, II, (XXIV, Nov, 502)
The Anti-National Party in England, by H. W. Wilson, *Nat R*, XXXVII, Apr, 294
The Anatomy of the Pro-Boer, by Walter Raleigh, *Nat R*, XXXVIII, Sept, 52 (XXIV, Sept, 291)
Pro-Boer Idealism, *Mac*, LXXXIV, Oct, 438 (XXIV, Oct, 383)
Modern Chivalry, by C. de Thierry, *Emp R*, I, June, 498 (XXIII, June, 559)
The New Magnanimity, by C. de Thierry, *U S M*, CXLIII, Jan, 387
Magnanimity, by a Child, *Crisis*, I, Apr, 55
What England ought to do, by a Continental Observer, *N A R*, CLXXII, Feb, 205
Where are We now? by E. B. Hushand, *W R*, CLV, May, 477
National Fog, *M R*, V, Dec, 1 (XXIV, Dec, 627)
Chamberlainism: or England before, during, and after the War, by Wilfrid Brand, *W R*, CLV, Mar, 262 (XXIII, Mar, 277)
Joseph Chamberlain and the Colonial Office, see under Chamberlain (Joseph)
Party Politics and the War, *E R*, CXCVI, Oct, 503
The Ministry and the War, *Black*, CLXX, Dec, 865 (XXIV, Dec, 606)
The Death and Burial of the Opposition, by W. T. Stead, *R R*, XXIV, July, 30
The Tempest in the Liberal Teacup, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *R R*, XXIV, Aug, 151
A Third Year of War! by W. T. Stead, *R R*, XXIV, Sept, 263
A Plain Man's Politics, by William Archer, *M R*, V, Nov, 66 (XXIV, Nov, 502)
The Afrikaner Position in South Africa, by J. X. Merriman, *Can M*, XVI, Feb, 347
The Loyalist of South Africa, by C. de Thierry, *Emp R*, II, Sept, 154
How to end the War, by an Englishman, *Nat R*, XXXVII, May, 345 (XXIII, May, 478)
The Settlement of South Africa, *Q R*, CXCVIII, Jan, 224, Apr, 544 (XXIII, May, 481)
The Settlement in South Africa, by—
Tudhope, John, *Emp R*, I, Feb, 28
Windsor, Lord, *Emp R*, I, Feb, 22
The Crux in South Africa, by Calchas, *F R*, LXIX, Feb, 342 (XXIII, Feb, 166)
The Future of the South African Colonies, by W. A. Parker, *L M*, H, XLIX, Apr, 511
The Transvaal after the War, by Neville Edwards (*ill.*), *L M*, I, Apr, 352
A Message from the Cape, by Vindex Justitae, *W R*, CLV, Apr, 357
The South African Settlement; Symposium, *New Lib*, I, June, 658 (XXIII, June, 557)
Policy of Grab—Jingo or Pro-Boer, by Frederic W. Tugman, *W R*, CLV, June, 624 (XXIII, June, 583)
Our Next Blunder in South Africa, by Sydney Brooks, *Nat R*, XXXVII, June, 524
William Penn's Policy in Pennsylvania and the Policy in South Africa: a Contrast, by Howard Hodgkin, *W R*, CLV, June, 614 (XXIII, June, 583)
South Africa—Some False Analogies, by E. B. Iwan Müller, *F R*, LXIX, June, 989 (XXIII, June, 581)
The Settlement of South Africa, by A. M. C. Cal R, CXVIII, July, 144
The Coming Settlement in South Africa, by Frederick Mason, *L Q*, VI, July, 75
The Settlement of South Africa, by E. B. Iwan Müller, *F R*, LXX, Sept, 415 (XXIV, Sept, 277)
The South Africa of Tomorrow, by Albert G. Robinson, *F*, XXXII, Oct, 190
Territorial Arrangements, by Louis Zietsman, *Emp R*, I, May, 399
Our Title-Deeds in South Africa, *Mac*, LXXXIV, Sept, 391
A Business View of South African Pacification, by Henry Birchenough, *N C*, L, Oct, 536 (XXIV, Oct, 408)
South African Financial Reorganisation, by P. Barry, *W R*, CLVI, Nov, 507
The Economic Outlook in the Transvaal, by Arthur B. Markham, *N C*, XLIX, Feb, 226 (XXIII, Feb, 165)
Possibilities of the Empire's New Domain, by C. de Thierry, *I C M*, I, Jan, 332; II, Feb, 105
A Plea for re-opening the Rand, by P. James MacDonnell, *Nat R*, XXXVII, Aug, 855 (XXIV, Aug, 172)
Mines and Minerals, *Q R*, CXCVIII, Apr, 544 (XXIII, May, 481)
Agricultural Settlements in the Transvaal and Orange River Colonies, by W. Basil Worsfold, *C*, X, May, 627 (XXIII, May, 484)
Help to Ruined Farmers in South Africa, by Walter S. Cohen, *W R*, CLVI, Dec, 607 (XXIV, Dec, 633)
Crown Colony Government in South Africa, by Sir Sidney G. A. Shippard, *I C M*, II, Feb, 49
On the Choice of Officials, by Mrs. Sarah Heckford, *Emp R*, I, May, 404
Child-Settlers for South Africa, by Francis Stevenson, *N C*, L, Dec, 1020 (XXIV, Dec, 628)
Italian Labour: an Alternative to Kaffir Labour, by Jonkheer van Citters, *N C*, L, Sept, 510 (XXIV, Sept, 293)
The Question of the Native Races in South Africa, by John Macdonell, *N C*, XLIX, Feb, 367 (XXIII, Feb, 165)

Africa—continued.

The Transvaal, etc.—continued.

History of the War, etc.—continued.

The South African Natives, by Rev. J. S. Moffat, C R, LXXIX. Mar, 318 (XXIII. Mar. 272)

Native Problems in South Africa, by Rev. J. S. Moffat, Emp R, I. Apr. 289

The Native Problem in Our New Colonies, by E. Sidney Hartland, M R, III. Apr. 73 (XXIII. Apr. 381)

The Native Question, Q R, CXCI. Apr. 566 (XXIII. May. 481)

The Native Question in South Africa, by L. Zietsman, J R U S I, XLV. Aug. 948

The Treatment of Native Races, by Sir Charles W. Dilke, Mad R, VII. Aug. 215

Industrial Progress and Native Life in South Africa, E R, CXCI. Oct. 301

The Transvaal Native Labour Question, by John Tudhope, Emp R, II. Nov. 428

The Language Question in South Africa, by Rev. William Greswell, Emp R, II. Aug. 96

International Law, etc.:

The War and the Hague Conventions, by W. T. Stead, R R, XXIII. Jan. 35

Correspondence with Lord Roberts, by W. T. Stead, R R, XXIII. Feb. 154

Parallel Cases:

1815 and 1900, by Chersoness, U S M, CXI. Mar. 598

The Canadian Parallel, by F. S. Marvin, Pos R, IX. June. 125

The "Durham" Road to Peace in Canada, 1839, by Thomas Shaw, N C, L. July. 12 (XXIV. July. 63)

The American War of Independence and the War in South Africa, 1775—1800: a Parallel, by A. M. S. Methuen, C R, LXXIX. Apr. 530 (XXIII. Apr. 381)

The Copperheads of the Civil War of America by H. W. Wilson, Nat R, XXXVIII. Sept. 107 (XXIV. Sept. 291)

The American and African Civil Wars, by W. H. Sands, C R, LXXIX. May. 664 (XXIII. May. 477)

Cost of the War, etc.:

The Price of the Lie, by W. T. Stead, R R, XXIII. May. 443

The Costs of the War, by Earl of Camperdown, N C, XLIX. May. 729

Some Economic and Industrial Aspects of the War, by J. Keir Hardie, New Lib, II. Aug. 50

The Consequences of the Present War: and How We are to prevent Any More Such Wars, by F. A. White, W R, CLVI. Sept. 266 (XXIV. Sept. 295)

The Financial Settlement of the Transvaal, by Mrs. Goldmann, C R, LXXIX. May. 743

Further Notes on the Economic Aspects of the War, by Sir Robert Giffen, Econ J, XI. Mar. 1

The Winner pays, by E. S. Beesly, Pos R, IX. Dec. 231

Foreign Opinion, etc.:

John Bull and His War through Foreign Spectacles, by Continental Scamperer, R R, XXIV. Aug. 160

As Others see Us; Symposium, Emp R, II. Dec. 602 (XXIV. Dec. 612)

The Verdict of History, by Lucien Wolf, F R, LXX. Aug. 322 (XXIV. Aug. 189)

The Pro-Boer Movement in France, by Charles Lyou, Emp R, I. Apr. 314

England, Portugal, and the South African Republics, by Lieut.-Gen. Den Beer Poortugael, F, XXXII. Sep. 15 (XXIV. Oct. 413)

The Transvaal Question from the Mussulman Point of View, by Ismail Kemal Bey, F R, LXIX. Jan. 147 (XXIII. Jan. 66)

Miscellaneous:

Martial Law again, by Frederic Harrison, Pos R, IX. Nov. 209

The Breaking-up of Laws, by Frederic Harrison, Pos R, IX. Dec. 225 (XXIV. Dec. 607)

Pacification by Anson, by Exul, F, XXXI. Aug. 725 (XIV. Sept. 282)

A War of Devastation, by Frederic Harrison, Pos R, IX. Jan. 1

Loosing a Boer Camp, by Lewis Golding C J, IV. Feb. 94

Leniency: Why and How It failed in South Africa, by a Transvaal Refugee, C J, IV. Apr. 225

The Most Humane of Armies, by Rev. Philip Young, U S M, CXLIV. June. 280 (XXIII. June. 558)

Lord Kitchener: the Man with a Task, by James Barnes (ill.), W Work, I. Feb. 404 (XXIII. Mar. 289)

The Boer Prisoners at Bermuda, by a Resident (ill.), P M M, XXV. Nov. 361 (XXIV. Nov. 504)

Life with the Boers in Ceylon, by an Officer (ill.), L H, XLIX. Aug. 805

Our Boer Prisoners at St. Helena: a Suggested Object-Lesson, by Mrs. John R. Green, N C, XLIX. May. 755 (XXIII. May. 454)

St. Helena, by A. M. Brice, T B, CXXII. Feb. 172 (XXIII. Feb. 172)

Some Experiences of a Commandant Prisoners of War, at Deadwood Camp, St. Helena, 1900—1901, by Lieut.-Col. A. L. Paget, Long, XXXVIII. Oct. 513 (XXIV. Oct. 397); XXXIX. Nov. 35 (XXIV. Nov. 504)

On Some Boer Characteristics, by Basil Williams, M R, II. Jan. 118 (XXIII. Jan. 61)

The Free State Boer, by an Imperial Yeoman, Mac, LXXXIV. May. 49 (XXIII. May. 457)

Boer Boys: the Youngest Soldiers in the World, by Allen Sangree (ill.), Cos, XXXI. June. 960 (XXIII. June. 580)

Africa—continued.

The Transvaal, etc.—continued.

Miscellaneous—continued.

Some Boer War-Bulletins, by Basil Williams, C, X. Mar. 312 (XXIII. Mar. 268)

The Boers' Medical Arrangements during the War, J U S I, XXX. Apr. 134

Voyaging with Boers on a German Mail-Boat, by Anglo-Africanus, C, X. Feb. 210 (XXIII. Feb. 182)

The Opinions of Paul M. Botha, C, X. Feb. 236

Gen. Christian de Wet, by Thomas F. Millard (ill.), Scrib, XXIX. May. 547 (XXIII. May. 469)

Gen. de Wet, by H. C. Hillegas, W Work, I. Mar. 538 (XXIII. Apr. 371)

Dr. Leyds: a Pen-Picture of the Boers' European Agent, by John Bell (ill.), Universal, II. Apr. 574 (XXIII. May. 458)

"War Impressions" by Mortimer and Miss Dorothy Menpes, W. T. Stead on (ill.), R R, XXIV. July. 81; Part of Same Article (ill.), R R Aug. XIX. Aug. 197

Public Affairs and Morality, by R. Hind, P M Q, XXIII. Apr. 261

The Anxiety of the Hour, by Dr. J. Guinness Rogers, N C, L. Nov. 852 (XXIV. Nov. 499)

The Work of Women in South Africa, by M. A. Biggs, Eng W R, XXXII. July. 155

Sundays on the March in South Africa, by Rev. T. F. Falkner, Sun M, Jan. 176

Sunday in the Trenches at Wepener, by John Mackie (ill.), Sun Str, IV. Oct. 344 (XXIV. Oct. 384)

Taking the Gospel from Block-House to Block-House, by A. Mercer (ill.), Sun M, XXX. Nov. 752

Poems on the War:

"War," by May Austin Low, Can M, XVI. Feb. 351

"Spion Kop," by Mrs. J. M. Fleming, Long, XXXIX. Dec. 158 (XXIV. Dec. 611)

"After the War," by W. Stevens, Sun M, Jan. 173

Portuguese East Africa:

England, Portugal, and the South African Republics, by Lieut.-Gen. Den Beer Poortugael, F, XXXII. Sept. 15 (XXIV. Oct. 413)

With the Fleet at Delagoa Bay, Black, CLXX. Nov. 609

Col. Arnold's Map of the Barue Country (map), G J, XVIII. Nov. 514

Portuguese East Africa as a Hunting-Field, by Howard C. Hillegas (ill.), O, XXXVII. Jan. 395

Tracking Buffaloes in Africa, by F. R. N. Findlay (ill.), O, XXXVIII. June. 247

How I was entertained by a Tonga Chief, by E. D. Smythe (ill.), Sun M, XXX. Dec. 793

British Central Africa:

Trade and Colonisation in British Central Africa, by Alfred Sharpe, Scot G M, XVII. Mar. 129

Railway Schemes in relation to British Central Africa, by S. H. F. Capenny, Scot G M, XVII. July. 363

Explorations in Marotseland and Neighbouring Regions, by Major A. St. Hill Gibbons (map and ill.), G J, XVII. Feb. 106; Part of Same Article, J Man G S, XVII. July. 29

Supplementary Journeys in Marotseland, etc., by Capt. F. C. Quicke, G J, XVII. Feb. 129

Expedition from Port Amelia to Lake Nyassa, by Major Gylbon Spilsbury (map), J Afr S, I. Oct. 126

The Kafue River and Its Headwaters, by George Grey (map), G J, XVIII. July. 62

Journeys in the Linyati Region, by Percy C. Reid (maps and ill.), G J, XVII. Jan. 573

Tanganyika and the Countries North of It, by J. E. S. Moore (map and ill.), G J, XVII. Jan. 1

Geological Notes from Tanganyika Northwards, by Malcolm Fergusson (map), Geol M, VIII. Aug. 362

Zambesi River:

The Nile and Zambesi Systems as Waterways, by Major A. St. Hill Gibbons, J R C I, XXXII. Feb. 157

The Zambesi River: the African Waterway of the Future, by C. de Thierry (ill.), E I, XXV. July. 369 (XXIV. July. 70)

East Africa, Miscellaneous:

Along the East Coast of Africa, by Richard Harding Davis (ill.), Scrib, XXIX. Mar. 259

Some Missionary Problems in East Africa, by Archdeacon H. Woodward, In Ch Q, XIII. Oct. 368

Emigration from India to East Africa: a Problem of the Future, by Aga Khan, E W, I. Nov. 97 (XXIV. Dec. 626)

German East Africa: Cyprus for German East Africa: a Fair Exchange, by Oakleaf, U S M, CXLIII. Jan. 357

British East Africa, Uganda, etc.:

Trade and the Administration in British East Africa, by Evelyn J. Marston, M R, III. May. 72 (XXIII. May. 482)

The Present State and Future Prospects of Uganda, by H. Bindloss, A Q, XI. Apr. 294

The Uganda Railway, by Howard Hensman (map and ill.), P M M, XXIII. Apr. 491

The Uganda Railway (map and ill.), Felld, V. Nov. 482

The Physical and Economic Features of the Uganda Railway, by Frederick W. Emmett (ill.), Eng M, XXI. July. 548 (XXIV. Aug. 193)

Some Curiosities of the Uganda Railway, by F. W. Emmett (ill.), W W, VII. Apr. 26

Negro Nileland and Uganda (map), Q R, CXCI. July. 1 (XXIV. Aug. 199)

Africa—continued.

British East Africa, Uganda, etc.—continued.

- Sir Harry Johnston's Recent Journeys in the Uganda Protectorate, G J, XVII, Jan, 39
 A Description of the Ukamba Province, East Africa Protectorate, and Its Progress under British Administration, by John Ainsworth (*map* and *ill.*), J Man G S, XVI, Feb, 178
 Notes of a Journey on the Tana River, July to September, 1899, by Capt. H. de Prée (*ill.*), G J, XVII, May, 512
 The Lake-Level of the Victoria Nyanza, by E. G. Ravenstein (*diagrams*), G J, XVIII, Oct, 403
 After Rhinoceros on the Upper Nile, by Ewart S. Grogan, New Lib, II, Sept, 231
 Sir Charles Eliot's Report on the East Africa Protectorate, 1901, T. F. V. B. on, Ch Mis I, LII, Nov, 845
 Sir Harry Johnston's Report on the Uganda Protectorate, 1901, T. F. V. B. on, Ch Mis I, LII, Nov, 841
 Missions in Uganda, by Bishop A. R. Tucker, Ch Mis I, LII, Nov, 838
 How I acted the Missionary in Uganda in 1875, and What came of It, by Sir Henry M. Stanley, C. X, Jan, 55
 Notes on the History and Customs of the People of Taveta, by Claud Hollis, J Afr S, I, Oct, 98

Central Africa, Miscellaneous:

- Miss Anne Mackenzie and the Universities Mission to Central Africa, by F. D. How, Sun M, XXX, June, 348
 The Universities Mission to Central Africa, by Audrey Winter (*ill.*), T M, V, June, 821
 The Usagara Mission, by Rev. Henry Cole (*ill.*), Sun Str, IV, Aug, 173
 A Cycle Ride in Central Africa, by J. A. Bailey (*ill.*), W W, VIII, Oct, 28, Nov, 137
 Travelling and Hunting in Central Africa, by C. Hubert Pemberton (*ill.*), W W, IV, Mar, 604
 The Okapi; the New Quaduped from Central Africa, by F. E. Beddard (*ill.*), P M M, XXIV, Aug, 569 (XXIV, Aug, 186)
 The Okapi, by Sir Harry H. Johnston (*ill.*), McCl, XVII, Sept, 497
 Same Article (*ill.*), Harms, VII, Dec, 442

Somaliand:

- Notes on a Journey from Zeila to Khartum, by Oscar T. Crosby (*maps* and *ill.*), G J, XVIII, July, 46
 A Journey from Zeila to Lake Rudolf, by James J. Harrison (*map*), G J, XVIII, Sept, 258 (XXIV, Oct, 385)
 Harthebest-Hunting on Toyo Plain, by D. G. Elliot (*ill.*), O, XXXIX, Dec, 310

Abyssinia:

- The Abyssinian Question, by Edward Dicey, Emp R, I, Apr, 298
 The English and French in Abyssinia, by Herbert Vivian (*ill.*), P M M, XXIII, Mar, 340 (XXIII, Mar, 289)
 Surveys on the Proposed Sudan-Abyssinian Frontier, by Major C. W. Gwynn (*map* and *ill.*), G J, XVIII, Dec, 562
 Notes on a Journey from Zeila to Khartum, by Oscar T. Crosby (*maps* and *ill.*), G J, XVIII, July, 46
 Survey of the Sobat Region, by Major H. H. Austin (*map* and *ill.*), G J, XVII, May, 495
 In the Footsteps of the Queen of Sheba, by Herbert Vivian (*ill.*), W W, VII, June, 252
 Through Unknown Abyssinia, by Capt. P. H. G. Powell Cotton (*ill.*), W W, VII, Sept, 557

Miscellaneous:

- The African Association of 1788, by Archdeacon Sinclair, J Afr S, I, Oct, 145
 The Development of Africa, by S. P. Verner, F, XXXII, Nov, 366 (XXIV, Dec, 631)
 British Communication with East and South Africa, by Evelyn Cecil, N C, XLIX, Apr, 630 (XXIII, Apr, 382)
 Britain and Her Neighbours in Africa, by Diplomatist, Emp R, II, Oct, 350
 German Methods of Development in Africa, by C. T. Hagberg Wright, J Afr S, I, Oct, 23
 Notes on African Subjects of Special Interest, by Sir H. H. Johnston, J Afr S, I, Oct, 17
 Sir Samuel Baker and the Repression of the Slave Trade, by E. Phillips (*ill.*), G T, VII, Mar, 404
 Some Strange Tribes I have met, by Brevet-Major R. G. T. Bright (*ill.*), I C M, II, Apr, 37
 A Brief Study of African Missions, by Rev. Thomas Moody, Mis R, XIV, June, 410
 The Need for Industrial Missions in Africa, by William L. Thompson (*ill.*), Mis R, XIV, June, 412
 How are We to get Maps of Africa? by Col. Sir T. H. Holdich (*map*), G J, XVIII, Dec, 590
 Fields for Future Explorers, by Sir Henry M. Stanley (*ill.*), W M, XIII, Jan, 201 (XXIII, Jan, 59)
 Rhodesia and Northwards, by S. C. Norris, Mac, LXXXIII, Feb, 272
 A Record Journey in Savage Africa, by Major A. St. Hill Gibbons (*ill.*), W W, VII, May, 161, June, 278, Aug, 458
 E. S. Grogan's Journey from the Cape to Cairo: a Wonderful Feat of Adventure, by Chalmers Roberts (*map* and *ill.*), W Work, I, Jan, 304
 The Climatology of Africa, Scot G M, XVII, Nov, 582
 Sport, Natural History, not referred to above:
 The African Elephant at Home, by E. S. Grogan (*ill.*), Every M, IV, Apr, 301
 Elephant-Hunting in Africa, by William S. Cherry, McCl, XVII, Oct, 579

Agnesi, Maria Gaetana, died 1793, Mrs. Virginia M. Crawford on, M, XCVII, June, 575

Agnosticism:

- "Naturalism and Agnosticism" by Prof. James Ward, C. S. Myers on (Naturalism and Idealism), Phil R, X, Sept, 463
 Materialism and the Unknowable, by A. E. Maddock, W R, CLV, Feb, 163
 The Agnostic's Agony, by Francis Gimson, W R, CLVI, Oct, 385 (XXIV, Oct, 398); and Reply to, by G. L. W R, CLVI, Dec, 683
 Agnosticism, by Rev. P. Coffey, Ir E R, X, Oct, 239, Dec, 513
 Prof. Henry Calderwood; the Critic of Agnosticism, by Prof. G. Campbell, B S, LVIII, July, 580

Agriculture (see also Land, Rural Life, Dairy-Farming; Cattle, Horses, Sheep; Forestry, Trees, Horticulture, Fruit, etc.):

- English Agriculture in the Reign of Queen Victoria, by Rowland E. Prothero, J R A S, LXII, 1
 British Agriculture in the Nineteenth Century, Q R, CXCI, Jan, 1, Apr, 338 (XXIII, May, 481)
 The Progress of Agriculture during the Nineteenth Century, by Prof. Primrose McConnell, T C, I, Feb, 200
 Twentieth Century Agriculture, by X., Land M, V, Jan, 16
 Farming in the Twentieth Century, by Rev. E. P. Powell, A, XXV, Apr, 373
 English Agriculture Today, by Sir Edmund Verney, Land M, V, Aug, 523
 The Agricultural Outlook, by J. P. F. Bell, Land M, V, Feb, 112
 The Fascination of Farming, by W. E. Bear, Land M, V, May, 301
 Assisted Farming, by A. Watt, Land M, V, Mar, 208
 Agricultural Exhibitions; Their Use and Abuse, by J. Hamilton, Land M, V, Jan, 8
 The Establishment of Agricultural Depôts, by D. Ryles Griffiths, Land M, V, May, 362
 Agricultural Depressions—Past and Present, by T. W. Huskinson, Land M, V, Mar, 200
 Sacrificed British Agriculture, by T. E. Markham, N I R, XV, Mar, 45
 Statistics affecting British Agricultural Interests, J R A S, LXII, 373
 The British Crops of 1900, J B A, VII, Mar, 433
 Agricultural Imports of the Cereal Year, J B A, VIII, Sept, 188
 Imports of Agricultural Produce in 1900, J B A, VII, Mar, 462
 Agricultural Returns of 1901, J B A, VIII, Sept, 168
 The Grain Harvest of 1901, J B A, VIII, Dec, 280
 Breeding New Wheats, by W. S. Harwood (*ill.*), W Work, II, May, 745
 Wheat: the Maker of National Power, by R. W. Dunham (*ill.*), W M, XIV, Oct, 551
 The National Loaf; a Million Miles of Bread, by H. Macfarlane, G W, XLII, Aug, 557
 Wheat-Growing in America, see under United States
 Other Farm Crops, see Potatoes, Cabbages, Turnips, Mangel-Wurzel, Tomatoes, Mushrooms
 Hops, see Hops
 Cotton, Tobacco, Tea, Coffee, Sugar, see Cotton, Tobacco, Tea, Coffee, Sugar
 Seeds for Hay and Pasture, by D. Gilchrist, J B A, VII, Mar, 455
 Sea-Side Planting, by Charles S. France, Land M, V, Mar, 153
 Lucerne or Alfalfa: Its Uses and Cultivation, by F. Wilson, Land M, V, Aug, 539
 The Weather during the Agricultural Year, 1900—1901, J R A S, LXII, 394
 Protection of Fruit-Trees, etc., see under Fruit, Wine-Growing
 Railway Facilities for Co-operative Marketing, by X., Land M, V, July, 449
 Recent Legislation affecting Agriculture, by C. N. Johnston, Jur R, XIII, Mar, 55
 Judge-Made Law, by W. E. Bear, Land M, V, Aug, 573
 The Covenant not to assign in a Lease, by J. H. Redman, Land M, V, Oct, 687
 Covenants to bear Charges, Land M, V, Jan, 31
 A Tenant's Liability in respect of Fences, by J. H. Redman, Land M, V, May, 358
 The Village Pound, by R. Hannen, Land M, V, Sept, 624
 Interference with a Distress by Pound Breach, by J. H. Redman, Land M, V, Aug, 553
 Landlords and Game-Preservation, by J. Plumer Chapman, Land M, V, June, 426
 Land Laws, see under Land
 Agriculture in Scotland, see under Scotland
 Agriculture in Ireland, see under Ireland
Scientific Agriculture:
 Report for 1901 of the Consulting Chemist of the Royal Agricultural Society, by J. A. Voelcker, J R A S, LXII, 229
 Science in Agriculture, by Sir Edmund Verney, C R, LXXIX, Feb, 182 (XXIII, Feb, 177)
 The Story of the Soil, by R. E. C. Burder, Land M, V, Apr, 266
 The Soil and the Plant, by Dr. P. O. Keegan, Sc G, VIII, Oct, 131
 Chemistry and the Soil, by J. E. R. S., Land M, V, Oct, 658
 Waste in Agriculture, by Robert Long, Land M, V, May, 350
 Cultivation by the Use of Deep-Rooting Plants, by R. H. Elliot, J B A, VIII, Dec, 313
 Manures for a Four Years' Rotation, by D. A. Gilchrist, J B A, VIII, Dec, 324
 Experiments with Lime as a Manure, Land M, V, May, 312
 The Uses and Effects of Basic Slag in manuring Various Crops, by J. Peters, Land M, V, Sept, 583
 Experiments on Pasture Land with Basic Slag, by Prof. Winter, Land M, V, Mar, 186
 Manures for Swedes, by Prof. Winter, Land M, V, Apr, 236

Agriculture—continued.**Scientific Agriculture—continued.**

- The Woburn Field and Feeding Experiments, by J. A. Voelcker (*ill.*), J R A S, LXII. 272
- The Woburn Pot-Culture Experiments, by J. A. Voelcker (*ill.*), J R A S, LXII. 317
- Francis Duke of Bedford, by Sir Ernest Clarke, J R A S, LXII. 367
- Sir Joseph H. Gilbert, by J. A. Voelcker (*ill.*), J R A S, LXII. 347
- Plant Life Underground; the Dakota Experiments, by T. Dreiser (*ill.*), P M, XI. June, 640
- Ploughing, by Martha M. Williams, McCl, XVI. Apr. 577
- Irrigation, see under Egypt, United States
- Common Weeds of the Field, by J. R. S., Land M, V. Aug. 544
- Diseases of Plants and Agricultural Pests (see also Fruit-Trees, Insect Pests, Aphides, Caterpillars, Colorado Beetle, Sawfly, Tortrix, Sparrows):
- Report for 1901 of the Consulting Botanist of the Royal Agricultural Society, by William Carruthers (*ill.*), J R A S, LXII. 241
- Canker Fungus (*ill.*), J B A, VIII. June, 12
- Report for 1901 of the Zoologist of the Royal Agricultural Society, by Cecil Warburton (*ill.*), J R A S, LXII. 257
- Fighting Pests with Insect Allies in America, by L. O. Howard (*ill.*), Every M, IV. June, 572
- Live Stock of the Farm, see Cattle, Horses, Sheep, Figs, Poultry
- Agricultural Machinery, etc.:
- Farm Machinery, by F. S. Courtney, Land M, V. May, 319
- The Tractable "Tractor" in Agriculture, by D. A. Willey (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVI. Nov. 294
- The Trial of Portable Oil Engines at Cardiff, by Prof. J. A. Ewing (*ill.*), J R A S, LXII. 158
- Miscellaneous Implements exhibited at Cardiff, by Charles P. Hall (*ill.*), J R A S, LXII. 101
- Farm Buildings: The Construction of a Dairy Byre, by C. W. Sleigh (*ill.*), Land M, V. Apr. 227, June, 375
- Agricultural Education:**
- Report to the National Agricultural Examination Board on the Result of the Second Examination for the National Diploma in Agriculture, J R A S, LXII. 342
- The Mission of Rider Haggard and Rural Education, by R. R. C. Gregory, Long, XXXVIII. June, 155 (XXIII. June, 560)
- The Education of the Young Farmer, by Douglas A. Gilchrist, J R A S, LXII. 58
- A Proposed Agricultural College for Women, by Lady Warwick, Land M, V. May, 340
- Elsenberg: the Government School of Agriculture, Cape Colony, by Eric A. Nobbs (*ill.*), I C M, III. May, 73
- The Grange and Farmers' Institutes: a Significant Factor in American Agricultural Education, by Kenyon L. Butterfield, Ed R A, XXI. Mar. 301
- The Agricultural College of Cornell University: the Revolution in Farming, by Prof. L. H. Bailey, W Work, II. July, 945
- The Correspondence School of Agriculture at Cornell University: Teaching Farmers at Home, by Prof. John Craig, W Work, II. June, 810
- How Tuskegee Institute does Its Work, by Booker T. Washington (*ill.*), Fr L, LII. Sept. 429
- Royal Agricultural Society:**
- The Royal Agricultural Society of England, by Martin J. Sutton, Land M, V. July, 514
- Report of the Council to the Anniversary General Meeting of Governors and Members, May 22nd, 1901, J R A S, LXII. 198
- Report of the Council to the Half-Yearly General Meeting of Governors and Members, December, 1901, J R A S, LXII. 208
- The Cardiff Meeting, 1901, by Ernest H. Godfrey (*plan and ill.*), J R A S, LXII. 113
- Report for 1901 of the Principal of the Royal Veterinary College, by Prof. J. McFadyen, J R A S, LXII. 215
- Report for 1901 of the Consulting Chemist, by J. Augustus Voelcker, J R A S, LXII. 229
- Report for 1901 of the Consulting Botanist, by William Carruthers (*ill.*), J R A S, LXII. 241
- Report for 1901 of the Zoologist, by Cecil Warburton (*ill.*), J R A S, LXII. 257
- Agricultural Labourers:**
- England's Peasantry—Then and Now, by Dr. A. Jessopp, N C, XLIX. Jan. 16 (XXIII. Jan. 65)
- Farmers' Villages, by Rasmus, C R, LXXXIX. Jan. 57 (XXIII. Jan. 53)
- Compensation for Injured Agricultural Labourers, by Harold Tremayne, New Lib, I. July, 850
- How to keep the Labourer on the Land, by George Lewis, Land M, V. Mar. 197
- The Rural Exodus, see under Rural Life
- Some Pretty Harvest Festivals, by W. S. Mears (*ill.*), Sun Str, IV. Sept. 265
- Harvest Music, by F. J. Crowest, G O P, XXII. Sept. 810
- Colonial and Foreign Agriculture, see Articles under Africa, Canada, China, Egypt, France, Germany, India, Italy, New Zealand, Russia, United States, etc.
- Ague:** The Geographic Distribution of Anopheles in relation to the Former Distribution of Ague in England, by Dr. G. H. F. Nuttall and Others (*map*), J Hygiene, I. Jan. 4
- Aguinaldo, Emilio—**
- The Real Aguinaldo, by O. K. Davis (*ill.*), Every M, V. Aug. 121; Same Article (*ill.*), I, XX. Oct. 272
- The Capture of Emilio Aguinaldo, by Gen. Frederick Funston (*ill.*), Every M, V. Sept. 259, Oct. 471

Aguinaldo, Emilio—continued.

- Aguinaldo's Capture, by Lieut. B. Mitchell (*ill.*), Fr L, LII. Sept. 503
- On the Story of His Capture (*ill.*), Every M, V. Aug. 131; Same Article (*ill.*), P M, XII. Sept. 305
- Ahikar Legend, George A. Barton on, Inter M, IV. July, 122
- Aiken's (Dr. C. F.) "The Dharma of Gotama the Buddha and the Gospel of Jesus the Christ," Dr. W. MacDonald on, Ir E R, X. Dec. 481
- Ainsworth, John, on the Ukamba Province, East Africa Protectorate, and Its Progress under British Administration (*map and ill.*), J Man G S, XVI. Feb. 178
- Aird, Sir John, Engineer (*ill.*), Cas M, XX. Aug. 343
- Aire River, Yorkshire: The Underground Waters of North-West Yorkshire, by Rev. W. Lower Carter, Geol M, VIII. Feb. 75
- Airships, see under Ballooning
- Atken of Thornton Family, by Marquis de Ruvigny and Raineval-Genéal M, V. Jan. 400, Feb. 450
- Ajaccio, see under Corsica
- Ajdukiewicz, T., Russian Animal-Painter, Prince B. Karageorgevitch on (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Nov. 10
- Akbar, Emperor of Delhi, reigned 1556—1605: The Life and Times of Akbar, by Kailas Chandra Kanjilal, Cal R, CXIII. Oct. 302
- Alaska:**
- Review of the Alaska Boundary Question, by Alex. Begg (*ill.*), Scot G M, XVII. Jan. 11
- Klondike and the Yukon Region, see Yukon Region
- A Visit to Cape Nome; the Gold Miners of the Frozen North, by Miss Elizabeth Robins (*ill.*), P M M, XXIII. Jan. 55
- The Story of the Treadwell Gold Mine of Douglas Island, C J, IV. Aug. 534
- Work among the Miners of Alaska, by Rev. S. Hall Young (*ill. and map*), Mis R, XIV. July, 499
- Hunting the White Whale off the Coast of Alaska, by J. P. Ford (*ill.*), W W, VI. Feb. 450
- The Delta Country of Alaska, by G. R. Putnam (*ill.*), Scrib, XXX. July, 83 (XXIV. July, 80)
- Alaska and the Rockies of Canada; a New Alpine Playground, by Prof. C. E. Fay (*ill.*), Munsey, XXIV. Mar. 729
- Alone across Alaska, by Robert Dunn (*map and ill.*), Ainslee, VII. June, 458
- The Natives of Alaska, by J. W. Bruner (*ill.*), O M, XXXVIII. Nov. 338
- The True Story of Kabeth the Aleut, by F. A. Vanderlip and H. Bolcer (*ill.*), McCl, XVII. June, 172
- Albatross and Deep-Sea Exploration, by C. Herbert (*ill.*), P M, XI. Apr. 383
- Albee, Dr. Ernest, on Prof. Sidgwick's Proof of Utilitarianism, Phil R, X. May, 251
- Albert, Prince, see Consort (Prince)
- Albi, France, Ernest C. Peixoto on (*ill.*), Scrib, XXIX. Feb. 235
- Alcock, Miss Deborah.
- The Author of "The Spanish Brothers," by C. H. Irwin (*ill.*), Sun H, July, 561
- On Alfred the Great (*ill.*), Sun H, July, 597, Aug. 674
- Alcock, Sir Rutherford, 1800—1897: Sir Rutherford Alcock's Career in China, Black, CLXIX. Jan. 64
- Alcohol: The Drink Habit, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
- Alcott, Miss Louisa May, 1832—1888: Miss Alcott's Letters to Her "Laurie" (Alfred Whitman) (*ill.*), G R, IV. Nov. 12, Dec. 104
- Alden, H. M., on Sir Walter Besant and the Art of Writing, Harp, XLII. Oct. 827
- Aldenham Boys' School, Herts, by W. Hyde Hills (*ill.*), P S M, VII. Feb. 81
- Alder, Miss Isabel Brooke, see Brooke-Alder (Miss I.)
- Aldin, Cecil.
- Cecil Aldin's Paintings of Puppies, by Lenore van der Veer (*ill.*), L M, II. Oct. 315
- On the Humour of Dogs; Interview (*ill.*), Y W, IX. Sept. 425 (XXIV. Sept. 292)
- Aldred, Thomas, on Book Selection and Rejection in Libraries, Libr A R, III. Mar. 143
- Aldrich, Katharine, Poem by,—"The Rowan Tree," A M, LXXXVIII. Nov. 701
- Aldrich, Nelson W.—The Most Influential Man in Congress, by L. A. Coolidge (*ill.*), Ainslee, VIII. Dec. 405
- Aldrich, Thomas Bailey, Poem by,—"Resurgam," Harp, XLIII. Dec. 84
- Alexander the Great, reigned 336—323 B.C.: Priene in Asia Minor; a Recovered City of Alexander the Great, by A. L. Frothingham, Jr. (*ill.*), C M, LXII. May, 103
- Alexandra, Queen,**
- Character Sketch, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXIII. Mar. 231; Same Article (*ill.*), R R A, XXIII. Apr. 421; and (*ill.*), R R Aus, XVIII. Apr. 488
- A Sea-King's Daughter, by Constance Beerbohm (*ill.*), C F M, XXXII. Apr. 584 (XXIII. Apr. 379)
- Our Popular Queen Consort, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), W H, XI. May, 95 (XXIII. May, 484), June, 187, July, 279, Aug. 373, Sept. 467; XII. Oct. 3, Nov. 95, Dec. 262
- The Girlhood of Queen Alexandra and Her Sisters, by Sybil (*ill.*), G R, III. Apr. 499
- The Queen's Friends, by Ignota (*ill.*), Harms, VI. July, 491
- Ladies of the Queen's Household, by A. G. Morris (*ill.*), L M, I. May, 498
- The Household of Queen Alexandra (*ill.*), L R, X. Aug. 455

Alexandra, Queen.—continued.

- Home Life at Sandringham, by Miss Mary S. Warren (*ill.*), L M, I. Apr. 339
- The Queen and the Sandringham Cottagers, by Miss Mary S. Warren (*ill.*), L M, I. May, 465
- The Royal Spinning School at Sandringham: Queen Alexandra's Hobby, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), G R, III. June, 673
- Queen Alexandra and the Children's Christmas, by A. Wallis Myers (*ill.*), Q, Dec, 150
- The Part of the Queen Consort in the Coronation, by Miss Alice Corkran (*ill.*), G R, III. Oct, 979
- Other Biographical Articles on Queen Alexandra, by,—
- Beavan, A. H. (*ill.*), P M, XI. Apr, 390
- Constant, J. J. Benjamin (*ill.*), Universal, II. Mar, 447
- Fleming, Canon (*ill.*), Sun H. Apr, 349 (XXIII. Apr, 358)
- Mason, James and Nanette (*ill.*), G O P, XXII. Mar, 337
- Warren, Miss Mary S. (*ill.*), L M, I. Mar, 227
- A Privileged Subject (*ill.*), P M, XI. Mar, 206
- Unsigned Articles (*ill.*), Bkman A, XIII. Apr, 132; (*ill.*), L R, IX. Apr, 659
- Poem on Queen Alexandra, by Nora Hopper, P M M, XXIII. Apr, 526
- Alfaifa**, see Lucerne
- Alfonso XIII. of Spain**, see Spain (Alfonso XIII. of)
- Alfred, King of England** (reigned 871—901), and the Millenary Celebration, 1901:
- An Alfred Portrait, by W. H. D. (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVII. Aug, 248
- England's Greatest King, by F. A. G. Davidson (*ill.*), T M, V. Sept, 1055
- The Alfred Literature and Commemoration, Ch Q, LIII. Oct, 139
- King Alfred as an Author, Au, XII. Nov, 47
- The English Language: Its Debt to King Alfred, by Brander Matthews, Harp, XLII. June, 141
- The Heritage of King Alfred, by Sir Walter Besant (*ill.*), G T, IX. Oct, 5
- Alfred the Great and Music, by F. J. Crowest (*ill.*), L H, XLIX. Oct, 1010
- The Mission of Alfred the Great, by Archdeacon Wynne (*ill.*), Q, Oct, 1168
- King Alfred the Idolater, by Rev. H. Thurston, M, XCVIII. Oct, 425
- The Roman Sacrificing of King Alfred, by Rev. H. Thurston (*ill.*), M, XCVIII. Oct, 337
- Hyde Abbey and King Alfred, by Miss Charlotte M. Mason, P R, XII. Sept, 718
- Wolsey Castle, Winchester; the Palace of King Alfred, by Sybil C. Mitford (*ill.*), E I, XXV. June, 281
- The Alfred Jewel (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVII. July, 212
- The Navy: King Alfred's Great Legacy, by Helen C. Gordon (*ill.*), E I, XXV. July, 291
- King Alfred and the Battlefield of Ethandune, by Rev. Charles W. Whistler, Ant, XXXVII. June, 170, July, 200
- The King Alfred Millenary Celebration; Report, Ant, XXXVII. Oct, 310
- Lord Rosebery's Speech at Winchester; Text, R R, XXIV. Oct, 379; and R R Aus, XIX. Nov, 448
- The Alfred Medal of 1901, by Richard C. Jackson (*ill.*), W R, CLVI. Dec, 673
- Other Biographical Articles and Articles on the Millenary Celebration, by,—
- Alcock, Miss Deborah (*ill.*), Sun H, July, 597, Aug, 674
- Draper, Warwick H., Cramp M, XVII. May, 361
- Dyer, Louis, A M, LXXXVIII. July, 1; (*ill.*), C M, LXII. July, 396 (XXIV. July, 74)
- Foard, James T., Man Q, XX. July, 265
- Hunt, Prof. T. W., Hom R, XLII. Aug, 112
- Platt, H. E., T B, CXXIV. Oct, 257
- Powell, F. York, N A R, CLXXIII. Oct, 5 8
- Raine, W. M., A A, VI. July, 1
- Shelley, H. C. (*ill.*), P M, XII. Sept, 326
- Unsigned Articles, Eng W R, XXXII. July, 153; N E M, XXIV. Apr, 219
- Poems on King Alfred**:
- "Alfred the King," by Mrs. A. Bartrick Baker, Black, CLXX. Sept, 416
- "Alfred of England" by Ernest Myers, C, XI. July, 1; Same Poem (*ill.*), Critic, XXXIX. Aug, 165
- "An Old-English Ballad of Alfred," by J. J. Ellis, G M, CCXCI. Nov, 471
- Algeria and Algiers**, see under Africa
- All Souls' Day**: El Dia de Todos Santos in Mexico, by L. M. Terry (*ill.*), O M, XXXVIII. Sept, 199
- Allanabad**, see under India
- Allan, Robert Weir**, Artist, Mrs. Arthur Bell on (*ill.*), Stu, XXIII. Sept, 229
- Alleghany Co., Md.**: The Paleozoic Formations of Alleghany Co., by Charles S. Prosser (*ill.*), J Geol, IX. Aug, 409
- Allegory**: The Place of Architecture in Allegory, by Ethel Wheeler, Arch Rev, IX. Feb, 52
- Allen's** (Alex. V. G.) "Life and Letters of Phillips Brooks," see under Brooks (Phillips)
- Allen, Ethan**, 1737—1789: The Robin Hood of Vermont, by J. W. Buckham (*ill.*), N E M, XXV. Sept, 102
- Allen, Grant**, 1848—1899:
- On the British Aristocracy, Cos, XXX. Apr, 657
- On R. L. Stevenson, H, XVIII. Mar, 208
- Allen, J. A.**, 1814—1900, Agnes Maule Machar on (*ill.*), Can M, XVII. May, 13

- Allen, Dr. John**, 1771—1843: Dr. Allen's Portrait by Landseer and Timothy Cole's Engraving, by John C. Van Dyke (*ill.*), C M, LXI. Feb, 636
- Allen, John Davis**, 1851—1901: A Pioneer of Empire, by G. W. P., Mac, LXXXIII. Mar, 386
- Allen, J. Romilly**, On Romano-British Fibulae showing Late-Celtic Influence (*ill.*), Rel, VII. July, 195
- On Celtic Bells with Ornament (*ill.*), Rel, VII. July, 178
- On a Pre-Norman Cross-Shaft at Nunburnham (*ill.*), Rel, VII. Apr, 98
- Allen, Viola**, on the Making of an Actress (*ill.*), Cos, XXXI. Aug, 409
- Allen, Willis Boyd**, Poems by,—
- "In Morning-Land," G T, IX. Nov, 130
- "Christmas-Tide," Harp, XLIII. Dec, 101
- Alliances, European**, see under Foreign and International Policy
- Alnutt, W. H.**, Bibliography of the Introduction of Printing-Presses into the Smaller Towns of England and Wales, 1750—1800, by W. H. Alnutt, Libr, II. July, 242
- On James Gaver, Printer, Libr, II. Oct, 384
- Alma Tadema**, Sir L., see Tadema (Sir L. A.)
- Almshouses**: The Printers' Almshouses at Wood Green, by a Casual Visitor (*ill.*), Cax, I. May, 99
- Alphabet**: The Story of the Alphabet, by Robert N. Cust, Cal R, CXIII. Oct, 227
- Alps**:
- Anthropological Investigations in the Alps and the Caucasus, by Victor Dingelstedt, Scot G M, XVII. Nov, 569
- Schists in the Lepontine Alps, by Prof. T. G. Bonney, Geol M, VIII. Apr, 161
- Nature in the Alps, by T. J. Evans, A A, VI. Aug, 149
- Concerning Mountains, by Miss Gertrude Bell, Nat R, XXXVIII. Dec, 616
- The Aiguilles of the Mont Blanc Group, by S. Turner (*ill.*), P M M, XXV. Nov, 399
- The Climber in the Dolomites, by Harold Spender (*ill.*), P M M, XXV. Sept, 109
- A Record Climb up the Matterhorn, by S. Turner (*ill.*), Can M, XVII. Aug, 309
- A Mishap on the Matterhorn, by Ernest Elliot Stock (*ill.*), W W, VII. Apr, 89
- A Scramble on the Wellenkupps, by Ernest Elliot Stock (*ill.*), W W, VII. July, 332
- Misadventures on the Alps: the Cup and the Lip, by Francis Connell, C, XI. Aug, 229
- Capercaillie-Shooting in the Alps, by W. A. Baillie-Grohman (*ill.*), P M M, XXV. Oct, 186
- The Alpine Guards, by J. Boyer (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIII. Aug, 257 (XXIV. Aug, 175)
- High Life in Leysin, by S. Pearson (*ill.*), L M, XLIX. Oct, 991 (XXIV. Oct, 401)
- The Bâle Sanatorium at Davos: Miracles on the Mountains (*ill.*), Q, Feb, 412
- The Simplon; the Biggest Tunnel in the World, by E. P. Lyle, Jr. (*ill.*), Every M, V. Sept, 352
- The Making of the Arlberg Railway: a Campaign against Avalanches, by A. de Burgh (*ill.*), Str, XXI. Feb, 177
- Alsace-Lorraine**: Metz—Thirty Years After, by W. M. J. Williams (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIII. Sept, 353
- Alt Dorf**, see under Switzerland
- Althaus, Franz**,—Leaves from the Sketch-Book of Franz Althaus of Volendam; Illustrations, Stu, XXII. May, 255
- Aluminium**: Soldering Aluminium, by Joseph A. Steinmetz, Cas M, XIX. Mar, 409
- Amalitzky's** (Prof. V.) "The Permian of Russia," G. J. H. on, Geol M, VIII. May, 231
- Amateur Spirit**, A M, LXXXVIII. Aug, 270 (XXIV. Sept, 282)
- Amazon River**: From Para to Manaos: a Trip up the Lower Amazon, by Reginald Koettlitz (*ill.*), Scot G M, XVII. Jan, 11
- Ambassadors**, see under Foreign Policy
- Amboyna Island**: The Tragedy of Amboyna, 1623, by K. J. Badshaw, E W, I. Dec, 161
- America, Miscellaneous** (see also Canada, United States, Mexico, Central America, Nicaragua, Brazil, Chili, Argentina, etc., etc.):
- The Buddhist Discovery of America, by John Fryer (*ill.*), Harp, XLII. July, 251 (XXIV. July, 46)
- Guanahani or San Salvador, Bahamas; the True Landing-Place of Columbus, by F. MacBennett (*maps*), C W, LXXII. Mar, 784
- Marc Lescarbot of Vervins; the French Hakluyt, by H. P. Biggar, A H, VI. July, 671
- The First Maps of America; the Evolution of a New World, by Beckles Willson (*ill.*), Str, XXII. Sept, 318
- Pre-Columbian America, by W. S. Merrill, C W, LXXIII. June, 306
- Pan-Americanism, by Draper E. Fralick, A A, VI. Sept, 211
- The Pan-American Exhibition at Buffalo, see under Buffalo
- Spanish America (see also California, Mexico, Chili, West Indies, etc.):
- The Greater America, by Frederic Emory, W Work, II. Oct, 1320
- The United States Trade with Latin America, by Frederic Emory (*maps*), W Work, II. Aug, 1101
- On the Fringe of the World, C J, IV. Aug, 519
- Captiva Island: a Bit of Spain under the French Flag, by Leonora Beck Ellis (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXIII. Sept, 578
- Hernando de Soto and His American Exploration, 1539, by Cyrus T. Brady (*ill.*), McCl, XVI. Feb, 375; Same Article (*ill.*), I, XIX. Apr, 244
- Fray Pedro Simon's Account of Sir Francis Drake's Voyages, by G. Jenner, E H, XVI. Jan, 46

America, Miscellaneous.—continued.

- Spanish America.—continued.
 Sir Henry Morgan and His Buccaneers :
 Brady, C. T., on (*ill.*), I, XIX, Feb. 69
 Spears, J. R., on (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVI, Oct. 10
 Gen. Miranda and the British Admiralty, 1804—1806, A H, VI, Apr. 508
America Cup, see under Yachting
American Catholic Quarterly Review: Glancing Backward on the Road, by Most Rev. P. J. Ryan, A C Q, XXVI, Jan. 1
American History (see also Articles under New England, Independence (War of), Civil War, American People, Race Problems (under United States), Slave Trade, Massachusetts, New York City, Washington City, Columbia (District of), etc., etc.):
 College Preparatory Work in American History, by Henry B. Learned, Ed R A, XXII, Nov. 397
 The Meeting of the American Historical Association at Detroit and Ann Arbor, A H, VI, Apr. 413
 The Rhode Island Historical Society, founded 1822, by Edward Fuller (*ill.*), N E M, XXIII, Jan. 483
 How may Government Documents be made more useful to the Public? by Adelaide R. Hasse, Libr J, XXVI, Jan. 8
 Bibliography of American Diplomacy, by Prof. Albert Bushnell Hart, A H, VI, July, 848
 American History published in 1901, W. B. Shaw on (*ill.*), R R A, XXIV, Nov. 592
 The Sifted Grain and the Grain-Sifters, by Charles F. Adams, A H, VI, Jan. 197
 The Evolution of the American System of forming and admitting New States into the Union, by George H. Alden, A A P S, XVIII, Nov. 469
 The New Nationalism, by A. E. Davies, A A, VI, July, 17
 Colonies and Nation, by Woodrow Wilson (*ill.*), Harp, XLI, Jan. 173 (XXIII, Jan. 55), Feb. 335, Mar. 529, Apr. 709, May, 902; XLII, June, 115, July, 285, Aug. 465, Sept. 659, Oct. 791, Nov. 933; XLIII, Dec. 104
 America's New Colonies, see Cuba, Porto Rico, Philippine Islands, Sandwich Ids., Samoa
 Spanish America, see under America
 The Sale of Texas to Spain; its Bearing on Our Present Problems, by Henry S. Boutell, F, XXXI, July, 530 (XXIV, Aug. 192)
 Formative Incidents in American Diplomacy, by E. E. Sparks (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXIV, Oct. 31, Nov. 139, Dec. 247
 Japan and the United States, by Midori Komatz (*ill.*), W Work, II, Nov. 1386
 What Ireland has done for America, by F. Spencer Baldwin (*ill.*), N E M, XXIV, Mar. 68
 A Study of Presidential Votes, by W. C. Hamm, P S C Q, XVI, Mar. 50
 Incidents of Presidential Inaugurations, W Work, I, Mar. 477
 Secretaries to the Presidents, by W. W. Price (*ill.*), Cos, XXX, Mar. 487
 Presidents' Wives; the First Ladies of Our Land, by Mrs. Furton Harrison (*ill.*), Cos, XXX, Feb. 406
 The Washington City Centennial, see Washington City
 The State of Washington, by W. D. Lyman, A M, I XXXVII, Apr. 505
 New England History, see New England, Massachusetts, etc., etc.
 Marshfield, Mass., and Its Historic Houses, by Ruth A. Bradford (*ill.*), N E M, XXIV, June, 422
 The Mississippi Valley organized, by James K. Horner, A M, I XXXVIII, Nov. 614 (XXIV, Dec. 612)
 Knickerbocker Days in New York City, by E. S. Martin (*ill.*), Cos, XXX, Jan. 219
 The Monument to Lawrence Washington in Great Brington Church; the Birthplace of the American Flag, by Duncan Mcul (*ill.*), Sun Str, III, June, 601 (XXIII, June, 579)
 The American Legion of Honour, by J. F. J. Archibald (*ill.*), O M, XXXVIII, July, 19
 The United States Army, by Francis V. Greene (*ill.*), Scrib, XXX, Sept. 286, Oct. 446
 Historic American Swords, by R. I. Geare (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXIII, Sept. 625
 Old American Sea-Fights, by H. H. Boyesen (*ill.*), Cos, XXXII, Dec. 189
 Strewing Flowers on the Sea: How America honours Her Naval Dead, by Lena Shepstone (*ill.*), W W, VIII, Dec. 245
 The Transition from Dutch to English Rule in New York (17th Century), by Albert E. McKinley, A H, VI, July, 693
 Historic Fort Monroe, Hampton Roads, Va. (from 1607), by J. W. Ruckman, Fr L, LII, July, 291
 The Boyhood of Nathaniel Mather (1669—1688): a Colonial Boyhood, by Kate M. C. ne, A M, I XXXVIII, Nov. 651
 William Penn's Policy in Pennsylvania and England's Policy in South Africa: a Contrast, by Howard Hodgkin, W R, CLV, June, 614 (XXIII, June, 583)
 American Colonial Agencies in England, by E. P. Tanner, P S C Q, XVI, Mar. 24
 Nominations in Colonial New York (18th Century), by Carl Becker, A H, VI, Jan. 260
 American Currency Difficulties in the Eighteenth Century, by Rev. W. Cunningham, Econ R, XI, Jan. 10
 The Mississippi Bubble; the Record of a Lost French Empire in America (1716—1720), by E. E. Sparke (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXIII, Aug. 478
 Gen. Joseph Bradley Varnum, 1742—1823; a New England Democrat of the Old School, by F. A. Wood (*ill.*), N E M, XXIV, July, 474
 Colonial Fighters at Louisbourg in 1745, by C. T. Brady (*ill.*), McCl, XVII, Sept. 457
 The Society of Dissenters founded at New York in 1769, by Herbert L. Osgood, A H, VI, Apr. 498
 Fort Ticonderoga, 1745—1775, by George W. Perry (*ill.*), N E M, XXIV, Apr. 119

American History.—continued.

- Growth of Revolutionary Parties and Methods in New York Province, 1765—1774, by Carl Becker, A H, VII, Oct. 56
 The War of Independence, 1775—1783, see Independence (War of)
 The Paris Monument to Lafayette by P. W. Bartlett :
 Kay, C. de, on (*ill.*), St M, XXIX, Nov. 3
 Maus, O., on (*ill.*), M Art, XXV, Jan. 133
 Diary of Samuel Cooper, 1775—1776, by F. Tuckerman, A H, VI, Jan. 301
 Washington and Greene Correspondence, 1780—1781, N E M, XXV, Sept. 74, Oct. 220, Nov. 354, Dec. 464
 Reminiscences of Shays's Rebellion, Mass., 1786—1787, by Park Holland, N E M, XXIII, Jan. 538
 Dr. Manasseh Cutler and the Ordinance of 1787, by N. N. Withington (*ill.*), N E M, XXIV, July, 494
 The Real Judge Lynch (1736—1796), by T. Walker Page, A M, LXXXVIII, Dec. 731
 Some Statistics of the American Federal Government since 1791: What the Government costs, by Carroll D. Wright, C M, LXI, Jan. 433
 The True Story of Harman Blennerhassett (from 1796), by Mrs. Blennerhassett Adams (*ill.*), C M, LXII, July, 351
 The Transfer of Louisiana by France to the United States, 1803; the Old Cabildo of New Orleans, by Grace King (*ill.*), Harp, XLI, Jan. 283
 Letter of John Quincy Adams to the Secretary of State, 1812, Horn R, VI, Jan. 341
 The Pottawatomies in the War of 1812, by Chief Simon Po-Ka-Gon, A, XXVI, July, 48
 Is the Rush-Bagot Convention (1817) immortal? by Henry S. Boutell, N A R, CLXXIII, Sept. 331 (XXIV, Oct. 412)
 The Monroe Doctrine, 1823, see under United States
 Letters of Dr. Thomas Cooper, 1825—1829, A H, VI, July, 725
 Letters on the Nullification Movement in South Carolina, 1830—1834, A H, VI, July, 736; VII, Oct. 92
 The Destruction of the Ursuline Convent at Charlestown, Mass., 1834, by James Phinney Munroe (*ill.*), N E M, XXIII, Feb. 637
 The Legend of Marcus Whitman, by Edward G. Bourne, A H, VI, Jan. 26; and Reply to, by Prof. H. W. Parker (How Oregon was saved to the United States, 1824—3), Horn R, XLII, July, 21
 The Mutiny on the *Somers*, 1842, by John R. Spears (*ill.*), Fr L, LI, Feb. 371
 The Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, 1850, in connection with Nicaragua, see under Nicaragua
 The Recapture of the *Emily St. Pierre* in 1862, by John G. Rowe (*ill.*), W W, VII, Aug. 477
 The Civil War of America, 1861—1865, see under Civil War
 The Conditions of the Reconstruction Problem, by Hilary A. Herbert, A M, LXXXVII, Feb. 145
 Reconstruction and Disenfranchisement, A M, LXXXVIII, Oct. 433
 The Reconstruction Period: the Ku Klux Movement, by William G. Brown, A M, LXXXVII, May, 634
 Washington during Reconstruction, by S. W. McCall, A M, LXXXVII, June, 817
 New Orleans and Reconstruction, by Albert Phelps, A M, LXXXVIII, July, 121
 The Reconstruction of the Southern States, by Woodrow Wilson, A M, LXXXVII, Jan. 1
 The Southern People during Reconstruction, by Thomas N. Page, A M, LXXXVIII, Sept. 289
 Reconstruction in South Carolina, by Daniel H. Chamberlain, A M, LXXXVII, Apr. 473
 The Undoing of Reconstruction, by William A. Dunning, A M, LXXXVIII, Oct. 437
 Expansion after the Civil War, 1865—71, by T. C. Smith, P S C Q, XVI, Sept. 422
 The Massacre of General Custer and His Command by the Sioux Indians in 1876, by A. Burkholder (*ill.*), W W, VII, Aug. 498
 The Inner History of the Electoral Commission of 1877: a Grave Crisis in American History, by M. H. Northrup, C M, LXIII, Oct. 923
 J. G. Blaine and the Presidential Campaign of 1884 in Augusta; Blaine's Home City, by Edward G. Mason (*ill.*), N E M, XXIV, May, 248
 The Final Burial of the Followers of John Brown at North Elba, 1899, by Thomas Featherstonhaugh (*ill.*), N E M, XXIV, Apr. 128
 American Historian noticed, see Fiske (John)
 American Generals, Politicians, etc., noticed, see
 Evarts (W. M.), Seward (W. H.), Webster (Daniel),
 Harrison (Benjamin), Sherman (Gen. etc., etc.,
 Lincoln (Abraham), W. T.,
 Marshall (John), Washington (George),
 American Indians and Negroes, see under United States
American Language and Literature:
 The English Language in America, by Brander Matthews, Scrib, XXIX, Mar. 360
 A Plea for the Cultivation of the English Language, by A. Ayres, Harp, XLII, July, 265
 Word-Coinage by Living American Authors, by Leon Mead, Chaut, XXXIII, Aug. 525
 Americanisms Once More, by Brander Matthews, Cos, XXX, Jan. 274
 Reform of English Spelling, see under Literature and Language
 Suggestions for Teachers of American Literature, by Brander Matthews, Ed R A, XXI, Jan. 11
 American Prose Style, by J. D. Logan, A M, LXXXVII, May, 689
 "A Literary History of America" by Barrett Wendell :
 Gates, Lewis E., on, Critic, XXXVIII, Apr. 341
 Howells, W. D., on, N A R, CLXXII, Apr. 623
 Porter, Miss Charlotte, on, P L, XIII, Sept. 439

American Language and Literature.—continued.

- Three Centuries of American Literature, by William M. Payne, A M, LXXXVII. Mar, 411
 Literature and the Civil War, by Henry A. Beers, A M, LXXXVII. Dec, 749
 American History and Biography in 1901, by W. B. Shaw (ill.), R R A, XXIV. Nov, 192
 The Distinction of Our Poetry, by Josephine D. Daskam, A M, LXXXVII. May, 666
 An American Anthology, 1787—1900, by E. C. Steedman:
 Howells, W. D., on, N A R, CLXXII. Jan, 148
 Simmons, Eleanor Bor th, on, Bkman A, XII. Jan, 468
 Triggs, Oscar L., on, F. XXX. Jan, 630 (XXIII. Feb, 185)
 Early Colonial Poets, by Rev. A. Kingsley Glover, P L, XIII. Mar, 80
 American Poetry of the Past Year, by Miss Helen A. Clarke, P L, XIII. Mar, 123
 Glimpses of Present Day American Poets, P L, XIII. Dec, 527
 Recent Harvard Verse, H G M, IX. June, 495
 Some American Parodists, by William T. Larned, Bkman A, XIV. Sept, 21
 The Theatre and the Drama in America, see under Theatres and the Drama
 A Possible Difference in English and American Fiction, by W. D. Howells, N A R, CLXXII. July, 134 (XXIV. Aug, 191)
 Fiction of 1901, Talcott Williams on (ill.), R R A, XXIV. Nov, 586
 Boston in Fiction, by Frances W. Canuth (ill.), Bkman A, XIV. Nov, 256, Dec, 364
 A Century of American Humour, by James L. Ford (ill.), Munsey, XXV. July, 526
 A Retrospect of American Humour, by W. P. Trent (ill.), C M, LXIII. Nov, 45 (XXIV. Nov, 599)
 The Essence of American Humour, by Charles Johnston, A M, LXXXVII. Feb, 195
 What the Public wants to read, by Eugene Wood, A M, LXXXVIII. Oct, 566
 American Periodicals, see under Periodicals
 Journalism, see Journalism
 "Literary Friends and Acquaintance: a Personal Retrospect of American Authorship," by W. D. Howells:
 Gilder, Jeannette L., on, Critic, XXXVIII. Feb, 165
 Hellman, George S., on, Bkman A, XIII. Mar, 67
 Poems on American Writers (ill.), G T, IX. Dec, 153
 Book-Copyright, by T. Solberg, Libr J, XXVI. Aug, 24
 Copyright in Speeches: The Printing of Spoken Words, by F. Ireland, R R A, XXIII. June, 714
 Some Changes in Publishers' Methods, R R A, XXIV. Nov, 599 (XXIV. Nov, 516)
 Publishers and the Postal Department, by Ger. C. H. Howard, A, XXVI. Dec, 570
 The Roycrofters' Shop, East Aurora, N.Y., by Anna B. McGill (ill.), C W, LXXIII. Sept, 785
 Pictorial Book-Advertisements in America, by Charles Hiatt (ill.), Poster, VI. Jan, 1, Feb, 65, Mar, 120
 American Writers noticed, see
 Alcott (Miss),
 Billings (Josh),
 Brown (V.),
 Burroughs (John),
 Cable (George W.),
 Churchill (Winston),
 Craddock (Charles Egbert),
 Davis (Richard H.),
 Davis (S. K.),
 Dawson (M. M.),
 Emerson (Ralph Waldo),
 Fiske (Prof. John),
 Foss (S. W.),
 Guiney (Louise Imogene),
 Hale (Dr. Edward Everett),
 Harte (Bret),
 Hawthorne (Nathaniel),
 Hayne (Paul H.),
 Higginson (Col. T. W.),
 Holmes (Oliver Wendell),
 Howells (W. D.),
 Kimball (Miss H. P.),
 Longfellow (H. W.),
 Lorimer (Rev. G. C.),
 Markham (E.),
 Matthews (Brander),
 Melville (Herman),
 Meyer (Mrs. Annie N.),
 Miles (G. H.),
 Moody (W. V.),
 Moulton (Louise Chandler),
 Muir (John),
 Parks (Judge Samuel),
 Parsons (T. W.),
 Peabody (Miss J. P.),
 Poe (Edgar Allan),
 Pond (Major J. B.),
 Robinson (R.),
 Roosevelt (President),
 Seton - Thompson (E.),
 Stedman (E. C.),
 Sturgis (Russell),
 Tabb (Father),
 Thaxter (Mrs. Celia),
 Thureau (H. D.),
 Tilton (T.),
 Twain (Mark),
 Tyler (Prof. M. C.),
 Wallace (Lew.),
 Ward (Artemus),
 Washington (Booker T.),
 Wheeler (Post),
 Whitman (Walt),
 Whittier (J. G.),
 Wilcox (Ella Wheeler),
 Willis (N. P.), etc.
 American People (see also Articles under United States, New England, American History, American Language and Literature, Education, Universities, Women, etc., etc.):
 A Provisional Distribution of the Population of the United States into Psychological Classes, by Franklin H. Giddings, Psychol R, VIII. July, 337
 The Greater America, by Frederic Emory, W. Work, II. Dec, 1513
 Count Tolstoy on America: Interview, by Rev. Peter MacQueen (ill.), Fr L, LII. Oct, 610
 Tolstoy's Message to the American People, N A R, CLXXII. Apr, 503
 American Quality, by N. S. Shaler, Inter M, IV. July, 48
 American Democracy, by Prof. Hugo Münsterberg, Inter M, IV. Oct, 491, Nov, 603
 American Temperament, Scrib, XXIX. Apr, 505
 Dementia Americana, by A. E. Davies, A A, VI. Dec, 428
 The New Provincialism, by Arthur R. Kimball, A M, LXXXVIII. Aug, 258
 The Decay of Manners, by John Gilmer Speed, Ainslee, VII. Mar, 148
 The Functions of Society, by Ella W. Peattie (ill.), Fr L, LIII. Nov, 44

American People.—continued.

- America in England, by A. Sangree (ill.), Ainslee, VIII. Dec, 387
 The American Society in London, by R. Newton Crane, A A, V. June, 481
 The American Young Man, by H. A. Bridgman, Y M, XV. Jan, 29
 American Women, see under Women
 Newport, Rhode Island, in Summer, by Eliot Gregory (ill.), Harp, XLII. July, 165 (XXIV. July, 46)
 American Clubs, see under Clubs
 Gambling at the Inter-Ocean Club, Denver, Col., by A.A.A. (ill.), A A, V. June, 521
 Election Bets in America, by E. Leslie Gilliams (ill.), Str, XXI. Feb, 185
 Games, Sports, and Pastimes in America, see Card-Playing, College Athletics (under Athletics, etc.), Baseball, Lawn Tennis, Football, Skating, Riding (under Horses), Racing, Yachting, Fishing, Sport (under United States, etc.)
 Uncle Sam's Toys in the National Museum, Washington, by Will H. Chandler (ill.), St N, XXIX. Dec, 150
 American Scenic and Historic Preservation:
 Baxter, S., on (ill.), R R A, XXIII. Jan, 42
 Hall, E. H., on (ill.), Mun A, V. June, 349
 Amis and Amile: An Old French Romance, by R. Le Gallienne (ill.), Cos, XXXI. July, 261
 Ammonites, see Fossil Shells (under Geology)
 Amos, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Amphill, Lord.—The First Year of Lord Amphill in Madras (1901), Mad R, VII. Nov, 414
 Anaesthesia: A Glimpse into the Hereafter; an Uncanny Experience, by Sircon Linden, Theos R, XXVII. Jan, 441
 Anarchy and the Assassination Mania:
 Anarchism, by George J. Holyoake, N C. L. Oct, 683 (XXIV. Oct, 408)
 Anarchism, by Dr. Paul Caus, O C. XV. Oct, 579
 Anarchism and the Anarchists, by F. Janvier, Cramp M, XVIII. Oct, 161 (XXIV. Oct, 410)
 The Genesis of Anarchy, by Edwin Ridley, A A, VI. Nov, 379, Dec, 439
 The Cure for Anarchy, by Evelyn Harvey Roberts, A, XXVI. Nov, 453
 Anarchy and Culture, by Dr. William Barry (ill.), E I, XXVI. Nov, 186 (XXIV. Nov, 522)
 Warnings and Teachings of the Church on Anarchism, by T. L. Jouffroy, C W, LXXIV. Nov, 502
 Assassination: a Fruit of Socialism, by Geoffrey Langtoft, F R, LXX. Oct, 571
 The Spirit of Anarchy and Its Weapon Assassination, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, Mis R, XIV. Nov, 801
 The Gospel of Destruction, by Dr. F. L. Oswald, A, XXVI. Nov, 449
 Apostles of Annihilation, by F. L. Oswald, O C, XV. Nov, 694
 International Control of Anarchists, by the Duke of Arcos, N A R, CLXXIII. Dec, 758
 Detective Surveillance of Anarchists, by R. A. Pinkerton, N A R, CLXXIII. Nov, 609 (XXIV. Dec, 630)
 Prevention of Presidential Assassinations in America, by Gen. Lew. Wallace, N A R, CLXXIII. Dec, 721
 The Need of National Legislation against Anarchism in America, by Senator J. C. Burrows, N A R, CLXXIII. Dec, 727
 The Power and Duty of the American Federal Government to protect Its Agents, by Edgar Aldrich, N A R, CLXXIII. Dec, 746
 Congress and Anarchy, by S. C. T. Dodd, N A R, CLXXIII. Oct, 433 (XXIV. Nov, 523)
 The Anarchists and the President, by Charles Johnston, N A R, CLXXIII. Oct, 437
 The Assassination of President McKinley and the Aftermath, by B. O. Flower, A, XXVI. Nov, 532
 Assassination: Its Relation to American Citizenship, by Pro Patria, A A, VI. Oct, 287
 Assassinations of the Century, by W. J. Kechie (ill.), P M M, XXIII. Jan, 111
 The Assassination of Kings and Presidents, by J. M. Buckley, C M, LXIII. Nov, 136
 Rulers Who have met Violent Deaths, by Pat Brooklyn (ill.), C F M, XXXIII. Nov, 632
 Regicide in the Nineteenth Century, by S. Beach Chester, Q M, CCXCI. Oct, 382
 A Century of Assassinations, by Edgar Mels (ill.), Royal, V. Feb, 324
 The Assassination of Abraham Lincoln, by John Wilkes Booth, see under Lincoln (Abraham)
 Nihilism in Russia, see under Russia
 Anarchism in Literature, by Lionel Strachey, Critic, XXXIX. Dec, 530
 Anchors:
 Anchors, by W. B. Lord, Naut M, LXX. Mar, 135
 The Making of Anchors and Cables, by Darby Stafford (ill.), E I, XXIV. Mar, 577
 Andaman Ids.: Kokari-Fishing in the Andaman Islands, by Major G. Massey (ill.), Bad M, XII. Jan, 87
 Andersen, Hans Christian, 1805-1875:
 The Scrap-Book of Hans Christian Andersen (ill.), Str, XXII. Aug, 159
 Hans C. Andersen's Fairy Tales: Footsteps to Fairyland, by Evelyn Sharp (ill.), P M M, XXIII. Jan, 126
 Anderson, Mr., Model: A Man of Many Poses, by Lenore Van der Veer (ill.), Royal, VII. Dec, 162
 Anderson, Sir Robert, on the Punishment of Crime, N C, XLIX. Feb, 268 (XXIII. Feb, 178); L. July, 77 (XXIV. July, 49), Dec, 948 (XXIV. Dec, 628)
 Anderson, Dr. Thomas D., Astronomer, R. de Cordova on (ill.), Str, XXI. May, 550
 Anderton, Basil, on Continuity in Library Work: Some Preliminary Difficulties, Libr A R, III. Nov, 551

- Anderton, Isabella M., on Domenico Morelli (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXIV. Nov. 83
- Andes Mts. :
Opening the Riches of the Andes, by C. Lockhart (*ill.*), *W Work*, II. Oct. 1271 (XXIV. Nov. 520)
Carrying the Mail over the Andes on Skis, by J. H. Wisby (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII. Mar. 672
- Andorra : A Hidden Republic, by Lucia Purdy (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLII. June, 61
- André, S. A., and His Balloon Expedition, 1897 : A Tour through Siberia in Search of André, by Jonas Stading (*ill.*), *C M*, LXI. Feb. 517, Mar. 754
- Andrews, A. W., on the Use of Maps in Geography-Teaching, *Geog T. I.* Oct. 17
- Andrews, Dr. C. W.,
On Recently Discovered Extinct Vertebrates from Egypt (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VIII. Sept. 400, Oct. 436
On Land-Crabs (*ill.*), *P M*, XI. Apr. 449
- Andrews, E. Benjamin, on False and True Criticism of Public School Work, *Ed R A*, XXI. Mar. 258
- Andrews, William,
On England under the Charlies, *Arg*, LXXIV. Apr. 73
On Hertfordshire : Looking backward, *G M*, CCXCI. Nov. 454
On Christmas Fish Pies, *Ant*, XXXVII. Dec. 376
- Andrews, Capt. William A., and His Trip across the Atlantic in a Twelve-Foot Boat, by F. A. Talbot (*ill.*), *Str*, XXII. Aug. 216
- Andrews Family in the Works of Richardson and Fielding, by H. Buxton Forman, *F R*, LXX. Dec. 949
- Angela, St., of Foligno, born 1248 : The Human Side of a Saint, by Father Cuthbert, *C W*, LXXIII. Apr. 66
- Angelico, Fra (Giovanni da Fiesole), 1387-1455 :
Fra Angelico, by Rev. H. Lucas, *M*, XCVII. May, 455
The Inner Life of Fra Angelico, by Mary A. Lathbury (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIV. Nov. 170
The Spiritual Aspiration of the Old Italian Master, by Honora Twycross (*ill.*), *G T*, VIII. May, 85
- Angell, James R., and Warner Fite :
On the Monaural Localization of Sound, *Psychol R*, VIII. May, 225, Sept. 449
On New Psychological Apparatus (*ill.*), *Psychol R*, VIII. Sept. 459
- Angels : Biblical Angelology, by W. Younger, *P M Q*, XXIII. July, 474
- Angelus, see under Catholic Church
- Anglet Bernardine Nunnery, France : The Silent Sisters of Anglet, by Sir George Newnes (*ill.*), *Str*, XXI. June, 677
- Anglican Church, see Church of England
- Anglo-American Relations, see under United States, Nicaragua, etc.
- Anglo-Saxon History, see under English History
- Anglo-Saxon Literature, see under Literature
- Anglo-Saxon Race, see English-Speaking Race
- Animal Creation, Animal Life, etc., see Natural History, Evolution, etc.
- Anne, Queen, of England, Reign of, 1702-1714 (see also Marlborough (First Duke of)) :
England and Sweden in the Time of William III. and Anne, by J. F. Chance, *E M*, XVI. Oct. 676
- Anne Boleyn, see Boleyn (Anne)
- Anne of Cleves, see Cleves (Anne of)
- d'Annunzio, Gabriele, Guido Menasci on (*ill.*), *E I*, XXIV. Mar. 515
- Antarctic Regions and Antarctic Exploration :
The Search for the North and South Poles : Bibliography compiled by Gilbert H. Grosvenor, *Chaut*, XXXIII. May, 202
The Race to the Poles, by Fridtjof Nansen (*maps and ill.*), *P P M*, XXV. Nov. 297 (XXIV. Nov. 522) : Same Article (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LIII. Nov. 11
The South Pole (*map*), *Q R*, CXIII. Oct. 451 (XXIV. Nov. 521)
New Phases of Polar Research, by Cyrus C. Adams (*maps*), *R R A*, XXIV. July, 67 (XXIV. July, 69)
Antarctic Exploration, by Wm. Shackleton (*ill.*), *K*, XXIV. June, 122
Polar Work, by Dr. Reginald Koettlitz (*ill.*), *J. Man G S*, XVII. Oct. 89
Considerations respecting Routes for an Antarctic Expedition, by Sir Clements R. Markham, *G J*, XVIII. July, 13
The National Antarctic Expedition, *G J*, XVIII. Sept. 275
The Exploration of the South Pole and the *Discovery*, by Henry Leach (*ill.*), *Harms*, VI. May, 303
The Mystery of the South Pole and the Task of the *Discovery*, *Cramp M*, XVIII. Sept. 185
Launch of the *Discovery*, *Q J*, XVII. May, 523
The Scottish Antarctic Expedition, by W. S. Bruce, *Scot G M*, XVII. Nov. 551
C. E. Borchgrevink on Antarctic Exploration : Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), *G T*, VII. Jan. 228
Life in the Antarctic, by C. E. Borchgrevink, *Nat R*, XXXVII. Apr. 240
"First on the Antarctic Continent" (in the *Southern Cross*), by C. E. Borchgrevink :
McLeod, Robert, on, *L Q*, V. Apr. 232
Plumstead, E., on, *Naut M*, LXX. June, 350
The Explorations of the *Southern Cross* : Topography of South Victoria Land, by Louis Bernacchi (*ill.*), *G J*, XVII. May, 478
The German Antarctic Expedition, by Dr. E. von Drygalski, *G J*, XVIII. Sept. 279
The *Gauss* and the German South Polar Expedition, by William S. Bruce, *Scot G M*, XVII. Sept. 461
The Bacteriological Work of the German South Polar Expedition, by Dr. Hans Gazert, *Scot G M*, XVII. Sept. 470
- Antarctic Regions and Antarctic Exploration—continued.
The Work and Equipment for Earth Magnetism and Meteorology of the German South Polar Expedition, by Dr. F. Biddingmaier, *Scot G M*, XVII. Sept. 467
The Voyage of the *Belgica* : Exploration of Antarctic Lands, by Henryk Arctowski (*maps and ill.*), *G J*, XVII. Feb. 150 : XVIII. Oct. 353
Antarctic Climate, *Scot G M*, XVII. Sept. 473
Magnetic and Meteorological Observations in the Antarctic, by Arthur Harvay, *G J*, XVII. June, 667
With Fuegians on a Guanaco Hunt, by Dr. F. A. Cook (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII. Feb. 576
An Antarctic Adventure, by Louis Bernacchi (*ill.*), *W W*, VII. July, 344
- Antelopes and Antelope-Hunting :
The Water-Antelope and the Marsh-Hare : Two Strange Animals, by John R. Coryell (*ill.*), *St N*, XXXVIII. Sept. 1020
Antelope-Shooting in Cape Colony, by H. A. Bryden, *O*, XXXVII. Feb. 588
- Anthem, see under Music
- Anthologies, see under Poetry
- Anthracite, see under Coal
- Anthropology, Ethnology (see also Articles under Archaeology, Geology, Religion, Folk-Lore, etc., etc.) :
Presidential Address to the Folklore Society, by E. Sidney Hartland, *F L*, XII. Mar. 15
Anthropology reconstructed, by Rev. W. W. Peyton, *C R*, LXXX. Dec. 626
Study of Man, by Arthur MacDonald, *A J Soc*, VI. May, 839
The Organization of Mankind, by E. Wake Cook, *C R*, LXXX. Sept. 395, (XXIV. Sept. 392)
The Exhibit of Human Nature at the Buffalo Exposition, by Lavinia Hart (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXI. Sept. 531
The Unity of Human Nature, by John Jay Chapman, *I J E*, XI. Jan. 125
The Struggle of the Races, by Prof. A. H. Keane (*ill.*), *I C M*, I. Jan. 312 : II. Feb. 33, Mar. 147, Apr. 285 : III. May, 12
The Causes of Race Superiority, by Prof. Edward A. Ross, *A A P S*, XVIII. July, 65
The Law of Historical Intellectual Development, by J. S. Stuart-Gleanie, *Inter M*, IV. Apr. 444
Anthropology and the Evolution of Religion, by Rev. W. W. Peyton, *C R*, LXXX. Aug. 213 (XXIV. Aug. 185), Sept. 434
The Work of Races in the World's Religious History, by H. C. Corrance, *C W*, LXXIII. Aug. 553
Mythology, Primitive Religion, etc., see under Religion, Folk Lore, etc.
M. Boulé on Caste, by E. Sidney Hartland, *F L*, XII. Dec. 481
The Earliest Traces of Man, by Sir Henry H. Howorth, *Geol M*, VIII. Aug. 337 : and Reply to, by J. Adam Watson, *Geol M*, VIII. Sept. 424
The Earth's Earliest Inhabitants, by Prof. G. A. J. Cole (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIV. May 31 (XXIII. May, 487)
Pre-Historic Man in the Central Mediterranean, by John H. Cooke, *K*, XXIV. Apr. 91
The Romance of Mound-Opening in Central America, by Dr. Gann, *C J*, IV. June, 373
Quivera : the History and Legends of an Ancient American Kingdom, by E. E. Blackman, *A A V*, Jan. 47
My Visit to the Land of the Cliff-Dwellers, Colorado, by Helen M. Wixon (*ill.*), *W W*, VIII. Dec. 230
Pre-Columbian America, by W. S. Merrill, *C W*, LXXIII. June, 306
A Supposed Neolithic Settlement at Skitts Hill, Braintree, by Joseph Kenworthy, *Rel*, VII. Apr. 121
Is the Dumbuck Crannog Neolithic? by Robert Munro, *Rel*, VII. Apr. 107, 137
Dumbuck and Dunbuie, by Andrew Lang, *Rel*, VII. Apr. 122
Five-Wells Tumulus, by John Ward (*ill.*), *Rel*, VII. Oct. 229
The Pre-historic Cemetery at Harlyn Bay, by Rev. S. Barber (*ill.*), *Rel*, VII. July, 189
The Arrowhead in California, by Eugene Elton (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVII. Jan. 625
Pigmy Flint Implements in Barrows, by H. Colley March (*ill.*), *Rel*, VII. Apr. 123
Savages, by Rev. Joseph Rickaby, *M*, XCVIII. Sept. 277
Love among the Savages, by Tighe Hopkins, *C J*, IV. Apr. 238
The Laughter of Savages, by Prof. James Sully, *Inter M*, IV. Sept. 379
Our Relations with the "Lower Races," by Prof. Henry Rutgers Marshall, *I J E*, XI. July, 409
The Change of National Types, *C J*, IV. Oct. 673
Social Decadence, by Sarah E. Simons, *A A P S*, XVIII. Sept. 251
Anthropology of Crime, see under Crime
Skulls and Scapulae, by Helen C. Gordon (*ill.*), *E I*, XXIV. Jan. 409
Concerning Heads : the Ethnological Department of the Oxford University Museum, by R. Blathwayt, *Universal*, III. Nov. 735
The Comparative Abilities of the Fair and Dark, by Havelock Ellis, *M R*, IV. Aug. 8, (XXIV. Aug. 181)
Minds and Noses, by Dr. Louis Robinson, *Black*, CLXIX. June, 796 (XXIII. June, 589)
The Foot : a Curious Human Document, by Dr. Louis Robinson, *N A R*, CLXXII. Apr. 599 (XXIII. May, 488)
Monkey Hand-Prints, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), *K*, XXIV. Jan. 3
Finger-Prints as Evidences of Personal Identity, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), *K*, XXIV. Mar. 66
"L'Origine de la Pensée et de la Parole" by Moncalm, C. V. Tower on, *Phil R*, X. July, 425
Before Babel, by Dr. W. Ainslie Hollis, *M*, XVIII. Jan. 8
The Story of the Alphabet, by Robert N. Cust, *Cal R*, CXIII. Oct. 227
Primitive Instruments : Music of a Sort, by G. Clarke Nuttall (*ill.*), *G W*, XLII. Oct. 688
Curiosities of Currency, by W. M. Webb (*ill.*), *E I*, XXV. July, 364
Curious Coins, *C J*, IV. Apr. 255

Anthropology, Ethnology.—continued.

- The Tool, the Machine, the Man, by W. H. Smyth (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XX, Sept, 379 (XXIV, Oct, 414)
- The Story of the Sword, by Alexander Barrett (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIV, Jan, 442
- The Evolution of the Sailing Ship, by W. J. Henderson (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIV, Jan, 451
- Ships' Figureheads, by William T. Jones (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXV, May, 211
- Making Fire, by R. Bache (*ill.*), *Royal*, VI, Aug, 340
- Fire Customs, Fire Lore, etc., see under Fire
- Ancient Modes of Burial, see under Death and Burial
- Miss V. C. Doan; Singing in Twenty Languages, by M. Dinorben Griffith (*ill.*), *Royal*, V, Mar, 432
- Sir Francis Barry's New Excavations of Brochs or Strongholds in the North of Scotland, by Karl Blind, G M, CCXC, Apr, 326 (XXIV, July, 60)
- Celtic Race, see Celtic Race
- The Picts, see under Scotland
- Anthropological Investigations in the Alps and the Caucasus, by Victor Dingelstrdt, *Scot G M*, XVII, Nov, 569
- Other Articles on Primitive and Native Races, Ancient and Modern, see under
- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Africa | Egypt and the | Porto Rico, |
| Alaska, | Soudan, | Queen Charlotte's |
| Appalachian and | Esquimaux, | Is. |
| Kentucky Moun- | Fiji, | Sandwich Is., |
| taineers, | Guaiana, | Scandinavia, |
| Argentina, | Hayti, | Slav Race, |
| Aztecs, | Mexico, | Tahiti (under Society |
| Bismarck Archi- | New Guinea, | Is.), |
| pelago, | New Hebrides, | United States |
| Borneo, | New Mexico, | (Indians and |
| Canada, | North Zealand, | Negroes), |
| Celtic Race, | Normen (under | West Indies, |
| Coomassie (under | Scandinavia), | Yukon Region, |
| Africa), | Pacific Is., | etc., etc. |
| Cuba, | Philippine Is., | |
- Anthropometry: The Speaking Portrait; M. Bertillon's System for the Identification of Criminals, by W. Douglas (*ill.*), *P M*, XI, Mar, 288
- Anticipations by H. G. Wells, see under Wells (H. G.)
- Anticosti and Henri Menier, by H. H. Lewis (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, VII, Feb, 35
- Antilles: The Lesser Antilles; a Lesson in the Government of Distant Colonies, by Robert T. Hill (*map*), *C M*, LXII, May, 53
- Antiquities and Antiquarians, see Archaeology, etc., etc.
- Antiquity of Man, see under Anthropology, Geology
- Anti-Scalping Bill for American Railways, by Hugh T. Mathers, *F*, XXX, Feb, 684
- Antitoxins:
- Artificial Modifications of Toxins with Special Reference to Immunity, by James Ritchie, *J Hygiene*, I, Jan, 125
- The Formation of Specific Anti-Bodies in the Blood following upon Treatment with the Sera of Different Animals, by Dr. G. H. F. Nuttall, *J Hygiene*, I, July, 367
- Anti-Toxin Treatment of Diphtheria, see under Diphtheria
- Antoine, M. and the Théâtre Libre, by A. Ferdinand Herold, *Inter M*, III, May, 511
- Antokolsky, Russian Sculptor, Prince B. Karageorgevitch on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV, June, 353
- Antonine, probably early 3rd Century: The British Section of Antonine's Itinerary, by Canon Raven, *Ant*, XXXVII, Feb, 44, Sept, 262
- Antony and Cleopatra: A Shakespearian Sermon, by William Rader (*ill.*), *G T*, VII, Feb, 337
- Antrobus, Mrs. (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XX, July, 105
- Ants:
- Ants, by H. Sutherland, *Ainslee*, VIII, Sept, 174
- Aphides in Ants' Nests, by G. B. Buckton (*ill.*), *Sc G*, VII, Feb, 257
- Antwerp, see under Belgium
- Anubis, see under Egyptology
- Anuradhapura, see under Ceylon
- Apache Indians: Geronimo; an Apache Indian Chief and His Raid on New Mexico, 1825, by S. H. Lucas (*ill.*), *W W*, VI, Feb, 478
- Aphides:
- Aphides in Ants' Nests, by G. B. Buckton (*ill.*), *Sc G*, VII, Feb, 257
- Current Aphides (*ill.*), *J B A*, VIII, Dec, 306
- Apiarius, lived 1st Century, Rev. J. Chapman on, *D R*, CXXIX, July, 98
- Apinoka of Apamama, died 1892, Louis Becke on (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVI, Dec, 284
- Apocalypse, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Apocryphal Books of the Bible, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Appalachian Mts., and the Appalachian and Kentucky Mountaineers:
- The Proposed Appalachian Forest Reserve, by Dr. W. J. McGee (*ill.*), *W Work*, II, Nov, 1372
- The Proposed Appalachian Park, by Prof. N. S. Shaler, *N A R*, CLXXIII, Dec, 774
- The Anglo-Saxons of the Kentucky Mts., by Miss E. Churchill Semple (*map* and *ill.*), *G J*, XVII, June, 588
- The Kentucky Mountaineers and Their Feuds, by S. S. MacClintock (*ill.*), *A J Soc*, VII, July, 1
- Berea College: the Protestant People of Appalachian America, by Rev W. G. Frost (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XIV, Jan, 21
- The Southern Mountaineer, by John Fox (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXIX, Apr, 387, May, 556
- Among the Southern Appalachians, by Frank Waldo (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIV, May, 231

- Apperson, G. L.,
- On Words Which have seen Better Days, *P R*, XII, Mar, 196, Apr, 264
- On Stocking-Clocks, *Ant*, XXXVII, Apr, 109
- Apple River, Wisconsin: A New Water Power Transmission Plant from Apple River to St. Paul, Minn., by Charles L. Fitch (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XIX, Feb, 243
- Apples:
- The Apple Sawfly (*ill.*), *J B A*, VIII, Sept, 183
- Some Practical Hints on Cider-Making, by R. Neville Grenville, *J R A S*, LXII, 40
- The Cider Industry in France and England, by C. W. Radcliffe Cooke, *N C*, L, Aug, 276 (XXIV, Aug, 187)
- April: In Praise of April, by Walter Raymond, *New Lib*, I, Apr, 410
- Apsley House, see under Wellington (Duke and Duchess of)
- Aquatic Life, see under Natural History, Fishes, Plants, etc.
- Aquinas, St. Thomas, 1226—1274 or 1277, Poem on,—“Rhythm of St. Thomas of Aquin” by Emily M. P. Hickey, *Ir M*, XXIX, Dec, 656
- Arab Empire; Byzantines and Arabs in the Time of the Early Abbasids, by E. W. Brooks, *E M*, XVI, Jan, 84
- Arab Race (see also Mahomedans):
- Arab Life in the Desert, by Percy L. Parker (*ill.*), *Harms*, VI, June, 441
- The Bedouin, by Rev. John Zeller, *P E F*, Apr, 185
- The Bedouin Woman, by P. J. Baldensperger, *P E F*, Apr, 167, July, 252
- Students in Bible-Lands, by Rev. D. M. Thornton, *Ch Mis I*, LII, June, 454
- Arabia:
- The Influence of Arabia on North Africa, the Persian Gulf, and India, by Col. A. T. Fraser, *W R*, CLVI, Oct, 427 (XXIV, Oct, 410)
- Arabia Missions: Open Doors in Oman, by Rev. S. M. Zwemer (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XIV, May, 321
- Across the Green Mountains of Oman, by Col. S. B. Miles (*map*), *G J*, XVIII, Nov, 465
- Over the Desert to Jowf, by Archibald Forder (*ill.*), *W W*, VII, July, 390
- The Zem-Zem Water of Mecca, by C. Ainsworth Mitchell (*ill.*), *Sc G*, VII, Apr, 335
- Bearing of Arabian Archaeology on Bible History and Literature, by Prof. Fritz Hommel, *Horn R*, XLI, Apr, 291
- Islam under Huzruth Omer, the Second Caliph (6th Century), by Khan Bahadur Gulam Mahomed Sahib, *Mad R*, VII, Nov, 355
- Arabic Literature:
- Arabic Controversial Literature for Moslems, by Rev. S. M. Zwemer, *Mis R*, XIV, Oct, 734
- A Muhammadan Commentary on Maimonides' Mishneh Torah, by Rev. G. Margoliouth, *Jew Q*, XIII, Apr, 488
- An Introduction to the Arabic Literature of the Jews, by Prof. M. Steinschneider, *Jew Q*, XIII, Jan, 296, Apr, 446
- Notes on a Newly Acquired Samaritan Pentateuchal Manuscript, by Dr. J. Skinner (*ill.*), *Jew Q*, XIV, Oct, 26
- “The Letters of Abu 'l-'Ala of Ma 'Arrat Al-Nu 'man” by Prof. D. S. Margoliouth, Prof. G. G. Cameron on, *Crit R*, XI, Jan, 58
- Two Hymns from an Arabic MS.: Translation, Theos R, XXIX, Dec, 384
- Arachnids, see Mites, Scorpions, Spiders, Ticks
- Aramaic Literature: Difficulties in the Text of the Gospels explained from the Aramaic, by Rev. W. C. Allen, *J Theol S*, II, Jan, 258
- Arbitration in International Disputes, see under Peace
- Arbitration in Trade Disputes, see under Labour Problems
- Arbuckle, Mr., and the Deep Sea Hotel Company, by W. P. Allen (*ill.*), *W W*, VIII, Nov, 128
- Archaeology (see also Articles under Anthropology, Crosses, Celtic Archaeology, Churches, Monasteries, Religion, Folk-Lore, Coins, Dragons; Bible and Biblical Criticism; Egyptology, Assyriology, Babylonia, Palestine, Asia Minor, Persia, Jews, and Judaism; Greece (Ancient), Crete (Ancient); Sicily, Rome (Ancient); Scotland, Ireland, Wales, etc., etc.):
- Mound-Dwellers, Pre-historic Man, etc., see under Anthropology
- Pigmy Flint Implements in Barrows, by Hy. Colley March (*ill.*), *Rel*, VII, Apr, 123
- A Bronze Mould and Axe found at Hotham Carrs, East Yorks. (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVII, Mar, 89
- Sir Francis Barry's New Excavations of Brochs or Strongholds in the North of Scotland, by Karl Blind, G M, CCXC, Apr, 326 (XXIV, July, 60)
- Homes of the Picts, by David MacRitchie (*ill.*), *Rel*, VII, Apr, 89
- On Some Yorkshire Earthworks, by E. S. Armitage (*ill.*), *Rel*, VII, July, 158
- Celtic Archaeology, see Celtic Race
- Roman Britain:
- Quarterly Notes on Roman Britain, by F. Haverfield, *Ant*, XXXVII, Jan, 12, Nov, 341
- The British Section of Antonine's Itinerary, by Canon Raven, *Ant*, XXXVII, Feb, 44, Sept, 262
- The Silchester Exhibition, by W. Phillips, *Ant*, XXXVII, July, 216
- Discoveries of Roman Antiquities at Chester, by Robert Newstead (*ill.*), *Rel*, VII, Jan, 45
- Romano-British Fibulae showing Late-Celtic Influence, by J. Romilly Allen (*ill.*), *Rel*, VII, July, 195
- Bibliography of Archaeological Books, 1900, by Harold N. Fowler, *A J Archaeol*, V, June, 201
- “A Handbook of Christian Archaeology” by Prof. Horace Marucchi, Rev. J. Hassan on, *Ir E R*, X, Nov, 634
- Crosses, see Crosses
- Fire-Making, see under Fire
- Lights of Other Days, by F. R. Coles (*ill.*), *Rel*, VII, July, 170
- Hirsute Adornments and Their Lore, by Walter Shaw Sparrow (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI, Dec, 77

Archæology—continued.

- Toilet Appliances; the Whole Stock of a Coquette, by Helen C. Gordon (*ill.*), *E I*, XXIV. Feb. 444
- Antique Gems, Q R, CXCV. Oct. 416
- England's Oldest Handicrafts, by Mrs. Isabel Stuart Robson (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVII. Jan. 5, Feb. 48
- The Story of the Sword, by Alexander Barrett (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIV. Jan. 442
- The Evolution of the Sailing Ship, by W. J. Henderson (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIV. Jan. 451
- Ships' Figureheads, by William T. Jones (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXV. May, 211
- The Story of the Alphabet, by R. N. Cust, *Cal R*, CXIII. Oct. 217
- Charles Dickens as an Antiquary, by A. Bertram R. Wallis, *Ant*, XXXVII. June, 165
- The Arrowhead in California, by E. Elton (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVII. Jan. 625
- Pre-Columbian America, by W. S. Merrill, *C W*, LXXIII. June. 306
- Quivers; the History and Legends of an Ancient American Kingdom, by E. E. Blackman, *A A*, V. Jan. 47
- The Romance of Mound-Opening in Central America, by Dr. Gann, *C J*, IV. June, 373
- The Archæological Institute of America:
General Meeting of the Archæological Institute of America at Philadelphia, Dec. 27—29, 1900, *A J Archæol*, V. Mar. 1
- Annual Report, 1900—1, *A J Archæol*, V. Dec. Supplement
- The American Schools at Athens, Rome, Crete and Palestine, see under Greece (Ancient), Rome (Ancient), Crete (Ancient), Palestine
- Archangel, see under Russia
- Archer, William,
Real Conversations by William Archer:
Arthur W. Pinero (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIII. Mar. 388
- Thomas Hardy (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIII. Apr. 527; Same Article (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVIII. Apr. 309
- John Oliver Hobbes (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIV. May, 114; Same Article (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVIII. May, 405
- Stephen Phillips (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIV. June, 246; Same Article, *Critic*, XXXVIII. June, 504
- George Moore (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIV. July, 353 (XXIV. July, 67); Same Article (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXIX. July, 47
- W. S. Gilbert (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXV. Sept. 88; Same Article (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXIX. Sept. 240
- Professor Masson (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXV. Nov. 378; Same Article, *Critic*, XXXIX. Nov. 457
- On Modern Poets; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), *G T*, IX. Nov. 104
- On the Real Ibsen, *Inter M*, III. Feb. 182
- On the Drama; an Optimistic Survey (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIII. Jan. 101
- On the War in South Africa, etc.; a Plain Man's Politics, *M R*, V. Nov. 66 (XXIV. Nov. 502)
- Arches: Triumphal Arches, by H. B. Collins (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVI. Oct. 143
- Archibald, James F. J.,
On the American Legion of Honour (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVIII. July, 19
- On the Manœuvres of the California Guard (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVIII. Aug. 125
- On the War Correspondents of Today (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVII. Mar. 731
- Architecture (see also Articles under Churches, Monasteries, Temples; Arts and Crafts, Furniture, etc., etc.):
A Plea for Architectural Studies, by Prof. A. D. F. Hamlin, *F*, XXXI. July, 626 (XXIV. Aug. 192)
- The Architectural School at the University of Pennsylvania, by P. C. Stuart (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, X. Jan. 313
- The Young Man in Architecture, by L. H. Sullivan, *Arch Rev*, IX. May, 213
- Architecture as a Possible Career for Girls, by Christina G. Whyte (*ill.*), *G R*, III. May, 633
- "A Dictionary of Architecture" by Russell Sturgis, Montgomery Schuyler on, *Inter M*, IV. Dec. 829
- "Architecture and Building" by Russell Sturgis, Frank Fowler on, *Bkman A*, XIII. June, 310
- Ideals in Architecture, by G. F. Bodley, *Nat R*, XXXVII. Mar. 54 (XXIII. Mar. 278)
- The Tragedy of Architecture, by Guy W. Hayler, *W R*, CLVI. Sept. 308
- Architectural Eyesores, by Drinkwater Butt, *Art J*, XVII. Mar. 87 (XXIII. Mar. 304)
- The Monarchy and the Architecture of London, by J. C. Paget, *Arch Rev*, IX. May, 202
- The Sword of Damocles, by A. E. Street, *Arch Rev*, IX. May, 203
- Architecture in the Victorian Era, by A. E. Street, *Arch Rev*, IX. Mar. 108
- Architecture at the Royal Academy, 1901, Manhattan on (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, IX. June, 264
- The Workmen and the Dwellings of the Jews, by G. L. Morris, *Arch Rev*, IX. Apr. 169
- Architectural Practice: Mutuality, not Individuality, by Russell Sturgis and P. B. Wight, *Scrib*, XXIX. Feb. 253
- Criticism That counts, by H. D. Croly, *Arch Rec*, X. Apr. 308
- Site, Base, Support, and Superstructure (*ill.*), *G O P*, XXII. Jan. 249, Feb. 313, Mar. 349, Apr. 476, May, 511, June, 572, July, 636, Aug. 699, Sept. 812
- Concerning Architectural Decorat'on, by Frederic Crowninshield, *Scrib*, XXX. Sept. 381
- From Lotus to Anthemion—From Frog to Zigzag, by Miss H. A. Heaton (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVII. Dec. 358

Architecture—continued.

- Dragon Decoration, by Dr. G. C. Williamson (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXI. June, 79
- Mural Painting and a Word to Architects, by Frank Fowler (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XI. July, 510
- House Decoration, see under Arts and Crafts, Furniture, etc., etc.
- Gothic Architecture, see under Churches
- "Early Renaissance Architecture in England" by J. Alfred Gotch, Dr. J. Charles Cox on (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVII. Dec. 368
- Plas Mawr, Conway; the Home of the Royal Cambrian Academy, by Ernest W. Haslehurst (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. Aug. 444
- Blickling Hall, Norfolk; a Jacobean Manor House, by R. Sturgis (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XI. Oct. 666
- Rabat and Chella: Two Centres of Moorish Art and Architecture, by Edwin Lord Weeks (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXIX. Apr. 433
- Country Parsonages, by Rev. G. M. Watkins, *G M*, CCXC. Jan. 48
- The Decoration of the Smaller Suburban House in England, by B. Fletcher (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XI. Oct. 641
- Some Modern Cottages, by Esther Wood (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXII. Mar. 105
- A Summer Cottage designed by C. H. B. Quennell, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXX. Mar. 124
- The Bournville Experiment, see Bournville
- Remarks on Domestic Entrance Halls, by C. F. A. Voysey (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXI. Jan. 242
- The Queen Victoria Memorial, see under Victoria (Queen)
- Museums, see Museums
- Library Buildings, see under Libraries
- Theatres, see Theatres
- Music Halls and Variety Theatres, see Music Halls
- Concert Halls, see under Music
- School Buildings, see under Education
- The Lincoln Corporation Electricity Works; Foundations on a Waterlogged Subsoil, by C. S. Vesey Brown (*diagrams*), *Cas M*, XIX. Jan. 228
- Farm Buildings, see under Agriculture
- Glasgow Exhibition Buildings, etc., see Glasgow Exhibition
- Paris Exhibition Buildings, etc., see Paris Exhibition
- Buffalo Exhibition Buildings, etc., see Buffalo Exhibition
- The Phœbe Hearst Competition for the University of California and the Plans of E. Bénard, see under Universities
- The Architectural Opportunity of the Australian Commonwealth, by A. R. Jemmett, *Arch Rev*, IX. Mar. 119
- Bridges, see Bridges
- Electric Light, see Electric Light
- Pianofortes designed by Architects (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, IX. Apr. 172
- The Place of Architecture in Allegory, by Ethel Wheeler, *Arch Rev*, IX. Feb. 52
- Architectural Decoration in Poetry, by Ethel Wheeler, *Arch Rev*, X. Sept. 112
- The Architect in Fiction, by A. E. Street, *Arch Rev*, IX. Jan. 25
- Art and Architecture in "Herod" at Her Majesty's Theatre, by R. Phené Spiers (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, IX. Jan. 3
- Art and Architecture in "Henry the Fifth" at the Lyceum (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, IX. Feb. 75
- Art and Architecture in "Twelfth Night" at Her Majesty's (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, IX. Apr. 147
- Art and Architecture in "Coriolanus" at the Lyceum, by R. Phené Spiers (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, X. July, 3
- Samuel J. Hodson; a Painter of Romantic Cities, by Lewis Lusk (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVII. Sept. 270
- Architecture Abroad, see Articles under Austria, Belgium, Canada, France, Germany, Greece (Ancient), India, Italy, New Zealand, Paris, Rome (Ancient), United States, etc., etc.
- Architects noticed, see
- | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Brooks (James), | Hoffmann (J.), | Townsend (C. |
| Brydon (J. McK.), | Joseph (Delissa), | Harrison), |
| Dance (George, junr.), | Marshall (Arthur), | Voysey (C. F. A.), |
| Harvey (W. A.), | Olbrich (J. M.), | Wren (Sir C.), etc. |
| (under Bournville), | Quennell (C. H. B.), | |
- Arctic Regions and Arctic Exploration (see also Articles under Alaska, Canada (North), Yukon Region, Greenland, Iceland, Norway, Lapland, Russia, Siberia (under Russia)):
The Search for the North and South Poles; Bibliography compiled by Gilbert H. Grosvenor, *Chaut*, XXXIII. May, 202
- New Phases of Polar Research, by Cyrus C. Adams (*maps*), *R R A*, XXIV. July, 67 (XXIV. July, 60)
- The Race for the North Pole, by Walter Wellman (*maps and ill.*), I, XIX. Mar. 95, Apr. 206
- The Race to the Poles, by Fridtjof Nansen (*maps and ill.*), *P M M*, XXV. Nov. 297 (XXIV. Nov. 522); Same Article (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LIII. Nov. 11
- The Quest of the North Pole, by H. C. Walsh (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXV. Aug. 605
- Polar Work, by Dr. Reginald Koettlitz (*ill.*), *J Man G S*, XVII. Oct. 89
- Present and Future Polar Work, *W Work*, I. Jan. 256
- Curiosities of the North Pole, by Vice-Adm. A. H. Markham (*ill.*), *Royal*, VI. Aug. 330
- How I hope to reach the North Pole, by E. B. Baldwin (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVII. Sept. 415; Same Article (*map and ill.*), *W M*, XV. Dec. 59
- A Proposed Canadian Polar Expedition, by Capt. J. E. Bernier, *J R C I*, XXXII. Feb. 177
- The Scientific Results of Dr. Nansen's Polar Expedition:
Plumstead, E., on, *Naut M*, LXX. Apr. 233
- Unsigned Articles on, *G J*, XVIII. Sept. 284; *Black*, CLXX. Oct. 476
- Some Notes on the Baltic and Arctic Voyages of the *Ersmack* in 1899, by Arthur Gulston, *Scot G M*, XVII. Apr. 175 (XXIII. May, 470)

Arctic Regions and Arctic Exploration—continued.

- The Italian Arctic Expedition, 1899–1900, G J, XVIII. Sept., 282
- The Voyage of the *Polar Star*:
 Abruzzi, Duke of, on (*ill.*), P M M, XXIV. June, 255
 Cagni, Commander, on (*ill.*), P M M, XXIV. July, 399
 Montecero on (*ill.* and *map*), Fr L, LI. Mar., 444
- A Tour through Siberia in Search of Andrée, by Joas Stading (*ill.*), C M, LXI. Feb., 511, Mar., 754
- Three Thousand Miles by Sledge: Andrew J. Stone's Penetration of the North-West Passage, by F. A. Talbot (*ill.*), W W, VII. Sept., 575
- The Wanderings of Charles Bunn on the Rocks of the Barren Grounds, 1900, by A. Bridle and J. K. Macdonald (*map* and *ill.*), McCl, XVIII. Dec., 153
- The Sea Route to Siberia, by H. Havelock, Naut M, LXX. May, 299
- Baroa Nordenskjöld (*ill.*), G J, XVIII. Oct., 449; Scot G M, XVII. Nov., 595
- Baron Nordenskjöld, by Dr. F. A. Bather, Geol M, VIII. Sept., 429
- Joris Carolus (lived 17th Century); a Forgotten Arctic Explorer, by Sir Martin Conway (*maps*), G J, XVII. June, 623
- Whaling in the Arctic, by H. L. Aldrich (*ill.*), Munsey, XXV. July, 453
- How Arctic Animals turn white, by R. Lydekker, K, XXIV. Aug., 172
- Colour-Inspection on the part of the Eskimo, by C. L. Franklin, Psychol R, VIII. July, 396
- Arctowski, Henryk, on the Voyage of the *Belgica*: Exploration of Antarctic Lands (*maps* and *ill.*), G J, XVII. Feb., 150; XVIII. Oct., 353
- Ardfer, Co. Kerry, H. Erlington on (*ill.*), Rel, VII. Oct., 217
- Argentine Republic (see also *Tierra del Fuego*):
 A Visit to the Argentine Republic, by G. J. Shaw Lefevre, N C, L. Nov., 830 (XXIV. Nov., 501, 543)
 Argentina: the Development of Her Trades and Industries, by Lewis Longfield (*ill.*), Feild, V. Sept., 209
 Notes on the Anthropogeography of Argentina, by Dr. F. P. Moreno, G J, XVIII. Dec., 574
- What happened When Our Horses were stolen: the Narrative of an Exploring Party, by Austin Beaumont (*ill.*), W W, VII. June, 269
- Argonaut (Submarine Boat), and the Recovery of Wrecks, by C. M. McGovern (*ill.*), P M, XI. Mar., 306 (XXIII. Mar., 267)
- Argonne, France, Ch. Bastide on, A M, LXXXVIII. Nov., 634
- Argyll, Duke of,
 A Vision of Troops at Inveraray in 1746, by A. Bell (*ill.*), P M M, XXV. Dec., 546
 On the Political Situation in Great Britain, N A R, CLXXII. Jan., 91 (XXIII. Feb., 162)
 On the Commonwealth of Australia and the Powers of States, Emp R, I. Feb., 108
 On Real Ghosts (*ill.*), Harms, VII. Nov., 301 (XXIV. Dec., 630)
 Poems by Duke of Argyll:
 "Fernand Gregh" (Translation from the French), P M M, XXIII. Feb., 248
 "and February, 1901," P M M, XXIII. Mar., 422
 "The Guards of Honour," Scot A L, I. Nov., 9
- Aristocracy (see also Articles under Genealogy, Heraldry):
 Aristocracy of Blood, by Mrs. V. W. Martin, H, XIX. Dec., 384
 The British Aristocracy, by Grant Allen, Cos, XXX. Apr., 657
 An Imperial Peerage, by A. C. Fox-Davies, Geneal M, V. Nov., 285
 London belongs to a Handful of Peers, by A. Wallis Myers (*ill.*), Harms, VI. June, 429 (XXIV. July, 75)
 Hosts and Hostesses of Royalty, by Ignota (*ill.*), W H, XI. July, 313 (XXIV. July, 34)
 The Godsons of the King, by Ignota (*ill.*), Royal, VII. Dec., 140
 Titled Authors of the Eighteenth Century, by Austin Dobson, Lipp, LXVIII. Oct., 449
- Aristotle, 384–322 B.C.: The Aristotelian and the Christian Ideal of Art, by Rev. H. Lucas, M, XCVII. Apr., 371
- Arithmetic, Teaching of.—The Psychology of Number; a Genetic View, by M. V. O'Shea, Psychol R, VIII. July, 371
- Arizona:
 Moki and Navajo Indian Sports, by G. W. James (*ill.*), O, XXXIX. Oct., 10
 The Snake-Dancers of Tusayan, by C. F. Holder (*ill.*), N E M, XXV. Dec., 512
 Gambel's Partridge: the Elusive Game Bird of Arizona, by T. S. Van Dyke, O, XXXVII. Jan., 432
- Arkansas:
 Valleys of Solution in Northern Arkansas, by A. H. Purdue (*ill.*), J Geol, IX. Feb., 47
 Composite Genesis of the Arkansas Valley through the Ozark Highlands, by Charles R. Keyes (*diagrams*), J Geol, IX. Oct., 486
 Physiography of the Boston Mountains, by A. H. Purdue (*ill.*), J Geol, IX. Dec., 694
- Aries, France: The Port of Coffins, by E. C. Vansittart (*ill.*), C W, LXXII. Feb., 577
- Armenia:
 Armenian Atrocities: How the Widows and Orphans of the Victims are being helped by the "Friends of Armenia," by Special Commissioner of the *Sunday Strand* (*ill.*), Sun Str, III. Feb., 182
 Armenian Artist noticed, see Chahine (Edgar)
- Armenian Church: The Doctrine of the Church of Armenia respecting the Presence of Our Lord in the Holy Eucharist, by Father Theodore Isaac, In Ch Q, XIII. July, 273
- Armies, British and Foreign (see also Volunteers):
 Tactics, Strategy, etc.:
 The Training of an Army, by a Field Officer, U S M, CXLIV. May, 179 (XXIII. May, 457)
 Modern Military Training, by a Staff Corps Captain, U S M, CXLIV. July, 404

Armies, British and Foreign—continued.

- Tactics, Strategy, etc.—continued.
 Tactical Training in the British Army, by Outsider, U S M, CXLIV. Aug., 511
 M. Bloch as a Prophet, by Lieut.-Col. F. N. Maude, Nat R, XXXVII. Mar., 102 (XXIII. Mar., 271); Reply to, by J. S. Bloch, Nat R, XXXVII. May, 370 (XXIII. May, 472)
- The Stay-at-Home Strategist, by Horace Wyndham, U S M, CXLV. Nov., 199
- How I mobilised My Company, by Major H. D. Sichel (*maps*), C R, LXXIX. Apr., 558
- Battalion-Organisation and Battle-Training, by Lieut.-Col. H. A. Walsh, U S M, CXLIV. Sept., 628
- The Practical Use of Our Weapons, by Major G. H. Nicholson, U S M, CXLIII. Feb., 491 (XXIII. Feb., 159)
- A Plea for the Bayonet, by Infantryman, U S M, CXLIII. Feb., 495
- The Future of Drill, by Capt. E. Cairnes, C R, LXXX. Nov., 688
- Outpost Sentries, by War-Soldier, U S M, CXLV. Nov., 180
- Scouting, by Fusilier, U S M, CXLV. Oct., 60
- Cavalry Scouting, by O. Hayward Porter, U S M, CXLIV. Sept., 639
- Scouts in the Indian Cavalry, by Hazard-zet-forward, U S M, CXLV. Oct., 63
- Chess as a War-Game, by Rev. E. E. Cunningham, U S M, CXLIV. Sept., 646
- How Armies talk to each other, by Capt. C. D. Rhodes (*ill.*), St N, XXVIII. Mar., 424
- Flag-Wagging, by T. D. Denham (*ill.*), P M, XI. May, 542
- The Military Aspect and Conduct of the South African War, see under Africa
- Cavalry and Horses:
 Notes on the Evolution of Cavalry, by Lieut.-Col. F. N. Maude, U S M, CXLIII. Jan., 327, Feb., 437, Mar., 571; CXLIV. Apr., 5, May, 111, June, 229
 The Future of Our Cavalry, Black, CLXIX. May, 715 (XXIII. May, 482)
 What is required to improve the Training of Our Cavalry in Peace Time? by Lieut.-Col. Wogan-Browne, U S M, CXLV. Dec., 263
 Cavalry-Training, by Major J. M. Macartney, U S M, CXLIII. Jan., 418
 Lessons from the South African War, chiefly from a Cavalry Point of View, by Col. F. J. Graves, U S M, CXLV. Dec., 248
 Cavalry Notes—South Africa, 1899–1900, by Capt. J. Vaughan, J R U S I, XLV. Apr., 447
 Dismounted Cavalry Fire, by Major I. Eardley Wilmot, J U S I, XXX. July, 181
 Cavalry Scouting, by O. Hayward Porter, U S M, CXLIV. Sept., 639
 Scouts in the Indian Cavalry, by Hazard-zet-forward, U S M, CXLV. Oct., 63
 Mounted Infantry, see under Subheading Infantry below
 The Burden of Troop Horses, by Lieut. F. P. P. Rouse, J U S I, XXX. Jan., 53
 The Horse in the South African War, by Capt. H. C. Oldnall, U S M, CXLIV. May, 196
 Our Future Army Horse Supply, by Thomas Dykes, Emp R, II. Sept., 185
 Breaking Wild Horses for the Army (*ill.*), Str, XXI. May, 572
- Infantry:
 The Evolution of Mounted Infantry, by Col. E. T. H. Hutton, Emp R, I. May, 373 (XXIII. May, 457)
 The Orthodox Use of Mounted Infantry, by Major F. C. Ormsby-Johnson, F R, LXIX. Apr., 705
 Mounted Infantry: Four Legs and Two Legs, by Major Henry A. Greene, F, XXX. Feb., 673 (XXIII. Mar., 283)
 Notes on Mounted Infantry, by Capt. H. H. F. Turner, J U S I, XXX. Oct., 253
 Mounted or Mobile Infantry, by a Fusilier, U S M, CXLIV. Apr., 97
 Notes on the Evolution of Infantry Tactics, by Lieut.-Col. F. N. Maude, U S M, CXLIV. Aug., 457, Sept., 593; CXLV. Oct., 6, Nov., 134, Dec., 224
 Infantry in a New Century, by Col. Sir J. H. A. Macdonald, J R U S I, XLV. Mar., 238
 Light Infantry: a Suggestion, by Capt. C. C. Pearson, J R U S I, XLV. Jan., 66
 The Limitations of Infantry Fire Control and Discipline, by Capt. A. A. E. Campbell, J U S I, XXX. Apr., 117
 Suggestions for Rules of Ranging for Infantry, by Lieut.-Gen. H. Rohne, U S M, CXLIV. June, 317
 The Complete Kit of the Infantry Officer, by Major G. W. Savile, U S M, CXLIV. Aug., 522
 The Service Kit of the Infantry Soldier, by Major G. W. W. Savile, U S M, CXLIV. Apr., 90
 French Infantry Tactics from the Revolution to the Present Day, by Lieut.-Col. Bazin, U S M, CXLV. Nov., 146
 Ordnance, Artillery, Weapons, etc.:
 An Unarmed People, by W. A. Baillie-Grohman, F R, LXIX. Mar., 527 (XXIII. Mar., 279)
 The Artillery Duel, by Capt. C. Holmes Wilson, U S M, CXLIV. Sept., 634
 Modern Artillery, by Lieut. A. T. Dawson, J R U S I, XLV. Apr., 456
 A Garrison Artillery Company in the Field, by Lieut. A. M. Seton, J R U S I, XLV. Sept., 1220
 The Mobility of Modern Field Artillery, by Lieut.-Col. Edward S. May, Emp R, II. Oct., 301
 Field Guns: the Case against Those made in Germany, by Galeatus (*ill.*), M R, III. May, 26 (XXIII. May, 457)
 Eccentric Bullets, by Archibald Williams (*ill.*), Harms, V. Jan., 567

Armies, British and Foreign—continued.**Ordnance, Artillery, Weapons, etc.—continued.**

- The Story of the Cannon, by Major C. Field (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLII. Oct, 660 (XXIV. Oct, 403)
- Smokeless Cannon Powder; Recent Discoveries by Hudson Maxim (*ill.*), *F*, XXX. Jan, 595
- Maximite, by Hudson Maxim (*ill.*), *A A*, VI. Nov, 337; (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LII. Oct, 587; (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXV. Sept, 36 (XXIV. Oct, 391)
- Sir Hiram Maxim, by Chalmers Roberts (*ill.*), *W Work*, II. June, 840 (XXIV. July, 37)
- Lord Armstrong and the Elswick Works, by Benjamin Taylor (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XX. Jan, 491 (XXIII. Feb, 180)
- C. P. Eugène Schneider and the Creusot Works, by G. K. Lemmy (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XIX. Mar, 415
- The Founders of the Krupp Establishments at Essen, by E. Schrödter (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XX. Jan, 519 (XXIII. Feb, 180)
- Some Notes on Guns on Railway Mountings, by Lieut.-Col. R. F. Johnson, *J U S I*, XXX. Oct, 318
- Maxim Gun Transport in China, by Lieut.-Col. F. M. Rundall (*ill.*), *J U S I*, XXX. Apr, 131
- Arms and Ammunition in South Africa, see under Africa
- Shields, New and Old, by Major C. Field (*ill.*), *Capt. V*, July, 350
- The Practical Use of Our Weapons, by Major G. H. Nicholson, *U S M*, CXLIII. Feb, 491 (XXIII. Feb, 159)
- A Plea for the Bayonet, by Infantryman, *U S M*, CXLIII. Feb, 495
- The Story of the Sword, by Alexander Barrett (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIV. Jan, 442
- Historic American Swords, by R. I. Geare (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIII. Sept, 625
- Shooting, Marksmanship:**
- Army-Shooting and Its Improvement, by an Infantry Officer, *Black*, CLXIX. Mar, 320 (XXIII. Mar, 273)
- Musketry and Discipline, by Vinculum, *U S M*, CXLIII. Mar, 611; Reply to, by a Regimental Officer, *U S M*, CXLIV. July, 365 (XXIV. July, 74); and Reply to a Regimental Officer, by Musketeer, *U S M*, CXLV. Nov, 186
- Musketry Reform, by an Assistant-Adjutant, *U S M*, CXLIV. Apr, 81
- Musketry Practice, by an Artillery Officer, *U S M*, CXLIV. July, 372
- The New Musketry Practice at Aldershot, by A. H. Broadwell (*ill.*), *Str*, XXII. Dec, 777
- Transport:**
- Troopships, by W. Clark Russell (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXIII. Nov, 603
- How Soldiers cross Rivers, by Herbert C. Fyfe (*ill.*), *Universal*, III. Oct, 637
- Cycling:**
- Military Cycling—after H. G. Wells, by Lieut.-Col. Eustace Balfour, *F R*, LXIX. Feb, 294; and Reply to, by H. G. Wells, *F R*, LXIX. Mar, 572
- Major Baden-Powell's Collapsible Military Bicycle, by Frederick A. Talbot (*ill.*), *W M*, XIV. June, 31
- The Homing or Carrier Pigeon in Warfare, by G. J. Lamer (*map*), *U S M*, CXLIII. Feb, 528 (XXIII. Feb, 159)
- Practical Hints on Homing Pigeons, by Capt. C. H. Elgee (*ill.*), *U S M*, CXLIII. Mar, 630
- Dogs of War, by M. Foster (*ill.*), *Every M*, V. Nov, 571
- Education for the Army:**
- The Technical Training of Officers, by T. Miller Maguire, *Nat R*, XXXVI. Jan, 684
- The Universities and the Army, by Capt. A. K. Slessor, *U S M*, CXLIII. Feb, 516
- Sandhurst and the Training of Our Officers, by Author of "An Absent-Minded War" (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIII. Apr, 513
- The Royal Military Academy at Woolwich, by Author of "An Absent-Minded War" (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIV. June, 230
- Military Training Schools for Lads; Capt. Maitland's Scheme, by Sir Herbert Maxwell, *N C*, XLIX. Apr, 566 (XXIII. Apr, 368)
- West Point, by Col. C. W. Larned, *Inter M*, III. Apr, 411
- Shooting and Marksmanship, see Subheading above
- The French Fencing-Horse for Soldiers, by A. Anderson (*ill.*), *P M*, XI. Apr, 365
- Army Medical Corps, Care of the Wounded in War, etc.:**
- Army Medical Organisation, by—
- Birch, Dr. Edward A., *Emp R*, I. May, 436
- Climo, Dr. William Hill, *Emp R*, I. May, 429
- Army Medical Reform, by Brigade-Surg. Lieut.-Col. W. Hill Climo, *U S M*, CXLIV. June, 299
- Some Medico-Military War Lessons, by Lieut.-Col. D. F. Franklin, *U S M*, CXLIV. May, 186
- A Simple Method of Training in Medical Field Services, by Major C. H. Melville, *J U S I*, XXX. Jan, 63
- Army-Nursing by Miss Ethel McCall, *N C*, XLIX. Apr, 580 (XXIII. Apr, 368)
- Army Nursing Reform and Men Nurses, by J. Tyrrell Baylee, *W R*, CLV. Mar, 255
- The Care of the Wounded, Hospitals, etc., in the South African War, see under Africa
- Ambulance Work in India, by Major A. C. Yate, *J U S I*, XXX. Oct, 322
- Ambulance Dogs and Their Work, by Thekla Bowser (*ill.*), *T M*, V. Aug, 941
- The Sick and Wounded in the Great Civil War, 1642—1645, by C. H. Firth, *C. X*, Mar, 289 (XXIII. Mar, 287)
- Administration and Miscellaneous:**
- The Militia Ballot, by—
- Childers, Hugh R. E., *N C*, L. Nov, 707 (XXIV. Nov, 505)
- Knowles, James, *N C*, L. Nov, 701 (XXIV. Nov, 505)

Armies, British and Foreign—continued.**Administration and Miscellaneous—continued.**

- The Militia Ballot; the Bed-Rock of Army Reform, *Nat R*, XXXVI. Feb, 786 (XXIII. Feb, 157)
- National Defence, by Col. J. D. Legard (*maps*), *J R U S I*, XLV. Aug, 917
- Home Defence, by Capt. R. F. Sorbie, *U S M*, CXLIV. May, 206
- The Organisation of British Land Forces, by Col. Sir Howard Vincent, *U S M*, CXLV. Oct, 19
- The National Defence Forces of Great Britain and the United States, by Charles S. Clark, *U S M*, CXLV. Dec, 271
- Dr. Conan Doyle's Scheme: Sham *versus* Real Home Defence, by Col. Lonsdale Hale, *N C*, XLIX. Feb, 248 (XXIII. Feb, 158); Reply to, by Dr. A. Conan Doyle, *N C*, XLIX. Mar, 406 (XXIII. Mar, 273)
- The Execution of the Field Defences of London, by Major H. A. Bethell, *J R U S I*, XLV. Aug, 985
- France and War with England; Is the Invasion of England possible? by Lieut.-Col. Delauney (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXV. Nov, 395 (XXIV. Nov, 510)
- Use of Our Railways in the Event of Invasion or a European War, by S. M. Philip (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VIII. May, 426
- Invasion or Raid, by David Hannay, *Mac*, LXXXIV. Aug, 311
- National Responsibility, by Major-Gen. J. B. Sterling, *J R U S I*, XLV. Feb, 162
- The Nation and the Army, *E R*, CXCI. Apr, 555 (XXIII. May, 486)
- The Defence of the Empire; an Open Letter to Lord Salisbury, by Author of "Drifting," *C R*, LXXIX. Apr, 457 (XXIII. Apr, 369)
- The Empire and the Author of "An Absent-Minded War," *F R*, LXIX. July, 13 (XXIV. July, 34, 65)
- The Army and the Empire, by—
- Lieut.-Col. J. J. Byron, *Emp R*, I. Mar, 195
- Pretorius, *Emp R*, I. Mar, 189
- Imperial Reserves, by Sir Charles W. Dilke, *Emp R*, I. Feb, 61
- Our Food Supply in Time of War, and Imperial Defence, by Capt. Stewart L. Murray, *J R U S I*, XLV. June, 656
- Mr. Brodrick's Scheme for Army Reform:
- A Great Debate, *M R*, III. Apr, 1
- Mr. Brodrick's Scheme, by the Author of "An Absent-Minded War," *F R*, LXIX. Apr, 698 (XXIII. Apr, 368)
- The Disastrous New Army Scheme, by R. Yerburgh, *N C*, XLIX. May, 897 (XXIII. May, 356)
- Reflections on Mr. Brodrick's Scheme, by a Sceptic, *U S M*, CXLIV. May, 170 (XXIII. May, 456)
- The New Model, by Major Arthur Griffiths, *F R*, LXIX. May, 859 (XXIII. May, 456)
- The Government Proposals, by Capt. Walter H. James, *C R*, LXXIX. May, 700 (XXIII. May, 456)
- Some Side-Lights on Army Reform, by Capt. E. Cairnes, *C R*, LXXIX. June, 775
- Army Reorganisation, by Editor of the *United Service Magazine*, *U S M*, CXLIV. Apr, 44
- Mr. Brodrick's Lost Opportunities, by Lieut.-Col. Maude, *M R*, IV. Aug, 21
- The Recruiting Question; a Postscript to the Army Debate, by Arthur H. Lee, *N C*, XLIX. June, 1056
- Our Last Effort for a Voluntary Army, by—
- Birchenough, Henry, *N C*, XLIX. Apr, 545 (XXIII. Apr, 368)
- Russell, Major-Gen. Frank S., *N C*, XLIX. Apr, 555 (XXIII. Apr, 368)
- Wanted: an Army for Home Defence, by Gerald Fienes, *F R*, LXIX. May, 869 (XXIII. May, 456)
- Mr. Brodrick's "Imperial Yeomanry"; an Alternative Scheme, by Earl of Scarborough, *Emp R*, I. Apr, 256 (XXIII. Apr, 392)
- The Army-Corps Scheme and Mr. Dawkins's Committee, by Major-Gen. Sir F. Maurice, *N C*, L. July, 142 (XXIV. July, 64)
- The Danger of Clinton Dawkins's War Office Report, by Sidney Low, *N C*, L. Aug, 227
- Militarism in Politics and Lord Roberts's Army Reorganisation Scheme, by Jean de Bloch, *C R*, LXXIX. Dec, 761 (XXIV. Dec, 614)
- Army Reform, by Lieut.-Col. Maude, *M R*, II. Feb, 24 (XXIII. Feb, 158)
- Army Reform, *Q R*, CXCI. Jan, 171
- National Military Reform, by Col. F. N. Maude, *C R*, LXXIX. Feb, 239 (XXIII. Feb, 177)
- Thoughts on Army Reform, by Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Bellairs, *New Lib*, I. May, 520 (XXIII. May, 485)
- Army Reform, Past and Present, by Major-Gen. Alex. B. Tulloch, *U S M*, CXLIII. Feb, 498
- Army Reform, Absent-Minded or Thorough, by Capt. Stewart Murray, *U S M*, CXLIII. Feb, 505 (XXIII. Feb, 159)
- Army Reform based on Some Nineteenth Century Lessons in Warfare, by Major-Gen. C. E. Webber, *J R U S I*, XLV. Apr, 378
- Army Reform from a Battalion Point of View, by Lieut.-Col. R. L. A. Pennington, *F R*, LXIX. Feb, 312 (XXIII. Feb, 157)
- Men and Machinery; a Suggestion towards Army Reform, by Mussenden Carey, *U S M*, CXLIV. July, 395
- An Unarmed People, by W. A. Baillie-Grohman, *F R*, LXIX. Mar, 527 (XXIII. Mar, 279)
- Army Reform and Science, by T. L. Humberstone, *J Ed*, XXIII. Jan, 26
- Army Reform: Lessons from Switzerland, by John J. Waller, *Emp R*, II. Aug, 61 (XXIV. Aug, 188)
- Correcta et Corrigenda, by A. M., *I C M*, II. Mar, 143
- Future Army Organisation, by Lieut.-Col. W. Hill Climo, *I C M*, II. Mar, 185

Armies, British and Foreign—continued.

Administration and Miscellaneous—continued.

- What England ought to do, by a Continental Observer, N A R, CLXXII. Feb. 205
- Shall We get a Serious Army? by Centurion, Nat R, XXXVII. Apr. 178
- A Plea for Efficiency, by Arnold White, Nat R, XXXVI. Jan. 636 (XXIII. Jan. 54)
- Brains in Arms, by Lord Ernest Hamilton, M R, II. Jan. 107 (XXIII. Jan. 54)
- Our Undisciplined Brains: the War-Test, by Charles C. Perry, N C, L. Dec. 804 (XXIV. Dec. 603)
- The Standard of Strength for Our Army: a Business Estimate, by Sir Robert Giffen, N C, XLIX. June. 931 (XXIII. June. 566)
- Military Lessons of the War in South Africa, see under Africa (Transvaal)
- Free Trade in the Army, by Lord Roberts, reprinted from *Nineteenth Century*, June, 1834, N C, XLIX. Jan. 177 (XXIII. Jan. 65)
- The Cost of 230,000 Fighting Men, by George F. H. Berkeley, W R, CLV. Feb. 117
- Great Armies and Their Cost, by Major Arthur Griffiths, F R, LXIX. Feb. 249 (XXIII. Feb. 158)
- The Cost of British and Foreign Armies, by Capt. Elliott Cairnes, C R, LXXX. July. 13 (XXIV. July. 66)
- The Uses and Limitations of an Army League, by Col. J. G. B. Stopford, F R, LXIX. Feb. 330 (XXIII. Feb. 158)
- The Position of the Commander-in-Chief and Army Reform, Black, CLXIX. Apr. 573
- The Command-in-Chief, by Sir Charles Dilke, Emp R, I. Apr. 243
- The War Office, the Admiralty, and the Coaling Stations, by Sir John C. R. Colomb, M R, III. June. 27 (XXIII. June. 583)
- The War Office, by Togatus, C R, LXXIX. Jan. 38 (XXIII. Jan. 55)
- A Future for War Office Reform, by Harold Gordon, W R, CLV. Mar. 244
- War Office Organisation, Black, CLXX. July. 146
- A Business War Office, by Sir Robert Giffen, N C, L. July. 2 (XXIV. July. 63)
- The Secret Report of the Intelligence Department, by Prof. C. Ouran, Nat R, XXXVII. Apr. 208
- Special Service, by Edward Ryan, C J, IV. Aug. 524
- General Staff Duties, J R U S I, XLV. July. 862
- The Future Function of the Militia, by A. W. J., U S M, CXLIII. Mar. 616
- The Militia: as It was, is, and ought to be, by Lieut.-Col. A. B. Williams, Emp R, I. July. 628
- A Civilian or a Regular Army: M. de Bloch's Theories, by Major-Gen. H. M. Bengough, U S M, CXLV. Oct. 195
- A Civilian-Ridden Nation, by a Naval Officer, U S M, CXLIII. Mar. 584
- Obligatory Military Service, by Charles Lyon, Emp R, II. Aug. 65
- The Working Classes and Conscription, by Anti-Jingo, W R, CLV. May. 519 (XXIII. May. 481)
- A Radical's Plea for Conscription, by Lord Newton, Nat R, XXXVII. June. 533
- The Provision of Officers and Men for the King's Army, by Col. W. T. Dooner, J R U S I, XLV. May. 509
- The Recruiting Question, by Capt. A. H. Lee, J R U S I, XLV. Nov. 1287
- Recruiting and Organisation, by Capt. C. G. M. Adam, Emp R, II. Aug. 54
- Recruiting—Old Style, by Rev. E. J. Hardy (ill.), L H, XLIX. Feb. 324
- How to get Recruits cheaply, by Rev. E. J. Hardy, C J, IV. Oct. 678
- The Public Schools and National and Imperial Defence, etc., see under Volunteers
- The Canteen Question, by Col. Viscount Ebrington, J R U S I, XLV. Aug. 962
- Canteens, by the Author of "An Absent-Minded War," Nat R, XXXVIII. Nov. 436 (XXIV. Nov. 517)
- The Army Canteen, by G. A. Marshall, A, XXV. Mar. 300
- Co-operative Profit-Sharing Canteens, by Hon. John W. Fortescue, N C, XLIX. May. 874 (XXIII. May. 479)
- Uniform and Equipment, by Major E. J. Medley, J U S I, XXX. Jan. 68
- The Soldier's Clothing, by O. Hayward Porter, U S M, CXLV. Oct. 87
- Khaki, or What? by Skipper, U S M, CXLV. Oct. 91
- The Dress of the Army, by Capt. R. Donajowski, U S M, CXLV. Oct. 95
- The Service Kit of the Infantry Soldier, by Major G. W. W. Savile, U S M, CXLIV. Apr. 90
- The Army Sanitary Service in Peace and War, by Brigade-Surgeon Lieut.-Col. William Hill Climo, U S M, CXLV. Dec. 276
- Typoid the Destroyer of Armies, and Its Abolition, by Dr. Leigh Canney, J R U S I, XLV. Dec. 1452
- Col. von Löbbeck's Annual Reports on Changes and Progress in Military Matters in 1900, by Lieut.-Col. E. Gunter, J R U S I, XLV. Oct. 1283
- The Duties of the Army and Navy, by Capt. W. E. Cairnes, Nat R, XXXVI. Feb. 798 (XXIII. Feb. 157)
- The British and Other Armies, by Rev. E. J. Hardy, C J, IV. Jan. 4
- A Comparison of the Armies in China, by Thomas F. Millard (ill.), Scrib, XXIX. Jan. 77 (XXIII. Jan. 62)
- Hysterical Warfare, by T. Miller Maguire, U S M, CXLIII. Mar. 588
- Lessons from Nature for Use in War, by Capt. R. G. Burton, J U S I, XXX. Oct. 296
- Marching by the Stars, by Major T. E. Compton (diagrams), J U S I, XXX. Oct. 300

Armies, British and Foreign—continued.

Administration and Miscellaneous—continued.

- Some Observations on the Peking Relief Expedition, by Capt. Wm. Crozier, N A R, CLXXII. Feb. 235 (XXIII. Mar. 282)
- The Peace Convention, with its Resultant Effect on Customs of War, by Major W. D. Thomson, J U S I, XXX. Jan. 43
- On Discipline, by Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Warren, Nat R, XXXVIII. Dec. 625
- Military Crime and Its Treatment, by Major A. Griffiths, F R, LXX. Nov. 863 (XXIV. Nov. 517)
- Military and Naval Courts-Martial and Their Defects, by Capt. J. E. R. Stephens, U S M, CXLV. Nov. 120 (XXIV. Nov. 529)
- Military Prisoners, by Rev. E. J. Hardy, C J, IV. May. 318
- Prisoners of War in England a Century Ago, by Rev. G. N. Godwin, Ant, XXXVII. Mar. 70, Apr. 117
- The Case of the British Army Officer, by an Army Instructor, C R, LXXIX. Mar. 406
- The British Officer, by Winston Spencer Churchill, P M M, XXIII. Jan. 66
- The Inefficiency of the British Officer, by Lionel Strachey (ill.), Cos, XXXI. Oct. 667 (XXIV. Nov. 528)
- The Re-Employment of Officers on the Non-Effective List, by Scrutator, U S M, CXLV. Dec. 283
- Can an Officer live on His Pay? by a Staff Officer, P M M, XXIII. Feb. 237 (XXIII. Feb. 184)
- Officers' Expenses, by Major G. F. Herbert, N C, L. Dec. 1010
- Extravagance of Army Life, by Capt. J. L. Jeffreys, U S M, CXLIV. June. 288
- Through Colonial Gig-Lamps, by Bluenose, U S M, CXLIV. June. 255
- The Luxury of Army Life, by a Subaltern, U S M, CXLV. Dec. 230
- Maladministration of Messes, by Col. Knollys, Black, CLXIX. Feb. 300 (XXIII. Feb. 177)
- The British Officer at Play, by Herbert Pratt (ill.), W M, XIV. Nov. 651
- Officers' Ideal Quarters at the Earl's Court Exhibition (ill.), Artist, XXXI. June. 84
- The Relations between Officers and Men on Active Service, by Erskine Childers, M R, III. May. 54 (XXIII. May. 456)
- The Unintelligence of Troopers, by Ex. Flamnis, U S M, CXLIII. Mar. 625
- The Man in the Ranks, by One Who has served, Mac, LXXXIII. Apr. 471
- A Military Provident Fund, by Earl of Arran, N C, XLIX. Apr. 574 (XXIII. Apr. 368)
- Provision for Our Soldiers and Sailors, by Lady Vane, Nat R, XXXVII. July. 760
- The Administration of Patriotic Funds, by Earl Nelson, M R, III. Apr. 51
- War and Assurance, by Pax, U S M, CXLIV. Aug. 536
- The King's Bodyguard, by Hugh Spender (ill.), L R, IX. Mar. 558
- The "Blues" (Royal Horse Guards) in Barracks at Knightsbridge, by Horace Wyndham (ill.), E I, XXVI. Oct. 65
- Soldiers of the Queen: the Making of a Tommy Atkins, by Pat Brooklyn (ill.), Lud, XL. Jan. 195
- King Edward's Native Forces, by Horace Wyndham (ill.), Munsey, XXV. May. 221
- With the Troops on the *Britannic*, by M. L. Skinner, I C M, I. Jan. 377
- Tommy Atkins in Dundee, by J. F. M. Fraser, Emp R, I. June. 593
- The Happy Warrior, M R, II. Feb. 1
- For King and Country: a Soldier's Feelings under Fire, by Louis Corbally, P M M, XXIV. Aug. 503
- The Moral Damage of War to the Soldier, by Rev. Walter Walsh, H, XVIII. June. 408
- Civilisation and the Soldier, by G. Bernard Shaw, Humane R, I. Jan. 293 (XXIII. Feb. 164)
- Flags We have fought for, by Horace Wyndham (ill.), E I, XXV. Aug. 456
- War Flags "Retired," by Robert Machray (ill.), Royal, V. Apr. 516
- Victoria Cross, see Victoria Cross
- Military Novelties, by James Scott (ill.), Str, XXII. Nov. 519
- Regimental Pets: Animals That are Soldiers, by York Hopewell (ill.), W M, XIV. Aug. 264
- The Girl Who should marry an Officer, by a Married Officer (ill.), W M, X. Feb. 485
- Miss Daniell and Her Soldiers' Homes, by F. D. How (ill.), Sun M, XXX. Jan. 29
- Miss Sandes's Soldiers' Homes in India, by Brigadier-Gen. Sir R. C. Hart, J U S I, XXX. Oct. 310
- Historical, etc.:
- The Army and the Feudal System, see under English History
- Notes on the Evolution of Cavalry, by Lieut.-Col. F. N. Maude, U S M, CXLIII. Jan. 327, Feb. 437, Mar. 571; CXLIV. Apr. 5, May, 111, June, 229
- Notes on the Evolution of Infantry Tactics, by Lieut.-Col. F. N. Maude, U S M, CXLIV. Aug. 457, Sept. 593; CXLV. Oct. 6
- Guerrilla Warfare, etc.:
- Strategic Devastation, by T. Miller Maguire, U S M, CXLIII. Jan. 365
- Guerrilla or Partisan Warfare, by T. Miller Maguire (maps), U S M, CXLIV. May. 127 (XXIII. May. 455), June. 264, July. 353, Aug. 473, Sept. 583 (XXIV. Sept. 510); CXLV. Oct. 52, Nov. 171 (XXIV. Nov. 529), Dec. 237 (XXIV. Dec. 606)
- Guerrilla and Counter-Guerrilla, by Sir Charles W. Dilke, F R, LXX. Dec. 977
- The Guerrilla in History, by J. B. Firth, F R, LXX. Nov. 803
- Guerrilla Warfare, etc., in South Africa, see under Africa (South African War)

Armies, British and Foreign—continued.

Historical, etc.—continued.

- "The Souldier's Catechism" (1644), Lucy Hardy on, *Ant*, XXXVII. July, 205
- The Sick and Wounded in the Great Civil War, 1642—1645, by C. H. Firth, *C*, X. Mar, 289 (XXIII. Mar, 287)
- Sir Richard Lyttelton (1717—1770): an Eighteenth-Century Soldier, by Hon. Maud Lyttelton, *Nat R*, XXXVIII. Oct, 241 (XXIV. Oct, 407)
- The Duke of Wellington and His Campaigns, see Wellington (Duke of)
- "Papers illustrating the History of the Scots Brigade in the Service of the United Netherlands, 1572—1782," edited by James Ferguson, Rev. George Edmundson on, *E H*, XVI. Apr, 379
- Prisoners of War in England a Century Ago, by Rev. G. N. Godwin, *Ant*, XXXVII. Mar, 70, Apr, 117
- Relics of British Wars at the Earl's Court Military Exhibition, by W. M. Webb (*ill.*), *E I*, XXV. Aug, 420
- Australasia:**
- The Australian Soldier, by Col. E. G. H. Bingham, *J R U S I*, XLV. Oct, 1162; Part of Same Article, *Emp R*, I. June, 556
- Melbourne's Welcome to the Returning Troops, by Mary Gaunt, *Emp R*, I. Feb, 49
- Colonial Patriotism in New Zealand, by F. D'A. C. De L'Isle (*ill.*), *Universal*, III. Sept, 522
- Canada:**
- The Canadian Militia System, by Major F. G. Stone, *U S M*, CXLIV. Apr, 51
- Through Colonial Gig-Lamps, by Bluenose, *U S M*, CXLIV. June, 255
- Training Camps in Canada, by A. T. Hunter (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVII. Aug, 317
- A. B. Perry: Commissioner of the North-West Mounted Police, by W. Trant (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVII. Aug, 337
- Canadian Imperialism in England, by Norman Patterson, *Can M*, XVII. Aug, 331
- The Passing of the Contingents, by Norman Patterson (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVI. Feb, 299
- William Hall; a Canadian Negro V.C., by D. V. Warner (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVII. June, 113
- Egypt:** The Anglo-Egyptian Army, by A. G. Bell (*ill.*), *W M*, XV. Dec, 149
- India, see under India**
- France:**
- Modern Manœuvres in the French Army, by Fritz Morris (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXX. Feb, 339 (XXIII. Mar, 283)
- Lecture on the History of French Infantry Tactics from the Revolution to the Present Day, by Lieut.-Col. Bazin, *U S M*, CXLV. Nov, 146
- A Fencing-Horse for Soldiers, by A. Anderson (*ill.*), *P M*, XI. Apr, 365
- The Alpine Guards, by J. Boyer (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXIII. Aug, 257 (XXIV. Aug, 175)
- The French Pigeon-Post at Sea and in War, by A. de Jassaud (*ill.*), *WW*, VII. Aug, 472
- The Case of Capt. Dreyfus, see under France
- Germany:**
- Count Blumenthal, Field-Marshal, by Sidney Whitman, *C R*, LXXX. July, 93 (XXIV. July, 50)
- The German Imperial Manœuvres in Pomerania in 1900, by Lieut.-Col. E. Gunter (*map*), *J R U S I*, XLV. Feb, 144
- Making a German Soldier, by Ray Stannard Baker (*ill.*), *P M*, XI. Jan, 87 (XXIII. Jan, 60)
- How Dogs are used in the German Army, by M. Foster (*ill.*), *Every M*, V. Nov, 571
- How Soldiers are made in Germany, by Dan Wilbourne, *T C*, I. Jan, 124
- Soldiers of the Kaiser, by S. Williams (*ill.*), *Royal*, VI. Sept, 404
- The German Expeditionary Corps for China, by Lieut.-Col. R. von Bieberstein, *J U S I*, XXX. Apr, 141
- The German Order of the Iron Cross, by Col. Lonsdale Hale, *N C*, L. Oct, 660
- Switzerland:**
- Lessons from Switzerland, by John J. Waller, *Emp R*, II. Aug, 61 (XXIV. Aug, 188)
- The Swiss Army of Defence, by Col. J. T. Barrington, *U S M*, CXLIV. Sept, 642
- Norway and Sweden:** Armies on Ski in Norway and Sweden, by Marcus Woodward (*ill.*), *P M*, XII. Dec, 697
- Russia:** Ivan Ivanovitch; the Russian Tommy Atkins, by W. B. Steveni (*ill.*), *P M*, XII. Sept, 276
- China:** A Standing Army of 10,000,000, by Major C. D. Bruce, *U S M*, CXLIV. June, 248
- United States:**
- The Miles-Corbin Feud, by L. A. Coolidge (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, VII. Mar, 99
- The National Defence Forces of Great Britain and the United States, by Charles S. Clark, *U S M*, CXLV. Dec, 271
- The United States Army, by Francis V. Greene (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXX. Sept, 286, Oct, 446, Nov, 593
- Nationalization of the State Guards, by Gen. T. M. Anderson, *F*, XXX. Feb, 653
- The National Guard and Its Value, by Col. T. Wilhelm (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVIII. Dec, 496
- Manœuvres of the California Guard, by J. F. J. Archibald (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVIII. Arg, 125
- West Point, by Col. C. W. Larned, *Inter M*, III. Apr, 421
- 5-Inch Segmental Wire-Wound Gun: Illustration, *J R U S I*, XLV. Nov
- Maximite, by Hudson Maxim (*ill.*), *A A*, VI. Nov, 337; (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LII. Oct, 587; (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXV. Sept, 36 (XXIV. Oct, 391)

Armies, British and Foreign—continued.

United States—continued.

- The Army Canteen, by G. A. Marshall, *A*, XXV. Mar, 300
- The Food of the Army during the Spanish War, by R. A. Alger, *N A R*, CLXXII. Jan, 39
- The Life of Our Soldiers in the Philippines, by O. K. Davis (*ill.*), *Every M*, V. July, 17
- American Troops in the Light of the Pekin Expedition, by Capt. W. Crozier, *N A R*, CLXXII. Feb, 225 (XXIII. Mar, 282)
- Defects in Our Pension System, by Francis E. Leupp, *F*, XXXI. Aug, 670 (XXIV. Sept, 296)
- The American Legion of Honour, by J. F. J. Archibald (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVIII. July, 19
- Historic American Swords, by R. I. Geare (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIII. Sept, 625
- Army and Navy Football, by Harmon S. Graves (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII. Jan, 453
- British Generals, Commanders, etc., noticed, see
- Kitchener (Lord), Thorneycroft (Col.), Wolseley (Lord), etc.
- Roberts (Lord)
- Armorial Bearings, see under Heraldry**
- Armour, Philip D., 1832—1900:**
- Character Sketch, by F. W. Gunssalus (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXIII. Feb, 167 (XXIII. Feb, 174)
- Philip Armour, Merchant, by H. I. Cleveland, *W Work*, I. Mar, 540 (XXIII. Apr, 379)
- Armour:** W. Reynolds-Stephens; a Worker in Metals, by A. L. Baldry (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVII. Jan, 9
- Arms, Ammunition, see Ordnance under Armies**
- Arms—Coats of Arms, College of Arms, see Heraldry**
- Armstrong, G. F. Savage,—An Irish Poet of To-day, by W. Stevens** (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIX. June, 653 (XXIII. June, 588)
- Armstrong, Miss Regina,**
- On the Sculpture at the Pan-American Exhibition (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XIII. June, 348
- On Charles Burt; an Engraver's Pictorial Record (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVIII. Apr, 333
- Armstrong, Sir Walter,**
- "Sir Joshua Reynolds" by Sir Walter Armstrong: In Defence of Reynolds, by T. Sturge Moore, *M R*, III. Apr, 120
- On Early Italian Portraits (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVII. Feb, 46
- Armstrong, William J., on Madame Melba** (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, VIII. Dec, 456
- Armstrong, Whitworth, & Co., and the Elswick Ordnance Works, by Benjamin Taylor** (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XX. Jan, 491 (XXIII. Feb, 180)
- Arnauld, Angélique, Abbess of Port Royal, 1591—1684, Barbara de Courson on, D R**, CXXIX. Oct, 255
- Arne, Dr. Thomas A., 1710—1778, F. G. Edwards on** (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLII. Nov, 713, Dec, 798
- Arnold's (Col. A. J.) Map of the Barue Country** (*map*), *G J*, XVIII. Nov, 514
- Arnold, Sir Edwin,**
- Biographical, etc., by Rev. R. P. Downes (*ill.*), *G T*, IX. Oct, 24
- Poem by Sir Edwin Arnold:—"Solomon and the Ant," *G T*, IX. Oct, 32
- Arnold, Dr. George B., Organist, 1832—1902: A Visit to Winchester, by Dotted Crotchet** (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLII. Nov, 719
- Arnold, Matthew, 1822—1888:**
- Matthew Arnold, by W. C. Brownell, *Scrib*, XXX. July, 105
- Matthew Arnold; His Life and Poetry, by S. Vincetachari, *Mad R*, VII. Feb, 62, May, 184
- Matthew Arnold's London Poems, by Eihel Wheeler, *G T*, VII. Jan, 271
- Matthew Arnold and Etienne P. de Sénancour, Author of "Obermann," by Jessie P. Frothingham, *A M*, LXXXVIII. Oct, 536
- Arnold Family: Royal Descent of the Arnolds of Rugby, by Lionel Cresswell, General M. V. May, 18, June, 55, July, 116, Aug, 162, 176**
- Arnold Arboretum, Harvard College:**
- The Needs of the Arnold Arboretum, *H G M*, X. Sept, 65
- The Wonderful Work of the Arnold Arboretum, by Sylvester Baxter (*ill.*), *W Work*, II. Sept, 1182
- Arran, Earl of, on a Military Provident Fund, N C**, XLIX. Apr, 574 (XXIII. Apr, 368)
- Arrow (Ship): The Fastest Craft Afloat, by W. Fawcett** (*ill.*), *P M*, XII. Dec, 682
- Arrowhead in California, by Eugene Elton** (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVII. Jan, 625
- Arsenic and Arsenic-Eaters, by C. A. Mitchell, Sc G, VII. Mar, 298**
- Art** (see also Arts and Crafts, Architecture, Archaeology, Churches, Monasteries, Museums, etc., etc.):
- The National Gallery:**
- Recent Acquisitions (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. Jan, 131, June, 374
- Some Pictures in the National Gallery, by Dr. John Todhunter, *T B*, CXXIV. Dec, 447
- Botticelli in the National Gallery, by Edith Harwood (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXX. Jan, 1
- Miss Mary F. S. Hervey's Book "Holbein's 'Ambassadors,'" W. Fred Dickes on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. Nov, 21
- The Battle-Piece by Paolo Uccello in the National Gallery, by Herbert P. Horne (*ill.*), *M R*, V. Oct, 114
- An Architectural Eyecore, by Drinkwater Butt (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVII. Mar, 87 (XXIII. Mar, 304)
- The National Portrait Gallery:**
- Recent Additions (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. July, 415; XXVI. Nov, 29
- Portraits of Shelley at the National Portrait Gallery, by Dr. Richard Garnett (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. Sept, 492
- Famous Novelists in the National Portrait Gallery, by G. K. Chesterton (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XXI. Dec. Supplement

ART.—Continued.

ART.—Continued.

Art—continued.

Tate Gallery or National Gallery of British Art: Recent Acquisitions (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Feb, 172, Sept, 512
National Art Library, South Kensington: Recent Acquisitions (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Jan, 132, Feb, 169, Aug, 464; XXVI. Nov, 28
The Art Collections in the British Museum, see under Museums
The Art Collections in the Victoria and Albert Museum, see under Museums
The Wallace Collection at Hertford House:
The Wallace Collection, by Claude Phillips (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. Jan, 1, Apr, 102, July, 201 (XXIV. July, 111), Sept, 257, Nov, 337, Dec, 353
Gems of the Wallace Collection, by M. H. Spielmann (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Jan, 112, Feb, 162, Mar, 222, Apr, 255, May, 303
Words for Corot's Picture "Macbeth and the Witches," by Max Beerbohm, New Lib, I. July, 758
Guildhall Exhibition, 1901: Velasquez and Spanish Art, see under Subheading Spain below
Royal Academy:
The Royal Academy of Arts—a Dream, by R. E. Lever, Ken, I. Sept, 229
The Royal Academy Schools Competitions (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Feb, 180
The Loan Exhibition at Burlington House, by H. Heathcote Statham, F R, LXIX. Mar, 543
The Royal Academy Exhibition, 1901:
Sketches and Studies for Pictures of the Year (*ill.*), Artist, XXXI. May, 1
Behind the Scenes at the Royal Academy Exhibition, by M. H. Spielmann (*ill.*), P M M, XXIV. May, 94
A One-Man Exhibition, by A. J. Finberg, Nat R, XXXVII. July, 765
Mr. Sargent at the Royal Academy, by H. Hamilton Fyfe, N C, XLIX. June, 1022
Sculpture at the Exhibition, Ernest Radford on, Arch Rev, IX. June, 264
Architecture at the Exhibition, Manhattan on (*ill.*), Arch Rev, IX. June, 264
Design at the Academy (*ill.*), Artist, XXXI. Aug, 224
Music in the Royal Academy Exhibition, by Herbert Thompson, Mus T, XLII. June, 383
The Antiquary among the Pictures, by J.C.C., Ant, XXXVII. June, 180
Girls and Girl Life in the Royal Academy: a Pictured Pageant of Girls, by Miss Alice Corkran (*ill.*), G R, III. July, 739
Other Critical Articles on the Exhibition, by—
Rinder, Frank (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. June, 161 (XXIII. June, 604)
Spielmann, M. H. (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. June, 337 (XXIII. June, 604), July, 385 (XXIV. July, 111), Aug, 439, Sept, 499
Statham, H. Heathcote, F R, LXIX. June, 1079
Wedmore, Frederick (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Mar, 211
New Gallery:
The Exhibition of Sir W. B. Richmond's Works, see under Richmond (Sir W. B.)
The New Gallery Exhibition, 1901:
Sketches and Studies for Pictures of the Year (*ill.*), Artist, XXXI. May, 1
Girls and Girl Life in the New Gallery: a Pictured Pageant of Girls, by Miss Alice Corkran (*ill.*), G R, III. July, 739
Other Articles on the Exhibition, by—
M. H. Spielmann (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. June, 341
Unsigned Article (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. June, 182
Grafton Gallery: The Romney Exhibition, see under Romney (George)
International Exhibition at the Royal Institute, 1901:
Kendall, B., on (*ill.*), Artist, XXXII. Nov, 119
Sickert, Oswald, on (*ill.*), Stu, XXIV. Nov, 117
Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Dec, 72
Continental Pictures at the Paris Exhibition, by A. Alexandre (*ill.*), Art J P E, Mar, 321
Art in the Provinces (see also Arts and Crafts):
The Birmingham School of Art (*ill.*), Artist, XXX. Apr, 199
Wales: Plas Mawr, Conway: the Home of the Royal Cambrian Academy, by Ernest W. Haslehurst (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Aug, 444
Scottish Art and Art in Scotland:
The National Gallery of Scotland, by Edward Pinnington (*ill.*), G W, XLII. July, 445, Aug, 532
Recent Acquisitions in the Scottish National Portrait Gallery (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. Mar, 71
Early Art in Glasgow, by David Murray, Scot A L, I. Nov, 13
George Frampton and His Work for the Glasgow Art Gallery, by W.S.S. (*ill.*), Stu, XXII. Feb, 14
Hospitalfield, near Arbroath: the Allan Fraser Art College, by M. H. Spielmann (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Sept, 507 (XXIV. Sept, 334)
The Glasgow Exhibition Buildings, see Glasgow Exhibition
The Glasgow School of Painting at the Glasgow Exhibition, E R, CXCV. Oct, 490
The Pictures at the Glasgow Exhibition, by—
Mudie, Andrew (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Aug, 457
Thomson, D. Croal (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. Oct, 294 (XXIV. Oct, 446), Nov, 321
Ireland: Celtic Art, see Celtic Art
Religious Art, Art in Churches, etc. (see also Articles under Churches, Monasteries, Brasses, Glass, Crosses, etc.):
Celtic Art, see Celtic Art
Early Italian Art, see Subheading Italy below
The Pre-Raphaelites, see Subheading Pre-Raphaelites below
Light as a Symbol in Early Christian Art, by Miss Lucy Shakespeare, Ant, XXXVII. May, 143

Art—continued.

Religious Art, Art in Churches, etc.—continued.
Art in the Church, by Heywood Sumner (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. Feb, 52
The Evolution of Art, M, XCVIII. July, 44, Aug, 156, Nov, 500, Dec, 575
Religious Art and Art Criticism: Fashion or Principle? by Rev. H. Lucas, M, XCVII. Feb, 163
The Religious Art of the Twentieth Century, by Rev. H. Lucas, M, XCVII. Mar, 236
The Aristotelian and the Christian Ideal of Art, by Rev. H. Lucas, M, XCVII. Apr, 371
Christian Art: Its Status and Prospects in the United States, by Charles de Kay, C W, LXXIV. Oct, 9
Religious Art at the Holland Fine Art Gallery, by A. L. Baldry (*ill.*), Stu, XXIII. Aug, 174
"St. John the Baptist preaching" by Rodin, D. S. MacColl on (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. Feb, 59
Prof. Franz Dvorak and His "Prodigal Son": Art in the Prison, by P. G. Konody (*ill.*), Universal, III. Sept, 564
Mary the Mother of Jesus in Art, by Meta Peterson (*ill.*), T M, V. Apr, 565
The Atonement in Art, by George Clarke (*ill.*), Sun Str, III. Apr, 345
The Angelus in Art, see under Millet (J. F.)
Domenico Theotocopuli and His Pictures: a Study at Toledo, by Arthur Symonds, M R, II. Mar, 144
Old Indian Paintings at Los Angeles, by Elizabeth T. Mills (*ill.*), O M, XXXVII. Mar, 776
Episcopal Thrones and Pulpits, by C. Coleman (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XI. July, 441
Religious Artists noticed, see
Angelico (Fra.), Hofmann (H.), Roberts (Miss E. W.),
Bellini (J.), Katé (Jan ten), Shields (F.),
Botticelli (S.), Lippi (Lippo), Strudwick (J. M.),
Burne-Jones (Sir Max (G.), Theotocopuli
E.), Michelangelo, (Domenico),
Caravaggio, Millais (Sir J. E.), Veronese,
Dicksee (Frank), Millet (J. F.), Vinci (Leonardo da),
Dvorak (Prof. F.), Montagna, etc.
Emalie (A. E.), Murillo (B. E.),
Giotto, Raphael,
Illumination: Manuscripts in the British Museum, by Edmund Bishop (*ill.*), Conn, I. Dec, 252
Pre-Raphaelites:
The Pre-Raphaelite Brethren and the Germ, by W. E. Henley (*ill.*), P M M, XXV. Oct, 257
The Influence of the Pre-Raphaelites in France, by Camille Maclair (*ill.*), Artist, XXXII. Dec, 169
Pre-Raphaelite Painters noticed, see
Burne-Jones (Sir E.), Millais (Sir J. E.),
Shields (F.), Strudwick (J. M.)
Landscape-Painting:
Landscape: Symbolic, Imaginative, and Actual, E R, CXCVIII. Jan, 28
Devonshire Moors and Coast Scenery, by Ernest Radford (*ill.*), Artist, XXXI. June, 99
Landscape-Painters noticed, see
Brabazon (H. B.), Leader (B. W.), Turner (J. M. W.),
Fowler (Robert), Picknell (W. L.), Wasley (Frank),
Jefferson (Joseph), Pouget (Didier), Wimperis (E. M.), etc.
Marine Painters noticed, see Allan (R. W.), Hayes (Edwin)
The South Kensington Sketching-Club, by J.S.R. (*ill.*), Artist, XXXII. Dec, 202
Portrait-Painting, etc.:
Recent Acquisitions in the National Portrait Gallery (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. July, 415; XXVI. Nov, 90
Portraits of Shelley at the National Portrait Gallery, by Dr. Richard Garnett (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Sept, 492
Famous Novelists in the National Portrait Gallery, by G. K. Chesterton (*ill.*), Bkman, XXI. Dec, Supplement
The Literary Portraits of G. F. Watts, by Gilbert Chesterton and J. E. Hodder-Williams (*ill.*), Bkman A, XII. Jan, 472
The Portraits at the Royal Academy, 1901, by M. H. Spielmann (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. July, 385
Portrait Sketches by Marchioness of Granby, Christian Brinton on (*ill.*), Critic, XXXIX. Aug, 128
Portraiture, by Dion Clayton Calthrop, P M M, XXXIII. Apr, 574
The Romance of Portraiture (*ill.*), Str, XXII. Sept, 337 (XXIV. Sept, 289)
Early Italian Portraits, by Sir Walter Armstrong (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. Feb, 46
Miniatures, see Subheading Miniature-Painting below
American Portraiture of Children, by Harrison S. Morris (*ill.*), Scrib, XXX. Dec, 641
The Portraiture of Women, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), C F M, XXXII. Feb, 306
Portraits of Women: Varying Ideals of Human Beauty, by Hon. John Collier, N C, XLIX. Jan, 116 (XXIII. Jan, 65)
Portraits of Beautiful Women, by E. S. Martin (*ill.*), McCl, XVII. June, 103
Ellis Roberts: a Painter of Beautiful Women, by Fred Miller (*ill.*), L M, I. Jan, 3
The Music of a Woman's Face, by Gustav Kobbé (*ill.*), Cos, XXXII. Nov, 3
Girls and Girl Life in the Royal Academy and New Gallery, 1901, by Miss Alice Corkran (*ill.*), G R, III. July, 739

Art—continued.

Portrait-Painting, etc.—continued.

The Portraits of Two Duchesses of Devonshire, by W. Roberts (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV, June, 368
 Colour-Prints in Stipple add Mezzotint, by Frank T. Sabin (*ill.*), *Conn*, I, Sept, 19; and Reply to, by Julia Frankau (Prints and Their Prices) (*ill.*), *Conn*, I, Nov, 181
 Mezzotint-Portraits collected by H. A. Blyth: a Romance of Art-Collecting, by Frank Rinder (*ill.*), *Arg*, LXXIV, May, 132
 Helleu: an Etcher of Beautiful Women, by Gustav Kobbé (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXII, Dec, 129
 King Ludwig's Gallery of Beauty at Munich, by Augustus van Cleef (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXX, Mar, 451
 Painters of Women noticed, see Blenner (C. J.), Gainsborough (T.), Romney (G.), Wauters (E.), etc. etc.
 Portraits of Famous People noticed, see Articles under Allen (Dr. John), Beethoven, Devonshire (Duchesses of), Parsons (Father Robert), Shelley (P. B.), Van Dyck (Sir Anthony), Victoria (Queen), etc.
 Portrait-Painters noticed, see
 Blenner (C. J.), Hogarth (William), Roberts (Ellis),
 Constant (J. J.), Landseer (Sir Romney (George),
 Benjamin), Edwin), Sargent (J. S.),
 Gainsborough (T.), Laszlo (F. E.), Titian,
 Granby (Mar- Lenbach (Franz von), Van Dyck (Sir A.),
 chioness of), Reynolds (Sir Velasquez,
 Herkomer (Prof. H. Joshua), Wauters (E.), etc.
 von)

Miniature-Painting:

The Miniator's Art, by Charles de Kay (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXX, Feb, 331
 XXXIII, Mar, 302
 Miniature-Painters noticed, see Cooper (Samuel), Mott (Miss A.)
 Women in Art—Pictures of Women (see also Articles under Subheadings Portrait-Painting, Miniatures above):
 Greek Women in Modern Literature and Art, by H. A. Haring (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIII, June, 233
 Charles Keene and Pretty Women, by Lewis Lusk (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVII, Jan, 24
 Statues of Women, see under Subheading Sculpture below

Children in Art—Pictures of Children:

American Portraiture of Children, by Harrison S. Morris (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXX, Dec, 641
 Pictures of Children, by F. Dolman (*ill.*), *L M*, II, Sept, 211
 Children in Statuary, see under Subheading Sculpture below

Animal-Painting, Animal-Sketching, Natural History and Sport in Art, etc.:

Animals in Pattern Design: Dialogue between Walter Crane and Lewis F. Day (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVII, July, 212
 Scenes of the Oshae applied to Decoration, by L. Beatrice Thompson (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVII, Sept, 278
 The British Lion in *Punch*, 1841—1900, by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXII, May, 625
 About Sporting Prints, by H. Ingalls Kimball (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII, Jan, 387
 The Emperor Maximilian I. of Germany's Sporting Chronicle, by W. A. Baillie-Grohman (*ill.*), *M R*, II, Feb, 149
 "La Chasse" by Gaston, Count de Foix: a Famous Mediaeval Hunting-Book, by W. A. Baillie-Grohman (*ill.*), *M R*, V, Dec, 140

Animal-Painters, etc., noticed, see

Ajdukiewicz (T.),	Hunt (Walter),	Rousseau (J. J.),
Aldin (Cecil),	Kemp-Welch (Miss Seton-Thompson (E.),	
Austrian (Ben),	Lucy,	Shepherd (J. A.),
Bonheur (Rosa),	Massey (Mrs. G.),	Swan (J. M.),
Calderon (Frank),	Masson (F.),	Wain (Louis), etc.
Cooper (T. S.),	Moody (Miss F.),	

Flower-Painting, etc.:

Francis James, Flower-Painter, by Marion Hepworth Dixon (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVII, Aug, 249
 Lindsay P. Butterfield: an Artist in Floral Design, by Lewis F. Day (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVII, Dec, 369
 Decorative Flower Studies drawn by Miss J. Foord, Unsigned Articles on (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVII, Feb, 55; (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXIII, July, 110
 "Plant and Floral Studies for Designers, Art Students, and Craftsmen" by W. G. Paulson Townsend, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXI, Aug, 227

Rose Pictures, by F. Dolman (*ill.*), *L M*, I, June, 555

Pastel-Painter noticed, see Pausinger (C. von)

The Revival of Tempera-Painting, by Aymer Vallance (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXIII, Aug, 155

Glass-Staining, etc., see under Glass

Mosaics, see Mosaics

Etching:

Recent Etching and Engraving, by Frederick Wedmore (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXIII, June, 14
 Coloured Etchings in France, by Gabriel Mourey (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXII, Feb, 3, Mar, 94
 The Etchings of D. Y. Cameron, by Frederick Wedmore (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVII, Oct, 289
 Edgar Chahine, Armenian Etcher, by G. Mourey (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXIV, Dec, 188
 Helleu: an Etcher of Beautiful Women, by Gustav Kobbé (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXII, Dec, 129
 Etchings in the Art Magazines, see Subheading below

Engraving:

The Grands Prix for Engraving at the Paris Exhibition of 1900, by Henri Frantz (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV, Apr, 247
 Recent Etching and Engraving, by Frederick Wedmore (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXIII, June, 14

Art—continued.

Engraving—continued.

Woodcuts and the Illustration of Books, *E R*, CXCI, Apr, 529
 Book-Illustration in the Fifteenth Century, by A. W. Pollard (*ill.*), *Libr*, II, Apr, 190
 "Book of Penny Toys" by Gordon Craig, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Ken*, I, Sept, 243
 Some Old Initial Letters, by Oscar Jennings (*ill.*), *Libr*, II, Jan, 44
 Colour-Engraving, see Subheading Colour-Engraving, etc., below
 Engravings in the Art Magazines, see Subheading below
 Engravers noticed, see
 Burt (Charles), Langton (Robert), Winstanley (H.)
 Cole (Timothy), Revere (P.),

Book-Illustrating, etc.:

Art as the Handmaid of Literature, by Prof. Wm. H. Hobbs, *F*, XXXI, May, 370
 The Decoration of the Page: a Dialogue between Lewis F. Day and Audley Mackworth, *Art J*, XVII, Dec, 377
 Woodcuts and the Illustration of Books, *E R*, CXCI, Apr, 529
 Sir William Fraser's Collection: a Corner in Picture-Books, by C. F. Cazenove, *New Lib*, I, June, 668
 What was the Ark really like? by W. A. Mackenzie (*ill.*), *E I*, XXV, Sept, 505
 Book-Illustration in the Fifteenth Century, by A. W. Pollard (*ill.*), *Libr*, II, Apr, 190
 "Book of Penny Toys" by Gordon Craig, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Ken*, I, Sept, 243
 Some Old Initial Letters, by Oscar Jennings (*ill.*), *Libr*, II, Jan, 44
 The Emperor Maximilian I. of Germany's Sporting Chronicle, by W. A. Baillie-Grohman (*ill.*), *M R*, II, Feb, 149
 "La Chasse" by Gaston, Count de Foix: a Famous Mediaeval Hunting-Book, by W. A. Baillie-Grohman (*ill.*), *M R*, V, Dec, 140
 Black-and-White at the Paris Exhibition, by Joseph Pennell (*ill.*), *Art J P E*, Mar, 331
 Christmas with the Black and White Artists, by Miss F. Klickmann (*ill.*), *W M*, XV, Dec, 17
 Illustrators of Books noticed, see Greenaway (Miss Kate), Steinless, Thomson (Hugh), etc., etc.

The Illustration of Periodicals, see under Periodicals

Illustrated Journalism, see under Journalism

Caricature, Graphic Humour, etc.:

The Spirit of Caricature, by Max Beerbohm, *P M M*, XXIII, Jan, 121
 Humour in Black and White, by E. T. Reed (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV, Jan, 117
 French Humorous Artists, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), *Str*, XXII, Dec, 676
 The *Fliegende Blätter*: the German *Punch* (*ill.*), *Str*, XXI, Apr, 449
 Abraham Lincoln in Contemporary Caricature (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXIII, Feb, 156

Punch, see under Journalism

Caricaturists, Graphic Humourists noticed, see

Berbohm (Max),	Furniss (Harry),	Reed (E. T.),
Bush (C. G.),	Gould (F. C.),	Shepherd (J. A.),
Chéret (J.),	Hogarth (William),	Sime (S. H.),
Daumier (H.),	Keene (Charles),	Tenniel (Sir John),
Forain (J. L.),	Raven-Hill (L.),	etc.

Coloured Engraving, Colour-Printing, etc.:

Mezzotint Portraits collected by H. A. Blyth: a Romance of Art-Collecting, by Frank Rinder (*ill.*), *Arg*, LXXIV, May, 192
 Colour-Prints in Stipple and Mezzotint, by Frank T. Sabin (*ill.*), *Conn*, I, Sept, 19; and Reply to, by Julia Frankau (Prints and Their Prices) (*ill.*), *Conn*, I, Nov, 181
 Coloured Etchings in France, by Gabriel Mourey (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXII, Feb, 3, Mar, 94
 Landscape in Japanese Colour-Prints, by Edward F. Strange (*ill.*), *Conn*, I, Oct, 77
 Colour-Printing by R. Tuck and Sons, W. T. Stead on (*ill.*), *R R*, XXIV, Sept, 325; Same Article (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, XIX, Nov, 500
 About Christmas Plates: Their Evolution, 1855—1901 (*ill.*), *Harms*, VII, Dec, 509
 Magazines and Their Covers (*ill.*), *Royal*, VI, June, 117
 Coloured Plates in the Art Magazines, see Subheading below

Photography, see Photography

Posters and the Art of the Hoarding, see under Advertising

Illustrated Postcards, see under Postal Service

Postage Stamps, see under Postal Service

Christmas Cards, see Christmas Cards

Valentines, see Valentines

Art on the Stage, see under Theatres and the Drama

Heraldry, see Heraldry

Bookplates, see Bookplates

Book-Decoration, see Bookbinding, etc.

Municipal Art, see under Municipal Government

Design, see under Arts and Crafts

House Decoration, see under Architecture, Arts and Crafts, etc., etc.

Wallpapers, see Wallpapers

Carving, see Carving

Mural Painting, Decorative Art (see also Articles under Arts and Crafts, etc.):

Mural Painting and a Word to Architects, by Frank Fowler (*ill.*),

Arch Rec, XI, July, 510

The Decoration of Public Buildings, by Charles M. Shean (*ill.*), *Mun A*, V, Sept, 711

Art—Continued.

Mural Painting, Decorative Art—continued.

- Henrietta Rae and Her Frescoes at the Royal Exchange, by Miss Alice Corkran (*ill.*), *Q R*, III. Mar. 419
 Professor Franz Dvorak and His "Prodigal Son": Art in the Prison, by P. G. Konody (*ill.*), *Universal*, III. Sept. 564
 The Chapel of the Ascension, Rayswater, and the Decorations by F. Shields (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, IX. June, 281
 The Decorative Work in the New Station of the Paris-Lyons Railway, Henri Frantz on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. Apr. 278
 The Story of a Painted Ceiling in New York, by Will H. Low (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXIX. Apr. 509
 The Trajan-Reliefs in the Roman Forum, by Anna S. Jenkins (*ill.*), *A J Archæol*, V. Mar. 58
 The Newly Discovered Frescoes of Boscoreale, by Lester Scott (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. May, 318
 Mural Painters, etc., noticed, see Blashfield (E. H.), Collin (R.), Fragonard (J. H.), etc.

Sculpture:

- Sculpture at the Royal Academy, 1901, Ernest Radford on, *Arch Rev*, IX. June, 264
 George Frampton and His Work for the Glasgow Art Gallery, by W. S. S. (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXII. Feb. 14
 Sculpture at the Paris Exhibition, by Charles Quentin (*ill.*), *Art J P E*, Feb. 289
 Sculpture and Decorative Art at the Paris Salons (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXI. July, 153
 Some Little-Known French Sculptors, by Lorado Taft (*ill.*), *Philhar*, I. July, 179
 Romance in Sculpture in Germany, by T. R. Macquoid (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, IX. Jan. 12
 The Kaiser's Avenue of Statues at Berlin, by George A. Wade (*ill.*), *W M*, XIII. May, 643 (XXXIII. May, 464)
 Tuscan Sculpture, by L. J. Oppenheimer (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, IX. Mar. 124, Apr. 152, May, 205; *X*, Aug. 56
 Italian Sculptors of the Renaissance, by Honora Twycross (*ill.*), *G T*, IX. Oct. 21, Nov. 85, Dec. 209
 The Sculptors of the Italian Revival, by Selwyn Brinton (*ill.*), *Ken*, I. Mar. 5, Apr. 40, July, 153, Aug. 191
 The Minor Sculptures of the Certosa of Pavia, by Prof. A. Melani (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVII. Oct. 312
 Sculpture at the Buffalo Exhibition, see under Buffalo
 The Equestrian Statue of King Charles I. at Charing Cross by Hubert Le Sueur, Cosmo Monkhouse on (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVII. Feb. 35
 The Monument to Lafayette in Paris by P. W. Bartlett: Kay, C. de, on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIX. Nov. 3
 Maus, Octave, on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. Jan. 133
 Statues to Women, by Milton Brooke (*ill.*), *L M*, II. Oct. 383
 Public Memorials to Women, by Augusta W. Kellogg (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIII. Jan. 512
 Queen Victoria in Painting and Sculpture, by E. Wenlock (*ill.*), *Poster*, VI. Feb. 49
 The Queen Victoria Memorial, see under Victoria (Queen)
 Child Life in Marble: Italian Sculptors of the Renaissance by Honora Twycross (*ill.*), *G T*, IX. Nov. 85
 Childhood in Church Statuary, by Sarah Wilson, *Sun M*, XXX. Nov. 763
 Municipal Sculpture, by Charles A. Lopez (*ill.*), *Mun A*, V. Sept. 666
 Garden-Sculpture, with special reference to the Fountain, by P. G. Konody (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXII. Oct. 83
 Sculpture, etc., in Churches, see under Churches
 Sculptured Crosses, see under Crosses
 The Trajan-Reliefs in the Roman Forum, by Anna Spalding Jenkins (*ill.*), *A J Archæol*, V. Mar. 58
 Ancient Greek Art, see under Greece (Ancient)
 From Lotus to Anthemion—From Frog to Zigzag, by Miss H. A. Heaton (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVII. Dec. 358
 A Jonah Monument in the New York Metropolitan Museum, by Walter Lowrie (*ill.*), *A J Archæol*, V. Mar. 51
 The Marble Quarries of Carrara, by Prof. A. Melani (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, IX. Apr. 182, May, 230
 Chalk Sculptures, by A. Goodrich (*ill.*), *Royal*, VII. Nov. 70
 Sculptors noticed, see
- | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Antokolsky, | French (Daniel C.), | Rutelli (Mario), |
| Bartholomé (A.), | Graffy (Chas.), | Sinding (S.), |
| Bertlett (P. W.), | Le Sueur (H.), | Thornycroft (H.), |
| Charpentier (A.), | Masseau (Fix), | Toft (Albert), |
| Ford (Onslow), | Quercia, | Williamson (F. J.), |
| Frampton (George), | Rodin (A.), | etc. |

Women Artists:

- The Reign of Woman in the World of Art under Victoria, by Rose E. D. Sketchley (*ill.*), *Arg*, Memorial Number
 Some English Lady Artists, by Arthur Fish (*ill.*), *Harms*, VI. May, 399
 The Society of Women Artists, by Mrs. Hirst Alexander (*ill.*), *T M*, V. Feb. 377
 Women Artists noticed, see
- | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bonheur (Rosa), | Granby (Marchioness of), | Moody (Miss F.), |
| Brickdale (Miss Fortescue), | Greenaway (Miss Kate), | Mott (Miss A.), |
| Cowham (Miss Hilda), | Kemp-Welch (Miss Lucy), | Rae (Henrietta), |
| Foord (Miss J.), | Goodman (Maude), | Roberts (Miss E. W.), |
| | | Stokes (Mrs. Adrian), |
| | | etc. |

Art—continued.

Art Schools and the Teaching of Art (see also Articles under Arts and Crafts):

- The National Competition, 1901:
 Eyre, J. Olivier, on (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXII. Oct. 65
 Wood, Esther, on (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXIII. Sept. 257
 Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. Nov. 30
 The Royal Academy Schools Competition (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. Feb. 280
 The "Prix de Rome" in 1900, by Henri Frantz (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. Feb. 178
 The Birmingham School of Art (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXX. Apr. 299
 Hospitalfield, near Arbroath: the Allan Fraser Art College, M. H. Spielmann on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. Sept. 507 (XXIV. Sept. 334)
 Stanhope A. Forbes and His Studio at Newlyn: Interview, by F. Dolman (*ill.*), *Str*, XXII. Nov. 483
 Frank Calderon's School for Animal-Painting at Headly Mill Farm, by Lenore van der Veer (*ill.*), *Str*, XXII. Aug. 133
 The École des Beaux Arts: a French Government School from the Inside, by John Mead Howells (*ill.*), *C M*, LXII. Oct. 860 (XXIV. Oct. 383)
 Of Methods of Art-Teaching, by Walter Crane, *Art J*, XVII. Jan. 23
 The Paris Congress on the Teaching of Drawing, by Ethel M. Spiller, *J Ed*, XXIII. Jan. 71
 Why are We right-handed? by H. Bloomfield Bare (*ill.*), *P M*, XII. Oct. 399 (XXIV. Oct. 415)
 Ebenezer Cooke and His System of Brushwork and Inventive Drawing, by T. J. McCormack (*ill.*), *O C*, XV. Jan. 30

Models:

- Models, by Lenore van Der Veer (*ill.*), *P M*, XII. Sept. 235
 The Artist and His Model, by Gustav Kobbé (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXI. June, 115 (XXIV. July, 74)
 Women Who pose, by Vance Thompson (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXII. Dec. 178
 Mr. Anderson: a Man of Many Poses, by Lenore van Der Veer (*ill.*), *Royal*, VII. Dec. 162

Miscellaneous:

- The Evolution of Art, *M*, XCVIII. July, 44, Aug. 156, Nov. 500, Dec. 575
 Art in the Victorian Era, by Marion Hepworth Dixon, *Arch Rev*, IX. Mar. 110
 The New Heritage of Painting of the Nineteenth Century, by Frank Fowler, *Scrib*, XXX. Aug. 253
 The Needs of the New Century in Art, by Frederick Wedmore, *G T*, VII. Jan. 255
 The Art of the Age (*ill.*), *P M*, XI. Jan. 3, Feb. 123, Mar. 235, June, 571; XII. July, 3, Aug. 123, Oct. 347, Nov. 599, Dec. 571
 The New Art, by Lewis P. Day, *Mac*, LXXXV. Nov. 29
 The Impressionist, by William Sharp, *New Lib*, I. Apr. 370
 The Artist, One and Indivisible, by A. E. Street, *Arch Rev*, IX. June, 254
 English Painting and French, by Kenyon Cox, *Inter M*, IV. Sept. 419
 Public Art; the Test of Greatness, by Brooks Adams, *Mun A*, V. Dec. 810
 Roundabout Art, Illustration, and Jenny, by Edmund J. Sullivan, *P M*, XXIII. Feb. 278
 Concerning the Appreciation of Pictures, by Ralph Clarkson (*ill.*), *Philhar*, I. Jan. 41
 Picture Talks, by Miss K. R. Hammond, *P R*, XII. July, 501
 A Gallery of Pictures, by Catharine Pulein, *T B*, CXIV. Oct. 159
 Stolen Masterpieces, by George H. Casamajor (*ill.*), *E I*, XXV. June, 265
 The Most Popular Pictures, by R. de Cordova (*ill.*), *Str*, XXI. Mar. 243 (XXIII. Mar. 278)
 Pictures preferred by Their Painters, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), *Str*, XXII. July, 3 (XXIV. July, 73)
 An Ideal Salon: Symposium, *Scrib*, XXX. Nov. 637
 Artists' Studios: as They were and as They are, by Walter Goodman (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. June, 357, July, 397
 Art Societies and Societies of Artists, by Russell Sturgis, *Scrib*, XXX. Dec. 765
 The Stock Exchange Art Society (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. Oct. 569
 Literary and Artistic Associations of Plymouth and Devonport, by W. H. K. Wright, *Libr A R*, III. Aug. 391
 How to use a Lead Pencil, by E. Borough Johnson (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXII. Apr. 185
 Picture Varnishes, by James Leicester, *Arch Rev*, X. Aug. 55
 Van Eyk's Discovery, by U. Allan, *Arch Rev*, X. Dec. 213
 Art in Picture Frames, by Aymer Vallance (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXI. May, 26
 Some Drawings by Queen Victoria and King Edward VII., by Miss Alice Corkran (*ill.*), *Q R*, III. Sept. 899 (XXIV. Sept. 301)
 The Queen and Painting, by Victor Corden (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVII. Apr. 99
 Queen Victoria and the Fine Arts, by M. H. Spielmann (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. Mar. 193
 The Royal Family as Artists, by Rose E. D. Sketchley (*ill.*), *Arg*, Memorial Number
 Whitechapel Art Gallery (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, IX. Mar. 129
 Art Galleries in relation to Public Libraries, by A. G. Temple, *Libr A R*, III. Jan. 13
 Some Principles of Book and Picture Selection for Libraries, by G. E. Wire, *Libr J*, XXVI. Aug. 54
 The Outcome of the Picture Bulletin in American Libraries, by E. W. Gaillard, *Libr J*, XXVI. Apr. 192
 Smoke Pictures: a Novel Amusement, by R. Davis Benn (*ill.*), *Harms*, VII. Dec. 477

Art-Collecting (see also Articles under Arts and Crafts):

- The Bourgeois Collector, by W. Carew Hazlitt, *Conn*, I. Dec. 233
 The Field of the Print-Collector, by Frederick Wedmore, *N C*, L. Dec. 936

Art—continued.

Art-Collecting—continued.

Have You an Old Print worth a Fortune? (*ill.*), *Str.* XXI. June, 682
The Present Rage for Mezzotints, by W. Roberts, N C. I. Aug. 257
Colour-Prints in Stipple and Mezzotint, by Frank T. Sabin (*ill.*), *Conn.*,
I. Sept. 19; and Reply to by Julia Frankau (Prints and Their Prices)
(*ill.*), *Conn.*, I. Nov. 181

Mezzotint-Portraits collected by H. A. Blyth: a Romance of Art-
Collecting, by Frank Rinder (*ill.*), *Arg.* LXXIV. May, 192

Art-Collectors noticed, see

Ashbee (Henry S.), Morgan (J. Pierpont), Solon (Léon V.),
Carr (Mrs.), Morse (E.), Tennant (Sir Charles),
Fraser (Sir James), Rogers (Jacob S.), Westminster (Duke
Jarvis (Deming), Sanderson (Arthur), of), etc.
Kann (Rudolf), Sedelmeyer (I.),

Art Sales.

Picture Sales, by E. G. Halton (*ill.*), *Art J.* XVII. Oct. 318
Art Sales of the Season, by W. Roberts (*ill.*), *M Art.* XXV. Oct. 553;
XXVI. Nov. 43, Dec. 85; *Nat R.* XXXVII. Aug. 879 (XXIV. Aug.
184)

Objects of Art and Vertu, by W. Roberts (*ill.*), *M Art.* XXV. Feb. 158
French Art and Art in France (see also Articles under Arts and Crafts,
Pottery, etc.)

Pictures at the Paris Salons, 1901:

Frantz, Henri, on (*ill.*), *M Art.* XXV. June, 363, July, 416
Statham, H. Heathcote, on, F R. LXIX. June, 1079
Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Artist.* XXXI. June, 100

Sculpture and Decorative Art at the Paris Salons, 1901:

Henri Frantz on (*ill.*), *M Art.* XXV. Sept. 495
Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Artist.* XXXI. July, 153

The Salons des Indépendants, 1901, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Artist.*
XXXII. Oct. 96

The Société Moderne des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1901 (*ill.*), *M Art.* XXV.
Feb. 182

The "Prix de Rome" in 1900, by Henri Frantz (*ill.*), *M Art.* XXV.
Feb. 178

The New Louvre, by Frank Rinder (*ill.*), *M Art.* XXV. Jan. 107
The French Pictures at the Wallace Collection, by Claude Phillips (*ill.*),
Art J. XVII. Sept. 257, Nov. 337, Dec. 353

English Painting and French, by Kenyon Cox, *Inter M.* IV. Sept.
419

The Influence of the Pre-Raphaelites in France, by Camille Mauclair
(*ill.*), *Artist.* XXXII. Dec. 169

The Present Position of French Impressionists, by Miss Rose G.
Kingsley, *Ken.* I. Mar. 2

The Rise of the Romantic School in France, by Charles Yriarte (*ill.*),
P M M. XXIII. Feb. 146

Idealism in Contemporary French Painting, by Camille Mauclair (*ill.*),
M Art. XXV. Oct. 529; XXVI. Nov. 25

French Art and the Art Problem in the United States, by Ada Cone, *C R.*
LXXX. Sept. 375 (XXIV. Sept. 292)

Parisian Painters of the Day, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), *Universal.* II.
Mar. 452

Some Little-Known French Sculptors, by Lorado Taft (*ill.*), *Philhar.* I.
July, 179

Coloured Etchings in France, by Gabriel Mourey (*ill.*), *Stu.* XXII. Feb.
3, Mar. 94

French Humorous Artists, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), *Str.* XXII. Dec. 676
The École des Beaux Arts, a French Government School from the Inside,
by John Mead Howells (*ill.*), *C M.* LXII. Oct. 860 (XXIV. Oct. 383)

The Decoration of Public Buildings, by Charles M. Shean (*ill.*), *Mun A.*
V. Sept. 711

The Decorative Work in the New Station of the Paris-Lyons Railway,
Henri Frantz on (*ill.*), *M Art.* XXV. Apr. 278

Models: Women Who pose, by Vance Thompson (*ill.*), *Cos.* XXXII.
Dec. 179

"La Chasse" by Gaston Count de Foix: a Famous Medieval Hunting-
Book, by W. A. Baillie-Grohman (*ill.*), *M R.* V. Dec. 140

The Paris Exposition, 1900:

French Art in the Paris Exhibition, by A. Alexandre (*ill.*), *Art J P E.*
Jan. 257

The Imperial German Pavilion and French Art at the Paris Exhibition,
by Claude Phillips (*ill.*), *Art J P E.* Apr. 353

Continental Pictures at the Paris Exhibition, by A. Alexandre (*ill.*),
Art J P E. Mar. 321

The British Art Section at the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), *M Art.* XXV.
Mar. 218

The Grand Palais and the Petit Palais at the Paris Exhibition, by
H. E. Butler (*ill.*), *Art J P E.* Feb. 295

The Sculpture at the Paris Exhibition, by Charles Quentin (*ill.*),
Art J P E. Feb. 289

Black-and-White at the Paris Exhibition, by Jos. Pennell (*ill.*),
Art J P E. Mar. 331

The Grands Prix for Engraving at the Paris Exhibition, by Henri
Frantz (*ill.*), *M Art.* XXV. Apr. 247

French Artists noticed, see

Bartholomé (A.), Constant (J. J. Isabey (F. G.),
Bonheur (Rosa), Benjamin, Le Sidaner,
Cazin (Jean), Corot (J. B. C.), Le Soeur (H.),
Charles), Daumier (H.), Manet (E.),
Chardin (J. B. S.), Dupuis (G.), Masson (F.),
Charpentier (A.), Forain (J. L.), Millet (J. F.),
Chéret (J.), Fragonard (J. H.), Morin (Louis),
Clouet (F.), Hellen (P.), Mucha (A. M.),
Collin (R.), Hugo (Victor),

Art—continued.

French Art and Art in France—continued.

French Artists noticed—continued.

Pouget (Didier), Rousseau (J. J.), Scheidecker (F.),
Raffaelli (J. F.), Roussel (T.), Steinlen, etc.
Rodin (A.),

German Art and Art in Germany:

The Imperial German Pavilion at the Paris Exhibition, by Claude
Phillips (*ill.*), *Art J P E.* Apr. 353

Modern Berlin Painters, by F. Servaes (*ill.*), *Artist.* XXXI. July, 141

The Artists' Colony at Darmstadt:
Peter Behrens and His House, by W. Fred (*ill.*), *Stu.* XXIV. Oct. 22

The Work of Prof. J. M. Olbrich, by W. Fred (*ill.*), *Stu.* XXIV.
Nov. 91

The Artist Colony in Darmstadt, by J. Q. Adams (*ill.*), *R R A.* XXIV.
Aug. 201

Romance in Sculpture in Germany, by T. R. Macquoid (*ill.*), *Arch Rev.*
IX. Jan. 12

The Kaiser's Avenue of Statues at Berlin, by George A. Wade (*ill.*),
W M. XIII. May, 643 (XXIII. May, 464)

King Ludwig's Gallery of Beauty at Munich, by Augustus van Cleeff
(*ill.*), *Cos.* XXX. Mar. 451

The *Fliegende Blätter*: the German *Punch* (*ill.*), *Str.* XXI. Apr. 449
The Emperor Maximilian I. of Germany's Sporting Chronicle, by W. A.
Baillie-Grohman (*ill.*), *M R.* II. Feb. 149

The Symbolism of Signorelli's "School of Pan" in the Berlin Gallery,
by Roger E. Fry (*ill.*), *M R.* V. Dec. 110

German Artists noticed, see

Behrens (Peter), Kersten (P.), Reimann (A.),
Böcklin (Arnold), Lenbach (F. von), Sauter (George),
Dworak (Prof. F.), Max (G.), Schneider (Sascha),
Hofmann (Heinrich), Menzel (A. von), etc.
Holbein (Hans) the Obriest (Hermann),
Younger, Pausinger (C. von),

Italian Art and Art in Italy:

The Trend of Modern Italian Art, by Miss Helen Zimmern (*ill.*), *M Art.*
XXVI. Dec. 55

Some Modern Italian Artists, by Dr. Romaldo Pantini (*ill.*), *Stu.*
XXII. Apr. 161

History of Art Exhibitions in Rome, by S. Cortesi, *Ken.* I. June, 119
Progress within the Great Italian Collections, by Selwyn Briston, *Ken.*
I. May, 75

The Italian Pictures at the Wallace Collection, by Claude Phillips (*ill.*)
Art J. XVII. March, 65, Apr. 102

Old Italian Masters, by Honora Twycross (*ill.*), *G T.* VIII. Apr. 37,
May, 85, June, 181, July, 245, Aug. 309, Sept. 373

Early Italian Portraits, by Sir Walter Armstrong (*ill.*), *Art J.* XVII.
Feb. 46

A Note on an Early Venetian Picture attributed to Jacopo Bellini, by
Roger E. Fry (*ill.*), *M R.* IV. July, 86

Italian Sculptors of the Renaissance, by Honora Twycross (*ill.*), *G T.*
IX. Oct. 21, Nov. 85, Dec. 209

The Sculptors of the Italian Revival, by Selwyn Briston (*ill.*), *Ken.* I.
Mar. 5, Apr. 40, July, 153, Aug. 191

Tuscan Painting and Sculpture, by L. J. Oppenheimer (*ill.*), *Arch Rev.*
IX. Mar. 124, Apr. 152, May, 205; X. Aug. 53

Florentine Painting of the Fourteenth Century, by Roger E. Fry (*ill.*),
M R. III. June, 112

Old Florence: Its Art, Poetry, and Politics, by H. M. Beatty, *N I R.*
XIV. Jan. 268

The Native Vigour of Roman Art, by Frank M. Day, *Inter M.* III.
May, 602

The Castello of Milan, by Julia Cartwright (*ill.*), *M R.* IV. Aug. 117
Art in Italian Churches, see under Italy

Italian Artists noticed, see

Angelico (Fra), Giotto, Signorelli (L.),
Bellini (J.), Lippi (Lippo), Sodoma,
Bisi (Emilio), Michelangelo, Titian,
Botticelli (S.), Montagna, Uccello (P.),
Caravaggio, Morelli (Domenico), Veronese,
Correggio, Nono (Luigi), Vinci (Leonardo da),
Della Robbia, Quercia, etc.
Family, Raphael,
Giorgione (Gorgio), Rutelli (Mario),
Barbarelli), Segantini (G.),

Austria-Hungary:

Decorations for the Secessionists' Exhibition Hall by Joseph Hoffmann,
Ferdinand Khnopff on (*ill.*), *Stu.* XXII. May, 261

Austrian and Hungarian Artists noticed, see Hoffmann (J.), Liszels
(F. E.), Olbrich (J. M.)

Bohemian Artists noticed, see Holarek (E.), Jennewein (F.)

Swiss Artists noticed, see Frei (Hans), Nicolet (G.)

Spain:

The Spanish Pictures at the Wallace Collection, by Claude Phillips (*ill.*),
Art J. XVII. July, 201 (XXIV. July, 111)

King Philip IV. of Spain as an Art Patron, by F. Mabel Robinson (*ill.*),
M Art. XXVI. Nov. 13

Spanish Painting at the Guildhall, 1901 (see also Velasquez):

Kingsley, Miss Rose G., on (*ill.*), *Ken.* I. Aug. 188

Temple, A. G., on (*ill.*), *M Art.* XXV. Sept. 481

Velasquez and His Poets in the Museo del Prado, by S. L. Bensusan
(*ill.*), *E I.* XXVI. Nov. 99

The Painters of Seville, by Arthur Symons, *F R.* LXIX. Jan. 48
Domenico Theotocopuli and His Pictures: a Study at Toledo, by Arthur
Symons, *M R.* II. Mar. 144

ART.—Continued.

ART.—Continued.

Art—continued.

- Spain—continued.
 Spanish Artists noticed, see
 Goya (F. J.), Pradilla (F.), Zurbaran (F. de)
 Murillo (B. E.), Velasquez,
 Holland:
 Placards in Paintings by the Old Dutch Masters, by H. R. Woestyn (*ill.*),
 Poster, VI. Jan. 21
 Dutch Artists noticed, see
 Israels (J.), Katb (Jan ten), Rembrandt
 Jungmann (Nico), Molkenboer (A.),
 Belgian Art:
 Decorative Art in Belgium, by Octave Maus (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. Apr.
 271
 Belgian and Flemish Artists noticed, see
 Eyck (Jan and Van Dyck (Sir A.), Wauters (E.),
 Hubert van), Velde (Henry van de), Wolfers (Philippe)
 Scandinavian Art of Today, by Miss Rose G. Kingsley, Ken, I. Mar. 33
 Danish Artist noticed, see Sinding (S.)
 Russian Art:
 The National Gallery in St. Petersburg, by Mary Butz (*ill.*), Ken, I.
 Sept. 296
 The New Movement in Russian Decorative Art, by Netta Peacock (*ill.*),
 Stu, XXII. May. 268
 Russian Artists noticed, see Ajdukiewicz (T.), Antokolsky
 United States Art and Art in the United States (see also Articles under Arts
 and Crafts):
 National Expression in American Art, by Will H. Low, *Inter M*, III.
 Mar. 231 (XXIV. Mar. 231)
 The Art Problem in the United States, by Ada Cone, *C R*, LXXX. Sept.
 375 (XXIV. Sept. 292)
 Christian Art: Its Status and Prospects in the United States, by Charles
 de Kay, *C W*, LXXIV. Oct. 9
 Contemporary American Painters, by Miss Rose G. Kingsley, Ken, I.
 June. 113
 American Artists and Their Public, by H. Croly, *Arch Rec*, X. Jan.
 256
 American Portraiture of Children, by Harrison S. Morris (*ill.*), *Scrib*,
 XXX. Dec. 641
 The Artist and His Model, by Gustav Kobbé (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXI. June.
 115 (XXIV. July. 74)
 Pictorial Book-Advertisements in America, by Charles Hiatt (*ill.*),
 Poster, VI. Jan. 1, Feb. 65, Mar. 120
 Art, Sculpture, etc., at the Buffalo Exhibition, see under Buffalo
 Municipal Art, see under Municipal Government
 The (Jacob S.) Rogers Bequest to the New York Metropolitan Museum,
 by H. W. Bromhead, *Art J*, XVII. Oct. 311
 A Jonah Monument in the New York Metropolitan Museum, by Walter
 Lowrie (*ill.*), *A J Archæol*, V. Mar. 51
 The Story of a Painted Ceiling in New York, by Will H. Low (*ill.*),
Scrib, XXIX. Apr. 509
 Abraham Lincoln in Contemporary Caricature (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXIII. Feb.
 156
 Cartoons on the New York Municipal Campaign (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXIV.
 Nov. 539 (XXIV. Nov. 504)
 Old Indian Paintings at Los Angeles, by Elizabeth T. Mills (*ill.*), *O M*,
 XXXVII. Mar. 776
 American Artists noticed, see
 Austrian (Ben), Bush (C. G.), Knight (R.),
 Bartlett (P. W.), French (Daniel C.), Picknell (W. L.),
 Blashfield (Edwin), Gibson (C. D.), Revere (Paul),
 H., Gaffey (Chas.), Roberts (Miss E. W.),
 Bleaner (C. J.), Jefferson (Joseph), Schreyvogel (C.),
 Boileau (P.), Johnson (C.), Zahn (Otto), etc.
 Burt (Charles),
 Canada: A Decade of Canadian Art, by M. L. Fairbairn, *Can M*, XVII.
 June. 159
 New Zealand: Maori Houses, by C. J. Praetorius (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXII. Feb.
 18
 India: Art Education in India, by E. B. Havell, *Cal R*, CXII. Jan. 146
 Japan:
 A History of Japanese Art, by John La Farge, *Inter M*, III. May. 590
 Landscape in Japanese Colour-Prints, by Edward F. Strange (*ill.*), *Conn*,
 I. Oct. 76
 An Art School (Yanaka Bijutsuin) Competition at Tokio, by George Lynch
 (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. Oct. 534
 The Influence of Japanese Art on Poster Design, by R. Needham (*ill.*),
 Poster, VI. Mar. 102
 Japanese Decorative Art, see under Arts and Crafts
 Persian Art, by H. Wilson (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, IX. Apr. 176
 Armenian Artist noticed, see Chahine (E.)
 Morocco: Rabat and Chella; Two Centres of Moorish Art and Architecture,
 by Edwin Lord Weeks (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXIX. Apr. 433
 Ancient Art, Archaeology, see Articles under Archaeology, Egyptology,
 Palestine, Greece (Ancient), Crete (Ancient), Rome (Ancient), etc., etc.
 Photogravures and Rembrandt-Photogravures in the Magazines:
 "The Parting of the Ways" after W. Q. Orchardson, *Art J*, XVII.
 Mar. 65, 72
 "The Mermaid" after J. W. Waterhouse, *Art J*, XVII. June. 161
 "The Weald of Surrey" after B. W. Leader, *Art J*, XVII. June. 168
 "Their Playmate's Funeral" after L. Nono, *Art J*, XVII. July. 193
 "La Toilette" after Watteau, *Art J*, XVII. Sept. 257
 "The Listening Girl" after Greuze, *Art J*, XVII. Dec. 353
 "English Cottage Homes" and "The Valley of the Llugwy" after B.
 W. Leader, *Art J Christmas Annual*

Art—continued.

- Photogravures and Rembrandt-Photogravures in the Magazines—continued.
 "The Ford" after Constant Troyon, *Art J P E*, Jan. 257
 "Monument to the French Republic" after J. Dalou, *Art J P E*, Feb.
 289
 "A Young Lady of Switzerland" after Louise Breslau, *Art J P E*, Mar.
 321
 "Mademoiselle Camargo Dancing" after N. Lancret, *Art J P E*, Apr.
 353
 "An Affair of Honour" after Ernest Crofts: "After the Wedding" after
 R. Caldecott; "Gone!" after J. C. Dollman; and "When the
 Cat's away" after Chari tte Mura, *C F M*, XXXIV. Dec
 "The Milkmaid" after Greuze, *M Art*, XXV. Jan. 112
 "The Laughing Cavalier" after Frans Hals, *M Art*, XXV. Feb. 145,
 162
 "Mrs. Robinson" ("Perdita") after T. Gainsborough, *M Art*, XXV.
 May. 305, 308 (XXIII. May. 508)
 "Le Chiffre d'Amour" after J. H. Fragonard, *M Art*, XXV. June. 337,
 344
 "Hoghton Mill" after E. A. Waterlow, *M Art*, XXV. July. 385
 "Queen Alexandra" after J. J. Benjamin Constant, *M Art*, XXV. Aug.
 433, 443 (XXIV. Aug. 220)
 "A Spanish Courtship" after José Garcia y Ramos, *M Art*, XXV. Sept.
 481
 "Mrs. Braddyll" after Sir J. Reynolds, *M Art*, XXV. Oct. 529, 540
 (XXIV. Oct. 446)
 "The Union Jack" after Talbot Hughes, *M Art*, XXVI. Nov. 1
 "Portrait Group" after Harrington Mann, *M Art*, XXVI. Dec. 49
 "Lady Frances Conway" after T. Gainsborough, *P M M*, XXIII. Jan
 "The Dairymaid" after Greuze, *P M M*, XXIII. Apr
 "Between the Tides" after Walter Langley, *Q*, Nov
 "The Love Letter" after G. A. Storey; and "Home" after T. B.
 Kennington, *Q*, Dec
 "The Silent Moon" after Alfred East, *Stu*, XXII. Feb
 "The Mill" after J. Maris, *Stu*, XXIII. Aug
 "The German Empress" and "Baroness Dierghardt" after F. E.
 László, *Stu*, XXIV. Oct
 "The Temptation of St. Anthony" after D. Morelli, *Stu*, XXIV. Nov
 "Marquesa de La Solana" after Goya, *Stu*, XXIV. Dec
 Engravings in the Art Magazines: "Tintern Abbey—Moonlight on the
 Wye" after B. W. Leader, *Art J Christmas Annual*
 Etchings in the Art Magazines:
 "The Annunciation" after A. Hacker, *Art J*, XVII. Jan. 1, 8
 "Madonna, Child, and St. John" after Botticelli, *Art J*, XVII. Feb. 33
 "Windsor Castle" by A. H. Haig, *Art J*, XVII. Apr. 97, 98
 "A Game at Cards" after H. Struck, *Art J*, XVII. May. 129, 142
 "En Plein Air" after K. Debat-Ponsan, *Art J*, XVII. Aug. 225, 243
 "No News" after T. S. Good, *Art J*, XVII. Oct. 289, 293
 "Buckingham Palace" by A. H. Haig, *Art J*, XVII. Nov. 321, 326
 "Fisher Folk on the Dutch Coast" after C. F. Allbon, *P M M*, XXV.
 Sept
 "George Fox in Doomsdale" after R. Spence, *Stu*, XXIII. June
 Lithographs in the Art Magazines:
 "Bernard Castle" by Oliver Hall, *Arch Rev*, IX. Apr
 "Shrewsbury" by Oliver Hall, *Arch Rev*, IX. May
 "The Lower Thames" after T. R. Way, *Stu*, XXIII. Aug
 Coloured Plates in the Art Magazines:
 "Sampler" by C. Tweedall, *Artist*, XXX. Apr. 216
 "The Silent Pool" after G. H. Lenfestey, *Artist*, XXXII. Sept. 1
 "Samer" after Gordon Craig, *Artist*, XXXII. Dec. 201
 "Lavinia, Countess Spencer" after Sir J. Reynolds, *Conn*, I. Sept
 "Christie's, 1790" after Rowlandson, *Conn*, I. Sept
 "The Travellers" after Kunisada and Hiroshige II., *Conn*, I. Oct
 "The Farmer's Stable" after George Morland, *Conn*, I. Oct
 "Mrs. Richard Hogarth" after William Hogarth, *Conn*, I. Nov
 "The Hon. Miss Bingham" after Sir J. Reynolds, *Conn*, I. Nov
 "Master Buthall" after Gainsborough, *Conn*, I. Dec
 "Mrs. Benwell" after John Hoppner, *Conn*, I. Dec
 "An Orphan of Amsterdam" after G. Nicolet, *M Art*, XXV. Jan. 97
 "Dark, Dark are the Pine-Trees" after E. Richardson, *M Art*, XXV.
 Jan. 142
 "Dionysus and the Maenads" after Sir W. B. Richmond, *M Art*,
 XXV. Mar. 200
 "St. Elizabeth of Hungary spinning Wool for the Poor" after Mrs.
 Adrian Stokes, *M Art*, XXV. Apr. 241
 "Study of Sea and Sky off Tarifa" after E. Hayes, *M Art*, XXV.
 May. 289
 "The Cast Shoe" after G. Mason, *M Art*, XXV. July. 402, 403
 "The Dog in the Manger" after Walter Hunt, *M Art*, XXV. Aug. 433
 "The End of the Day," by G. Denholm Armour, *P M M*, XXIII. Feb
 "The Return of the Swallow" after J. Giacomelli, *P M M*, XXIII.
 May
 "The Forest" after P. Behrens, *Stu*, XXI. Jan
 "Landscape" after Didier Pouget, *Stu*, XXI. Jan
 "The Queen of Hearts" after P. Glossop, *Stu*, XXI. Jan
 "La Blanchisseuse" after Steinfeld, *Stu*, XXII. Feb
 "Salut de l'Ecuylère" after R. Rauff, *Stu*, XXII. Feb
 "Study of Head" after M. Borrel, *Stu*, XXII. Feb
 "Bear," etc., after J. M. Swan, *Stu*, XXII. Mar
 "Les Haleurs" after B. B. de Monvel, *Stu*, XXII. Mar
 "Girl" after J. Villon, *Stu*, XXII. Mar
 "The Seasons" after O. Pittman, *Stu*, XXII. Mar
 "Jaguar," etc., after J. M. Swan, *Stu*, XXII. Apr
 "Necklet" after Nelson and Edith Dawson, *Stu*, XXII. Apr
 "Chance" after Miss E. Fortescue Brickdale, *Stu*, XXII. Apr

Art—continued.

Coloured Plates in the Art Magazines—continued.

- "The King's Gold Cup," *Stu*, XXII. May
 "George Frampton" after J. H. Bacon, *Stu*, XXIII. May
 "Notre Dame" etc., after J. F. Raffaelli, *Stu*, XXIII. June
 "The Duenna" after Miss E. Fortescue Brickdale, *Stu*, XXIII. June
 "Frank Brangwyn" after J. H. Bacon, *Stu*, XXIII. June
 "The Forge" after S. A. Forbes, *Stu*, XXIII. July
 "Enamel Plaque" after A. Fisher, *Stu*, XXIII. July
 "W. J. Pryde" after W. Nicholson, *Stu*, XXIII. July
 "Study" after H. J. Draper, *Stu*, XXIII. July
 "Pin Mill" after Patten Wilson, *Stu*, XXIII. Aug
 "I have married a Wife" after Miss E. Fortescue Brickdale, *Stu*, XXIII. Aug
 "Brooches," *Stu*, XXIII. Aug
 "Paris" after R. W. Allan, *Stu*, XXIII. Sept
 "Designs" after Gordon Craig, *Stu*, XXIII. Sept
 "Inlaid Wood Panel" after Hon. Mabel de Grey, *Stu*, XXIII. Sept
 "Embroidered Panel" after Mme. A. Tapadopulo, *Stu*, XXIII. Sept
 "Japanese Flower Vase," *Stu*, XXIV. Oct
 "The Letter," "Outdoor Relief," etc., after G. Dupuis, *Stu*, XXIV. Nov
 "House" after W. A. Harvey, *Stu*, XXIV. Dec
 "Stained Glass Window" after W. Aikman, *Stu*, XXIV. Dec
 "Embroidered Table Centre" after Ann Macbeth, *Stu*, XXIV. Dec
 Other Full-Page Supplements in the Magazines :
 "Salisbury Cathedral" by E. H. New, *Arch Rev*, IX. Jan
 "Corfe Castle" by E. H. New, *Arch Rev*, IX. Feb
 "Warwick Castle" by E. H. New, *Arch Rev*, IX. Mar
 "Sic transit Gloria Mundi" by Patten Wilson, *Arch Rev*, IX. Feb
 "Nelly O'Brien" after Sir J. Reynolds, *Art J*, XVII. Jan, 2
 "The Music Party" after Watteau, *Art J*, XVII. Jan, 6
 "Queen Victoria" after J. J. Benjamin Constant, *Art J*, XVII. June, 164
 "Portrait" after P. A. J. Dagnan Bouveret, *Art J*, XVII. June, 184
 "Dropping the Pilot," "Vae Victis, 1871," "Gil Blas," and "Time's Appeal" after Sir John Tenniel, *Art J*, Easter Annual
 "The Judgment of Paris" after M. Greiffenhagen, *Artist*, XXXII. Oct, 58
 "Alexandre Charpentier" after G. M. Borglum, *Artist*, XXXII. Nov, 113
 "Madame Le Brun at the Easel" after Madame Le Brun, *Artist*, XXXII. Dec
 "Henrietta, Daughter of Charles I." after Vandyck, *Artist*, XXXII. Dec
 "Miranda" after J. Hoppner, *Conn*, I. Sept
 "Cromwell" after Miniature by Samuel Cooper, *Conn*, I. Oct
 "Isabella, First Wife of Philip IV. of Spain" and "Infanta Maria Teresa" after Velasquez, *Conn*, I. Nov
 "Lady Betty Delmé and Her Children" after Sir J. Reynolds, *Conn*, I. Nov
 "Sir A. Vandyke" after Vandyke, *Conn*, I. Dec
 "A Man," "Nicholas Berghem," and "Wife of Nicholas Berghem" after Rembrandt, *Conn*, I. Dec
 "Queen Victoria" after Onslow Ford, *M Art*, XXV. Mar, 193
 "The Drinking-Place" after Stanhope A. Forbes, *M Art*, XXV. July, 430
 "Street in Beauvais" after H. Le Sidaner, *M Art*, XXV. Oct, 533
 "The Refugee" after Midzuno Toshikata, *M Art*, XXV. Oct, 540
 "Design for Decoration of an Organ" after Annie McLeish, *M Art*, XXVI. Nov, 38
 "Nelly O'Brien" after Sir Joshua Reynolds, *P M M*, XXIII. Feb
 "Mrs. Robinson" after T. Gainsborough, *P M M*, XXIII. Mar
 "Queen Victoria," *P M M*, XXIII. Mar
 "The Laughing Cavalier" after Frans Hals, *P M M*, XXIV. May
 "Mrs. Braddyll" after Sir Joshua Reynolds, *P M M*, XXIV. Aug
 "Henrietta, Daughter of Charles I." after Van Dyck, *P M M*, XXIV. Aug
 "Charles I." after W. Dobson; "Mary Queen of Scots" after Zuccherro; "James, Marquis of Montrose" after W. Dobson; "Prince Charles Edward Stuart" after B. Gannari, *Scot A L*, I. Nov
 "Medals," *Stu*, XXII. May
 "Upon the Quay, Paris" after E. Chahine, *Stu*, XXIV. Dec

Artists noticed, see

- Ajdukiewicz (T.),
 Aldin (Cecil),
 Allan (R. W.),
 Althaus (F.),
 Angelico (Fra),
 Antokolsky,
 Austrian (Ben),
 Bartholomé (A.),
 Bartlett (P. W.),
 Baxter (A. H.),
 Beardsley (Aubrey),
 Beerbohm (Max),
 Behrens (P.),
 Bellini (J.),
 Benson (W. A. S.),
 Risi (Emilio),
 Blashfield (E. H.),
 Blenner (C. J.),
 Böcklin (Arnold),
 Boileau (P.),
 Bonheur (Rosa),
 Botticelli (S.),
 Brabazon (H. B.),
 Brickdale (Miss Fortescue),
 Brough (Robert),
 Burne-Jones (Sir E.),
 Burridge (Walter W.),
 Burt (Charles),
 Bush (C. G.),
 Butterfield (L. P.),
 Calderon (Frank),
 Cameron (D. V.),
 Caravaggio,
 Carlin (Jean Charles),
 Chahine (E.),
 Chardin (J. B. S.),
 Charpentier (A.),
 Chéret (J.),
 Clouet (F.),
 Cole (Timothy),
 Collin (R.),
 Constant (J. J. Benjamin),
 Cooper (Samuel),
 Cooper (T. S.),
 Corot (J. B. C.),
 Correggio,
 Cowham (Miss Hilda),
 Craig (Gordon),
 Crane (Walter),
 Daumier (H.),
 Dawson (Nelson and Edith),
 Della Robbia Family,
 Dicksee (Frank),
 Dupuis (G.),
 Dworak (Prof. F.),
 Emslie (A. E.),
 Eyck (Jan and Hubert van),

Art—continued.

Artists noticed—continued.

- Falkner (Harold),
 Fisher (A. Hugh),
 Foord (Miss J.),
 Forain (J. L.),
 Forbes (Stanhope A.),
 Ford (Onslow),
 Fowler (Robert),
 Fragonard (J. H.),
 Frampton (George),
 Frei (Hans),
 French (Daniel C.),
 Frith (W. P.),
 Furniss (Harry),
 Gainsborough (T.),
 Giorgione (Gorgio Barbarelli),
 Giotto,
 Goodman (Maude),
 Gould (F. Carruthers),
 Goya (F. J.),
 Graffy (Chas.),
 Granby (Marchioness of),
 Greenaway (Miss Kate),
 Greiffenhagen (Maurice),
 Hassall (John),
 Hayes (Edwin),
 Helleu (P.),
 Herkomer (Prof. H. von),
 Hoffmann (J.),
 Hofmann (Heinrich),
 Hogarth (William),
 Holarek (E.),
 Holbein (Hans), the Younger,
 Hughes (Talbot),
 Hugo (Victor),
 Hunt (Walter),
 Isabeey (E. G.),
 Israels (J.),
 Jackson (F. H.),
 James (Francis),
 Jefferson (Joseph),
 Jeffrey (J. G. Mowbray),
 Jennewein (F.),
 Johnson (C.),
 Johnson (E. B.),
 Jones (A. G.),
 Jones (E. T.),
 Jungmann (Nico),
 Karageorgevitch (Prince B.),
 Katsi (Jan ten),
 Keene (Charles),
 Kemp-Welch (Miss Lucy),
 Kersten (P.),
 Knight (Ridgway),
 Landseer (Sir Edwin),
 Langton (Robert),
 László (F. E.),
 Leader (B. W.),
 Lenbach (Franz von),
 Lenfestey (Giffard H.),
 Le Sidaner (H.),
 Le Soeur (H.),
 Lippi (Lippo),
 Low (Will H.),
 Lucas (J. Seymour),
 Manet (E.),
 Martin (John),
 Masseau (Fix),
 Massey (Mrs. G.),
 Masson (F.),
 Max (G.),
 Menpes (Mortimer),
 Menzel (A. von),
 Michelangelo,
 Millais (Sir J. E.),
 Millet (J. F.),
 Molkenboer (A.),
 Montagna,
 Montbard (George),
 Moody (Miss Fanny),
 Morelli (Domenico),
 Morin (Louis),
 Morris (William),
 Mott (Miss A.),
 Mucha (A. M.),
 Murillo (B. E.),
 Nicolet (Gabriel),
 Noke (C. J.),
 Nono (Luigi),
 Normand (Ernest),
 Obrist (Hermann),
 Olbrich (Prof. J. M.),
 Orpen (William),
 Park (C. M.),
 Pausinger (C. von),
 Phillips (J.),
 Picknell (W. L.),
 Pouget (Didier),
 Pradilla (Francisco),
 Pryde (James),
 Quercia,
 Rae (Henrietta),
 Raffaelli (J. F.),
 Raphael,
 Raven-Hill (L.),
 Rayment (Miss Katharine),
 Reimann (A.),
 Rembrandt,
 Revere (Paul),
 Reynolds (Sir Joshua),
 Reynolds - Stephens (W.),
 Richmond (Sir W. B.),
 Roberts (Ellis),
 Roberts (Miss E. W.),
 Rodin (Auguste),
 Romney (George),
 Rossetti (D. G.),
 Rousseau (J. J.),
 Roussel (T.),
 Rutelli (Mario),
 Sargent (J. S.),
 Sauter (George),
 Scheidecker (F.),
 Schneider (Sascha),
 Schreyvogel (C.),
 Scott (William),
 Segantini (G.),
 Seton-Thompson (E.),
 Shannon (J. J.),
 Shepherd (J. A.),
 Shields (F.),
 Signorelli (Luca),
 Sime (S. H.),
 Simpson (Edgar),
 Sinding (S.),
 Sodoma,
 Steinlen,
 Stokes (Mrs. Adrian),
 Stott (W.) of Oldham,
 Strudwick (J. M.),
 Swan (J. M.),
 Tadema (Sir L. A.),
 Taubman (F. M.),
 Tenniel (Sir John),
 Theocopuli (Domenico),
 Thomson (Hugh),
 Thornycroft (H.),
 Titian,
 Toft (Albert),
 Turner (J. M. W.),
 Uccello (P.),
 Van Dyck (Sir A.),
 Velasquez,
 Velde (Henry van de),
 Veronese,
 Verrio (A.),
 Vinci (Leonardo da),
 Wain (L.),
 Walton (George),
 Wasley (Frank),
 Watts (G. F.),
 Wauters (E.),
 Webb (William R.),
 Whistler (J. McN.),
 Williamson (F. J.),
 Wilson (Edgar),
 Wilson (Patten),
 Wimperis (E. M.),
 Winstanley (Henry),
 Wolfers (F.),
 Woods (Henry),
 Zaha (Otto),
 Zurbaran (F. de), etc.

Art—The Fine Arts, Belles Lettres, etc.:

"The Origins of Art" by Y. Hirn:

- Haddon, A. C., on, *Mind*, X. Oct, 541
 Urban, W. M., on, *Psychol R*, VIII. May, 323
 The Art of the Future, by Park Barnitz, *P L*, XIII. Sept, 357
 The Unity of Art, by A. Barthélemy, *Ken*, I. Apr, 36
 Permanency in Art and Literature, by Prof. J. D. Logan, *Phil R*, X. Jan, 36
 Art and Artists, by John La Farge, *Inter M*, IV. Sept, 335, Oct, 466
 Materialism and Spiritualism, by Camille Saint-Saens, *Mus*, XIX. Jan, 254
 The Ethical and Utilitarian Value of Vital Art, by Prof. J. W. Stimson: Interview, A, XXVI. July, 78
 Art and Usefulness, by Vernon Lee, *C R*, LXXX. Sept, 362, Oct, 512 (XXIV. Oct, 409)
 Art, Industry, and Science, by Warner Fite, *Psychol R*, VIII. Mar, 128
 Criticism That counts, by H. D. Croly, *Arch Rec*, X. Apr, 398
 Religious Art and Art Criticism: Fashion or Principle? by Rev. H. Lucas, *M*, XCVII. Feb, 163
 The Religious Art of the Twentieth Century, by Rev. H. Lucas, *M*, XCVII. Mar, 236
 The Aristotelian and the Christian Ideal of Art, by Rev. H. Lucas, *M*, XCVII. Apr, 371
 Art and Judaism, by Solomon J. Solomon, *Jew Q*, XIII. July, 553
 The Use of the Ugly in Art, by Katharine Merrill, *P L*, XIII. June, 257
 "What is Art?" by Count Tolstoy, see under Tolstoy (Count)
 The Appreciation of Beauty, etc., see under Aestheticism
 Arthur, William, Missionary, died? Ebenezer E. Jenkins on, *L Q*, VI. July, 62

Arthurian Legend (see also "Idylls of the King" (under Tennyson (Lord))) :
 "The Legend of Sir Lancelot du Lac" by Miss Jessie L. Weston, Walter W. Greg on, F. L., XII. Dec. 486
 "Mélador" : the Romance of a Song-Book, by Henry Newbolt, M R, III. June, 135
Artificial Eyes and Their History, by a Patient, C J, IV. Sept. 570
Artillery, Army Ordnance, etc., see under Armies
Arts and Crafts (see also Articles under Art, Architecture, Archaeology, Celtic Art, Crosses : Churches, Monasteries : Furniture, Wood-Carving (under Carving), Sculpture (under Art), Metalwork, Goldwork, Silverwork, Sheffield Plate, Brasswork, Bella, Coins, Medals, Precious Stones, Jewellery, Seals, Watches, Clocks, Electric Light Fittings : Mosaics, Pottery, Enamelling, Glass : Bookbinding, Bookplates, Wallpapers, Stencilwork, Needlework, Lace, Fans, Mural Art (under Art), etc., etc.) :
Arts and Crafts at the Paris Exhibition :
 Some Exhibits (*ill.*), Art J P E, Jan, 277, Feb, 306, Mar, 337, Apr, 364
 The New Art, by F. Hamilton Jackson (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Jan, 123
 Modern French Furniture (*ill.*), Arch Rec, X. Jan, 245
 Glass, by L. F. Day (*ill.*), Art J P E, Jan, 265
Arts and Crafts at the Glasgow Exhibition :
 Day, Lewis F., on (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. July, 215, Aug, 237, Sept, 273, Oct, 299, Nov, 327
 Fred, W., on (*ill.*), Artist, XXXII. Sept, 26
 Gilbert, W. M., on (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Dec, 60
 Unsigned Articles on (*ill.*), Stu, XXIII. Aug, 165, Sept, 237
The National Competition, 1901 :
 J. Olivier Eyre on (*ill.*), Artist, XXXII. Oct, 65
 Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Nov, 30
The London County Council School of Arts and Crafts (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Nov, 33
Central School of Arts and Crafts Summer Exhibition, 1901, Ernest Radford on (*ill.*), Artist, XXXII. Sept, 42
The First International Studio Exhibition (*ill.*), Stu, XXIV. Dec, 172
The Applied Art Court at the Educational Exhibition at Liverpool, 1900 (*ill.*), Arch Rev, IX. Jan, 37, Feb, 82
The Leeds Arts and Crafts Exhibition, by Esther Wood (*ill.*), Stu, XXI. Jan, 253
Home Arts and Industries' Association Exhibition, 1901 :
 Gregory, Edward W., on (*ill.*), Artist, XXXI. July, 135
 Wood, Esther, on (*ill.*), Stu, XXIII. July, 106
Design at the Academy (*ill.*), Artist, XXXI. Aug, 224
Art Collections in Museums, see under Museums
England's Oldest Handicrafts, by Mrs. Isabel Stuart Robson (*ill.*), Art, XXXVII. Jan, 5, Feb, 48
From Lotus to Anthemion—From Frog to Zigzag, by Miss H. A. Heaton (*ill.*), Art, XXXVII. Dec, 358
When the Hermit and the Monk became Workmen, by G. L. Morris, Arch Rev, X. Aug, 76
The Artist and His Trade, by Lewis F. Day, Art J, XVII. Apr, 118
Mere Ornament, by Lewis F. Day (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. Jan, 18, Feb, 49
Art and Usefulness, by Vernon Lee, C R, LXXX. Sept, 362, Oct, 312 (XXIV. Oct, 409)
A Glimpse at the Home Industries of Great Britain, by Thekla Bowser (*ill.*), T M, V. Apr, 591
House-Decorations as an Occupation for Women : Interview with Mrs. Keightley, Y W, IX. Apr, 252
Art Handicrafts for Gentlemen, by Mrs. Hirst Alexander (*ill.*), L R, X. July, 274
Art in Churches, see under Churches
Art on the Stage, see under Theatres and the Drama
Modern Steamship Decoration, by W. Shaw Sparrow (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. May, 296
Concerning Architectural Decoration, by Frederic Crowninshield, Scrib, XXX. Sept, 381
The Decoration of the Smaller Suburban House in England, by B. Fletcher (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XI. Oct, 641
The New Fittings and Interior Decorations of Elm Bank, York (*ill.*), Stu, XXII. Feb, 36
A Scheme of Decoration for a Living Room, by A. H. Baxter, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Artist, XXXI. July, 128
Some Notes on Old and New Furniture and on Furnishing at the Present Day, by Mrs. William Chance (*ill.*), Artist, XXXI. Aug, 197
Nursery Furniture, etc. : Art for Babies (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Oct, 558
The Frieze and Its Origin, by Herbert A. Bone (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. May, 149
Wallpapers, see Wallpapers
The Decoration of the Piano, see under Music
Art in Picture Frames, by Aymer Vallance (*ill.*), Artist, XXXI. May, 26
Lindsay P. Butterfield : an Artist in Floral Design, by Lewis F. Day (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. Dec, 369
Decorative Flower Studies drawn by Miss J. Foord, Unsigned Articles on (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. Feb, 55, (*ill.*), Stu, XXIII. July, 110
"Plant and Floral Studies for Designers, Art Students and Craftsmen" by W. G. Paulson Townsend, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Artist, XXXI. Aug, 227
Animals in Pattern Design : a Dialogue between Walter Crane and Lewis F. Day (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. July, 212
Scenes of the Chase applied to Decoration, by L. Beatrice Thompson (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. Sept, 278
Dragon-Decoration, by G. C. Williamson (*ill.*), Artist, XXXI. June, 79
Carving and Coloured Stopping : a Forgotten Craft, by Heywood Sumner (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. July, 200
Pâte-sur-Pâte, by L. Solon (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. Mar, 73
Repairs and Restorations, by Horace Townsend (*ill.*), Conn, I. Nov. 173

Arts and Crafts—continued.
Sales of Objects of Art and Vertu, by W. Roberts (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Feb, 158
Architectural Decoration in Poetry, by Ethel Wheeler, Arch Rev, X. Sept, 112
Arts and Crafts Collecting, see Articles under Furniture, Sheffield Plate, Coins, Precious Stones, Pottery, Needlework
Arts and Crafts Collectors noticed, see Jarves (Deming), Sanderson (Arthur), Solon (Léon V.), etc.
French Arts and Crafts (see also Articles under Pottery) :
 The Paris Exhibition, see Paris Exhibition
Sculpture and Decorative Art in the Salons of 1901, by Henri Frantz (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Sept, 406
Decorative Art at the Paris Salons (*ill.*), Artist, XXXI. July, 153
Modern Architecture and Decoration in France, by Jean Schopfer (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XI. July, 465
The New Art, by F. Hamilton Jackson (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Jan, 123
Modern French Furniture (*ill.*), Arch Rec, X. Jan, 245
Limoges Enamels, by Rev. S. Baring-Gould (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX. Apr, 223
Some Recent Examples of the Jewellers' Art in France (*ill.*), Stu, XXIII. June, 25
Some Artist-Jewellers of Paris, by Laurence Stephens (*ill.*), L R, X. May, 37
German Arts and Crafts :
The Artists' Colony at Darmstadt :
 Peter Behrens and His House, by W. Fred (*ill.*), Stu, XXIV. Oct, 22
The Work of Prof. J. M. Olbrich, by W. Fred (*ill.*), Stu, XXIV. Nov, 91
The Artist Colony, by J. Q. Adams (*ill.*), R R A, XXIV. Aug, 201
Belgian Arts and Crafts : Decorative Art in Belgium, by Octave Maus (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Apr, 271
Swiss Arts and Crafts, see under Glass
Russian Arts and Crafts : The New Movement in Russian Decorative Art, by Netta Peacock (*ill.*), Stu, XXII. May, 268
United States :
 Art at the Buffalo Exhibition, see Buffalo Exhibition
The Arts and Crafts Exhibition at Providence Art Club, by Martin W. Kern (*ill.*), Arch Rev, IX. June, 256
The Art Problem in the United States, by Ada Cone, C R, LXXX. Sept, 375 (XXIV. Sept, 292)
Some Recent American Designs : Illustrations, Arch Rec, X. Apr, 406
New Zealand : Maori Houses, by C. J. Praetorius (*ill.*), Stu, XXII. Feb, 18
India : Art Education in India, by E. B. Havell, Cal R, CXII. Jan, 146
Persian Art, by H. Wilson (*ill.*), Arch Rev, IX. Apr, 176
Japanese Arts and Crafts (see also Pottery) :
 Modern Craftsmanship in Japan (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. July, 217
 Two Beautiful Rooms in the Mausoleum of Ieyasu, Nikko, by W. B. Van Ingen (*ill.*), Scrib, XXXIX. Jan, 125
Japanese Tobacco-Boxes, by Charles Holme (*ill.*), Stu, XXII. Mar, 87
Morocco : Rabat and Chella : Two Centres of Moorish Art and Architecture, by Edwin Lord Weeks (*ill.*), Scrib, XXIX. Apr, 433
Ancient Arts and Crafts, see Articles under Archaeology, Greece (Ancient), Crete (Ancient), Rome (Ancient), etc., etc.
Arts and Crafts Workers, Designers, etc., noticed, see

Bagguley (G. T.),	Hoffmann (J.),	Reimann (A.),
Baxter (A.),	Jackson (F. Hamilton),	Reynolds-Stephens (W.),
Benson (W. A. S.),	Jeffrey (J. G. Mowbray),	Scheidecker (F.),
Blashfield (Edwin H.),	Butterfield (L. P.),	Simpson (Edgar),
Charpentier (A.),	Karageorgevitch (Prince B.),	Tiffany (Lewis C.),
Crane (Walter),	Dawson (Nelson and Edith),	Velde (Henry van de),
Falkner (Harold),	Frampton (George),	Walton (George),
Frei (Hans),	Herkomer (Prof. H. von),	Webb (William R.),
Phillips (J.),	Rayment (Miss Katharine),	Wolffers (Philippe),
		Zahn (Otto), etc.

Ascension, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Ascension Island :
 Ascension Island, by W. B. Lord, Naut M, LXX. June, 339
 A Government Turtle Farm on Ascension Island, by A. Aiton (*ill.*), Royal, VI. Sept, 438
Ashanti, see under Africa
Ashbee, C. R., on American Architecture (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVI. Oct, 1
Ashbee, Henry S. (died 1901 ?), and His Bequest to the Victoria and Albert Museum :
 Rinder, Frank, on (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. Mar, 90
 Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Feb, 170
Ashby-de-la-Zouche, Leicestershire, N. Hudson Moore on (*ill.*), St N, XXVIII. Feb, 308
Ashley's (W. J.) "Surveys; Historic and Economic," L. L. Price on, Econ J, XI. Mar, 43
Asia (see also Orient, Russia (in Asia), Asia Minor, Persia, Afghanistan, India, Tibet, Siam, China, Japan, Korea, etc.) :
The Political and Commercial Future of Asia, by W. C. Jameson Reid, F, XXXII. Nov, 241 (XXIV. Dec, 631)
The Influence of Europe on Asia, by Meredith Townsend, C R, LXXIX. Feb, 169 (XXIII. Feb, 162)

Asia—continued.

- Russia's Conquest of Asia, by John K. Mumford (*map* and *ill.*), *W Work*, II, May, 704
 Russia and Her Problem, by Calchas, *F R*, LXX, July, 132
 The Problem of the Middle East, Russia and England in Central Asia, etc., see under India (Frontier Question)
 The Powers in China, see under China
 Railway Connection with India, by Col. Sir T. H. Holdich, *Scot G M*, XVII, May, 225 (XXIV, July, 57)
 Railways in Western Asia, see under Turkey in Asia
 Engineering Opportunities in Central and Southwestern Asia, by A. H. Ford (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XX, Mar, 1068 (XXIII, Apr, 386)

Asia Minor:

- The Bagdad Railway, see under Turkey in Asia
 Glimpses of Asia Minor: a Reading Journey in the Orient, by Prof. J. R. Sidington Sterrett (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXII, Feb, 518
 The Mustard Seed and American Missions, by Rev. G. F. Herrick (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Nov, 33
 Karadja Bey: the Brigand-Catcher in Asia Minor, by T. C. Newton (*ill.*), *W W*, VI, Jan, 493
 Greece and Asia, *E R*, CXCV, July, 28 (XXIV, Aug, 191)
 Priene in Asia Minor: a Recovered City of Alexander the Great, by A. L. Frothingham, Jr. (*ill.*), *C M*, LXII, May, 103
 The First Galatian Ministry, by Rev. F. Readall, *Ex*, III, Apr, 241
 The Council of Ephesus, 431, see under Ephesus
 "The Flora of the Carboniferous Basin of Heraclea" by Prof. Zeiller, David White on, *J Geol*, IX, Mar, 132

Asirgarh, Fort, Central Provinces, British India, Rosalie Cameron on, *T B*, CXIII, May, 59

Asoka, King, 3rd Century B.C.: The Constantine of India, by Marie B. Smith, *Meta M*, XV, Oct, 233

Asquith, H. H., on Biography, *Nat R*, XXXVIII, Dec, 526

Assassination Mania, see under Anarchy

Asses, see under Donkeys

Assuming the Foundations, by Hon. Auberon Herbert, *N C*, L, Aug, 244 (XXIV, Aug, 187), Sept, 490 (XXIV, Sept, 293)

Assyria and Assyriology:

"Babylonia and Assyria" by R. W. Rogers, Prof. A. H. Sayce on, *Crit R*, XI, Nov, 483

Sennacherib's Second Expedition to the West and the Date of the Siege of Jerusalem, by Prof. J. V. Prásek, *Ex T*, XII, Feb, 225, June, 405

What were the Cherubim? by Dr. A. Smythe Palmer, *N C*, XLIX, Feb, 332

Astor, William Waldorf,

On William McKinley (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXV, Nov, 289
 On Halkameh; Prof. Vaini and the Ruby Dream-Stone (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIV, Aug, 455

Astragals: the Ancient and Modern Game, by E. Lovett, *F L*, XII, Sept, 280

Astrology:

- An Astrological Prediction on President McKinley's Second Term, by Julius Erickson, *Meta M*, XIV, Apr, 266; XV, Nov, 257
 Horoscope and Prediction on President Roosevelt's Administration, by Julius Erickson, *Meta M*, XV, Nov, 266

Astronomy (see also Telescopes):

The Sun and Solar Phenomena:

- The Sun; Its History and Mystery, by Frank Ballard, *Y M*, XV, July, 243, Aug, 281
 The Sun, by B. K. Bose, *Mad R*, VII, May, 104
 The Sun and Life, by a Sun-Worshipper, *H*, XIX, Oct, 298 (XXIV, Oct, 401)
 The Types of Sun-Spot Disturbances, by Rev. A. L. Cortie (*ill.*), *K*, XXIV, May, 104
 Sunspots and Rainfall, by Sir Norman Lockyer (*diagrams*), *N A R*, CLXXII, June, 827 (XXIV, July, 73)
 Sunspots and the Weather Forecast, by Waldon Fawcett (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXV, Sept, 94 (XXIV, Oct, 416)
 The Mechanism of a Sunset, by Arthur H. Bell, *K*, XXIV, Oct, 235
 The Sun as a Prophet; How to foretell Famine in India: Interview with Sir Norman Lockyer, by A. Wallis Myers (*ill.*), *E I*, XXV, July, 313 (XXIV, July, 70)
 Photographing the Sun, by M. Foster (*ill.*), *Every M*, IV, June, 637

Eclipses:

- The Solar Eclipse of May, 1900, at Algiers: the Shadow on the White City, by Mrs. Walter Maunder (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIX, Jan, 233
 The Total Solar Eclipse of May 28, 1901, by E. Walter Maunder (*ill.*), *K*, XXIV, Oct, 225
 Total Solar Eclipses of the Twentieth Century, by A. C. D. Crommelin (*ill.*), *K*, XXIV, Mar, 59

The Moon and Lunar Phenomena:

- Prof. Adams's Lectures on the Lunar Theory, by P. H. Cowell, *K*, XXIV, July, 154
 The Birth and Death of the Moon, by E. S. Holden (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLII, Aug, 387
 Sunrise on the Sea of Plenty, by E. Walter Maunder (*ill.*), *K*, XXIV, Mar, 61
 Where Four Mountain Ranges meet, by E. Walter Maunder (*ill.*), *K*, XXIV, Apr, 84
 The Ringed Plains of the Mare Nubium, by E. Walter Maunder (*ill.*), *K*, XXIV, Sept, 200

The Planets:

- "Terra Firma, the Earth not a Planet" by D. Wardlaw Scott, *E Plumstead on*, *Naut M*, LXX, June, 350
 What We know about Mars, by Edward S. Holden (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVI, Mar, 439 (XXIII, Apr, 375); Same Article, I, XX, Oct, 218
 The Canals of Mars, by Miss M. A. Orr, *K*, XXIV, Feb, 38

Astronomy—continued.

The Planets—continued.

- Signalling to Mars, by Sir Robert Ball (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIII, Mar, 355
 Photographing by the Light of Venus, by W. R. Brooks (*ill.*), *C M*, LXII, Aug, 529
 The Planet Mercury, by W. F. Denning (*ill.*), *G T*, VIII, Apr, 49
 Stars, Nebulae, etc.:
 Constellation Studies, by E. Walter Maunder (*ill.*), *K*, XXIV, Jan, 12, Feb, 33, Mar, 57, Apr, 85, May, 105, June, 128, July, 152, Aug, 178, Oct, 228, Nov, 248, Dec, 273
 Some Recent Advances in Stellar Astronomy, by J. Ellard Gore, *G M*, CCXC, Apr, 363
 The Limits of the Stellar Universe, by T. J. J. See, *A M*, LXXXVIII, July, 11
 The Brightness of Starlight, by J. E. Gore, *K*, XXIV, Aug, 177
 Glories of Southern Skies, by A. D. Austin (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIX, Sept, 926
 New Stars, by W. F. Denning, *G T*, VIII, Apr, 39
 New Stars, by Rev. A. L. Cortie (*ill.*), *K*, XXIV, June, 130
 New or Temporary Stars, by Frank C. Dennett (*ill.*), *Sc G*, VII, Apr, 321
 Temporary Stars, *E R*, CXCV, July, 73 (XXIV, Aug, 191)
 The New Star and Dr. Thomas D. Anderson, by R. de Cordova (*ill.*), *Str*, XXI, May, 550
 The Recent New Star in Perseus, by Rev. Edmund Ledger, *N C*, L, July, 44 (XXIV, July, 63)
 The New Star in Perseus, by A. F., *K*, XXIV, May, 107
 Nova Persei; the New Star in Perseus, by A. Fowler (*ill.*), *K*, XXIV, Apr, 73
 Nova Persei, by E. M. Antoniadi (*ill.*), *K*, XXIV, Nov, 250
 The Stars near Nova Persei (*ill.*), *K*, XXIV, July, 152
 The Winter's Evening Star, by W. F. Denning, *G T*, IX, Dec, 157
 Alpha Centauri; Our Nearest Neighbour among the Stars, by A. W. Roberts (*ill.*), *G W*, XLII, Oct, 702
 On a Possible Function of Disruptive Approach in the Formation of Meteorites, Comets, and Nebulae, by T. C. Chamberlin (*ill.*), *J Geol*, IX, Aug, 369
 Photographs of the Clusters M. 35 and M. VI. 17 Geminorum, and of Nebulae in Monoceros, by Isaac Roberts (*ill.*), *K*, XXIV, Jan, 11
 Photographs of the Nebulae M. V. 32 Orionis, M. IV. 2 Monocerotis, M. IV. 28 Corvi, and M. I. 139 (M. 61) Virginis, by Isaac Roberts (*ill.*), *K*, XXIV, Aug, 180
 Constellation-Figures as Greek Coin-Types, by Robert Brown, *Junr*, (*ill.*), *K*, XXIV, Feb, 35
 Meteors and Comets:
 Notes on Comets and Meteors, by W. F. Denning, *K*, XXIV, Jan, 23, Feb, 46, Mar, 70, Apr, 94, May, 118, June, 142, July, 166, Aug, 190, Sept, 214, Oct, 238, Nov, 262, Dec, 286
 Meteors, by W. Allingham, *Naut M*, LXX, Mar, 144
 November's Falling Stars, by W. F. Denning, *G T*, IX, Nov, 71
 The Structure of Meteorites, by O. C. Farrington (*ill.*), *J Geol*, IX, Feb, 51, Mar, 174
 The Constituents of Meteorites, by O. C. Farrington, *J Geol*, IX, Aug, 393, Sept, 522
 On a Possible Function of Disruptive Approach in the Formation of Meteorites, Comets, and Nebulae, by T. C. Chamberlin (*ill.*), *J Geol*, IX, Aug, 369
 The Pre-Terrestrial History of Meteorites, by Oliver C. Farrington, *J Geol*, IX, Nov, 623
 The Real Paths of Fireballs and Shooting Stars, by W. F. Denning (*ill.*), *K*, XXIV, Dec, 271
 Comets, by Sir Robert Ball (*ill.*), *Str*, XXI, Apr, 393
 The Great Southern Comet, April 1901, by W. F. Denning (*ill.*), *K*, XXIV, Sept, 201
 Comet-Hunting in Michigan by Comet Light, by Stanley Waterloo, *O*, XXXVII, Feb, 506
 The Face of the Sky, by A. Fowler, *K*, XXIV, Jan, 23, Feb, 46, Mar, 71, Apr, 95, May, 119, June, 143, July, 167, Aug, 190, Sept, 215, Oct, 239, Nov, 262, Dec, 287
 Chapters for Young Astronomers, by Frank C. Dennett (*ill.*), *Sc G*, VII, Jan, 251, Feb, 281, Mar, 318, May, 376; VIII, June, 21, July, 59, Nov, 182
 The Sky, by W. F. Denning, *G T*, VIII, June, 194, Sept, 359
 Astronomy in the Nineteenth Century, by H. Gordon Jones, *Pos R*, IX, June, 128
 Astronomical Laboratories, by Arthur R. Hinks, *N C*, XLIX, May, 789 (XXIII, May, 479)
 The Yerkes Observatory at Chicago University, by Miss Gertrude Bacon (*ill.*), *G W*, XLII, Feb, 85
 Measuring Space, Black, CLXIX, May, 629 (XXIII, May, 482)
 The Calendar, see Calendar
 Time, see Time
 Marching by the Stars, by Major T. E. Compton (*diagrams*), *J U S I*, XXX, Oct, 300
 Hindu Beliefs about the World and Heavenly Bodies, by Martell Elliot, *Chaut*, XXXIII, May, 133
 Kant's Cosmogony, see under Kant
 Shakespeare's Astronomy, by William Sloane Kennedy, *P L*, XIII, Sept, 366
 Il Dialogo di Galileo Galilei Lincio, by F. R. Wegg-Prosser, *A C Q*, XXVI, Apr, 266, July, 436
 Tycho Brahe's Tercentenary, by Rev. James Johnston (*ill.*), *G T*, IX, Oct, 56
 Jean Charles Houzeau; a Great Belgian Astronomer, by J. Ellard Gore, *G M*, CCXCI, Nov, 445
 Miss Dorothea Klumpke, by Mrs. Van Vorst (*ill.*), *G R*, III, Feb, 372

At the Sign of the Ship, by Andrew Lang, see under Lang (Andrew)

Athanasius, St., 296-373: On Some MSS. of the Writings of St. Athanasius, by Bishop Frederic Wallis, J Theol S, III. Oct. 97

Athens, Ancient, see under Greece (Ancient)

Athens, Modern, see under Greece (Modern)

Atherton, Mrs. Gertrude, on the Novel; Its Friends and Foes, Bkman A, XIV. Oct. 137

Athletics, Gymnastics, Physical Culture (see also Articles under Cricket, Football, Baseball, Golf, Hockey, Lawn Tennis, Tennis, Racquets, Squash Racquets, Basket-Ball, Net-Ball, Blue Monkey, Croquet, Polo, Riding (under Horses), Cycling, Ice Sports, Tobogganing, Ski-Running, Sledging, Skating, Swimming, Bathing, Boating, Canoeing, Mountaineering, Walking, Fencing, Boxing, Acrobats, Fire Brigade Drill, Sport, etc.):

The Making of a Perfect Man, by W. G. Anderson (ill.), Munsey, XXV. Apr. 54

Sports That make the Man, by Sir Thomas Lipton (ill.), Royal, VI. Oct. 524

Games Which the Nation needs, by E. Miles, Humane R, II. Oct. 211

Sir Frederick McCoy's System of Physical Development; the Revolt of the Inval, by Mrs. MacGeorge, Nat R, XXXVII. Mar. 69 (XXIII. Mar. 278)

E. Sandow and His System, see Sandow (E.)

The Medical Supervision of Athletes, by E. A. Darling, H G M, X. Dec. 190

The Expression of the Face in Violent Effort, by Dr. R. T. McKenzie (ill.), O, XXXIX. Nov. 190

Sport in the Navy, by Archibald S. Hurd (ill.), Royal, V. Feb. 351

Play That makes the Baby strong, by Margaret Collinson (ill.), Royal, V. Jan. 255

Athletic Giants of the Past, by James S. Mitchell (ill.), O, XXXVIII. June, 269

Michael Todd-Judge; the Making of a Strong Man, by A. Kidd (ill.), O, XXXIX. Oct. 70

Tests of Strength, by T. Morton (ill.), P M, XII. Nov. 485

Anglo-American Athletics, by George Vance, A A, VI. Oct. 303

Athletics and the Stadium at the Buffalo Exposition, by James E. Sullivan (ill.), Cos, XXXI. Sept. 501

The Record-Breakers in America, by Thomas I. Lee (ill.), Munsey, XXV. July, 516

The Art of starting, by C. B. Fry (ill.), P M, XII. Aug. 130

Self-Defence with a Walking-Stick, by E. W. Barton-Wright (ill.), P M, XI. Jan. 11, Feb. 130

Self-Protection on a Cycle, by M. Tindal (ill.), P M, XI. Apr. 425

Some Snowy Sports, by H. J. Shepstone (ill.), Harms, VII. Dec. 457

The Oddest Contests on Record, by M. Randal Roberts (ill.), C F M, XXXII. Feb. 323

Amazing Tub Athletes, by Frank Holmfield (ill.), Harms, VI. June, 403

William Deonzo; a Jumping and Kicking Champion, by F. Holmfield (ill.), Harms, VI. July, 565

Athletics at the Public Schools, Colleges, etc. (see also Articles under Cricket, Football, Baseball, Lacrosse, Racquets, Boating, Swimming, Wrestling):

The Negative Side of Modern Athletics, by Prof. Arlo Bates, F, XXXI. May, 287 (XXIII. June, 585)

The Ethics of Ancient and Modern Athletics, by Price Collier, F, XXXII. Nov. 309 (XXIV. Dec. 631)

English and American University Athletics, by John Corbin (ill.), O, XXXIX. Oct. 31

Oxford and Cambridge Athletes across the Atlantic, by Lees Knowles, Emp R, II. Dec. 537

College Training-Tables, by Walter Camp, C M, LXII. June, 307

Physical Training, etc., for women (see also Articles under Golf, Basket-Ball, Net-Ball, Riding (under Horses), Tobogganing, Canoeing, Mountaineering, Walking, Fencing, Fire Brigade Drill, etc.):

The Physical Training College at Dartford Heath, by Kate Lintott (ill.), L M, II. Aug. 128

Physical Training for Women, by J. V. Gillman (ill.), O, XXXIX. Dec. 319

The Physical Culture of Girls, by Lillian Powell, M, XIX. Aug. 111

Gymnastics with the Hoop, by Alder Anderson (ill.), L M, I. Mar. 271

Girls Who excel in Sports, by Kathleen Waldron (ill.), G R, IV. Nov. 45

Atkinson, Edward, on British Manufactures and the Policy of Unfettered Commerce, Eng M, XXI. Apr. 1 (XXIII. May, 489)

Atlantic Line of Steamships, see under Shipping

Atmosphere and Atmospheric Phenomena (see also Weather, Clouds, Thunder and Lightning, etc.):

Sifting the Atmosphere, by Rev. J. M. Bacon, C R, LXXX. Aug. 231 (XXIV. Aug. 185)

Atoms: The Anatomy of the Atom, by T. Morton (ill.), P M, XII. July, 54

Atonement, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Atonement in Art, see under Art (Religious)

Atonement, Day of, see under Jews

Attention in Psychology, see under Psychology

Aubrey, W. H. S., on sending Prisoners to the Plantations, C J, IV. Dec. 812

Aucassin and Nicolette: An Old French Romance, by R. Le Gallienne (ill.), Cos, XXXI. June, 145

Auchinleck, see under Scotland

Auctions:

H. Stevens; the Work and Play of a Celebrated Auctioneer, by Wilfred M. Webb (ill.), W M, XIII. Jan. 181

George Robins; a Master of the Noble Art of Puff, by E. Wenlock, Poster, VI. Jan. 29

Art Sales, etc., see under Art

Book Sales, see under Books

Augouarde, Prosper, Bishop of Oubaighi, on His Experiences in Darkest Africa, Cramp M, XVII. Apr. 312

Augusta, Maine: J. G. Blaine and the Presidential Campaign of 1881 in Augusta: Blaine's Home City, by Edward G. Mason (ill.), N E M, XXIV. May, 248

Augustine, St., 354-430:

Roman Autobiography and Augustine's Confessions, by Andrew F. West, P R R, XII. Apr. 177

"St. Augustine as a Philosopher" by Jules Martin, G. Santayana on, Phil R, X. Sept. 515

Augustinians, see under Monasteries

Auld Robin Gray: Its Home and History, by Miss Laura Alex. Smith (ill.), W M, XIV. Nov. 646

Aurelius, Emperor Antoninus Marcus, lived 121-180: The Noblest of Roman Emperors, by Eleanor C. Lewis (ill.), St N, XXVIII. Apr. 538

Austen, Jane, 1775-1817:

More about Jane Austen, by Rev. George Salmon, T B, CXXII. Apr. 458

The Bored of Jane Austen, by Rowland Grey, F R, LXX. July, 37

Austin, Alfred, Poems by—

"A Border Burn," Black, CLXX. Aug. 159

"Polyphemus," N A R, CLXXIII. July, 1

Austin, Major H. H., on the Sobat Region, Africa (map and ill.), G J, XVII. May, 495

Australasia (see also Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania):

The History of the Year, by Dr. W. H. Fitchett (maps and ill.), R R Aus, XVIII. Jan. 5 (XXIII. Apr. 365), Feb. 119 (XXIII. May, 476), Mar. 245 (XXIII. May, 468, 475, 476), Apr. 367 (XXIII. June, 577), May, 485 (XXIV. July, 75), June, 621 (XXIV. Aug. 175, 183); XIX. July, 5 (XXIV. Sept. 291), Aug. 99, Sept. 213, Oct. 317 (XXIV. Dec. 625), Nov. 411, Dec. 527

The Commonwealth of Australia, by W. T. Stead (map and ill.), R R, XXIII. Jan. 2, 25; Same Article, R R Aus, XVIII. Feb. 187

The Federal Constitution of Australia, by Prof. H. Macaulay Posnett, F R, LXIX. June, 969 (XXIII. June, 581)

The Commonwealth of Australia Constitution Act, by J. V. Vesey Fitzgerald, Law M, XXVI. Feb. 129

The Federal Election; Candidates (ill.), R R Aus, XVIII. Feb. 225, Mar. 347

Australia's First Federal Parliament, by Sir John A. Cockburn, Emp R, I, May, 359

The First Federal Cabinet (map and ill.), R R Aus, XVIII. Jan. 30

The First Australian Ministry, by A. J. Wade (ill.), L H, XLIX. May, 540

The Ministry of Federated Australia (ill.), I C M, II. Feb. 93

E. Barton's Cabinet; Forecast of Policy, by C. Kinloch Cooke, Emp R, I, Feb. 116

Leaders in the Australian Commonwealth, by Frederick Dolman (ill.), W M, XIII. Jan. 170 (XXIII. Jan. 73)

First Steps of the New Commonwealth, by J. F. Hogan, C R, LXXX. Nov. 657 (XXIV. Nov. 507)

The Federal Forecast, by Sir John A. Cockburn, I C M, II. Feb. 88

The Future of the Australian Commonwealth, by G. H. Willis, L H, L. Dec. 161

The Commonwealth of Australia, by S. H. Swinny, Pos R, IX. Mar. 58

British Confederation, by J. W. Root, A M, LXXXVII. Mar. 402 (XXIII. Apr. 352)

The New Power in the South Pacific, by Hugh H. Lusk, N A R, CLXXIII. Jan. 103 (XXIII. Feb. 185)

Troubles of Australian Federation, by G. B. Barton, A Q, XI. Apr. 303

Powers of States, by Duke of Argyll, Emp R, I. Feb. 108

Attitude of New Zealand, by W. P. Reeves, Emp R, I. Feb. 112

What Court of Appeal will satisfy Australia? by Hugh R. E. Childers, N C, L. July, 152 (XXIV. July, 64)

The True Origin of the Australian Commonwealth, by James Bonwick, L M, XLIX. Aug. 853

The Birth of the Australian Nation, by Charles Shore, I C M, II. Apr. 277

Australian Federation: Its History, Character, and Possibilities, by P. F. Rowland, Mac, LXXXIV. June, 151

The Australian Commonwealth—Its People, Resources, etc., by H. H. Lusk, R R A, XXIII. Jan. 74

Facts and Figures about the New Commonwealth, by Edgar Hilton (ill.), Harms, V. Jan. 593

A Great New Nation, by Walter Jeffery (ill.), Munsey, XXV. Aug. 593

The Australian Commonwealth, by—

Clarke, Sir Andrew (Interview by E. J.), (ill.), Y M, XV. Apr. 112

Tozer, Sir Horace (Interview by E. J.), (ill.), Y M, XV. Apr. 109

The Inauguration of the Australian Commonwealth, by Special Commissioner (ill.), L H, XLIX. May, 531

The Visit of the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York to Australia, by Dr. W. H. Fitchett (ill.), R R Aus, XVIII. May, 502 (XXIV. July, 27)

British Troops for the Inauguration; With the Troops on the *Britannic*, by M. L. Skinner, I C M, I. Jan. 377

The Imperial Representative Corps; Tommy Atkins in Dunedin, by J. F. M. Fraser, Emp R, I. June, 593

Greetings from Many Lands to Federated Australia (ill.), R R Aus, XVIII. Apr. 382 (XXIII. June, 570), June, 638 (XXIV. Aug. 183)

Finance of the Australian Commonwealth, Bank, LXXI. June, 862

Forty Years of Golden Growth, by T. A. Coghlan, R R Aus, XIX. Nov. 476

Australasian Banking Returns, Bank, LXXI. Feb. 277

The Census, 1901, Thomas Ewing on, R R Aus, XVIII. June, 645 (XXIV. Aug. 175)

The Exclusion of Aliens and Undesirables from Australasia, by Hon. W. Pember Reeves, Nat R, XXXVIII. Dec. 596 (XXIV. Dec. 627)

Australasia—continued.

- The Chinese Problem in Australasia, by Miss Constance A. Barnicot, I C M, II. Apr, 325
- The Federal Flag Competition of the *Review of Reviews for Australasia*, R R Aus, XIX, Aug, 127 (*ill.*), Sept, 241 (XXIV, Nov, 516)
- The Architectural Opportunity of the Australian Commonwealth, by A. R. Jemmett, Arch Rev, IX, Mar, 110
- Australian Festival Art, Arch Rev, IX, May, 218
- Poem on the Federation:—"Fulfillment" by J. Brunton Stephens, I C M, I, Jan (XXIII, Jan, 25, 27)
- Conference of the Library Association of Australasia at Adelaide, Oct., 1900: Report, Libr W, III, Jan, 175
- Australasian Literature:**
- Australasian Poetry, by George J. H. Northcroft, I Q, VI, July, 119
- Some Australian Verse, Mac, LXXXV, Dec, 136
- Australia** (see also Australasia above):
- Queensland:**
- Queensland at the Beginning of the Century, by W. H. Traill (*ill.*), R R Aus, XIX, Aug, 161
- The Queen's Reign in Queensland, by Sir Horace Tozer, Emp R, I, Mar, 137
- Australia for the White Man Again, by Gilbert Parker, N C, XLIX, May, 829
- Some Officers of the Queensland Government Railways (*ill.*), Rail M, IX, Oct, 315
- An Overland Journey in Queensland, by Major A. J. Boyd (*ill.*), W W, VII, Aug, 508
- New South Wales:**
- The Queen's Reign in New South Wales, by Henry Copeland, Emp R, I, Mar, 131
- What I expect from the New South Wales Industrial Arbitration Act, by B. R. Wise, R R Aus, XIX, Dec, 551
- Old Age Pensions in New South Wales, by P. W. Reeves, Emp R, I, May, 420 (XXIII, May, 475)
- In the Blue Mountains, by G. C., Jr M, XXIX, Oct, 518
- South Australia:**
- South Australia at the Beginning of the Century, by H. T. Burgess (*ill.*), R R Aus, XVIII, May, 521
- The Queen's Reign in South Australia, by Sir John Cockburn, Emp R, I, Mar, 139
- The Minimum Wage Law in Victoria and South Australia, by W. P. Reeves, Econ J, XI, Sept, 334
- In the Track of the "Willy-Willy" in South Australia, by D. McDonald (*ill.*), W W, VII, Apr, 83
- Victoria:**
- Recent Progress in Victoria, by Lord Brassey, J R C I, XXXII, Jan, 93
- Victoria as I left it, by Lord Brassey, Emp R, I, Feb, 79
- The Victorian Factory Act and Wages Boards, by Sir Wm. McMillan, R R Aus, XIX, Aug, 118
- The Case for the Wages Boards, by S. Mauger, R R Aus, XIX, Sept, 234
- The Victorian Wages Boards: Reply by F. T. Derham, R R Aus, XIX, Sept, 236
- Wages Boards in Victoria, by Miss Clara E. E. Collett, Econ J, XI, Dec, 557
- The Minimum Wage Law in Victoria and South Australia, by W. P. Reeves, Econ J, XI, Sept, 334
- Old Age Pensions in Victoria, by P. W. Reeves, Emp R, I, May, 420 (XXIII, May, 475)
- Golden Melbourne, G J, IV, May, 327
- Melbourne, by Mary Gaunt, Emp R, I, May, 415
- Melbourne's Welcome to the Returning Troops, by Mary Gaunt, Emp R, I, Feb, 49
- The Methodist Ladies' College at Hawthorn (*ill.*), R R Aus, XIX, Dec, 619
- Western Australia:**
- West Australia at the Beginning of the Century, by J. S. Battye (*ill.*), R R Aus, XVIII, Mar, 315 (XXIII, May, 484)
- Gold Mining and Milling in Western Australia, by A. G. Charleton (*map* and *ill.*), Eng M, XX, Feb, 897, Mar, 1023; XXI, Apr, 89, June, 404
- The West Australian Railways, by Brunel Redivivus, Rail M, VIII, June, 519
- Colonial Memories, by Lady Broome, C, X, Apr, 473
- The Aboriginal Natives of North-West Western Australia and the Administration of Justice, by C. W. Slaughter, W R, CLVI, Oct, 411 (XXIV, Oct, 410)
- The Australasian Federation, the Commonwealth of Australia, see under Australasia
- The Evolution of a British Colony, by Old Australian Colonist, Cal R, CXII, Apr, 335; CXIII, July, 30
- The Rise of Australia, by C. de Thierry (*ill.*), E I, XXIV, Feb, 481
- The Australian Soldier, by Col. E. G. H. Bingham, J R U S I, XLV, Oct, 1163; Part of Same Article, Emp R, I, June, 556
- Australian Sea-Defence, by Dr. W. H. Fitchett, R R Aus, XIX, Dec, 540
- With the Australian Naval Contingent in China, by Officer, R R Aus, XVIII, May, 584
- Imperial Civil Service: a Suggestion from Australia, by Prof. Edward E. Morris, N C, XLIX, Mar, 445 (XXIII, Mar, 277)
- Australian Sheep, Land M, V, Mar, 104
- The Water Supply of Australia, by W. Gibbons Cox, J R C I, XXXIII, Dec, 40
- The Census, 1901, Thomas Ewing on, R R Aus, XVIII, June, 645 (XXIV, Aug, 175)

Australia—continued.

- Australia for the White Man Again, by Gilbert Parker, N C, XLIX, May, 829
- A White Australia, by Sir Horace Tozer, Emp R, II, Nov, 415 (XXIV, Nov, 507)
- White Australia, by W. Allingham, Naut M, LXX, Nov, 680
- Australian Immigration, by J. Henniker Heaton (*ill.*), L M, XLIX, July, 730 (XXIV, July, 38)
- Shops and Shopping Laws in Australia and New Zealand, by W. P. Reeves, Emp R, I, July, 666 (XXIV, July, 75)
- Woman in Australia, by Mary Gaunt, Emp R, I, Mar, 211
- The Australian Girl, by Ruth Beale (*ill.*), Harms, VI, Apr, 223
- The Religious Outlook in Australia, by Rev. Fred Hastings (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX, June, 391
- "Push" Larrikinism in Australia, by Ambrose Pratt, Black, CLXX, July, 27 (XXIV, July, 49)
- A Glance at Australia, by G. S. Dowell (*ill.*), Ainslee, VII, Apr, 266
- Scenes of Country and Town in Australia (*ill.*), R R A, XXIII, Mar, 305
- Recollections of Government House, by G. Seymour Fort, Emp R, I, May, 441
- Australian Memories, by F. G. Aflalo, C, X, Apr, 515
- Thirty Years in Australia, by Ada Cambridge, Emp R, I, July, 715; II, Aug, 81, Sept, 203, Oct, 356, Dec, 558
- Australia in the Fifties, by Miss Sophia Beale, Q W, XLII, May, 332
- A Voyage to Australia, by J. Macfarlane (*ill.*), L M, XLIX, Apr, 441
- James Tyson; a Wanderer and a Gatherer, by Harold G. Parsons, Black, CLXIX, Mar, 364
- The Australian Squatter, by H. C. MacIlwaine (*ill.*), Harp, XLI, Apr, 609
- A Glimpse of an Australian Forest, by Rev. John Murphy, Jr E R, IX, Apr, 326
- The Australian Bush, by Henry Thompson (*ill.*), I C M, II, Mar, 178
- With a Camera in the Australian Bush, by S. W. Jackson (*ill.*), P M, XII, Nov, 528
- A Bush Fire in Australia, by E. B. Harper (*ill.*), L M, XLIX, Aug, 850
- The Mystery of the *Midgie*; a Schooner lost in the Bush, by F. C. Niemann (*ill.*), W W, VI, Feb, 486
- Cricket in Australia, see under Cricket
- Mountaineering in the Snowy Mountains or Australian Alps, by N. Phelps-Richards (*ill.*), W W, VI, Feb, 454
- How We walked Four Hundred Miles, by R. de S. Magnusen (*ill.*), W W, VI, Jan, 357
- The Burraby; an Australian Pet, by F. J. Davey (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX, May, 344
- Mound-Making Birds in Australia, etc., by A. H. Japp, G M, CCXCII, Oct, 321
- Australian Gall-Coccidæ, by James Lidgett (*ill.*), Sc G, VIII, Aug, 77
- Clement Wragge's Meteorological Work in Australia, J Man G S, XVII, Oct, 111
- Austria-Hungary** (see also Bohemia):
- The Political Status of Austria-Hungary, by Sydney Brooks, W Work, II, May, 764
- The National Conflict in Austria-Hungary (*map*), Q R, CXCV, Oct, 372 (XXIV, Nov, 521)
- The Austrian Anxiety, by Sir Rowland Blennerhassett, Nat R, XXXVII, May, 357 (XXIII, May, 478)
- The Coming Partition of Austria, by W. B. Duffield, New Lib, I, July, 810 (XXIV, July, 67)
- Austria, Italy, and Germany: Will the Triple Alliance collapse? by Lucien Wolf, New Lib, I, June, 604 (XXIII, June, 572)
- Will Italy renew the Triple Alliance? by Remsen Whitehouse, A M, LXXXVIII, Dec, 743
- Italy's Case against Her Allies, by W. B. Duffield, M R, IV, Sept, 63 (XXIV, Sept, 292)
- The Problem of Central Europe, by Baron Pierre de Coubertin, F R, LXX, Oct, 605 (XXIV, Oct, 389)
- The Austro-Russian Agreement, by a Russian Publicist, C R, LXXX, Nov, 721 (XXIV, Nov, 520)
- The German Protestant Conspiracy against Austria, by F. Hugh O'Donnell, N I R, XV, June, 229
- Austrian Germans and the Los von Rom Movement, by F. Cisz, P R R, XII, Oct, 660
- Shaking off the Yoke of Rome, by Prof. Leopold Witte; Interview, by C. H. Irwin (*ill.*), Sun M, Aug, 663
- Ship Canals in Austria (*map*), G J, XVIII, Sept, 289
- The Making of the Arlberg Railway; a Campaign against Avalanches, by A. de Burgh (*ill.*), Str, XXI, Feb, 177
- Two Sanctuaries in Seckau, Styria, by Dom Michael Barrett (*ill.*), C W, LXXIV, Dec, 366
- Corpus Christi Day in Vienna, by Rev. R. Lovett (*ill.*), Sun M, Sept, 726
- Aspects of Charity in Vienna, by Mrs. Virginia M. Crawford, M, XCVIII, Nov, 465
- Hungarian Tziganes; the Vagabonds of Europe, by Bedford Colt De Wolf (*ill.*), Universal, III, June, 132
- The *Telefon-Hirundo* of Budapest: Denison, Thomas S., on (*ill.*), W Work, I, Apr, 640
- Katscher, L., on (*ill.*), P M, XII, Aug, 216
- Hungarian Writer noticed, see Jokai (Maurus)
- Austrian and Hungarian Artists noticed, see Hoffmann (J.), László (F. E.), Olbrich (J. M.)
- Decorations for the Secessionists' Exhibition Hall, F. Khnopff on, Stu, XXII, May, 261
- A Visit to the Wood-Carving at St. Ulrich in the Grödnertal Valley, by Sheila E. Braine (*ill.*), G R, III, Apr, 546
- J. M. Olbrich and Modern Vienna Architecture, by Otto Stoessl (*ill.*), Artist, XXXII, Sept, 34

Austria-Hungary—continued.

- The Austrian Tyrol, see Tyrol
The Dolomites, see under Alps
Glimpses of Austrian Holiday Grounds, Cramp M, XVII. May, 412
Historical:
Archduke Ferdinand II. and Philippine Welsch:
Burgh, A. de, on (*ill.*), Universal, III. Aug. 303
Ridgeway, A., on (*ill.*), L M, L. Nov. 33 (XXIV. Nov. 521)
The Seven Years' War, 1756—1763, see under Silesia
Andreas Hofer (1767—1810), see under Tyrol
The Escapes of Joseph Spechbacher, 1797—1814, by William Westall (*ill.*), W M, XIII. Feb. 367
Napoleon and Prince Metternich (about 1806), by Georgiana Hill, G M, CCXCI. Aug. 164
Austria, Ferdinand Archduke of (lived 16th Century), and Philippine Welsch:
Burgh, A. de, on (*ill.*), Universal, III. Aug. 303
Ridgeway, A., on (*ill.*), L M, L. Nov. 33 (XXIV. Nov. 521)
Austrian, Ben, Painter, Gustav Kobbé on (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXIII. Aug. 509
Authors and Authorship, see under Literature, Periodicals, etc.
Authors and Publishers, see under Literature, Copyright
Autobiography—Love Letters, see Love Letters
Autographs, see under Handwriting
Automatic Transmission of Material in Engineering, see under Engineering
Automobiles, see Motors
Autumn in Natural History, etc., see under Nature, Natural History, etc.
Avalanches: The Making of the Arlberg Railway: a Campaign against Avalanches, by A. de Burgh (*ill.*), Str, XXI. Feb. 177
Avebury, Lord,
Sir John Lubbock—Lord Avebury, by W. J. Wintle (*ill.*), Harms, VI. Mar. 99
Lord Avebury and His Work, by William Sidebotham (*ill.*), T M, V. Jan. 323
On John Ruskin, St G, IV. Oct. 292
Aveling, Dr. Francis, on "The Philosophy of Religion in England and America" by Dr. Alfred Caldecott, D R, CXXIX. Oct. 281
Aveling, Rev. F. W., and Christ's College, Blackheath, by A. P. Easton (*ill.*), T M, V. Jan. 363
Avening, Gloucestershire: The Church of the Holy Rood threatened with "Restoration" (*ill.*), Arch Rev, IX. Jan. 31
Avesta, see under Zoroaster and Zoroastrianism
Awatobi, Arizona: The Storming of Awatobi by the Hopi Indians, 1700, by G. W. James, Chaut, XXXIII. Aug. 497
Axon, Mrs. Setta, on Hans Luft; Luther's "Bible-Printer," Ant, XXXVII. Apr. 108
Axon, William E. A.,
On the Church Library at Michelstadt, Odenwald, Libr, II. Oct. 405
On the "Juvenile Library," 1800, Libr, II. Jan. 67 (XXIII. Feb. 174)
On Cornaro's Philosophy of Longevity in English, Libr, II. Apr. 120
On the Licensing of Montagu's "Miscellanea Spiritualia," Libr, II. July, 269
On a Fifteenth-Century Life of St. Dorothea, Ant, XXXVII. Feb. 53
On the Legend of Isaiah's Martyrdom, Ant, XXXVII. May, 145
On the Fastest Girl of Schmidweiler in the Sixteenth Century, Ant, XXXVII. Sept. 266, Oct. 305
On Abulfaragius, H, XVIII. Apr. 282
Aye-Aye: A Remarkable Mangal, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), K, XXIV. Dec. 269
Aylesbury Prison, Bucks: The Life of a Woman Convict at Aylesbury, by M. F. Johnston, F R, LXIX. Mar. 559 (XXIII. Mar. 279)
Ayrshire, see under Scotland
Azores: In the World of the Azores, by Henry Illowizi (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII. Dec. 85
Aztec Indians:
The Quetzal; the Phoenix of the Aztecs, by R. Cronau (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII. Dec. 155
The Aztec Calendar Stone in the National Museum, Mexico, by Adelia H. Taffinder (*ill.*), O M, XXXVII. Feb. 695

B

- Ba'-Playing at Yetholm**, by Sir George Douglas, Ken, I. June, 121
Babies, see under Children
Babism, E. Denison Ross on, N A R, CLXXII. Apr. 606 (XXIII. May, 488)
Babus, see under India
Babylonia (see also Assyria):
"Babylonia and Assyria" by R. W. Rogers, Prof. A. H. Sayce on, Crit R, XI. Nov. 483
A Challenge to American Scholarship, by Marion Wilcox, Harp, XLI. May, 953
The Latest Discoveries in Babylonia, by Hermann V. Hilprecht, Cramp M, XVII. Apr. 272
The Earliest Chapter of History, by Prof. James A. Craig, Mon, XI. July, 481
The Early History of Babylonia, by Sir Henry H. Howorth, E M, XVI. Jan. 1

Babylonia—continued.

- Babylon: the Biography of a Great City, by Ella Edersheim Overton (*ill.*), Sun H, Aug. 633, Sept. 637
Dr. Pinches on Babylon and the Bible; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), Q T, VIII. May, 88
The Hebrew and Babylonian Accounts of Creation, by Prof. Morris Jastrow, Jun., Jew Q, XIII. July, 620
The Babylonian Noah's Ark, by Rev. C. H. W. Johns, Ex, III. Mar. 214
What were the Cherubim? by Dr. A. Smythe Palmer, N C, XLIX. Feb. 337
The Babylonian and Hebrew Views of Man's Fate after Death, by Dr. Paul Carus (*ill.*), O C, XV. June, 346
Prof. Tiele on Babylonian Myths, by Dr. Paul Carus, O C, XV. July, 436
Seven as a Sacred Number, by Dr. Paul Carus (*ill.*), O C, XV. June, 335, July, 412
Bach, Johann Sebastian, 1685—1750, Adolph Brune on, Philhar, I. Jan. 24
Bacher, Prof. W.,
On Prof. Schechter's New Geniza Finds (in German), Jew Q, XIII. July, 741
On a Hebrew-Persian Hymn-Book (in German), Jew Q, XIV. Oct. 116
Bacon, Charles Roswell, Poem by,— "Under the Sun," C M, LXI. Jan. 428
Bacon, Francis, Baron Verulam, 1561—1626:
The Real Francis Bacon, by A. P. Sinnett, Theos R, XXIX. Dec. 352
Reasons for believing Francis Bacon a Rosicrucian, by A. A. L., Theos R, XXVII. Jan. 422
The Bacon-Shakespeare Controversy:
Bacon's Promus, by Rev. W. A. Sutton, N I R, XIV. Feb. 366
Shakespeare's Poetry—the Dream of Learning, by Rev. W. A. Sutton, N I R, XV. Apr. 65
Jonson, Chettle, and Shakespeare, by Rev. W. A. Sutton, N I R, XV. June, 205
Bacon's "Farewell to Fortune," by Rev. W. A. Sutton, N I R, XV. July, 289
Shakespeare's Plays and Bacon's Philosophy, by Rev. W. A. Sutton, N I R, XVI. Oct. 78
Bacon's Theory of Poetry, by Rev. W. A. Sutton, N I R, XVI. Nov. 155
"The Bi-Literal Cipher of Sir Francis Bacon" by Mrs. E. W. Gallup: Mallock, W. H., on, N C, L. Dec. 920 (XXIV. Dec. 628)
Sinnett, A. P., on, Nat R, XXXVII. Aug. 913 (XXIV. Aug. 182)
Did Shakespeare write Bacon? by Leslie Stephen, Nat R, XXXVIII. Nov. 402
"Shakespeare not Bacon" by Francis P. Gervais, Unsigned Article on, N I R, XVI. Dec. 249
Poem on the Bacon-Shakespeare Controversy:—"Shakespeare de-throned," by D., N I R, XV. May, 177
Bacon, Miss Gertrude, Balloonist, by A. Hastings (*ill.*), L M, I. Apr. 376
Bacon, Rev. John M.,
A Real Sky-Pilot, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), Universal, III. Sept. 491
On His Ballooning Experiences, see under Ballooning
Bacteriology:
The New Science of Bacteriology, by Prof. Stoller, H, XIX. Oct. 268
Microbes and Medicine, by Dr. J. J. Walsh, A C Q, XXVI. Apr. 287
Men and Microbes, by E. Stenhouse, K, XXIV. Aug. 187
The Bacteriology of Normal Organs, by W. W. Ford, J Hygiene, I, Apr. 277
The Bacteria Beds of Modern Sanitation, by Lady Priestley, N C, XLIX. Apr. 624
The Relative Abundance of Bacillus Coli Communis in River Water as an Index of the Self-Purification of Streams, by E. O. Jordan, J Hygiene, I, July, 295
Bacteria in Milk, see under Dairy-Farming
Bacteria and Salt, by Mrs. Percy Frankland, Long, XXXVII. Mar. 439
The Bacteriological Work of the German South Polar Expedition, by Dr. Hans Gazert, Scot G M, XVII. Sept. 470
Badajos in the Peninsular War, see under Spain
Baden-Powell, Major Baden F. S., and His Collapsible Military Bicycle, by Frederick A. Talbot (*ill.*), W M, XIV. June, 31
Badenoch, L. N.,
On the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Northampton (*ill.*), Arch Rev, IX. Jan. 17
On the Scarcity of Camphor, G W, XLII. July, 467
Badges, see under Heraldry
Baffinland: A Survey in Baffinland, with a Short Description of the Country, by Dr. Robert Bell (*map* and *ill.*), G J, XVIII. July, 25
Bagdad Railway, see under Turkey in Asia
Bagguley, G. T., and the Sutherland Bookbinding, by Kineton Parkes (*ill.*), Artist, XXX. Apr. 180
Bagot, Sir Charles, 1781—1843: Is the Rush-Bagot Convention immortal? by Hon. Henry S. Boutell, N A R, CLXXIII. Sept. 331 (XXIV. Oct. 412)
Bagot, Richard,
On Mafia and Omertà in Sicily, Nat R, XXXVI. Feb. 856 (XXIII. Mar. 276)
On the Roman Catholic Cry for Tolerance, Nat R, XXXVII. Apr. 283
Bahamas:
Guahani or San Salvador: the True Landing-Place of Columbus, by F. MacBennett (*map*), C W, LXVII. Mar. 782
My Experiences on Turk's Island, by Rev. H. F. Crofton (*ill.*), W W, VI. Jan. 385

- Bahrain:** An Ancient Trading Centre of the Persian Gulf, by Cap. A. W. Stiffe (*ill.*), G J, XVIII. Sept, 291
- Bailey, J. A.,** on a Cycle Ride in Central Africa (*ill.*), W W, VIII. Oct, 28, Nov, 137
- Bailey, Mrs. Winifred,**—The Woman Miller of Fredericktown, by J. S. Wilson (*ill.*), W W, VI. Feb, 441
- Baillie, Col.,** and the Retreat on the Coromandel Coast, 1780, by Col. Alfred Harcourt, U S M, CXLV. Oct, 67
- Bally, L.,** Poem by,—"L'Envoi," Conn, I. Sept, 1
- Bain, James, Jr.,** on the Library Movement in Ontario, Libr J, XXVI. May, 269
- Bain, R. Nisbet,**
On Maksim Gorky, M R, V. Nov, 159 (XXIV. Nov. 519)
On Maurus Jókai, M R, IV. Aug, 137 (XXIV. Aug, 189)
- Baker, Mrs. Ada Bartrick,** Poems by,—
"Elfriede the King," Black, CLXX. Sept, 416
"Neighbours," C J, IV. Jan, 64
"The Early Tide," C J, IV. Aug, 528
"Australia's Welcome," I C M, II. Apr
- Baker, Ernest A.,**
On Ordnance Maps: with List, Libr W, IV. Dec, 144
On Elden Hole, Derbyshire (*ill.*), W W, VII. July, 354
On the "Bottomless Pit" in Derbyshire (*ill.*), W W, VIII. Oct, 49
- Baker, Sir George Sherston,** on the King's Test Declaration, N C, XLIX. Apr, 608 (XXIII. Apr, 382)
- Baker, Miss Mary Frances,** Missionary, died 1901, Ch Mis I, LII. Aug, 614
- Baker, Sir Samuel, 1821—1893:** Sir Samuel Baker and the Repression of the Slave Trade; a Chapter of African History, by E. Phillips (*ill.*), G T, VII. Mar, 404
- Baku Oil Wells,** see under Russia
- Balaam,** see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Balcarras, Lord,** on Public Libraries at Home and Abroad, Libr A R, III. Feb, 80
- Balcarras, Fifeshire:** The Home and History of "Auld Robin Gray," by Miss Laura Alex. Smith (*ill.*), W M, XIV. Nov, 646
- Baldry, A. L.,**
On W. Reynolds-Stephens; a Worker in Metals (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. Jan, 9
On Sir W. B. Richmond and the Exhibition at the New Gallery (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Feb, 145, Mar, 197
On the Work of J. M. Swan (*ill.*), Stu, XXII. Mar, 75, Apr, 151
On Religious Art at the Holland Fine Art Gallery (*ill.*), Stu, XXIII. Aug, 174
- Baldwin, Evelyn Briggs,** on His Plans to reach the North Pole (*ill.* and *map*), McCl, XVII. Sept, 415; Same Article (*ill.* and *map*), W M, XV. Dec, 59
- Baldwin, J. Mark,** on the Classification of Psychology, Psychol R, VIII. Jan, 60
- Baldwin, Messrs.,** and the Baldwin Locomotive Works in America, by T. Waters (*ill.*), Fr L, LI. Jan, 277
- Balfour, Lieut.-Col. Eustace,** on Military Cycling—after H. G. Wells, F R, LXIX. Feb, 204; and Reply to, by H. G. Wells (The Soldier Cyclist), F R, LXIX. Mar, 472
- Balfour's (Graham)** "Life of Robert Louis Stevenson," see under Stevenson (R. L.)
- Balkameh:** Prof. Vaini and the Ruby Dream Stone, by W. W. Astor (*ill.*), P M M, XXIV. Aug, 455
- Balkan Peninsula:** The Sacred Fire among the Slavic Races of the Balkan Peninsula, by Prof. V. Titelbach, O C, XV. Mar, 143
- Bali, Sidney**
On John M. Robertson's "Introduction to English Politics," I J E, XI. Jan, 247
On Current Sociology, Mind, X. Apr, 145 (XXXIII. May, 483)
- Bail, Sir Robert,** on Astronomy, see under Astronomy
- Bail, Robert B., Jr.,** on Large Alternators, Cas M, XXI. Nov, 22
- Ballads,** see under Poetry
- Ballet,** see under Dancing
- Ballinger, John,**
On the Variation of the Public Libraries Acts by Private Legislation, Libr A R, III. Apr, 198
On Admission to Public Libraries in Great Britain, Libr, II. Apr, 210
On the Planning and Equipment of the Roath (Cardiff) Branch Library (*plan*), Libr A R, III. Apr, 181
- Ballooning, Aerial Navigation:**
Recent Science, by Prince Kropotkin, N C, L. Sept, 419
The Problem of Aerial Navigation, by Rear-Adm. G. W. Melville, N A R, CLXXXIII. Dec, 820
Aerial Navigation, by Octave Chanute (*ill.*), Cas M, XX. June, 111 (XXIV. July, 47)
Ballooning as a Science and a Sport, by E. S. Holden (*ill.*), Munsey, XXV. Sept, 751
Steering Balloons by Upper Air Currents, by Rev. John M. Bacon (*ill.*), Every M, V. Aug, 171
The Capricious Hearing of Certain Sounds at Long Range, by Rev. John M. Bacon (*ill.*), K, XXIV. Sept, 193
Exploring the Thunder Cloud, by Rev. John M. Bacon (*ill.*), K, XXIV. Mar, 49
Some Adventures of a Sky-Sailor, by Rev. John M. Bacon (*ill.*), W W, VII. June, 220
My Adventure in the Clouds, by Rev. John M. Bacon (*ill.*), Capt, IV. Mar, 499
Rev. John M. Bacon's Ballooning Experiences: Higher than the Birds, by G. W. Wood (*ill.*), G W, XLII. Jan, 52 (XXIII. Jan, 74)
Rev. John M. Bacon on His Ballooning Experiences: Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, VIII. July, 248
- Ballooning, Aerial Navigation—continued.**
Rev. John M. Bacon: a Real Sky Pilot, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), Universal, III. Sept, 491
Over Sleeping London, by Rev. J. M. Bacon, Mac, LXXXV. Nov, 55
Over London in a Balloon, by F. A. Talbot (*ill.*), W M, XIV. Oct, 495
Sky-Sailing, by Miss Gertrude Bacon (*ill.*), Lud, XI. Feb, 332
The Balloonist: a Career of Danger and Daring, by Cleveland Moffett (*ill.*), St N, XXVIII. Mar, 387
The Modern Aéronaut, by Jacques Boyer (*ill.*), Cos, XXXII. Nov, 13
Skippers of the Sky, by T. Parker Wilson (*ill.*), Royal, VII. Dec, 126
Over-Sea Ballooning: Count de La Vaulx's Attempt, and a Still Bolder Scheme, by S. Heilig, Cramp M, XVIII. Nov, 368 (XXIV. Nov, 503)
Long-Distance Balloon-Racing: From France to Russia in Thirty-Six Hours, by Walter Wellman (*ill.*), McCl, XVII. July, 203; Same Article, I. XX. Sept, 99
From France to Russia by Balloon, by A. Anderson (*ill.*), P M, XI. Apr, 410
How to Cross the Atlantic in a Balloon, by Samuel A. King (*ill.*), C M, LXII. Oct, 856
The Biggest Balloon Contest on Earth (at the Paris Exhibition, 1900), by J. Boyer (*ill.*), Str, XXI. Jan, 42
Leo Stevens; a Workaday Balloonist, by H. Sutherland (*ill.*), Ainslie, VII. July, 499
Miss Gertrude Bacon: a Leading Lady Balloonist, by A. Hastings (*ill.*), L M, I. Apr, 376
Is the Airship coming? by Prof. Simon Newcomb, McCl, XVII. Sept, 415
Albto Santos Dumont and His Air Ship, by W. L. McAlpin (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVI. Dec, 450
Alberto Santos Dumont and His Experiments in Air Navigation, by E. P. Lyle, Jr. (*ill.*), Every M, V. Nov, 515
The Dirigible Balloon of Alberto Santos Dumont, by S. Heilig (*ill.*), C M, LXIII. Nov, 66
Count Zeppelin's Airship, by Eugen Wolf (*ill.*), W M, XIII. Jan, 237
Cycling Through the Air: Carl Myers's Marvellous Airship, by Frederick A. Talbot (*ill.*), Harms, VI. May, 341
The Kite Craze, by M. Tindal (*ill.*), P M, XI. May, 497
- Baltistan,** see Cashmere under India
- Baltimore, Md.:** Johns Hopkins University, see under Universities
- Balzac, Honoré de, 1799—1850:**
The Love Letters of Balzac to Madame Hanska, 1833—1846, Anna-Comtesse de Brémont on (*ill.*), Universal, III. July, 270
Balzac's "Seraphita": a Study, by Axel E. Gibson, Meta M, XIV. Feb, 110
Balzac's "Eugénie Grandet": a Critical Study, by William P. Trent, Chaut, XXXIII. May, 180
The Aim of Balzac's "Comédie Humaine," by Ella S. Mapes (*ill.*), Critic, XXXIX. Aug, 159
- Bancroft, H. H.,** and "The Book of Wealth": £500 a Copy, by H. J. Shepatone (*ill.*), Harms, V. Jan, 552
- Bands,** see under Music
- Banjo:** Mr. Piper; the Banjo King, by F. Holmfild (*ill.*), Royal, VII. Nov, 58
- Bankruptcy,** see under Finance
- Banks, Miss Elizabeth L.,** on Her Experience as a "Girl-Diplomat" in Peru (*ill.*), W W, VI. Jan, 328 (XXIII. Jan, 96)
- Banks and Banking,** see under Finance
- Banks for the People, Loan Banks, etc.,** see under Savings Banks
- Baptism:**
Baptism for the Dead (I. Cor. xv. 19), by Rev. A. Carr, Ex, III. May, 371
Fonts, see under Churches
- Baptists:**
The American Baptist Publication Society and Their Chapel Carr Railway Mission, by Miss A. M. Kreeker (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX. July, 470
Baptists noticed, see Landels (Dr. W.), Spurgeon (Rev. C. H.)
- Baraga, Bishop Frederic, 1797—1868:** The Apostle of the Chippewas, by Rev. Walter Elliott (*ill.*), O W, LXXIII. Apr, 78
- Barbados, West Indies:** Swamp-Shooting in Barbados, by Clarence Jackman (*ill.*), W W, VI. Jan, 340
- Barbour, Sir David,** and His Report on the Finances of the Transvaal, by C. Kinloch Cooke, Emp R, I. July, 659
- Bardeen, C. W.,** on His Schools and Schoolmasters, Ed R A, XXII. Oct, 228
- Bardsey Id., North Wales:** The Island of the Current, by Charles Edwardes, Mac, LXXXIII. Apr, 445
- Bardley, Canon C. W. (1844—1898),** and His "Dictionary of Surnames," W. Canton on, G W, XLI. Oct, 717
- Bare, H. Bloomfield,** on Right-Handedness (*ill.*), P M, XII. Oct, 399 (XXIV. Oct, 415)
- Baring-Gould, Rev. S.,** on Limoges Enamels (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX. Apr, 223
- Barker's Printing House** under the Stuarts, by H. R. Plomer, Libr, II. Oct, 353
- Barmsby, Beatrice Helen,** and Her Work in Scandinavian Literature, by Dr. Stefansson, Ekman, XX. June, 81
- Barmer-Elberfeld Suspension (Längen) Railway,** see under Germany
- Barmouth, Wales:** Old Barmouth and the St. George's Guild, by Edith M. Andrews, St G, IV. Oct, 285
- Barnardo, Dr.,**
Dr. Barnardo's Children, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXIV. Dec, 671
The Burglar (Collie Dog) at Fabies' Castle, Hawkurst, Kent, by Mrs. H. Adam (*ill.*), W W, VI. Mar, 575
- Barnes, Prof. Earl,** on C. H. Lake; a Forgotten Student of Child-Study, Paidol, III. Nov, 120

- Barnes, G. N.,**
On Trade Unions and the Crisis in British Industry, *R R*, XXIV. Aug. 214,
Dec. 653; Part of Same Article, *R R Aus*, XIX. Nov. 497
On the Old Trade-Unionism *versus* Wisely Organised Labour, *Eng M*,
XX. Jan. 560
Barnes, James, on Lord Kitchener (*ill.*), *W Work*, I. Feb. 404 (XXIII.
Mar. 280)
Barnett, Canon S. A., on the Housing Problem, *N C*, XLIX. May, 794
(XXIII. May. 479)
Barnett, Mrs. S. A.,
On the Duxhurst Farm Colony, *Econ R*, XI. July, 349
On Country Holidays for Poor Children, *G O P*, XXII. May, 484
Barnton, Lances, Arthur W. Fox on, *Man Q*, XX. Jan. 19
Baroda, Maharajah Gaskwar of, on His Days in Europe and in India,
N C, XLIX. Feb. 215 (XXIII. Feb. 178)
Barotse or Marotse Country, see British Central Africa (under Africa)
Barr, Matthias, Poet, H. Grimshire Bennett on, *G T*, VIII. Sept. 363
Barrel-Jumping: Amazing Tub Athletes, by Frank Holmfield (*ill.*),
Harms, VI. June, 403
Barrel-Rolling: The Complete Art of Barrel-Rolling, by A. Anderson,
(*ill.*), *Str*, XXI. Feb. 238
Barnett, John, on Cholera in Siam, I, XIX. Mar. 166
Barrett, Lawrence, 1838—1891, Clara Morris on (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVII. Sept.
443
Barrie, J. M.,
"Tommy and Grisel" by J. M. Barrie, Ruth S. Phelps on, *Critic*,
XXXVIII. May, 450
Poem by J. M. Barrie:—"Scotland's Lament" (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XXI. Oct.
12
Barrow, Henry (1550—1593), and the "Life" by Dr. F. J. Powicke:
The Origins of Congregationalism, by J. D. T., *P M Q*, XXIII. July,
485
Barrows, Mrs. Isabel C., on Lake Memphremagog and Its Wooded Shores
(*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIV. Aug. 626
Barrows, see under Archaeology
Barry, Sir Francis, and His New Excavations in the North of Scot-
land, by Karl Blind, *G M*, CCXC. Apr. 326 (XXIV. July, 60)
Barry, Dr. William,
On the Prospects of Catholicism, *Nat R*, XXXVIII. Oct. 226 (XXIV.
Oct. 407)
On Anarchy and Culture (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVI. Nov. 186 (XXIV. Nov. 522)
Barry Docks, Wales, Naut M, LXX. Aug. 520
Bartholomé, Albert, Sculptor, Russell Sturgis on (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXX.
Oct. 509
Bartholomew Fair: Ancient Advertising in Bartholomew Fair (*ill.*),
Poster, I. Jan. 15
Bartlett, Paul Wayland, and His Monument to Lafayette in Paris:
Key, Charles de, on (*ill.*), *St N*, XXIX. Nov. 3
Maus, Octave, on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. Jan. 133
Bartlett, President Samuel Colcord, 188—1898, Prof. Gabriel
Campbell on, *B S*, LVIII. Jan. 162
Barton, E., and His Cabinet, see under Australasia
Barton, G. B., died 1901:
On Crime and Punishment in England in the Eighteenth Century, *A Q*, XI.
Jan. 46 (XXIII. Jan. 70)
On Australian Federation, *A Q*, XI. Apr. 303
Barton, Hampshire: On *Pleuratoma Prisca*, *Sobr.*, from Barton, by Dr.
Henry Woodward (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VIII. Sept. 409
Baseball in America:
Old Time Baseball, by Henry Chadwick, *O*, XXXVIII. July, 420
A Study in College Baseball: the Captain of the Nine, by Clarence
Deming, *O*, XXXVIII. May, 138
Basket-Ball for Girls, by Kathleen Waldron (*ill.*), *G R*, III. Feb. 385
Baskets and Basket-Making:
How Indian Baskets are made, by Helen M. Carpenter (*ill.*), *L M*, II.
Sept. 283
Indian Basketry, by George W. James (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII. May, 177
What the Basket means to the Indian, by N. Blanchan (*ill.*), *Every M*, V.
Nov. 561
Indian Basketry in House Decoration, by G. W. James (*ill.*), *Chaut*,
XXXIII. Sept. 619
Basque Provinces:
West-Pyrenean Lawyers in the Past, by A. R. Whiteway, *G M*, CCXC.
Jan. 90
The West-Pyrenean Curé of the Past, by A. R. Whiteway, *G M*, CCXC.
Feb. 191
The West-Pyrenean Peasant Proprietor, by A. R. Whiteway, *G M*, CCXC.
Mar. 226
Medieval West-Pyrenean Penology, by A. R. Whiteway, *G M*, CCXC.
Apr. 380
Sources of West-Pyrenean Law, by A. R. Whiteway, *G M*, CCXCI. July,
83
A Basque Village Fête, by C. P. Whiteway, *M*, XCVII. Mar. 279
Sport in the Western Pyrenees, by A. R. Whiteway (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XII.
Mar. 322
Bass and Bass-Fishing:
The Bass of Ontario, by C. W. Nash (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVII. Aug. 333
Angling for Black Bass, by Dr. J. A. Henshall (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII. Aug.
540
Bastable, Prof. C. F.,
On Some Features of the Economic Movement in Ireland, 1880—1900,
Econ J, XI. Mar. 31
On the Budget of 1901, *Econ J*, XI. June, 224
On Disputed Points in International Trade, *Econ J*, XI. June, 226
Basutoland, see under Africa

- Batchelder, Frank Roe,**
On Isaiah Thomas; the Patriot Printer (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXV. Nov. 284
Poems by F. R. Batchelder:
"Peace," *Munsey*, XXV. Sept. 774
"The Return" (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIV. Aug. 578
Bate, Percy,
On R. Macaulay Stevenson (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXII. May, 232
On Old English Glasses (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXIV. Oct. 45
On Historic English Drinking Glasses (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXIV. Nov. 106
Bates, Prof. Arlo, on the Negative Side of Modern Athletics, *F*, XXXI.
May, 287 (XXIII. June, 585)
Bateson, Miss Mary,
On the Laws of Breteuil, E. H. XVI. Jan. 92, Apr. 332
On the Scottish King's Household, *Jur R*, XIII. Dec. 405
Bateson, Thomas, on the Politics of Bolingbroke, *G M*, CCXCI. July, 31
Bath, Somerset:
The Royal School, Bath, by Edith Young (*ill.*), *G R*, III. July, 777
The Literary Associations of Bath, by C. T. Macculay, *Libr A R*, III.
Feb. 70
Beau Nash, by Charles Wilkins, *N C*, I. Aug. 265
Bather, Dr. F. A.,
On *Gchinoderms* in Triassic Reptiliferous Sandstones, *Geol M*, VIII. Feb.
70
On Gustaf Lindström, Geologist (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VIII. July, 333
On Dr. Stuart Weller's "Silurian Crinoids of Chicago," *Geol M*, VIII.
Aug. 376
On Baron Nordenskjöld, *Geol M*, VIII. Sept. 429
Baths: Boston's Experience with Municipal Baths, by Jane A. Stewart,
A J Soc, VII. Nov. 416
Bathurst, Lady Georgiana, on Queen Adelaide's Coronation, 1831, *T B*,
CCXIII. May, 25
Battersea, Lord,—Interview with the Liberal Whip, by W. J. Wintle (*ill.*),
Harms, VI. July, 551
Battleships, see under Navies
Batty, J. S., on West Australia at the Beginning of the Century (*ill.*),
R R Aus, XVIII. Mar. 315 (XXIII. May, 484)
Bavaria:
Opening of the Prince Regent Theatre, Munich, by Emil Hofmann (*ill.*),
Mus, XX. Oct. 289
King Ludwig's Gallery of Beauty at Munich, by Augustus van Cleef (*ill.*),
Cos, XXX. Mar. 451
The Royal Palaces of Bavaria and Their Builders, by Dora M. Jones, *C J*,
IV. Mar. 199
Neuschwanstein, by Mrs. James Douglas (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVII. Dec. 364
Rothenburg: a Medieval City, by Mrs. James Douglas (*ill.*), *Art J*,
XVII. Aug. 244
St. Leonard's Cart in the Bavarian Tyrol, by Frances Thomson, *G W*,
XLII. Sept. 635
Oberammergau and the Passion-Play, see Oberammergau
Bavaria, Royal Family of, and Their Palaces, see under Bavaria above
Bavaria, King Ludwig I. of (lived 1786—1868), and His Gallery of
Beauty at Munich, by Augustus van Cleef (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXX. Mar. 451
Bavaria, Princess Ludwig of,—"Queen Mary IV." and the "Prince of
Wales" of the "Legitimists," by A. de Burgh (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVI. Oct. 75
Bavaria, Prince Rupert of,—"Queen Mary IV." and the "Prince of
Wales" of the "Legitimists," by A. de Burgh (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVI. Oct. 75
Baxter, A. H., and His Scheme of Decoration for a Living Room,
Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXI. July, 128
Baxter, Mrs. Lucy E., see "Scott (Leader)"
Baxter, Richard (1615—1691), and Kidderminster: An Unmired Bishop
and His See, by E. H. Fitchew (*ill.*), *Q*, June, 767
Bayard, Pierre du Terrail, 1475—1524: The Inner Life of the Chevalier
Bayard, by Vincent van Mter Beede, *Chaut*, XXXII. Feb. 538
Bayonets, see under Armies
Bayreuth Festival, see under Wagner (Richard)
Baywater: The Chapel of the Ascension (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, IX. June, 281
Bazin, René, and His Novels, by Edmund Gosse, *C R*, LXXIX. Feb. 264
Beach-Grass:
Fighting the Sand with Beach-Grass, by T. Morton (*ill.*), *P M*, XII. Sept.
244
How Beach-Grass makes Ropes of Sand, by Amelia H. Botsford (*ill.*),
N E M, XXIV. Mar. 3
Beachy Head, Sussex: Building a Lighthouse off Beachy Head, by H. B.
Shepstone (*ill.*), *Harms*, VII. Oct. 217
Beaconsfield, Lord (1803—1881), and His Novels, by George W. E.
Russell, *New Lib*, II. Aug. 37 (XXIV. Aug. 183)
Beadnell, Hugh J. L.,
On Some Recent Geological Discoveries in the Nile Valley and the Libyan
Desert, *Geol M*, VIII. Jan. 23
On the Fayûm Depression, *Geol M*, VIII. Dec. 540
Beads, L. J. Allen on (*ill.*), *L R*, IX. Feb. 515
Beale, Miss Anne, 1816—1900: Extracts from Her Diary (*ill.*), *G O P*,
XXII. Jan. 227, 262, Feb. 283, 324, Mar. 380, 412, Apr. 444, 469, May,
490, 533, June, 563, 597, Aug. 692, 710, 732
Beale, Miss Sophia, on Australia in the Fifties, *G W*, XLII. May, 332
Bear, William E.,
On the Fascination of Farming, *Land M*, V. May, 301
On Judge-Made Law, *Land M*, V. Aug. 573
Beards: Hirsute Adornments and Their Lore, by Walter S. Sparrow (*ill.*),
M Art, XXVI. Nov. 77
Beardsley, Aubrey, 1873—1898:
Aubrey Beardsley Revivictus, by Christian Brinton (*ill.*), *Critic*,
XXXVIII. Feb. 129
Chéret and Aubrey Beardsley: Their Comparative Influence on Poster Art,
by R. Needham (*ill.*), *Poster*, VI. Apr. 159

Bears and Bear-Hunting:

- The Black Bear as a Character Study, by Ed. Mott, O, XXXIX. Oct. 58
 The Beguiling of the Bears, by Frederic Irland (*ill.*), Scrib, XXX. Sept. 313
 A Remarkable Adventure with Grizzly Bears, by Elmer Frank, O, XXXIX. Nov. 147
 On the Trail of a Horse-Bear in Norway, by Gerard Ferrand (*ill.*), Bad M, XII. June, 644
 A Black Bear Hunt in Northern New Brunswick, by A. P. Silver (*ill.*), Bad M, XIII. Dec. 652
 Our Southal Bear-Shoot, by Percy Kelly (*ill.*), W W, VI. Feb. 498
 Black Bear Shooting in Kashmir, by E. Hubert Litchfield (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII. Apr. 55
Beauchamp, Misses.—A Case of Multiple Personality, by Dr. Morton Prince, Pay R, XV. Feb. 466
Beaune Hospice, Burgundy: Religion and Wine, by M. Dinorben Griffith (*ill.*), Sun Str, IV. Oct. 355 (XXIV. Oct. 401)
Beauty:
 Beauty, by W. J. Stillman, A M, LXXXVIII. Sept. 331 (XXIV. Oct. 400)
 Varying Ideals of Human Beauty, by Hon. John Collier, N C, XLIX. Jan. 116 (XXIII. Jan. 65)
 The Higher Functions of Physical Beauty, by E. M. Stevens, Theos R, XXIX. Nov. 252
 The Influence of Beauty on Love, by Henry T. Finck (*ill.*), Cos, XXX. Apr. 589
 Beautiful Mothers and Children, by Ignota (*ill.*), W M, XII. Dec. 225
 Beauty on the London Stage, by G. H. Casamajor (*ill.*), Cos, XXXI. Oct. 574
 Beauty on the Paris Stage, by Vance Thompson (*ill.*), Cos, XXX. Jan. 238
 Beauty on the Paris Stage (*ill.*), Royal, VI. July, 195
 Ellis Roberts: a Painter of Beautiful Women, by Fred Miller (*ill.*), L M, I. Jan. 3
 King Ludwig I.'s Gallery of Beauty at Munich, by Augustus van Cleef (*ill.*), Cos, XXX. Mar. 451
 Peeps at Up-to-Date Beauty Doctors and Their Work, by Mary Howarth (*ill.*), Harms, VII. Oct. 259
Beauty, Aestheticism, see **Aestheticism**
Beaux:
 The Reign of the Dandies, by Charles Bruce-Angier, Arg, LXXIII. Feb. 145
 The Literature of Dandyism, by Percival Pollard, Bkman A, XII. Feb. 602
 The Stage Masher, by G. Grossmith, Junr. (*ill.*), Universal, IV. Dec. 27
 Beau Nash, by Charles Wilkins, N C, L. Aug. 263
Beavers:
 The Story of the Beaver, by William D. Hulbert (*ill.*), McCl, XVI. Apr. 483; Same Article (*ill.*), P M, XII. Aug. 189
 The Haunts of the Beaver in Canada, by A. Radclyffe Dugmore (*ill.*), Every M, V. Dec. 673
 The Outlaw: an American Beaver, by A. Radclyffe Dugmore (*ill.*), Every M, IV. Mar. 204
Becke, Louis,
 On Fish-Drugging in the South Seas, L H, XLIX. Apr. 506
 On the "Tanifa" of Samoa, C J, IV. May. 343
 On the Mountain Eels of the North-Western Pacific, C J, IV. Oct. 696
 On Apinoka of Apamama (*ill.*), E I, XXVI. Dec. 284
Bedales School, Sussex, by Miss C. S. Bremner, J Ed, XXIII. Apr. 237
Bedford, Mrs. Herbert, see **Lehmann (Liza)**
Bedford, Francis Duke of, 1765-1802, Sir Ernest Clarke on, J R A S, LXII. 367
Bedford, Duke and Duchess of, at Woburn Abbey (*ill.*), L R, X. Aug. 431
Bedford:
 Child-Criminals and Bedford Prison, by Annesley Kenealy (*ill.*), L M, II. Oct. 377
 Bedford High School for Girls, by Christina G. Whyte (*ill.*), G R, III. Aug. 868
Bedfordshire (see also **Bedford, Toddington, Woburn Abbey**):
 A Pilgrim in Bunyan's Country, by Sybil C. Mitford (*ill.*), Sun M, June, 52
 How the Railways deal with Bedfordshire Market-Garden Traffic, by F. Goodman (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII. Feb. 176
 Woburn Agricultural Experiments, see under **Agriculture**
Beds: Some Famous Beds, by J. Wishart Brown (*ill.*), Harms, VII. Nov. 403
Bedouins, see under **Arab Race**
Beecher, Catherine E. (1800-1878), and **Fanny Fern** at the Hartford Female Seminary, by Ethel Parson, N E M, XXIV. Mar. 94
Beecher, Dr. Willis J., on Jesus and the Rabbinical Teachers, Hom R, XLI. June, 483
Beeching, Rev. H. C.,
 On an Examination in English Literature, Long, XXXVIII. Aug. 350 (XXIV. Aug. 170)
 On John Ruskin, St G, IV. Oct. 275
 On the Lyrical Poems of Andrew Marvell, Nat R, XXXVII. July, 747
 On the Early Religious Training of Children, P R, XII. Aug. 646
Beer and Brewing: Burton-on-Trent: a Town of Railways—and Beer, by George A. Wade (*map* and *ill.*), Rail M, IX. Aug. 171
Beerbohm, Max,
 "Max," by Arthur Lawrence (*ill.*), Critic, XXXIX. Nov. 450
 Words for Three Pictures, by Max Beerbohm, New Lib, I. July, 758
 On the Spirit of Caricature, P M M, XXIII. Jan. 121
 On a Club in Ruins, New Lib, I. Feb. 76

Bees:

- "The Life of the Bee" by Maurice Maeterlinck:
 Miss Florence A. Fulcher on, New Lib, II. Sept. 255
 V. R. on, Bkman A, XIII. Aug. 564
 In the Hive, by Maurice Maeterlinck, F R, LXIX. Mar. 465 (XXIII. Mar. 279)
 Bees, by N. Hudson Moore (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXIII. June, 241
 My Bees at Work and Play, by F. Z. S. (*ill.*), Harms, VII. Oct. 235
Beesly, E. S.,
 On Essentials of Positivism, Pos R, IX. July, 137
 On the Crown, Pos R, IX. Mar. 49 (XXIII. Apr. 353)
 On Lord Rosebery and the Liberal Party; a Return from Elba, Pos R, IX. Aug. 170
 On Imperial Contraction, Pos R, IX. Apr. 73 (XXIII. Apr. 389)
 On the War in South Africa; the Winner pays, Pos R, IX. Dec. 231
Beet, Prof. Joseph Agar, on the Immortality of the Soul, Ex, III. Jan. 50, Feb. 127, Mar. 204, Apr. 307, May, 378, June, 450
Beet-Sugar, see under **Sugar**
Beethoven, Ludwig van, 1770-1827:
 Beethoven's Portrait and—Its Blot! (*ill.*), Mus T, XLII. Jan. 15
 Alexander W. Thayer; the Biographer of Beethoven, by Amy M. M. Graham, Mus, XX. July, 143
 Notes on the Words of Beethoven's Choral Symphony (*ill.*), Mus T, XLII. Sept. 590
Beetles:
 Beetles: Insects of the Sea, by George H. Carpenter (*ill.*), K, XXIV. May, 114, July, 161
 Some British Diving Beetles, by E. J. Burgess Sopp (*ill.*), Sc G, VII. Mar. 289, Apr. 325
 The Colorado Beetle, by F. V. Theobald (*ill.*), J S A, VIII. Sept. 147
Before Babel—Universal Language, by Dr. W. Ainslie Hollis, H, XVIII. Jan. 8
Begbie, Harold, Poems by,—
 "The Curate" (*ill.*), P M M, XXIII. Jan. 15
 "The Fisher" (*ill.*), P M M, XXIII. Feb. 192
 "The Merchant" (*ill.*), P M M, XXIII. Mar. 322
 "The District Visitor" (*ill.*), P M M, XXIII. Apr. 460
 "The Clerk's Wife," P M M, XXIV. May, 104
 "The Journalist" (*ill.*), P M M, XXIV. June, 244
 "At the Sepulchre" (*ill.*), P M M, XXV. Dec. 544
Begg, Alex., on the Alaska Boundary Question, Scot G M, XVII. Feb. 85
Begging Letters, F. Holmfield on (*ill.*), Harms, VII. Aug. 67
Begun, Archbishop, George Stewart on (*ill.*), Can M, XVIII. Nov. 16
Behr, F. B., and His Electric Monorail System (Liverpool to Manchester), see under **Electric Railways**
Behrens, Peter,
 A German Artist, by Franz Blei (*ill.*), Stu, XXI. Jan. 237
 Prof. Behrens and His House at Darmstadt, by W. Fred (*ill.*), Stu, XXIV. Oct. 22
Behring Sea:
 The Great Seal Rookeries on the Pribyloff Islands, by M. Tindal (*ill.*), P M, XI. Jan. 76
 Bogoslof in Bering Sea: the Birth of an American Volcano, by C. Hart Merriam (*ill.*), Every M, V. Sept. 223
Belgian and Flemish Literature:
 Modern Dutch and Flemish Poets, by Sipko Roderus, P L, XIII. Sept. 386
 "Peu de Chose" by Les Montenaeken; and Translations, Rev. Matthew Russell on, Ir M, XXIX. Mar. 139
 Belgian Writer noticed, see **Maeterlinck (M.)**
Belgica, Ship, see under **Antarctic Exploration**
Belgium:
 The National Bank of Belgium, Bank, LXXII. Aug. 221
 Licensed Gambling in Belgium, by George F. Babbitt, F, XXXII. Dec. 481
 Electric Haulage on the Charleroi Canal, by Leon Gerard (*ill.*), Cas M, XIX. Jan. 215
 The Lace of Flanders, by Alice Dryden (*ill.*), P M M, XXIII. Jan. 91
 Education in Belgium, by C. Scudamore, J Ed, XXIII. Aug. 503
 Municipal Art in Belgium, by Bradford Colt de Wolf (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. Apr. 123
 Decorative Art in Belgium, by Octave Maus (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Apr. 271
 An Altar-Piece by the Brothers van Eyck at St. Bavon's Church, Ghent: the Story of an Old Picture, by Miss Sophia Armit, P R, XII. Jan. 20
 Belgian and Flemish Art, see under **Art**
 Belgian and Flemish Literature, see **Belgian and Flemish Literature**
 The Plantin Family and the Plantin Museum at Antwerp, by Leslie Keith (*ill.*), L M, L. Dec. 150
 Belgium: What It is like, the Best Way to see It, and How to get there, by Luke H. Woods (*ill.*), J Man G S, XVII. July, 1
 Fishing on Horseback in Flanders; Ploughing the Sea, by Herbert Vivian (*ill.*), W W, VI. Feb. 425
 Belgium and the Congo, see under **Africa**
 The Belgian Antarctic Expedition, see under **Antarctic Exploration**
 The Waulton Church under Canterbury Cathedral Floor, by M. Payne Smith (*ill.*), Q, June, 787
 The Waterloo Campaign, 1815, see **Waterloo Campaign**
Bell, Archibald, on a Vision of Troops at Inveraray in 1746 (*ill.*), P M M, XXV. Dec. 546
Bell, Mrs. Arthur, on Robert Weir Allan (*ill.*), Stu, XXIII. Sept. 229
Bell, Miss Gertrude,
 On Mountains, Nat R, XXXVIII. Dec. 616
 On the Ruins of the Hauran (*ill.*), M R, III. Apr. 105
Bell, Mrs. Hugh,
 On "Sir Richard Calmady" by Lucas Malet, F R, LXX. Nov. 894
 On Mothers and Daughters, M R, IV. July, 98

Bell, J. Mackintosh, on His Explorations in the Great Bear Lake Region (*map and ill.*), G J, XVIII. Sept. 249
 Bell, Dr. Robert, on Baffinland (*map and ill.*), G J, XVIII. July, 25
 Bell, William M., Composer (*ill.*), Mus T, XLII. Sept. 606
Bell Rock Lighthouse:
 The Bell Rock Lighthouse, C J, IV. Aug. 548
 Life on the Bell Rock: a Warfare in the North Sea, C J, IV. Nov. 753
Bellairs, Lieut. Carlyon, on the War Training of the Navy, M R, II. Feb. 43; and Reply to, by Sir Edmund Fremantle, M R, II. Mar. 20
Belle Ile, France: A Drama of the Sea, by Sarah Bernhardt (*ill.*), Critic, XXXIX. July, 17
Bellini, Jacopo, 1400?—1470? Note on an Early Venetian Picture attributed to Bellini, by Roger E. Fry (*ill.*), M R, IV. July, 86
Bellini, Vincenzo, Composer, 1802—1835: Bellini in England, Mus T, XLII. Sept. 604
Bells:
 Celtic Bells with Ornament, by J. Romilly Allen (*ill.*), Rel, VII. July, 178
 The Angelus and the Cursus Bell, by Rev. H. Thurston, M, XCVIII. Dec. 607
 A Ring of Bells, by Miss G. Bacon (*ill.*), Q, May, 736
 Famous Chimes, by W. M. Webb (*ill.*), E I, XXV. Sept. 520
 How the Bells of Herblay were baptized, by J. E. Whitby (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX. Dec. 823
Belvoir, Leicestershire: George Crabbe and Belvoir, etc., by Rev. W. H. Hutton, C. X. June, 750 (XXIII. June, 576)
Bemis, Edward W., on the Columbus Attempt to secure Three-Cent Farers, A A P S, XVIII. Nov. 479; Same Article, Mun A, V. Dec. 905
Ben Ezra, see Aben Ezra
Bénard, E., and His Plans for the University of California at Berkeley: A Magnificent Home of Learning, by Victor Henderson (*ill.*), W Work, II. June, 877
Benbow, Admiral John, 1652—1702, W. J. Fletcher on, Mac, LXXXIV. Sept. 381
Benedictines, see under Monasteries and Monastic Life
Bengal, see under India
Benjamin-Constant, J. J., see Constant (J. J. Benjamin)
Bennett, John, Poem by,—"The Robin's Song," St N, XXVIII. May, 619
Benson, Archbishop, 1809—1806: Archbishop Benson on the Apocalypse, by Dr. H. B. Swete, J Theol S, II. Jan. 302
Benson, A. C., Poem by,—"Ode to Music," Nat R, XXXVII. July, 690
Benson, E. F., on the Social Value of Golf, New Lib, II. Sept. 248; Same Article, Every M, V. Sept. 373
Benson, Frank R.,
 On a National Theatre, N C, XLIX. May, 779 (XXIII. May, 479)
 The Irish Literary Theatre and Its Affinities, by Stephen Gwynn, F R, LXX. Dec. 1050
Benson, W. A. S., and His Designs for Decorative Windows (*ill.*), Arch Rev, IX. Jan. 43
Bentzon, Th. (Madame Blanc), on Christmas in France (*ill.*), C M, LXIII. Dec. 170 (XXIV. Dec. 623)
Berdoe, Dr. Edward, on Humane Methods in Medicine, Humane R, II. July, 97
Berea College, Kentucky: The Protestant People of Appalachian America, by Rev. W. G. Frost (*ill.*), Mis R, XIV. Jan. 21
Beresford, Lord Charles,—Is Lord Charles Beresford wanted? by Colorians, Universal, III. Nov. 689
Berger, Samuel, 1843—1900, Rev. H. J. White on, J Theol S, II. Jan. 262
Bérillon, Dr. Edgar, and His System of Hypnotism, H, XIX. Oct. 245
Bering Sea, see Behring Sea
Berkeley, George, 1684—1753:
 Bishop Berkeley's Immaterial Philosophy, by E. Monteith McPhail, Cal R, CXIII. Oct. 287
 The Berkeleyan Doctrine of Space, by Prof. George S. Fullerton, Phil R, X. July, 375
Berkeley, Cal., and the University of California, see under Universities
Berkshire (see also Windsor Castle; Sanctuist (under Amies); Rearing Horticultural College (under Horticulture)):
 A Berkshire "Feaste" Forty-Five Years ago, by Percy Longhurst, Bad M, XII. Mar. 303
 Origin of the Gravel-Floirs of Surrey and Berkshire, by Horace W. Muckton, Geol M, VIII. Nov. 530
Berlier, Jean, on a Proposed Tunnel under the Mediterranean; Interview, by Eugene P. Lyle, Jr. (*diagram and maps*), Every M, IV. Apr. 337
Berlin, see under Germany
Berlioz, Hector, 1803—1869, Ernest Newman on, C R, LXXIX. Feb. 212
Bermordsey:
 The Bermordsey Settlement: How to Deal with the Hooligan Girl, by Mrs. Kimmirs: Interview by E. J. (*ill.*), Y W, IX. June, 317
 The New Premises in Bermordsey of the C.M.S. Medical Mission for Ladies; On Historic Ground, by Rev. C. Hole, Ch Mis I, LII. Feb. 134
Bermuda:
 Bermuda, by Charles F. Eldred (*ill.*), I C M, II. Mar. 209
 The Poor Prisoners at Bermuda, by a Resident (*ill.*), P M M, XXV. Nov. 361 (XXIV. Nov. 504)
Bernacchi, Louis,
 On the Explorations of the Southern Cross: the Topography of South Victoria Land (Arctic) (*ill.*), G J, XVII. May, 478
 On an Antarctic Adventure (*ill.*), W W, VII. July, 344
Bernardines, see under Monasteries and Convents

Bernau Family: Descent of Bernau from the Dukes of Normandy, by C.A.B., Geneal M, IV. Mar. 507
Bernhardt, Sarah,
 Sarah Bernhardt in Her 'Teens, by Albert Schinz, Lipp, LXVII. Jan. 126
 Sarah Bernhardt, by Lawrence S. Vassault (*ill.*), Cos, XXX. Apr. 567
 Poem on Sarah Bernhardt, by Florence Earle Coates, Lipp, LXVII. Mar. 377
 On a Drama of the Sea at Belle Ile (*ill.*), Critic, XXXIX. July, 17
Bernier, Capt. J. E., on His Proposed Canadian Polar Expedition, J R C I, XXXII. Feb. 177
Bernstein, E. versus "Old-School" Marxism, by G. A. Kleene, A A P S, XVIII. Nov. 391
Berry, Rev. Joseph,
 On Canada (*ill.*), R R, XXIV. Nov. 484
 On New Zealand (*ill.*), R R Aus, XVIII. Jan. 73 (XXIII. Apr. 369)
Bertilhon, M., and His System of Criminal Identification, by W. Douglas (*ill.*), P M, XI. Mar. 288
Besant, Mrs. Annie,
 On Thought Power: Its Control and Culture, Theos R, XXVII. Jan. 429, Feb. 525; XXVIII. Mar. 69, Apr. 138, May, 201, June, 336, July, 393
 On Eastern and Western Ideals, Theos R, XXIX. Dec. 297
Besant, Sir Walter, 1836—1901:
 Biographical and Critical Articles on Sir W. Besant by,—
 Alden, H. M., Harp, XLII. Oct. 827
 Downes, Rev. R. P. (*ill.*), G T, VIII. June, 200
 James, Miss M. S. R., Libr A R, III. Aug. 416
 Symposium (*ill.*), Au, XII. July, 20
 Unsigned Article (*ill.*), Bkman, XX. July, 111
 Poem on Sir Walter Besant:—"A Tribute" by William Toynbee, Au, XII. Oct. 14
 "East London" by Sir Walter Besant, W. Pett Ridge on (*ill.*), Bkman, XX. May, 46
 On the Burden of the Twentieth Century, N A R, CLXXIII. July, 9 (XXIV. Aug. 176)
 On East London (*ill.*), C M, LXI. Jan. 408, Feb. 541
 On Literary Remuneration; the Uncritical Commonplace, Au, XI. Feb. 162
 On the Heritage of King Alfred (*ill.*), G T, IX. Oct. 5
Bessell, Mr. de,—A Lightning Modeler, by Frank Holmfeld (*ill.*), Str, XXII. Aug. 179
Betham-Edwards, Miss Matilda, see Edwards (Miss Matilda Betham)
Bethesda, Pool of, see under Palestine
Bethnal Green Free Library, G. H. Pike on (*ill.*), Sun Str, III. Apr. 405
Betting, see Gambling
Bible and Biblical Criticism (see also Articles under Church and Christianity, Church History, Religion, Immortality, Hell, Holy Communion, Religious Education (under Education), Jews, etc.):
 Biblical Archaeology (see also Subheadings Genesis, etc., etc., below):
 Articles under Assyriology, Babylonia, Palestine, Arabia, etc.):
 Recent Biblical Archaeology, by Dr. A. H. Sayce, Ex T, XIII. Nov. 64
 Freshest Light from the Ancient Monuments, by Prof. A. H. Sayce, Hom R, XLII. Nov. 322
 "History, Prophecy, and the Monuments" by Prof. J. F. McCurdy, Prof. A. B. Davidson on, Crit R, XI. Sept. 387
 The Bible, the Avesta, and the Inscriptions, by Prof. L. Mills, A Q, XI. Apr. 315
 What were the Cherubim? by Dr. A. Smythe Palmer, N C, XLIX. Feb. 332
 The Fairy-Tale Element in the Bible, by Dr. Paul Carus (*ill.*), Mon, XI. Apr. 405, July, 500
 Dr. Pinches on Babylon and the Bible; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, VIII. May, 88
 Bearing of Arabian Archaeology on Bible History and Literature, by Prof. Fritz Hommel, Hom R, XLI. Apr. 291
 The Hittites: the Story of a Forgotten Empire, by Dr. A. H. Sayce, Hom R, XLI. May, 387
 Explorations at Susa, by Dr. St. Chad Boscawen, A Q, XII. Oct. 330
 Inspiration, Higher Criticism, and General Biblical Criticism (see also Subheadings Old Testament, New Testament, etc., below):
 "Encyclopædia Biblica" edited by Prof. T. K. Cheyne and Dr. J. Sutherland Black, Vols. I. and II.:
 Carus, Dr. Paul, on, O C, XV. Aug. 501
 Davison, Prof. W. T., on, L Q, V. Apr. 289 (XXIV. May, 484)
 Gray, Rev. G. Buchanan, on, Jew Q, XIII. Apr. 375
 Peake, Arthur S., on, P M Q, XXIII. Apr. 342
 Salmond, Principal S. D. F., on, Crit R, XI. Mar. 157
A Chat about Concordances to the Bible, by Rev. H. B. Freeman (*ill.*), Q, Apr. 618
The Rise and Progress of Higher Criticism, by Rev. R. Walsh, Ir E R, X. Dec. 498
 Evolution and Theology, by Walter Spence, A, XXVI. Dec. 612
 The Old Testament Scriptures as They appear in the Light of Scientific Inquiry, by Dr. Paul Carus, O C, XV. Mar. 156
 "The Scientific Evidence of Revealed Religion" by Dr. C. W. Shields, Rev. James J. Fox on, C W, LXXII. Feb. 660
 The Central Theological Problem of the Day, by Prof. G. H. Schodde, Hom R, XLI. Jan. 24
 Some Characteristics of Current "New Theology," by Dr. E. H. Dewar, B S, LVIII. Oct. 632
 Scientific Lights on Religious Problems, by Rev. G. Matheson, Ex, III. Feb. 81, Mar. 128, Apr. 295, May, 360, June, 421; IV. July, 47, Aug. 104, Oct. 262, Nov. 350, Dec. 461
 "The Word of God" and the "Lower Criticism," by G. R. S. Mead, Theos R, XXIX. Oct. 149

Bible and Biblical Criticism—continued.

- Inspiration, Higher Criticism, and General Biblical Criticism—continued.**
 Revelation: the Divine Element in Scripture, by Rev. C. J. Granman, *A C Q*, XXVI, Apr, 353
 An Individual Retrospect of the Religious Thought of the Nineteenth Century, Ex, IV, Sept, 161, Oct, 253
 "A Century's Progress in Religious Life and Thought" by W. F. Adeney, B. Haddon on, *P M Q*, XXIII, Oct, 632
 "Evangelical Doctrine Bible Truth" by Rev. C. Anderson Scott, Dr. David Somerville on, *Crit R*, XI, July, 339
 "Bible Studies" by Prof. G. A. Deissmann:
 Hayman, Dr. Henry, on, *Crit R*, XI, July, 398
 Moulton, Rev. J. H., on, Ex T, XII, May, 362
 Record of Select Literature, *Crit R*, XI, Jan, 87, Mar, 184, May, 275, July, 374, Sept, 468, Nov, 570
 Prof. D. S. Margoliouth on Biblical Criticism; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), *Q T*, VIII, Apr, 56
 Bishop Westcott, *Ch Q*, LIII, Oct, 182
 Bishop Westcott in relation to Contemporary Thought, by Rev. J. O. F. Murray, *C R*, LXXX, Oct, 503 (XXIV, Oct, 403)
 Bishop Stubbs, *Ch Q*, LII, July, 280
 Dr. William Bright, by Dr. W. Sanday, *J Theol S*, II, Apr, 393
 Dr. Wenley as a Theologian, by Rev. J. Lindsay, *B S*, LVIII, July, 419
 Auguste Sabatier and the New French School of Theology, by Rev. J. Dick Fleming, Ex T, XIII, Nov, 57
 "Études Bibliques" by Abbé Loisy, C. G. Montefiore on, *Jew Q*, XIV, Oct, 147
 "Le Fidéisme" by Eugène Ménégoz:
 Douglas, Rev. A. Halliday, on, *Crit R*, XI, May, 232
 Fleming, Rev. J. D., on, Ex T, XII, June, 394
 "Justification and Reconciliation" by Albrecht Ritschl:
 Davies, W. Jones, on, *P M Q*, XXIII, July, 501, Oct, 643
 Orr, Prof. James, on, *Crit R*, XI, Jan, 3
 Modern Belief in Miracles, by T. Parr, *P M Q*, XXIII, July, 418
 The Philosophical Truth of Miracles, by Rev. P. A. Coakley, *Ir E R*, X, Aug, 97
 The Relation of Miracles to Christian Doctrine, by Rev. Herbert Kelly, *J Theol S*, II, July, 501
 The Tripartite Nature of Man, by Dr. S. W. Howland, *B S*, LVIII, Oct, 602
 Recent Changes in the Presentation of Truth, by Rev. David S. Cairns, Ex T, XII, Feb, 199
 Creeds, see under Church and Christianity
 The Public Reading of the Bible: a Study in Vocal Exegesis, by Rev. J. T. Docking, *Hom R*, XLI, Mar, 215
 Early Bible Lessons, by Miss L. M. Gore, *P R*, XII, July, 509
 Concerning Incense, by Rev. James Wells (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXX, Jan, 55
 The Animals of the Bible, by Gambier Bolton (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, III, Jan, 75, Feb, 169, Mar, 243, Apr, 359, June, 596
 Biblical Laughter, by Rev. David Smith, Ex T, XII, Sept, 546
 Needlework in the Bible, by Sarah Wilson, *Sun M*, XXX, Feb, 82
 Biblical Angelology, by W. Younger, *P M Q*, XXIII, July, 474
 Religious Art, see under Art
 An Unpublished Stichometrical List from the Freisingen MS. of Canons, by C. H. Turner, *J Theol S*, II, Jan, 236
- Old Testament Criticism, Miscellaneous:**
 Old and New Testament Criticism, *Ch Q*, LII, July, 261
 Old Testament Criticism in Its Relation to Teaching, by Prof. D. S. Margoliouth, *Hom R*, XLI, Jan, 8
 The Old Testament in the Light of Today, by Prof. S. R. Driver, Ex, III, Jan, 27
 Divine Revelation in the Light of Old Testament Criticism, by Rev. J. E. M'Uat, Ex T, XII, Aug, 487
 "Modern Criticism and the Preaching of the Old Testament" by Dr. G. A. Smith, A. Lewis Humphries on, *P M Q*, XXIII, Oct, 670
 "Aufsätze und Abhandlungen" by Prof. F. Hommel, Prof. A. H. Sayce on, *Crit R*, XI, Nov, 486
 Light from Exploration on Canaanite Civilization, by Col. C. R. Conder, *Hom R*, XLII, Dec, 482
 "Die 'Jüdische Gemeinde nach dem Babylonischen Exil'" by Prof. D. E. Sellin, Rev. David Eaton on, *Crit R*, XI, July, 324
 Edicts of the Persian Emperors in the Old Testament, by Prof. L. H. Mills, *Crit R*, XI, July, 344
 The Origin of the Tetragrammaton, by Thomas Tyler, *Jew Q*, XIII, July, 581
 The Workmen and the Dwellings of the Jews, by G. L. Morris, *Arch Rev*, IX, Apr, 169
 Biblical Difficulties, by Prof. T. K. Cheyne, Ex, III, Feb, 110
 The Oldest Collection of Bible Difficulties by a Jew: Geniza Specimens, by Prof. S. Schechter, *Jew Q*, XIII, Apr, 345
 Prof. Schechter's New Geniza Finds:
 Bacher, Prof. W., on (in German), *Jew Q*, XIII, July, 741
 Porges, Dr. N., on (in German), *Jew Q*, XIV, Oct, 129
 Poznański, Dr. Samuel, on (in German), *Jew Q*, XIII, July, 746
 Nazareth and Bethlehem in Prophecy, by Canon Winterbotham, Ex, III, Jan, 14
 The Oriental View of Inheritance and Adoption, by Rev. J. T. Gracey, *Hom R*, XLI, May, 391
 Mohammedan Criticism of the Bible, by Dr. H. Hirschfeld, *Jew Q*, XIII, Jan, 222
 The Old Testament and Immortality, by W. Younger, *P M Q*, XXIII, Jan, 93
 Notes on Select Passages in the Old Testament, by Rev. F. Field, Ex, III, May, 397; IV, Oct, 295, Nov, 395

Bible and Biblical Criticism—continued.

- Old Testament Criticism, Miscellaneous—continued.**
 Stories of the Heroes and Heroines of the Bible retold, by Mrs. L. T. Meade (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, III, Jan, 3, Feb, 107, Mar, 212, Apr, 315, May, 419, June, 523; IV, July, 3, Aug, 107, Sept, 245, Oct, 323, Nov, 417, Dec, 527
 The Book, the Land, the People; or, Divine Revelations through Ancient Israel, by Prof. S. I. Curiss, *B S*, LVIII, Jan, 103
 History of the Jews, see under Jews
 The Old Testament Quotations in St. Mark, by Rev. Willoughby C. Allen, Ex T, XII, Jan, 187
 The Old Testament Quotations in St. Matthew, by Rev. Willoughby C. Allen, Ex T, XII, Mar, 281
 Texts and Translations of the Old Testament, see Subheading Translations below
 The Pentateuch: Notes on a Newly Acquired Samaritan Pentateuchal Manuscript, by Dr. J. Skinner (*ill.*), *Jew Q*, XIV, Oct, 26
- Genesis:**
 The Making of Man, by Alexander Brown, *L Q*, VI, July, 45
 The Hebrew and Babylonian Accounts of Creation, by Prof. Morris Jastrow, Junr., *Jew Q*, XIII, July, 620
 A Brief Study of Genesis i., by Prof. C. B. Warring, *Hom R*, XLII, Sept, 211
 A Study in Genesis i.—iii., by Dr. D. S. Gregory, *Hom R*, XLII, Sept, 279
 The Song of Lamech: the Oldest Song in the World, by Rev. V. L. Whitechurch, *G W*, XLII, June, 419
 Geology and the Deluge, by Prof. Frederick G. Wright (*map*), *McCl*, XVII, June, 134
 The Babylonian Noah's Ark, by Rev. C. H. W. Johns, Ex, III, Mar, 214
 What was the Ark really like? by W. A. Mackenzie (*ill.*), *E I*, XXV, Sept, 505
 Melchisedech, Priest and King, by Rev. Ward Hunt Johnson, *C W*, LXXXIII, May, 179
 The Legends of Genesis, by Dr. Hermann Gunkel, *O C*, XV, May, 261, July, 385, Aug, 459, Sept, 525, Oct, 582, Nov, 650
- Exodus:**
 The Crossing of the Red Sea, by G. Frederick Wright (*map*), *B S*, LVIII, July, 570
 The Strange Story of Manna, by G. Clarke Nuttall, *Sun M*, XXX, May, 289
- Numbers:**
 Numbers xxi. 16—18; the Song of the Well, by Prof. Milton S. Terry, *B S*, LVIII, July, 407
 Balaam, by Dr. W. Lock, *J Theol S*, II, Jan, 161
 "The Soothsayer Balaam" by Bishop Seraphim, Dr. Henry Hayman on, *Crit R*, XI, May, 195
 Judges: Jephthah's Vow; a Grammatical Exposition of Judges xi. 31, by Rev. W. G. Funk, *Hom R*, XLI, Apr, 351
 I. Samuel v. and vi.: Was it Bubonic Plague? by J. Campbell Gibson, Ex T, XII, May, 380
- Books of Kings:**
 Dr. Karl Peters on Mashedland, Solomon's Land of Ophir; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), *Q T*, VIII, Sept, 408
 Elijah and the Prophets of Baal, by Dr. Cunningham Geikie, *Hom R*, XLI, Apr, 307
 Sennacherib's Second Expedition to the West and the Date of His Siege of Jerusalem, by Prof. J. V. Prásek, Ex T, XII, Feb, 225, June, 405
 Ezra: Some Missionary Lessons from the Book of Ezra, by Rev. Hubert Brooke, *Ch M*, I, LII, Aug, 602
- Job:**
 The Book of Job, by Rev. John Cuttall, *Q T*, VIII, Apr, 43
 Job and Prometheus, *Ch Q*, LI, Jan, 325
- The Psalms:**
 Age and Authorship of the Psalter, by J. A. Howlett, *D R*, CXXVII, Apr, 305
 The Songs of the Ascents, by Rev. David Smith, Ex T, XII, Jan, 161, June, 414; XIII, Dec, 118
 Psalms ix. and x. and Nahum i., by Dr. M. Berlin, *Jew Q*, XIII, July, 669
 Psalms xiv. and lili., by Prof. K. Budde, Ex T, XII, Mar, 285
 Psalm xix. 5, by Prof. R. Kraetzschmar, Ex T, XII, Sept, 567
 The Seventeenth Psalm, by Prof. T. K. Cheyne, Ex, IV, Oct, 241
 Proverbs: "The Book of Proverbs" by Prof. Crawford H. Toy, Prof. George Adam Smith on, *Crit R*, XI, Sept, 413
- Isaiah:**
 Isaiah the Myth and Isaiah the Prophet, by Howard Osgood, *B S*, LVIII, Jan, 68
 The Legend of Isaiah's Martyrdom, by William E. A. Oxon, *Ant*, XXXVII, May, 145
 The Question of the Unity of Isaiah, by Prof. E. König, Ex T, XIII, Nov, 90, Dec, 132
 "Das Buch Jesaja" by Karl Marti, Prof. T. K. Cheyne on, *Crit R*, XI, Jan, 12
 The Influence of the Exile on the Religious Thought and Life of Israel, by R. G. Graham, *P M Q*, XXIII, Apr, 202
 Cyrus: the Lord's Anointed, by Rev. A. Carr, Ex, IV, Nov, 335, Dec, 414
 Isaiah xiv. 18, 19, by Dr. S. A. Hirsch, *Jew Q*, XIV, Oct, 134
- Ezekiel:**
 Ezekiel Problems, by Prof. E. König, Ex T, XII, May, 375, Sept, 566
 The Opening Verses of the Book of Ezekiel, by Prof. Karl Budde, Ex T, XII, Aug, 525; XIII, Oct, 41
 The Priests and the Levites in Ezekiel, xiv. 7—15, by Prof. E. König, Ex T, XII, Apr, 300
 Ezekiel's Priests and Levites, by Prof. A. van Hoonacker, Ex T, XII, Aug, 494

Bible and Biblical Criticism—continued.

- Amos:**
 The Book of Amos, by J. W. Ulliyatt, P M Q, XXIII. July, 450
 Amos ii. 6 and viii. 6, by Rev. G. H. Box, Ex T, XII. May, 377
Jonah: The History of Jonah and the Higher Criticism, by Canon A. T. Wigram, In Ch Q, XIII. Jan, 84
Nahum: Psalms ix. and x. and Nahum i., by Dr. M. Berlin, Jew Q, XIII. July, 669
New Testament Criticism, Miscellaneous:
 "Historical New Testament" by James Moffatt, Principal S. D. F. Salmond on, Crit R, XI. May, 252, Sept, 446
 Recent New Testament Criticism, by Rev. David Smith, Ex, III. June, 401; IV. July, 16, Aug, 139, Sept, 208, Oct, 280, Nov, 374
 The Lower Criticism of the New Testament, by Prof. T. Nicol, L Q, V. Apr, 209 (XXIV. May, 471)
 Prof. G. H. Gilbert and Prof. L. L. Paine; the Limits of Theological Freedom, by Prof. Frank H. Foster, B S, LVIII. Apr, 209, Oct, 774
 The Ambiguous in the New Testament, by Canon Winterbotham, Ex, IV. Dec, 449
 Nazareth and Bethlehem in Prophecy, by Canon Winterbotham, Ex, III. Jan, 14
 Jesus and Christianity in the Talmud, by Moses Levene, Theos R, XXIX. Dec, 314
 Some Rabbinic Parallels of the New Testament, by Prof. S. Schechter, Horn R, XLI. May, 405
 The Resurrection of the Body, by Ian MacLaren, Ex, III. Jan, 62
 The Twentieth Century New Testament, by T. P. W. T. C. II. Apr, 25
 The Gospel and the Gospels, by Prof. N. Gloubokovsky, Ex T, XIII. Dec, 101
 The Outer Evidence as to the Authorship and Authority of the Gospels, by G. R. S. Mead, Theos R, XXVIII. May, 237
 The Gospels' Own Account of Themselves, by G. R. S. Mead, Theos R, XXVIII. Apr, 148
 The Synoptic Problem, by Rev. T. J. Butler, Ir E R, IX. Apr, 306, June, 510; X. July, 64
 The Present Position of the Synoptic Problem, by G. R. S. Mead, Theos R, XXVIII. June, 324
 Codex Chrysopurpureus Sinopensis, by Rev. H. S. Cronin, J Theol S, II. July, 500
 The Use and Meaning of the Phrase "the Son of Man" in the Synoptic Gospels, by Rev. James Drummond, J Theol S, II. Apr, 350, July, 539
 "Lord" and "the Lord" in the Gospels, by Rev. John Reid, Ex T, XII. June, 425
 The Gospel Miracles and Modern Thought, by Prof. Jesse B. Thomas, Horn R, XLII. Dec, 404
 Difficulties in the Text of the Gospels explained from the Aramaic, by Rev. W. C. Allen, J Theol S, II. Jan, 298
 Gospel Parallels from Pali Texts, by A. J. Edmunds, O C, XV. Jan, 43
 A New Uncial of the Gospels, by W. C. Braithwaite, Ex T, XIII. Dec, 114
The Gospel of St. Matthew:
 The Sermon on the Mount by D. C. F. G. Heinrich, Rev. L. A. Muirhead on, Crit R, XI. Sept, 426
 Matthew v. 1-16: an Exposition, by Rev. Charles E. Corwin, Horn R, XLII. Aug, 161
 Our Lord's Hard Saying to the Syro-Phoenician Woman, Matt. xv. 21-28 and Mark vii. 24-30:
 Foster, R. V., on, Ex T, XII. June, 430
 Smith, Rev. David, on, Ex T, XII. Apr, 319
 Ward, B. Horace, on, Ex T, XIII. Oct, 48
 The Arrangement of Materials in St. Matt. viii.-xi., by Canon Sir John Hawkins, Ex T, XII. July, 471; XIII. Oct, 20
 Judgment by Words and by Works (Matt. xii. 37), by Canon Winterbotham, Ex, IV. Oct, 311
 Matthew xiii. 17 and Luke x. 24: an Unobserved Quotation from the Book of Enoch, by Prof. J. Rendel Harris, Ex, IV. Sept, 194
 The Old Testament Quotations in St. Matthew, by Rev. W. C. Allen, Ex T, XXII. Mar, 281
The Gospel of St. Mark:
 Notes on Mark xiv., by May Kendall, L Q, V. Apr, 347
 Our Lord's Hard Saying to the Syro-Phoenician Woman, Matt. xv. 21-28 and Mark vii. 24-30:
 Foster, R. V., on, Ex T, XII. June, 430
 Smith, Rev. David, on, Ex T, XII. Apr, 319
 Ward, B. Horace, on, Ex T, XIII. Oct, 48
 The Old Testament Quotations in St. Mark, by Rev. W. C. Allen, Ex T, XII. Jan, 187
The Gospel of St. Luke:
 What have We gained by the Sinaitic Palimpsest? by Mrs. Agnes Smith Lewis, Ex T, XII. Feb, 206, Mar, 268
 St. Luke and the Incarnation, by Bishop C. J. Ellicott, Ex T, XII. Feb, 222
 Matthew xiii. 17 and Luke x. 24: an Unobserved Quotation from the Book of Enoch, by Prof. J. Rendel Harris, Ex, IV. Sept, 194
 Few Things Needful (Luke x. 41, 42), by Prof. T. K. Cheyne, Ex, III. Apr, 256
The Gospel of St. John:
 The Fourth Gospel Problem, by G. R. S. Mead, Theos R, XXVIII. July, 405
 What have We gained in the Sinaitic Palimpsest? by Mrs. Agnes Smith Lewis, Ex T, XII. May, 359, June, 417, Aug, 518, Sept, 550

Bible and Biblical Criticism—continued.

- The Gospel of St. John—continued.**
 St. John's Gospel and the Logos, by Rev. E. P. Boys-Smith, Ex T, XIII. Dec, 140
 The Autonomy of Jesus, by Rev. James Moffatt, Ex, III. June, 466; IV. July, 50, Aug, 122, Sept, 221
 Jesus's Witness to Himself in the Fourth Gospel, by J. Ritchie Smith, P R R, XII. July, 415
 Sanctification according to Christ (John xvii. 17-19), by Prof. G. G. Findlay, Ex, IV. July, 1
The Incarnation and Divinity of Christ, etc.:
 The Argument from Silence as applied to the Account of the Nativity, by Rev. W. W. Everts, Horn R, XLI. Feb, 113
 The Baptism, Temptation, and Transfiguration, Ch Q, LII. July, 299
 St. Luke and the Incarnation, by Bishop C. J. Ellicott, Ex T, XII. Feb, 222
 Jesus the Personified Goodness, by Ephoros, Meta M, XIV. Feb, 139
 The Judean Ministry of Jesus, by Canon E. R. Bernard, Ex T, XII. Feb, 210, Apr, 307
 The Protestantism of Christ, by the Author of "Pro Christo et Ecclesia," M R, III. May, 98 (XXIII. May, 482)
 Christ's Name for the Holy Spirit, by Prof. G. G. Findlay, Ex T, XII. July, 445
 Jesus and Questions of His Time, by A. T. Robertson, P R R, XII. Apr, 205
 Jesus's Witness to Himself in the Fourth Gospel, by J. Ritchie Smith, P R R, XII. July, 415
 The Originality of Christ's Teaching, by Bernhard Pick, Horn R, XLII. Aug, 120, Sept, 215, Oct, 317
 Are there Contradictions in Christ's Teaching? by Rev. Hugh Pope, Ir E R, IX. Feb, 135
 The Social Teaching of Jesus, by Dr. James Stalker, Ex, III. Feb, 141
 Christ the Consoler, by Dean Leary (ill.), Q, Jan, 205, Feb, 405
 Christ the Wonder-Worker, by Bishop Doane (ill.), Q, Mar, 483, Apr, 625
 Jesus and the Rabbinical Teachers, by Dr. Willis J. Beecher, Horn R, XLI. June, 488
 Had Our Lord read the "Tablet" of Kebes? by Rev. David Smith, Ex, III. May, 387
 Christ and Buddha, by E. L., N I R, XIV. Feb, 355
 "The Dharma of Gotama the Buddha and the Gospel of Jesus the Christ" by Dr. C. F. Aiken, Dr. W. MacDonald on, Ir E R, X. Dec, 481
 The Betrayal and Denial of Christ, by Dr. J. Stalker (ill.), Q, May, 688, June, 814
 Gethsemane, by Rev. George Milligan, Ex T, XII. May, 345
 The Crown of Thorns: a Story of the Time of Christ, translated by Dr. Paul Carus, with Comment (ill.), O C, XV. Apr, 193, 235
 J. G. Frazer's Theory of the Crucifixion, by Andrew Laug, F R, LXIX. Apr, 650
 "De Bedeutung des Todes Jesu" by Dr. Georg Hollmann, Rev. G. Milligan on, Crit R, XI. Nov, 521
 The Cross and Passion, by Rev. A. M. Fairbairn (ill.), Q, July, 873, Aug, 958
 Passion Plays, see Passion Plays
 Prof. Harnack on Our Lord's Resurrection, by Prof. S. McComb, Ex, IV. Nov, 350
 The Resurrection of Christ, by Rev. William Weber, Mon, XI. Apr, 361
 The Resurrection, by Rev. A. McLaren (ill.), Q, Sept, 1055, Oct, 1149
 The Resurrection of Life and the Resurrection of Judgment, by Bishop C. J. Ellicott, Ex T, XII. May, 364
 Excursus on the Resurrection on the Hypothesis that It took place from a Tomb similar in Construction to the Tombs of the Kings, and in That Vicinity, by Canon Gell, P E F, Oct, 413
 The Value of the Ascension, by Canon E. R. Bernard, Ex T, XII. Jan, 152
 "Atonement and Personality" by Canon R. C. Moberly:
 Boutwood, Arthur, on, L Q, VI. Oct, 296 (XXIV. Nov, 529)
 Inge, Rev. W. R., on, J Theol S, II. July, 618
 Mackintosh, Rev. Hugh R., on, Crit R, XI. Nov, 530
 Rickaby, Rev. John, on, M, XCVIII. Aug, 136
 Sanday, Prof. W., on, Ex, III. May, 321
 Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, LII. Apr, 201
 The Atonement, by George Clarke (ill.), Sun Str, III. Apr, 345
 Reminiscences of Atonement Theory, by Prof. G. Moorar (ill.), B S, LVIII. Apr, 294
The Acts of the Apostles:
 Recent Opinions on the Date of the Acts of the Apostles, by Rev. J. A. Cross, Ex T, XII. Apr, 334, June, 423; XIII. Oct, 43
 Criticism and the Acts of the Apostles, Ch Q, LIII. Oct, 1
 The Western Text of the Acts, by A. V. Valentine-Richards, J Theol S, II. Apr, 439
 St. Paul identified with Antichrist by the Jews, by Rev. E. C. Selwyn, Ex, IV. Aug, 115
 Jew and Gentile in Early Christianity, by Dr. Paul Carus, Mon, XI. Jan, 267
 The Holy Spirit before Pentecost, by A. Lewis Humphries, P M Q, XXIII. Jan, 14
 Lessons from Pentecost for the New Century, P M Q, XXIII. Apr, 193
St. Paul and Pauline Theology:
 St. Paul the Hebrew, the Greek, and the Roman, by Rev. John Kelman, Ex T, XII. Mar, 247, Aug, 513; XIII. Nov, 76
 The Statesmanship of Paul, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, C R, LXXXIX. Mar, 377 (XXIII. Mar, 280), Apr, 545; Reply to, by Rev. E. C. Selwyn, Ex, III. June, 415; IV. July, 29

Bible and Biblical Criticism—continued.

St. Paul and Pauline Theology—continued.

- "Die Paulinische Rechtfertigungslehre" by Dr. Hermann Cremer, Dr. David Somerville on, *Crit R*, XI, Jan, 42
- A Point in Pauline Chronology, by G. A. Simcox, *J Theol S*, II, July, 586
- The Righteousness of God in St. Paul, by Dr. J. Llewelyn Davies, *J Theol S*, II, Jan, 108
- The Suffering God; a Study in St. Paul, by Emma M. Caillard, *C R*, LXXIX, Jan, 69
- The Historic Christ in the Letters of Paul, by Prof. Rhys R. I. Lloyd, *BS*, LVIII, Apr, 270
- St. Paul's Conception of the Spirit as Pledge, by Rev. H. A. A. Kennedy, *Ex*, IV, Oct, 274
- St. Paul the Apostle and Our Modern Life, by Rev. Joseph McSorley, *C W*, LXXII, Feb, 428
- The Timeliness of St. Paul's Teaching, by Ward Hunt Johnson, *C W*, LXXII, Feb, 638
- Pauline Anthropology and Christian Doctrine, by Rev. A. S. Laidlaw, *Ex T*, XII, Mar, 258
- The Cities of the Pauline Church, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, *Ex*, IV, Dec, 401
- Corroboration: the Census Lists of Quirinius and Augustus, and the Family and Rank of St. Paul, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, *Ex*, IV, Dec, 321
- The Missionary Command in the Epistles, by Rev. J. N. Carpenter, *Ch Mis* I, LII, Sept, 689
- Rabbinic Judaism and the Epistles of St. Paul, by C. J. Montefiore, *Jew Q*, XLII, Jan, 161
- The Theology of the Epistle to the Romans, by Prof. James Denney, *Ex*, III, Jan, 1, Feb, 172, Apr, 283, June, 421; IV, Aug, 81, Oct, 299, Dec, 422
- Epistles to the Corinthians:
- Historical Commentary on the Epistles to the Corinthians, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, *Ex*, III, Feb, 93, Mar, 220, May, 343
 - Did the Corinthian Church advocate Universal Marriage? by J. Massie, *J Theol S*, II, July, 527
 - The First Epistle to the Corinthians considered as a Missionary Document, by Rev. J. H. B. Masterman, *Ch Mis* I, LII, July, 523
 - The True Meaning of I. Cor. xv. 51, by Dr. E. B. Fairfield, *Hom R*, XLII, Aug, 158
 - I. Corinthians xv. 29—34: an Argument and an Appeal, by Rev. A. Carr, *Ex*, IV, Sept, 185
- Epistle to the Galatians:
- The Date of the Epistle to the Galatians: Ramsay, Prof. W. M., on, *Ex T*, XII, Jan, 157
 - Shedd, Rev. W. A., on, *Ex T*, XII, Sept, 568
 - Galatians iii.—v. 12: Scope of the Argument, by Prof. W. M. McPheeters, *Hom R*, XLII, July, 61
- Epistle to the Ephesians:
- Truth in Jesus, by Rev. A. Carr, *Ex*, III, Feb, 118
 - The Enmity in His Flesh (Ephesians ii. 14, 15), by J. A. Hart, *Ex*, III, Feb, 135
 - "Justified in the Spirit" (I. Timothy iii. 16), by Rev. J. Puleston Jones, *Ex*, IV, Aug, 153
- Epistle to the Hebrews:
- The Roman Destination of the Epistle to the Hebrews, by Rev. G. Milligan, *Ex*, IV, Dec, 437
 - The Letters of Junius and the Epistle to the Hebrews, by I. Woodbridge Riley, *BS*, LVIII, Oct, 607
- A Further Note on the Use of Enoch in I. Peter, by Prof. J. Rendel Harris, *Ex*, IV, Nov, 346
- The Problem of the Address in the Second Epistle of John, by Prof. J. Rendel Harris, *Ex*, III, Mar, 194
- John 22, 23, by Prof. R. A. Falconer, *Ex*, IV, Sept, 200
- The Apocalypse:
- Archbishop Benson on the Apocalypse, by Dr. H. B. Swete, *J Theol S*, II, Jan, 302
 - A New Syriac Text of the Apocalyptic Part of the "Testament of the Lord," by Rev. J. P. Arendzen, *J Theol S*, II, Apr, 401
 - The Second Advent and the Judgment Day, by R. Bruce Boswell, *O C*, XV, Apr, 223
 - The Second Advent Theory reviewed, by Rev. E. B. Fairfield, *BS*, LVIII, Oct, 705
- Translations and Texts of the Bible:
- "The Evolution of the English Bible" by J. W. Hoare, Sir William Muir on, *Emp R*, II, Aug, 121
 - "The Old English Bible and Other Essays" by Dom F. A. Gasquet, Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, LI, Jan, 265
 - The "Gutenberg" Bible, by Robert Proctor, *Libr*, II, Jan, 60
 - Hans Luft; Luther's "Bible-Printer," by Mrs. Setta Axon, *Ant*, XXXVII, Apr, 108
 - The Biblical Collection of the General Theological Seminary in New York, by Anne O'Hagan (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXV, May, 198
- Latin Versions of the Bible:
- The Old Latin Version of the Old Testament, *Ch Q*, LII, Apr, 139
 - Notes on the Old Latin Version of the Bible, by C. H. Turner, *J Theol S*, II, July, 600
 - The Lyons Old Latin Heptateuch, by N. McLennan, *J Theol S*, II, Jan, 305
- Biblical Greek:
- Lucian's Recension of the Septuagint, *Ch Q*, LI, Jan, 379
 - On the Influence of the Septuagint on the Peshitta, by W. Emery Barnes, *J Theol S*, II, Jan, 186

Bible and Biblical Criticism—continued.

Translations and Texts of the Bible—continued.

Biblical Greek—continued.

- Recent Research in the Language of the New Testament, by Rev. H. A. A. Kennedy, *Ex T*, XII, May, 341, July, 455, Sept, 557
- How the Text of the New Testament has come down to Us, by G. R. S. Mead, *Theos R*, XXIX, Nov, 235
- A New Uncial of the Gospels, by H. C. Braithwaite, *Ex T*, XIII, Dec, 174
- The Western Text of the Acts, by A. V. Valentine-Richards, *J Theol S*, II, Apr, 439
- Πρωτικῆς and Πηρωτικῆς, by Dr. J. Armitage Robinson, *J Theol S*, III, Oct, 81
- Notes from the Papyri, by Rev. James Hope Moulton, *Ex*, III, Apr, 271
- Syriac Translations of the Bible, etc.:
- What have We gained in the Sinaitic Palimpsest? by Mrs. Agnes Smith Lewis, *Ex T*, XII, Feb, 206, Mar, 268, May, 359, June, 417, Aug, 518, Sept, 550
 - On the Influence of the Septuagint on the Peshitta, by W. Emery Barnes, *J Theol S*, II, Jan, 186
 - A New Syriac Text of the Apocalyptic Part of the "Testament of the Lord," by Rev. J. P. Arendzen, *J Theol S*, II, Apr, 401
 - The Syriac Testament of Our Lord, by Rev. R. B. Rackham, in *Ch Q*, XIII, Jan, 24, Apr, 130
 - Notes on a Newly Acquired Samaritan Manuscript, by Dr. J. Skinner (*ill.*), *Jew Q*, XIV, Oct, 26
 - Difficulties in the Text of the Gospels explained from the Aramaic, by Rev. W. C. Allen, *J Theol S*, II, Jan, 298
- The Marvels of Bible Distribution, by W. G. Greenwood (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, III, Mar, 296
- Bibles with Touching Histories (*ill.*), *Q*, Feb, 452
- Apocryphal Books:
- The Teaching of Ecclesiasticus and Wisdom on Sin and Death, by Rev. F. Tennant, *J Theol S*, II, Jan, 207
 - Niese on the Two Books of the Maccabees, by I. Abrahams, *Jew Q*, XIII, Apr, 508
 - An Unobserved Quotation from the Book of Enoch, by Prof. J. Rendel Harris, *Ex*, IV, Sept, 194
 - A Further Note on the Use of Enoch in I. Peter, by Prof. J. Rendel Harris, *Ex*, IV, Nov, 346
- Bible Class at St. Helens, Lancashire, by G. H. Peacock (*ill.*), *Q*, May, 676 (XXIII, May, 480)
- Bible in Foreign Lands, see Missions (Foreign)
- Bibliography (see also Cataloguing):
- Compiling a Bibliography, by G. W. Cole, *Libr J*, XXVI, Nov, 792, Dec, 859
 - State and Local Bibliography, by E. G. Swem, *Libr J*, XXVI, Sept, 677
 - Cumulative Bibliography of Bibliography, *Libr A R*, III, Jan, 43, Mar, 165, July, 374
 - The Choice of Books (Bibliographies) for Small Libraries, with List, by F. J. Burgoyne, *Libr A R*, III, Apr, 189
 - Present Bibliographical Undertakings in the United States, by W. D. Johnston, *Libr J*, XXVI, Sept, 674
 - A Meditation on Directories, by A. W. Pollard, *Libr*, II, Jan, 82
 - A Scheme of Classification for Psychology, by J. Mark Baldwin, *Psychol R*, VIII, Jan, 60
 - The Indexing and Cataloguing of Articles, etc., on Engineering Topics, see under Engineering
 - Bibliographies, Class-Lists, Libraries of Special Subjects, etc., see References under American History, Antarctic Regions, Archaeology, Arctic Regions, Bible and Biblical Criticism, Cabot (John), Cookery (under Food), Crime, Divorce (under Marriage), Education, Engineering, English History, Fiction, Geography, Geology, History, Jews and Judaism, Libraries, Maps, Microscopy, Missions (Foreign), Mosquitoes and Malaria, Municipal Government, Music, Natural History, Pauperism, Periodicals, Political Economy, Printing, Psychology, Race Problems (under United States), Roosevelt (T.), Sleep, Spain (History), Syriac Literature, Technical Education, Westminster Confession, etc.
 - Bickersteth, Bishop Edward, of Japan, 1850—1857, Rev. H. U. Weitbrecht on, in *Ch Q*, XIII, Apr, 172
 - Bickerton, Prof. A. W., and His Co-operative Home: The Strange Household of Wainoni, New Zealand, by Miss C. Barnicoat (*ill.*), *W W*, VI, Feb, 468 (XXIII, Feb, 173)
 - Bicycle, see under Cycling
 - Bieberstein, Lieut.-Col. R. von, on the German Expeditionary Corps for China, *J U S I*, XXX, Apr, 141
 - Bigamy, see under Marriage Laws
 - Bigelow, Poultney, On President Roosevelt, *C R*, LXXX, Oct, 463 (XXIV, Oct, 382)
 - On the Evolution of the Boer, *M R*, II, Mar, 79 (XXIII, Mar, 281)
 - On the Colonial Methods of Spain, *C J*, IV, July, 454
 - On Japan (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLI, Jan, 225 (XXIII, Jan, 55)
 - On Japan: Wrecked on the Shores of Japan (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLII, June, 57
 - Bigods Hall, Essex, Countess of Warwick on, *N C*, L, Dec, 983 (XXIV, Dec, 628)
 - Billiards, *Q R*, CXCI, Apr, 482
 - Billings, John S., on the Card-Catalogue used in the New York Public Library, *Libr J*, XXVI, July, 377
 - Billings, Josh (H. W. Shaw), 1818—1885, Will Ramsay on (*ill.*), *Q T*, IX, Dec, 166
 - Billion Dollar Trust, see under United States (Iron and Steel)
 - Bilsdale, Yorkshire: Bilsdale Hunt Characters, by J. F. Blakeborough, *Bad M*, XIII, Oct, 449

BINDLOSS, HAROLD.

BISHOP, WILLIAM HENRY.

Bindloss, Harold.

- On Forest-Clearing in British Columbia (*ill.*), I C M, III. May, 87
On Harvest on this Prairie, North-West Canada, G M, CCXCI. Dec, 527
On Nigeria and Its Trade, M R, III. June, 67 (XXIII. June, 583)
On the Present State and Future Prospects of Uganda, A Q, XI. Apr, 204

Bine's (Alfred) "La Suggestibilité," C. E. Seashore on, Psychol R, VIII. Nov, 610

Bing, Marcel, and the Art Nouveau:

- The New Art as seen at the Paris Exhibition, by F. Hamilton Jackson (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Jan, 123
The Art Nouveau in Jewels, by Comtesse de Montaign (*ill.*), L R, X. Oct, 705

Binyon, Laurence,—A Poet of the New Century, by R. A. Streatfeild, M R, II. Mar, 93

Biography, see under Photography

Biography (see also Articles under Great Men, Genius):

- Biography, by H. H. Asquith, Nat R, XXXVIII. Dec, 526
George Murray Smith and "National Biography," by W. E. Garrett Fisher, F R, LXIX. May, 880 (XXIII. May, 480)
American Biography published in 1901, W. B. Shaw on, R R A, XXIV. Nov, 591

Great Men's Lives from an Educational Standpoint, by Lieut. Walter S. Atkin, Naut M, LXX. May, 301

Letters of Eminent Men, Letter-Writing as Literature and Autobiography, see Letter-Writing

Love Letters of Eminent Men and Women, see Love Letters

James Boswell, see Boswell

Biology, see under Evolution

Birchenough, Henry,

- On Our Last Effort for a Voluntary Army, N C, XLIX. Apr, 545 (XXIII. Apr, 368)

On South African Pacification, N C, L. Oct, 536 (XXIV. Oct, 408)

Birchenough, Mrs. Henry, on Life in a Northern Town, N C, L. Sept, 479 Dec, 1001

Bird, Isabella, see Bishop (Mrs.)

Birds (see also Articles under Poetry; Capercaille-Shooting, Duck-Shooting, Geese-Shooting, Houbara-Shooting, Partridge-Shooting, Pheasant-Shooting, Pigeons, Quail-Shooting, Rook-Shooting, Snipe-Shooting, Woodcock-Shooting; and Fossil Birds (under Geology)):

- Birds, Cramp M, XVII. Feb, 123

Bird Ways, C J, IV. June, 395

Bird Architecture, by Gene Stratton-Porter (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII. July, 437, Sept, 656

Birds in Their Little Nests, by R. Kearton (*ill.*), G R, III. June, 659

Birds' Nests, by N. Hudson Moore (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXII. Feb, 478

Birds in April, by N. Hudson Moore (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXIII. Apr, 21

Courting and Nesting Days, by N. Hudson Moore (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXIII. May, 134

Bird-Love in Winter, by Charles A. Witchell, K, XXIV. Jan, 8

Bird and Beast Woes in Winter, C J, IV. Jan, 23

Fee ling Birds in Winter, by R. Kearton (*ill.*), Q, Feb, 377

Migration of Birds, by Bishop Corbushley, D R, CXXVIII. Jan, 75

Why do Birds migrate? by L. T. Sprague (*ill.*), O, XXXIX. Oct, 95

Among the Migrants, by Ernest Robinson, Black, CLXIX. Apr, 536

The Relative Speeds of Some Common Birds, by Charles A. Witchell, K, XXIV. July, 149

Birds at Short Range, by Lander S. Keyser, O, XXXVII. Mar, 667

Wild Bird Song, by Miss Florence A. Fulcher, Arg, LXXXIII. Mar, 356

The Songs of Midsummer, by N. Hudson Moore (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXIII. July, 359

A Summer's End on the Itchen, by W. H. Hudson, Long, XXXVIII. May, 17

In the Woods at Sunrise, by Fred Whishaw, Long, XXXVIII. June, 168

Chance Glimpses of Nature, by Mrs. Eliza Brightwen (*ill.*), G O P, XXII. July, 652

Winged Labourers, by Madge Blunell, Ir M, XXIX. May, 255

Flying Beasts and Flightless Birds, by Gambier Bolton (*ill.*), Royal, VI. May, 60

The Strimhurst Aviary, by R. R. (*ill.*), P S M, VIII. Dec, 476

Caged Birds, by Edith Carrington, Humane R, II. Apr, 68

A Thrush That never lived, by W. H. Hudson, Humane R, II. Oct, 208

The Results of Wild Bird Protection, by C. J. Cornish, C, X. Mar, 330

The Unsuspected Sparrow; How to get rid of This Pest, by Edward B. Clark (*ill.*), O, XXXVII. Jan, 405

My Friend the Robin, by R. S. Wishart (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX. Mar, 152

The Lark (in Poetry), by Ethel Wheeler, Land M, V. June, 415

The Cuckoo (in Poetry), by Ethel Wheeler, Land M, V. Oct, 675

The Chaffinch, by Miss Mary L. Armit, P R, XII. Jan, 56

The Stronghold of the Nuthatch, by A. H. Macell Cox, K, XXIV. May, 101, June, 137

A Study of Nightjars, by A. H. Japp (*ill.*), G M, CCXCI. Aug, 141

Pigeons, see Pigeons

Rocks and Rookeries, by James Small, C J, IV. Apr, 241

Rook-Shooting, by C. J. Cornish, C, X. June, 781

The Noble Sport of Falconry, by A. J. Bowden (*ill.*), C F M, XXXII. Jan, 195

Falconry in France, by Vance Thompson (*ill.*), O, XXXIX. Dec, 236

Hawking Houbara, by Staff-Surgeon C. L. Nolan (*ill.*), Bad M, XII. Jan, 91

A Study of the Black Vulture, by Gene Stratton-Porter (*ill.*), O, XXXIX. Dec, 279

Birds—continued.

- Eagles, etc.: Birds of Prey, by A. E. Bromhead Soulbey, Land M, V. May, 337, July, 488

The Quetzal; the Phoenix of the Aztecs, by R. Cronau (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII. Dec, 155

Life on a South African Ostrich Farm, by Florence Bright (*ill.*), G R, III. June, 601

On a South African Ostrich Farm, by William Durban, A A, V. Jan, 42

The Swans at Abbotsbury, by Henry Scherren (*ill.*), L H, XLIX. May, 598

Water-Birds; a More or Less Happy Family, by W. H. Hudson, Bad M, XII. May, 526

Waders, by Leonard Buttress (*ill.*), W M, XIII. May, 659

Birds of the Beach, by Oliver G. Pice (*ill.*), P M, XI. June, 580

In Search of Rare Birds in the Broad, by R. B. Lodge (*ill.*), G W, XLII. June, 376

Our Moorhens, by Clara Beasted, C J, IV. Dec, 795

Abe of the Sea Fen, by Sidney Gowing, New Lib, I. Mar, 229

Salting and Shore, by L. H. de Visser Shaw (*ill.*), Bad M, XII. Jan, 60

Laysan Island; a Bird Paradise, by T. Morton (*ill.*), P M, XI. May, 465

Swamp-Shooting in Barbados, by C. Jackman (*ill.*), W W, VI. Jan, 340

E. W. Little, Bird-Doctor, by F. Holmfeld (*ill.*), Str, XXII. Oct, 457

A New Method of Bird Study and Photography, by Francis H. Herrick (*ill.*), Critic, XXXVIII. May, 424

The Art of Photographing Birds, by A. H. Verrill (*ill.*), Fr L, LII. Sept, 419

Bird-nesting by Photography, by A. Williams (*ill.*), Capt, V. Apr, 9

Photographing the Belted Kingfisher, by Gene Stratton-Porter (*ill.*), O, XXXIX. Nov, 198

With a Camera in the Australian Bush, by S. W. Jackson (*ill.*), P M, XII. Nov, 528

Bird Mythology, by R. R. P., Cal R, CXIII. July, 71

The Birds of the Bible, by Gambier Bolton (*ill.*), Sun Str, III. Apr, 359

Bird Haunts of Norway, by R. W. Schufeldt (*ill.*), Fr L, LI. Mar, 473

Humming Birds of Ontario, by C. W. Nash (*ill.*), Can M, XVII. Sept, 443

Mound-Making Birds in Australia, etc., by A. H. Japp, G M, CCXCI. Oct, 321

The Koh Sih Hah near the Malay Peninsula; a Day on an Edible Birds'-Nest Island, by Nelson Annandale, C J, IV. Aug, 537

An Ornithologist's Experiences on the White Nile—from Khartoum to Kawa, by Harry F. Withersby (*ill.*), K, XXIV. Apr, 75, June, 137, Aug, 174, Oct, 220, Nov, 243, Dec, 266

Bird-Life on the Veldt, by W. Gressall, L H, XLIX. June, 682

United States (see also Articles under Quail-Shooting, Partridge-Shooting, etc., etc.):

Small Voices of the Town, by Charles M. Skinner, A M, LXXXVIII. Oct, 550

Bards of the Bushes, by Lynn T. Sprague, O, XXXVIII. June, 257

Overheard in Arcady, by Charles C. Abbott, Lipp, LXVII. May, 639

The Ruby-Throated Humming-Bird, by Henry Hals (*ill.*), St N, XXVIII. Oct, 1090

Days with the Mocking Birds, by I. W. Blake (*ill.*), Every M, V. Aug, 207

The Loon in Michigan, by W. D. Hulbert (*ill.*), McCl, XVII. July, 252; Same Article (*ill.*), P M, XII. Dec, 667

Upland Shooting in Oregon, by Joseph B. Thompson (*ill.*), O, XXXVII. Feb, 550

Wild Fowl Shooting, by J. D. Knap (*ill.*), O, XXXIX. Dec, 339

Birdwood, Sir George, on St. Helena, I C M, I. Jan, 394

Birge, E. A., on Libraries: What may be done for them by the State, Lib J, XXVI. Aug, 7

Birmingham:

Mr. Chamberlain as Mayor of Birmingham, by Miss Jane T. Stoddart (*ill.*), W M, X. Mar, 549 (XXIII. Mar, 298)

The Six Lakes; the Birmingham Welsh Water Scheme, by H. G. Archer (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIII. June, 67

How the Welsh Water will come to Birmingham, by W. H. Y. Webber (*ill.*), P M M, XXIV. June, 181

The London and Birmingham Express Train Services, 1838—1901, by H. G. Archer (*ill.*), Rail M, IX. Dec, 552

Snow Hill, Birmingham; a Notable Railway Station, by Reginald H. Cocks (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII. Mar, 265

Mason University College; the Making of a Modern University, by Dr. W. Macneile Dixon, New Lib, I. Mar, 161 (XXIII. Mar, 235)

Birmingham University; the Remarkable Story of Sir Josiah Mason, by Miss N. Murrell Marris (*ill.*), Sun Str, IV. Aug, 151

The Seal of Birmingham University (*ill.*), Geneal M, IV. Mar, 512

The Birmingham School of Art (*ill.*), Artist, XXX. Apr, 109

The General Hospital, Birmingham, by Bernard Alderson (*ill.*), Q, Mar, 495

Birmingham Theatres, by O. Pollack (*ill.*), Play, I. Oct, 27

Birrell, Augustine,

On the Causes of the Conservatism of England, N A R, CLXXII. Feb, 250 (XXIII. Mar, 282)

On the Rhine (*ill.*), C M, LXI. Mar, 682, Apr, 819

Birth-Rate, see under Population Questions

Bishop, Mrs. (Isabella Bird):

A Celebrated Lady Traveller, by Archibald R. Colquhoun (*ill.*), G W, XLII. Apr, 242

On Morocco, M R, V. Oct, 89 (XXIV. Oct, 410)

Bishop, William Henry, on the Abandoned Farm; or, the Country Home at Oxford, Conn. (*ill.*), C M, LXII. Oct, 884 (XXIV. Oct, 401)

Bishop, William Warner.

- On an Annual List of American Theses for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy, *Libr J*, XXVI. Aug. 50
 On the Problem of the Departmental System in University Libraries in the United States, *Libr J*, XXVI. Jan. 14
Bisi, Emilio, Italian Artist, B. Kendall on (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXX. Jan. 11
Bisland, Miss Elizabeth, on the Nineteenth Century: the Time-Spirit of the Twentieth Century, *A M*, LXXXVII. Jan. 15
Bismarck, Otto Edward Leopold, Fürst von, 1815-1898:
 Prince Bismarck as Lover and Husband, by Michael A. Morrison (*ill.*), *L M*, XLIX. Mar. 395
 Some Love Letters by Prince Bismarck, translated by Marion Wilcox (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLI. Feb. 453
 The Love Letters of Prince Bismarck, by Eliz. K. Tompkins, *Critic*, XXXIX. July, 63
 The Love Letters; Love That was blind, by Miss E. L. Banks, *F R*, LXX. Aug. 307
 The Empress and the Chancellor, by T. P. O'Connor, *New Lib*, II. Sept. 195
 The Bismarck Museum at Schönhausen, by Carl Siewers (*ill.*), *Universal*, III. Nov. 708
Bismarck Archipelago: In Unknown New Britain, by J. T. O'Malley (*ill.*), *W W*, VII. Apr. 66
Björnson, Björnstjerne,
 B. Björnson and the Intellectual Isolation of France, by J. B. Segall, *Bkman A*, XIII. Aug. 56
 "Beyond Human Strength" by B. Björnson, J. K. Paulding on, *P L*, XIII. Dec. 543
 Drama by B. Björnson—"Laboremus," *F R*, LXIX. May, Supplement
Black, Miss Clementina, on Women Factory-Workers, *T M*, VI. Oct. 59
Black (Dr. J. Sutherland), and Prof. T. K. Cheyne's "Encyclopedia Biblica," see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Black Country: Subterranean Fires in the Black Country, by H. G. Archer (*ill.*), *G W*, XLII. Apr. 231
Black Death in Yorkshire, 1349, by W. H. Thompson, *Ant*, XXXVII. May, 134, June, 182
Blackburn, Vernon, on Sir Arthur Sullivan, *F R*, LXIX. Jan. 81 (XXIII. Jan. 66)
Blackheath:
 Christ's College, Blackheath, by A. P. Easton (*ill.*), *T M*, V. Jan. 363
 Blackheath High School for Girls, by Edith Young (*ill.*), *G R*, III. May, 626
Blackmore, Richard Doddridge, 1875-1900:
 A Note, by Eden Philpotts, *Critic*, XXXVIII. May, 413
 Devonshire; R. D. Blackmore's Country, by Arthur B. Maurice (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XIV. Sept. 29
Blackstick Papers by Mrs. Anne Thackeray Ritchie, see under Ritchie (Mrs. Richmond)
Blackwood, Algernon, on His Journey down the Danube in a Canadian Canoe, *Mac*, LXXXIV. Sept. 350, Oct. 518 (XXIV. Oct. 401)
Blackwood, William, and Sons (ill.), *Bkman*, XXI. Nov. 52
Blagdon Woods, Surrey: A School for Sportsmen, by D. Maclean (*ill.*), *Harms*, VII. Oct. 201
Blaine, James Gillespie, 1830-1893: The Presidential Campaign of 1884 in Augusta; Blaine's Home City, by Edward G. Mason (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIV. May, 248
Blake, Miss C. M., and the Royal School, Bath, by Edith Young (*ill.*), *G R*, III. July, 777
Blake, John Hopwood, Geologist, 1845-1901, H. B. Woodward on, *Geol M*, VIII. May, 238
Blanc, Madame, see Bentzon (Th.)
Blanc, Mont, see under Alps
Blashfield, Edwin H., American Decorator, by Ernest Knauff (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXII. Feb. 26
Blast Furnace, see under Iron
Blenner, Carl,—A Painter of Pretty American Women, by J. A. Middleton (*ill.*), *L M*, II. Aug. 106
Blennerhassett, Harman, 1765-?, Mrs. Blennerhassett Adams on (*ill.*), *C M*, LXII. July, 351
Blennerhassett, Sir Rowland,
 On England and Russia, *Nat R*, XXXVII. Mar. 21 (XXIII. Mar. 278)
 On the Austrian Anxiety, *Nat R*, XXXVII. May, 357 (XXIII. May, 478)
 On the Execution of Marshal Ney, Dec. 7, 1815, *Nat R*, XXXVII. July, 710 (XXIV. July, 69), Aug. 938
 On the Empress Frederick, *Nat R*, XXXVIII. Sept. 39 (XXIV. Sept. 275)
 On Cardinal Newman, *C*, XI. Nov. 615 (XXIV. Nov. 500)
Blickling Hall, Norfolk: A Jacobean Manor House, by R. Sturgis (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XI. Oct. 666
Blind, Karl,
 On the Kaiser's Speeches and German History, *F*, XXXI. June, 432
 On Crispi and Italian Unity, *F*, XXXII. Nov. 298 (XXIV. Dec. 632)
 On the Strange Origin of the Marseillaise, *N C*, L. July, 93
 On Prof. Max Müller, *W R*, CLV. May, 529 (XXII. May, 459)
 On Albert Edward: a King's Name, *W R*, CLV. Mar. 241
 On English Neglect of Old Indian Poetry, *F*, XXXII. Sept. 53 (XXIV. Oct. 473)
 On Sir Francis Barry's Excavations of Brochs in the North of Scotland, *G M*, CCXC. Apr. 326 (XXIV. July, 60)
Blindness and the Blind:
 The Indigent Blind, by Special Charity Commissioner (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, IV. Oct. 397
 The Royal Normal College for the Blind, Upper Norwood; Wonders of the Blind and the Dumb, by J. A. Hammerton (*ill.*), *T M*, V. Jan. 339
 Dr. Alfred Hollins, Blind Organist (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLII. Oct. 648
 Dr. George Matheson: the Poet Preacher of Edinburgh, by Alexander W. Stewart (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXX. Apr. 238

Blindness and the Blind—continued.

- Helen Keller, Blind Deaf-Mute:
 Johnston, Rev. James, on (*ill.*), *T M*, V. May, 746
 Meadows, Margaret, on (*ill.*), *G R*, III. Aug. 859
 Teaching the Blind and Deaf in Japan (*ill.*), *Q*, May, 701
Bloch, Jean de, died 1902:
 M. de Bloch's Theories: a Civilian or a Regular Army, by Major-Gen. H. M. Bengough, *U S M*, CXLV. Nov. 195
 M. de Bloch as a Prophet, by Lieut.-Col. F. N. Maude, *Nat R*, XXXVII. Mar. 102 (XXIII. Mar. 271); and Reply to, by J. S. Bloch, *Nat R*, XXXVII. May, 370 (XXIII. May, 472)
 On the Wars of the Future, *C R*, LXXX. Sept. 305 (XXIV. Sept. 287)
 On Militarism in Politics and Lord Roberts's Army Reorganisation Scheme, *C R*, LXXX. Dec. 761 (XXIV. Dec. 614)
 On the Real Lessons of the South African War, *New Lib*, I. Apr. 316 (XXIII. Apr. 367); and Reply to, by Sir Charles W. Dilke, *New Lib*, I. May, 434
 On the Transvaal War; Its Lessons in regard to Militarism and Army Reorganisation, *J R U S I*, XLV. Nov. 1316, Dec. 1413
 On the Yellow Peril, *Cramp M*, XVII. June, 420
Blomfield, Reginald, on Newgate and its Architect, George Dance the Younger (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, X. Oct. 123
Blood, Benjamin Paul, Poem by,—“Thyreus” (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXX. Dec. 657
Bloomsbury, see under London
Blouët, Paul, see “O'Rell (Max)”
Blowitz, H. G. de, on Past Events and Coming Problems in Europe, *N A R*, CLXXII. Jan. 23 (XXIII. Feb. 171)
Blue-Monkey, by John Jones (*ill.*), *Royal*, VI. June, 164 (XXIII. June, 568)
Bluebeard, by Edgar Saltus, *Cos*, XXX. Apr. 605
Bluecoat School, or Christ's Hospital, see under Education (Boys)
Blume, Prof. A., German Singing Master, by E. Cawood (*ill.*), *Mus*, XX. Nov. 411
Blumenthal, Count Leonhard von, 1810-1900, Sidney Whitham on, *C R*, LXXX. July, 93 (XXIV. July, 50)
Blunt, Reginald, on Mrs. Carlyle and Her Housemaid, Mrs. Broadfoot, *C*, XI. Oct. 456 (XXIV. Oct. 400); Same Article, *Critic*, XXXIX. Oct. 346
Blyth, Henry Arthur (died 1901), and His Collection of Mezzotint-Portraits: A Romance of Art-Collecting, by Frank Rinder (*ill.*), *Arg*, LXXIV. May, 192
Boadicea, died A.D. 62:
 The First British Queen, by James Hooper (*ill.*), *I C M*, I. Jan. 370
 Poem on Boadicea: “Boadicea: a Ballad of Britain,” by Tinsley Pratt, *Man Q*, XX. Jan. 101
Boar-Hunting: Pig-Sticking Experiences in India, by Maxwell F. McTaggart (*ill.*), *W W*, VII. July, 385
Board Schools, see under Education (State)
Boats and Boating (see also Canoeing, Yachting):
 Racing Eight: Some Notes on Design and Construction, by Edmund Warre, *Bad M*, XII. June, 610
 Henley—and after, by R. C. Lehmann, *New Lib*, II. Aug. 18
 The Schools at Henley Regatta (*ill.*), *P S M*, VIII. Aug. 119
 Foreign Entries at Henley Regatta, by Theodore A. Cook, *F R*, LXX. Oct. 648 (XXIV. Oct. 406)
International Boat-Racing, by W. B. Woodgate, *N C*, L. Sept. 439 (XXIV. Sept. 293)
 The Inter-Collegiate Boat Race in America, by James French Dorrance (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LII. June, 193
 The Rowing Season of 1901 in Canada, by Capt. R. K. Barker (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVIII. Nov. 33
 Some River Sports, by F. G. Callcott (*ill.*), *W M*, XIV. Sept. 439
 The Rowing World of London, by T. A. Cook (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXIII. July, 189
 The Tideway Course of the Thames, by H. W. Taunt (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXII. Apr. 531
 Pleasures of the Thames Sixty Years Ago, by W. A. Mackenzie (*ill.*), *E I*, XXV. Aug. 405
 Thomas Doggett and the Race for His Coat and Badge, by Theodore A. Cook (*ill.*), *M R*, IV. July, 146
 Capt. William A. Andrews and His Trip across the Atlantic in a Twelve-Foot Boat, by F. A. Talbot (*ill.*), *Str*, XXII. Aug. 216
Bobbio, Italy: An Old Irish Monastery in the Apennines, by Rev. T. J. Shahan, *A C Q*, XXVI. July, 436
Böcklin, Arnold, German Artist, died 1901:
 Brinton, Christian, on (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVIII. Apr. 321
 Soissons, Count de, on, *Artist*, XXXI. July, 132
Bodley, G. F., on Ideals in Architecture, *Nat R*, XXXVII. Mar. 54 (XXIII. Mar. 278)
Bogoslof, Behring Sea: The Birth of an American Volcano, by C. Hart Merriam (*ill.*), *Every M*, V. Sept. 293
Boers of South Africa, see under Africa
Bohemia:
 Prague, by Arthur Symons (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLII. Sept. 509
 Kuttenberg; an Ancient Treasure-Town of Bohemia, by James Baker, *Sun H*, May, 466
 Bohemian Artists noticed, see Holarek (E.), Jennewein (F.)
Bohemian Life: Dinners in Bohemia and Elsewhere, by John P. Boccock, *N A R*, CLXXII. May, 764
Böhm-Bawerk, Prof. E. von,—The Function of Saving; Prof. Böhm-Bawerk's Theories, by L. G. Bostedo, *A P S*, XVII. Jan. 95; and Reply to, by Prof. E. von Böhm-Bawerk, *A P S*, XVII. May, 454
Boileau, Philip, Artist: The Music of a Woman's Face, by Gustav Kobbé (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXII. Nov. 3

Boilers, see under Engineering (Steam), etc.

Boleyn, Anne (1507—1536), and **Hever Castle**, by Walter Dexter (*ill.*), E I, XXVI. Nov, 172

Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, Viscount, 1678—1751: The Politics of Bolingbroke, by T. Bateson, G M, CCXCI. July, 31

Bolivia: Northern Bolivia and President Pando's New Map, by Col. G. E. Church (*map*), G J, XVIII. Aug, 144 (XXIV. Sept, 284)

Bolotoff, Prof. Basil B., 1854—1900, Prof. N. Orloff on, J Theol S, II. Apr, 417; R R, XXIII. May, 442

Bolton, Gambier, On Flying Peasants and Flightless Birds (*ill.*), Royal, VI. May, 60

On the Animals of the Bible (*ill.*), Sun Str, III. Jan, 75, Feb, 169, Mar, 243, Apr, 359, June, 596

Bombay, see under India

Bonaparte Family (see also Napoleon I., Napoleon II., Napoleon III.): The Bonapartes, by R. Davey (*ill.*), C F M, XXIV. Dec, 60

Bonaparte, Letitia 1750—1836: The Mother of Napoleon the Great, by Mrs. Isabel Stuart Robson, Q O P, XXII. Sept, 779

Boner, John H., Poem by,—"The Wolf," C M, LXI. Jan, 407

Bonheur, Rosa, 1822—1899: An Appreciation, by Jules Claretie (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII. Dec, 136

Bonin Is., Rev. Cameron Johnson on (*ill.*), Mis R, XIV. Sept, 650

Bonney, C. C., On the Province of Government, O C, XV. Mar, 129

On International Citizenship, O C, XV. Apr, 218

On the Religious Parliament Idea, O C, XV. Sept, 513

On Scientific Faith, O C, XV. May, 257

On the American People and Free Government, O C, XV. June, 341

On the Need of a Civil Service Academy in the United States, O C, XV. Feb, 106

Poem by C. C. Bonney:—"America," O C, XV. Dec, 705

Bonney, Prof. T. G., An Eminent Living Geologist (*ill.*), Geol M, VIII. Sept, 385

List of Scientific Papers by Prof. T. G. Bonney, Geol M, VIII. Sept, 394

On Schists in the Lepontine Alps, Geol M, VIII. Apr, 161

On Merzbacher's "Caucasus," Geol M, VIII. Aug, 372

Bookbinding: The Guild of Women-Binders, by Dennis Courtney (*ill.*), L M, I. Feb, 135

The Guild of Women-Binders, by Colophon (*ill.*), Poster, VI. Mar, 106

The Oxford University Press Bindings, by Charles Hiatt (*ill.*), Poster, VI. Jan, 9

The Sutherland Bookbinding, by Kineton Parkes (*ill.*), Artist, XXX. Apr, 180

Otto Zahn and Some of His Book-Bindings, by W. G. Bawdoin (*ill.*), Artist, XXX. Jan, 16

Cloth Bookbindings, by Lewis F. Day (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. Apr, 113

Paul Kersten's Decorative Leather-Work, by Octave Usanne (*ill.*), Stu, XXIV. Nov, 112

The Durability of Leather in Bookbinding, by Walter Pyle, Libr J, XXVI. July, 386

Leather for Bookbinding, by H. B. Whentley, Libr, II. July, 311

Leather for Bookbinding, by S. H. Ranck, Libr J, XXVI. Sept, 681

Leather for Bookbinding, Libr A R, III. Oct, 532

Binders' Lettering, by L. Stanley Jast (*ill.*), Libr W, III. Mar, 232

Coloured Covers for Special Subjects, by Frances L. Rathbone, Libr J, XXVI. Oct, 738

The Binding of Serials, by Robert Stevenson, Libr W, III. Apr, 266

Forgeries in Bookbinding, by Cyril Davenport, Libr, II. Oct, 389

Some Popular Errors as to Old Bindings, by C. Davenport, Libr, II. July, 231

Bookman (Periodical): Ten Years of the *Bookman*, by Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll (*ill.*), Bkman, XX. Sept, 174; Same Article, Bkman A, XIV. Nov, 234

Bookplates: The Appeal of the Bookplate, Antiquarian and Artistic, by Charles Dexter (*ill.*), C M, LXIII. Dec, 238

Bookplate Prices, by Colophon, Poster, VI. Jan, 18

Books and the Book Trade (see also Articles under Manuscripts, Paper, Printing, Bookbinding; Libraries, Cataloguing, Bibliography; Copyright; Literature, Periodicals, etc., etc.): Bookselling; the "Net" System, by Robert MacLachlan, Au, XII. Nov, 44

The Cheapening of Useful Books, by William L. Clowes, F R, LXX. July, 88 (XXIV. July, 44)

Cheap Literature, by Mrs. Bernard Bosanquet, C R, LXXIX. May, 671

Literature for the Millions, by J. O'Hara Cosgrave, W Work, I. Mar, 552

The Tauchnitz Edition, by Tighe Hopkins (*ill.*), Critic, XXXIX. Oct, 331; Same Article, P M M, XXV. Oct, 197

The Relationship of Publishers, Booksellers, and Librarians, by W. M. Palmer, Libr J, XXVI. Aug, 31

Railway Bookstalls, by Walter Butterworth, Man Q, XX. Jan, 54

From the Twopenny Stall, by A. L. Salmon, C J, IV. Jan, 10

George Thomason, Bookseller: a Commonwealth Worthy, by S. W. Carruthers, Sun H, Mar, 313

The Roycrofters' Shop at East Aurora, N.Y., by Anna B. McGill (*ill.*), C W, LXXIII. Sept, 785

Pictorial Book Advertisements in America, by Charles Hiatt (*ill.*), Poster, I. Jan, 1, Feb, 65, Mar, 120

Copyright Law, see Copyright

Authors and Publishers, see under Literature

Book-Illumination, see under Art

Book-Illustrating, see under Art

Fly-Leaf Rhymes and Decorations, by Fanny D. Bergen (*ill.*), N E M, XXIII. Jan, 505

Books and the Book Trade—continued.

Dedications, Dedicators, and Dedicatees, by Esther Singleton, G T, VII. Jan, 258

Speculum and Mirror in Book-Titles, by James Williams, Law M, XXVI. Feb, 157

Towns made by Books, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), E I, XXV. Apr, 63

Bibliography, Cataloguing, etc., see Bibliography, Cataloguing

The Choice of Books, etc.: The Best Books, by Edmund Gosse, Lipp, LXVIII. Dec, 737

The Reading Public, by Andrew Lang and a Working Man, C, XI. Dec, 783

What the Public wants to read, by Eugene Wood, A M, LXXXVIII. Oct, 566

Readers and Reading: Eyes or No Eyes—Brains or No Brains, by W. Stevens, L H, XLIX. May, 572, June, 654 (XXIII. June, 588)

Do Readers read? by Arthur E. Bostwick, Critic, XXXIX. July, 67

On Teaching to read, by Edith Tyler, J Ed, XXIII. Mar, 209

The Trusteeship of Literature: Ely, Prof. R. T., on, Libr J, XXVI. Aug, 22

Iles, George, on, Libr J, XXVI. Aug, 16

Librarians and Readers, by W. D. Howells, Harp, XLII. Sept, 655 (XXIV. Dec, 624)

Selection of Books for Libraries, see under Libraries

The Average Young Man and His Library, by James H. Canfield, Cos, XXX. Apr, 609

Girls' Book Lists, by Miss Alice Zimmern, L H, XLIX. Feb, 333

Children's Books, see Subheading Books for Children

Children's Books, Juvenile Literature, etc.: Reading for the Young, by H. V. Weiss, C R, LXXIX. June, 829 (XXIII. June, 578)

Books for Boys and Girls, by Pauline King, Bkman A, XIV. Dec, 421

The Literary Cult of the Child, by Louise B. Edwards, Critic, XXXIX. Aug, 167

The Child in the Library, by Edith Lanigan, A M, LXXXVII. Jan, 122

A Child's Thoughts about Books and Libraries, by Newton M. Hall, Libr J, XXVI. Oct, 731

Methods of evaluating Children's Books, by Evelyn F. Lane and Ida Farrar, Libr J, XXVI. Apr, 194

Book Reviews, etc.: Are They of Practical Value to the Children's Librarian? by Miss Caroline M. Hewins, Libr J, XXVI. Aug, 57

Poetry for Children, by Florence MacCunn, G W, XLII. July, 490

Fiction for Children, by Winifred L. Taylor, Libr J, XXVI. Aug, 63

Schoolroom Classics in Fiction, E R, CXCV. Oct, 414

Writers of Juvenile Fiction, by Carolyn Wells (*ill.*), Bkman A, XIV. Dec, 349

Fairy Tales for Children, by Abby L. Sargent, Libr J, XXVI. Aug, 66

Science for Children, by Ella A. Holmes, Libr J, XXVI. Aug, 69

Fly-Leaf Rhymes and Decorations, by Fanny D. Bergen (*ill.*), N E M, XXIII. Jan, 505

Some Eighteenth-Century Children's Books, by Mrs. L. Allen Harker, Long, XXXVIII. Oct, 548 (XXIV. Oct, 450)

"The Juvenile Library," 1800, W. E. A. Axon on, Libr, II. Jan, 67 (XXIII. Feb, 174)

"Book of Penny Toys" by Gordon Craig, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Ken, I. Sept, 243

Opening a Children's Room in the Library, by Clara W. Hunt, Libr J, XXVI. Aug, 83

Boys and Girls in the Public Library, by Harlan H. Ballard, St N, XXVIII. July, 837

Bulletin-Work for Children, by Charlotte E. Wallace, Libr J, XXVI. Aug, 72

Reference-Work with Children, by Harriet H. Stanley, Libr J, XXVI. Aug, 74

Reference-Work with Children at the Brookline Public Library, by Hiller C. Wellman, Libr A R, III. Aug, 400

Libraries and Schools, see under Libraries

The Outcome of the Picture Bulletin in America, by E. W. Gaillard, Libr J, XXVI. Apr, 192

Rare Books, Old Books, Book-Collecting, etc.: Principles of Book-Collecting, by J. H. Slater, Conn, I. Sept, 31

To a Young Book-Collector, by C. F. Cazenove, Cramp M, XVII. Mar, 212

Book-Collecting as an Investment, by W. Roberts, F R, LXX. Sept, 497 (XXIV. Sept, 295)

Book-Hunting as a Business, by Frank Rinder (*ill.*), P M M, XXV. Nov, 339 (XXIV. Nov, 522)

Book-Hunting, by H.T.S., Mac, LXXXIII. Apr, 453

The Bookstalls of the Seine; along the Paris Quais, by Stoddard Dewey (*ill.*), C M, LXII. May, 42

Book-Hunting in Rome, by William W. Bishop, Bkman A, XII. Feb, 608

Collectors of Broadides, by W. Y. Fletcher, Libr, II. Jan, 12

Three Book-Collectors, by W. Carew Hazlitt, Ant, XXXVII. Mar, 88

William Morris and His Library (*ill.*), Libr, II. Apr, 113

Stephen Vallengier's Collection of Books, by H. R. Plomer, Libr, II. Jan, 108

The (Sir William) Fraser Collection: a Corner in Picture-Books, by C. F. Cazenove, New Lib, I. June, 668

Descriptive Catalogue of the Hebrew MSS. of the (Sir Moses) Montefiore Library, by Dr. H. Hirschfeld, Jew Q, XIV. Oct, 159

A Thousand Years of Worcester Cathedral Library, by J. K. Floyer (*ill.*), Ref, VII. Jan, 11

Books and the Book Trade—continued.

- Rare Books, Old Books, Book-Collecting, etc.—continued.
 Chained Books in English Churches and Cathedrals, by Rev. James Johnston (*ill.*), L M, L. Nov, 59
 Collections of Bibles, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Early Printed Books, see under Printing
 What was the Ark really like? by W. A. Mackenzie (*ill.*), E I, XXV. Sept, 505
 Some Old Riddle-Books (*ill.*), Str, XXII. July, 65
 Books with a History, by Harry B. Smith (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVI. Oct, 80
 A Fifteenth-Century Life of St. Dorothea, William E. A. Axon on, Ant, XXXVII. Feb, 53
 The "De Missione Legatorum Japonensium," Macao, 1590, Dr. R. Garrett on, Libr, II. Apr, 172
 Cornaro's Philosophy of Longevity (16th Century) in English, by W. E. A. Axon, Libr, II. Apr, 120
 "The Souldier's Catechisme" (1644), Lucy Hardy on, Ant, XXXVII. July, 205
 The Licensing of Montagu's "Miscellanea Spiritualia," 1648, by W. E. A. Axon, Libr, II. July, 269
 Evelyn's Essay on "Public Employment and an Active Life," about 1666, by G. R. Redgrave, Libr, II. Oct, 319
 The 1770 Editions of G. J. Smith's "Deserted Village": a Bibliographical Puzzle, by Luther S. Livingston (*ill.*), Skman A, XII. Feb, 563
 "The Young Woman's Companion" (1805?): a Lancashire Ladies' Mentor, by W. R. Credland, Man Q, XX. Apr, 133
 First Editions of Dickens, by J. H. Slater (*ill.*), Conn, I. Nov, 176
 Boosey, James R., on the Libraries of Greater Britain, Libr, II. Apr, 183, July, 260
 Booth, General.—Character Sketch, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), Y M, XV. June, 181 (XXIII. June, 565)
 Booth, Gen. Ballington, on the "Volunteers" (*ill.*), Fr L, LIII. Dec, 212
 Booth, Bramwell, on the Minor Campaigns of the Salvation Army (*ill.*), Sun Str, III. May, 498 (XXIII. May, 468)
 Booth, John Wilkes, 1839—1865:
 Recollections, by Clara Morris (*ill.*), McCl, XVI. Feb, 299
 Recollections of Lincoln's Assassination, by Dr. A. R. Abbot, A A, V. May, 397
 Boothby, Guy, Wilfrid Klickmann on (*ill.*), W M, XIII. Feb, 297
 Boots and Shoes: Shoes of Various Climes and Times, by Beatrice Barham (*ill.*), L R, X. June, 157
 Borax: The Influence of Boric Acid and Borax upon the General Metabolism of Children, by F. W. Tunncliffe and O. Rosenheim, J Hygiene, I. Apr, 168
 Borchgrevink, C. E.,
 "First on the Antarctic Continent," by C. E. Borchgrevink:
 McLeod, Robert, on, L Q, V. Apr, 232
 Plumstead, E., on, Naut M, LXX. June, 350
 On Antarctic Exploration; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, VII. Jan, 228
 On Life in the Antarctic, Nat R, XXXVII. Apr, 240
 Borneo:
 The Wild Mountain Tribes of Borneo, by Dr. H. M. Hiller (*ill.*), Harp, XLI. May, 935
 A Hunt after Runaway Coolies in Borneo, by A. W. Routledge (*ill.*), W W, VII. May, 150
 In a Quicksand in Borneo, by A. W. Routledge (*ill.*), W W, VII. June, 286
 Bornholm, see under Denmark
 Borrow, George, 1803—1881:
 George Borrow, by A. Small (*ill.*), G T, VIII. July, 232
 The Fame of George Borrow, by W. P. James, New Lib, I. May, 542
 Oulton, Norfolk; In Lavengro's Country, by W. A. Dutt, Mac, LXXXIV. June, 145
 Bosanquet, Bernard, on the Meaning of Social Work, I J E, XI. Apr, 292
 Bosanquet, Mrs. Bernard,
 On "The Case for the Factory Acts" edited by Mrs. Sidney Webb, Econ J, XI. Dec, 545
 On Cheap Literature, C R, LXXIX. May, 671
 Boscoreale, near Naples: The Newly Discovered Frescoes of Boscoreale, by Leader Scott (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. May, 318
 Bosham, Sussex: Catholic Antiquities of Bosham, by Ymal Oswin, M, XCVIII. Aug, 148
 Bosnia: Electric Power at Jajce, Bosnia, by John B. C. Kershaw (*ill.*), Cas M, XX. Oct, 443
 Boston, Mass.:
 The Boston Elevated Railway, by G. A. Kimball (*ill.*), N E M, XXIV. July, 455
 Boston's New Subway, by Willard Winslow, Mun A, V. June, 497
 Boston's Experience with Municipal Baths, by Jane A. Stewart, A J Soc, VII. Nov, 416
 The Wachusett Reservoir near Boston; America's Largest Water-Works, by H. H. Lewis (*ill.* and map), Ainslee, VI. Jan, 483
 The Boston Public Garden, by Charles W. Stevens (*ill.*), N E M, XXIV. June, 343
 Rev. Thomas Prince and the New England Library, N E M, XXIV. May, 334
 The Twentieth Century Club of Boston, by H. A. Bridgman, R R A, XXIV. July, 73 (XXIV. July, 69)
 The Metropolis of New England, by William Durban (*ill.*), G T, VIII. July, 229
 Boston; a Plain-Clothes Man's Town, by Josiah Flynt, McCl, XVII. June, 115
 Boston in Fiction, by Frances W. Carruth (*ill.*), Skman A, XIV. Nov, 236, Dec, 364

Boston, Mass.—continued.

- Ye Ancient Inns of Boston Town, by F. W. Norcross, N E M, XXV. Nov, 315
 Confederate Prisoners in Boston in 1862, by Alexander Hunter, N E M, XXXIII. Feb, 683
 Boston Mts.: Physiography of the Boston Mountains, Arkansas, by A. H. Purdie (*ill.*), J Geol, IX. Dec, 634
 Bostwick, Arthur E.,
 On the Choice of Books; Do Readers read? Critic, XXXIX. July, 67
 On Dr. Bächtli and His Experiments; What is Life? (*ill.*), Every M, V. Nov, 541
 Boswell, James, 1740—1795:
 The Prince of Biographers, by P. A. Sillard, A M, LXXXVIII. Aug, 213
 Boswell in Corsica: the Perfect Journalist on His Travels, by M. A. Stobart (*ill.*), P M M, XXV. Oct, 225
 Bosworth, Battle of, 1485, A. H. Diplock on, T B, CXXII. Jan, 103
 Botany, see Plants and Plant Life
 Botha, Paul M., on the Boer War, Unsigned Article on, C, X. Feb, 236
 Bothwell, James Hepburn, Earl of, 1530—1577: Did Mary Stuart love Bothwell? by Amy Tasker, G M, CCXCI. Dec, 585
 Botticelli, Sandro, 1447—1515:
 An Old Italian Master, by Honora Twycross (*ill.*), G T, VIII. June, 187
 Botticelli's Classical Pictures, by Edith Harwood (*ill.*), Artist, XXX. Jan, 1
 The Annunciation of Botticelli in the Uffizi Gallery, Florence (*ill.*), McCl, XVI. Jan, 220
 "The Madonna, Child, and St. John," by Botticelli, Addison McLeod on (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. Feb, 33
 Poem on Botticelli by Francis Crowther, P M M, XXIV. May, 93
 Bottle-Trees, W. Saville Kent on (*ill.*), P M, XII. Sept, 283
 Bouliger, Demetrius C.,
 On an Eastern Navy, C R, LXXX. Oct, 538 (XXIV. Oct, 409)
 On India's Interest in China, F R, LXX. Oct, 690 (XXIV. Oct, 406)
 On the Chances of Habibullah of Afghanistan, C R, LXXX. Nov, 634 (XXIV. Nov, 496)
 On Hon. Mount Stuart Elphinstone and Afghanistan, I C M, III. May, 61
 Boulogne:
 Boulogne "High Town," by Percy Fitzgerald, G M, CCXC. Jan, 70
 A Holiday Trip to Boulogne-sur-Mer, by Wanderer, Naut M, LXX. Sept, 517
 Bourbon, Duc Charles de, 1490—1527, William Wallace on, U S M, CXLIIV. May, 161
 Bourbonnais: The Sweetest Part of France, by Miss M. Betham Edwards, Cramp M, XVIII. Aug, 204, Sept, 203, Oct, 304
 Bourcart, M. de, on Switzerland: the Perfect Democracy in Europe: Interview (*ill.*), M, XIX. Oct, 229
 Bouchier, Arthur, and Mrs. (*ill.*), Universal, II. Feb, 398
 Bourdillon, Rev. F., Poems by—
 "An April Prayer," J Ed, XXIII. June, 366
 "Invitation" (Translation from the German of Gerhard Tersteegen), Sun M, May, 454
 Bourget, Paul,
 Anarchy and Culture, by Dr. William Barry (*ill.*), E I, XXVI. Nov, 186 (XXIV. Nov, 522)
 Bourget's "Le Fantôme," by W. S. Lilly, F R, LXX. July, 139 (XXIV. July, 65)
 On Victor Hugo (in French) (*ill.*), Critic, XXXIX. Sept, 257
 Bourinot, Sir John G.,
 "Canada under British Rule" by Sir John G. Bourinot, Roscoe Williams Grant on, A A, V. May, 385
 On the Political Institutions of Canada, I C M, II. Mar, 201, Apr, 202
 On British Rule in the Dominion of Canada, F, XXXI. Mar, 1 (XXIII. Apr, 385)
 On Royal Visits to Canada, F, XXXII. Sept, 40
 On the Royal Visits to Canada in 1860 and 1901 (map), Emp R, II. Oct, 262
 On French-Canadian Life, 1650—1900 (*ill.*), Universal, II. Jan, 276
 Bourne, H. R. Fox, see Fox-Bourne (H. R.)
 Bourne, Lincolnshire: The Land of Hereward the Wake, by H. F. Abell, G M, CCXC. June, 604
 Bourne-mouth: Madame Kirmse and the Fontainebleau School for Girls, Bournemouth, by Edith Young (*ill.*), G R, III. Feb, 403
 Bournville, Worcestershire, designed by W. A. Harvey:
 Cochrane, Constance, on, Land M, V. June, 409; Same Article, Eng W R, XXXII. Oct, 229
 Tolman, W. H., on (*ill.*), W Work, II. July, 924
 Whitehouse, J. H., on (*ill.*), Stu, XXIV. Dec, 162
 Boutmy, Émile, on the English People, Unsigned Article on, E R, CCXIV. July, 132
 Boutwell, Geo. S., on the United States Supreme Court and the Dependencies, N A R, CLXXIII. Aug, 154
 Bouvard, J. A., French Architect, René de Cuers on (*ill.*), Arch Rec, X. Jan, 290
 Bouwmeester, Louis, Dutch Actor, Henriëtte Hendrix on (*ill.*), Play, I. Dec, 131
 Bow, London: The Fight at Bow, 1648, by H. F. Hills, G M, CCXCI. Aug, 174
 Bowdoin, W. G., on Otto Zahn and Some of His Book-Bindings (*ill.*), Artist, XXX. Jan, 16
 Bowen, E. E., 1836—1901, R. Bosworth Smith and Others on, J Ed, XXIII. June, 398

Bowick, John, and Ashville College, Harrogate, by A. P. Easton (*ill.*), T M, V. Feb, 463

Bowker, R. R.,
On the Piracy of Public Franchises in America, A M, LXXXVIII. Oct, 463; Same Article, Mun A, V. Dec, 886
On Libraries and the Century in America, Libr J, XXVI. Jan, 5

Bowles, Fred G., Poems by,—
"May," Arg, LXXIV. May, 117
"Foreboding," L R, X. June, 208
"Rose of the Heart" (Translation from the French of Tristan Klingsor), P M M, XXIII. Apr, 490
"Lighten Mine Eyes," Sun Str, IV. Sept, 264

Bowles, Gibson, and Gibraltar: The Key of the Mediterranean, by Hugh E. M. Stutfield, New Lib, I. July, 772 (XXIV. July, 36)

Bowley's (Arthur L.), "Elements of Statistics":
Cannan, E., on, Econ R, XI. July, 371
Ford, W. C., on, J P Econ, IX. June, 443

Bowering, Sir John (1792—1872), Poem by,— "The Most High" (Translation from the Russian of Derzhavina), Crisis, I. Apr, 149

Boxers, see under China

Boxing: The Old and the New Pugilism, by Prof. Alf. Austin (*ill.*), O, XXXVII. Mar, 682

Boyce, Dr. William, Organist, 1710—1779, F. G. Edwards on, Mus T, XLII. July, 441

Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjørth, Jr., on Old American Sea-Fights (*ill.*), Cos, XXXII. Dec, 189

Boyle, Sir Courtenay, 1845—1901, on the Coinage of Words, Mac, LXXXIII. Mar, 327 (XXIII. Mar, 281)

Boyle, Mrs. R., on Polo in Malta (*ill.*), Bad M, XIII. Nov, 490

Boyle, Virginia F., Poems by,—
"The Keepers of the Seal," G T, VIII. Aug, 352
"Optim," Harp, XLI. Apr, 767
"They said that Love was blind," Harp, XLI. May, 966

Boyne Valley, see under Ireland

Boyne Peasage Case: A Forgotten Story of the Eighteenth Century, by Rev. Wm. Ball Wright, Geneal M, IV. Jan, 392, Feb, 432, Mar, 497

Boys (see also Junior Republic):
Mothers and Boys, by Bishop Ingram, P R, XII. Feb, 81
A Boy's Religion, by Rev. J. Harry Miller, P R, XII. Apr, 241
Boys' Schools, see under Education
Boys' Clubs, see under Clubs
The Boys' Brigade in Some of Its Aspects, by Charles B. Penny (*ill.*), T M, V. Aug, 969

Training Ships for Boys: a Reformatory and Workhouse on the Waves, by Thekla Bower (*ill.*), T M, VI. Oct, 11

Saving Boys from Crime, by Lillie H. French, W Work, II. Sept, 1214

The Art of Saving Character, by R. E. Phillips (*ill.*), W Work, II. Oct, 1206 (XXIV. Nov, 520)

Hooliganism, see Hooliganism

Brabazon, H. B., Artist, Count de Soissons on (*ill.*), Ken, I. June, 116

Brace, Charles Loring, on the Children's Aid Society of New York: What the Cities are doing for the Children of the Poor (*ill.*), N E M, XXV. Sept, 63 (XXIV. Oct, 416)

Braddon's (Miss) "The Infidel," William Barker on, P M Q, XXIII. July, 416

Bradley, A. G.,
On the Hudson's Bay Company, Mac, LXXXIII. Jan, 231
On the Wild Dog of Ennerdale (*ill.*), Bad M, XIII. Oct, 380

Bradley, F. H., on Conation, Mind, X. Oct, 437

Braham, Alice D., Poem by,— "Schubert's Impromptu in A Flat," Arg, LXXXIII. Mar, 253

Brahé, Tycho (1546—1601), and the Brahé Tercentenary, by Rev. James Johnston (*ill.*), G T, IX. Oct, 56

Brahmanism, see under India

Brahms, Johannes, 1833—1897:
Personal Recollections of Johannes Brahms, by Georg Henschel (*ill.*), C M, LXI. Mar, 725
An Appreciation of Brahms, by Glenn D. Gunn, Mus, XIX. Jan, 246
Brahms, by Harlow Gale (*ill.*), Critic, XXXIX. Dec, 523

Brain:
Brain Anatomy and Psychology, by Prof. L. Edinger, Mon, XI. Apr, 339
Brain, Mind, see under Psychology

Brantree, Essex: A Supposed Neolithic Settlement at Skitts Hill, by Joseph Kenworthy, Rel, VII. Apr, 121

Brandani, Jesse, on His Walking Experiences; Eighty-Seven Thousand Miles on Foot (*ill.*), W W, VI. Feb, 506

Brandes's (Georg): "Main Currents in Nineteenth Century Literature," George S. Hellman on, Bkman A, XIV. Oct, 139

Brantôme, Pierre de Bourdellies, Seigneur de, 1540—1614: Duelling in the Time of Brantôme, Q R, CXIV. Oct, 435

Brasses:
Brass-Rubbing, by Rev. P. H. Ditchfield, G M, CCXCI. Nov, 511
Rubblings of Medieval Engraved Brasses, by F. R. Fairbank (*ill.*), Conn, I. Nov, 162
Some Interesting Essex Brasses, by Miller Christy and W. W. Porteous (*ill.*), Rel, VII. Jan, 73

Brassey, Lord,
On the British Navy, Emp R, I. June, 605
On Recent Progress in Victoria, J R G I, XXXII. Jan, 93
On Victoria as I left It, Emp R, I. Feb, 79

Brassey, Mon. T. A., on the Federal Government for the United Kingdom and the Empire, N G, L. Aug, 190 (XXIV. Aug, 187)

Brasswork: The Work of Frank Scheidecker, by L. J. (*ill.*), Artist, XXXII. Nov, 139

Bravery, see Heroism, etc.

Bray, Dr. Thomas (1656—1730), and the Bray Clerical Libraries, Libr A R, III. Jan, 29

Brayton, Miss Lily (*ill.*), Universal, III. May, 86

Brazil:
The Social and Political Condition of Brazil, M, XIX. Nov, 311
A Visit to the Gold-Mining Districts of Brazil, by H. Kilburn Scott (*ill.*), Feild, IV. May, 560
In the Diamond Country of Brazil, by John Cameron Grant (*ill.*), W W, VI. Mar, 609
The Sao Paulo Railway, Brazil, by H. W. Fry (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII. May, 439
From Para to Manaus: a Trip up the Lower Amazon, by Reginald Koettlitz (*ill.*), Scot G M, XVII. Jan, 11
Gazette-Hunting on a Steam-Engine in Brazil, by A. Beaumont (*ill.*), W W, VI. Mar, 615

Bread: The National Loaf; a Million Miles of Bread, by H. Macfarlane, G W, XLII. Aug, 557

Breakwaters and Groynes: Some Recent Developments in the Design and Construction of Groynes, by R. G. Allanson-Winn (*map and ill.*), Feild, V. Dec, 539

Breathing, see under Respiration

Bremont, Father Henri, —A Jesuit Writer on Conversions, by Rev. Joseph McSorley, C W, LXXXIII. Apr, 88

Brennan, Rev. Charles J., Poems by,—
"The Rally," N I R, XIV. Jan, 278
"Conna in Faeryland," N I R, XV. May, 152
"Three Songs," N I R, XV. Aug, 344
"Glosh-a-coura," N I R, XVI. Sept, 26
"The Return of Maon," N I R, XVI. Nov, 165

Brent Pelham Church: A Hertfordshire St. George, by W. B. Gerish (*ill.*), F L, XII. Sept, 303

Brentford, Middlesex, Francis Watt on (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. Mar, 83

Breuteuil, Normandy: The Laws of Breuteuil, by Miss Mary Bateson, E H, XVI. Jan, 92, Apr, 332

Bretton, John, (Pilot of H.M.S. *Crescent*), and the Medal presented to Him by Major-Gen. John Small, 1794 (*ill.*), J R U S I, XLV. May, 507

Brett, John, 16th Century: The Adventures of John Brett, Queen Mary's Messenger in 1556, by Rev. P. H. Ditchfield, C J, IV. June, 385

Brewer, Mrs. Emma,
On Girls of Fifty Years Ago and Now, G O P, XXII. Jan, 212
On the Wages of Domestic Servants, G O P, XXII. May, 526
On Norwegian Girl-Life, G O P, XXII. Aug, 746

Brewing, see Beer and Brewing

Brice, Arthur Montefiore,
On Old Age Pensions, T B, CXXIV. Sept, 26
On Emigration for Gentlewomen, N C, XLIX. Apr, 601 (XXIII. Apr, 382)
On the Great Siberian Railroad (*map*), J Man G S, XVII. July, 37
On Archangel: a White City (*ill.*), P M, XI. Apr, 354 (XXIII. Apr, 392)
On Life among the Little Lapps (*ill.*), W M, XIV. July, 217

Brickdale, Miss Fortescue,
Miss Fortescue Brickdale, by a Welsh Spinster (*ill.*), G O P, XXIII. Oct, 6, Nov, 104
A Woman Painter and Symbolism, by Edith Sichel (*ill.*), M R, IV. Sept, 101 (XXIV. Sept, 289)

Water Colour Pictures by Miss E. Fortescue-Brickdale, Walter Shaw Sparrow on (*ill.*), Stu, XXIII. June, 31

Bride, St., 453—523: St. Patrick and St. Bride, by Mrs. Hooper, Theos R, XXIX. Nov, 210, Dec, 330

Brides, Bridal Customs, see under Marriage

Bridge, Madeline, Poem by,— "Peggy" (*ill.*), C M, LXIII. Nov, 90

Bridge, Sir Frederick, and Handel's "Messiah," by R. A. Streetfield, Ken, I. Mar, 14

Bridge (Card Game), see under Cards

Bridges, J. H.,
On Positivism, Pos R, IX. Aug, 161
On Prof. Huxley and Positivism, Pos R, IX. May, 97
On Herbert Spencer's Theory of Beneficence, Pos R, IX. July, 144
On J. A. Hobson's Social Problem, Pos R, IX. Nov, 213
On the Social Aspect of Tuberculosis, Pos R, IX. Oct, 193
On Missions in China, Pos R, IX. Feb, 22

Bridges, Robert, English Poet:
Biographical and Critical, by—
Douglas, Sir George, Ken, I. Mar, 24, Apr, 48
Downes, Rev. R. P. (*ill.*), G T, IX. Dec, 196, 211
Symons, Arthur, M R, IV. July, 114
Poem by Robert Bridges:—"A Prayer of Old Age," Scrib, XXIX. Jan, 28

Bridges:
European and American Bridge-Building Practice, by T. C. Clarke (*ill.*), Eng M, XXI. Apr, 43 (XXIII. May, 489)
Bridges and Bridge-Building, by Gebhard Napier (*ill.*), Munsey, XXV. June, 315
Great Achievements in Modern Bridge-Building, by Frank W. Skinner (*ill.*), McCl, XVI. Jan, 249; Same Article (*ill.*), I, XIX. July, 497
Monumental Engineering, by M. Schuyler (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XI. Oct, 615
Something New in Bridges, by E. Tebbutt (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIII. Oct, 499
Armoured Concrete for Bridge, Tunnel, and Girder-Work, by H. C. Werner (*ill.*), Eng T, V. May, 391
The Widening of London Bridge, G. C. Horsley on (*ill.*), Arch Rev, X. Nov, 191
The Rebuilding of London Bridge, by Hugh B. Philpott (*ill.*), P M M, XXV. Dec, 549

Bridges—continued.

- The New Redheugh Bridge, Newcastle-on-Tyne, by W. W. Twelvetroes (*ill.*), Felld, V. Oct. 367
- The Channel Bridge Scheme, see under English Channel
- The New Middleton Bridge, Conn. (*ill.*), Felld, V. July, 82, Aug. 170
- The Tay Bridge Disaster, 1880, by Nimrod (*ill.*), Rail M., VIII. Jan. 37
- Building an American Bridge in Burma, by J. C. Turk (*map* and *ill.*), W Work, II. Sept. 1148 (XXIV. Oct. 432)
- The Bridge-Builder: a Career of Danger and Daring, by Cleveland Moffett (*ill.*), St N., XXVIII. May, 588
- The Sand-Hogs of Caisson-Sinking, by Cromwell Childe (*ill.*), Fr L., LI. Feb. 334
- The Structural Workers, by Cromwell Childe (*ill.*), Fr L., LII. July, 262
- Brigandage:**
- Some Brigands of Asiatic Turkey, by H. Valentine Geere, C J., IV. Mar. 172
- Karadja Bey: the Brigand-Catcher in Asia Minor, by T. C. Newton (*ill.*), W W., VI. Jan. 403
- Macedonian Brigands and Their Ways, by G. F. Abbott (*ill.*), W W., VII. May, 145
- The Brigands of Denia, by Mrs. M. A. Taylor (*ill.*), W W., VII. July, 350
- Bright, Canon William, 1824—1901:
- Canon Bright, by Rev. W. Sanday, J Theol S., II. Apr. 393
- Dr. Bright and Church History, Ch Q., LI. Apr. 14
- Brighton: Egeria in Brighton: a Blackstick Paper, by Mrs. Richmond Ritchie, C. X. June, 722: Same Article, Critic, XXXVIII. June, 553
- Brindaban, see under India
- Brighton, Great, Northamptonshire: The Monument to Lawrence Washington in Great Brighton Church: the Birthplace of the American Flag, by Duncan Moul (*ill.*), Sun Str., III. June, 601 (XXIII. June, 579)
- Brinsmead Pianos and the Bi-Centenary of the Pianoforte, by Carlingford Bailey (*ill.*), Universal, III. Oct. 675
- Brinvilliers, Marie Marguerite, Marquise de, 1630—1676: The Conscience of Murderers, C. X. May, 645
- Bristle-Tails: Insects of the Sea, by Geo. H. Carpenter (*ill.*), K. XXIV. Jan. 19
- Bristol:**
- The Completion of the Great Western Railway to Bristol, by H. Rake (*ill.*), Rail M., IX. Aug. 138
- The New Colston Hall (*ill.*), Arch Rev., IX. Jan. 33
- Some Things of General Interest in the Bristol Medical Library, by L. M. Griffiths, Libr A R., III. June, 285, July, 341
- The *Western Daily Press*, by Caxton Special Commissioner (*ill.*), Cax., I. Oct. 318
- British Association:**
- The History of the British Association, by John Mills (*ill.*), Str., XXII. Sept. 255 (XXIV. Sept. 289)
- Discussion, 1900, on the Conditions under Which Plants grew in the Coal-Period, Geol M., VIII. Jan. 23
- Address on Education, 1901, by Sir John Gorst, S B G., VI. Sept. 252: P R., XII. Nov. 825: Unsigned Article on, S B G., VI. Sept. 233
- Geography at the British Association, 1901: Report, Scot G M., XVII. Dec. 653
- Research in Geographical Science: Address, 1901, by Dr. Hugh R. Mill, G. J., XVIII. Oct. 407: Same Address, Scot G M., XVII. Oct. 505 (XXIV. Nov. 543)
- Recent Advances in Scottish Geology: Address, 1901, by John Horne, Geol M., VIII. Oct. 452
- British Central Africa**, see under Africa
- British East Africa**, see under Africa
- British Empire**, see Colonies and the Empire
- British and Foreign Bible Society:** The Marvels of Bible Distribution, by W. G. Greenwood (*ill.*), Sun Str., III. Mar. 296
- British Museum**, see under Museums
- British South Africa**, see under Africa
- Brittany:**
- Ernest Renan and the Soul of the Celt, by L. Marillier, Inter M., IV. Nov. 577
- The Popular Drama in Brittany, by Anatole Le Braz, Inter M., IV. Sept. 403
- Child-Life in Brittany, by Kathleen Schlesinger and Paul Géniaux (*ill.*), W M., XII. Apr. 538
- Notes in a Brittany Convent, by Charlotte M. Mew, T B., CXXIV. Oct. 238 (XXIV. Oct. 401)
- Quimper: the Heart of Brittany (*ill.*), C W., LXXII. Mar. 751
- René Duguay-Trouin (born 1673): a Corsair of Saint Malo, Black, CLXX. July, 41
- A Statue to Hoche at Quiberon, by F. Hugh O'Donnell, N I R., XVI. Oct. 124
- Britten, James,**
- On Boys' Clubs, M., XCVII. Jan. 57
- On A. Carmichael's "Carmina Gadetica," M., XCVII. Apr. 347
- Broadfoot, Mrs. Jessie,** Mrs. Carlyle's Housemaid, by R. Blunt, C. XI. Oct. 456 (XXIV. Oct. 400): Same Article, Critic, XXXIX. Oct. 346
- Broadhurst, Henry,** and His "Autobiography," T. P. O'Connor on, New Libr., I. July, 765
- Broadsides:**
- Proclamations and Broad-sides, by W. A. M. (*ill.*), E I., XXV. Apr. 80
- Collectors of Broad-sides, by W. Y. Fletcher, Libr., II. Jan. 12
- Broadstairs, Kent:** Jethro Pettit, Lifeboat Coxswain: Broadstairs and the Goodwin Sands, by G. H. Pike, L. M., XLIX. Aug. 864
- Broches:** Sir Francis Barry's Excavations in the North of Scotland, by Karl Blind, G. M., CCXC. Apr. 326 (XXIV. July, 60)
- Brock's Fireworks:** Pictures That cost over a Pound a Second, by C. Banham (*ill.*), Royal, VII. Nov. 18
- Brodrick, Miss M.,** on the Catacombs of Kom-es-Shaq'eh, C R., LXXX. Oct. 576
- Brodrick, St. John,** and His Army Reform Scheme, see under Armies
- Broken Necklace—Lesser Antilles,** by Robert T. Hill (*map*), C M., LXII. May, 53
- Bromhead, H. W.,** on the (Jacob S.) Rogers Bequest to the New York Metropolitan Museum, Art J., XVII. Oct. 311
- Brontë Family:** Irish Genius in the Brontës, by Rev. M. McPolin, N I R., XV. Mar. 25
- Brontë, Charlotte,** 1816—1855, Y W., IX. May, 291, June, 334, July, 370, Aug. 408
- Bronze Age:** Bronze Mould and Axe found at Hotham Carrs, East Yorkshire (*ill.*), Ant., XXXVII. Mar. 89
- Brooches:** Romano-British Fibulae showing Late-Celtic Influence, by J. Romilly Allen (*ill.*), Rel., VII. July, 195
- Brook Farm Movement,** by Anna M. Mitchell (*ill.*), C W., LXXIII. Apr. 17
- Brooke-Alder, Miss I.,**
- On the King as a Country Gentleman at Sandringham (*ill.*), Q., May, 657 (XXIII. May, 480)
- On *La Prévêre*: a Daily Paper entirely produced by Women (*ill.*), Y W., IX. Feb. 187 (XXIII. Feb. 173)
- Brookline Public Library, Mass.:** Reference Work with Children, by Hiller C. Wellman, Libr A R., III. Aug. 400
- Brooklyn,** see under New York City
- Brooks, Edward,** on His Schools and Schoolmasters in America, Ed R A., XXII. Nov. 352
- Brooks, James,** Architect, died 1901, F. T. Baggallay on (*ill.*), Arch Rev., X. Dec. 218
- Brooks, Bishop Phillips,** 1835—1893:
- "Life and Letters of Phillips Brooks" by Alex. V. G. Allen: C. T. Gwynne on, T C., II. Apr. 154
- Unsigned Article on, A M., LXXXVII. Feb. 262
- The Preacher and the Man, by R. Heber Newton, Critic, XXXVIII. Mar. 245
- Preacher and Bishop, by Rev. A. R. Buckland (*ill.*), Sun M., May, 445
- Poem by Bishop Phillips Brooks:—"Fret not Thyself," Y W., X. Nov. 57
- Brooks, Robert C.,**—A Bibliography of Municipal Problems and City Conditions, by Robert C. Brooks, Mun A., V. Mar. 1
- Brooks, Sydney,**
- On the Problems of the British Empire, W Work, II. Nov. 1393
- On Our Next Blunder in South Africa, Nat R., XXXVII. June, 524
- On the French Republic, W Work, II. July, 949
- On Germany under a Strenuous Emperor, W Work, I. Feb. 396 (XXIII. Mar. 289)
- On the Political Status of Italy, W Work, I. Apr. 648
- On the Political Status of Austria-Hungary, W Work, II. May, 764
- On Russia as a Great Power, W Work, II. Oct. 1277 (XXIV. Nov. 520)
- On Europe and America, A M., LXXXVIII. Nov. 577 (XXIV. Dec. 613)
- On American Imperialism, F R., LXX. Aug. 226 (XXIV. Aug. 189)
- On Some Aspects of the Monroe Doctrine, F R., LXX. Dec. 1013 (XXIV. Dec. 613)
- On Tammany Hall, M R., V. Nov. 86 (XXIV. Nov. 519)
- Brooks, William R.,** on Photographing by the Light of Venus (*ill.*), C M., LXII. Aug. 529
- Brooks's Club:** The Betting Book at Brooks's, by G. S. Street, N A R., CLXXIII. July, 44 (XXIV. Aug. 191)
- Broomie, Lady,** on Her Experiences in Western Australia: Interviews, C. X. Apr. 473
- Brothers:** A Plea for Brothers, by Mrs. Powell, P R., XII. Oct. 801
- Brotherton, Alice Williams,** Poems by,—
- "Welcome Home," C M., LXI. Apr. 952
- "An Old-Time Garden," C M., LXIII. Nov. 65
- Brough, Robert, Artist,** B. Kendell on (*ill.*), Artist, XXXI. June, 65
- Brown, Abbie Farwell,**
- On Christmas and the Saints, Lipp, LXVIII. Dec. 755
- Poems by Abbie Farwell Brown:
- "My Little Clock," Munsey, XXVI. Dec. 378
- "A Family Reunion" (*ill.*), St N., XXVIII. Sept. 993
- Brown, Alice,** Poems by,—
- "The Final Quest," A M., LXXXVII. Jan. 126
- "John-a-Dreams" (*ill.*), St N., XXVIII. Sept. 974
- Brown, Elmer E.,**
- On Educational Progress of the Year in America, Ed R A., XXII. Sept. 109
- Poem by Elmer E. Brown:—"The California Poppy" (*ill.*), Munsey, XXV. Apr. 23
- Brown, Ford Madox,** 1821—1891: Poem on "Christ washing the Feet of Peter"; "Three Octaves," by Arthur Upson (*ill.*), C W., LXXIII. June, 346
- Brown, James Duff,**
- On the Reference Library, Libr W., III. Feb. 201
- On Out-of-Print Books, with List, Libr W., III. Feb. 215, Mar. 235, May, 287
- On Descriptive Cataloguing, Libr., II. Apr. 135
- Brown, John,** 1800—1859: The Final Burial of the Followers of John Brown at North Elba, 1859, by Thomas Featherstonhaugh (*ill.*), N E M., XXIV. Apr. 128
- Brown, Rev. Thomas Edward,** 1831—1897:
- Biographical, etc., by J. R. Mozley, T B., CXXIII. Aug. 505
- The Manx Poet, by J. Joughin (*ill.*), Q. T. IX. Dec. 158
- Poet and Schoolmaster, by A. M. Harris, P R., XII. June, 416
- T. E. Brown and Edward FitzGerald, Mac, LXXXIII. Jan. 212

Brown, Rev. Thomas Edward—continued.

- Poems by Rev. T. E. Brown :
 "The Prayer," *McCl*, XVI, Jan, 248
 "At the Play," *McCl*, XVI, Feb, 349
 "Præsto," *McCl*, XVII, July, 282
 "The Intercepted Salute," *McCl*, XVIII, Nov, 47
Brown, Valentine,—A "Sweet Singer" of Oregon, by Joseph B. Gilder, *Critic*, XXXVIII, June, 551
Browne, Sir B. C.,
 On Employers and United Action, *Eng M*, XX, Jan, 553
 On the Application of Piece-Work and the Premium Plan, *Eng M*, XX, Feb, 913
Browne, Charles Farrar, see "Ward (Artemus)"
Browne, Rev. Joseph, and Stonyhurst College, by E. D. Kirby (*ill.*), *P S M*, VII, Feb, 117
Browne, M. Hedderwick, Poems by,—
 "Love's Bird," *C J*, IV, Feb, 112
 "The Nightingale," *C J*, IV, Aug, 561
 "The Garrulous Lover," *C J*, IV, Oct, 672
 "To a Robin," *Q O P*, XXII, Jan, 224
 "I shall go softly All My Years," *GW*, XLII, Oct, 694
Browning, Oscar, on the Teaching of History; Interview by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), *G T*, IX, Oct, 40
Browning, Robert, 1812—1889 :
 Robert Browning the Musician, by Miss A. Goodrich-Freer, *N C*, XLIX, Apr, 648 (XXIII, Apr, 382)
 The Theistic Teaching of Robert Browning, by Rev. Josiah Flew, *G T*, IX, Nov, 107, Dec, 175
 Prof. G. Santayana on Robert Browning; a Pessimist Criticism, by Helen Dryer Woodward, *P L*, XIII, Mar, 22
 "Studies in the Mind and Art of Robert Browning" by James Fotheringham, John Graham on, *P M Q*, XXIII, July, 441
 "The Ring and the Book," E. A. Skurray on, *P R*, XII, Oct, 745, Nov, 858
 Browning's "Rabbi Ben Ezra," Clara E. Larter on, *L M*, XLIX, July, 765
 "Child Roland to the Dark Tower came," T. W. Higginson on, *P L*, XIII, June, 262
 "A Soul's Tragedy," Ella Goodenow Willcox on, *P L*, XIII, Sept, 411
 The Legend of "The Statue and the Bust," by Ida Masetti Bencini, *Chaut*, XXXIV, Dec, 288
Browning, Mrs. Robert, 1806—1861 : Poem on Mrs. E. B. Browning, by May F. Stringer, *G T*, VII, Mar, 355
Bruce, Philip Alexander, on His Impressions of Europe, *N C*, XLIX, Mar, 472 (XXIII, Mar, 277)
Bruce, William S.,
 On the German South Polar Expedition, *Scot G M*, XVII, Sept, 461
 On the Scottish Antarctic Expedition, *Scot G M*, XVII, Nov, 561
Brough-na-Boline : An Ancient Irish Cemetery, by Dr. Hugh Macmillan, *L Q*, VI, Oct, 313
Brumback, J. S. (die!) and the Brumback Library, Van Wert Co., Ohio : The Latest Stage of Library Development, by Ernest I. Antrim, *F*, XXXI, May, 336
Brunetiere, F.,
 Criticism and Aesthetics, by Ethel D. Puffer, *A M*, LXXXVII, June, 839
 On Calvin's Literary Work, *P R R*, XII, July, 392
Brunswick, Augusta Duchess of, born 1737 : Counsels to Her Highness the Princess Augusta and Others, Elsie Day on, *J Ed*, XXIII, Sept, 562
Brush, Edward Hale,
 On the Artistic Side of the Buffalo Exhibition (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, IX, Mar, 99
 On the Decorative Sculpture at the Buffalo Exposition (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXIII, Feb, 177
Brush-Making, C. F. Bailey on (*ill.*), *W M*, XIII, May, 672
Brussels, see under Belgium
Bryan, William, Bryanism and Jeffersonian Democracy, by Albert Watkins, *F*, XXXI, May, 358 (XXIII, June, 585)
Bryant, Gridley James Fox, 1816—1899 : An Architect of the Old School, by H. T. Bailey (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXV, Nov, 326
Brydon, John McKean, Architect, 1841—1901 :
 Biographical, etc., by Rev. W. J. Loftie, *Arch Rev*, X, July, 30, Aug, 72
 Designs by J. McK. Brydon, Unsigned Article on, *Arch Rev*, X, Oct, 159
Brynmor, Douglas, Canadian Archivist, M. O. Scott on (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVI, Jan, 206
Buchanan Family, by Walter M. Graham Easton, *Geneal M*, IV, Feb, 440, Apr, 529
Buchanan, Robert, 1841—1901 (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XX, July, 113
Buck, Dudley, on the Future of Music in America, *Mus*, XIX, Feb, 352
Buckham, James, Poems by,—
 "A Winter Night," *C W*, LXXII, Jan, 496
 "The Garden Brook" (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXIII, May, 151
 "Three Solitudes," *C W*, LXXIV, Dec, 357
 "Individuality," *Chaut*, XXXII, Jan, 368
 "Appropriation," *Chaut*, XXXIII, May, 141
 "Old Lace," *Lipp*, LXVII, June, 736; Same Poem, *T M*, VI, Oct, 60
 "The Old Days," *Munsey*, XXVI, Nov, 183
 "The Old Plymouth Clock," *Munsey*, XXVI, Dec, 325
Buckingham Palace :
 Buckingham Palace and Its Site, by Frank Rinder (*ill.*), *Arg*, LXXIV, Apr, 3
 Buckingham Palace, by A. Yockney (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVII, Nov, 326
 The Sovereign's Town Residence, by W. Sidebotham (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVI, Nov, 137
 The Queen Victoria Memorial, see under Victoria (Queen)
Buckinghamshire, Earl of, and Hampden House, by E. Clarke (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXIII, Aug, 273 (XXIV, Aug, 175)

- Buckinghamshire** (see also Aylesbury, Claydon, Grendon, Hampden House, Marston, Slough, Stowe; and Eton College (under Education)) :
 Shakespeare in Buckinghamshire, by Rev. P. H. Ditchfield, *T B*, CXXXII, Apr, 494 (XXIII, Apr, 355)
Buckland, Rev. A. R.,
 On Dean Farrar (*ill.*), *Y M*, XV, Sept, 310
 On Bishop Phillips Brooks (*ill.*), *Sun H*, May, 445
 Buckland, Frank T., 1826—1880, George C. Peachey on, *T B*, CXXXII, Jan, 79
Buckland, Jack,—"Tin Jack": the Original of Tommy Haddon in "The Wrecker," by Isobel Strong (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVIII, May, 431
Buckley, J. M., on the Assassination of Kings and Presidents, *C M*, LXIII, Nov, 136
Buckworth, Rev. John, 1779—1835 : A Yorkshire Friend of the C.M.S., by Canon H. L. Clarke (*ill.*), *Ch Mis I*, LII, July, 497
Budapest : The *Telefon-Hirmondo*, see under Telephone
Budd, Katharine C., on the Plant-Decoration of Cities (*ill.*), *Mun A*, V, Sept, 684
Budde, Prof. K.,
 On Psalms xiv. and liii., *Ex T*, XII, Mar, 285
 On the Opening Verses of the Book of Ezekiel, *Ex T*, XII, Aug, 525 :
 XIII, Oct, 41
Buddhism :
 Buddhism as a Moral Force, by Prof. Rhys Davids, *H*, XIX, Sept, 153 (XXIV, Sept, 296)
 The Gospel of the Buddha according to Ashvaghosha, by G. R. S. Mead, *Theos R*, XXVII, Feb, 512
 Christ and Buddha, by E. L., *N I R*, XIV, Feb, 355
 "The Dhamma of Gotama the Buddha and the Gospel of Jesus the Christ," by Dr. C. F. Aiken, Dr. W. MacDonald on, *Ir E R*, X, Dec, 481
 Gospel Parallels from Pāli Texts, by A. J. Edmunds, *O C*, XV, Jan, 43
 The Nirvāṇa, by Leon de Rosny, *H*, XVIII, Mar, 159
 The Doctrine of Reincarnation, by C. Staniland Wake, *Meta M*, XV, Sept, 129
 Buddha's Discourse on the End of the World; or, the Sermon on the Seven Suns, by A. J. Edmunds, *O C*, XV, July, 428
 A Remnant of Buddha's Body, by Percival Landon, *N C*, L, Aug, 237 (XXIV, Aug, 187)
 Welcoming the Buddha's Most Holy Bones to Japan, by D. Brainard Spooner (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVII, Jan, 585
 Buddhist Relics : the Tools of Salvation, by Helen C. Gordon (*ill.*), *Universal*, III, May, 29
 Buddha Relics, by William Clanton Peppe, *O C*, XV, Apr, 241
 The Holy St. Josaphat of India, by Andrew D. White (*ill.*), *O C*, XV, Mar, 284
 King Asoka; the Constantine of India, by Marie B. Smith, *Meta M*, XV, Oct, 233
 Two Voices from the Far East, by J. H. Bridges, *Pos R*, IX, Apr, 76
 Appeal of Japanese Buddhists on Behalf of China, *Pos R*, IX, Apr, 89
 The Buddhist Discovery of America, by John Fryer (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLII, July, 251 (XXIV, July, 46)
Budget, see under Finance (National)
Buffalo City, New York, and the Pan-American Exhibition, 1901 :
 The City of the Future : a Prophecy, by John Brisbane Walker (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXI, Sept, 473 (XXIV, Oct, 392)
 The Real Value of the Exposition, by Dr. Albert Shaw (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXI, Sept, 463
 The Educational Influence of the Exposition, by Nicholas Murray Butler (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXI, Sept, 538
 The Pan-American Exposition as an Educational Force, by Charles Edward Lloyd (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIII, July, 333
 The Failure of the Pan-American, by J. A. Cooper (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVIII, Dec, 99
 The Pan-American on Dedication Day, by W. H. Hotchkiss (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXIII, June, 677 (XXIII, June, 556)
 The Organization of an Exposition, by W. I. Buchanan (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXI, Sept, 517
 Organization as Applied to Art, by C. Y. Turner (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXI, Sept, 493
 Artistic Effects of the Exposition, by Ernest Knauff (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXIII, June, 686 (XXIII, June, 556)
 The Artistic Side of the Exhibition, by E. H. Brush (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, IX, Mar, 99
 Art at the Pan-American Exposition, by Christian Brinton (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVIII, June, 512
 The Story of Sculpture at the Pan-American, by Regina Armstrong (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, VIII, June, 348
 The Sculpture in the Buildings and Grounds, by John M. Carrère, *Scrib*, XXIX, June, 767
 Decorative Sculpture, E. H. Brush on (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXIII, Feb, 177
 The Buildings and Grounds, by Walter Cook, *Scrib*, XXIX, June, 765
 Electrical Progress during the Last Decade, by M. I. Pupin (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXI, Sept, 523
 Electricity at the Pan-American Exposition; the Science of the Nineteenth Century, by Earl W. Mayo (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LI, Feb, 315
 Mechanical and Electrical Features of the Buffalo Exposition, by W. S. Aldrich (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXI, Sept, 839
 Electrical Marvels and Mechanical Triumphs at the Pan-American Exhibition, by D. Murray (*ill.*), *Every M*, V, Oct, 387
 The Horticultural Exhibits at Buffalo, by F. W. Taylor (*ill.*), *Every M*, V, Oct, 405
 Some Novel Features of the Pan-American Exposition, by H. Croly (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XI, Oct, 590

Buffalo City and the Pan-American Exhibition, 1901—continued.

- Some Novelties at the Fair, by Julia N. Hawthorne (*ill.*), *Cos.* XXXI. Sept. 483 (XXIV. Oct. 393).
 The Play-Side of the Fair, by Mary B. Hart, *W. Work.* II. Aug. 1097.
 Athletics at the Stadium, by James E. Sullivan (*ill.*), *Cos.* XXXI. Sept. 511.
 The Exhibit of Human Nature, by Lavinia Hart (*ill.*), *Cos.* XXXI. Sept. 538.
 The Incubator Baby and Niagara Falls, by A. Brisbane (*ill.*), *Cos.* XXXI. Sept. 509.
 Exhibits That might have been: Experiences of a Concession Manager at the Pan-American Exposition (*ill.*), Every M. V. Oct. 416.
 Mr. Dooley on the Midway, by F. P. Dunne (*ill.*), *Cos.* XXXI. Sept. 476 (XXIV. Oct. 353).
 Niagara, etc., see Niagara.
 Other Articles on the Buffalo Exhibition, by—
 Coffin, Charles H., *W. Work.* II. Aug. 1049.
 Clarke, F. W., F., XXXI. Aug. 654.
 Elwell, Frank Edwin, A., XXV. Jan. 53.
 Gibson, Richard (*ill.*), O M, XXXVII. Jan. 645.
 Goodrich, Arthur (*ill.*), *W. Work.* II. Aug. 1054.
 Grant, R. (*ill.*), *Cos.* XXXI. Sept. 451.
 Gray, David (*ill.*), C M, LXII. Sept. 673.
 Hartt, Rollin L., A M, LXXXVIII. Sept. 355; (*ill.*), McCl. XVII. May, 78.
 Page, Walter H. (*ill.*), *W. Work.* II. Aug. 1015.
 Pidgeon, Edward E., A A V. Apr. 289.
 White, Eugene R., A M, LXXXVIII. July, 85.
 Unsigned Article (*ill.*), *W. Work.* II. Aug.
Buffalo Hunting: Tracking Buffaloes in Africa, by F. R. N. Findlay (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII. June, 249.
Bugeaud, Marshal, 1784—1849, W. O'Connor Morris on, U S M, CXLV. Oct. 75.
Building, see Architecture.
Building Societies: Rev. J. Stoddell Watts and the "Liberator" Relief Fund, by R. Vincent (*ill.*), T M, VI. Nov. 181.
Building Trades and the Chicago Dispute, 1900, see under Labour (United States).
Bulbs:
 Bulbs: How to grow Them, by E. E. Rexford, Lipp, LXXVIII. Oct. 477.
 A Visit to Messrs. Hogg and Robertson's Bulb-Farm in Ireland, by Mary Gorge, C J, IV. Oct. 189.
Bull, Ole, 1810—1880:
 The Life of Ole Bull, by J. Haarklow, Mus, XXI. Dec. 29.
 The Commemoration in Norway (*ill.*), R R, XXIII. May, 446.
Bullen, Frank T.,
 Biographical, etc., by J. Ritten, P M Q, XXIII. Apr. 305.
 Biographical, etc., by C. Middleton (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX. Nov. 738.
 The Romance of the Sea, by F. T. Bullen; Interview, by Arthur Mee (*ill.*), Y M, XV. Feb. 37 (XXIII. Feb. 199).
 "With Christ at Sea" by F. T. Bullen, A. T. Quiller Couch on (*ill.*), Bkman, XIX. Jan. 121.
 On Weather-Forecasting and Its Critics, L M, XLIX. Jan. 223.
 On Boy Life at Sea (*ill.*), Harms, VII. Nov. 307.
Buller, General Sir Redvers, Douglas Story on (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVI. Dec. 383.
Bullfighting: At a Portuguese Bullfight, by James Baker (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIII. Nov. 614.
Bülów, Hans von, 1830—1894: Follow in His Letters, by C.A.B., Mus T, XLII. Feb. 50.
Bulwer, Sir Henry Lytton (1804—1872), and the Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, 1850, see under Nicaragua.
Bunn, Charles, and His Wanderings on the Rocks of the Barren Grounds, 1900, by A. Bridle and J. K. McDonald (*map* and *ill.*), McCl. XVIII. Dec. 153.
Bunsen, Prof. Robert William, 1811—1899 (*ill.*), O C, XV. Oct. 427.
Bunyan, John, 1628—1688:
 Bunyan the Pilgrim, by Victor Broughton, T C, III. Sept. 214.
 Bunyan's Description of "Giant Pope," by Sir R. F. D. Palgrave, L M, I. Dec. 128.
 A Pilgrim in Bedfordshire, Bunyan's Country, by Sybil C. Mitford (*ill.*), Sun M, June, 522.
Buonarrotti, Michelangelo, see Michelangelo.
Burbank, Luther,—A Maker of New Fruits and Flowers in California, by Liberty H. Bailey (*ill.*), *W. Work.* II. Sept. 1209.
Burdett-Coutts, William, and the South African Hospitals Inquiry, see under Africa (South African War).
Burgdorf, see under Switzerland.
Burgess, Gelett,
 On London's Half Penny Comics (*ill.*), Bkman A, XIV. Dec. 392.
 Poems by Gelett Burgess:
 "The Flodden Field of Fiction," Bkman A, XII. Jan. 470.
 "A Ballade of Dead Humourists," Bkman A, XIII. July, 415.
 "The Princess and the Plumber" (*ill.*), Fr L, LIII. Dec. 275.
Burglary: Bill Sikes as a Humourist, by Ex-Inspector (*ill.*), Harms, VII. Dec. 481.
Burgoyne, Frank J., on the Choice of Books for Small Libraries, Libr A R, III. Apr. 189.
Burhou, see under Channel Islands.
Burial, Burial Places, Burial Customs, see Death and Burial, etc.
Buried Treasure:
 The Quest of Lost Treasure, by John R. Spears, Munsey, XXIV. Mar. 767.
 Treasure-Seeking Expeditions, by W. B. Lord, Naut M, LXX. Jan. 1.
 The Luck of Sir William Phips; a True Tale of Treasure Trove, by Thormanby, C J, IV. Aug. 508.

Burke, Miss Christian, Poems by,—

- "A Vision of Santa Claus," Q O P, XXIII. Dec. 149.
 "Victoria Regina," P M M, XXIII. Mar. 400.
 "The Sleep of Time," P M M, XXV. Dec. 504.
 "While It is called Today," Sun M, XXX. July, 439.
Burke, Edmund, 1728—1797: Burke and the French Revolution, by Woodrow Wilson, C M, LXII. Sept. 784.
Burleigh, Bennet, War Correspondent, by J. H. Young (*ill.*), Q T, VIII. Apr. 24.
Burlington Fine Arts Club Exhibition of Silver Plate, see under Silverwork.
Burmah (see also Shan States):
 The Temples and Archaeological Treasures of Burma, by Dr. A. Grünwedel (*ill.*), O C, XV. Aug. 464.
 The Ruby Mines of Upper Burma, by Mrs. Henry Clarence Paget, C, XI. Dec. 812.
 Building an American Fridge in Burma, by J. C. Turk (*map* and *ill.*), *W. Work.* II. Sept. 1148 (XXIV. Oct. 432).
 The Defiles of the Irrawaddy, by V. C. Scott O'Connor (*ill.*), C M, LXII. May, 91.
 A Sail down the Irrawaddy, by Henry M. Cadell of Grange (*ill.*), Scot G M, XVII. May, 239.
 The Manipore Punitive Expedition, 1891; On the Heels of an Army, by W. Wood (*ill.*), W W, VI. Jan. 315.
 What happened in Shwabo, by Mrs. A. E. Wood (*ill.*), W W, VII. July, 337.
 A "Rogue" and Two Griffins, by Capt. J. A. F. Field (*ill.*), Bad M, XIII. Oct. 423.
Burne-Jones, Sir Edward, 1833—1898: A Great Religious Painter, by A. T. Story (*ill.*), Sun Str, IV. July, 32.
Burnham, Major F. R.,—Burnham the Scout, by Curtis Brown (*ill.*), P M, XII. Nov. 506.
Burns, Robert, 1758—1796:
 Jean Lorimer and Robert Burns; a Poet's Inspiration, by Agnes Merribank, Scot A L, I. Nov. 36.
 Dr. Chambers's Note-Book; Extracts concerning Burns, etc., by C. E. S. Chambers, C J, IV. Mar. 193.
 Unpublished Poem by Robert Burns:—"Oh look no Young Lassie see softly and sweetly," Mac, LXXXV. Nov. 30 (XXIV. Nov. 509).
Burnside, Miss Helen Marion, Poems by,—
 "The Churchyard by the Sea," Q O P, XXII. Jan. 216.
 "Never again God save the Queen," Q O P, XXII. Mar. 414.
 "An Easter Song," Q O P, XXII. Apr. 455.
 "Twist Dark and Dawn," Q O P, XXII. May, 497.
 "Haunting Voices," Q O P, XXII. Aug. 753.
 "An Old Casket," L R, IX. Feb. 428.
Burotu of Fiji, see under Fiji.
Burr, Aaron, 1756—1836: Harman Blennerhassett and Aaron Burr, by Mrs. Blennerhassett Adams (*ill.*), C M, LXII. July, 311.
Burraby: An Australian Fete, by F. J. Davey (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX. May, 344.
Burridge, Walter W., on Scenic Painting (*ill.*), Philhar. I. July, 214.
Burroughs, John,
 John Burroughs, by Clifton Johnson (*ill.*), O, XXXVII. Feb. 592.
 On August Days in America, Harp, XLII. Aug. 443.
 On Natural History; Babes in the Wood, Harp, XLII. Oct. 785.
 Poems by John Burroughs:
 "The Trailing Arbutus," A M, LXXXVII. Apr. 532.
 "The Heart of the Woods," A M, LXXXVIII. July, 134.
 "Snow-Birds," C M, LXI. Mar. 762.
 "The Coming of the Phoebe-Bird," C M, LXI. Apr. 891.
 "The First of June," C M, LXII. June, 188.
 "The Swallow," Harp, XLI. May, 928.
 "The Columbine," Harp, XLII. June, 56.
 "The Vesper-Sparrow," Harp, XLIII. Dec. 127.
 "Bobolink," McCl. XVII. June, 133.
Burrow, C. Kennett,
 On the Quiet Spirit, New Lib, II. Aug. 110.
 Poems by C. K. Burrow:
 "A Spring Night," New Lib, I. June, 618.
 "From a Hill-Side," New Lib, II. Oct. 405.
Burt, Charles, died 1: An Engraver's Pictorial Record (*ill.*), Critic, XXXVIII. Apr. 333.
Burton, Sir Richard, 1812—1890, Ernest Phillips on (*ill.*), Q T, VIII. June, 127.
Burton, Prof. Richard,
 On the Dark in Literature, F, XXX. Feb. 752.
 On the Essay as Mood and Form, F, XXXII. Sept. 119.
 Poems by Prof. Richard Burton:
 "Sea Rhapsody," A M, LXXXVIII. Sept. 373.
 "Street Music," Bkman A, XIII. Aug. 562.
 "A Lullaby," N E M, XXIV. Mar. 11.
Burton-on-Trent, Staffs., A Town of Railways—and Beer, by George A. Wade (*map* and *ill.*), Rail M, IX. Aug. 171.
Bush, C. G., Cartoonist (*ill.*), *W. Work.* I. Feb. 420.
Bushnell, Horace, 1802—1876:
 The Theology of Horace Bushnell, by Principal S. D. F. Salmond, L Q V, Jan. 133.
 "Horace Bushnell" by Dr. Munger, R. G. Graham on, P M Q, XXIII. Jan. 1.
Business, see Finance, etc., etc.
Business Instinct, C J., IV. Sept. 577.
Bussana Vecchia, Italian Riviera: A Modern Pompeii, by Harry de Windt (*ill.*), Universal, III. May, 3.

- Bute, John Stuart, 3rd Earl of, 1713—1792, J. A. Lovat-Fraser on, G M, CCXCI. Dec, 59**
Bute, H. Montagu, Poem by,—“The Coming of the Bridegroom,” Sun M, XXX. Feb, 123
Butler, Prof. Nicholas M., On Five Evidences of an Education, Ed R A, XXII. Nov, 325
On the Educational Influence of the Buffalo Exposition (ill.), Cos, XXXI. Sept, 538
On President Gilman's Administration at the Johns Hopkins University (ill.), R R A, XXIII. Jan, 49
On the Washington Memorial Institution (ill.), R R A, XXIV. July, 56
Butler, Samuel (1836—1902), and His “Shakespeare's Sonnets,” W. J. Rolfe on, Critic, XXXIX. July, 26
Bütschli, Dr. O., and His Experiments: What is Life? by A. E. Bostwick (ill.), Every M, V. Nov, 541
Butt, Clara (Mrs. Kennerley Rumford): Interview, by Senta Ludovic (ill.), G R, III. Jan, 285
Butter, see under Dairy-Farming
Butterfield, Lindsay P., Artist in Floral Design, Lewis F. Day on (ill.), Art J, XVII. Dec, 369
Butterflies:
Butterflies of the Palaearctic Region, by Dr. H. C. Lang (ill.), Sc G, VII. Jan, 237, Feb, 261, Mar, 299, Apr, 336, May, 360; VIII. June, 13, July, 43, Aug, 78, Sept, 110, Nov, 268, Dec, 202
The Birth of a Butterfly, by L. W. Brownell (ill.), Every M, V. Aug, 156
The Life History of a Butterfly, by E. M. White, L M, XLIX. July, 767
A Lady Butterfly-Hunter in California, by Helen Grey (ill.), W W, VII. May, 171
Button, Col. C. P., on Abraham Lincoln as an Antagonist, Lipp, LXVII. Feb, 200
Buxton, Sydney, On Mr. Gladstone as Chancellor of the Exchequer, F R, LXIX. Apr, 590
Jan, 785 (XXIII. May, 480)
On Shooting, F R, LXX. Nov, 832 (XXIV. Nov, 512)
Byers, Mrs., and Victoria College, Belfast, by Dora Limebeer (ill.), G R, IV. Dec, 138
Byles, Sir John, (died ?): A Forgotten Prophet, by W. S. Lilly, F R, LXIX. Jan, 93 (XXIII. Jan, 66)
Byron, John, 1691—1761: The Author of “Christians Awake!” by Isabel Maude Hamill, G W, XLII. Dec, 802 (XXIV. Dec, 610)
Byron, Lord, 1783—1824: Byron, 1816—1824, by G. S. Street, Black, CLXX. Dec, 761
Byron, May, On Portland, Black, CLXX. Aug, 243
Poem by May Byron:—“The Pageant of Seamen,” Black, CLXIX. Mar, 401
Byzantine Empire:
Alms for Oblivion; a Pagan Conventicle in the Seventh Century, by Dr. Richard Garnett, C, X. May, 616 (XXIII. May, 484)
The Omayyads and the Eastern Empire (7th Century), by S. Khuda Bukhsh, A Q, XII. July, 134
Byzantines and Arabs in the Time of the Early Abbassids, by E. W. Brooks, E M, XVI. Jan, 84
Byzantine Imperial Coronations, by Rev. F. E. Brightman, J Theol S, II. Apr, 359

C

- Cadell, Henry M., of Grange, on His Journey down the Irrawaddy (ill.), Scot G M, XVII. May, 239**
Cadogan, Earl and Countess, at the Vice-Regal Lodge (ill.), L R, X. May, 21
Cæsar, Caius Julius, lived B.C. 100—B.C. 44: The Julius Cæsar of Shakespeare and of History, by Joseph C. Allen, P L, XIII. Dec, 560
Cagni, Commander, on the Voyage of the Polar Star; Nearest the Pole (ill.), P M M, XXIV. July, 399
Caillard, Miss Emma Marie, on the Suffering God; a Study in St. Paul, C R, LXXIX. Jan, 69
Callet, H. J., and His Monorail, by C. C. Hoyer Millar (ill.), Eng T, V. May, 286
Caine, Thomas Henry Hall, Hall Caine, by J. E. Hodder Williams (ill.), Bkman, XX, Aug, 138
“The Christian” by Hall Caine: The Popular Novel, Q R, CCXIV. July, 244
“The Eternal City” by Hall Caine: Le Gallienne, Richard, on, Bkman A, XIV. Oct, 149
Stead, W. T., on (ill.), R R, XXIV. Sept, 305; Same Article (ill.), R R Aus, XIX. Oct, 349
Symposium on, Bkman, XX. Sept, 175
Caird, Dr. Edward, and His Gifford Lectures on the Evolution of Theology, 1901, John Sandison on, O C, XV. Mar, 176
Cairo, see under Egypt
Caisson-Sinking, see under Bridges
Caithness, see under Scotland
Cakes: How Wedding Cakes are made, by H. L. Adam (ill.), G R, III. Feb, 398
Calame, Madame (died about 1821), and the Collecting of Used Postage-Stamps, by Sophia F. A. Caulfeild (ill.), G O P, XXII. Sept, 820
Calamy, Edmund, and His “Autobiography, 1671—1731”: The Education of the Early Nonconformists, by Foster Watson, G M, CCXCI. Sept, 229
Calcutta, see under India
Calcutta, Bishops of, noticed, see Heber (Bishop), Wellon (Dr.)
Caldecott's (Prof. Alfred) “The Philosophy of Religion in England and America”: Aveling, Dr. Francis, on, D R, CCXIX. Oct, 281
Johnston, Prof. William, on, Crit R, XI. July, 306
Calder, Sir Robert, 1745—1818: Sir Robert Calder's Action, July 22, 1805, by Rear-Adm. S. Eardley-Wilmot, U S M, CXLIV. July, 335
Calderon, Frank, and His School for Animal-Painting at Headly Mill Farm, by Lenore Van der Veer (ill.), Str, XXII. Aug, 133
Calderon, G. L., On Korolenko, M R, IV. Sept, 115 (XXIV. Sept, 202)
Poem by G. L. Calderon:—“Dobrynia; a Russian Bûilina” (Translation), M R, V. Dec, 148
Calderwood, Prof. Henry, 1830—1897: Biographical, etc., by Robert Mackenzie (ill.), Sun H, Oct, 799
The Critic of Agnosticism, by Prof. G. Campbell, B S, LVIII. July, 580
Caldwell, W., On Dr. Heinrich Spitta, Phil R, X. Jan, 67
On Kant's “Cosmogony” edited and translated by W. Hastie, Phil R, X. May, 307
Calendars:
Historical French Calendars, by J. F. Hewitt, W R, CLV. Jan, 45
The Cat and the Moon in Ancient Egypt, by Rev. Geo. St. Clair, G M, CCXC. Mar, 251
The Aztec Calendar Stone in the National Museum, Mexico, by Adelia H. Taffinder (ill.), O M, XXXVII. Feb, 695
California:
San Francisco's Diplomatic Corps, by W. J. Weymouth (ill.), O M, XXXVIII. Oct, 272
Manœuvres of the California Guard, by J. F. J. Archibald (ill.), O M, XXXVIII. Aug, 125
Strewing Flowers on the Sea; How America honours Her Naval Dead, by Lena Shepstone (ill.), W W, VIII. Dec, 245
The Building of Ships in the Navy Yard at Mare Island, by G. C. Campbell, Jr. (ill.), O M, XXXVIII. Dec, 465
The Loss of the Rio de Janeiro, Golden Gate, San Francisco, Feb. 21, 1901, by A. Woolf (ill.), O M, XXXVII. Apr, 847
Mount Lowe and Its Railway: Pearse, R. L., on (ill.), C F M, XXXIII. July, 157
Shepstone, H. J., on (ill.), Rail M, VIII. Apr, 315
The Vigilantes of the West, by Charles Michelson (ill.), Munsey, XXV. Mar, 176
The Extraordinary Story of the Utica Mine, by B. Millard (ill.), Every M, V. Nov, 499
The Sacramento Valley; Its Resources and Industries, by Gen. N. P. Chipman (ill.), O M, XXXVII. Apr, 887
Petroleum in California, by W. L. Watts (ill.), Cas M, XXI. Dec, 123
Kern City and the Kern River Oil District, by O. C. Ellison (ill.), O M, XXXVII. July, 65
The Condition of Water and Power Development in Southern California, by L. K. Sherman (ill.), Eng T, V. Jan, 23
The Tractable “Tractor” in Agriculture, by D. A. Willey (ill.), Munsey, XXVI. Nov, 294
Driving Frost from Fruit-Trees in California, by M. Tindal (ill.), P M, XII. Nov, 552
How the Orange-Growers fight the Frost, by A. McAdie (ill.), C M, LXII. Sept, 714 (XXIV. Dec, 617)
Lemon-Ranching on the Pacific Slope, by D. Wingate, C J, IV. Nov, 719
Dried Figs; a New Industry brought by an Insect, by L. O. Howard, F, XXX. Jan, 605

California—continued.

- Luther Burbank; a Maker of New Fruits and Flowers, by Liberty H. Bailey (*ill.*), *W Work*, II, Sept, 1509 (XXIV, Oct, 412)
- Miss Gussie and Miss Louise Lahm; the Girl Ranchers of California, by W. F. Wade (*ill.*), *L M*, I, June, 633
- Sheep and the Forest Reserves, by Charles S. Newhall, *F*, XXX, Feb, 710; and Reply to, by Earley V. Wilcox, *F*, XXXI, May, 311
- How the Sequoias grow, by Henry W. Warren (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIII, July, 362
- Hunting Big Redwoods, by John Muir, *A M*, LXXXVIII, Sept, 304
- The Trail in the Redwoods, by W. G. Bonner (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVII, June, 1061
- The Leland Stanford System of training Colts at Palo Alto; a Kindergarten for Trotters, by Gilbert Tompkins (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXV, Aug, 735
- Universities, see under Universities
- The School Situation in San Francisco, by Ellwood P. Cubberley, *Ed R A*, XXI, Apr, 364
- The Columbia Park Boys' Club of San Francisco, by Victor L. O'Brien, *A J Soc*, VII, Sept, 249
- The Preservation of the Missions in Southern California, by E. H. Enderlein (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXIII, Aug, 626
- The City of Stockton's Unique Census Experiment, by John M. Eddy, *C M*, LXII, July, 476
- A Western View of the Chinese in the United States, by J. Torrey Connor (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXII, Jan, 373
- The Chinese Question in California, by Ho Yow (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVIII, Oct, 249
- The Japanese on the Pacific Coast of America, by Rev. M. C. Harris (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XIV, Sept, 684
- The California Indian, by Alfred V. La Motte, *O M*, XXXVII, Apr, 831
- The Indians of the Hoopa Reservation, by T. Gontz (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVII, Jan, 630
- Old Indian Paintings at Los Angeles, by Elizabeth T. Mills (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVII, Mar, 776
- Bret Harte's Country, by Will M. Clemens, *Bkman A*, XIII, May, 223
- R. L. Stevenson in California, 1879; an Unpublished Chapter, by H. W. Bell (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIV, June, 267
- Mrs. John C. Fremont; a Woman Who has lived History, by Margaret Coy Kendall (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVII, Jan, 640
- Social Life at Mare Island, by Ella M. Hammond (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVIII, Dec, 483
- Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, by Richard M. Gibson (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVII, Mar, 735
- Fountains and Streams of Yosemite National Park, by John Muir, *A M*, LXXXVII, Apr, 556
- Piedmont Springs, by Carlotta L. Sessions (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVIII, Dec, 511
- San Rafael and San Anselmo, by Charlotta Reynal (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVIII, Nov, 373
- Santa Barbara County, by C. M. Gidney (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVIII, Aug, 157
- At Home in the High Sierras, by H. R. Fairclough (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVIII, Dec, 433
- From Alpine Snow to Semi-Tropical Sea; a New Year's Day Journey in Southern California, by G. W. James (*ill.*), *W W*, VII, June, 304
- California's Great Cycle-Way, by T. D. Denham (*ill.*), *P M*, XII, Sept, 265
- Rose Carnival and Santa Clara Valley, by H. L. Wells (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVII, June, 1102
- Christmas Roses, by M. Curtis (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVIII, Dec, 411
- Homing Pigeons in Local Lots, by T. Gontz (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVII, June, 1093
- The Pigeon-Post of Santa Catalina, by De Witt C. Lockwood (*ill.*), *W W*, VI, Feb, 502
- A Lady Butterfly-Hunter in California, by Helen Grey (*ill.*), *W W*, VII, May, 171
- Capturing the Leaping Tuna off California; the Createst Game-Fishing, by Maximilian Foster (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIV, Feb, 685
- Adventures with the Leaping Tuna off California, by Chas. F. Holder (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVI, Feb, 369
- The Quail of California, by T. S. Van Dyke (*ill.*), *O*, XXXIX, Dec, 327
- Sketch of the Geology of the Salinas Valley, by Edward H. Nutter (*maps*), *J Geol*, IX, June, 330
- The Arrowhead in California, by Eugene Elton (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVII, Jan, 625
- Calkins's (Raymond)** "Substitutes for the Saloon," *A.W.S.* on, *A J Soc*, VII, Sept, 277
- Calves**, see under Cattle
- Calvin, John (1509—1564), and Calvinism**:
Calvin's Literary Work, by F. Brunetiere, *P R R*, XII, July, 392
"Calvinism" by Prof. A. Kuijper, R. Hind on, *P M Q*, XXXIII, Jan, 62
Calvinism and the Theological Crisis, by N. M. Steffens, *P R R*, XII, Apr, 211
- The Renaissance of Calvinism, by Frederic Platt, *L Q*, VI, Oct, 219 (XXIV, Nov, 513)
- Predestination in the Reformed Confessions, by B. B. Warfield, *P R R*, XII, Jan, 49
- Michael Servetus and Some Sixteenth Century Educational Notes, by Dr. J. J. Walsh, *A C Q*, XXVI, Oct, 714
- Camarses**, see under Crete (Ancient)
- Cambridge**:
Cambridge, by Frank Carr (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXIII, June, 35
Cambridge University, see under Universities
Girton and Newnham Colleges, see under Education (Women)

Cambridge—continued.

- The Woodwardian Museum, see Woodwardian Museum
- The Outbreak of Diphtheria in Cambridge, 1900, Dr. Louis Cobbett on, *J Hygiene*, I, Apr, 228, 235
- The Recurrence of Diphtheria in Cambridge, 1901, Dr. Louis Cobbett on, *J Hygiene*, I, Oct, 485
- Cambridge, Mass.**: Harvard University, see under Universities
- Cambridgeshire** (see also Cambridge, Chesterton):
The Brown Harvest of the Cambridgeshire Fen; a Day with the Peat-Diggers, by Russell Richardson (*ill.*), *Lud*, XI, Jan, 226
- On the Fen with the Green Net, by Russell Richardson (*ill.*), *P M*, XI, May, 508
- Camels**: Reported Occurrence of the Camel and Nilghai in the Upper Miocene of Samos, by Dr. C. I. Forsyth Major, *Geol M*, VIII, Aug, 354
- Camera**, see under Photography
- Cameron, A. Mackenzie**, on Indian Theological Degrees, *Cal R*, CXIII, July, 113
- Cameron, D. Y.**, and His Etchings, by Frederick Wedmore (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVII, Oct, 289
- Camr, Dom Bede**, on Relics of the English Martyrs, *D R*, CXXIX, Oct, 320
- Campbell, Sir Colin, 1792—1868**, see Clyde (Lord)
- Campbell, Rev. R. J.**,
"A Faith for Today" by Rev. R. J. Campbell, William A. Eyre on, *P M Q*, XXIII, July, 528
- On the Difficulties of a Ministerial Life; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt, (*ill.*), *G T*, VIII, June, 184
- Campbell, W. Wilfred**, Poem by,—"Wind," *A M*, LXXXVIII, July, 135
- Camperdown, Earl of**, on the Cost of the War in South Africa, *N C*, XLIX, May, 729
- Camphor**: What shall We do for Camphor? by L. N. Badenoch, *G W*, XLII, July, 467
- Camping**:
The Practical Side of Camping, by "Dick Swiveller," *O*, XXXVIII, July, 421
- The Autumn Camp, by H. Kephart, *O*, XXXIX, Nov, 151
- The Maine Guide and the Maine Camp, by Herbert L. Jilson (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII, Sept, 651
- Alone up Mount Katahdin, Maine, by A. Radclyffe Dugmore (*ill.*), *Every M*, IV, June, 547
- Tent Life in the Himalayas, by Dr. W. H. Workman (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII, Apr, 68
- Campoamor, Ramon de**, Spanish Poet, 1817—1901:
Serrano, Mary J., on (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXIX, Aug, 149
- Symons, A., on, *Harp*, XLIII, Dec, 128
- Canaanites**: Light from Exploration on Canaanite Civilization, by Col. C. R. Conder, *Hom R*, XLIII, Dec, 482
- Canada**:
Political, etc.:
Canada, *E R*, CXIII, Apr, 294 (XXIII, May, 486)
- British Rule in the Dominion of Canada, by Sir John G. Bourinot, *F*, XXXI, Mar, 1 (XXIII, Apr, 385)
- The Political Institutions of Canada, by Sir John G. Bourinot, *I C M*, II, Mar, 201, Apr, 302
- Canadian Confederation, by Sir John Macdonald; Speech in 1865, *Can M*, XVII, July, 223
- The Significance of the Royal Visit, by A. H. U. Colquhoun (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVII, Oct, 495
- The Prince and Princess of Wales's Tour of the Empire, see under Wales (Prince and Princess of)
- The Governor-General of Canada and Lady Minto (*ill.*), *L R*, IX, Apr, 748
- Sir Wilfrid Laurier, by Frank Yeigh, *New Lib*, II, Aug, 136 (XXIV, Aug, 183)
- Lord Strathcona; Interview, by E. J. (*ill.*), *Y M*, XV, Dec, 406
- Donald Farquharson, Premier of Prince Edward Island, by Annie E. Mellish (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVII, July, 220
- The Political Position of Women in Canada, by Mrs. O. C. Edwards, *Eng W R*, XXXII, Oct, 239
- Canada and the United States and the Anglo-American Joint High Commission:
United States and Canada; Imperialism versus Annexation, by John Charlton, *Can M*, XVI, Jan, 215
- The United States Relations with Canada, by J. D. Whelpley, *W Work*, II, July, 943
- The Isolation of Canada, by J. D. Whelpley, *A M*, LXXXVIII, Aug, 106
- Army**:
The Canadian Militia System, by Major F. G. Stone, *U S M*, CXLIV, Apr, 51
- Through Colonial Gig-Lamps, by Bluenose, *U S M*, CXLIV, June, 255
- Training Camps in Canada, by A. T. Hunter (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVII, Aug, 317
- A. B. Perry, Commissioner of the North-West Mounted Police, by W. Trant (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVII, Aug, 337
- Canadian Imperialism in England, by Norman Patterson, *Can M*, XVII, Aug, 331
- William Hall: a Canadian Negro V.C., by D. V. Warner (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVII, June, 113
- Finance, Trade, etc.**:
A National Mint, by Norman Patterson, *Can M*, XVI, Jan, 209
- Credit and Trade in the United States and Canada, *Bank*, LXXI, Feb, 209

Canada—continued.

Railways:

- The Railway Policy of Canada, 1849 to 1867, by Simon J. McLean, J P Econ, IX, Mar, 191, June, 35.
 Railroad Travelling in British Columbia, by J. W. Henshaw (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII, Jan, 44.
 The Imperial Limited on the Canadian-Pacific Railway: a Famous Train (*ill.*), Rail M, IX, July, 27.
 The Royal Train used by the Prince and Princess of Wales in Canada, by Norman Patterson (*ill.*), Can M, XVII, Oct, 537.

Agriculture, Industries, etc.:

- Science in Agriculture, by Sir Edmund Verney, C R, LXXIX, Feb, 18; (XXIII, Feb, 177).
 Sugar from Beet: a New Industry for Canada, by J. R. Bone, Can M, XVII, Oct, 564.
 Cold Storage and Transport in Canada, J B A, VIII, June, 36.
 Forest-Clearing in British Columbia, by Harold Bindloss (*ill.*), I C M, III, May, 87.
 Life in Lumbering and Mining Camps, by A. Fitzpatrick, Can M, XVII, May, 49.
 Goldfields of the Yukon Region, see Yukon Region.
 The Coalfields of Canada, by James Cassidy, C J, IV, May, 310, 326.
 Francis H. Clergue's Utilization of Water-Power: a Nerve Centre of Vast Industry, by Dwight E. Woodbridge, W Work, I, May, 758.
 The Ontario School of Practical Science: Where Engineers are educated, by J. W. Bain (*ill.*), Can M, XVI, Apr, 497.
 Knapp's Roller Boat: Rolling across the Ocean, by W. Fawcett (*ill.*), Fr L, LII, Sept, 469.
 Canada at the Glasgow Exhibition, by Frank Yeigh (*ill.*), Can M, XVII, Oct, 530.

North-West Territory, Hudson Bay, etc.:

- The Klondike Goldfields and Yukon Region, see Yukon Region.
 North-Western Canada, by Rev. John McDougall, J R C I, XXXII, May, 399.
 Harvest on the Prairie, by Harold Bindloss, G M, CCXCI, Dec, 521.
 Chronicles of the Hudson's Bay Company, by A. G. Bradley, Mac, LXXXIII, Jan, 231.
 Twentieth Century Fur-Trading, by Beckles Willson (*ill.*), C F M, XXXII, Apr, 548.

British Columbia and Vancouver:

- Railroad Travelling in British Columbia, by J. W. Henshaw (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII, Jan, 44.
 Forest-Clearing in British Columbia, by Harold Bindloss (*ill.*), I C M, III, May, 87.
 A Visit to Victoria: Our North Pacific Naval Station, by Lady Bromley (*ill.*), L R, XI, Dec, 207.
 Victoria and the Death of the Queen: Where West is East and East is West, by Agnes Deane Cameron (*ill.*), Can M, XVII, May, 45.
 From Mount Roberts's Summit, by J. Mayne Baltimore (*ill.*), Can M, XVII, Sept, 479.
 Snow Mushrooms in the Selkirk, by Vaughan Cornish (*ill.*), P M, XII, Dec, 580.
 How the Black-Tailed Deer fought the Cougar in British Columbia, by A. B. Jones (*ill.*), W W, VII, Apr, 80.
 The Haidah Indians of Queen Charlotte's Islands, by Margaret Wentworth Leighton (*ill.*), O M, XXXVII, June, 1083.
 The Alaska Boundary Question, see under Alaska.
 Manitoba: Geese-Shooting: the Goose in Manitoba, by George Baird (*ill.*), O, XXXVII, Jan, 436.

Ontario:

- Ottawa: the Capital of Canada, by J. Macdonald Oxley (*ill.*), N E M, XXIV, Apr, 181.
 Ottawa Manual Training School, by Albert H. Leake, Can M, XVI, Apr, 538.
 The Ontario School of Practical Science: Where Engineers are educated, by J. W. Bain (*ill.*), Can M, XVI, Apr, 497.
 The Story of a University Building at Toronto, by B. Cumberland (*ill.*), Can M, XVII, July, 235.
 The Architecture of a University Building at Toronto, by A. H. Harkness (*ill.*), Can M, XVII, July, 244.
 Exploring in Ontario, by Claude Bryan (*ill.*), Can M, XVI, Feb, 303.
 The Grand Tour to Muskoka, by W. R. Bradshaw, A A, V, May, 430.
 Notes from Lake Rosseau, by J. C. Hamilton, A A, VI, Nov, 376.
 Niagara Falls, see Niagara Falls.
 The Game Laws of Ontario and Quebec, by A. C. Shaw, Can M, XVII, Oct, 520.
 The Bass of Ontario, by C. W. Nash (*ill.*), Can M, XVII, Aug, 333.
 Glacial and Interglacial Beds near Toronto, by A. P. Coleman (*map*), J Geol, IX, June, 285.

Quebec:

- The Fall of Quebec, 1759, by Cyrus T. Brady (*ill.*), I, XX, Aug, 28.
 Did Wolfe or Townshend take Quebec? by A. H. U. Colquhoun, Can M, XVII, Sept, 471.
 Quebec, by A. Albee Patten (*ill.*), A A, VI, Sept, Supplement.
 The Attractions of Quebec, by Byron Nicholson (*ill.*), Can M, XVI, Apr, 554.
 King Winter in His City Home of Quebec, by Leon Vandervort (*ill.*), O, XXXVII, Mar, 653.
 Montreal: Canada's Commercial Metropolis, by Samuel Byrne (*ill.*), C W, LXXIII, July, 494.
 Bicycling from Montreal to Ste. Anne, by Frank Farrington (*ill.*), O, XXXVII, July, 423.
 Lake Memphremagog and Its Wooded Shores, by Mrs. Isabel C. Barrows (*ill.*), N E M, XIV, Aug, 626.
 Gaspé Sketches, by Marjory MacMurchy (*ill.*), Can M, XVI, Feb, 335.

Canada—continued.

Quebec—continued.

- French Canadian Life and Literature, by Thomas O'Hagan, C W, LXXII, Feb, 628.
 Henri Menier and Anticosti, by H. H. Lewis (*ill.*), Ainslee, VII, Feb, 35.
 The Game Laws of Ontario and Quebec, by A. C. Shaw, Can M, XVII, Oct, 520.
 New Brunswick:
 In the Pine-Tree Province, by Rev. Robert Wilson, C J, IV, June, 381.
 Goose-Shooting in New Brunswick, by A. P. Silver (*ill.*), Can M, XVII, Oct, 524.
 A Black Bear Hunt in Northern New Brunswick, by A. P. Silver (*ill.*), Bad M, XIII, Dec, 652.
 Prince Edward Island: Donald Farquharson, Premier, by Annie E. Mellish (*ill.*), Can M, XVII, July, 220.

Nova Scotia:

- A Glimpse of Nova Scotia, by A.E.C., Arg, LXXV, July, 117.
 Dr. A. H. MacKay, by Prof. A. B. de Mille (*ill.*), Can M, XVI, Feb, 210.
 Sea-Trout-Fishing in Nova Scotia, by Rufus A. Tremaine, O, XXXVIII, Aug, 569.

Cape Breton:

- The Manufacture of Iron and Steel in Cape Breton, by P. T. McGrath (*map* and *ill.*), Eng M, XXI, July, 571 (XXIV, Aug, 193).
 Cape Breton, Past and Present, by W. L. Grant (*ill.*), Can M, XVII, Sept, 435.
 Colonial Fighters at Louisbourg, 1745, by C. T. Brady (*ill.*), McCl, XVII, Sept, 457.

Newfoundland, see Newfoundland

- Life in Labrador, by W. T. Grenfell, Black, CLXX, Nov, 688 (XXIV, Nov, 507).

Canadian Indians:

- William Duncan's Work among North American Indians, by Dr. A. T. Pierson (*ill.*), Mis R, XIV, July, 481.
 Has the Indian Character been misjudged? by A. L. Benedict, I J E, XII, Oct, 99.
 The Haidah Indians of Queen Charlotte's Islands, by Margaret Wentworth Leighton (*ill.*), O M, XXXVII, June, 1083.
 The "Hiawatha" Festival of the Ojibway Indians, by H. H. Lewis (*ill.*), Every M, V, Feb, 149.
 The Drama of Hiawatha or Mana-Bozho, as played by a Band of Ojibway Indians, by Frank Yeigh (*ill.*), Can M, XVII, July, 207.
 Dr. Oronhyatekha; the King's Indian Protégé (*ill.*), Harms, VII, Sept, 114.
 Drills and Drilling Methods of the Canadian Indians, by W. J. Wintemberg (*ill.*), Rel, VII, Oct, 262.
 The Indian and His Canoe, by Earl Mayo (*ill.*), Universal, III, Sept, 471.
 Musk-Ox Hunting among the Ilyos, by A. Hyatt Verrill (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII, May, 158.
 The Indian Rising in 1885: Held Hostage by Indians, by Betty Winn (*ill.*), W W, VII, June, 296.

Religion and Missions:

- The Making of a Bishop, by E. J. B. Pense (*ill.*), Can M, XVI, Jan, 228.
 The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church at Ottawa, 1901, by D. H. MacVicar, P R R, XII, Oct, 682.
 The Catholic Church; Ultramontanism in Canada, by Walter M. Roger, P R R, XII, Jan, 19.
 Catholic Church and the Irish in America: As Others see Us, by W. F. P. Stockley, A C Q, XXVI, Apr, 278.
 The Doukhobors; a Modern Exodus, by G. C. Nuttall, G W, XLII, June, 402.
 Among the Doukhobors in Canada, by Nellie Baker (*ill.*), Mis R, XIV, Aug, 575.
 William Duncan's Work among North American Indians, by Dr. A. T. Pierson (*ill.*), Mis R, XIV, July, 481.
 City Government in Canada, by S. Morley Wickett, Can M, XVIII, Nov, 54.

- The International Park of the Thousand Islands; the Saving of the St. Lawrence, by Leonidas Hubbard, Jr., O, XXXVIII, Sept, 711.

- The Library Movement in Ontario, by James Bain, Jr., Libr J, XXVI, May, 269.

Education:

- Educational Problems in Toronto, by J. Cleland Hamilton, A A, V, June, 491.
 The Story of a University Building at Toronto, by B. Cumberland (*ill.*), Can M, XVII, July, 235.
 The Architecture of a University Building at Toronto, by A. H. Harkness (*ill.*), Can M, XVII, July, 244.
 Economics in the High School, by Prof. J. E. Le Rossignol, Can M, XVII, May, 68.
 Dr. A. H. MacKay, by Prof. A. B. de Mille (*ill.*), Can M, XVI, Feb, 210.
 The Macdonald Manual Training Schools in Canada, by J. W. Robertson (*ill.*), Can M, XVI, Apr, 521.
 Ottawa Manual Training School, by Albert H. Leake, Can M, XVI, Apr, 538.
 The Ontario School of Practical Science, by J. W. Bain (*ill.*), Can M, XVI, Apr, 497.
 Canadian Copyright, Au, XI, Jan, 135, Apr, 193, May, 211.
 Canadian Literature, see Canadian Literature.
 A Decade of Canadian Art, by M. L. Fairbairn, Can M, XVII, June, 159.
 F. H. Torrington and His Work in Music, by H. H. Godfrey (*ill.*), Can M, XVII, Oct, 540.
 Social, Miscellaneous:
 The Census of Canada, by Prof. John Davidson, Econ J, XI, Dec, 595.
 How a Census is taken, by E. J. Toker, Can M, XVI, Mar, 429.

Canada—continued.

Social, Miscellaneous—continued.

- The Political Position of Women in Canada, by Mrs. O. C. Edwards, *Eng W R*, XXXII. Oct. 239
 Wanted—Women, by an Englishwoman, *Emp R*, II. Oct. 283
 Women's Work in Western Canada, by Eliz. Lewthwaite, *F R*, LXX. Oct. 709
 Life in Lumbering and Mining Camps, by A. Fitzpatrick, *Can M*, XVII. May, 49
 Canadian Life, by Joseph R. Tucker, *L M*, XI. IX. May, 506
 French Canadian Life and Literature, by Thomas O'Hagan, *C W*, LXXII. Feb. 628
 The Present-Day French-Canadian, *A A*, V. Apr. 337
 Christmas Games in French Canada, by J. M. Oxley (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVIII. Dec. 217
 The Canadian Boatman, by Pearlita C. Stadelmen, *O M*, XXXVIII. Aug. 114
 Canadian Voyageurs, by Claude Bryan, *Emp R*, I. July, 692

Historical:

- Recent Historical Publications relating to Canada, Norman Patterson on, *Can M*, XVII. May, 66
 Douglas Brymner, Canadian Archivist, by M. O. Scott (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVI. Jan. 206
 Canada, *E R*, CXCI. Apr. 294 (XXIII. May, 486)
 Maids and Matrons of New France, by Mary Sifton Pepper, *Chaut*, XXXII. Jan. 387
 The French in the Champlain Valley, 1609, by Walter Hill Crockett, *N E M*, XXIV. May, 322
 Some Picturesque Phases of French-Canadian Life, 1650—1900, by Sir John Bourinot (*ill.*), *Universal*, II. Jan. 216
 Marc Lescarbot of Vervins (16th Century); the French Hakluyt, by H. P. Biggar, *A M*, VI. July, 671
 The Jesuit Relations in French-Canada (17th Century), by Charles W. Colby, *A M*, VII. Oct. 36
 Frontenac: the Saviour of Canada, 1689, by C. T. Brady (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVII. Oct. 585
 Colonial Fighters at Louisbourg, 1745, by C. T. Brady (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVII. Sept. 457
 Richard Cartwright (born 1750): an Early Canadian Statesman, by Prof. Adam Shortt, *Can M*, XVII. Sept. 448
 The Fall of Quebec, 1759, by Cyrus T. Brady (*ill.*), *I*, XX. Aug. 23
 Did Wolfe or Townshend take Quebec? by A. H. U. Colquhoun, *Can M*, XVII. Sept. 471
 Is the Rush-Bagot Convention, 1817, immortal? by Henry S. Boutell, *N A R*, CLXXXIII. Sept. 331 (XXIV. Oct. 412)
 The War in South Africa and the Canadian Parallel, by F. S. Marvin, *Pos R*, IX. June, 125
 The "Durham" Road to Peace (1832), by Thomas Shaw, *N C*, L. July, 12 (XXIV. July, 63)
 Edward VII.'s Visit to Canada in 1860, by R. T. Lancelfield (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVI. Mar. 420
 The Dominion in 1860 and 1901: Royal Visits to Canada, by Sir John G. Bourinot (*map*), *Emp R*, II. Oct. 262
 Royal Visits to Canada: an Historical Retrospect, by Sir John G. Bourinot, *F*, XXXI. Sept. 40
 "Canada under British Rule" by Sir John G. Bourinot, Roscoe Williams Grant on, *A A*, V. May, 385
 The Queen's Reign in Canada, by—
 Strathcona, Lord, *Emp R*, I. Mar. 126
 Tupper, Sir Charles, *Emp R*, I. Mar. 120
 Half a Century's Progress, by John Reade, *Can M*, XVI. Jan. 264, Feb. 319, Apr. 540

Descriptive, etc., not already referred to:

- A Trip across Canada, by Rev. Jos. Berry (*ill.*), *R R*, XXIV. Nov. 484
 The Trip through Canada of the Royal Party, by N. Patterson (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVIII. Nov. 7, Dec. 133
 Eastward Home with Trips to Korea, Siberia, and Canada, by F. A. Coleridge, *Cal R*, CXII. Apr. 213
 A Month in a Private Car in Canada, by Hon. Mrs. Bromley (*ill.*), *L R*, X. June, 209
 Down the Loop on a Speeder: an Episode on the Canada Pacific Railway, by an Englishwoman, *Emp R*, II. Nov. 478
 The Maritime Provinces of Canada, by W. Albert Hickman, *A A*, V. June, 497
 Summering in Canadian Backwoods, by A. Blackwood, *Long*, XXXVII. Jan. 215
 A Winter's Walk in Canada, by Arnold Haultain, *N C*, L. Oct. 517 (XXIV. Oct. 408)
 The Wanderings of Charles Bunn on the Rocks of the Barren Grounds, 1900, by A. Bridle and J. K. Macdonald (*map* and *ill.*), *McCl*, XVIII. Dec. 153
 The New Switzerland: the Canadian Rockies as a Climbing Ground, by Walter D. Wilcox (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIV. Aug. 549 (XXIV. Aug. 185)
 Alaska and the Rockies of Canada: a New Alpine Playground, by Prof. C. E. Fay (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIV. Mar. 729
 The Scenery of the Canadian Rocky Mountains, by C. H. Watson (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXV. Nov. 418
 Trembling Mountain, Laurentian Mts.: the Home of the Windigo, by C. A. Bramble (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIII. Aug. 318
 The Trip to Temagami, by W. R. Bradshaw, *A A*, VI. July, 70
 Fifteen Hundred Miles on Fresh Water, by C. Hanbury-Williams, *Black*, CLXIX. Jan. 49
 Camping on Lake Winnipeg, by C. Hanbury-Williams, *Black*, CLXX. Dec. 731

Canada—continued.

Descriptive, etc., not already referred to—continued.

- Bicycling from Montreal to Ste. Anne, by Frank Farrington (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII. July, 423
 Explorations in the Canadian Rocky Mountains, by Prof. J. Norman Collie (*map* and *ill.*), *G J*, XVII. Mar. 252
 A Survey in Baffinland, with a Short Description of the Country, by Dr. Robert Bell (*map* and *ill.*), *G J*, XVIII. July, 25
 Explorations in the Great Bear Lake Region, by J. Mackintosh Bell (*map* and *ill.*), *G J*, XVIII. Sept. 249
 Some Lake Basins in Alberta and British Columbia, by J. Parkinson (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VIII. Mar. 97
 A Proposed Canadian Polar Expedition, by Capt. J. E. Bernier, *J R C I*, XXXII. Feb. 177
 Natural History, Fishing, Sports:
 King Winter in His City Home of Quebec, by Leon Vandervort (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII. Mar. 623
 Humming Birds of Ontario, by C. W. Nash, *Can M*, XVII. Sept. 443
 The Sledge Dogs of the North, by Tappan Adney (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII. May, 129
 Twentieth Century Fur-Trading, Hudson Bay, by Beckles Willson (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXII. Apr. 548
 The Game Laws of Ontario and Quebec, by A. C. Shaw, *Can M*, XVII. Oct. 520
 The Art of Trapping, by E. B. Osborn, *Bad M*, XII. Apr. 421
 After New Game in the Arctic, by Andrew J. Stone (*ill.*), *Every M*, IV. Jan. 51
 A Black Bear Hunt in Northern New Brunswick, by A. P. Silver (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XIII. Dec. 652
 The Haunts of the Beaver, by A. Radclyffe Dugmore (*ill.*), *Every M*, V. Dec. 673
 The Caribou and Its Home, by Andrew J. Stone (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII. Mar. 641
 Caribou-Hunting on Newfoundland Barrens, by A. P. Silver (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XII. Apr. 377
 My First Bull Moose, by F. O. Selous (*ill.*), *O*, XXXIX. Nov. 118
 How the Black-Tailed Deer fought the Cougar in British Columbia, by A. B. Jones (*ill.*), *W W*, VII. Apr. 80
 With the Wild Geese in the Northwest, by Z. M. Hamilton (*ill.*), Nov. 187
 Geese Shooting; the Goose in Manitoba, by George Bird (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII. Jan. 436
 Goose-Shooting in New Brunswick, by A. P. Silver (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVII. Oct. 524
 The Bass of Ontario, by C. W. Nash (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVII. Aug. 333
 Golf in Canada, by W. A. R. Kerr (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVII. Aug. 340
 The Cricket-Season of 1901, by J. E. Hall (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVIII. Nov. 38
 The Yachting Season of 1901, by F. J. Campbell, *Can M*, XVIII. Nov. 44
 The Rowing Season of 1901, by Capt. R. K. Barker (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVIII. Nov. 33
 Canadian Literature:
 French Canadian Life and Literature, by Thomas O'Hagan, *C W*, LXXII. Feb. 628
 A Decade of Canadian Prose, by Prof. L. E. Hocking, *Can M*, XVII. June, 150
 A Decade of Canadian Poetry, by Duncan C. Scott, *Can M*, XVII. June, 153
 A Century of Canadian Magazines; with List, by A. H. U. Colquhoun (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVII. June, 141
 Canadian Magazines; Literary Reminiscences, by George Stewart, *Can M*, XVII. June, 163
 The Purpose of a National Magazine, by J. Gordon Mowat, *Can M*, XVII. June, 166
 The Centennial Number of the *Canadian Magazine*, by John A. Cooper, *Can M*, XVII. June, 191
 Canadian Writers noticed, see
 Crawford (Miss I. V.), Frechette (Dr. L. H.),
 David (L. O.), McIlwraith (Miss J.)
 Canadian Magazine: The Centennial Number, by John A. Cooper, *Can M*, XVII. June, 194
 Canals (see also Nicaragua, Panama, Suez Canal):
 Great Tasks of the New Century, by J. D. Whelpley and R. R. Wilson, *W W*, I. Jan. 278
 Inter-oceanic Waterways, by George B. Waldron (*diagrams*), *Chaut*, XXXIII. June, 228
 An Anglo-American Ship Canal and the Question of Inter-Oceanic Communication, see Nicaragua
 Ship Canals in Austria (*map*), *G J*, XVIII. Sept. 289
 Russia's System of Internal Waterways, by A. H. Ford (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XX. Feb. 829 (XXIII. Mar. 284)
 Electric Haulage on the Charleroi Canal, Belgium, by Leon Gerard (*ill.*), *Gas M*, XIX. Jan. 215
 The Canal Boat Population in London: a Race Apart, *M*, XIX. Dec. 431
 Canary Ids.:
 A Day in Tenerife, by Miss Mary Cholmondeley (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIII. Sept. 591
 When the Cholera came to Santa Cruz, by Harold Bindloss, *Mac*, LXXXIV. May, 62
 Cancer:
 A Plea for the More Scientific Study of Cancer, by Dr. Herbert Snow, *M*, XVIII. Feb. 98
 The Middlesex Hospital and Its Cancer Ward (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, IV. Aug. 138

CANNAM, EDWIN.

CARR, J. COMYNS.

Cannam, Edwin.

- On Social Legislation, Parliamentary Inquiries, and Official Returns, *Econ R*, XI, Jan, 105, Apr, 249, July, 358, Oct, 404
 On Equity and Economy in Taxation, *Econ J*, XI, Dec, 469
 On "Political Economy," by Charles S. Devas, *Econ J*, XI, Sept, 379
 On Arthur L. Bowley's "Elements of Statistics," *Econ R*, XI, July, 371
 On the Census, *Econ J*, XI, June, 230
 On the Housing Question in London, *Econ R*, XI, July, 393

Cannibalism:

- Pioneering among the Cannibals in the Loyalty Ids., by Rev. S. M. McFarlane, *Mis R*, XIV, July, 490, Aug, 598
 The Tonkawa Indians of Texas; Our Last Cannibal Tribe, by James Mooney (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLII, Sept, 550

Canning, George, 1770—1827: A. Mackenzie; a British Agent at Tilsit, 1807, by J. Holland Rose, *E H*, XVI, Oct, 712

Canoeing:

- Canoeing at Oxford, by A. C. Gathorne-Hardy (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XIII, Oct, 370
 Round the Isle of Wight in a Canoe, by Nelson Richards (*ill.*), *W W*, VII, Sept, 365
 Down the Danube in a Canadian Canoe, by A. Blackwood, *Mac*, LXXXIV, Sept, 350, Oct, 418 (XXIV, Oct, 401)
 The Canadian Boatman, by Pearlita C. Stadelmen, *O M*, XXXVIII, Aug, 114
 Canadian Voyageurs, by C. Bryan, *Emp R*, I, July, 692
 The Indian and His Canoe, by Earl Mayo (*ill.*), *Universal*, III, Sept, 471
 The Canoe and the Woman, by Lesley G. Peabody, *O*, XXXVIII, Aug, 533
 Ducking Boats of Many Waters, by A. G. Holmes (*ill.*), *O*, XXXIX, Nov, 208

Canon Law, see under Church of England

Canterbury:

- A Visit to Canterbury on New Century's Day (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLII, Feb, 53
 The Walloon Church under Canterbury Cathedral Floor, by M. Fayne Smith (*ill.*), *Q*, June, 787
 Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills, I L, Part LXXXIV, June; Part LXXXV, Sept

Canterbury, Archbishops of, noticed, see Benson (Dr.), Temple (Dr.)

Canton, William.

- On "The Rulers of the South" by Marion Crawford, *Q W*, XLII, Feb, 141
 On "Dictionary of Surnames" by Canon C. W. Bardsley, *Q W*, XLII, Oct, 717
 On "Concerning Children" by Mrs. C. P. Stetson, *Q W*, XLII, Mar, 213

On Chiddingfold, Surrey (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLII, Aug, 573

Capacity in Government Departments, etc., see Government Departments, Civil Service, Army, Navy, Parliamentary

Cape Breton, see under Canada

Cape Colony and Cape Town, see under Africa

Capenny, S. H. F.,

- On Railway Schemes in relation to British Central Africa, *Scot G M*, XVII, July, 563
 On Capt. Deasy's Book "In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan" (*maps and ill.*), *Scot G M*, XVII, June, 310

Capercaille-Shooting in the Alps, by W. A. Baillie-Grohman (*ill.*), *P M*, XXV, Oct, 286

Capes' (Canon W. W.) "The English Church in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries," Robert S. Rait ed, Crit R, XI, Jan, 24

Capital Punishment:

- Capital Punishment; Ineffectual and Mischievous, by T. M. Hopkins, *W R*, CLV, Feb, 144
 The Abolition of Capital Punishment, by Mark Drayton, *W R*, CLV, Apr, 424 (XXIII, Apr, 387)
 "The Penalty of Death" by Dr. Josiah Oldfield, Appellant on, *Humane R*, II, July, 181

The Death Penalty, by Dr. R. E. Dudgeon, *H*, XVIII, June, 388

Capper, Alfred, on His Thought-Reading Experiences (*ill.*), *Universal*, IV, Dec, 105

Capri, Italy:

- The Loss of Capri in 1808, by Algernon Warren, *U S M*, CXIV, Aug, 595
 A Chat about Capri, by Lieut.-Col. Hemsted, *P R*, XII, Jan, 37

Captain (Periodical): How the *Captain* is printed, by J. Davis (*ill.*), *Capt*, IV, Jan, 393

Captiva Island, Florida: A Bit of Spain under the American Flag, by Leonora Beck Ellis (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIII, Sept, 578

Caravaggio, Michael Angelo Amerigi da (1569—1609), and His "Pieta," by John Ayscough (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVII, Aug, 235 (XXIV, Aug, 220)

Carbery, Ethna, Poems by,—

"The Four Places of Sorrow," *A M*, LXXXVIII, Nov, 702

"Angus the Lover," *Harp*, XLII, Nov, 908

Carboniferous Rocks, see under Geology

Carcassonne, France:

- Carcassonne, by Ernest C. Peixotto (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXIX, Feb, 233
 The Fortress City of the Pyrenees, by A. Hugh Fisher (*ill.*), *E I*, XXV, Aug, 387

Carcinology, see Crustaceans

Cardiff:

- "Cardiff Records" edited by John H. Matthews, W. H. Stevenson on, *E H*, XVI, July, 549
 The Planning and Equipment of the Roath Branch Library, by John Ballinger (*plan*), *Libr A R*, III, Apr, 181
 Crimping Forty Years Ago; Recollections of Cardiff, by W. Turner, *Naut M*, LXX, Apr, 245, May, 304
 Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society at Cardiff, 1900, see under Agriculture

Cards and Card-Playing:

- The Beginning of Card Games, by N. O. Messenger (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII, Mar, 656
 Card-: or, the Card-Playing Age, by C. Bruce-Angier, Long, XXXVIII, May, 54 (XXIII, May, 453)
 Card Games and Others, by B. Fletcher Robinson (*ill.*), *P M*, XII, Sept, 340
 Bridge, Black, CLXIX, Mar, 307 (XXIII, Mar, 282)
 The Game of Bridge, *M R*, V, Oct, 1
 The Game of Bridge and How to play It, by a Bridger (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIV, Aug, 493
 The Chaos of Bridge, by A. Dunn, *Junr.*, *Bad M*, XIII, Oct, 445
 The Social Tyranny of Bridge, by Lady Jeune, *F R*, LXX, July, 152
 Bridge v. Whist, by Archibald Dunn, *Junr.*, *Bad M*, XII, Mar, 289
 The Growth of Whist in America, by North O. Messenger (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII, Mar, 208
 The Game of Patience, by Mary L. Graham (*diagrams*), *Munsey*, XXIV, Mar, 871

Carew, Thomas, Poet, 1589—1639, Herbert Tourtel on, *Q T*, IX, Nov, 159

Carey, Dr. William (1761—1834), and His Work in India, by Rev. Robert Shindler, *Hom R*, XLI, June, 495

Caribou and Caribou-Hunting:

- The Caribou and Its Home, by Andrew J. Stone (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII, Mar, 641
 A Brush with a Caribou, by A. P. Silver (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XII, Jan, 75
 Caribou-Hunting on Newfoundland Barrens, by A. P. Silver (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XII, Apr, 377

Caricature, see under Journalism

Carlisle, Earl of.—Castle Howard, by Lord Ronald Sutherland Gower (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIII, Mar, 324

Carlyle, Thomas, 1795—1881:

- Thomas Carlyle, by W. C. Brownell, *Scrib*, XXX, Oct, 401
 "Past and Present" by Thomas Carlyle, *Rev. W. B. Dalby on*, *St G*, IV, Oct, 296

Poem on Carlyle's "Sartor Resartus":—"My Me," *Q T*, VIII, May, 96

Carlyle, Mrs. (1801—1866): Mrs. Carlyle and Her Housemaid, Mrs. Broadfoot, by R. Blunt, *C*, XI, Oct, 456 (XXIV, Oct, 400); Same Article, *Critic*, XXXIX, Oct, 346

Carman, Elias, Poems by,—

- "A Water Colour," *Ainslee*, VI, Jan, 514
 "The Word to the Water People," *Ainslee*, VII, May, 324
 "A Forest Shrine," *Ainslee*, VIII, Dec, 444
 "Pict' Ignotus," (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXX, Jan, 248
 "The Tidings to Olaf," *N A R*, CLXXIII, Dec, 857

Carmelites, see under Monasteries and Convents

Carmichael's (Alexander) "Carmina Gadelica":

- Britten, James, on, *M*, XCVII, Apr, 347
 McLeay, J., on, *Q W*, XLII, Feb, 92 (XXIII, Feb, 199)

Carnegie, Andrew

- The Many-Sided Andrew Carnegie, by Henry W. Lanier (*ill.*), *W Work*, I, Apr, 618
 Andrew Carnegie at Skibo, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *Harms*, VII, Sept, 99 (XXIV, Oct, 385)

The Best Use of Great Wealth, by W. T. Stead, *R R*, XXXIII, Apr, 343

Mr. Carnegie as Economist and Social Reformer, by Frederick A. Cleveland, *A P S*, XVII, May, 474

The Genesis of the Carnegie Steel Corporation, by Edward S. Meade, *Q J Econ*, XV, Aug, 517

The Homestead Strike of 1892 and the National Amalgamated Association of Iron, Steel, and Tin Workers, 1892—1901, by Carroll D. Wright, *Q J Econ*, XVI, Nov, 37

The Huge Enterprises built up by Andrew Carnegie, by Chas. M. Schwab (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XX, Jan, 504 (XXIII, Feb, 180)

On Britain and Foreign Competition; British Pessimism, *N C*, XLIX, June, 901 (XXIII, June, 763)

Carneri, Chevalier Bartholomew von.—The Ethicist of Darwinism, by Dr. Paul Carus (*ill.*), *O C*, XV, Nov, 641

Carnival Customs, by York Hopewell (*ill.*), *W M*, XIII, Mar, 423

Carolina, North (see also Pinchurst):

Among the Southern Appalachians, by Frank Waldo (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIV, May, 231

Carolina, South (see also Pelzer):

Letters of Dr. Thomas Cooper, 1825—1832, *A H*, VI, July, 725

Letters on the Nullification Movement, 1830—1834, *A H*, VI, July, 736; VII, Oct, 92

Reconstruction in South Carolina, by Daniel H. Chamberlain, *A M*, LXXXVII, Apr, 473

Caroline Islands: The Mountain Eels of the North-Western Pacific, by Louis Becke, *C J*, IV, Oct, 696

Carols: Christmas Carols, see under Christmas

Carolus, Joris, lived 17th Century: A Forgotten Arctic Explorer, by Sir Martin Conway (*maps*), *Q J*, XVII, June, 693

Carpenter, Bishop Boyd, of Ripon, on the Trend of the Times: Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), *Q T*, IX, Oct, 8

Carpenter, Edward.—The Walt Whitman of England, by William Diack, *W R*, CLVI, Dec, 655 (XXIV, Dec, 633)

Carpenter's (Dr. W. B.) "The Microscope and Its Revelations," *F.S.S.* on, *Sc G*, VIII, Sept, 112

Carpets: "Oriental Rugs" by John K. Mumford, Russell Sturgis on, *Inter M*, III, June, 732

Carr, Mrs. (died 1901?), and the Carr Bequest to the Victoria and Albert Museum (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV, Apr, 266

Carr, Henry J., on the Librarian, *Libr J*, XXVI, Aug, 1

Carr, J. Comyns, on Sir Arthur Sullivan, *F R*, LXIX, Jan, 85 (XXIII, Jan, 66)

- Carr, Mrs. J. Comyns, Poems by—**
 "A Song of Spring," W M, XIV, June, 114
 "My Lady's Garden," W M, XIV, July, 181
- Carrara and its Marble Quarries**, by Prof. A. Melani (*ill.*), Arch Rev, IX, Apr, 182, May, 230
- Carriages:**
 State Coaches, Old and Modern, by A. de Burgh (*ill.*), Universal, II, Jan, 283
 Cabs, see Cabs
 Motors, see Motors
- Carrington, John T.,**
 On Photographic Wave Studies (*ill.*), 8c Q, VII, Jan, 256
 On Miss Eleanor A. Ormerod (*ill.*), 8c Q, VIII, July, 65
- Carroll, Lewis** (Rev. Chas. L. Dodgson), 1832-1898:
 "Alice's Adventures in Wonderland" from an Artist's Standpoint, by Peter Newell (*ill.*), Harp, XLII, Oct, 712
 "Alice in Wonderland" on the Stage; the Home of the Jabberwock, by Frank Foulsham and A. G. Banfield (*ill.*), G R, III, Mar, 466
 On His Visit to Tennyson, 1859 (*ill.*), Str, XXI, May, 543
- Carryl, Guy Wetmore,**
 On the Grand Prix de Paris (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII, Sept, 643
 On Country Life in France (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII, May, 141
 On the Automobile in French Recreative Life (*ill.*), O, XXXVII, Jan, 376
 On Christmas Eve, Munsey, XXVI, Dec, 420
- Poems by Guy Wetmore Carryl:**
 "The Princess and the Dragon," C M, LXII, Aug, 639
 "Hop o' My Thumb," Harp, XLII, July, 326
 "Puss in Boots," Harp, XLII, Sept, 670
 "Paris," Lipp, LXVIII, Sept, 335
 "The Long, Long Lane of Love" (*ill.*), Munsey, XXIV, Jan, 544
 "At Christmas Time" (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVI, Dec, 302
- de Carteret Family:** Descend of de Carteret from the Dukes of Normandy, by Charles A. Bernau, Geneal M, IV, Jan, 407
- Carthage:**
 Tunis and Carthage, by Mrs. Edwin Chill (*ill.*), G T, VII, Jan, 257
 Dido and Aeneas, by Hon. Boyd Winchester, Meta M, XV, Oct, 217
- Cartwright, Julia** (Mrs. Ady):
 On the Castello di Milan (*ill.*), M R, IV, Aug, 117
 On the "Madonna di Sant' Antonio" by Raphael (*ill.*), Art J, XVII, Sept, 284 (XXIX, Sept, 334)
- Cartwright, Richard, 1752-1811** An Early Canadian Statesman, by Prof. A. Shortt (*ill.*), Can M, XVII, Sept, 448
- Carus, Dr. Paul,**
 "The Ethical Problem" by Dr. Paul Carus, George S. Patton on, Psychol R, VIII, Jan, 76
 Translation of "The Crown of Thorns": a Story of the Time of Christ, by Dr. Paul Carus, with Comment (*ill.*), O C, XV, Apr, 193, 235
 On Prof. J. G. Frazer's "Golden Bough," Mon, XI, Apr, 457
 On Greek Religion and Mythology (*ill.*), O C, XV, Jan, 1
 On the Babylonian and Hebrew Views of Man's Fate after Death (*ill.*), O C, XV, June, 346
 On Prof. Tiele's Views on Babylonian Myths, O C, XV, July, 436
 On Jew and Gentile in Early Christianity, Mon, XI, Jan, 267
 On "The Encyclopædia Biblica" edited by Prof. T. K. Cheyne and Dr. J. Sutherland Black, O C, XV, Aug, 501
 On the Old Testament in the Light of Scientific Inquiry, O C, XV, Mar, 156
 On the Fairy-Tale Element in the Bible (*ill.*), Mon, XI, Apr, 405, July, 500
 On Deluge Legends of the American Indians (*ill.*), O C, XV, Dec, 758
 On Anubis, Seth, and Christ (*ill.*), O C, XV, Feb, 65
 On Seven as a Sacred Number (*ill.*), O C, XV, June, 335, July, 412
 On Kant's Significance in the History of Philosophy (*ill.*), Mon, XII, Oct, 80
 On Electricity and Phosphorescence in the Animal World (*ill.*), O C, XV, Sept, 540
 On Chevalier Bartholomew von Carneri; the Ethicist of Darwinism (*ill.*), O C, XV, Nov, 641
 On Count Gobineau (*ill.*), O C, XV, July, 440
 On the Crisis in Great Britain, O C, XV, May, 301
 On America's New Colonies; No Protectorate, but an Alliance, O C, XV, Mar, 153
 On duplicating the Naval Academy: a Suggestion to Congress, O C, XV, Aug, 495
 On President McKinley, O C, XV, Oct, 577
 On Francesco Crispi (*ill.*), O C, XV, Nov, 645
 On Anarchism, O C, XV, Oct, 579
 On the Chinese Problem (*ill.*), O C, XV, Oct, 608
- Carving:**
 Works in Wood and Wood-Carving exhibited at Carpenters' Hall (*ill.*), Artist, XXXI, Aug, 185
 Wood-Carving of J. Phillips, by F. H. Jackson (*ill.*), M Art, XXV, Sept, 515
 Royal Cradles of the Past, by Jessie Wishart Brown (*ill.*), L R, XI, Dec, 195 (XXIV, Dec, 195)
 The Art of Collecting Oak, by Frederick Roe (*ill.*), Conn, I, Sept, 27
 Carving and Coloured Stopping; a Forgotten Craft, by Heywood Sumner (*ill.*), Art J, XVII, July, 209
- Cascade Mts.:**
 To the Summit of Mt. Rainier, by Ada Woodruff Anderson (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII, July, 386
 To the Top of Mt. Rainier with the Mazamas, by Arthur Inkersley (*ill.*), G W, XLII, Feb, 101
- Cashmere**, see under India
- Cassatt, Alexander Johnston**, Francis N. Barksdale on, W Work, II, Ju'y, 973
- Castaways and Their Influence on Population**, by William Allingham, G M, CCXCI, Sept, 273
- Caste:**
 M. Boulié on Caste, by E. Sidney Hartland, F L, XII, Dec, 481
 Caste in East and West, by Dr. A. A. Wells, Theos R, XXIX, Sept, 83
- Castle Ashby, Northamptonshire: A Famous Scripture Residence**, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), T M, V, Aug, 681
- Castle Howard, Yorkshire**, Lord Ronald Sutherland Gower on (*ill.*), P M M, XXIII, Mar, 324
- Castle of the Mountains—Citadel of Cairo**, C J, IV, July, 428
- Castleton, Derbyshire: Garland Day** (May 29) at Castleton, by S. O. Addy, F L, XII, Dec, 391
- Catacombs:**
 Underground Paris, by Alder Anderson (*ill.*), W M, XIV, June, 83
 Some Interesting Facts about the Roman Catacombs, by Mgr. Campbell (*ill.*), C W, LXXII, Mar, 772
 Legal Tenure of the Roman Catacombs, by Mgr. J. A. Campbell, A C Q, XXVI, Jan, 147
 What I saw in the Roman Catacombs, by Dean H. D. M. Spence (*ill.*), Q, Nov, 80
 The Catacombs of Kom-es-Shaqfeh, by Miss M. Brodrick, C R, LXXX, Oct, 576
- Cataloguing and the Classification of Literature** (see also Bibliography):
 A Meditation on Directories, by A. W. Pollard, Libr, II, Jan, 82
 The Problem of the Printed Catalogue, with a Possible Solution, by L. Stanley Jast, Libr, II, Apr, 141
 Printed Catalogue-Cards, Libr J, XXVI, Apr, 209
 Printed Catalogue-Cards from a Central Bureau, by M. Dewey, Libr, II, Apr, 120
 The Card-Catalogue used in the New York Public Library, by John S. Billings, Libr J, XXVI, July, 377
 The Cataloguing of Anonymous Literature, by Henry Guppy, Libr A R, III, June, 298
 The Dictionary Catalogue, by W. E. Doubleday, Libr A R, III, Oct, 522
 Descriptive Cataloguing, by J. D. Brown, Libr, II, Apr, 135
 The Annotation of Historical Books, Libr W, III, Jan, 183
 The Classified Catalogue, by J. Henry Quinn, Libr A R, III, Oct, 514
 Classified Catalogues and Their Indexes, by W. J. Willcock, Libr W, III, Apr, 261
 The Classification of Books, by Ernest C. Richardson, Libr J, XXVI, Mar, 124
 The Construction of the Subject Catalogue in Scientific and Technical Libraries, by E. Wyndham Hulme, Libr A R, III, Oct, 507
 Claim-Lists and the Cataloguing of Books on Special Subjects, see under Bibliography
 List of Bibliographies of Special Subjects, see under Bibliography
 The British Museum and the Completion of the General Catalogue of Printed Books, by G. K. Fortescue, Libr A R, III, Sept, 435
 The Central Catalogue of the Prussian Libraries, by X., Libr, II, July, 274
 Suggestions for the Description of Books printed between 1501 and 1640, by J. P. Edmond, Libr A R, III, Mar, 133
 An Ancient Bookseller's Catalogue, by E. N. Adler and I. Broydè, Jew Q, XIII, Apr, 550
 Einige Bemerkungen zu einem Alten Bücher-Catalog, by Dr. Samuel Poznański (in German), Jew Q, XIII, Jan, 324
 Descriptive Catalogue of Hebrew MSS. of the Montefiore Library, by Dr. H. Hirschfeld, Jew Q, XIV, Oct, 159
 Museum Catalogues, see under Museums
- Caterpillars:** Tent Caterpillars (*ill.*), J B A, VIII, Sept, 191
- Cathedrals**, see under Churches
- Catholic Church** (see also Articles under Church History, Holy Communion, Monasteries and Monastic Life, Reformation, Churches, Ireland, Education (Religious), etc., etc.):
 Administration, etc.:
 Leo XIII., see Leo XIII.
 The Vatican in the Twentieth Century, by Salvatore Cortesi, Inter M, IV, July, 68
 The Pope's Civil Principedom, by Archbishop Ireland, N A R, CLXXII, Mar, 337 (XXIII, Apr, 384); and Reply to, by R. de Cesare, N A R, CLXXII, June, 863
 The Temporal Power, by Rev. Charles Croupe, A C Q, XXVI, Oct, 776
 The Duke of Norfolk and the Temporal Power of the Popes, by T. Boston Bruce (*ill.*), L M, XLIX, July, 722
 A Practical Aspect of the Papacy, Ch Q, LII, Apr, 188
 The Secular Policy of the Papacy, by F. W. Fitzpatrick, O C, XV, July, 399
 Is Rome necessarily the Seat of the Papacy? by Rev. Hugh Pope, Ir E R, X, Oct, 330
 The Reformation Bishops and Their Catholic Priests, by Frederick Greenwood, New Lib, I, Mar, 210
 Wanted: an Anglo-Catholic Council, by Canon C. L. Dundas, Emp R, I, July, 745
 The Next Conclave, by R. de Cesare, N A R, CLXXIII, Nov, 594 (XXIV, Dec, 630)
 The Next Pope: Who will succeed Leo XIII.? by M. de Nevers (*ill.*), P M M, XXV, Oct, 166 (XXIV, Oct, 416)
 Decrees of Roman Congregations, D R, CXXVIII, Jan, 132, Apr, 361; CXXIX, July, 129, Oct, 377
 Letter on the Extension of Jubilee to the Whole World, Jan, 1901, Ir E R, IX, Feb, 184
 Notes on the Extension of the Jubilee, by Dr. D. Mannix, Ir E R, IX, Mar, 255, Apr, 347, May, 453

Catholic Church—continued.

- Encyclical on Jesus Christ for the New Century, Nov, 1900 :
 Latin Text, A C Q, XXVI. Jan, 163; Ir E R, IX. Feb, 172
 English Text, A C Q, XXVI. Jan, 173; C W, LXXII. Jan, 553
 Doyle, Rev. A. P., on, C W, LXXII. Jan, 426
 Rickaby, Rev. Joseph, on, M, XCVII. Jan, 1
 The Encyclical De Re Sociali, Jan. 18, 1901 :
 Latin Text, A C Q, XXVI. Apr, 374; Ir E R, IX. Mar, 267
 English Text, A C Q, XXVI. Apr, 384
 Unsigned Article on, C W, LXXIII. June, 350
 The Catholic Doctrine of Indulgences, by Bishop John Cuthbert Hedley, N C, XLIX. Jan, 159; and Reply to, by Herbert Paul, N C, XLIX. Feb, 296
 Note on the Papal Indulgence at Oberammergau granted to Joseph Mayr, by James Knowles, N C, XLIX. Jan, 174 (XXIII. Jan, 65)
Doctrinal and Miscellaneous :
 Dr. Mivart's Doubts against the Faith, by J. F. X. Westcott, C W, LXXIII. Sept, 795
 The Catechism and its Requirements, by Rev. A. L. A. Klauder, C W, LXXIII. Sept, 803
 Father A. A. Lambing's Book on the Third Person of the Trinity, Rev. Walter Elliott on, C W, LXXIII. June, 277
 Dogma and Dogmatism, by E. F. G., C W, LXXII. Jan, 468
 "The Bible and Rationalism" by Father John Thein: Is This honest? by Rev. James J. Fox, C W, LXXIV. Dec, 380
 The Prospects of Catholicism, by Dr. William Barry, Nat R, XXXVIII. Oct, 225 (XXIV. Oct, 407)
 The Roman Catholic Cry for Tolerance, by Richard Bagot, Nat R, XXXVII. Apr, 283
 The Church and Liberal Catholicism, by Rev. Joseph Rickaby, M, XCVII. Apr, 337
 Exit Liberal Catholicism, by Thomas E. Naughten, W R, CLV. Mar, 312
 Development, by Herbert Williams, D R, CXXVIII. Apr, 292
 "The Infallibility of the Church" by Dr. George Salmon, Dr. Murphy on, Ir E R, IX. Mar, 193, May, 409; X. July, 37, Sept, 23, Nov, 395
 The Newcastle Conference, 1901, Rev. Sydney F. Smith on, M, XCVIII. Oct, 334
 "Retrenched" Holidays and the "Missa pro Populo," by Archbishop Walsh, Ir E R, IX. Jan, 48
 The King's Test Declaration, by Sir George Sherston Baker, N C, XLIX. Apr, 698 (XXIII. Apr, 382)
 The Protestant Declaration, by J. Horace Round, C R, LXXIX. Apr, 514 (XXIII. Apr, 381)
 The Royal Declaration, by Father John Gerard, M, XCVII. May, 449
 Royal Oaths and Doctrinal Subterfuges, by J. J. O'Shea, A C Q, XXVI. July, 417
 Defender of the Faith: the King's Title (ill.), E I, XXV. May, 185
 Holy Communion and the Mass, see Holy Communion
 The Comparative Growth of Romanism and Protestantism in the 13th Century, by Rev. Daniel Dorchester, Horn R, XLI. June, 498
 The Recent Anglo-Roman Pastoral, by Viscount Halifax, N C, XLI. May, 736 (XXIII. May, 479); and Reply to by Rev. Sydney F. Smith, M, XCVIII. June, 616
 The Integrity of Confession, by Dr. D. Mannix, Ir E R, X. Nov, 444
 Jurisdiction to hear the Confession of Nuns, by Dr. D. Mannix, Ir E R, IX. Feb, 16, Apr, 339
 The Jubilee Confession for Nuns, by Archbishop Walsh, Ir E R, IX. May, 465
 The Confraternity of Our Lady of Compassion, by Austin Oates, M, XCVII. Jan, 39
 A Century of Proselytism, by J. McCabe, Nat R, XXXVII. Aug, 926 (XXIV. Aug, 184)
 Is Protestantism in Danger? Symposium, T M, VI. Nov, 165
 Father Henri Bremond: a Jesuit Writer on Conversions, by Rev. Joseph McSorley, C W, LXXIII. Apr, 88
 Rev. George Chamberlayne: an Eighteenth-Century Convert, by Miss E. M. Symonds, M, XCVII. Feb, 139, Mar, 247
 The Earliest French Tropes and its Date, by Rev. H. M. Bannister, J Theol S, II. Apr, 420
 The Newly-Found York Gradual, by Rev. Walter H. Frere, J Theol S, II. July, 578
 The Rosary: a Popular Devotion, by Rev. H. Thurston (ill.), M, XCVII. Jan, 67, Feb, 172, Mar, 286, Apr, 383
 The Dedication of the Month of May to Our Lady: a Popular Devotion, by Rev. H. Thurston, M, XCVII. May, 470
 The Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament: a Popular Devotion, by Rev. H. Thurston, M, XCVII. June, 587; XCVIII. July, 58, Aug, 186, Sept, 264
 The Angelus: a Popular Devotion, by Rev. H. Thurston (ill.), M, XCVIII. Nov, 483, Dec, 607
 Catholic Devotions and the Nine First Fridays, by Rev. Thomas Verner Moore, C W, LXXIII. May, 137
 The Origin of the Scapular, by Fr. Benedict Zimmerman, Ir E R, IX. May, 385
 The Significance and Use of the Scapulars, by Rev. I. Oosterlaan, Ir E R, X. Oct, 311
 Make an Act of Contrition, by R. F. L., Ir E R, X. Aug, 161
 The Active and the Contemplative Life, by Mgr. J. S. Vaughan, Ir E R, IX. Feb, 150, Mar, 218
 Walter Hilton and "The Scale of Perfection," by Rev. Joseph McSorley, C W, LXXIV. Oct, 33
 Catholic Christianity, by Cardinal Gibbons, N A R, CLXXIII. July, 78

Catholic Church—continued.

Doctrinal and Miscellaneous—continued.

- The Catholic Church and the Future, by Judge Cortright, C W, LXXII. Feb, 562
 The Church as She is and as We present Her, by W. F. P. Stockley, C W, LXXII. Feb, 606
 "The Faith of the Millions" by Father George Tyrrell :
 Rev. J. McSorley on, C W, LXXIV. Dec, 345
 Unsigned Article on, M, XCVIII. Oct, 432
 "The Divine Cloud of Unknowing" by Maurice Chaucey, A. A. Wells on, Theos R, XXIX. Dec, 335
 "The Angelic Wanderer" by "Angelus Silesius" (J. Scheffer), Maud Joynt on, N I R, XVI. Nov, 139
 "Disputatio inter Mariam et Crucem," Orby Shipley on, Ir E R, IX. Feb, 144
 Notes on the Received English Translation of the "Gloria Patri," by Gerald Molloy and Others, Ir E R, IX. Feb, 169, Mar, 263, Apr, 368, June, 560
 Monks and Monastic Life, Convents, Catholic Orders, see under Monasteries
 The Irish University Question, see under Ireland
 Catholic Education in Schools, see under Education
 A Plea for the Religious Education of the Young, by Rev. James McCaffrey, N I R, XIV. Feb, 343
 A Century of Catholic Literature, by Rev. W. H. Kent, D R, CXXVIII. Jan, 1, Apr, 256; CXXIX. July, 42, Oct, 345
 Rome and the Novelists, E R, CXCIV. Oct, 277 (XXIV. Nov, 522)
 "Eleanor" by Mrs. Humphry Ward, see under Ward (Mrs. Humphry)
 Catholic Philosophy and the Lawyer, by R. P. Garrod, M, XCVII. May, 493
 A Plea for the Catholic Girl, by Mary Fennell, M, XCVIII. Sept, 228
 The Beatification of a Saint, by C. B. Todd, Chaut, XXXIII. Sept, 607
 Miraculous Images, by Mrs. Herbert Vivian (ill.), Royal, VI. July, 240
 Walsingham, Norfolk; an English Loreto, M, XCVIII. Sept, 236
 The Oberammergau Passion Play, see Oberammergau
 The Unveiling of the Statue of Thomas à Kempis, at Kempen, June 8, 1901, by Rev. Matthew Russell, Ir M, XXIX. Aug, 437
 Cardinal Vaughan's Letter and Memorial Services for Queen Victoria, by Rev. S. F. Smith, M, XCVII. Mar, 295
 The Cremation Movement is Anti-Catholic, by James P. Murphy (ill.), C W, LXXIII. July, 453
 The Catholic Church and Temperance, see under Temperance
Society of Jesus :
 Ignatius Loyola, by Prof. Georg Grützmacher, Ex T, XII. July, 439
 A Study of St. Ignatius Loyola, by Rev. Joseph Rickaby, M, XCVIII. July, 1
 "A History of the Jesuits in England, 1580-1773" by Rev. E. L. Taunton :
 Pollen, Rev. J. H., on, M, XCVII. May, 502
 Westcott, J. F. X., on, C W, LXXIII. July, 483
 The Duke of Lennox and the Jesuit Plot to exterminate the Protestant Faith in Scotland, 1579-1582, by Rev. Walter Walsh, Sun H, July, 588
 The Jesuit Oath, by Father John Gerard, M, XCVII. Apr, 405
 The Ladies League and the Jesuit Oath, by Rev. H. Thurston, M, XCVIII. Aug, 165
 The Jesuit Bogey and the "Monita Secreta," by Father John Gerard, M, XCVIII. Aug, 179
 The "Monita Secreta" of the Jesuits, by Evelyn M. Lang, M, XIX. July, 33
 A Jesuit Plea for Jesuits, by Father Gerard, M R, IV. Aug, 74
 Is Distrust of the Jesuits reasonable? by Robert Dell, M R, V. Oct, 42
 The End justifies the Means, Unsigned Article on, M, XCVIII. Dec, 617
 The Case for Father Garnet, by Father John Gerard, M, XCVII. June, 561; XCVIII. July, 15
 The Portraits of Father Robert Parsons, by Rev. J. H. Pollen (ill.), M, XCVIII. Aug, 113
 "A Vanished Arcadia: the Jesuits in Paraguay" by R. B. Cunninghamham Graham, Unsigned Article on, M, XCVIII. Nov, 548
Historical :
 "Primitive Saints and the See of Rome," by F. W. Puller :
 Davison, Prof. W. T., on, Crit R, XI. Sept, 394
 Smith, Rev. S. F., on (F. W. Puller and Dr. Rivington), M, XCVII. Jan, 47
 Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, LI. Jan, 350
 "The Primitive Church and the See of Peter" by Dr. L. Rivington :
 F. W. Puller and Dr. Rivington, by Rev. S. F. Smith, M, XCVII. Jan, 47
 A Plea for the Study of the Fathers, by Rev. G. E. Price, Ir E R, X. Dec, 540
 St. Ennodius and the Papal Supremacy, by Rev. E. Maguire, A C Q, XXVI. Apr, 317, July, 523
 Harnack and His Critics on the "De Aleatoribus," by Rev. G. H. Joyce, A C Q, XXVI. Oct, 675
 "Authoritative Christianity" by James Chrystal: The Holy See and the Council of Ephesus, 431, by Rev. Ward Hunt Johnson, C W, LXXIII. Sept, 777
 The Roman Sacrifice of King Alfred, by Rev. H. Thurston, M, XCVIII. Oct, 337
 The Final Conflict of the Papacy and the Mediæval Empire, 1215-1268, by Prof. D. S. Schaff, B S, LVIII. July, 491
 Bishop Grandisson (1292-1309), Rev. A. Hamilton on, D R, CXXVIII. Apr, 305
 The Art of Preaching in Mediæval Times, by Rev. L. Johnston, C W, LXXIV. Nov, 210

Catholic Church—continued.**Historical—continued.**

- Preaching during the Renaissance, by Rev. L. Johnston, **C W**, LXXIV. Dec, 334
- "Rome and the Popes in the Middle Ages" by Father H. Grissr, Dr. T. B. Scannell on, **D R**, CXXIX. Oct, 297
- Catholic Reform in Holland and Germany, by Miss J. M. Stone, **D R**, CXXVIII. Jan, 46
- The Reformation in England, see Reformation
- Il Dialogo di Galileo Galilei Lincio, by F. R. Wegg-Prosser, **A C Q**, XXVI. Apr, 266, July, 436
- Mary Queen of Scots and the Grand Papal League, 1566, by Rev. J. H. Pollen, **M**, XCVII. Mar, 258
- The Duke of Lennox and the Jesuit Plot to exterminate the Protestant Faith in Scotland, 1579—1582, by Rev. Walter Walsh, **Sun M**, July, 588
- The Persecution of Stephen Vallerger, 1582, by H. R. Plomer, **Libr**, 11. Jan, 108
- The "De Missionem Legationum Japonensium," Meaco, 1590, Dr. R. Garnett on, **Libr**, 11. Apr, 172
- The Gunpowder Plot, 1605, see Gunpowder Plot
- Sir Anthony Hungerford's "Memorial" (1627?), by Miss Laura M. Roberts, **E M**, XVI. Apr, 292
- Relics of the English Martyrs (1535—1681), by Dom Pede Camm, **D R**, CXXIX. Oct, 320
- Henri Goudemetz: an Emigré Priest in England, 1792—1801, by Countess de Courson, **M**, XCVII. June, 606; XCVIII. July, 34
- Catholic Progress in the Reign of Victoria, by Miss E. M. Clerke, **D R**, CXXVIII. Apr, 297
- Dr. Traill: a Polemic Champion somewhat out-of-date, by Rev. Ambrose Coleman, **Ir E R**, IX. Feb, 97
- Catholic Antiquities of Bosham, Sussex, by Ymal Oswin, **M**, XCVIII. Aug, 148
- Some Ancient Ordination Ceremonies, by Rev. Walter K. Firminger, **In Ch Q**, XLII. Oct, 429
- The King's Test Declaration, Royal Oaths, see under Subheading Doctrinal, etc., above
- Saints, see Saints
- France (see also Articles under Monasteries):
- The New Bill of Association:
- The French Associations Law, by Wilfranc Hubbard, **N C**, L. Nov, 818 (XXIV. Nov, 518)
- The French Republic v. the Monk, by F. C. Conybesre, **Nat R**, XXXVII. May, 453 (XXIII. May, 478)
- The Problem of French Monasticism, by John Manson, **F R**, LXIX. Apr, 682 (XXIII. Apr, 384)
- Why the Religious Orders leave France, by J. G. Snead Cox, **N C**, L. Dec, 1012 (XXIV. Dec, 628)
- A Few More French Facts, by Richard Davey, **F R**, LXX. Dec, 995 (XXIV. Dec, 629)
- The French Associations Bill, by Father John Gerard, **M**, XCVIII. Nov, 449, Dec, 561
- Religious Persecution in France, by W. O'Reilly, **N I R**, XV. Mar, 1
- Religious Communities and Their Critics, **C W**, I XXII. Mar, 701
- The *Times* Correspondent and the French Religious Orders, by Père du Lac, **M**, XCVIII. Sept, 225
- Convents, Nunneries, in France, see under Monasteries and Monastic Life
- Romanism and Protestantism in France, by Rev. R. Saillens, **Mis R**, XIV. Aug, 170
- Church and State in France since the Concordat, by Jules Legrand, **C R**, LXXIX. May, 682
- J. B. H. Lacordaire, by Rev. John Murphy, **Ir E R**, X. Oct, 339
- My Pilgrimage to Lourdes, by John M. Raphael (*ill.*), **Harms**, VII. Nov, 351
- Rocamadour: a Forgotten Pilgrimage, by Ernest C. Peixotto (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXX. Dec, 691
- A Provençal Pilgrimage, by John Manson, **G M**, CXXC. Apr, 340
- Notre Dame de Fourvière, by E. Leahy, **Ir E R**, X. Aug, 116
- Irish Officers, Students at the Collège des Grasseins, Paris, 1684—1710, by Rev. Patrick Boyle, **Ir E R**, X. Nov, 385
- Italy:
- The Roman Quarrel, by Giovanni Dalla Vecchia, **W R**, CLV. Apr, 402 (XXIII. Apr, 587)
- The Intolerable Situation in Rome, by H. M. Vaughan, **W R**, CLVI. Aug, 178 (XXIV. Aug, 186); and Reply to, by G. Dalla Vecchia, **W R**, CLVI. Oct, 446
- Papal Independence and Italy's Prosperity, by A. Diarista, **C W**, LXXIII. Apr, 97
- The History of a Prayer, by Giovanni Dalla Vecchia, **G W**, XLII. Mar, 164
- The Religion of the Italian Peasants: Transformation, by the Countess Martinego Cesaresco, **C R**, LXXIX. Mar, 422 (XXIII. Mar, 280)
- Some Quaint Roman Customs, by Grace V. Christmas (*ill.*), **C W**, LXXIII. June, 371
- The Life of Sta. Rita da Cascia, by Lady Herbert of Lea, **D R**, CXXVIII. Jan, 36
- Austria:
- Shaking off the Yoke of Rome by Prof. Leopold Witte; Interview, by C. H. Irwin (*ill.*), **Sun M**, Aug, 663
- The German Protestant Conspiracy against Austria, by F. Hugh O'Donnell, **N I R**, XV. June, 229
- Austrian Germans and the Los von Rom Movement, by F. Ciaschi, **P R R**, XII. Oct, 660
- Corpus Christi Day in Vienna, by Rev. R. Lovett (*ill.*), **Sun M**, Sept, 726

Catholic Church—continued.

- The West-Pyrenean Curé of the Past, by A. R. Whiteway, **G M**, CCXC. Feb, 191
- Canada:
- Ultramontanism in Canada, by W. M. Roger, **P R R**, XII. Jan, 19
- The French and the Jesuits in Canada, see under Canada
- United States:
- Father Hecker and Americanism, **Ch Q**, I III. Oct, 22
- An Episcopal Bid for a Reunion, by J. W. Brathwaite, **C W**, LXXIV. Nov, 141
- The Catechism and Its Requirements, by Rev. A. L. A. Klausner, **C W**, LXXIII. Sept, 803
- Two Centuries of Catholicity in Detroit, by R. R. Elliott, **A C Q**, XXVI. July, 499
- The Missionary and His Topics, by Rev. W. Elliott, **C W**, LXXIV. Oct, 97
- The Winchester Conference of Missionaries to Non-Catholics, by Rev. W. L. Sullivan, **C W**, LXXIV. Oct, 90
- The Preservation of the Missions in Southern California, by E. H. Enderlein (*ill.*), **C W**, LXXIII. Aug, 626
- The Irish in America: As Others see Us, by W. F. P. Stockley, **A C Q**, XXVI. Apr, 278
- The Brothers of the Christian Schools in the United States, **C W**, LXXIII. Sept, 721
- The "Grievous School Question" again discussed in America, by Rev. P. R. McDevitt, **C W**, LXXIII. Sept, 695
- Catholic Secondary Schools, by Rev. J. A. Burns, **A C Q**, XXVI. July, 485
- The Catholic Women's Association, Brooklyn, by Louise Girod (*ill.*), **C W**, LXXII. Jan, 497
- The Abbey of Gethsemani, Nelson County, Kentucky, by E. Carl Litsey (*ill.*), **F R L**, LII. July, 224
- The Destruction of the Ursuline Convent in Charlestown, Mass., 1834, by James Phinney Munroe (*ill.*), **N E M**, XXIII. Feb, 637
- Catholic Architecture in the United States, by Charles D. Maginnis, **C W**, LXXIV. Nov, 247
- Ecuador: the Republic of the Sacred Heart, by C. F. Detweiler (*ill.*), **Mis R**, XIV. Nov, 808
- Jamaica: A Day at a Catholic School, by H. G. de Lissers, **T C**, III. Oct, 295
- Catholic Prelates, etc., noticed, see
- Grasseins (Bishop), Merrimill (Cardinal), Walworth (Father), Ireland (Archbishop), Newman (Cardinal), etc., etc. John, Sabatier (Prof. A.),
- Catling, Thomas, on *Lloyd's Weekly*; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), **G T**, VIII. Aug, 280
- Cats and the Cat Tribe (see also Cougars, Lions, Tigers):
- The Soul of a Cat, by Miss Margaret Benson (*ill.*), **Bad M**, XII. June, 657
- The Torpid and the Ill-Pred Cat, by Miss Margaret Benson (*ill.*), **Bad M**, XIII. July, 42
- Two Cats, by Miss Margaret Benson, **Bad M**, XII. May, 556
- Mademoiselle Janotha and Her Cat, by Mary de G. (*ill.*), **G O P**, XXIII. Oct, 20
- Mrs. Morgan's Home for Lost and Starving Cats at Hampstead, by J. A. Middleton (*ill.*), **L M**, II. July, 63
- E. Landor, of Ealing: How the Christmas Card Cats are photographed (*ill.*), **Harms**, VII. Nov, 321
- The Cat and the Moon in Ancient Egypt, by Rev. Geo. St. Clair, **G M**, CCXC. Mar, 251
- Cattle and the Cattle Trade, Live Stock of the Farm (see also Horses, Sheep, Pigs, Poultry):
- Cattle-Breeding for Gentlemen Farmers, by Frank Sherman Peer (*ill.*), **O**, XXXVIII. May, 164, Sept, 679
- Calf-Rearing, by W. T. Lawrence, **Land M**, V. Feb, 97
- The Feeding of Farm Stock, by Prof. Blundell, **Land M**, V. Jan, 54
- The Experiments at Newsham Paddock on the Comparative Value of Sugar Beet and Mangels for Cows in Milk, by Henry H. Cave, **Land M**, V. May, 334
- Dairy-Farming, see Dairy-Farming
- Slaughter-House Reform, by Rev. John Verchoyle, **Humane R**, II. Oct, 221
- The Economics of Cattle-Ranching in the American Southwest, by R. M. Barker (*ill.*), **R R A**, XXIV. Sept, 305 (XXIV. Sept, 290)
- A Cattle Stampede in Texas, by J. M. Pollock (*ill.*), **W W**, VI. Jan, 362
- Recollections of a Tenderfoot, by J. R. E. Sumner, **Long**, XXXVIII. Aug, 317; XXXIX. Nov, 62
- Miss Gursie and Miss Louise Lahm: the Girl Ranchers of California, by W. F. Wade (*ill.*), **L M**, I. June, 633
- Some Social Aspects of the Chicago Stock-Yards, by Charles J. Bushnell (*ill.*), **A J Soc**, VII. Sept, 145, Nov, 289
- Russian Live Stock Industry, **J B A**, VIII. Dec, 331
- The Village Pound, by R. Hanten, **Land M**, V. Sept, 624
- The Red Colour of Salted Meat, by Dr. John S. Haldane, **J Hygiene**, I. Jan, 115
- Epizootic or Contagious Abortion, by Prof. J. McFadyen, **J R A S**, LXII. 66
- Tuberculosis in Cattle, see Tuberculosis
- Disease imported by Cattlemen, by M.X.P.K., **Land M**, V. Jan, 27
- Caucasus, see under Russia
- Cavalry, see under Armies
- Caves:
- The Descent of the "Bottomless Pit," Derbyshire, by Ernest A. Baker (*ill.*), **W W**, VIII. Oct, 49
- The Explorers of Elden Hole, Derbyshire, by Ernest A. Baker (*ill.*), **W W**, VII. July, 354

Caves—continued.

- Exploration: in Subterranean France (*ill.*), E I, XXIV. Jan, 381
My Visit to the Lan 1 of the Cliff-Dwellers, Colorado, by Miss Helen Marsh Wixon (*ill.*), W W, VIII. Dec, 290
Tell Sandhannah, see under Palestine
Rick-Cuttings in Palestine, see under Palestine
Nitrates in Cave Earths, by Henry W. Nicholas, J Geol, IX. May, 236
Cawein, Madison, Poems by:
"Rain in the Woods," A M, LXXXVII. June, 782
"The End of Summer," G M, LXII. Sept, 783
"At the Sign of the Skull," I, XX. Nov, 331
"The Bluebird," Lipp, LXVII. Apr, 512
"Can Such Things be?," Lipp, LXVII. May, 623
"Aspiration," Lipp, LXVIII. Sept, 356
"Dusk," (*ill.*), Munsey, XXIV. Jan, 529
"Pearls" (*ill.*), Munsey, XXIV. Feb, 590
"Whippoorwill," N E M, XXV. Sept, 16
Cawnpore, see under India
Cazin, Jean Charles, 1841—1900:
Jean Charles Cazin, by Miss Rose G. Kingsley (*ill.*), Ken, I. May, 73
Cazin and the Future of French Art, by C. W. Draper, A A, V. May, 425
Cecil, Evelyn, on British Communication with East and South Africa, N C, XLIX. Apr, 630 (XXIII. Apr, 382)
Cecil, Hon. Mrs. Evelyn, on a Coach Journey in Rhodesia (ill.), I C M, II. Feb, 58
Celandine: Fruiting of Lesser Celandine, by Charles E. Britton, Sc Q, VII. May, 356
Celebrities, see Great Men
Celtic: The Biggest Ship, by C. Roberts (ill.), W Work, II. Sept, 1176 (XXIX. Oct, 412)
Celtic Language, Literature, and Archaeology:
"Carmina Gadelica," by A. Carmichael:
Britten, James, on, M, XCVII. Apr, 347
Maclean, J., on, G W, XLII. Feb, 91 (XXIII. Feb, 199)
Shall the Gael survive in Ireland? by Thomas O'Donnell, R R, XXIII. May, 448; Same Article, R R A, XXIV. Aug, 138; and R R Aus, XVIII. May, 550
New Irish Books, by W. P. Ryan, N I R, XVI. Oct, 93
The Poet Raftery, by Lady Gregory, Arg, LXXIII. Jan, 44 (XXIII. Jan, 59)
Religious Songs of Connacht, by Dr. Douglas Hyde, N I R, XIV. Jan, 315, Feb, 379; XV. Mar, 59, Apr, 123, May, 185, June, 248
"The Woman of Beare": a Specimen of Medieval Irish Poetry, by Stephen Gwynn, F R, LXIX. Mar, 520
The Silver Bough in Irish Legend, by Miss Eleanor Hull, F L, XII. Dec, 431
Old Irish Tabus, or Geasa, by Miss Eleanor Hull, F L, XII. Mar, 41
The Fool of Faery, by W. B. Yeats, Ken, I. June, 124
Ernest Renan and the Soul of the Celt, by L. Marillier, Inter M, IV. Nov, 577
The Popular Drama in Brittany, by Anatole Le Braz, Inter M, IV. Sept, 403
Romano-British Fibulae showing Late-Celtic Influence, by J. Romilly Allen (*ill.*), Rel, VII. July, 195
Celtic Crosses, see under Crosses
Celtic Bells with Ornament, by J. Romilly Allen (*ill.*), Rel, VII. July, 178
Cemeteries, Burial-Grounds, see Articles under Death and Burial, etc.
Cemetery for Animals, by E. Charles (ill.), Str, XXII. Dec, 714 (XXIV. Dec, 638)
Census-Taking, see under Population
Central America (see also Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama):
The Question of an Inter-oceanic Canal, see Nicaragua, Panama
The Tobacco-Fields of Central America, by Rowland W. Cater, C J, IV. May, 298
Central America as a Mission Field, by F. de P. Castells (*ill.*), Mis R, XIV. Mar, 169
The Quetzal: the Phoenix of the Aztecs, by R. Cronau (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII. Dec, 155
The Romance of Mound-Opening in Central America, by Dr. Gann, C J, IV. June, 373
Central Asia (see also Articles under Asia, Russia (in Asia), India, Afghanistan, Tibet, etc.):
The Problem of the Middle East, Russia and England in Central Asia, see under India (Frontier)
Railways across Asia, etc., see Articles under Asia, Turkey in Asia, etc.
Dr. Sven Hedin's Explorations, 1899—1900, G J, XVII. Feb, 181
Dr. Sven Hedin in the Lob Nor Region, G J, XVIII. Sept, 288
My Travels in Central Asia, by Capt. H. H. P. Deasy (*ill.*), W W, VI. Feb, 434, Mar, 549; VII. Apr, 24
India to England via Central Asia and Siberia, by Major E. J. Medley, Scot G M, XVII. June, 231 (XXIV. July, 91)
Ceramics, see Pottery
Ceylon (see also Maldiva Ids.):
Life with the Boers in Ceylon, by an Officer (*ill.*), L H, XLIX. Aug, 805
The Prince and Princess of Wales at the Perahara Procession in Ceylon, by A. E. Souter (*ill.*), E I, XXV. Aug, 474
Black Magic in Ceylon, by Mrs. Corcoran-Ohlant, Theos R, XXIX. Nov, 259
The Scented Isle, by Draper E. Fralick, A A, V. Feb, 129
Anuradhapura, by E. O. Walker, G M, CCXC. Mar, 221
Through Ceylon in a Bullock Hackery, by E. Pallender (*ill.*), I C M, I. Jan, 339
Sambur-Hunting in Ceylon, by T. Farr (*ill.*), W W, VII. May, 107
Singhalese Literature, by R. G. Corbet, A Q, XII. July, 101

Chadwick, Bishop G. A., of Derry and Raphoe:

- On the Need for an Increase of Reverence: the Call of the New Century, Sun M, Apr, 371
Poems by Bishop G. A. Chadwick:
"Past and Future," Q, Sept, 1111
"Peace upon Earth," Q, Dec, 199
Chaffinch, Miss Mary L. Armit on, P R, XII. Jan, 56
Chahine, Edgar, Armenian Etcher, by Gabriel Mourey (ill.), Stu, XXIV. Dec, 188
Chained Books in English Churches and Cathedrals, by Rev. James Johnston (ill.), L H, L. Nov, 52
Chains in Engineering, etc.: The Strathern Weldless Chain, by G. H. (ill.), Feldt, V. Dec, 580
Chairs, see under Furniture
Chalk Formation, etc., see under Geology
Chalk Sculptures, by A. Goodrich (ill.), Royal, VII. Nov, 70
Challenge to American Scholarship—An American School of Archaeology at Constantinople, by Marion Wilcox, Harp, XLI. May, 953
Challenger Expedition and Sir John Murray: The Bottom of the Sea, by Ray Stannard Baker (ill.), P M, XI. Feb, 198
Chalmers, Rev. James, Missionary in New Guinea, 1841—1901:
Fort, G. Seymour, on, Emp R, I. June, 569
Horder, Rev. W. Garrett, on, (*ill.*), Q, Aug, 1027
Hunt, Rev. A. E., on, Mis R, XIV. Nov, 854
Robson, Rev. George, on, (*ill.*), Mis R, XIV. Nov, 850
Storrow, Rev. E. C., on, (*ill.*), Mis R, XIV. Nov, 835
Chamberlain's (A. F.): The Child: a Study in the Evolution of Man," John Forster on, P M Q, XXIII. Apr, 219
Chamberlain, Joseph,
Chapters from the Life of Mr. Chamberlain, by Miss Jane T. Stoddart (*ill.*), W H, X. Jan, 357, Feb, 465 (XXIII. Mar, 274); Mar, 541 (XXIII. Mar, 298); XI. Apr, 19, May, 130 (XXIII. May, 484), June, 210
Mr. Chamberlain from a Liberal Point of View, by I. A. Cadliup (*ill.*), Universal, III. July, 302
Mr. Chamberlain from a Conservative Point of View, by Frances Rowe (*ill.*), Universal, III. July, 307
The Political Sir Willoughby Patterne, by J. B. Hobman, W R, CLVI. Aug, 133 (XXIV. Aug, 186)
The Dictatorship of Mr. Chamberlain, by Westminster, Cal R, CXIII. Oct, 324
Chamberlainia: or England before, during, and after the War, by Wilh. F. Brand, W R, CLV. Mar, 262 (XXIII. Mar, 277)
Mr. Chamberlain and the War in S. Africa, see under Africa
Highbury: the Colonial Secretary's Country Home, by Darby Stafford (*ill.*), E I, XXV. June, 229
Chamberlayne, Rev. George, 1738—1815: An Eighteenth-Century Convert, by Miss E. M. Symonds, M, X. VII. Feb, 139, Mar, 247
Chambers, C. E. S.,
On Dr. Chambers's Note-Book: Extracts concerning Burns, etc., C J, IV. Mar, 193
On Dr. Chambers's commonplace Book, C J, IV. Nov, 737
Chambers, Dr. Robert, 1802—1871:
Extracts on Burns, etc., from My Grandfather's Note-Book, by C. E. S. Chambers, C J, IV. Mar, 193
Dr. Chambers's commonplace Book, C. E. S. Chambers on, C J, IV. Nov, 737
Chambers's Journal:
The Pioneer of a Free Press, by Jessie M. E. Saxby, C J, IV. May, 305
Old Chambers's Journal Days, by G. Manville Fenn, C J, IV. Dec, 773
Championship of Britain: F. S. Dymok: the Keeper of Britain's Honour, by A. Maude (*ill.*), P M, XII. Dec, 603
Champlain, Lake,—Peculiar Effects due to a Lightning Discharge on Lake Champlain, Aug., 1900, by William Hallock, J Geol, IX. Dec, 671
Champlain Valley: The French in the Champlain Valley, 1609, by Walter Hill Crockett, N E M, XXIV. May, 322
Chance, Mrs. William, on Old and New Furniture and on Furnishing at the Present Day (ill.), Artist, XXXI. Aug, 197
Chancery, Court of,—The Next-of-Kin Agency Business: a Fortune may await You, C J, IV. Dec, 791
Chang Chih-Tung and the Progressive Movement in Hu-Nan, by Kang Yu Wei, F R, LXX. July, 8
Channel Bridge, Railway, and Tunnel, see under English Channel
Channel Ids. (see also Guernsey, Jersey):
Naval Strategy and the Channel Islands, by Major J. M. Macartney, U S M, CXLI. Feb, 447 (XXIII. Feb, 159)
The Little Parliaments of England, by H. C. Davidson and J. M. Laine (*ill.*), Royal, VI. July, 212 (XXIV. July, 70)
The Island of Burhou: Three Women in a Boat, by Miss E. Browning Triscott (*ill.*), W W, VIII. Nov, 132
Channing, Grace Ellery, Poem by,—"Resurgam," Scrib, XXI. X. Jan, 43
Chant, Mrs. Ormiston, on a Century of Social Progress, T C, I. Feb, 213
Chanute, Octave, on Aerial Navigation (ill.), Cas M, XX. June, 111
Chaperons, Symposium on, L R, IX. Mar, 625
Chapman, Sydney J., on the Value of Public Libraries, Libr A R, III. May, 233
Chappuis, Mother Mary de Sales, 1733—1875: The Miraculous Preserving of the Body of a Servant of God, by Father Perrain, C W, LXXIV. Nov, 234
Character and the Will, by Dr. A. T. Schofield, P R, XII. Jan, 1
Character-Reading (see also Articles under Phenology, Eye, Hand-writing):
How You may read a Man's Character from his Manner of Smoking, by Hector Grainger (*ill.*), Royal, VI. June, 175

- Charbonnel's Victory of the Will, by Rosa G. Abbott, *Meta M.*, XV, Dec, 372
- Charcoal-Burning, by T. Morton (*ill.*), *P M*, XI, Jan, 105
- Chardin, J. B. S., 1699-1777, Frederick Wedmore on (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIV, June, 145
- Charity, see Philanthropy
- Charity—Vaal Krantz, Feb. 4th, 1900, by Linesman, Black, *CLXIX*, June, 741 (XXIII, June, 589)
- Charles I. of England, Reign of, 1625-1649:
A Diary (Nov. 3 to 18 Dec., 1640) of the Early Days of the Long Parliament, by W. A. J. Archbold, *E H*, XVI, Oct, 739
England under the Charleses, by William Andrews, *Arg*, LXXIV, Apr, 73
Charles I. and Alexander Leslie, by C. Sanford Terry, *E H*, XVI, Jan, 115
Cromwell and the Civil War, see Cromwell
The Execution of King Charles I., by Sir Reginald F. D. Palgrave (*ill.*), *J R U S I*, XLV, Jan, 1
King Charles's Funeral Procession in the Mall, Jan. 30, 1649, by Henry W. Lucy, *C J*, IV, Apr, 257
The Equestrian Statue of King Charles I. at Charing Cross by Hubert L. Sœur, Cosmo Monkhouse on (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVII, Feb, 35
Baby Stuart: Van Dyck's Portrait of James II. (?) when a Child, by Jane M. Parker (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVIII, June, 725
- Charles II., Reign of, 1660-1685:
England under the Charleses, by William Andrews, *Arg*, LXXIV, Apr, 73
The Ladies of Charles II.'s Court, by Allan Fea (*ill.*), *E I*, XXIV, Jan, 345
- Charles Edward, Pretender, 1720-1788, see under Stuart (House of)
- Charlestown, Mass.: The Destruction of the Ursuline Convent at Charlestown, 1834, by James Phinney Munroe (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIII, Feb, 637
- Charlottesville, Virginia, and the University of Virginia, see under Universities
- Charnock, Job (died 1693), and the East India Company: The Early History of Old Fort William in Bengal, by Principal C. R. Wilson, *In Ch Q*, XIII, Apr, 193
- Charpentier, Alexandre, French Artist, Gutzon Borglum on (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXII, Nov, 113
- Charrington, Charles,
On Communal Recreation, *C R*, LXXIX, June, 539
On Garden Cities: the New Citizen, *Crisis*, I, July, 190
- Charter Oak, City of,—Hartford Conn., by Fred Hastings (*ill.*), *Sun H*, May, 450
- Charterhouse Boys' School at Godalming: The Vagrant at Charterhouse (*ill.*), *P S M*, VIII, Aug, 97
- Chartres Cathedral, S. N. Vansittart on (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, IX, Feb, 54, Mar, 133
- Chatterton, Thomas, 1752-1770: The Marvellous Boy, by Charles E. Russell (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIV, Feb, 598
- Chaucard (or Chauchard?), M., and Millet's "Angelus," by Rev. James Johnston, *T M*, V, Jan, 289 (XXIII, Mar, 275); and Reply to, by A. Proust, *Ken*, I, July, 155
- Chaucer, Geoffrey, 1340-1400:
The Poet with the Downcast Eyes, by John Mortimer, *Man Q*, XX, Oct, 332
Chaucer's Tale of Sir Thopas, by George Milner, *Man Q*, XX, July, 224
The Fairyland of Chaucer, by Ebeli Wheeler, *G T*, IX, Oct, 11
- Chauncey, Maurice (1573-1581), and the "Cloud of Unknowing": A Forgotten English Mystic, by A. A. Wells, *Theos R*, XXIX, Dec, 335
- Chautauqua, N. Y.:
The Chautauqua Literary and Scientific Circle; a School for Out-of-School People (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXII, July, 337
Chautauqua Flowers and How to know them, by E. F. Andrews, *Chaut*, XXXIII, July, 356
- Chautauqua, Lake, and Its Geological Development, by L. E. Allen, *Chaut*, XXXIII, Aug, 536
- Chavasse, Dr., Bishop of Liverpool: The Bishop's Accusations against the Boers examined, by M. D. O'Brien, *W R*, CLVI, Nov, 490
- Cheal, Messrs. J., and Sons, of Crawley, Sussex: Wonderful Gardening; Ruins built to order, by P. Astor (*ill.*), *Harms*, VII, Oct, 273
- Cheese, see under Dairy-Farming
- Chelsea: Literary Chelsea, by W. S. Harwood (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVIII, May, 417
- Chemistry:
The Government Laboratory, by John Mills (*ill.*), *Str*, XXI, May, 561
Unsolved Problems of Chemistry, by Ira Remsen, *McCl*, XVI, Feb, 362 (XXIII, Mar, 272)
A Rapid Method of determining Carbonic Acid in Air, by Dr. John S. Haldane (*ill.*), *J Hygiene*, I, Jan, 109
An Experiment on the Effect of Inhalation of Ethylene, by J. Lorrain Smith and A. Percy Hoskins, *J Hygiene*, I, Jan, 123
Liquid Air, by R. de Cordova (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXIII, July, 201 (XXIV, July, 80)
The Heat of Combustion of Hydro-Carbon Gases, by Horace Allen (*diagrams*), *Feld*, V, July, 30
The Two Specific Heats of Gases, by W. P. Boynton, *Phys R*, XII, June, 353
The Specific Heat of Solutions which are not Electrolytes, by William F. Magie, *Phys R*, XIII, Aug, 91
On the Heat evolved when Liquids are brought in contact with Powders, by C. E. Linebarger, *Phys R*, XIII, July, 48
The Formula for the Depression of the Freezing Temperature of Solutions, by William F. Magie, *Phys R*, XII, Apr, 240
On the Freezing Points of Aqueous Solutions of Non-Electrolytes, by E. H. Loomis, *Phys R*, XII, Apr, 220
A Spectrophotometric Study of the Hydrolysis of Dilute Ferric Chloride Solutions, by B. E. Moore (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, XII, Mar, 151
- Chemistry—continued.
The Absorption Spectrum of Colloid Ferric Hydrate, by B. E. Moore (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, XIII, Oct, 246
A Modification of the Usual Method of determining Transference Numbers and an Investigation of the Influence of the Concentration on their Values in the Case of Tri-Ionic Salts, by Arthur A. Noyes, *Phys R*, XII, Jan, 14
Note on the Preparation of Spherulites, by H. Bassett, *Jumr* (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VIII, Jan, 14
Nitrates in Cave Earths, by Henry W. Nichols, *J Geol*, IX, May, 236
The Deposition of Copper by Solutions of Ferrous Salts, by H. C. Biddle, *J Geol*, IX, Aug, 430
Queer Uses of Common Things, by H. Sutherland, Ainslee, VII, Apr, 253
Dangers of the Drug and Chemical Trade, *C J*, IV, Oct, 669
Chemistry of Agriculture, see under Agriculture
Prof. R. W. Bunsen (*ill.*), *O C*, XV, Oct, 627
Chemists and Druggists, Drugs:
How We get Our Drugs, by Miss Gertrude Bacon (*ill.*), *G W*, XLII, Apr, 272
Dangers of the Drug and Chemical Trade, *C J*, IV, Oct, 669
Some Varieties of the Drug Habit, *C J*, IV, Feb, 140
Cheney, Anna Cleveland, Poem by,—“Old Kaganuff” (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVIII, Oct, 1099
Cheney, A. Nelson, on Brook Trout Fry and Fingerlings (*ill.*), *O*, XXXIX, Oct, 16
Cheney, John Vance, Poems by,—
“We May love,” *A M*, LXXXVIII, Nov, 704
“The Lost Lamb,” *A M*, LXXXVIII, Dec, 842
“How darest Thou wait?” *C M*, LXI, Jan, 398
“The Field of Sad Flowers,” *Cos*, XXXI, July, 307
“At Parting,” *Critic*, XXXIX, Sept, 261
“Two Friends,” *Harp*, XLI, Feb, 376
“The Voice of the Mountain,” *Harp*, XLI, Mar, 599
“Dream and a Day,” *Harp*, XLII, Oct, 744
- Chéret, Jules,
Chéret, by J. K. Huysmans (*ill.*), *Poster*, VI, Feb, 51
Chéret and Aubrey Beardsley; Their Comparative Influence on Poster Art, by R. Needham (*ill.*), *Poster*, VI, Apr, 159
- Cherry, William S.,
On His Journey from the Congo to the Nile (*ill.*), *I*, XX, Sept, 115
On Elephant-Hunting in Africa, *McCl*, XVII, Oct, 579
- Cherubim: What were the Cherubim? by Dr. A. Smythe Palmer, *N C*, XLIX, Feb, 332
- Cheshire, see Chester, Leasowe, Marple, and Eaton Hall
- Cheshunt, Hertfordshire: The “Great House” at Cheshunt, by W. B. Gerish, *Ant*, XXXVII, Nov, 327
- Chesnaye, C. P., on His Journey from Fort Jameson to the Kafue River (*map*), *G J*, XVII, Jan, 42
- Chess:
The International Aspect of Chess, by Antony Guest, *Emp R*, II, Oct, 341
Chess as a War Game, by Rev. E. E. Cunningham, *U S M*, CXIV, Sept, 646
The Game of Living Chess, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *Q R*, III, July, 797
Strobec, Germany: a Village of Chess-Players, by Annie B. Maguire (*ill.*), *W W*, VII, Sept, 583
- Chesson, Mrs. Nora, see Hopper (Nora)
- Chester, Discoveries of Roman Antiquities at Chester, by Robert Newstead (*ill.*), *Rel*, VII, Jan, 45
- Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of (1694-1773), and Lady Fanny Shirley: An Eighteenth-Century Flirtation, by C. J. Hamilton, *G M*, CCXC, May, 510
- Chesterton, Gilbert,
On Famous Novelists in the National Portrait Gallery (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XXI, Dec, Supplement
On Queen Victoria, *W R*, CLV, Mar, 237 (XXIII, Mar, 260)
- Chesterton, Gilbert, and J. E. Hodder-Williams, on the Literary Portraits of G. F. Watts (*ill.*), *Bkman*, A, XII, Jan, 472
- Chesterton, Cambridgeshire: The Outbreak of Diphtheria, 1900, by Dr. Louis Cobbett, *J Hygiene*, I, Apr, 228
- Chet Ram and His Followers in India, by Rev. E. Guilford, *Mis R*, XIV, May, 368
- Chettle, Henry, died about 1607: Jonson, Chettle, and Shakespeare, by Rev. W. A. Sutton, *N I R*, XV, June, 205
- Chevallier, Albert, Autobiographical (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVI, Nov, 129
- Cheviot Hills: Ancient Glacier-Dammed Lakes in the Cheviots, by P. F. Kendall and H. B. Muff, *Geol M*, VIII, Nov, 513
- Cheyne, Prof. T. K.,
“Encyclopædia Biblica” edited by Dr. T. K. Cheyne and Dr. J. Sutherland Black, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
On Theology in the Nineteenth Century, *T C*, I, Feb, 191; and Reply to, by Arthur E. T. Newman, *T C*, II, Apr, 50
On Biblical Difficulties, *Ex*, III, Feb, 110
On Karl Marti's “Das Buch Jesaja,” *Crit R*, XI, Jan, 12
On the Seventeenth Psalm, *Ex*, IV, Oct, 241
On Martha and Mary (Lake x. 41, 42), *Ex*, III, Apr, 256
- Chicago, Illinois:
Greater Chicago, by John H. Gray, *A P S*, XVII, Mar, 291
Chicago and Alton Railroad, by John Fairman (*map* and *ill.*), *Rail M*, VIII, Apr, 321
Street Railways of Chicago, by—
Bard, Edmund F., *Mun A*, V, June, 484
Maltbie, Milo Roy, *Mun A*, V, June, 441
Unsigned Article, *Mun A*, V, June, 439

Chicago, Illinois—continued.

- The Chicago Building Trades Dispute, 1900 :
 Rogart, E. L., on, *P 8c Q*, XVI. Mar. 114, June, 222
 George, J. E., on, *Q J Econ*, XV. May, 348
 Miller, James A., on, *J P Econ*, IX. June, 321
 Some Phases of the Sweating System in the Garment Trades of Chicago, by Nellie M. Auten, *A J Soc*, VI. Mar. 602
 Some Social Aspects of the Chicago Stock-Yards, by Charles J. Bushnell (*ill.*), *A J Soc*, VII. Sept. 145, Nov. 280
 The Juvenile Court of Chicago and Its Work, by Carl Kelsey, *A A P S*, XVII. Mar. 298
 Chicago : In the World of Graft, by Josiah Flynt, *McCl*, XVI. Feb. 327
 Substitutes for the Saloon in Chicago, by Royal L. Melendy, *A J Soc*, VI. Jan. 433
 The Culture Agencies of South Chicago, by J. M. Gillette, *A J Soc*, VII. July, 91
 Incidents of the Slums, by W. A. Wyckoff, *Scrib*, XXX. Oct. 486
 Scientific Child-Study in Chicago, by Edward Marshall (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LI. Mar. 419
 Lesson Plans; an Experiment in the Practice School of the Chicago Normal School, by Colin A. Scott, *Ed R A*, XXI. Feb. 153
 Chicago University, see under Universities
 Early Days of Music in Chicago, by George B. Armstrong (*ill.*), *Philhar*, I. Oct. 237
 Chicago: the Most National City, by R. Linthicum (*ill.*), *Alnlee*, VIII. Sept. 99
 Chicago : Our Newest Seaport, by W. D. Hulbert (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LII. May, 23
 Lake Michigan District: the Lake Front War, by J. D. Sherman and Samuel S. Sherman (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LI. Apr. 570
 The Wreck of the *Resistan* and the "District of Lake Michigan" Dispute, by F. T. C. Langdon (*ill.*), *W W*, VII. Aug. 539
 "The Silurian Crinoids of Chicago" by Dr. Stuart Weller, Dr. F. A. Bather on, *Geol M*, VIII. Aug. 376
 Chiddingfold, Surrey, W. Canton on (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLII. Aug. 573
 Chiddingtons, Kent: Hever Castle; the Shrine of Annie Boleyn, by Walter Dexter (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVI. Nov. 172
 Child of the Eighteenth Century—Kitty Wogan, by Violet A. Simpson, *C*, X. June, 822 (XXIII. June, 576)
 Childers, Erskine, on the Relations between Officers and Men on Active Service, *M R*, III. May, 54 (XXIII. May, 456)
 Childers, Hugh C. E. (1827—1896), and the "Life" by Lieut.-Col. Spencer Childers :
 O'Connor, T. P., on, *New Lib*, I. June, 619
 Stead, W. T., on (*ill.*), *R R*, XXIII. Apr. 394
 Childers, Hugh R. E. :
 On the Militia Ballot, *N C*, L. Nov. 707 (XXIV. Nov. 505)
 On a Court of Appeal for Australia, *N C*, L. July, 152 (XXIV. July, 64)
 Childers's (Lieut.-Col. Spencer) "Life of Hugh C. E. Childers," see under Childers (H. C. E.)
 Children and Child-Life (see also Articles under Education, etc.) :
 Child-Labour :
 Employment of School Children, *S B G*, VI. Dec. 522
 Children's Workshops in Sweden, by J. G. Legge, *M R*, V. Oct. 103
 Children in American Commercial and Factory Life, by H. H. Cahoon (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXV. Dec. 498
 Child-Labour in the United States Southern Cotton Mills, by Irene M. Ashby, *W Work*, II. Oct. 1287
 Pantomime Children, by R. de Córdova (*ill.*), *O F M*, XXXIV. Dec. 17
 Pauper-Children :
 Some Children of the State, by W. H. Hunt, *Mac*, LXXXIV. June, 102
 In a Barrack School at Forest Gate, by H. B. Philpott (*ill.*), *Q*, July, 883 (XXIV. July, 58)
 How Little Paupers were treated when George I. was King, by Miss Edith Sellers, *Sun M*, XXX. Apr. 229
 The Importation of Dependent Children, by Carl Kelsey, *A A P S*, XVIII. Sept. 278
 Feeble-Minded and Defective Children (see also Blind, Deaf-Mutes) :
 A School for Cripple Children at the Passmore Edwards Settlement, Tavistock Place, by Josephine Bullen (*ill.*), *Q T*, IX. Dec. 147
 Glasgow East Park Home for Infirm Children; a Fold for Stricken Lambs, by A. Lamont (*ill.*), *Q*, Nov. 44
 School Boards and Defective Children, *S B G*, V. Jan. 73, Feb. 137
 List of Schools for Defective Children, *S B G*, V. Apr. 336
 Boarding Schools for Feeble-Minded Children (*Plans*), *S B G*, VI. Oct. 353
 The Child Criminal, by Miss Honnor Morten, *Humane R*, I. Jan. 325
 The Juvenile Offenders' Act, 1901, by E. D. Daly, *N I R*, XVI. Nov. 147
 Youthful Offenders' Act, 1901 : Text, *S B G*, VI. Dec. 532
 Child-Criminals and Bedford Prison, by Annesley Kenealy (*ill.*), *L M*, II. Oct. 377
 The Juvenile Court of Chicago and Its Work, by Carl Kelsey, *A A P S*, XVII. Mar. 298
 The Midland Truant School at Lichfield, by Rev. P. Denn (*ill.*), *W M*, XIII. May, 719
 The Ragged School Union, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *R R*, XXIV. Dec. 683
 The National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *R R*, XXIV. Dec. 679
 The Poor Children's Society : Christ in the Slums, by Charity Commissioner (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, IV. Dec. 591
 What the Cities are doing for the Children of the Poor, by Chas. Loring Brace (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXV. Sept. 63 (XXIV. Oct. 416)
 Children's Happy Evenings Association, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, IV. Nov. 455

Children and Child-Life—continued.

- The Countess of Meath and the Ministering Children's League, by L. Graham (*ill.*), *T M*, VI. Dec. 202
 Queen Alexandra and the Children's Christmas, by A. Wallis Myers (*ill.*), *Q*, Dec. 150
 Cricches; Who shall rock the Cradle? by Davina Waterson (*ill.*), *T M*, V. Apr. 644
 The Crèches of Paris, by John J. Waller (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXX. Apr. 248
 The Biography of a Foundling in New York, by Anne O'Hagan (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXV. July, 394
 Homes and Shelters, Orphanages, see Homes and Shelters
 Junior Republic, see Junior Republic
 The Child-Saving Movement in America, by Rev. H. H. Hart, *B S*, LVIII. July, 520
 The Children's Hospital, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), *Q T*, VII. Sept. 405
 The East London Hospital for Children, by Mulvy Ouseley (*ill.*), *L M*, II. July, 74
 The Children's Room at the Smithsonian Institution, Washington :
 Langley, S. P., on, *St M*, XXVIII. Sept. 963
 Paine, Albert B., on (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVIII. Sept. 964
 The Children's Museum at the Brooklyn Institute, by H. J. Shepstone (*ill.*), *Q*, Oct. 1182
 Books for Children, see Books for Children
 Juvenile Libraries, Picture-Work in Children's Libraries, etc., see under Libraries
 Child-Study, Home-Training, etc. :
 Child-Study in Schools, see under Education
 "The Child : a Study in the Evolution of Man" by A. F. Chamberlain :
 Childhood and Evolution, by John Forster, *P M Q*, XXIII. Apr. 249
 Child-Study, by Prof. Lloyd Morgan, *Paidol*, III. July, 62
 Scientific Child Study in Chicago, by Edward Marshall (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LI. Mar. 419
 The Study of Children, by A. MacDonald, *Every M*, IV. June, 653
 The Mind of a Child, by Hannah Williston, *Munsey*, XXVI. Oct. 134
 A Child's Mind, by Florence Mary Parsons, *T B*, CXXIV. Nov. 343
 Mental Development in Children, by L. R. Hockley, *P R*, XII. Feb. 127
 Highways of Mental Growth in Childhood, by Prof. M. V. O'Shea, *H*, XVIII. Feb. 107
 "La Suggestibilité" by Alfred Binet, C. E. Seashore on, *Psychol R*, VIII. Nov. 616
 The Moral Training of Children, by Rev. R. E. Fitzhenry, *Ir E R*, X. Sept. 220
 Motives of Moral Action, by C. Montefiore, *P R*, XII. Aug. 591
 Children's Ethical Classes, by F. J. Gould, *I J E*, XI. Jan. 214
 Can Children be taught Morality? by H. H. Quilter, *J Ed*, XXIII. Aug. 488
 The Money Sense in Children, by Stewart A. Robertson, *Paidol*, III. Apr. 12
 If You found a Shilling : a Study in Children's Property Sense, by H. M. Urwick, *Paidol*, III. Apr. 18
 Children's Attitude towards Rewards, by S. Young, *Paidol*, III. Apr. 22
 The Relativity of Truth, by Miss Mary Louch, *Paidol*, III. Nov. 141
 Religious Education, by Rev. J. Rice Byrne, *P R*, XII. June, 437
 The Home Teaching of Religious Truth, by Rev. H. E. Victor, *P R*, XII. Jan. 15
 The Early Religious Training of Children, by—
 Beeching, Prof. H. C., *P R*, XII. Aug. 646
 Davis, Mrs. Hart, *P R*, XII. Aug. 654
 Early Bib's Lessons, by Miss L. M. Gore, *P R*, XII. July, 509
 A Plea for the Religious Education of the Young Catholic, by Rev. James McCaffrey, *N I R*, XIV. Feb. 343
 Children on Sundays, by Robert Bird, *P R*, XII. Nov. 836, Dec. 930
 Nursery Discipline, by Mrs. Ridges, *P R*, XII. July, 534
 Children's Occupations in the Nursery, by K. L. Hart-Davis, *P R*, XII. Dec. 937
 The Influence of the Home on the School, by B. L. Kennett, *P R*, XII. June, 426
 The Education of an Only Child, by Mrs. Clement Parsons, *P R*, XII. Aug. 609
 Hero-Worship as a Factor in Education, by Miss L. H. Montagu, *P R*, XII. Aug. 561
 The Moral Damage of War to the Child, by Rev. Walter Walsh, *H*, XIX. Aug. 99
 The Parents' National Educational Conference, 1901 :
 Address by the Countess of Aberdeen, *P R*, XII. Aug. 586
 A Few Words about the P.N.E.U., by Madame Reppman, *P R*, XII. Sept. 701
 Parenthood, by Ella Wheeler Wilcox, *Cos*, XXXII. Dec. 175
 The Scope of Motherhood, by Lady Hamilton, *P R*, XII. Sept. 694
 Mother and Child, by Bishop Henry C. Potter (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIII. Dec. 102
 The Father's Place in Education, by J. H. Badley, *P R*, XII. Aug. 621
 Concrete Problems : Discussion, *P R*, XII. Aug. 636
 Ourselves, Our Souls, and Bodies, by Charlotte M. Mason, *P R*, XII. Jan. 47, Feb. 133, Mar. 209, Apr. 284, May, 357, June, 444, Oct. 789
 The Feeding of Growing Children, by Dr. J. Roberson Day, *P R*, XII. May, 332
 The Influence of Boric Acid and Borax upon the General Metabolism of Children, by F. W. Tunncliffe and O. Rosenheim, *J Hygiene*, I. Apr. 168
 The Influence of Formic Aldehyde upon the Metabolism of Children, by F. W. Tunncliffe and O. Rosenheim, *J Hygiene*, I. July, 321

Children and Child-Life—continued.

- Child-Study, Home-Training, etc.—continued.
 Childish Ailments, by Dr. Esther Colebrook, P R, XII. Nov, 853
 The New Baby, by Hutchins Hapgood (*ill.*), Ainslee, VIII. Oct, 228
 Play That makes the Baby strong, by Margaret Collinson (*ill.*), Royal, V. Jan, 255
 Playground Education, by Joseph Lee, Ed R A, XXII. Dec, 449
 Over-Pressure, by T. Fred Gardner, P R, XII. Oct, 760
 The Care of Children, by Mrs. Davis, P R, XII. Sept, 711
 Miscellaneous :
 The Diminishing Birth-Rate, by Dr. S. A. K. Strahan, M, XIX. Oct, 252
 An Ethical Birth-Rate, by Frances Swiney, W R, CLV. May, 550 (XXIII. May, 466)
 Is the High Infantile Death Rate due to the Occupation of Married Women? by Mrs. Florence J. Greenwood, Eng W R, XXXII. Jan, 11, Apr, 95
 Child-Settlers for South Africa, by Francis Stevenson, N C, L. Dec, 1020 (XXIV. Dec, 628)
 Pictures of Children, by F. Dolman, L M, II. Sept, 211
 American Portraits of Children, by Harrison S. Morris (*ill.*), Scrib, XXX. Dec, 641
 Miss Alice Hughes: a Photographer of Women and Children, by R. Turner (*ill.*), T M, VI. Nov, 150
 Child Photography, by Mary C. Blossom (*ill.*), Cos, XXX. Mar, 513
 "Sit Still!"—Child Photography, by S. White (*ill.*), Royal, VI. Sept, 387
 Childhood in Church Statuary, by Sarah Wilson, Sun M, XXX. Nov, 763
 Child Life in Marble: Italian Sculptors of the Renaissance, by Honora Twycross (*ill.*), G T, IX. Nov, 85
 Jean Paul Richter: a Prose Poet of Childhood, by Rev. G. Tyrrell, M, XCVIII. Sept, 245
 "Concerning Children" by Mrs. C. P. Stetson, William Canton on, G W, XLII. Mar, 213
 The Spoiled Parent, by Wilbur Larremore, F, XXXI. May, 328
 Child-Worship, by Augustin Filon, E W, I. Nov, 39
 Children's Writings, by T. J. Macnamara, New Lib, II. Dec, 663 (XXIV. Dec, 619)
 Recollections of Childhood in Bygone Days, G W, XLII. Nov, 732
 Other People's Children, by E. S. Martin (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII. Dec, 115
 Beautiful Mothers and Children, by Ignota (*ill.*), W M, XII. Dec, 225
 Royal Babyhood, by A. H. Brown (*ill.*), L R, X. Oct, 602
 Pantomime Children, by R. de Cordova (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIV. Dec, 17
 Has Baby a Clever Head? by Miss Gertrude Bacon (*ill.*), Str, XXI. May, 490
 Baby Incubators: a Marvellous Invention, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), W H, XII. Dec, 283
 Some Nurseries of the Twentieth Century, by Edward H. Cooper, M R, V. Nov, 145 (XXIV. Nov, 519)
 Nursery Furniture, etc.: Art for Babies (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Oct, 558
 Child-Life in Brittany, by Kathleen Schlesinger and Paul Géniaux (*ill.*), W M, XIII. Apr, 538
 Young Folks of the Embassies at Washington, by Abby G. Baker (*ill.*), St N, XXVIII. July, 825
 Glimpses of Child Life in Japan, by Theodore Wores (*ill.*), St N, XXVIII. July, 806
 Chinese Children's Blocks, by I. T. Headland (*ill.*), Ainslee, VII. Apr, 215
 Games of the Red-Men of Guiana, by Everard F. im Thurn (*ill.*), F L, XII. June, 132
 The Ancient v. Modern Game of Astragals, by E. Lovett, F L, XII. Sept, 280
 Chili :
 The First Passage of Magellan Strait, 1519, by J. Dundas White, Naut M, LXX. May, 281
 Juan Fernandez; the Island of Robinson Crusoe, by Herbert Vivian (*ill.*), Royal, VII. Dec, 118 (XXIV. Dec, 619)
 Chilwell, Notts.: Woodside, by Arthur Marshall (*ill.*), Arch Rev, IX. June, 268
 China :
 Political—the Crisis, the European Powers and China, Chinese Trade, etc.: How China is governed, by Archibald R. Colquhoun, Mad R, VII. Nov, 339
 Li Hung Chang :
 Boulger, D. C., on, F R, LXX. Dec, 974 (XXIV. Dec, 620)
 Fenn, C. H., on (*ill.*), F R A, XXIV. Dec, 677 (XXIV. Dec, 625)
 Lewis, R. E., on, F, XXXI. Mar, 105
 Michie, A., on, Black, CLXX. Dec, 836 (XXIV. Dec, 629)
 Wildman, E., on (*ill.*), Munsey, XXV. Aug, 671
 Unsigned Article on, W Work, II. Dec, 1482
 Information relating to the Chinese Empire, by Lieut. Z. Matusovski, J R U S I, XLV. Mar, 272
 The Foreign Office, the Tsung-Li Yamen, and the Far East, by Edward H. Parker, T C, I. Jan, 1
 Diplomatic Life in Peking, by Elizabeth von Heyking, Inter M, IV. Sept, 359
 Chang Chih-Tung and the Progressive Movement in Hu-Nan, by Kang Yu Wei, F R, LXX. July, 8
 The Legend of the Origin of the Manchu Dynasty, by Rev. R. Morrison, O C, XV. Oct, 624
 "These from the Land of Sinim" by Sir Robert Hart, Draper E. Fralick on, A A, V. May, 418
 Is the Yellow Peril a Reality? Symposium, Cramp M, XVII. June, 450, July, 52
 The Yellow Peril, by Rev. Marcus L. Taft, Mis R, XIV. July, 518

China—continued.

- Political—continued.
 The White Peril, by George M. Trevelyan, N C, I. Dec, 1043 (XXIV. Dec, 609)
 Punishment and Revenge in China, by Thomas F. Millard, Scrib, XXIX. Feb, 187
 The Boxer Movement, by Sir Robert Hart, Cos, XXX. Mar, 507
 The Massacres in China; the Deposition of a Boxer Leader (*ill.*), Sun H, Dec, 89
 My Sevenfold Deliverance from the Boxers, by C. H. S. Green (*ill.*), Sun Str, IV. Sept, 228, Oct, 315, Nov, 436
 F. L. Seeberg and His Race for Life with the Boxers, 1900, by F. A. Kennedy (*ill.*), W W, VII. May, 175
 Flight from the Boxers by Way of Siberia, by Rev. W. P. Sprague (*ill.*), Mis R, XIV. Feb, 99
 The Story of a Present-Day Deliverance, by Mrs. Bryson (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX. Aug, 541
 Did the Boxer Movement help or hurt China? by Rev. J. T. Gracey, Mis R, XIV. Oct, 762
 Some of the Conclusions Which may be drawn from the Siege of the Foreign Legations in Peking, by Rev. Roland Allen, C, X. Feb, 202 (XXIII. Feb, 160)
 Peking: the Dramatic Climax of the Century, by C. Roberts (*ill.*), Every M, IV. Jan, 69
 Besieged in Peking, by Lady Macdonald (*ill.*), L M, I. Mar, 246
 Besieged in Peking, by Cecile E. Payen (*ill.*), C M, LXI. Jan, 453 (XXIII. Jan, 55)
 In Peking through and after the Siege, by Dr. J. H. Ingram, Cramp M, XVII. Mar, 192
 A Lady in Besieged Peking, by Juliet Bredon (*ill.*), W W, VII. Aug, 452
 Heroes of the Peking Siege, by I. T. Headland (*ill.*), Munsey, XXIV. Feb, 577
 The Burning of Han-lin College and the Encyclopædia Maxima, by Prof. Herbert A. Giles, N C, XLIX. Apr, 659 (XXIII. Apr, 382)
 The Fall of Peking, by Rev. Gilbert Reid, F, XXX. Jan, 578
 With the Peking Relief Force, by H. C. Thomson, Nat R, XXXVII. Apr, 270
 Some Observations on the Peking Relief Expedition, by Capt. William Crozier, N A R, CLXXII. Feb, 225 (XXIII. Mar, 282)
 The Capture of the Taku Forts, 1900, by Lieut. Myakishev (*ill.*), J R U S I, XLV. June, 730
 The German Expeditionary Corps for China, by Lieut.-Col. R. von Bieberstein, J U S I, XXX. Apr, 141
 Official Report of the Russian Landing Parties in Peking, 1900, by Lieut.-Baron von Raden, J R U S I, XLV. May, 504
 Maxim Gun Transport in China, by Lieut.-Col. F. M. Rundall (*ill.*), J U S I, XXX. Apr, 125
 The Lessons of the South African and Chinese Wars, by Fritz Hoening, J R U S I, XLV. Mar, 289, Apr, 435
 A Comparison of the Armies in China, by Thomas F. Millard (*ill.*), Scrib, XXIX. Jan, 77 (XXIII. Jan, 62)
 Atrocities in China: the Chinese Wolf and the European Lamb, by Dr. E. J. Dillon, C R, LXXIX. Jan, 1 (XXIII. Jan, 21, 43)
 Looting, etc.: the Ethics of the Last China War, by Rev. Gilbert Reid, F, XXXII. Dec, 446
 The Ethics of Loot, by Rev. Gilbert Reid, F, XXXI. July, 581
 Looting in China, by John Macdonell, C R, LXXIX. Mar, 444
 Missionaries and Loot in Peking, by Rev. J. T. Gracey, Mis R, XIV. Mar, 206
 An Answer to Charges of Looting, by Bishop Favier, C W, LXXIV. Dec, 387
 The True Authors of the Chinese Crisis, by Kang Yu Wei, F R, LXX. July, 4
 The Missionary in China, by H. C. Thomson, C R, LXXIX. June, 873 (XXIII. June, 578)
 A Missionary's View of the Chinese Question, by Rev. Bertrand Cothonay, C W, LXXIII. July, 415
 Anti-Foreign Crusades in China, by Rev. Griffith John, Mis R, XIV. Feb, 103
 Causes of the Unpopularity of the Foreigner in China, by Wu Ting-Fang, A A P S, XVII. Jan, 1
 The Foreigner in Cathay, by Rev. George Owen, Mis R, XIV. Apr, 252
 The Flight of the Empress Dowager, by Luella Miner, C M, LXI. Mar, 777
 The Triumphal Re-entrance of Shansi, by Rev. I. J. Atwood, Mis R, XIV. Nov, 832
 Prince Tuan's Peace Terms, by Rev. Griffith John, Mis R, XIV. Mar, 208
 The Church and Chinese Indemnities, by Rev. Llewellyn J. Davies, Mis R, XIV. Sept, 672
 The Chinese Crisis, by Commander Hon. Henry N. Shore, U S M, CXLI. Jan, 400
 Some Remarks upon the Crisis in China, by Rev. F. Galpin, J Man G S, XVI. Feb, 207
 The Position in China, by Prof. R. K. Douglas, M, XVIII. Apr, 229
 The Settlement in China, by Thomas F. Millard, Scrib, XXIX. Mar, 370
 A Plea for the Integrity of China, by W. C. Jameson Reid, F, XXXI. July, 515 (XXIV. Aug, 167)
 China and Reconstruction: November, 1900, by Sir Robert Hart, F R, LXIX. Jan, 193 (XXIII. Jan, 46)
 China and Non-China, by Sir Robert Hart, F R, LXIX. Feb, 278 (XXIII. Feb, 159)
 China, Reform, and the Powers, by Sir Robert Hart, F R, LXIX. May, 763 (XXIII. May, 460)

China.—continued.

Political.—continued.

- Sir Robert Hart on China, by Capt. F. E. Younghusband, *M R*, III, Apr, 37
- The Chinese Problem and Its Solution, by Taw Sein Ko, *A Q*, XI, Jan, 73 (XXIII, Jan, 70)
- The Chinese Problem, by Dr. Paul Carus (*ill.*), *O C*, XV, Oct, 608
- The Chinese Fiasco, *Q R*, CXIV, July, 204 (XXIV, Aug, 129, 166)
- The Situation in the Far East, *E R*, CXIV, July, 148 (XXIV, Aug, 166)
- The Policy of the Powers in China, by H. C. Thomson, *M R*, III, June, 41 (XXIII, June, 583)
- The Concert in China, by Lucien Wolf, *F R*, LXIX, Jan, 135
- The Western Powers and China, by Bryan J. Clinch, *A C Q*, XXVI, Jan, 4
- Kang Yu Wei's Open Letters to the Powers, by Perceval Landon, *F R*, LXX, July, 1 (XXIV, July, 65)
- Two Voices from the Far East, by J. H. Bridges, *Pos R*, IX, Apr, 76
- Appeal of Japanese Buddhists on behalf of China, *Pos R*, IX, Apr, 89
- The French Positivists on China, *Pos R*, IX, Jan, 12
- India's Interest in China, by Demetrius C. Boulger, *F R*, LXX, Oct, 690 (XXIV, Oct, 406)
- Siamese Intercourse with China, by Major G. E. Gerini, *A Q*, XI, Jan, 155, Apr, 379
- The Territory of Wei-Hai-Wei, by a Resident, *Emp R*, II, Aug, 76 (XXIV, Aug, 188)
- Russia and the Open Door, by a Russian Publicist, *C R*, LXXIX, Feb, 188
- The Russo-Chinese Imbroglia, by Taio-Ko and Charles Stanford, *W R*, CLVI, Aug, 149 (XXIV, Aug, 166)
- The Russians in Manchuria, by Prince Kropotkin, *F*, XXXI, May, 267 (XXIII, June, 585)
- The Russian Problem in Manchuria, by Prof. G. Frederick (or Frederick G. T.) Wright (*map and ill.*), *R R A*, XXIV, July, 60 (XXIV, July, 46)
- The Russian Campaign in Manchuria in 1900, by Capt. H. H. Dowding, *J U S I I*, XXX, July, 273
- Mikawberism in Manchuria, by Dr. E. J. Dillon, *C R*, LXXIX, May, 649
- Manchuria in Transformation, by Archibald R. Colquhoun, *M R*, V, Oct, 58 (XXIV, Oct, 391)
- Trade-Routes in Manchuria, by Rev. John Ross, *Scot G M*, XVII, June, 303
- China's Revenue Possibilities, by C. J. Dudgeon, *Emp R*, I, June, 489
- The Expansion of Trade with China, by T. H. Whitehead, *J R C I*, XXXII, Mar, 216
- China and Her Foreign Trade, by Sir Robert Hart, *N A R*, CLXXII, Jan, 1 (XXIII, Feb, 159, 160)
- Britain's Trade with China, by H. Kopsch, *Emp R*, II, Sept, 236
- China's Markets and British Apathy, by Robert Verburgh, *Emp R*, I, May, 390
- American Interests in the Orient, by Charles A. Conant, *Inter M*, III, Feb, 117
- American Prairies and the Orient, by William R. Lighton, *W Work*, I, Apr, 655
- Railway Engineering in China, by T. Johnstone Bourne (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XX, July, 179 (XXIV, Aug, 193)
- Railway Development in China, by Wm. Barclay Parsons (*ill.*), I, XIX, May, 302
- Railroads in China (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXIII, May, 225
- Agriculture in China, by Charles Denby, *F*, XXXII, Nov, 328 (XXIV, Dec, 631)
- Army: China in Arms: a Standing Army of 10,000,000, by Major C. D. Bruce, *U S M*, CXLIV, June, 248
- Missions and Religion (see also Articles on the Political Crisis above):
- China of Today, *Ch Q*, LII, Apr, 50
- The Missionary in China, *Ch Q*, LII, July, 413
- The Missionaries and the Empire, by Frederick Greenwood, *N C*, L, July, 21 (XXIV, July, 63)
- The Missionary in China, by H. C. Thomson, *C R*, LXXIX, June, 873 (XXIII, June, 578)
- Missions in China, by J. H. Bridges, *Pos R*, IX, Feb, 27
- To the Person Sitting in Darkness, by Mark Twain, *N A R*, CLXXII, Feb, 161 (XXIII, Mar, 254, 265)
- To My Missionary Critics, by Mark Twain, *N A R*, CLXXII, Apr, 520 (XXIII, May, 467)
- The Missionaries and Their Critics, by Dr. Judson Smith, *N A R*, CLXXII, May, 724 (XXIII, June, 585)
- The Missionary in China and Elsewhere, by H. C. Macdowall, *Mac*, LXXXIII, Feb, 280 (XXVI, Feb, 175)
- New Mission Problems, by Rev. A. H. Smith, *Mis R*, XIV, Jan, 16
- Shall We advance or retire in China? by Rev. J. L. Whiting, *Mis R*, XIV, Dec, 905
- The Abandonment of Christian Missions in China, by Robert Speer, *Hom R*, XLI, Mar, 210
- Lessons from Recent Events in China, by Rev. C. H. Fenn, *Mis R*, XIV, Dec, 911
- The Outbreak and the Outlook, by G.F.S., *Ch Mis I*, LII, Feb, 81, Mar, 170, Apr, 271
- The State of Things in Southern China, by Hon. S. L. Gracey, *Mis R*, XIV, Dec, 909
- The Persecution of Chinese Christians, by Rev. Hunter Corbett (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XIV, Jan, 8
- The Chang-Sha Deed, April, 1899, by Griffith John (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XIV, Aug, 568
- The Church and Chinese Indemnities, by Rev. Llewellyn J. Davies, *Mis R*, XIV, Sept, 672

China.—continued.

Missions and Religion.—continued.

- The Martyr Missionaries, 1899—1900, by Rev. John R. Hykes (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XIV, Feb, 81, Mar, 196
- At the Graves of the Martyrs (1900), by Miss Luella Miner, *Mis R*, XIV, Sept, 676
- Some Missionary Experiences, 1900; Symposium, *Mis R*, XIV, Jan, 48
- Through Fire and Water in China, by Mrs. Bryson (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, III, Jan, 89
- A Missionary Journey in China, by Fanny C. Hays, *C M*, LXII, May, 115
- Two Incidents of Missionary Life in Central China, by Frederic Poole, *Lipp*, LXVII, May, 595
- My Experiences as a Lady Missionary in China, by Miss E. M. Lee (*ill.*), *W W*, VII, June, 230, July, 376
- Medical Missions; Healing the Sick in China, by Mrs. Bryson (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, III, Apr, 398
- Mission Schools in China, by Mary H. Krout, *Chaut*, XXXIII, Sept, 635
- Samuel Wells Williams, by Rev. J. T. Gracey, *Mis R*, XIV, Feb, 123
- America's Golden-Rule-Treaty with China, 1848 and 1868, and American Missionaries, by Dr. Moncure D. Conway, *O C*, XV, June, 321
- What Mr. Pratt found in the Far East; Religion in Unknown China, by P. D. Kenny (*ill.*), *Q*, Mar, 508
- A Remnant of Buddha's Body, by Perceval Landon, *N C*, L, Aug, 237 (XXIV, Aug, 187)
- Confucianism; the Soul of China, by A. C. Fontaine, *Meta M*, XIV, May, 313
- Confucius Redivivus, by W. Arthur Cornaby, *L Q*, VI, July, 137
- The Wisdom of Confucius (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXV, Sept, 811
- Philosophy in China, by Dr. A. Wilder, *Meta M*, XV, Oct, 221
- Chinese Jews, by A. Kingsley Glover, *O M*, XXXVII, Feb, 692
- Education in China, by Rev. G. S. Mirer, *Mis R*, XIV, Oct, 764
- The Chinese Public School Boy, by A. Collins (*ill.*), *Capt*, IV, Jan, 295
- "History of Chinese Literature" by Prof. H. A. Giles:
- The Authenticity of the Tao Teh King, by Dr. Paul Carus, *Mon*, XI, July, 574
- Lao-Tze and Prof. Giles, by T. Suzuki, *Mon*, XI, July, 612; XII, Oct, 116
- A History of Chinese Literature, by Rev. G. T. Candlin, *Mon*, XI, July, 617; Same Article, *P M Q*, XXIII, Oct, 605
- Chinese Literature, by Isaac T. Headland, *Critic*, XXXVIII, May, 410
- The Poetry of the Chinese, by Dr. W. A. P. Martin, *N A R*, CLXXII, June, 853
- Pi-Pa-Ki, or San-Pou-Tsong; a Chinese Play, Prof. Hutcheson Macaulay Posnett on, *N C*, XLIX, Feb, 307 (XXIII, Feb, 178)
- Encyclopedia Maxima, by Prof. Herbert A. Giles, *N C*, XLIX, Apr, 659 (XXIII, Apr, 382)
- The "De Missionis Legatorum Japonensium," Macao, 1590, Dr. R. Garnett on, *Libr*, II, Apr, 172
- The Chinese Language, by Lieut. C. L. Peart, *J U S I I*, XXX, Jan, 59
- Chinese Hieroglyphics, by E. G. Tewksbury (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIV, Nov, 130
- Pidgin-English, by W. T. Dobson, *Arg*, LXXIII, Jan, 105
- Deming Jarves's Collection of Chinese Porcelain at Detroit (*ill.*), *Conn*, I, Nov, 135
- Social, Descriptive, and Miscellaneous:
- China of Today: a Talk with Stanley P. Smith and Rev. T. W. Goodall, by T. C. Collings (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Feb, 255
- The Chinese People, by Archibald R. Colquhoun, *Mad R*, VII, Aug, 228
- The Races of Chinese Society, by F. W. Williams, *Inter M*, IV, Sept, 426
- Social Life in China, by Mrs. Paul King (*ill.*), *L R*, IX, Feb, 437
- Chinese Characteristics, by Rev. R. Morrison, *O C*, XV, Sept, 551
- Some Chinese Traits, by Charles Denby, *F*, XXXI, May, 350
- Some Chinese Oddities, by Dr. Francis E. Clark (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXX, Jan, 281
- "La Cité Chinoise" by G. Eug. Simon: A Friend of China, by F. S. Marvin, *Pos R*, IX, Jan, 8
- China revisited by Alexander Michie, *Black*, CLXX, Oct, 523 (XXIV, Oct, 384)
- Celestial Pedlars, by D. L. Woolmer (*ill.*), *Q*, June, 802
- A Women's Conference on Chinese Women held in China, 1900, by Mrs. J. T. Gracey, *Mis R*, XIV, May, 361
- A Woman's Life in China, by N. P. Edwards (*ill.*), *L M*, II, Aug, 123
- Talks with Chinese Women, by Lily Howard, *Lipp*, LXVII, Jan, 98, Feb, 222
- Our Chinese Sisters, by Lillie S. Parker (*ill.*), *Sun H*, July, 614
- Matrimony and Music in China, by J. Cuthbert Hadden, *G M*, CCXCI, Dec, 602
- Chinese Children's Blocks, by I. T. Headland (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, VII, Apr, 215
- Some Household Treasures of China, by Harry Hillman (*ill.*), *W W*, VI, Jan, 368
- Emperor Tao-Kwang and the Opium War (1834?), by MM. Callery and Yvan, *O P*, XV, Sept, 556
- A Chinaman in London, *Black*, CLXX, Oct, 492
- The Chinese Question outside China, see Chinese Question
- A Lady's Impressions of Hong Kong, by Mrs. Unsworth, *J Man G S*, XVI, Feb, 218
- Peking revisited, by Mrs. Archibald Little, *C*, XI, Aug, 169 (XXIV, Aug, 173)
- April near Ningpo, by Mrs. Archibald Little (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVI, Dec, 221
- A. E. Pratt and His Travels in China, by P. D. Kenny (*ill.*), *W W*, VI, Jan, 322, Feb, 492; VII, May, 197

China—continued.

- Social, Descriptive, and Miscellaneous—continued.
 Impressions of a Voyage to China and Japan, by F. Hoyle, J M G S, XVI. Feb. 212
 China of the Globe-Trotter, by A. E. Reynolds-Ball, C J, IV. Feb. 119
 A Canadian in China, by H. B. Manley (*ill.*), Can M, XVII. June, 99
 With the Australia Naval Contingent in China, by Officer, R R Aus, XVIII. May, 584
 A Trip in a Chinese House-Boat, by P. B. Pattison (*ill.*), W W, VIII. Dec, 231
 Cycling in Cathay, by T. Philip Terry (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII. Aug, 536
 The Crux of the Upper Yangtze, by Archibald Little (*ill.*), G J, XVIII. Nov, 498
 "In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan" by Capt. H. H. P. Deasy, S. H. F. Capenny on (*maps and ill.*), Scot G M, XVII. June, 310
 Note on Topographical Work in Chinese Turkestan, by Dr. M. A. Stein, G J, XVII. Apr, 409
 After Wild Sheep in Mongolia, by Joseph Abbas and J. A. Lee (*ill.*), W W, VIII. Oct, 38
 The Shanghai Pasteur Institute, by A. Stanley, J Hygiene, I. Apr, 260
 Historical:
 Primitive Industrial Civilization of China, by Guy Morrison Walker (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXIII. May, 126
 Gems of Chinese History (*ill.*), Munsey, XXIV. Mar, 743
 "Nankin Port Ouvert" by Pere Louis Gaillard, E. H. Parker on, A Q, XII. Oct, 352
 "The Englishman in China during the Victorian Era" by Alexander Michie, Unsigned Article on, Black, CLXIX. Jan, 64
 The Emperor Tao-Kwang and the Opium War (1834?), by MM. Callery and Yvan, O C, XV. Sept, 556
 America's Golden Rule Treaty, 1858 and 1868, by Dr. Moncre D. Conway, O C, XV. June, 321
 Sir George Grey and the China Expedition of 1867, by Dr. R. Garnett, E H, XVI. Oct, 739
 The Tai-Ping Rebellion, by Prof. S. Wells Williams (*ill.*), O C, XV. Nov, 674, Dec, 740
 China, Emperor Kwang-Hsu of, and the Dowager Empress, by Isaac Taylor Headland (*ill.*), Universal, II. Jan, 257
 China, Emperor Tao-Kwang of (born 1780), and the Opium War about 1834, by MM. Callery and Yvan, O C, XV. Sept, 556
 China, Empress Tze-hsi of,
 The Empress of China, by R. Van Bergen, A M, LXXXVII. Jan, 23
 Kwang Hsu and the Dowager Empress, by Isaac Taylor Headland (*ill.*), Universal, II. Jan, 257
 My Visits to the Dowager-Empress of China, by Lady MacDonald, Emp R, I. Apr, 247 (XXIII. Apr, 363)
 The Flight of the Empress Dowager, by Luella Miner, C M, LXI. Mar, 777
 China, Porcelain, see Pottery
 Chinese Language and Literature, see under China above
 Chinese Question:
 The Chinese Problem in Australasia, by Miss Constance A. Barnicoat, I C M, II. Apr, 325
 United States:
 Shall the Chinese Exclusion Act go? by Westerner, A A, VI. Nov, 388
 The Chinese and the Exclusion Act, by Joaquin Miller, N A R, CLXXIII. Dec, 782
 Chinese Exclusion: a Benefit or a Harm, by Ho Yow, N A R, CLXXIII. Sept, 314 (XXIV. Oct, 394); and Reply to, by James D. Phelan (Why the Chinese should be excluded), N A R, CLXXIII. Nov, 663
 A Western View of the Chinese in the United States, by J. Torrey Connor (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXII. Jan, 373
 The Chinese Question in California, by Ho Yow (*ill.*), O M, XXXVIII. Oct, 249
 Chinook-Catching: The Salmon Fishing Industry of the Columbia River, by H. R. Trullinger (*ill.*), Munsey, XXV. Sept, 837
 Chippewa Indians: Bishop Baraga, Apostle of the Chippewas, by Rev. Walter Elliott (*ill.*), C W, LXXIII. Apr, 78
 Chisholm, George G., on Geographical Conditions affecting British Trade, G J, XVIII. Oct, 424
 Chivalry:
 Chivalry, Medieval and Modern, by J. L. Paton, St G, IV. July, 189
 Modern Chivalry, by C. de Thierry, Emp R, I. June, 498 (XXIII. June, 559)
 Is Chivalry dead? Symposium, L R, X. June, 195 (XXIII. June, 574)
 Cholera:
 The Cause and Cure of Cholera and Scarlatina, by Physician, Cal R, CXII. Apr, 350
 Common Salt as a Preventive of Cholera and Plague in India, by C. Godfrey Gumpel, A Q, XI. Apr, 344
 When the Cholera came to Santa Cruz, Teneriffe, by Harold Bindloss, Mac, LXXXIV. May, 62
 When Cholera came: True Incident of a Christmas Dinner in Siam, by John Barrett, I, XIX. Mar, 166
 Cholmondeley, Miss Mary,
 The Author of "Red Pottage" (*ill.*), Y W, IX. Mar, 201
 On Advertising: an Art in Its Infancy, M R, III. June, 79; Same Article, Bkman A, XIII. Aug, 558
 On Teneriffe (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXIII. Sept, 591
 Choral Music, Chords, see under Music
 Chorley Wood, Herts.: The Orchard (House), C. F. A. Voysey on (*ill.*), Arch Rev, X. July, 32
 Christ, Life and Teaching of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Christian, Princess, and the Royal School of Art Needlework, by Ellen Chichester (*ill.*), Harms, V. Jan, 580

Christian Brothers and Their Educational Work in the United States, C W, LXXIII. Sept, 721

Christian Endeavour Movement:

- Two Decades of Christian Endeavour, by A. R. Wells (*ill.*), R R A, XXIII. Feb, 185 (XXIII. Feb, 155, June, 554, 555)
 Christian Endeavour Loyalty to Church and Pastor, by J. W. Baer, Horn R, XLI. Apr, 314
 The Contribution of the Christian Endeavour Movement to Missions, by Rev. Francis E. Clark, M R, XIV. Mar, 176
 Christian Science, see Psycho-Therapeutics
 Christianity, see Church and Christianity, etc.
 Christie, Nimmo, Poem by,— "The Old Kirk by the Shore," Sun H, Apr, 401
 Christmas:
 Christmas a Hundred Years Ago, by F. A. Jones (*ill.*), Sun Str, IV. Dec, 537
 Christmas Legends and Customs, by Rev. S. N. Sedgwick (*ill.*), Sun Str, III. Jan, 46
 Christmas in Childland, by R. Mainway (*ill.*), Royal, VII. Dec, 170
 Something about Santa Claus, by Alice E. Argente, G T, IX. Dec, 171
 Christmas Stories of the Saints, by Abbie Farwell Brown, Lipp, LXVIII. Dec, 755
 Christmas in the Navy, by Archibald S. Hurd (*ill.*), Royal, V. Jan, 271
 Christmas in Some Famous Books, by Miss Alice Corkran (*ill.*), G R, IV. Dec, 81
 Christmas with George Eliot, by Rowland Grey, G T, IX. Dec, 149
 Christmas Carols, by T. P. Stuart, N I R, XIV. Jan, 280
 Christmas Carols, Ancient and Modern, by Annie R. Marble, Bkman A, XIV. Dec, 355
 Carols, English and Foreign, by Sir John Stainer, Mus T, XLII. Dec, 785
 Christmas and New Year's Hymns, by F. A. Jones (*ill.*), Sun Str, III. Jan, 62
 Christmas Fish Pies, by William Andrews, Ant, XXXVII. Dec, 376
 Christmas Games, by B. Fletcher Robinson (*ill.*), P M, XII. Dec, 740
 Christmas with the Black and White Artists, by Miss F. Klickmann (*ill.*), W M, XV. Dec, 17
 Messrs. Raphael Tuck and Sons: the Romance of the Christmas Card, by Arthur Welby (*ill.*), T M, VI. Dec, 228 (XXIV. Dec, 623)
 The Oppression of Gifts, by Agnes Repplier, Lipp, LXVIII. Dec, 732
 Christmas in France, by Th. Bentzon (*ill.*), C M, LXIII. Dec, 170 (XXIV. Dec, 623)
 Christmas under the Southern Cross in New Zealand, by Frederick Battley, Emp R, II. Dec, 586 (XXIV. Dec, 623)
 Christmas Island, Sturgis B. Rand on (*ill.*), McCl, XVIII. Nov, 64
 Christ's Hospital or Bluecoat School, see under Education (Boys')
 Christy, Gerald, on Lecturers and Lecturing: Interview, by E. J., Y M, XV. Nov, 377
 Christy, Miller, on Man-Traps and Spring-Guns (*ill.*), W M, XIII. May, 695
 Christy, Miller, and W. W. Porteous, on Essex Brasses (*ill.*), Rel, VII. Apr, 73
 Chronoscope: Improvements in the Vernier Chronoscope, by E. C. Sanford, A J Psychol, XII. July, 590
 Chrysander, Dr. Friedrich, 1826—1901, Mus T, XLII. Oct, 661
 Chrysostom, St., 344? or 347?—407: Lessons from the Past for the Pulpit of Today, by Dr. Cunningham Geikie, Horn R, XLII. July, 3
 Chrysalis (James) "Authoritative Christianity": The Holy See and the Council of Ephesus, by Rev. Ward Hunt Johnson, C W, LXXIII. Sept, 777
 Chrysalis, Dr. James, of Auchinleck, 1807—1901: The Father of the Scottish Churches, by Alexander W. Stewart (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX. Feb, 85
 Chumley, John, 1815—1901 (*ill.*), Bank, LXXI. Feb, 25
 Church, A. Hamilton.
 On British Industrial Welfare, Cas M, XIX. Mar, 404 (XXIII. Apr, 386)
 On the Proper Distribution of Establishment Charges in the Machine-Shops, Eng M, XXI. July, 508, Aug, 725, Sept, 904; XXII. Oct, 31, Nov, 231, Dec, 367
 On Stocktaking in Engineering Works, Felld, V. Dec, 562
 Church, Col. George Earl,
 On South America (*maps*), G J, XVII. Apr, 333
 On Northern Bolivia and President Pando's New Map, by Col. G. E. Church (*map*), G J, XVIII. Aug, 144 (XXIV. Sept, 284)
 Church, Samuel Hadden, on Cushman K. Davis: a Patriot Senator, C M, LXII. May, 131
 Church and Christianity (see also Articles under Religion, Bible and Biblical Criticism, Religious Education (under Education), Catholic Church, Church of England, Churches of Scotland, Church History, Holy Communion, Easter, Lent, Christmas, Immortality, Hell, Clergy and Preaching (under Clergy), Sunday Schools, Religious Tract Society, Missions, etc., etc.):
 "What is Christianity?" by Prof. A. Harnack:
 Healy, Rev. Thomas L., on, C W, LXXIII. June, 377
 Lloyd, Walter, on, W R, CLVI. Nov, 566
 Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, LII. Apr, 29; Mon, XII. Oct, 123
 Prof. Harnack on Our Lord's Resurrection, by Prof. S. McComb, Ex, IV. Nov, 350
 Dr. Caird's Gifford Lectures on the Evolution of Theology, 1901, John Sandison on, O C, XV. Mar, 176
 "A Faith for Today" by Rev. R. J. Campbell, William A. Eyre on, P M Q, XXIII. July, 528
 Christianity and Art, by Canon H. Scott Holland, In Ch Q, XIII. July, 245
 The Outlook for Christianity, by Dr. Washington Gladden, N A R, CLXXII. June, 919 (XXIV. July, 73)

Church and Christianity—continued.

- The Religious Condition of England, by H. C. Corrance, D R, CXXVIII. Jan, 95
 The Spirit of Modern Christianity, by C. B. Patterson, A, XXVI. Oct, 384
 "Christianity in the Nineteenth Century" by Rev. G. C. Lorimer, B. O. Flower on, A, XXV. May, 562
 Theology in the Nineteenth Century, by Prof. T. K. Cheyne, T C, I. Feb, 191; and Reply to, by Arthur E. T. Newman, T C, II. Apr, 25
 Religion in the Nineteenth Century, by Dean Farrar, T C, I. Mar, 516
 An Individual Retrospect of the Religious Thought of the Nineteenth Century. Ex, IV. Sept, 161, Oct, 253
 A Century's Work for God, by Rev. Charles Herbert (*ill.*), Q, Jan, 318
 Christian Work for the New Century, by Rev. Charles Herbert (*ill.*), Q, Feb, 369
 Unity of Spirit as the Basis of a National Church, by R. A. Bray, I J E, XI. July, 424
 The Union of the Churches; Symposium, T M, V. June, 774
 A Plea for Church Unity, by Rev. Silas K. Hocking, T M, V. May, 703
 Our Unhappy Divisions; a Plea for the Recognition of Non-Episcopal Churches, by Canon Hensley Henson, C R, LXXX. Dec, 794 (XXIV. Dec, 626)
 The Evangelical Alliance; Interview with E. P. Field, by J. Grant (*ill.*), T M, VI. Dec, 251
 Unity and Uniformity, M R, II. Jan, 1
 Liberty and Equality as a Part of Christianity, Crisis, I. Jan, 36
 The Church and the Social Question, see under Sociology
 Leo XIII.'s Encyclical on Christian Socialism, Jan. 18, 1901, see under Sociology
 Christian Leadership and Economic Reform, by J. Buckley Bartlett, A, XXVI. Dec, 588
 Humanism and Christianity, Q R, CXCI. Apr, 418
 The Present Shortcomings of the Churches, by Dr. Joseph Parker, Hom R, XLI. Feb, 92
 Do the Churches need converting? Symposium, T M, V. Feb, 423
 What is a Christian? by George Clarke (*ill.*), Sun Str, III. Mar, 256
 The Development of Christian Ethics, by Dr. James Lindsay, P M Q, XXIII. July, 406
 Christian Perfection, by Principal R. H. Story, Ex, III. Jan, 72
 The Compatibility of Consecration with Ordinary Life, by Rev. F. B. Meyer (*ill.*), Sun Str, III. Feb, 120
 Spirit and Its Struggles after a Definition, by Rev. John Rickaby, M, XCVII. May, 484
 The Witness of the Spirit, by John Day Thompson, P M Q, XXIII. Oct, 589
 Facts, Doctrines, and Ideals, by E. H. Griffin, P R R, XII. July, 376
 Christianity in Three Aspects, by Peter McPhail, P M Q, XXIII. Oct, 697
 The Life-Side of Christianity, by G. R. S. Mead, Theos R, XXVIII. Aug, 541
 Christianity and Public Life, by Rev. D. S. Cairns, C R, LXXIX. Feb, 195 (XXIII. Feb, 177); LXXX. July, 106
 The Motive and Method of Christian Charity, by Rev. H. Francis Perry, B S, LVIII. Oct, 641
 Christ the True Civilizer, by Katherine F. Mullany, C W, LXXII. Jan, 483
 The Gospel of the Living Christ, by G. R. S. Mead, Theos R, XXIX. Sept, 21
 The Protestantism of Christ, by the Author of "Pro Christo et Ecclesiâ," M R, III. May, 98 (XXIII. May, 482)
 The Recovery of Jesus from Christianity, by Prof. G. D. Herron, A, XXVI. Sept, 225
 Anubis, Seth, and Christ, by Dr. Paul Carus (*ill.*), O C, XV. Feb, 65
 The Parting of the Ways, by Charles Brodie Patterson, A, XXV. May, 492
 Vanishing Landmarks, by L. S. M., C R, LXXX. July, 136
 The Tripartite Nature of Man, by Dr. S. W. Howland, B S, LVIII. Oct, 602
 The History of the Theological Term Substance, by Dean T. B. Strong, J Theol S, II. Jan, 225; III. Oct, 22
 Imagination as an Organ of Religious Perception, by Principal Allan Pollok, Hom R, XLI. Nov, 404
 The Supernatural, by Rev. D. A. Merrick, A C Q, XXVI. Oct, 733
 The Relation of Theosophy to the Fundamental Laws and Doctrines of Christianity, by C. George Currie, Theos R, XXVIII. Aug, 512
 Warnings and Teachings of the Church on Anarchism, by T. L. Jouffroy, C W, LXXIV. Nov, 202
 The Theological Views of a Layman, by Edward A. Jenks, A, XXV. Feb, 113
 Confessions of a Laywoman, by Marion Forbes, N E M, XXIV. Apr, 213
 "Ancient Ideals" by Henry O. Taylor, Prof. W. T. Davison on, L Q, V. Jan, 20
 The Evangelical Revival of the Eighteenth Century, by John T. Horne, P M Q, XXIII. Jan, 76
 Further Research on the History of the Creed, by Dr. W. Sanday, J Theol S, III. Oct, 1
 Creed Revision:
 Greene, Prof. Wm. Brenton, on, Hom R, XLI. Jan, 18
 Johnson, Prof. Herrick, on, Hom R, XLI. Jan, 13
 A Collection of Creeds, by C. H. Turner, J Theol S, II. Apr, 458
 The Making of the Westminster Confession, by B. B. Warfield, P R R, XII. Apr, 226
 The Printing of the Westminster Confession; with Bibliography, by B. B. Warfield, P R R, XII. Oct, 606
 Predestination in the Reformed Confessions, by B. B. Warfield, P R R, XII. Jan, 49

Church and Christianity—continued.

- The Scientific Basis of Prayer; Scientific Lights on Religious Problems, by Rev. G. Matheson, Ex, IV. Nov, 363
 The Genesis of Worship, by C. Penrhyn Gasquoine, W R, CLVI. Dec, 679
 Modern Church-Going as an Expression of Worship, Ch Q, LII. July, 404 (XXIV. Aug, 282)
 The Needs of the New Century in the Pulpit, by Rev. R. F. Horton, G T, VII. Feb, 327
 The Present Demands on the Preacher for a Forward Movement, by Dr. Joseph Parker, Hom R, XLI. Mar, 199
 The Place of Theology in Preaching, by Rev. C. L. Herald, Hom R, XLI. Mar, 395
 The Ethics of Pulpit Speech, by Prof. A. T. Hoyt, Hom R, XLI. Mar, 205
 The Sophistical Element in Christian Preaching, by Prof. C. S. Nash, B S, LVIII. Apr, 242
 The Grace of Soul-Winning, by Prof. T. W. Hunt, Hom R, XLII. Nov, 411
 Pulpit Devices, by E. Leslie Gilléans (*ill.*), Str, XXII. Sept, 303
 Should Pew Rents be abolished? Symposium, Sun H, Feb, 259, Mar, 283
 Do the Churches want Money? by Rev. Silas K. Hocking, T M, V. Mar, 491
 Free Church Mission of the Twentieth Century, see under Nonconformists
 Personal Contact; the Neglected Factor in City-Saving, by Rev. S. Z. Batten, Mis R, XIV. Mar, 188
 The Evangelization of New York City, by Miss Helen F. Clark, Mis R, XIV. Mar, 180
 The Influence of Foreign Missions on the Spiritual Life of the Christian Church, by James Johnston, Mis R, XIV. Feb, 116
 The Child, the Heathen, and the Church, by Rev. John W. Conklin, Mis R, XIV. Dec, 917
 Christian vs. Heathen Liberty, by Rev. E. N. Harris, Mis R, XIV. Aug, 609
 How Queen Victoria used to spend Sunday, by York Hopewell, T M, V. May, 743
 Sunday in London, by Miss M. S. Warren (*ill.*), Sun Str, IV. Aug, 137
 A Sunday in Paris, by C. H. Irwin (*ill.*), Sun H, Feb, 226
 Sunday in Paris, by Miss M. S. Warren (*ill.*), Sun Str, III. Jan, 31
 Sunday in Berlin, by Miss M. S. Warren (*ill.*), Sun Str, III. Feb, 133
 Sunday in Venice, by Miss M. S. Warren (*ill.*), Sun Str, III. Mar, 277
 Sunday in Copenhagen, by Miss M. S. Warren (*ill.*), Sun Str, III. May, 485
 Whit-Sunday in Wittenberg, by C. H. Irwin (*ill.*), Sun H, Sept, 697
 An Old Virginia Sunday, by Thomas Nelson Page (*ill.*), Scrib, XXX. Dec, 727
 Moveable Churches, by J. A. Kay (*ill.*), Sun Str, III. Apr, 386 (XXIII. Apr, 392)
 The American Baptist Publication Society and Their Chapel Car Railway Mission, by Miss A. M. Kreckler (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX. July, 470
 A Bible Class at St. Helena, Lancashire, by G. H. Peacock (*ill.*), Q, May, 676 (XXIII. May, 480)
 Sunday Schools, see Sunday Schools
 "Christianity and Mythology" by John M. Robertson, James Lindsay on, I J E, XI. Apr, 392
 Pagan Myths and Christian Figures, by W. Henry Jewitt (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVII. Mar, 74, Apr, 101, May, 147, June, 175, Sept, 264, Oct, 301, Nov, 337, Dec, 364
 Effect of the Mysteries of Eleusis upon Subsequent Religious Thought, by Rev. C. J. Wood, O C, XV. Jan, 23
 Religious Symbolism, see Symbolism (Religious). Churches, Crosses, etc.
 Some Pretty Harvest Festivals, by W. S. Mears (*ill.*), Sun Str, IV. Sept, 265
 Other Church Customs and Festivals, see Articles under Christmas, Lent
 Calvin's Literary Work, by F. Brunetiere, P R R, XII. July, 392
 The Bray Clerical Libraries, Libr A R, III. Jan, 29
 Religious Literature, see Religious Tract Society, and Articles under Literature, Journalism, Fiction, Poetry, Catholic Church, etc.
 Hymns, see Hymns
 Religious Art, see under Art
 Church Customs: The Liturgical Fan, by Dom H. Philibert Feasey (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVII. Feb, 42
 Church of England:
 The Ritualistic Controversy, etc.:
 An Advanced View of the Church Crisis, by Rev. W. J. Scott, N C, XLI. Apr, 679
 The Spiritual Deficit of the Church Crisis, by Rev. J. G. Adderley, Nat R, XXXVI. Jan, 713
 The Reformation Bishops and Their Catholic Priests, by Frederick Greenwood, New Lib, I. Mar, 210
 "Priesthood and Sacrifice"; Report of the Conference of Nonconformists and Churchmen at Oxford, 1899:
 Banks, Prof. J. S., on, L Q, V. Apr, 250 (XXIV. May, 465)
 Carson, Rev. W. R., on, in Ch Q, XIII. Oct, 457
 Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, LII. Apr, 100 (XXIII. May, 465)
 The Round Table Conference on the Holy Communion and Its Expression in Ritual held at Fulham Palace, Oct., 1900, see under Holy Communion
 "The Body of Christ" by Canon Gore, see under Holy Communion
 Other Articles on the Eucharist, see under Holy Communion
 The Oxford Movement, 1833: "The History of the Romeward Movement in the Church of England" by W. Walsh, John T. Horne on, P M Q, XXIII. Apr, 275
 "The Reformation Settlement" by Canon Malcolm MacColl:
 Canon MacColl on the Lambeth Decisions, Ch Q, I. I. Jan, 398
 Canon Law in England; a Reply to Dr. MacColl, by Prof. Maitland, E H, XVI. Jan, 35

Church of England—continued.

- Church and King, by Sir George Arthur, **F R**, LXIX. Apr, 675 (XXIII. Apr, 353)
- The King's Test Declaration, by Sir George Sherston Baker, **N C**, XLIX. Apr, 698 (XXIII. Apr, 382)
- The Protestant Declaration, by J. Horace Round, **C R**, LXXIX. Apr, 514 (XXIII. Apr, 381)
- The Royal Declaration, by Father John Gerard, **M**, XCVII. May, 449
- Royal Oaths and Doctrinal Subterfuges, by J. J. O'Shea, **A C Q**, XXVI. July, 417
- Defender of the Faith; the King's Title (*ill.*), **E I**, May, 185
- The English Coronation Ordeal, by Rev. H. A. Wilson, **J Theol S**, II. July, 481
- Coronation of Edward VII., see under Edward VII.
- Other Coronations, see under Coronations
- The Recent Anglo-Roman Pastoral, by Viscount Halifax, **N C**, XLIX. May, 736 (XXIII. May, 479; and Reply to, by Rev. Sydney F. Smith, **M**, XCVII. June, 616
- Wanted an Anglo-Catholic Council, by Canon C. L. Dundas, **Emp R**, I. July, 745
- The Church and Liberal Catholicism, by Rev. Joseph Rickaby, **M**, XCVII. Apr, 337
- The Ladies' League and the Jesuit Cath, by Rev. H. Thurston, **M**, XCVIII. Aug, 165
- The Patriarchal System and the See of Canterbury, by Father F. W. Puller, in **Ch Q**, XIII. Jan, 40
- The Outlook for the Church of England, by Rev. J. J. Iias, **C R**, LXXIX. Mar, 413
- The Intellectual Strength of the Low Church Position, by Rev. C. J. Shebeare, **C R**, LXXX. Oct, 546 (XXIV. Oct, 409)
- A Liberal Scheme of Church Reform, by Rev. Arthur E. T. Newman, **T C**, I. Jan, 83
- Church Reform; Why not begin with the Parish? by Bishop Percival, **N C**, XLIX. Mar, 389 (XXIII. Mar, 269)
- J. Carvell Williams; the Molke of Disestablishment, by Maurice Phillips (*ill.*), **Y M**, XV. Mar, 96
- Our Unhappy Divisions; a Plea for the Recognition of Non-Episcopal Churches, by Canon Hensley Henson, **C R**, LXXX. Dec, 794 (XXIV. Dec, 626)
- Unity and Uniformity, **M R**, II. Jan, 1
- The Church Congress at Brighton, 1901, C. H. Irwin on, **Sun H**, Dec, 94
- An Anglo-American Alliance: the Episcopal Church of the United States and the Church of England, by Rev. J. Coleman (*ill.*), **Q**, June, 713
- "The History of the Book of Common Prayer" by Rev. Leighton Fulsan, Rev. C. Anderson Scott on, **Crit R**, XI. Mar, 123
- The First and Second Books of Common Prayer, by Canon Fleming, **A C Q**, XXVI. Apr, 333
- Further Research on the History of the Creed, by Dr. W. Sanday, **J Theol S**, III. Oct, 1
- The Supply of Recruits for the Church, **Ch Q**, LII. July, 364 (XXIV. Aug, 282)
- The Death of Candidates for Ordination, by Z. N. Cope, in **Ch Q**, XIII. Oct, 419
- The Church and the Empire, by Bishop Welldon, **Emp R**, I. Feb, 15
- The Anglican Church in India, see under India
- The Church and the Social Question, see under Sociology
- The Church Missionary Society, see under Missions (Foreign)
- Some Deans of the Church of England (*ill.*), **L R**, IX. Mar, 573
- Some Anglican Sisterhoods and Their Homes, by Annie Goodenough Pike (*ill.*), **T M**, V. Mar, 493
- A Great Bible Class at St. Helens, Lancashire, by G. H. Peacock (*ill.*), **Q**, May, 676 (XXIII. May, 480)
- Parish Registers, see under Local History
- The Seals of the Diocese of Winchester, by Gale Pedrick, **Geneal M**, V. Nov, 294
- Episcopal Heraldry, by Rev. Charles Herbert (*ill.*), **Q**, Aug, 965
- "The English Church in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries," by Canon W. W. Capes, Robert S. Rait on, **Crit R**, XI. Jan, 24
- The Commonwealth, Cromwell, and the Church, **Ch Q**, LII. July, 434
- Sir Anthony Hungerford's "Memorial" (1627), by Miss Laura M. Roberts, **E M**, XVI. Apr, 292
- Anglican Divines noticed, see
- | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Bickersteth (Bishop) | Farrar (Dean), | Little (Canon Knox), |
| E., | Gore (Bishop), | Moule (Bishop), |
| Bright (Canon), | Haweis (Rev. H. R.), | Ryle (Bishop), |
| Carpenter (Bishop W. Boyd), | Heber (Bishop), | Stubbs (Bishop), |
| | Hile (Dean), | Westcott (Bishop), |
| Creighton (Bishop), | Ingram (Bishop), | Westcott (Bishop), etc. |
- Church History** (see also Articles under Catholic Church, Jews and Judaism, Bible and Biblical Criticism, etc.):
- The Church in the Roman Empire:
- "A Handbook of Christian Archaeology" by Prof. Horace Marrison, Rev. J. Hassan on, **Ir E R**, X. Nov, 434
- The (Ecumenical Councils and Some Questions of the Day, **Ch Q**, LI. Jan, 298
- Imperial Policy and the Pagan Clubs, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, **Ex**, III. Feb, 93
- "Primitive Saints and the See of Rome" by F. W. Puller: Davison, Prof. W. T., on, **Crit R**, XI. Sept, 394
- Smith, Rev. S. F., on, **M**, XCVII. Jan, 47
- Unsigned Article on, **Ch Q**, I. I. Jan, 350
- "The Primitive Church and the See of Peter" by Dr. L. Rivington: F. W. Puller and Dr. Rivington, by Rev. S. F. Smith, **M**, XCVII. Jan, 47

Church History—continued.

- The Church in the Roman Empire—continued.
- The Cities of the Pauline Churches, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, **Ex**, IV. Dec, 401
- The First Galatian Ministry, by Rev. F. Rendall, **Ex**, III. Apr, 241
- Corroboration: the Census Lists of Quirinius and Augustus, and the Family and Rank of St. Paul, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, **Ex**, IV. Nov, 327
- St. Paul and the Early Church, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Apianus, by Rev. J. Chapman, **D R**, CXXIX. July, 98
- Bishops and Presbyters in the Epistle of St. Clement of Rome, by Prof. J. H. Bernard, **Ex**, IV. July, 39
- The Clementine Literature, by Rev. A. C. Headlam, **J Theol S**, III. Oct, 41
- Legal Tenure of the Roman Catacombs, by Mgr. J. A. Campbell, **A C Q**, XXVI. Jan, 147
- Jew and Gentile in Early Christianity, by Dr. Paul Carus, **Mon**, XI. Jan, 267
- Tatian's Chronology of the Ministry, by C. H. Turner, **J Theol S**, III. Oct, 110
- Second Century Rivals of the Evangelic Jesus, by Rev. David Smith, **Ex**, IV. Aug, 139
- On Early Insertions in the Third Book of St. Cyprian's "Testimonia," by Dom Ramsay, **J Theol S**, II. Jan, 26
- The "De Opere et Elemosynis" of St. Cyprian, by Rev. E. W. Watson, **J Theol S**, II. Apr, 433
- The Theology and Ethics of Origen, by James Lindsay, **P M Q**, XXIII. Apr, 240
- Origen and Novatian: the New Tractatus Origenis, by Dom Butler, **J Theol S**, II. Jan, 254
- Origen and Adamantius: the Berlin Edition of the Greek Fathers, by Rev. P. M. Barnard, **J Theol S**, II. July, 614
- Harnack and His Critics on the "De Aleatoribus," by Rev. G. H. Joyce, **A C Q**, XXVI. Oct, 675
- On Some MSS. of the Writings of St. Athanasius, by Bishop Frederic Wallis, **J Theol S**, III. Oct, 97
- St. Chrysostom: Lessons from the Past for the Pulpit of Today, by Dr. Cunningham Geikie, **Mon R**, XLII. July, 3
- Epiphanius's Chronology of the Ministry, by C. H. Turner, **J Theol S**, III. Oct, 115
- "St. Augustine as a Philosopher" by Jules Martin, G. Santayana on, **Phil R**, X. Sept, 515
- Roman Autobiography and Augustine's Confessions, by Andrew F. West, **P R R**, XII. Apr, 177
- "Authoritative Christianity" by James Chrystal: The Holy See and the Council of Ephesus, 431, by Rev. Ward Hunt Johnson, **C W**, LXXXIII. Sept, 777
- Early Christianity and the Democratic Ideal, by Richard Heath, **C R**, LXXXII. May, 715 (XXIII. May, 477)
- Immortality in the Early Church, by Prof. J. A. Beet, **Ex**, III. Mar, 204
- Some Ancient Ordination Ceremonies, by Rev. Walter K. Firminger, in **Ch Q**, XIII. Oct, 429
- The Cèle Dé or Culdees; a Study of the Origins of the Early British Church, by Mrs. Hooper, **Theos R**, XXVII. Feb, 489
- The Dawn of Christianity in Sussex, by Rev. Victor L. Whitechurch, **G W**, XLII. Dec, 800
- St. Patrick and St. Brice, by Mrs. Hooper, **Theos R**, XXIX. Nov, 210
- Dec, 330
- "Eighteen Centuries of the Orthodox Greek Church" by Rev. A. H. Hore, Unsigned Article on, **Ch Q**, LI. Jan, 413
- Byzantine Imperial Coronations, by Rev. F. E. Brightman, **J Theol S**, II. Apr, 359
- The Last Days of Christian Constantinople, by Rev. F. X. McGowan (*ill.*), **C W**, LXXXIII. May, 153
- On the Date of Composition of the Paschal Chronicle, by F. C. Conybeare, **J Theol S**, II. Jan, 288
- An Entire Syriac Text of the Apostolic Church Order, by Rev. J. P. Arendzen, **J Theol S**, III. Oct, 59
- Christian Palestinian Literature, with Bibliography, by F. C. Burkitt, **J Theol S**, II. Jan, 174
- An Unpublished Stichometrical List from the Freisingen MS. of Canons, by C. H. Turner, **J Theol S**, II. Jan, 236
- Canon Bright and Church History, **Ch Q**, LII. Apr, 14
- Church Music**, see under Music
- Church of Rome**, see Catholic Church
- Church and the Social Question**, see under Sociology
- Churches** (see also Articles under Monasteries, etc.):
- In the Churches of the Old Time, by Sarah Wilson, **Sun M**, XXX. Aug, 593
- Curiosities of and in Our Ancient Churches, by Henry Philibert Feasey (*ill.*), **Ant**, XXXVII. Apr, 112, Aug, 245, Sept, 276, Dec, 371
- Chained Books in English Churches and Cathedrals, by Rev. James Johnston (*ill.*), **L M L**, Nov, 59
- Sundials on Our Old Churches, by Sarah Wilson, **C J**, IV. Dec, 831
- Hour-Glasses in Our Ancient Churches, by Sarah Wilson, **Sun M**, XXX. May, 292
- Episcopal Thrones and Pulpits, by C. Coleman (*ill.*), **Arch Rec**, XI. July, 441
- Childhood in Church Statuary, by Sarah Wilson, **Sun M**, XXX. Nov, 763
- Public Memorials to Women, by Augusta W. Kellogg (*ill.*), **N E M**, XXIII. Jan, 512
- Tombs in Churches, etc., see Tombs, etc.
- Brasses, see Brasses
- Stained Glass in Churches, see under Glass

Churches—continued.

- Religious Symbolism, see Symbolism (Religious)
 Sacred Places put to Secular Purposes, by Thekla Bowser (*ill.*), T M, V, Mar, 333
 Moveable Churches, by J. A. Kay (*ill.*), Sun Str, III. Apr. 386 (XXIII. Apr, 392)
 Open-Air Pulpits, by S. W. Kershaw (*ill.*), Q, Dec, 134
 Lost Churches, by Miss Gertrude Bacon (*ill.*), Q, Sept, 1123
London:
 Westminster Abbey:
 Westminster Abbey and the Coronation, by Somers Clarke (*plans*), N C, L. Sept, 387 (XXIV. Sept, 293)
 Women of the Nineteenth Century in Westminster Abbey, by E. W. Richardson (*ill.*), Sun M, Apr, 402
 Memories of Dante in Westminster Abbey, by Georgina E. Troutbeck (*ill.*), Ken, I. Apr, 49, May, 100, June, 127, July, 157, Aug, 197, Sept, 235
 St. Clement Danes and Dr. Johnson: Disappearing London, by William Sidebotham (*ill.*), L M, XLIX. June, 619
 The Chapel of the Ascension, Bayswater (*ill.*), Arch Rev, IX. June, 281
 Old St. Saviour's, Southwark, by C. E. Russell (*ill.*), Harp, XLII. Nov, 878
 Sir Christopher Wren's London Churches, by R. D. Cleveland (*ill.*), N E M, XXV. Dec, 478
 The Work of James Brooks, by F. T. Bagallay (*ill.*), Arch Rev, X. Dec, 218
Provincial:
 The Church of the Holy Rood at Avening threatened with Restoration (*ill.*), Arch Rev, IX. Jan, 31
 The Catholic Antiquities of Bosham, Sussex, by Ymal Oswin, M, XCVIII. Aug, 148
 A Hertfordshire St. George in the Church of Brent Pelham, by W. B. Gerish, F L, XII. Sept, 303
 Great Brington Church: the Birthplace of the American Flag, by Duncan Moul (*ill.*), Sun Str, III. June, 601 (XXIII. June, 579)
 A Visit to Canterbury on New Century's Day (*ill.*), Mus T, XLII. Feb, 93
 The Walloon Church under Canterbury Cathedral Floor, by M. Payne Smith (*ill.*), Q, June, 787
 An Autumn Afternoon at Clevedon Church, by Meminus (*ill.*), G T, IX. Nov, 69
 Some Derbyshire Fonts, by G. Le Blanc Smith (*ill.*), Rel, VII. Oct, 267
 Norman Features in Wold Churches, East Riding, Yorkshire, by Rev. E. Maule Cole (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVII. Oct, 204
 Fairford Church and the "Albert Dürer" Windows, by Lady Hardman (*ill.*), L R, X. July, 376
 Hereford Cathedral, by Dean J. W. Leigh (*ill.*), G W, XLII. Nov, 743, Dec, 844
 Hexham Abbey: the Town upon the Holy Stream, by Martia (*ill.*), Geneal M, V. Nov, 302
 Lichfield Cathedral, by W. R. Credland (*ill.*), Man Q, XX. July, 205
 St. Peter's, Limsfield, by J. Russell Larkby (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVII. Nov, 330
 The New Cathedral for Liverpool:
 Prior, E. S., on, Arch Rev, X. Oct, 143
 Simpson, Prof. F. M., on (*plans*), Arch Rev, X. Oct, 138
 Symposium on, Arch Rev, X. Nov, 163
 Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, LIII. Oct, 42
 The Font in St. Bartholemew's Church, Lostwithiel, by A. C. Fryer (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVII. Jan, 14
 Norbury Church, by G. Le Blanc Smith (*ill.*), Rel, VII. July, 200
 The Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Northampton, by L. N. Badenoch (*ill.*), Arch Rev, IX. Jan, 17
 Offham, Stockbury and Trottescliffe: Three Kentish Churches, by J. Russell Larkby (*ill.*), Rel, VII. Oct, 243
 Salisbury Cathedral, by B. C. A. Windle (*ill.*), Arch Rev, IX. Jan, 28
 Stained-Glass Window in the Church of St. Dennis, Sleaford, designed by F. Hamilton Jackson, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Nov, 37
 Southwell Cathedral, by Cecil Hallett (*ill.*), Arch Rev, X. Sept, 85
 The Monument in Toddington Church to Lady Maria Wentworth, by W. L. Rutton (*ill.*), Rel, VII. Jan, 52
 The Villages and Churches of the Hundred of Willingdon (*ill.*), Rel, VII. Jan, 1, July, 145
 A Visit to Winchester, by Dotted Crotchet (*ill.*), Mus T, XLII. Nov, 719
 Worcester Cathedral, by E. F. Strange (*ill.*), Arch Rev, IX. Apr, 162
 A Thousand Years of Worcester Cathedral Library, by J. K. Floyer (*ill.*), Rel, VII. Jan, 11
Scotland: The (Dr. John) Woodward Memorial Reredos in St. Peter's, Montrose, Edward Pinnington on (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. Sept, 282
Ireland: Ardfer Cathedral, Ireland, by H. Elrington (*ill.*), Rel, VII. Oct, 227
France:
 Note on the Church of the Sacred Heart, Montmartre, Paris, by J. C. Paget, Arch Rev, X. Aug, 77
 The Cathedral of Chartres, by S. N. Vansittart (*ill.*), Arch Rev, IX. Feb, 54, Mar, 133
Italy:
 St. Peter's at Rome, by Augustus J. C. Hare (*ill.*), Arg, LXXIII. Jan, 25
 Tuscan Painting and Sculpture, by L. J. Oppenheimer (*ill.*), Arch Rev, IX. Mar, 124, Apr, 152, May, 205; X. Aug, 56
 Sunset in the Piazza dei Duomo at Florence, by Eva Billington, Ir M, XXIX. July, 337
 Façade of the Cathedral of Siena, by Louise M. Richter (*ill.*), Arch Rev, X. Sept, 100

Churches—continued.

- Italy—continued.**
 The Minor Sculptures of the Certosa of Pavia, by Prof. A. Melani (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. Oct, 312
 Giotto, by Roger E. Fry (*ill.*), M R, II. Feb, 96
 Belgium: An Altar-Piece by the Brothers van Eyck at St. Bavon's Church, Ghent: the Story of an Old Picture, by Miss Sophia Armitt, P R, XII. Jan, 20
 Holland: The Windows of the Church of St. John the Baptist at Gouda, by C. Coleman (*ill.*), Arch Rev, X. Jan, 225
 Denmark: Churches of Bornholm, by G. Brochner (*ill.*), Arch Rev, X. Sept, 108
 Spain: Domenico Theotocopuli and His Pictures: a Study at Toledo, by Arthur Symons, M R, II. Mar, 144
United States:
 Christian Art: Its Status and Prospects in the United States, by Charles de Kay, C W, LXXIV. Oct, 9
 Catholic Architecture in the United States, by Charles D. Maginnis, C W, LXXIV. Nov, 247
 Three Old Meeting-Houses in Maine, by Edith A. Sawyer (*ill.*), N E M, XXIV. Aug, 594
 Palestine, see under Palestine
 Ancient Greek Temples, see under Greece (Ancient)
Churches of Scotland:
 "A History of the Church of Scotland" by John Macpherson, Rev. C. G. M'Crie on, Crit R, XI. May, 205
 "The Church of Scotland" by Dr. C. G. M'Crie, Rev. William Beveridge on, Crit R, XI. July, 312
 The Union of the Scottish Churches, by Rev. A. R. MacEwen, Sun M, XXX. Jan, 51
 The Political Aspect of the Church Union in Scotland, by Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll, New Lib, I. Mar, 235
 The United Free Church of Scotland, Ch Q, LIII. Oct, 109 (XXIV. Nov, 494)
 The Future of Church and Creed in Scotland, by William Wallace, F R, LXIX. June, 1055
 The Scottish Church and the Scottish People, by Dr. A. M. Fairbairn, C R, LXXIX. Jan, 129
 Presbyterianism, by Rev. Kenneth A. Macleay, T C, II. Apr, 122
 The General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1901, by A. W. Fergusson, P R R, XII. Oct, 666
 The General Assembly of the United Free Church of Scotland, 1901, by Norman L. Walker, P R R, XII. Oct, 670
 The Making of the Westminster Confession, by B. B. Warfield, P R R, XII. Apr, 226
 The Printing of the Westminster Confession: with Bibliography, by B. B. Warfield, P R R, XII. Oct, 666
 Dr. James Chrystal: the Father of the Scottish Churches, by Alexander W. Stewart (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX. Feb, 85
 Dr. George Matheson: the Blind Poet-Preacher of Edinburgh, by Alexander W. Stewart (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX. Apr, 238
Churchill, Winston Spencer,
 Winston Churchill, by John Hulme (*ill.*), T M, V. Jan, 289 (XXIII. Jan, 51)
 Winston Churchill, by Claude Bryan (*ill.*), Can M, XVI. Feb, 344
 On the War in South Africa, J R U S I, XLV. July, 835
 On Lord Roberts (*ill.*), W Work, I. Jan, 308: Same Article (*ill.*), W M, XIV. July, 123 (XXIV. July, 75)
 On the British Officer, P M M, XXIII. Jan, 66
Churchill, Winston, American Writer:
 Winston Churchill and "The Crisis," W Work, II. July, 1003
 Some Real Persons and Places in "The Crisis," by James M. Dixon (*ill.*), Bkman A. XIV. Sept, 17
Cicero, Marcus Tullius, 106—43 B.C.: The Correspondence of Cicero, E R, CXCI. Jan, 178
Cider:
 Some Practical Hints on Cider-Making, by R. Neville Grenville, J R A S, LXII. 40
 The Cider Industry in France and England, by C. W. Radcliffe Cooke, N C, L. Aug, 276 (XXIV. Aug, 187)
Cinderella Myth, by Miss E. M. Green, Theos R, XXVII. May, 224
Cinquevalli, Paul, Juggler (*ill.*), Play, I. Oct, 15
Circle-Travelling: A Peculiar Instinct, C J, IV. Jan, 44
Circuses:
 The Circus, by E. V. Lucas, C, XI. Oct, 543
 The Aerial Athlete: a Career of Danger and Daring, by Cleveland Moffett (*ill.*), St N, XXVIII. July, 786
 Cistercians, see under Monasteries and Monastic Life
Cities and Citizens: Book by Author of "A Colony of Mercy," see under Condition of the People
Citizenship, see Municipal Government, etc.
City Government, see Municipal Government
City Life: The City at Night, by Rollin L. Hartt, A M, LXXXVIII. Sept, 355
City Noises, see Street Noises
Civil List:
 The Civil List, by E. Robertson, N C, XLIX. Mar, 377 (XXIII. Mar, 277)
 The Civil List and the Hereditary Revenues of the Crown, by G. Percival, F R, LXIX. Mar, 483 (XXIII. Mar, 279)
 Some Curiosities of the Civil List, by W. M. J. Williams, C J, IV. July, 421
Civil Service:
 The Civil Service and Reform, by Major-Gen. Sir Edmund Du Cane, M R, III. Apr, 21
 Civil Service Inequalities and Abuses, by Ashley de Burgh, W R, CLV. May, 547

Civil Service—continued.

- Civil Service Obstruction and Corruption, by Edmund Lawrence, T C, II, June, 294.
- What the Civil Service costs, by Robert Machray (*ill.*), Royal, V, Feb, 371.
- Imperial Civil Service: a Suggestion from Australia, by Prof. Edward E. Morris, N C, XLIX, Mar, 445 (XXIII, Mar, 277).
- Civil Service in India, see under India.
- Civil Service of the United States, see under United States.
- Civil War of America, 1861—1865:**
- The American and African Civil Wars, by W. H. Sands, C R, LXXXIX, May, 664 (XXIII, May, 477).
- The Resources of the Confederacy, by William G. Brown, A M, LXXXVIII, Dec, 827.
- The Copperheads of the Civil War, by H. W. Wilson, Nat R, XXXVIII, Sept, 107 (XXIV, Sept, 291).
- Guerilla or Partisan Warfare in the United States, 1861—5, by T. Miller Maguire (*maps*), U S M, CXLIV, July, 353, Aug, 473, Sept, 583 (XXIV, Sept, 510).
- Literature and the Civil War, by Henry A. Beers, A M, LXXXVIII, Dec, 749.
- Early Life and Military Services of General J. D. Cox, by William C. Cochran, B S, LVIII, July, 436.
- The Cutting-Out of the *Royal Yacht*, 1861, by Rear-Adm. J. E. Jouett (*ill.*), Every M, IV, Jan, 64.
- Confederate Prisoners in Boston in 1862, by Alexander Hunter, N E M, XXIII, Feb, 683.
- A Woman's Experiences during the Siege of Vicksburg, 1863, by Lida L. Reed, C M, LXI, Apr, 922.
- Sherman's March to the Sea, 1864, by James F. Rhodes, A H, VI, Apr, 466.
- General W. Sherman in Georgia, 1864: a Study in Devastation, by T. Miller Maguire, Nat R, XXXVIII, Aug, 902 (XXIV, Aug, 184).
- The State Government of Mississippi during the Civil War, by J. W. Garner, P B C Q, XVI, June, 283.
- Disbanding the Union Army, by Miss Ida M. Tarbell (*ill.*), McCl, XVI, Mar, 400.
- Disbanding of the Confederate Army, by Miss Ida M. Tarbell (*ill.*), McCl, XVI, Apr, 526 (XXIII, May, 493).
- Stephen R. Mallory on the Last Days of the Confederate Government (*ill.*), McCl, XVI, Jan, 239.
- In the Last Days of the Confederacy, by Sara M. Handy, A M, LXXXVII, Jan, 104.
- The Conditions of the Reconstruction Problem, by Hilary A. Herbert, A M, LXXXVII, Feb, 145.
- The Undoing of Reconstruction, by William A. Dunning, A M, LXXXVIII, Oct, 437.
- Reconstruction and Disfranchisement, A M, LXXXVIII, Oct, 433.
- The Reconstruction Period: the Ku Klux Movement, by William G. Brown, A M, LXXXVII, May, 634.
- The Freedmen's Bureau, by W. E. B. Du Bois, A M, LXXXVII, Mar, 354.
- Washington during Reconstruction, by Samuel W. McCall, A M, LXXXVII, June, 817.
- New Orleans and Reconstruction, by Albert Phelps, A M, LXXXVIII, July, 121.
- The Mississippi Valley organized, by James K. Hosmer, A M, LXXXVIII, Nov, 614 (XXIV, Dec, 612).
- The Reconstruction of the Southern States, by Woodrow Wilson, A M, LXXXVII, Jan, 1.
- Reconstruction in South Carolina, by Daniel H. Chamberlain, A M, LXXXVII, Apr, 473.
- The Southern People during Reconstruction, by Thomas N. Page, A M, LXXXVIII, Sept, 289.
- Civil War in England**, see under Cromwell.
- Civilization**, see Sociology, etc.
- Clacton College, Essex**, H. Picton on, Paidol, III, July, 85.
- Clapp, Henry A.**, on Theatres and the Drama, A M, LXXXVIII, Aug, 155, Sept, 344, Oct, 490, Nov, 622.
- Clare, John Second Earl of** (1802—1851), and Bishop Wilson, In Ch Q, XIII, Oct, 395.
- Clarendon or Oxford University Press:**
- The Oxford University Press, by Robert Hilton (*ill.*), Cax, I, Sept, 252, Oct, 303.
- The Story of the Clarendon Press, by F. J. Snell (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVII, May, 137.
- The Oxford University Press Bindings, by Charles Hiatt (*ill.*), Poster, VI, Jan, 9.
- Claretie, Jules**, on Rosa Bonheur (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII, Dec, 136.
- Clark, Dr. Francis E.**
- Two Decades of Christian Endeavour, by A. R. Wells (*ill.*), R R A, XXIII, Feb, 185 (XXIII, Feb, 155, June, 554, 555).
- On the Contribution of the Christian Endeavour Movement to Missions, Mis R, XIV, Mar, 176.
- On Some Chinese Oddities (*ill.*), Cos, XXX, Jan, 281.
- Clark's (Prof. John Bates): "The Distribution of Wealth":**
- Carver, T. N., on, Q J Econ, XV, Aug, 578.
- Fetter, Frank A., on, Inter M, IV, July, 127.
- Padan, R. S., on, J P Econ, IX, Mar, 161; and Reply to, by Prof. J. B. Clark, J P Econ, X, Dec, 105.
- Tuttle, Charles A., on, Y R, X, Aug, 179.
- Clark's (J. W.): "The Care of Books,"** Unsigned Article on, Lib R, IV, Dec, 121.
- Clark Standard Cell:** The Various Determinations of the E.M.F. of the Clark Cell, by Henry S. Carhart, Phys R, XII, Mar, 129.

- Clarke, Sir Andrew, 1824—1902:**
- Sir Andrew Clarke and the Malay Peninsula: a Story of Empire, by James Milne (*ill.*), W M, XIII, Mar, 461 (XXIII, Mar, 281).
- On Empire-Making: Interview, by Raymond Hlathwayt (*ill.*), G T, VII, Jan, 260 (XXIII, Feb, 170).
- On the Australian Commonwealth; Interview by E. J. (*ill.*), Y M, XV, Apr, 112.
- Clarke, Archibald**, on Lessing as a Librarian at Wolfenbüttel, Lib R, II, Oct, 376.
- Clarke, Sir Edward**,—Interview, by W. J. Wintle (*ill.*), Harms, VII, Aug, 3.
- Clarke, Sir Ernest**, on Francis Duke of Bedford, J R A S, LXII, 367.
- Clarke, Col. Sir George Sydenham**, on an Imperial Conference, Emp R, I, Feb, 8.
- Clarke, Miss Helen A.**
- On American Poetry of the Past Year, P L, XIII, Mar, 123.
- On Prof. Courthope as a Critic, P L, XIII, Dec, 500.
- Clarke, Miss Helen A.**, and Miss Charlotte Porter, on Shakespeare's "Macbeth," P L, XIII, Mar, 111.
- Clarke, William, 1853—1901:**
- An Appreciation, by Historicus (*ill.*), Y M, XV, Aug, 261.
- On the Decline in English Liberalism, P B C Q, XVI, Sept, 450.
- On the Curse of Militarism, Y M, XV, May, 145.
- Poem by William Clarke:—"A May Evening," Y M, XV, Dec, 420.
- Clarkson, Ralph**, on the Appreciation of Pictures (*ill.*), Philhar, I, Jan, 41.
- Classics and Classical Study**, see Latin, Greek.
- Classification of Literature**, see Cataloguing, Bibliography.
- Claudin's (A.) "History of Printing in France,"** Unsigned Article on, Lib R, II, July, 321.
- Clayden, P. W.** (died 1902), on the Leadership of the Liberal Party, T C, I, Jan, 113.
- Claydon, Bucks.:** Miss Florence Nightingale at Winslow House, by C. Middleton (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX, Oct, 702.
- Clayton, John M.** (1796—1856), and the Clayton-Bulwer Treaty (1850) in connection with Nicaragua, see under Nicaragua.
- Clemens, S. L.**, see Twain (Mark).
- Clement I., Bishop of Rome**, died 100:
- The Clementine Literature, by Rev. A. C. Headlam, J Theol S, III, Oct, 41.
- Bishops and Presbyters in the Epistle of St. Clement of Rome, by Prof. J. H. Bernard, Ex, IV, July, 39.
- Clement III. or Wibert**, the Antipope (lived 11th Century), and Lanfranc, Archbishop of Canterbury, by Prof. F. Liebermann, E H, XVI, Apr, 328.
- Cleopatra**, 69—30 B.C.: Shakespeare's "Antony and Cleopatra"; Sensual Worldliness, by Wm. Rader (*ill.*), G T, VII, Feb, 337.
- Cleopâtre and Nymphé** (Warships) in the Battle of June 18, 1793, by W. J. Fletcher, C, X, Apr, 503 (XXIII, Apr, 383).
- Clergue, Francis H.**, and His Industrial Schemes, by Dwight E. Woodbridge, W Work, II, May, 758.
- Clergy, the Ministry, Preaching:**
- The Supply of Recruits for the Church, Ch Q, LII, July, 364 (XXIV, Aug, 282).
- The Dearth of Candidates for Ordination, by Z. N. Cope, In Ch Q, XIII, Oct, 419.
- The Education of Preachers in America, by Rev. S. D. McConnell, W Work, II, June, 837.
- The Presidency of Theological Seminaries in America, by President J. K. McLean, B S, LVIII, Apr, 314.
- The Higher Education of the Ministry, by Prof. G. G. Findlay, L Q, V, Jan, 108.
- Suggestions on Preparation for the Pulpit, by Dr. Joseph Parker, Hom R, XLI, June, 483.
- The Office of the Preacher, by Stanton Kirkham Davis, A, XXVI, Nov, 503.
- The Pulpit of the Nineteenth Century, by J. Ritson, P M Q, XXIII, Jan, 34.
- The Minister of the Twentieth Century, by F. H. Foster, P R R, XII, Jan, 1.
- The Needs of the New Century in the Pulpit, by Rev. R. F. Horton, G T, VII, Feb, 327.
- Our Duty as Preachers, by Canon Keens, Ir E R, IX, Apr, 289.
- The Present Demands on the Preacher for a Forward Movement, by Dr. Joseph Parker, Hom R, XLI, Mar, 199.
- The Ethics of Pulpit Speech, by Prof. A. T. Hoyt, Hom R, XLI, Mar, 205.
- The Clergy and the Teaching of Ethics, by Maurice G. Hering, W R, CLVI, Sept, 335.
- The Sophistical Element in Christian Preaching, by Prof. C. S. Nash, B S, LVIII, Apr, 242.
- The Place of Theology in Preaching, by Rev. C. L. Herald, Hom R, XLI, May, 395.
- The Public Reading of the Bible: a Study in Vocal Exegesis, by Rev. J. T. Docking, Hom R, XLI, Mar, 215.
- Sermonic Characteristics, by Dr. Cornelius Walker, Hom R, XLI, May, 401.
- St. Chrysostom: Lessons from the Past for the Pulpit of Today, by Dr. Cunningham Geikie, Hom R, XLII, July, 3.
- The Preacher's Use of Illustrations, by Dr. Joseph Parker, Hom R, XLII, Nov, 387.
- The Sermon as addressed to the Imagination, by W. L. Ledwith, P R R, XII, Apr, 284.
- The Preacher Who is after a Soul, by Dr. W. Hoyt, Hom R, XLII, July, 10.
- The Grace of Soul-Winning, by Prof. T. W. Hunt, Hom R, XLII, Nov, 411.

Clergy—continued.

- Pulpit Devices, by R. Leslie Gilléains (*ill.*), *Str*, XXII. Sept. 303
 A Protest against Sensationalism in the Pulpit, by E. Ridley, *A A*, VI. Sept. 202
 What should be the Preaching for Working Men? by Dr. E. H. Dewart, *Mom R*, XLII. July, 16
 The Church and the Social Question, see under Sociology
 The Preacher in relation to the New Expansion in America, by Dr. Josiah Strong, *Mom R*, XLII. Dec. 488
 Humour in the Pulpit, by Rev. William Cowan (*ill.*), *Q*, Feb. 422
 Witty Retorts: One—Indeed, Several for the Parson, by a Victim, *C J*, IV. Feb. 107
 Country Parsonages, by Rev. M. G. Watkins, *G M*, CCXC. Jan. 48
 The West-Pyrenean Curé of the Past, by A. R. Whiteway, *G M*, CCXC. Feb. 191
 Preaching during the Renaissance, by Rev. L. Johnston, *C W*, LXXIV. Dec. 334
 The Art of Preaching in Medieval Times, by Rev. L. Johnston, *C W*, LXXIV. Nov. 210
 Some Ancient Ordination Ceremonies, by Rev. Walter K. Firminger, *In Ch Q*, XLII. Oct. 429
 Confessions of a Minister's Wife, *A M*, LXXXVII. Feb. 202
 The Girl Who should marry a Clergyman, by Lady Laura Ridding (*ill.*), *W H*, XI. May, 161
 Catholic Priesthood, see under Catholic Church, Ireland
 Clarke, Miss E. M., on Catholic Progress in the Reign of Victoria, *D R*, CXXVIII. Apr. 227
 Clerkenwell: A Sunday Afternoon in Clerkenwell, by Miss E. L. Banks (*ill.*), *Q*, June, 791
Clerks:
 Open Letter on Bank Clerks, by a Chief Inspector, *Bank*, LXXI. June, 879
 The Enterprise Club for Women Clerks, see under Clubs
 Clevedon Church, Somerset: An Autumn Afternoon at Clevedon, by Memius (*ill.*), *G T*, IX. Nov. 69
 Cleveland, Grover, on the Venezuelan Boundary Controversy (*maps*), *C M*, LXII. June, 283 (XXIII. June, 586), July, 405
 Cleveland, Ohio: Tom L. Johnson, Mayor of Cleveland, by W. R. Merrick (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LII. Aug. 356
 Cleves, Anne of, lived 1516—1557: The Real and the False Anne of Cleves, by W. Gowland Field, *G M*, CCXC. Mar. 294
 Cliff-Dwellers: My Visit to the Land of the Cliff-Dwellers, Colorado, by Miss Helen Marsh Wixon (*ill.*), *W W*, VIII. Dec. 290
 Clifford, Charles, Locomotive Superintendent of the Great Northern Railway: Interview, by G. A. Sekon (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VIII. Apr. 385
 Clifford, Hugh,
 On the Malay Peninsula: In the Days of the "Chilly Death," *Nat R*, XXXVIII. Sept. 119
 On Singapore (*ill.*), *Arg*, LXXIII. Mar. 277
 On the Royal Visit to Singapore: a Halt on the King's Highway, *Black*, CLXX. July, 115
 On Marie David de Mayréna, Comte de Ray and King of the Serangs, *Mac*, LXXXIV. July, 230
 Clifford, Dr. John, on the Church in the Coming Social Regeneration; the Call of the New Century (*ill.*), *Sun H*, May, 439
 Clifford, Mrs. W. K., Drama by,—"A Long Duel," *FR*, LXX. Sept. 555
 Clifton, Gloucestershire: The Use of the Graphic Method in tracing the Distribution of Milk-Carried Scarlet Fever in the Clifton Outbreak of 1900, by D. S. Davies, *J Hygiene*, I. July, 388
Climate, see Weather, etc.
 Clinch, George, on Orpington Priory (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, IX. Jan. 26
 Clinton, Lady Louisa,—Letters of Lady Louisa Stuart to Miss Louisa Clinton, 1817—1835, by Miss C. L. H. Dempster, *Long*, XXXIX. Dec. 154
 Clinton, New York State: The First Village founded by New Englanders on Their Way Westward, by E. P. Powell (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIII. Feb. 657
Clocks:
 Celebrated Clocks of Today, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *E I*, XXIV. Jan. 330
 Electric Time Service, by F. Hope-Jones (*ill.*), *Feild*, V. July, 17
Cloud, Virginia Woodward, Poems by,—
 "At the Gate," *Bkman A*, XII. Jan. 507
 "Interlude," *Bkman A*, XIII. Apr. 150
 "A Butterfly," *Bkman A*, XIII. Aug. 595
 "Dusk," *Bkman A*, XIV. Sept. 29
 "On a Judean House-Top," *C M*, LXIII. Dec. 237
 "Children," *Cos*, XXX. Jan. 259
 "In Tune," *Cos*, XXXI. Aug. 364
 "The Little Fisherman" (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVIII. Oct. 1092
 "When We go to the Country Fair" (*ill.*), *St N*, XXIX. Nov. 57
Clouds: Exploring the Thunder Cloud, by Rev. John M. Bacon (*ill.*), *K*, XXIV. Mar. 49
Clouet, François, died 1572, Edith Sichel on (*ill.*), *Ken*, I. July, 162
Clowes, W. Laird,
 On President Roosevelt, *N C*, L. Oct. 529 (XXIV. Oct. 383)
 On the Old Century and the New in the Navy, *T C*, I. Feb. 206
 On the Oring-Armstrong Inventions: a Coming Revolution in Naval Warfare, *New Lib*, I. June, 588 (XXIII. June, 582)
 On Old Naval Families, *C*, XI. Dec. 767 (XXIV. Dec. 629)
 On James Cobb: a John Bull abroad in 1817, *New Lib*, II. Sept. 202
 On the Cheapening of Useful Books, *FR*, LXX. July, 88 (XXIV. July, 44)
Clubs:
 The Playgoers' Club (*ill.*), *Play*, I. Nov. 87
 The Old Playgoers' Club (*ill.*), *Play*, I. Dec. 153
 The Betting Books at Brooks's, by G. S. Street, *N A R*, CLXXIII. July, 44 (XXIV. Aug. 191)

Clubs—continued.

- A Club in Ruins in Hanover Square, by Max Beerbohm, *New Lib*, I. Feb. 76
 The Shipmasters' Club, Calcutta, by George Cecil, *Naut M*, LXX. July, 418
 The Enterprise Club for Women (*ill.*), *Y W*, X. Nov. 62
 The Enterprise Club: a New Field for Voluntary Work, *M*, XVIII. Apr. 274
 Madam President and Her Constituents in America, by Helen Churchill Candee, *C M*, LXII. Oct. 851
 The Future of Women's Amateur Musical Clubs in America, by Mrs. Rose Fay Thomas, *Mus*, XX. June, 90
 Clubs for Girls at Bermondsey: How to deal with the Hooligan Girl, by Mrs. Kimmins: Interview by E. J. (*ill.*), *Y W*, IX. June, 317
 Hooliganism and Working-Boys' Clubs, by Ernest Morley, *W R*, CLV. May, 560
 Boys' Clubs, by J. Britten, *M*, XCVII. Jan. 57
 The Opportunity of Boys' Clubs: Prevention better than Cure, by Charles Middleton, *Bun M*, XXX. Mar. 179
 The Columbia Park Boys' Club of San Francisco, by Victor L. O'Brien, *A J Soc*, VII. Sept. 249
 The Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Club Train: a Club on Wheels, by Thomas J. Matthews (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VIII. Mar. 272
 The Twentieth Century Club of Boston, Mass., by H. A. Bridgman, *R R A*, XXIV. July, 73 (XXIV. July, 69)
 Mid-Air Dining-Clubs, New York City, by Cleveland Moffett (*ill.*), *C M*, LXII. Sept. 643 (XXIV. Sept. 281)
 Odd Clubs in America, by Lucy Monroe, *Lipp*, LXVII. Jan. 110
 Sportsmen's Clubs of the Middle West, by Leonidas Hubbard, Jr. (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII. Jan. 446
Clumber, Nottinghamshire, Duchess of Newcastle on (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIII. Jan. 1
 Clyde, Lord (Sir Colin Campbell), 1792—1863: Lucknow and Sir Colin Campbell, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett, *C*, XI. Aug. 249 (XXIV. Aug. 170)
Coaches and Coaching (see also Carriages):
 The Ancestry of the Coach, by E. Penfield (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII. July, 363
 Southampton to London: an Old Coaching Road, by W. Hale (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII. June, 273
 Old London Coaching Inns, by A. W. Jarvis (*ill.*), *G W*, XLII. Sept. 605
 Mrs. Ann Nelson and the Bull Inn, Aldgate, in Coaching Days: a Queen of the Road, by Thormanby, *C J*, IV. June, 360
 State Coaches, Old and Modern, by A. de Burgh (*ill.*), *Universal*, II. Jan. 283
Coal Mines and Coal Supply:
 The Coal Duty, by D. A. Thomas, *FR*, LXIX. June, 1090 (XXIII. June, 581)
 The National Coal Bill, by Harold Macfarlane (*ill.*), *G W*, XLII. July, 486 (XIV. July, 65)
 Great Britain's Coal Resources, by Francis G. Newton, *L Q*, VI. July, 25
 How Long will Our Coal last? by Prof. James Geikie (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIV. July, 390 (XXIV. July, 43)
 Coal Civilizations, by S. J. MacKnight, *A A*, V. June, 505
 The Coalfields of Canada, by James Cassidy, *C J*, IV. May, 310, 326
 The Growth of American Coal Exports, by F. E. Seward (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXII. Dec. 321
 American Soft Coal, by Day A. Willey (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XIX. Apr. 430
 Coke-Making in the United States, by William G. Irwin (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XIX. Jan. 197
 The Management and Control of the Colliery, by William Blakemore, *Eng M*, XXI. July, 563, Aug. 735
 The Anthracite Coal Crisis, by Talcott Williams, *A M*, LXXXVII. Apr. 447
 The Anthracite Coal Strike in Pennsylvania, 1900, by Frank J. Warne, *A P S*, XVII. Jan. 15
 The Anthracite Coal Strike, by Prof. E. L. Bogart, *B S*, LVIII. Jan. 136
 The Demands of the French Miners in the Pas-de-Calais, by Yan' Keravic, *Econ R*, XI. Apr. 190
 The Mine-Worker's Life and Aims, by John Mitchell (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXI. Oct. 622
 The Fact and Romance of the Mine, by John Pendleton, *G W*, XLII. Sept. 596
 A Journey through a Coal Mine, by Walter Meakin (*ill.*), *Universal*, III. Aug. 374
 Subterranean Fires in the Black Country, by H. G. Archer (*ill.*), *G W*, XLII. Apr. 231
 Fighting Fires in an American Coal Mine, by P. Ridsdale (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LII. June, 128
 Fire-Damp, by W. M. Webb (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVI. Nov. 153
 A Tender of Coal, by Harold Macfarlane (*ill.*), *Rail M*, IX. Sept. 220
 Coal as Fuel in Steamships, see under Shipping
 The Use of Coal-Dust for Steam-Raising Purposes (*ill.*), *Eng T*, V. Mar. 151
 The Development of the By-Product Coking Industry, by William G. Irwin (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXII. Oct. 41
 By-Product Coke Ovens, by Frank H. Crockard (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXI. Dec. 154
 Coaling-Ships at Sea, by H. C. Fyfe (*ill.*), *P M*, XI. Apr. 438
 The Genesis of the Screw Collier, by G. B. Hodgson, *Naut M*, LXX. Mar. 173
 The Smoke Nuisance, see Smoke
 Coal Measures, etc., see under Geology
Coaling Stations, see under Navy
Coatville, Leicestershire: A Visit to the Trappist Monastery at Mount St. Bernard's, by John Hulme (*ill.*), *T M*, V. Feb. 417
Coast Defence, see under Navies

- Coastguard Service**: Hands round the Coast, by A. T. Story (*ill.*), *Str.*, XXII. Sept. 273
- Coate House**, see under Jefferies (R.)
- Coates, Florence Earle**. Poems by,—
 "Song of Life," *Harp*, XLII. Nov. 877
 "At the Sarah-Bernhardt Theatre," *Lipp*, LXVII. Mar. 377
 "Persephone," *Lipp*, LXVII. Apr. 479; Same Poem, *P L*, XIII. June, 313
 "Autumn," *Lipp*, LXVIII. Nov. 576
- Cobb, James**, 1756—1818: A John Bull Abroad in 1817, by William Laird Clowes, *New Lib*, II. Sept. 202
- Cobbold, Capt. R. P.**, on Russian Turkestan; Through the Thian Shan (*ill.*), *W M*, XIII. May, 736 (XXIII. May, 474)
- Cobden-Sanderson, Mrs. Annie**, on Domestic Economy and the Ideal Home, *Humane R*, II. July, 125
- Cobra**, see under Snakes
- Cobra**, Torpedo-Destroyer, see under Navies
- Cochin**, see Madras (under India)
- Cockburn, Sir John**,
 On the Queen's Reign in South Australia, *Emp R*, I. Mar. 139
 On the Federal Forecast, *I C M*, II. Feb. 88
 On Australia's First Federal Parliament, *Emp R*, I. May, 369
 On Colonial Marriages, *Emp R*, I. Apr. 294
- Cocke, Zitelia**. Poems by,—
 "Something Lost," *G T*, IX. Oct. 63
 "Bethlehem," *Lipp*, LXVIII. Dec. 731
 "Prosperity," *N E M*, XXIV. May, 290
- Cock-Fighting**: Game Cocks and Cock-Fighting (*ill.*), *O*, XXXIX. Dec. 347
- Cocoa and Chocolate Works of Messrs. Cadbury and Bournville**, *Worcestershire*:
 Cochrane, Constance, on, *Land M*, V. June, 409; Same Article, *Eng W R*, XXXII. Oct. 229
 Tolman, W. H., on (*ill.*), *W Work*, II. July, 924
 Whitehouse, J. H., on (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXIV. Dec. 162
- Coffee-Culture in Mexico**, by L. M. Terry (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVII. Feb. 703
- Cohere**:
 Cohere suitable for Wireless Telegraphy, by Carl Kinsley, *Phys R*, XII. Mar. 177
 On the Action of the Cohere, by K. E. Guthe, *Phys R*, XII. Apr. 245
- Cohn's (Gustav)** "Zur Geschichte und Politik des Verkehrswezens," *W. M. Acworth* on, *Econ J*, XI. Mar. 67
- Coincidences**, by Rev. J. Rice Byrne, *H*, XVIII. May, 346
- Coins**:
 Money-Making; Illustrations, by H. C. Shelley, *P M*, XII. Oct. 430
 Reverse Inscriptions of English Silver Coins, by J. Russell Larkby, *Ant*, XXXVII. Aug. 239
 Coins of Seven Edwards, by Patrick Home (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVI. Oct. 57 (XXIV. Oct. 397)
 The Arms of Ireland, by Sir T. H. Grattan Esmonde, *Geneal M*, V. July, 115
 Curious Coins, *C J*, IV. Apr. 255
 Ancient Coins as Aids to History, by S. M. Spink (*ill.*), *Conn*, I. Oct. 85
 Constellation-Figures as Greek Coin-Types, by Robert Brown, *Junr.* (*ill.*), *K*, XXIV. Feb. 35
 Anglo-Gallic Gold Coins, by Lionel Hewlett (*ill.*), *Conn*, I. Nov. 147
- Coke**, see under Coal
- Colajanni, Napoleone**, on Homicide and the Italians, *F*, XXXI. Mar. 62 (XXIII. Apr. 385)
- Colchester: The Early Charters of St. John's Abbey**, by J. H. Round, *E H*, XVI. Oct. 721
- Cole, Alice Lena**. Poem by,— "Love and Life" (*ill.*), XXXVIII. Jan. 47
- Cole, Prof. G. A. J.**, on the Earth's Earliest Inhabitants (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIV. May, 31 (XXIII. May, 487)
- Cole, G. W.**,
 On Gifts and Bequests to American Libraries, 1900—1901, *Libr J*, XXVI. Aug. 87
 On the Compilation of a Bibliography, *Libr J*, XXVI. Nov. 791, Dec. 859
- Cole, Timothy**,
 Timothy Cole's Engravings of the Old English Masters, by John C. Van Dyke (*ill.*), *C M*, LXI. Feb. 636
 On Zurbanan's "St. Elizabeth of Hungary" (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIII. Nov. 156
- Coleridge, Lord Chief Justice (John Duke)**, 1821—1894: Reminiscences of Lord Coleridge, by Lord Russell of Killowen (reprinted from *N. A. R.*, Sept., 1894), *Ir M*, XXIX. Jan. 27
- Coleridge, Hon. Stephen**,
 On Visitation; Open Letter to the Secretary of State, *F R*, LXIX. Jan. 88 (XXIII. Jan. 66)
 On Visitation: a Ridiculous Parliamentary Return, *Humane R*, I. Jan. 331
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor**, 1772—1834:
 Biographical, etc., by Rev. R. P. Downes (*ill.*), *G T*, VII. Feb. 340
 Coleridge and His Poetic Work, by Prof. T. W. Hunt, *B S*, LVIII. Jan. 88
 Ottery St. Mary: the Coleridge Country, by P. H. W. Almy, *G M*, CCXCI. July, 66
- Coles, F. R.**, on the Lights of Other Days (*ill.*), *Rel*, VII. July, 170
- Collecting and Collectors**:
 Collecting as a Fad, by Anne O'Hagan (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVI. Nov. 184
 The Bourgeois Collector, by W. Carew Hazlitt, *Conn*, I. Dec. 233
 Special Collections noticed, see Articles under Art, Arts and Crafts, Books, Bibles, Autographs (under Handwriting), Stamp-Collecting (under Postal Service), Violin-Collecting (under Music), Furniture, Keys (under Locks and Keys), Coins, Precious Stones, Enamels, Pottery, Fans, Lace Needlework, etc., etc.
- Collectivism**, see under Sociology
- College of Arms**, see under Heraldry
- College of Preceptors**, see under Education
- Colleges and College Life**, see under Universities, Education
- Collett, Miss Clara E.**, on Wages Boards in Victoria, *Econ J*, XI. Dec. 557
- Collie, Miss, and Bedford High School**, by Christina G. Whyte (*ill.*), *G R*, III. Aug. 868
- Collie, Prof. J. Norman**, on His Exploration in the Canadian Rocky Mountains (*maps and ill.*), *G J*, XVII. Mar. 252
- Collier, Hon. John**, on Varying Ideals of Human Beauty, *N C*, XLIX. Jan. 116 (XXIII. Jan. 65)
- Collier, Michael**, 1780—1849: A Leinster Highwayman, by E. de Salis, *C J*, IV. Dec. 775
- Collin, Raphaël**, French Decorator and Portraitist, by B. Kendell (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. Sept. 487
- Collingwood, Cuthbert, Lord** (1750—1810), and His Theory and Practice of Education, by T. G. Rooper, *P R*, XII. May, 321
- Collins, A. Frederick**,—Talking through the Earth: the Invention of A. F. Collins, by Chauncey M'Govern and F. S. Livingstone (*ill.*), *P M*, XII. July, 97 (XXIV. July, 80)
- Collins, Esmé**, Photographer: A Dream of Fair Women (*ill.*), *L R*, X. July, 253
- Collins, J. Churton**,
 "Ephemera Critica, or Plain Truths about Current Literature" by J. Churton Collins:
 Gates, Lewis E., on, *Critic*, XXXIX. July, 23
 Symons, Arthur, on (A Censor of Critics), *F R*, LXIX. June, 1003
 Unsigned Article on, *Black*, CLXIX. Apr. 541
 On Popular Quotations, *New Lib*, II. Oct. 312 (XXIV. Oct. 411)
- Collins, Miss Lottie** (*ill.*), *Play*, I. Nov. 108
- Colne Valley, Essex, and Halstead Railway**, by S. Killick Morley (*map and ill.*), *Rail M*, IX. Nov. 417
- Cologne: The City of the Rhine**, by Mary F. Nixon-Roulet (*ill.*), *C W*, I. LXIV. Oct. 57
- Colomb, Sir John C. R.**, on the War Office, the Admiralty, and the Coaling Stations, *M R*, III. June, 27 (XXIII. June, 583)
- Colombia: Personal Experiences of a Revolution in the Colombian Republic in 1900**, by G. Kennedy Chrystie, *C J*, IV. Oct. 649
- Colonial History in America**, see under American History, etc.
- Colonies, the Empire, Colonial Expansion, etc.**:
 The Imperial Problem, by J. A. Murray Macdonald, *C R*, LXXX. Oct. 479 (XXIV. Oct. 409)
 Business-Like Imperialism, by J. A. Spender, *New Lib*, I. Apr. 299 (XXIII. Apr. 358)
 Imperialism and the Coming Crisis for Democracy, by John E. Ellam, *W R*, CLVI. Sept. 237 (XXIV. Sept. 295)
 Imperialism and Liberty, by G. P. G., *W R*, CLV. Feb. 126
 Imperialism versus Annexation, by John Charlton, *Can M*, XVI. Jan. 215
 Imperial Contraction, by E. S. Beesly, *Pos R*, IX. Apr. 73 (XXIII. Apr. 389)
 A Pirate Empire; the Policy of Grab, by W. J. Corbet, *W R*, CLVI. Nov. 477
 Policy of Grab: Jingo or Pro-Boer, by Frederic W. Tugman, *W R*, CLV. June, 624 (XXIII. June, 583)
 The Ethics of Expansion, by W. Vesey Hague, *N I R*, XIV. Feb. 334
 Colonial Pretensions, by E. S. Beesly, *Pos R*, IX. Sept. 181
 The Breaking-up of Laws, by Frederic Harrison, *Pos R*, IX. Dec. 225 (XXIV. Dec. 607)
 The Little Englander, *M R*, II. Jan. 10 (XXIII. Jan. 56)
 Socialistic Imperialism, by John A. Hobson, *I J E*, XII. Oct. 44
 Liberal Imperialists, see under Liberal Party
 The War in South Africa, see under Africa
 The Church and the Empire, by Bishop Welldon, *Emp R*, I. Feb. 15
 Empire and Humanity, by F. S. Marvin, *Pos R*, IX. Dec. 235
 Graham Wallas on Religion and Empire, by F. S. Marvin, *Pos R*, IX. Oct. 198
 The Literature of Expansion, by Charles A. Conant, *Inter M*, III. June, 719
 The Empire That found Herself, by A. W. Jose, *Nat R*, XXXVII. Mar. 33 (XXIII. Mar. 278)
 The British Empire, by Duke of Devonshire, *Emp R*, I. Feb. 4
 The Empire of Islands, by Joseph Sohn, *F*, XXXII. Dec. 434
 The Kingdom and the Empire, by Siddall Bartlett, *T C*, III. Aug. 116
 The Unity of the British Empire, by David Mills, *Emp R*, II. Aug. 1, Sept. 134
 The Growth of the British Empire, by G. W. Ross, *Can M*, XVI. Mar. 425
 The Colonies to the Front, *Crisis*, I. Jan. 24
 Builders of the Empire, by Viscount Morpeth, *Mad R*, VII. Nov. 317
 The Founders of the British Empire, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *E I*, XXV. June, 203
 Sir Andrew Clarke on Empire-Making: Interview, by Raymond Blahwayt (*ill.*), *G T*, VII. Jan. 250 (XXIV. Feb. 170)
 The Evolution of the Englishman, by Horace Hutchinson, *M R*, III. Apr. 136 (XXIII. Apr. 381)
 Progress of Exploration and the Spread and Consolidation of the Empire in America, Australia, and Africa, by Sir George Taubman Goldie, *G J*, XVII. Mar. 231
 The Story of Greater Britain, by Viscount Morpeth, *I C M*, II. Apr. 311; III. May, 27
 A Foreigner's Views on English Colonisation, *I C M*, III. May, 36
 The British Empire from a French Point of View, by Yves Guyot, *Emp R*, I. Mar. 151; and Reply to, by Sir Charles W. Dilke, *Emp R*, I. Apr. 361
 The Victorian Era of British Expansion, by Alleyne Ireland, *N A R*, CLXXII. Apr. 560, May, 734

Colonies, etc.—continued.

- England at the Close of the Nineteenth Century, by Emil Reich, *Inter M*, III, Jan, 1
- The History of the Year in the Colonies: Greater Britain, *Nat R*, XXXVI, Jan, 745; Feb, 916; XXXVII, Mar, 138, Apr, 306, May, 470, June, 638, July, 798, Aug, 956; XXXVIII, Sept, 145, Oct, 301, Nov, 467, Dec, 641
- The History of the Year in Australasia, see under Australasia
- Wanted, an Imperial Conference, by Col. Sir George Sydenham Clarke, *Emp R*, I, Feb, 8
- Problems of the British Empire, by Sydney Brooks, *W Work*, II, Nov, 1393
- The Crown and the Empire, by C. de Thierry, *M R*, V, Dec, 21 (XXIV, Dec, 627)
- Crown Colony Government, by Sir Hubert Jerningham, *Emp R*, I, Feb, 87
- Federal Government for the United Kingdom and the Empire, by Hon. T. A. Brassey, *N C*, L, Aug, 190 (XXIV, Aug, 187)
- Colonial Policies: Assimilation and Autonomy, by Jogendra Chandra Ghosh, *Cal R*, CXII, Apr, 278
- Australasian Federation, see under Australasia
- The Lesser Antilles: a Lesson in the Government of Distant Colonies, by Robert T. Hill (*map*), *C M*, LXII, May, 53
- Parliament and the Empire, by Yetherton Wanhope, *New Lib*, II, Sept, 275 (XXIV, Sept, 204)
- The Extra-Territorial Authority of Parliament, by Sir Alex. E. Miller, *E W*, I, Nov, 83
- The Colonial Office, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), *W M*, XIII, May, 689
- The Colonial Office from within, by Sir John Bramston, *Emp R*, I, Apr, 279
- The Organisation of Mankind, by E. Wake Cook, *C R*, LXXX, Sept, 395 (XXIV, Sept, 292)
- The Rule of the English-Speaking Folk (*maps* and *ill.*), *W Work*, I, Mar, 479
- The Status of Annexed Territory and of Its Free Civilized Inhabitants, by Benjamin Harrison, *N A R*, CLXXII, Jan, 1 (XXIII, Feb, 185)
- The Prospects of the Middle Classes as Settlers and Planters in Greater Britain, by R. Hedger Wallace, *T C*, III, Nov, 324
- Labour Questions and Empire, by William D. Hamilton, *W R*, CLVI, July, 47 (XXIV, July, 68)
- The Paramountcy of England: the Rational Horizon of Falmouth, by G. Stewart Bowles, *M R*, IV, July, 68 (XXIV, July, 68)
- The Colonies and the Navy, by John Johnston, *New Lib*, II, Nov, 502 (XXIV, Nov, 500)
- Imperial Reserves, by Sir Charles Dilke, *Emp R*, I, Feb, 61
- The Colonial Contingents in South Africa, see under Africa
- Imperial Telegraph Routes, see under Telegraph
- Colonial Borrowings and the Colonial Loan Act, 1900, *Bank*, LXXII, Oct, 462
- Comparative Studies of Some Recent Bank Reports, *Bank*, LXXII, Nov, 564
- Colonial Insurance, I, XX, Nov, 381
- An Imperial Court of Final Appeal, by Sir Charles A. Roe, *Emp R*, II, Sept, 144
- Imperial Civil Service: a Suggestion from Australia, by Prof. Edward E. Morris, *N C*, XLIX, Mar, 445 (XXIII, Mar, 277)
- Life in the Tropics, see under Tropics
- The London School of Tropical Medicine, by P. Astor (*ill.*), *Harms*, VII, Aug, 33
- Tropical Diseases, etc., see Yellow Fever, Ague, Malaria and Mosquitoes
- The London University in relation to the Empire, by Sir Philip Magnus, *Emp R*, I, Mar, 170
- The Schools of Greater Britain, J Ed, XXIII, June, 358
- The Libraries of Greater Britain, by J. R. Boose, *Libr*, II, Apr, 183, July, 260
- Imperial Copyright, see under Copyright
- Queen Victoria from the Imperial Point of View, by C. de Thierry, *U S M*, CXLI, Mar, 547 (XXIII, Mar, 259)
- Some Royal Colonial Visits, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), *L R*, IX, Feb, 457
- The Colonial Tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales, see under Wales (Prince and Princess of)
- Recollections of Government House, by G. Seymour Fort, *Emp R*, I, May, 441
- Colonial Reminiscences, by Sir Hubert Jerningham, *Emp R*, I, May, 380; II, Aug, 29 (XXIV, Aug, 188), Nov, 422
- Colonial Memories, by Lady Broome, *C*, X, Apr, 473
- Phases of Life in the Colonies, by Old Colonial College Students, *Emp R*, I, Apr, 323
- Colonial Missions, by Sir John A. Cockburn, *Emp R*, I, Apr, 294
- Sent to the Plantations, by W. H. S. Aubrey, *C J*, IV, Dec, 812
- An Imperial Peacage, by A. C. Fox-Davies, *Geneal M*, V, Nov, 285
- The Colonies and the British Flag, see under Flags
- The Royal Arms, the Shield of Empire, see under Heraldry
- Colonies and British Possessions, etc., etc., noticed, see Africa, Ascension Island, Australasia, Australia, Barbados, Bermuda, Borneo, Canada, Ceylon, Cyprus, Egypt, Falkland Ids., Fiji, Gibraltar, Gilbert Islands, Guiana (British), India, Jamaica, Malta, Mauritius, New Guinea, Norfolk Island, St. Helena, Singapore (under Straits Settlements), Straits Settlements, Trinidad, Tristan da Cunha, West Indies, etc.
- Colonies of the Great Powers** (see also Articles under France, Germany, United States, etc., etc.):
- A Few Facts about the Colonies of the Great Powers, by Alleyne Ireland (*ill.*), *W M*, XIII, Mar, 438
- Colorado** (see also Colorado Springs, Denver, Silver Cañon):
- The Mini-g Development of Gilpin County, by Thomas Tonge (*map* and *ill.*), *Eng M*, XXII, Nov, 203 (XXIV, Dec, 632)
- My Visit to the Land of the Cliff-Dwellers, by Miss Helen Marsh Wixon (*ill.*), *W W*, VIII, Dec, 290

Colorado—continued.

- Red Man and White Man in Colorado's Game Fields, by Sumner W. Matteson (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII, Apr, 29
- Golf in Colorado, by S. H. Thompson, Jr. (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII, Aug, 552
- The Morrison Formation of Southeastern Colorado, by Willis T. Lee (*map* and *ill.*), *J Geol*, IX, June, 343
- Colorado Beetle, by F. V. Theobald (*ill.*), *J B A*, VIII, Sept, 147
- Colorado Desert: The Blooming of a Sahara, by William E. Smythe (*ill.*), *W Work*, II, Oct, 1261 (XXIV, Nov, 520)
- Colorado River:**
- The Grande Canyon: a New Wonder of the World, by Joaquin Miller (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVII, Mar, 786
- Down the Topocobya Trail to the Havasu Canyon, by G. W. James (*ill.*), *W W*, VII, Apr, 75
- Colorado Springs and Pike's Peak, by F. Walker (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXV, Oct, 236
- Colour and Colour-Perception:**
- Colour-Teaching in Schools, by M. McMillan, *G W*, XLII, Oct, 691
- Some New Observations in Support of Thomas Young's Theory of Light and Colour-Vision, by W. McDougall, *Mind*, X, Jan, 52, Apr, 210, July, 347
- Colour-Introspection on the Part of the Eskimo, by C. L. Franklin, *Psychol R*, VIII, July, 306
- A Colour Illusion, by M. F. McClure, *A J Psychol*, XII, Jan, 178
- Was Victor Hugo Colour-Blind? by Miss C. E. Meeker, *G M*, CCXC, Apr, 376
- Colour-Photography**, see under Photography
- Coloured Pictures, Colour-Printing**, see under Art
- Colquhoun, Archibald R.**
- On the Government of China, *Mad R*, VII, Nov, 339
- On Manchuria in Transformation, *M R*, V, Oct, 58 (XXIV, Oct, 391)
- On the Chinese People, *Mad R*, VII, Aug, 228
- On Mrs. Isabella Bishop: a Celebrated Lady Traveller (*ill.*), *G W*, XLII, Apr, 242
- Colston Hall**, see under Bristol
- Colton, Arthur, Poems by,—**
- "Victory," *A M*, LXXXVII, June, 800
- "Night Piece," *A M*, LXXXVIII, Sept, 428
- "Lines to Faustine," *C M*, LXII, Aug, 593
- Columbia, St. (521—597), and Iona**, by Agnes C. Storer (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXIII, Sept, 746
- Columban, St. (543—615), and the Founding of the Irish Monastery at Bobbio in the Apennines**, by Rev. T. J. Shahan, *A C Q*, XXVI, July, 436
- Columbia, District of** (see also Washington City):
- The District of Columbia in Its Centennial Year, by Henry B. F. Macfarland, *F*, XXX, Jan, 545
- A Well-Governed American Municipality, by H. B. F. Macfarland, *Every M*, V, Aug, 248
- Columbus, Christopher, 1435?—1506:** Guanahani or San Salvador, Bahamas: the True Landing-Place of Columbus, by F. MacBennett (*map*), *C W*, LXXII, Mar, 784
- Columbus, Ohio:** The Columbus Attempt to secure Three-Cent Fares, by Edward W. Bemis, *A P S*, XVIII, Nov, 479; Same Article, *Mun A*, V, Dec, 905
- Comets**, see under Astronomy
- Commerce, Trade, Finance**, see Finance, etc., etc.
- Commercial Education**, see under Education
- Common Things:** Queer Uses of Common Things, by H. Sutherland, *Ainslee*, VII, Apr, 253
- Commonplace Book of Caleb Talbot**, by John Mortimer, *Man Q*, XX, Apr, 119
- Commons, House of**, see under Parliamentary
- Commons and Open Spaces**, see Open Spaces
- Commonwealth**, see under Cromwell
- Communion**, see Holy Communion
- Como:** Italy's Garden of Eden, by Mrs. Elizabeth Robins Pennell (*ill.*), *C M*, LXII, Oct, 836 (XXIV, Oct, 401)
- Companies and Company-Promoting**, see under Finance
- Compensation for Workmen**, see under Labour Problems
- Competition, Miscellaneous:** The Spirit of Competition—Should It be encouraged? Discussion, *P R*, XII, Apr, 251
- Competition in Trade**, see under Finance
- Composers**, see under Music
- Compressed Air**, see Pneumatics
- Compton, Rev. W. C., and Dover College**, by Old Doverian (*ill.*), *P B M*, VII, June, 401
- Comstock Lode, Nevada:**
- The Comstock of Today, by T. A. Rickard (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XX, Sept, 347 (XXIV, Oct, 414)
- The Comstock Lode, by F. B. Osborn, *G M*, CCXC, Jan, 36
- Comte, Auguste, 1798—1857** (see also Positivism):
- "Passages from the Letters of Auguste Comte," edited by Dr. J. K. Ingram, Alfred H. Haggard, *Pos R*, IX, Nov, 217
- Comte and Physics**, by H. Gordon Jones, *Pos R*, IX, Dec, 229
- Conation**, see under Philosophy
- Concentration Camps in South Africa**, see under Africa
- Concordances:** A Chat about Concordances to the Bible, by Rev. H. B. Freeman (*ill.*), *Q*, Apr, 618
- Concrete:** Armoured Concrete for Bridge, Tunnel, and Girder Work, by H. C. Werner (*ill.*), *Eng T*, V, May, 391
- Conder, Col. C. R.**
- On the Results of Syrian Stone Lore, *Hom R*, XLI, Feb, 104
- On Canaanite Civilization, *Hom R*, XLII, Dec, 482
- On Palestine Exploration, see under Palestine

- Condition of the People** (see also Articles under Labour, Emigration, Population, Pauperism and the Poor Law, Sociology, Political Economy, Cooperative Movement, Thrift, Savings Banks, Housing of the Working Classes, Homes and Shelters, Settlements, Land Question, Rural Life, Temperance and the Liquor Traffic, Women, Children, etc.; and Occupations of the People (under Professions)):
- The Annals of a Slum-Family, by a Commercial Traveller, *Humane R*, II, Apr. 42
- "Cities and Citizens, or Britain's Next Campaign" by the Author of "A Colony of Mercy":
W. T. Stead on, *R R*, XXIII. Mar. 291
Unsigned Article on, *H*, XVIII. May. 372
- "Poverty" by B. S. Rowntree, W. T. Stead on (*ill.*), *R R*, XXIV. Dec. 642
- The Rights of Men, by W. A. Northcott, *A*, XXVI. Dec. 561
- Poverty and Social Decay, by A. M. Colwick, *A*, XXVI. July. 34
- The Decrease of the Fit: Anti-Natural Selection, *Crisis*, I. Oct. 217
- The Doom of the Citizen, *Crisis*, I. Apr. 16
- The Heart of the Empire, by S. H. Swinny, *Pos R*, IX. Oct. 202
- The Houseless; the Hotel of the Beautiful Star, by William Sharp (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLII. Oct. 673
- A Workman's Budget, by Arthur Morrison, *C*, X. Apr. 446 (XXIII. Apr. 373)
- The London Factory Girl, *T B*, CXXII. Mar. 315 (XXIII. Mar. 261)
- "East London" by Sir Walter Besant, W. Pett Kidge on (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XX. May. 46
- Shadow and Sunlight in East London, by Sir Walter Besant (*ill.*), *C M*, LXI. Jan. 408
- The Helping Hand in East London, by Sir Walter Besant (*ill.*), *C M*, LXI. Feb. 541
- Poverty's Own Charities; How the Poor help each other, by D. L. Woolmer (*ill.*), *Q*, Mar. 525
- Rag Day at Islington, by F. M. Holmes, *L H*, XLIX. Sept. 949
- A Saturday Market in Slum London, by E. T. Richards (*ill.*), *T M*, V. Sept. 1046
- Sunday Morning in Petticoat Lane, by M. M. Sharpe, *L H*, XLIX. Oct. 1033
- A Sunday Afternoon in Clerkenwell, by Miss E. L. Banks (*ill.*), *Q*, June. 791
- Sunday in London, by Miss M. S. Warren (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, Aug. 137
- The Canal Boat Population in London: a Race Apart, *H*, XIX. Dec. 431
- The London Irish, *Black*, CLXX. July. 124 (XXIV. July. 64)
- The Jew in London; Foreign Undesirables, *Black*, CLXIX. Feb. 279
- Notes on the Jewish Question in Whitechapel, by E. C. Carter, *Econ R*, XI. Jan. 94
- The Population of Manchester and Salford: an Essay in Statistics, by E. T. Campagnac and C. E. B. Russell, *Econ R*, XI. Jan. 73
- Life in the Manufacturing Towns of Lancashire and Yorkshire, by J. G. Leigh, *Econ R*, XI. Apr. 160
- Sketches in a Northern Town, by Mrs. Henry Birchenough, *N C*, I. Sept. 479, Dec. 1001
- The "Darkest England" Scheme of the Salvation Army, see under Salvation Army
- The Bournville Experiment, see Bournville
- Other Model Employers, Workmen's Villages, etc., see under Labour
- The Rural Exodus, see under Rural Life
- Country Holidays for City-Dwellers, see Country Holidays
- Street Nuisances and Noises, by Mrs. E. T. Cook (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIV. May. 47 (XXIII. May. 487)
- Hooliganism, see Hooliganism
- Condition of the People in the United States, see under United States (Social Problems)
- Conduct**, see Ethics, Manners, etc.
- Cone, Ada**, on the Art Problem in the United States, *C R*, LXXX. Sept. 375 (XXIV. Sept. 292)
- Cone, Helen Gray**, Poem by,—"Henry Wadsworth Longfellow" (*ill.*), *Q T*, IX. Dec. 153
- Coney, Mr.**—How Mr. Coney saved President Diaz, by Prof. C. F. Holder (*ill.*), *W W*, VI. Feb. 419
- Confederate States**, see under Civil War of America
- Conferences**: Celebrations and Gatherings of 1901, *R R A*, XXIII. May. 580
- Confessional**:
The Integrity of Confession, by Dr. D. Mannix, *Ir E R*, X. Nov. 444
Jurisdiction to hear the Confession of Nuns, by Dr. D. Mannix, *Ir E R*, IX. Feb. 161, Apr. 339
The Jubilee Confession for Nuns, by Archbishop Walsh, *Ir E R*, IX. May. 465
- Confucius** (551 B.C.—479 B.C.), and **Confucianism**:
The Wisdom of Confucius (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXV. Sept. 831
The Soul of China, by A. C. Fontaine, *Meta M*, XIV. May. 313
Confucius Redivivus, by W. Arthur Cornaby, *L Q*, VI. July. 137
- Congo River, Congo State**, etc., see under Africa
- Congressional Library at Washington**, see under Libraries
- Congregationalism**:
"Henry Barrow" by Dr. F. J. Powicke: The Origins of Congregationalism, by J. D. T., *P M Q*, XXIII. July. 485
Congregationalists noticed, see
Campbell (Rev. R. J.), Parker (Dr. Joseph),
Hall (Dr. Newman), Watts (Rev. J. Stockwell)
Horton (Dr. R. F.),
- Congreve, William**, 1670—1729: The Women of Congreve, by M. Jourdain, *Ken*, I. Apr. 53
- Coniston, Lancashire**: The Ruskin Memorial Cross at Coniston, by G. D. C. (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXX. Sept. 602
- Conjuring**:
The Modern Practice of Black Art, by J. P. Coughlan (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVI. Oct. 138
Indian Conjuring explained, by Prof. Hoffmann, *C J*, IV. Nov. 757
Amongst Japanese Jugglers, by W. B. Robertson (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXIII. Sept. 384
Robert Houdin: a Modern Magician, by Tudor Jenks (*ill.*), *St M*, XXVIII. Apr. 512
Paul Cinquevalli, Juggler (*ill.*), *Play*, I. Oct. 15
A Parlour Séance with David Devant, by E. T. Sachs (*ill.*), *Str*, XXII. Dec. 735
The Wizard Houdini exposed by H. L. Adam (*ill.*), *Royal*, VI. July. 252
Old Malabar, Juggler and Acrobat, by William Dinsmore, *Man Q*, XX. July. 259
Connacht, Ireland: Religious Songs of Connacht, by Dr. Douglas Hyde, *N I R*, XIV. Jan. 315, Feb. 379; XV. Mar. 59, Apr. 123, May, 185, June. 248
Connecticut River, Long Island: Country Homes on the Connecticut, by Alexander Kidd (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII. Apr. 93
Connecticut (see also Hartford, Middletown, Mystic):
The Blue Laws of Connecticut, by B. J. Hendrick (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LIII. Nov. 25
The River System of Connecticut, by William H. Hobbs (*maps*), *J Geol*, IX. Oct. 469
Yale University, see under Universities
Connecticut Valley: Olden Time Music in the Connecticut Valley, by Collins G. Burnham (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIV. Mar. 12
Connell, Francis, on His Misadventures in the Alps: the Cup and the Lip, *C*, XI. Aug. 229
Connellsville, Penn., and the Coal Industry, see under Coal
Conrad, Joseph (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XX. Sept. 173
Conscience, see under Ethics
Consciousness, see under Psychology
Conscription, see under Armies
Conservative and Unionist Party (see also Articles under Parliamentary, etc.):
Causes of the Conservatism of England, by Augustine Birrell, *N A R*, CLXXII. Feb. 250 (XXIII. Mar. 282)
The Unionist Party, by H. C. Garrod, *T C I*, Jan. 141
The Causes of Unionist Discontent, by an Old Parliamentary Hand, *Nat R*, XXXVII. June. 512 (XXIII. June. 579)
The Salisbury Administration, see under Parliamentary
A Plain Man's Politics, by William Archer, *M R*, V. Nov. 66 (XXIV. Nov. 502)
Coming Young Men in Politics, by W. M. Crook (*ill.*), *Y M*, XV. Sept. 289 (XXIV. Sept. 302)
Conservatives and Unionists noticed, see
Avebury (Lord), Clarke (Sir E.), Salisbury (Marquis of),
Chamberlain (J.), Devonshire (Duke of), Wyndham (George),
Churchill (Winston), Hicks-Beach (Sir M.),
Spencer, Lansdowne (Lord), etc.
- Consort, Prince**, 1819—1861: The Reign of Prince Consort, *C M*, LXI. Apr. 954
- Constant, Jean Joseph Benjamin**, 1845—1902:
A Painter of England's Queens, by A. Anderson (*ill.*), *P M*, XI. May. 459
On Queen Victoria and Queen Alexandra (*ill.*), *Universal*, II. Mar. 447
On the Portraits He has painted (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLI. May. 821 (XXIII. May. 487; XXIV. July. 54)
- Constantine, Algeria**, see under Africa
- Constantinople**, see under Turkey
- Constitutional History**, see under Political Science, etc.
- Consular Service of the United States**, see under United States
- Consumers' League in the United States; its Work and Problems**, by Frank L. McVey, *A J Soc*, VI. May. 764
- Consumption, Open-Air Cure**, etc.:
Tuberculosis, *Q R*, CXCV. July. 274 (XXIV. Aug. 179)
The Problem of Tuberculosis, by Harold White, *W R*, CLVI. Nov. 545 (XXIV. Nov. 498)
The Fight against Consumption, *E R*, CXCV. Oct. 438 (XXIV. Nov. 522)
The Fight against Tuberculosis, by Dr. Lawrence F. Flick, *W Work*, II. Nov. 1434
The Winning War against Consumption, by Sylvester Baxter, *R R A*, XXIII. June. 705 (XXIII. June. 577)
The Social Aspect of Tuberculosis, by J. H. Bridges, *Pos R*, IX. Oct. 293
The Relations between Human and Bovine Tuberculosis, by Pro. J. McFadyean, *J R A S*, LXII. 50
Prof. Koch and Tuberculosis, by Prof. G. Sims Woodhead, *M R*, V. Oct. 26 (XXIV. Oct. 410)
The Bâle Sanatorium at Davos; Miracles on the Mountains (*ill.*), *Q*, Feb. 412
High Life in Leysin, Switzerland, by S. Pearson (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIX. Oct. 991 (XXIV. Oct. 401)
Can Consumption be cured? a State's Experiment at Rutland, Mass., by Mrs. Rufus Phillips Williams (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIV. May. 269
Sunny Tasmania for English Invalids, by Harry Benjafield, *I C M*, II. Mar. 232
- Contests: The Oddest Contests on Record**, by M. Randal Roberts (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXII. Feb. 323
- Contredanse**, J. F. R. Steiner on, *Mus T*, XLII. Feb. 97
- Convalescent Homes: The Caxton Convalescent Home at Limpsfield, Surrey**, by F. G. Montgomery (*ill.*), *Cax*, I. Sept. 261
- Convents and Convent Life**, see Monasteries and Convents
- Conventions, Conferences**, see Conferences
- Conveyors and Elevators**, see under Engineering

- Convicts and Convict Life**, see under Crime and Prisons
- Conway, Sir Martin**, on Joris Carolus; a Forgotten Arctic Explorer (*maps*), G J, XVII. June, 623
- Conway, Dr. Moncreu D.**,
On America's Golden-Rule-Treaty with China, 1858 and 1868, and American Missionaries, O C, XV. June, 321
On Ethical Culture *versus* Ethical Cult, O C, XV. Feb. 98; Reply to, by J. Cleveland Hall, O C, XV. Mar. 150
On Sir Richard Whittington; an Old London Folk Tale (*ill.*), Harp, XLII. Aug. 459 (XXIV. Aug. 186)
- Conway, Wales**; Plas Mawr, (*Conway*); the Home of the Royal Cambrian Academy, by Ernest W. Haslehurst (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Aug. 444
- Conybeare, F. C.**,
On the French Republic v. the Monk, Nat R, XXXVII. May, 453 (XXIII. May, 478)
On Roumania as a Persecuting Power, Nat R, XXXVI. Feb. 818 (XXIII. Feb. 181)
On the Date of the Composition of the Paschal Chronicle, J Theol S, II. Jan. 288
On the Testaments of the XII. Patriarchs, Jew Q, XIII. Jan. 258
On the Paganism of the Ancient Prussians, F L, XII. Sept. 293
- Cook, E. T.**,
On His Editorial Experiences, Universal, IV. Dec. 61
On Lord Rosebery and the Liberal Party, New Lib, II. Aug. 11 (XXIV. Aug. 162)
On Ruskin and the New Liberalism, New Lib, I. Feb. 18 (XXIII. Feb. 183)
- Cook, Mrs. E. T.**,
On Street Nuisances and Noises (*ill.*), P M M, XXIV. May, 41 (XXIII. May, 487)
On "An Englishwoman's Love-Letters"; a Literary Enigma, Bkman, XIX. Feb. 153
On Brides; How They should spend the Long Day (*ill.*), W H, X. Feb. 511
On Contrasts in Marriage (*ill.*), W H, XI. Apr. 39
On Marriage and Pre-Nuptial Friendships (*ill.*), W H, XI. June, 236 (XXIII. June, 556)
On Marriage as a Mutual Admiration Society (*ill.*), W H, XI. Sept. 496
On Wives; Should They have Professions? (*ill.*), W H, XII. Oct. 35 (XXIV. Oct. 415)
- Cook, Dr. Frederick A.**, on a Guanaco Hunt with Fuegians (*ill.*), O, XXXVII. Feb. 576
- Cook, Dr. Joseph**, 1830—1901:
On His Religious Belief, Hom R, XLII. Sept. 208, Oct. 298, Nov. 397
On Prof. Park, B S, LVIII. Apr. 347; Hom R, XLII. Aug. 117
- Cooke, Rev. A. H.**, and Aldenham School, by W. Hyde Hills (*ill.*), P S M, VII. Feb. 81
- Cooke, C. Kinloch**,
On the Royal Colonial Tour (*maps*), Emp R, I. Apr. 237; II. Dec. 550
On Mr. Barton's Cabinet; Forecast of Policy, Emp R, I. Feb. 116
On the Finances of the Transvaal; Sir David Barbour's Report, Emp R, I. July, 659
- Cooke, Ebenezer**, and His System of Brushwork and Inventional Drawing, by T. J. McCormack (*ill.*), O C, XV. Jan. 30
- Cooke, Edmund Vance**, Poem by,—"Snares," Chaut, XXXIII. May, 132
- Cookery and Cookery Schools**, see under Food
- Coolidge, Susan**, Poem by,—"One Little Star," G T, VII. Feb. 315
- Coomassie**, see under Africa (West)
- Cooper, Prof. James**, on Philosophy; the Passage from Mind to Matter, B S, LVIII. Jan. 1
- Cooper, John A.**,
On the Canadian Magazine, Can M, XVII. June, 194
On the Failure of the Pan-American Exhibition (*ill.*), Can M, XVIII. Dec. 99
- Cooper, Samuel**, Miniaturist, 1600—1672, Lumsden Property on (*ill.*), Conn, I. Oct. 105
- Cooper, Samuel (1725—1783)**, and His Diary, 1775—6, by F. Tuckerman, A H, VI. Jan. 303
- Cooper, Dr. Thomas**, died 1840: Letters of Dr. Thomas Cooper, 1825—1832, A H, VI. July, 725
- Cooper, Thomas Sidney**, 1803—1902:
Our Veteran Painter, by W. E. Crothers (*ill.*), L H, L. Dec. 91 (XXIV. Dec. 621)
Poem on T. S. Cooper, by A. B. Cooper, G T, VIII. May, 114
- Co-operative Movement**:
George Jacob Holyoake, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXIV. Sept. 249;
Part of Same Article, R R Aus, XIX. Oct. 377
The Co-operative Congress at Middlesbrough, 1901, F. Maddison on, Econ R, XI. July, 344
Co-operators and the New Century, W R, CLVI. Aug. 138 (XXIV. Aug. 186)
Progress and Deterioration in the Co-operative Movement, by H. W. Wolff, Econ R, XI. Oct. 445
Recent Progress of Labour Co-partnership, by A. Williams and H. Vivian, Econ R, XI. Apr. 201
Trade Unionism *versus* Co-operation, by E. F. Forrest, Econ R, XI. Apr. 241
Co-operation and Profit-Sharing, see under Labour
Co-operators, the State, and the Housing Question, by Gilbert Slater, C R, LXXIX. Feb. 254
The Ealing Tenants Housing Scheme, by Henry Vivian; Interview by W. T. Stead, R R, XXIV. Aug. 217
Railway Facilities for Co-operative Marketing, by X., Land M, V. July, 449
Prosperity by Co-operation in Ireland, W Work, I. Feb. 435
The Co-operative Association of America, by Rev. Hiram Vrooman, A, XXVI. Dec. 578

- Coote, W. A.** and the National Vigilance Association, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXIV. Dec. 691
- Copeland, Henry**, on the Queen's Reign in New South Wales, Emp R, I. Mar. 131
- Copenhagen**, see under Denmark
- Copper**:
The Deposition of Copper by Solutions of Ferrous Salts, by H. C. Biddle, J Geol, IX. Aug. 430
Effect of Drawing on the Elasticity of Copper Wire, by J. R. Benton (*diagrams*), Phys R, XIII. Oct. 234
Mount Lyell Mine and Railway, Tasmania (*ill.*), R R Aus, XVIII. Mar. 339; XIX. Aug. 187
The Copper Mines of Ashio, Japan, by Edwin G. Adams, Jr. (*ill.*), Eng M, XXII. Oct. 69 (XXIV. Nov. 506)
- Copwoods**, see under Forestry
- Copyright**:
The New Copyright Bill; Symposium, Au, XI. Jan. 138
The International Copyright Act, Au, XI. Mar. 173
International Literary Copyright; its Possibilities, by G. Herbert Thring, F R, LXIX. May, 804 (XXIII. May, 480)
Imperial Copyright, by Lord Thrin, Emp R, I. May, 363
Canadian Copyright, Au, XI. Jan. 135, Apr. 193, May, 211
Book-Copyright in the United States, by T. Solberg, Libr J, XXVI. Aug. 21
Copyright in Speeches; the Printing of Spoken Words, by F. Ireland, R R A, XXIII. June, 714
- Coquelin, Constant**, on Art and the Actor (*ill.*), Philhar, I. Apr. 68
- Corbet, W. J.**,
On England; What should England do to be saved? W R, CLV. June, 604 (XXIII. June, 556)
On War; Can a War of Aggression be justified? W R, CLV. Mar. 274
On the Policy of Grab; a Pirate Empire, W R, CLVI. Nov. 477
On the Scourge of Insanity, T C, I. Jan. 133
- Corbett, Julian S.**,
Julian S. Corbett on Drake and His Successors, E R, CXCIV. July, 1
On Col. Wilks and Napoleon, M R, II. Jan. 63 (XXIII. Jan. 69)
- Corbett, W. J.**, on the Historical Studies of J. H. Roud, E H, XVI. Oct. 765
- Corbin, Adjutant-Gen.**, and the Miles-Corbin Feud, by L. A. Coolidge (*ill.*), Ainslee, VII. Mar. 99
- Corday, Charlotte**, 1768—1793: Charlotte Corday's Letters, by Harry Tuck Sherman (*ill.*), G T, VII. Mar. 385, 403
- Corder, Frederick**, on Fiftis, Permissible and Otherwise, Mus T, XLII. July, 449
- Cordes, France**, Ernest C. Peixotto on (*ill.*), Scrib, XXIX. Apr. 472
- Corea**, see Korea
- Corelli, Miss Marie**,
Marie Corelli's Works, by Fred Firth, P M Q, XXIII. Jan. 115
The Theological Works of Marie Corelli, Ch Q, LI. Jan. 369
"The Master Christian" by Marie Corelli: The Popular Novel, Q R, CXCIV. July, 244
On Queen Victoria: the Greatest Queen in the World (*ill.*), Universal, II. Feb. Supplement
On Sovran Woman, L R, X. July, 265
- Corfe Castle, Dorsetshire**, B. C. A. Windle on (*ill.*), Arch Rev, IX. Feb. 59
- Corinthians, Epistles to**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Coriolanus by Shakespeare**:
Kemble, Kean, and Macready as Coriolanus, by G. Crosse, Mac, LXXXIV. May, 57
Coriolanus at the Lyceum, by R. Phené Spiers (*ill.*), Arch Rev, X. July, 3
- Cork and Orrery**, Countess of, on Etiquette (*ill.*), P M M, XXIV. May, 66
- Corn**, see under Agriculture
- Cornaro, L.**, 1467—1566: Cornaro's Philosophy of Longevity in English, by W. E. A. Axon, Libr, II. Apr. 120
- Cornhill University, Ithaca, New York**, see under Universities
- Cornhill Magazine**:
The Birth and Parentage of the *Cornhill Magazine*, by George M. Smith, C, X. Jan. 4; Same Article, Critic, XXXVIII. Feb. 154
Poem on the *Cornhill Magazine*—"The Five Hundredth Number" by Austin Dobson, C, XI. Aug. 145
- Cornish, C. J.**,
On the Results of Wild Bird Protection, C, X. Mar. 330
On Rook-Shooting, C, X. June, 781
On Sport in the Thames Valley, Bad M, XII. Feb. 129
On the Old and the New Prodigal, C, XI. Dec. 825
- Cornish, Vaughan**,
Vaughan Cornish and Kumatology, by M. Tindal (*ill.*), P M, XII. July, 10
On the Size of Ocean Waves, K, XXIV. Jan. 1, Mar. 55, May, 97, July, 145
On the Formation of Wave Surfaces in Sand (*ill.*), Scot G M, XVII. Jan. 1
On Sand-Waves in Tidal Currents (*maps and ill.*), G J, XVIII. Aug. 170
On Snow Mushrooms in the Selkirks, B. C., P M, XII. Dec. 580
- Cornwall** (see also Dolcoath, Harlyn Bay, Lostwithiel, No-Mans-Land):
Some Cornish Wayside Crosses, by Miss Gertrude Bacon (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX. July, 455 (XXIV. July, 39)
With the Pilchard Fleet, by Stephen Gwynn, Black, CLXX. Sept. 331
- Cornwall and York, Duke and Duchess of**, see Wales (Prince and Princess of)
- Cornwallis, Adm.**,—The Blockade of the French Atlantic Ports, 1803—1805, by Adm. Cornwallis: an Unknown Chapter of Naval History, by John Leyland, Mac, LXXXIV. July, 185
- Coromandel Coast**, see under India

Coronations:

- The English Coronation Orders, by Rev. H. A. Wilson, *J Theol* 8, II. July, 487
- The Next Coronation, by L. W. Vernon Harcourt, *N C*, XLIX. June, 975 (XXIII. June, 580)
- King Edward VII.'s Coronation, by Mrs. Belloc Lowndes, *Lipp*, LXVII. Dec, 720
- Westminster Abbey and the Coronation, by Somers Clarke (*plans*), *N C*, L. Sept, 387 (XXIV. Sept, 293)
- Where is the British Throne? by Henry Navarr (*ill.*), *Harms*, VII. Sept, 182
- The Part of the Queen Consort in the Coronation, by Miss Alice Corkran (*ill.*), *Q R*, III. Oct, 979
- How the King's Famous Cream Horses are being prepared for the Great Event (*ill.*), *Harms*, VII. Aug, 57
- Sir Pratap Singh and the Coronation, by Col. G. H. Trevor, *Emp R*, II. Dec, 596
- Queen Adelaide's Coronation, 1831, by Lady Georgiana Bathurst, *T B*, CXXIII. May, 25
- Omens at Coronations, by Charles Benham, *N C*, L. Nov, 799 (XXIV. Nov, 518)
- Omens, etc.: Some Mythologies of Monarchy, by L. W. Vernon Harcourt, *New Lib*, II. Nov, 469
- Byzantine Imperial Coronations, by Rev. F. E. Brightman, *J Theol* 8, II. Apr, 359
- Corot, Jean Baptiste Camille, 1796-1875:
- The Inner Life of Corot, by Adelia A. Field Johnston, *Chaut*, XXXII. Jan, 426
- Words for Corot's Picture "Macheth and the Witches," by Max Beerbohm, *New Lib*, I. July, 758
- Corporal Punishment: Caning in Girls' Schools, *J Ed*, XXIII. July, 463
- Corporations, Municipalities, see Municipal Government
- Corporations, Trusts, Syndicates, see Syndicates
- Corpus Christi Day in Vienna, by Rev. R. Lovett (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Sept, 726
- Correggio, Antonio Allegri da, 1494-1534: Correggio and Spiritual Decay, by Hcnora Twycross (*ill.*), *Q T*, VIII. Sept, 373
- Corrychoillie (John Cameron), 1790-1826: A Highland Character, *C J*, IV. Dec, 820
- Corset, see under Dress
- Corsica:
- Napoleon in Corsica: an Episode of 1789, by W. B. Duffield, *C*, X. Mar, 356 (XXIII. Mar, 287)
- Ajaccio: the Birthplace of Napoleon, by Nonie Powell (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVII. Aug, 303
- Ajaccio, by Mrs. Edwin Chilli (*ill.*), *Q T*, VII. Mar, 413
- Boswell in Corsica: the Perfect Journalist on His Travels, by M. A. Stibart (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXV. Oct, 125
- Corsica for the Bicyclist, by C. Edwards (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII. May, 153
- Cosby, Dudley S. A.,
- On a Roman Catholic University for Ireland, *W R*, CLV. Mar, 293 (XXIII. Mar, 277); and Reply to, by Thomas E. Naughten, *W R*, CLV. June, 672 (XXIII. June, 583)
- On the Compulsory Expropriation of Irish Landlords, *W R*, CLV. June, 647 (XXIII. June, 583)
- Costa Rica: Vanilla-Gathering in Central America, by Rowland W. Cater, *C J*, IV. Apr, 278
- Cotillon, see under Dancing
- Cotswold Hills:
- A Byway in the Cotswolds, by Rev. W. H. Hutton, *C*, IX. Sept, 146
- Cirencester, etc.: a Provincial Letter, by Urbanus Sylvan, *C*, XI. Nov, 686
- Cottage Architecture, see under Architecture
- Cotton, Sir Arthur (1803-1890), and the "Life" by Lady Hope:
- Inglis, W. A., on, *Cal R*, CXII. Apr, 248
- Morris, Henry, on (*ill.*), *Ch Mis* I, LII. Mar, 161
- A. T. F. on, *Cal R*, CXII. Apr, 257
- Cotton, Capt. P. H. G. Powell, on His Journey through Unknown Abyssinia (*ill.*), *W W*, VII. Sept, 557
- Cotton:
- The Story of Cotton, by George B. Waldron (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIV. Mar, 777
- A Gossip on Cotton, by W. J. Gordon (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIX. Mar, 423 (XXIII. Mar, 268)
- Conciliation in the Cotton Trade, by L. L. Price, *Econ J*, XI. June, 235
- The Northern Mill Operatives, by Howard Hensman (*ill.*), *Universal*, III. Sept, 556
- Cotton Mills in Egypt, by Edward Dicey, *Emp R*, II. Sept, 195
- The Realm of Cotton in the United States, by T. C. Smith (*ill.*), *Fr L*, VIII. Nov, 124
- Cotton Mills: a New Class of Labour in the United States South, by Leonora B. Ellis, *F*, XXXI. May, 306
- Cottrell, Stephen B., Engineer and General Manager of the Liverpool Overhead Railway: Interview (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VIII. Feb, 97
- Coubertin, Baron Pierre de,
- On the Conditions of Franco-British Peace, *F R*, LXIX. June, 1013 (XXIV. July, 56)
- On French Politics of Today, *R R A*, XXIII. Apr, 447
- On Emile Loubet (*ill.*), *C M*, LXII. May, 23 (XXIII. May, 486)
- On Germany and Austria: the Problem of Central Europe, *F R*, LXX. Oct, 605 (XXIV. Oct, 389)
- Couch, A. T. Quiller,
- On the Novel in the Nineteenth Century, *P M M*, XXIII. Feb, 268 (XXIII. Feb, 172)
- On F. T. Bullen's "With Christ at Sea" (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XIX. Jan, 121
- On the Laying-Up of the Boat for the Winter, *C*, XI. Oct, 447

Cougar:

- With the Cougar Hounds, by Theodore Roosevelt (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXX. Oct, 417 (XXIV. Oct, 370, 411), Nov, 545
- How the Black-Tailed Deer fought the Cougar in British Columbia, by A. B. Jones (*ill.*), *W W*, VII. Apr, 80
- Couldock, C. W. (died ?), E. L. Davenport, and Charlotte Cushman: A Theatrical Trinity, by Hart Conway (*ill.*), *Philhar*, I. Jan, 49
- Counties:
- The Distribution of British Ability, by Havelock Ellis, *M R*, III. Apr, 92 (XXIII. Apr, 371)
- Local History, see Local History, etc.
- Authors and Their Counties, see under Literature
- County Government, see County Councils
- Country Holidays:
- Summer Holidays for City-Dwellers, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *R R*, XXIII. June, 551
- Country Holidays for Children: Little Innocents Abroad, by D. L. Woolmer (*ill.*), *Q*, Aug, 945
- Country Holidays for Poor Children, by Mrs. S. A. Barnett, *Q O P*, XXII. May, 484
- Country Life, see Rural Life, etc.
- Country Parsonages, by Rev. M. G. Watkins, *Q M*, CCXC. Jan, 48
- Countryman, Gratia, on the Opportunities of Librarians, *Libr J*, XXVI. Aug, 52
- County Council of London:
- The Fifth London County Council, by H. L. W. Lawson, *F R*, LXIX. Apr, 623 (XXIII. Apr, 359)
- The Citizen and the Politician, by Robert Donald, *C R*, LXXIX. Apr, 589 (XXIII. Apr, 360)
- Three Years' Progressive Work, by T. M'Kinnon Wood, *New Lib*, I. Feb, 82
- London in Parliament, by Frederick Dolman, *New Lib*, II. Sept, 261
- London's Chace, by Sir George Arthur, *New Lib*, II. Dec, 670
- How London was saved, by John Martin, *F*, XXXI. May, 318
- What the L.C.C. has done in Ten Years, by Harold Conway (*ill.*), *Harms*, VI. Mar, 129
- The Young Man's Duty as a Citizen, by A. M. Torrance; Interview, by E. J. (*ill.*), *Y M*, XV. Aug, 253 (XXIV. Aug, 171)
- The County Council and the Housing Question, see under Housing Question
- The Censor and the Fire Hose, by Cecil Raleigh (*ill.*), *Play*, I. Dec, 143
- The London County Council School of Arts and Crafts, see under Arts and Crafts
- County Councils and the Non-County Boroughs, *S B Q*, VI. Nov, 466
- County Government in the United States: Responsibility in County Government, by S. E. Sparling, *P Sc Q*, XVI. Sept, 437
- Courage (see also Heroism):
- Curiosities of Courage, by R. H. Davis, *Every M*, IV. Feb, 187
- Coursing, see under Dogs
- Courtenay, Miss Louisa (Octogenarian), and Her Reminiscences, *C*, XI. July, 84 (XXIV. July, 59)
- Courtes, see under Crete (Ancient)
- Courtesy, see Manners
- Courthouse, Prof. W. J.,
- Prof. Courthouse as a Critic, by Miss Helen A. Clarke, *P L*, XIII. Dec, 590
- "Life in Poetry and Law in Taste" by Prof. Courthouse, Unsigned Article on, *E R*, CXCIV. Oct, 320
- Courtney, Leonard, on the Making and Reading of Newspapers, *C R*, LXXIX. Mar, 365 (XXIII. Mar, 280)
- Courtney, W. L.,
- On A. W. Pinero's "Iris," *F R*, LXX. Nov, 902
- Poems by W. L. Courtney:
- "A Sonnet of Revolt," *F R*, LXIX. June, 1030
- "Hereafter," *F R*, LXX. Sept, 387
- "The Burden of the Sea," *P M M*, XXIV. July, 330
- Countans (King) the Emperor: An Old French Romance, by R. Le Gallienne (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXII. Nov, 52
- Coutts Family: The Story of Coutts's Bank and the Coutts Family: A Romance of Money, Cramp M, XVII. Jan, 21
- Covent Garden, H. D. Lowry on, *C J*, IV. June, 408
- Covent-Garden Journal edited by Henry Fielding, 1752, Austin Dobson on, *Nat R*, XXXVII. May, 383
- Cowham, Hilda (Mrs. Edgar Lander): Interview, by Edith Young (*ill.*), *Q R*, IV. Dec, 115
- Cowley, Abraham, Poet, 1618-1667: The Drag-Net of Cowley, by Sidney T. Irwin, *M R*, II. Jan, 91
- Cowper, Earl, Translation by, -Three Scenes from Edmond Rostand's "L'Aiglon" *N C*, XLIX. June, 988
- Cowper, William, 1731-1800:
- Lady Hesketh and "Johnny of Norfolk" (Rev. John Johnson), by Mrs. H. Berham Johnson, *M R*, III. May, 152
- The Unpublished and Uncollected Poems of Cowper, by Thomas Wright (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIX. May, 587
- Cows, see under Cattle, Dairy-Farming
- Cox, Harold,
- On American Progress and British Commerce, *N A R*, CLXXIII. July, 91
- On the Public Debt of Great Britain, *N A R*, CLXXIII. Sept, 355 (XXIV. Oct, 412)
- Cox, Dr. J. Charles, on J. Alfred Gatch's "Early Renaissance Architecture in England" (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVII. Dec, 368
- Cox, Gen. Jacob Dolson, 1828-? Early Life and Military Services of Gen. Cox, by W. C. Cochran, *B S*, LVIII. Apr, 436
- Cox, J. G. Sneed, on the Religious Orders in France, *N C*, L. Dec, 1012 (XXIV. Dec, 628)
- Cox, Kenyon, on English Painting and French, *Inter M*, IV. Sept, 419

Crabbe, George, 1754—1832 :

- Some Memories of George Crabbe at Belvoir, etc., by Rev. W. H. Hutton, C. X. June, 750 (XXIII. June, 576)
 A Plea for Crabbe, by Paul E. More, A M, LXXXVIII. Dec, 850
 The Poems of Crabbe, Q R, CXCI. Jan, 21
Crabs : Land-Crabs, by C. W. Andrews (*ill.*), P M, XI. Apr, 449
Craddock, Charles Egbert (Miss Mary Noailles Murfree) : Among the Southern Appalachians, by Frank Waldo (*ill.*), N E M, XXIV. May, 231
Cradle-Songs : Italian Cradle-Songs, by E. C. Vansittart, G M, CCXCI. Oct, 367
Cradles : Royal Cradles of the Past, by Jessie Wishart Brown (*ill.*), L R, XI. Dec, 195 (XXIV. Dec, 195)
Craig, Gordon,
 Some Thoughts on the Stagecraft Art of Gordon Craig, by Haldane Macfall (*ill.*), Stu, XXIII. Sept, 246
 "Book of Penny Toys" by Gordon Craig, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Ken, I. Sept, 243
Craigie, Mrs., see "Hobbes (John Oliver)"
Craik, Mrs. Dinah Maria, 1826—1887 : Gloucestershire : the Country of "John Halifax, Gentleman," by J. Crawshaw (*ill.*), E I, XXV. July, 342
Craik, Sir Henry,
 "A Century of Scottish History," 1745—1843, by Sir Henry Craik, Unsigned Articles on, Black, CLXIX. Mar, 293 ; Mac, LXXXIV. May, 21 ; Q R, CXCI. Oct, 581
 On a New Field of Educational Effort, T C, II. May, 234
Crandall, Charles H.,
 On Geology ; Sermons in Stones (*ill.*), N E M, XXIV. Aug, 605
 Poems by Charles H. Crandall :
 "Gone to see if the Dream is True," C M, LXI. Feb, 540
 "The Old Westchester Orchard" (*ill.*), C M, LXII. Oct, 835
 "Up from Slavery" (The Life of Booker T. Washington) (*ill.*), N E M, XXIV. June, 421
Crane, Walter,
 Interview, by John Bell (*ill.*), Universal, III. Aug, 360
 Exhibition of Walter Crane's Works at Budapest and Vienna ; a Hungarian Appreciation, by Lewis F. Day (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. Mar, 79
 Animals in Pattern Design : a Dialogue between Walter Crane and Lewis F. Day (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. July, 212
 On Methods of Art-Teaching, Art J, XVII. Jan, 23
 On the Victoria Memorial, Poster, VI. Apr, 188
Cranes :
 Goliath Cranes, by Joseph Horner (*ill.*), Cas M, XX. June, 137
 Lifting Electromagnets, by E. B. Clark (*ill.*), Eng T, V. Feb, 105, Mar, 161
 Cranes at the Paris Exhibition, by Joseph Horner (*ill.*), Cas M, XIX. Feb, 262
Craven, Yorkshire : The Movements of Underground Waters of Craven, by Prof. W. W. Watts and Others, Geol M, VIII. Feb, 72
Crawford, Mrs. Emily, on Queen Victoria, C R, LXXIX. Feb, 153 (XXIII. Feb, 156)
Crawford's (F. Marion) "The Rulers of the South" :
 Canton, William, on, G W, XLII. Feb, 141
 Preston, Harriet W., on, A M, LXXXVII. Feb, 271
Crawford, Miss Isabella Valancy, Canadian Poet, Lawrence Burpee on, P L, XIII. Dec, 575
Creation :
 The Hebrew and Babylonian Accounts of Creation, by Prof. Norris Jastrow, Jun., Jew Q, XIII. July, 620
 The Biblical Account of the Creation, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Crèches, see under Children
Credland, W. R.,
 On "The Young Woman's Companion" ; a Lancashire Ladies' Mentor, Man Q, XX. Apr, 139
 On Lichfield (*ill.*), Man Q, XX. July, 205
Creeds, see under Church and Christianity
Creek, Miss Jennie, on Her Deed of Heroism ; How She flagged a Train (*ill.*), G R, III. Mar, 453
Creighton, Prof. J. E., on Methodology and Truth, Phil R, X. Jan, 45
Creighton, Dr. Mandell, Bishop of London, 1843—1901 :
 Biographical, etc., by,
 Garnett, Dr. R., E H, XVI. Apr, 211
 Gosse, Edmund, A M, LXXXVII. May, 677 (XXIV. July, 54)
 Paul, Herbert, N C, L. July, 103 (XXIV. July, 64)
 One of His Clergy (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX. Mar, 202
 Unsigned Article, Q R, CXCI. Apr, 584 (XXIV. July, 53)
 The Episcopate of Bishop Creighton, Ch Q, LII. Apr, 84
 On the Relations between the Nations ; the Call of the New Century, Sun M, Feb, 215 (XXIII. Feb, 169)
 On Education ; a Plea for Knowledge, C R, LXXIX. Apr, 502
Creighton, Mrs. Mandell,
 On a Purpose in Life, G O P, XXII. Apr, 420
 On the Employment of Educated Women, N C, L. Nov, 806
Cremation : The Cremation Movement is Anti-Catholic, by James P. Murphy (*ill.*), C W, LXXXIII. July, 453
Cremer's (Dr. Hermann) "Die Paulinische Rechtfertigungslehre,"
 Dr. David Somerville on, Crit R, XI. Jan, 42
Crespi, A. J. H.,
 On the Temperance Movement, T C, I. Mar, 531
 On the Preservation of the New Forest, T C, III. Oct, 241
 On Some Interesting Facts about Fungi, C J, IV. Aug, 513
Cretaceous System, see under Geology

Crete, Ancient,

- Labyrinths in Crete, by Mary, Countess of Galloway, N C, L. July, 99 (XXIV. July, 64)
 The Birth Cave of Zeus, by D. G. Hogarth (*ill.*), M R, II. Jan, 49 (XXIII. Jan, 69)
 The Palace of Minos at Knossos discovered by Arthur J. Evans :
 Evans, Arthur J., on (*ill.*), M R, II. Mar, 115
 Sayce, Dr. A. H., on, Hom R, XLI. Mar, 195
 Unsigned Article on, Theos R, XXVII. Jan, 457
 A Visit to Phaestos, by Antonio Taramelli (*ill.*), A J Archæol, V. Dec, 418
 Report on the Researches at Phaestos, by Federico Halbherr (*ill.*), A J Archæol, V. Dec, 371
 Ruins of Unknown Cities at Hagios, Ilias, and Prinia, by Federico Halbherr (*ill.*), A J Archæol, V. Dec, 393
 Excavations at Kavousi, 1900, by Harriet A. Boyd (*ill.*), A J Archæol, V. June, 125
 A Visit to the Grotto of Camares on Mount Ida, by Antonio Taramelli (*ill.*), A J Archæol, V. Dec, 437
 Fragments of Cretan Pithoi, by Luigi Savignoni (*ill.*), A J Archæol, V. Dec, 404
 The Vases of Erganos and Courtes, by L. Mariani (*ill.*), A J Archæol, V. Sept, 302
 Notes upon the Skulls of Erganos, by G. Sergi (*ill.*), A J Archæol, V. Sept, 315
 Three Cretan Necropoleis : Report on the Researches at Erganos, Panaghia, and Courtes, by F. Halbherr (*ill.*), A J Archæol, V. Sept, 259
 Notes on the Necropolis of Courtes, by A. Taramelli (*ill.*), A J Archæol, V. Sept, 294
Crete, Modern,—Crete and the Cretan Question, by Edward Van Dyke Robinson, Chaut, XXXIII. Apr, 24
Creusot Works, France, and C. P. Eugène Schneider, by G. K. Lemmy (*ill.*), Cas M, XIX. Mar, 415
Crew, Earl of,
 On the Reconstruction of the Cabinet, New Lib, I. Feb, 42 (XXIII. Feb, 183)
 On Ireland and the Liberal Party, New Lib, I. June, 579 (XXIII. June, 574)
Cricket :
 Cricket Reform, Black, CLXIX. Feb, 189
 Cricket Reform, by R. A. H. Mitchell, Emp R, I. July, 637
 Cricket Reform, by Dr. W. G. Grace (*ill.*), I, XIX. June, 383
 Cricket Reform ; the L.B.W. Rule : Symposium, Emp R, I. June, 526
 The Throwing Question ; M.C.C.'s Decision, by H. G. Owen, Emp R, I. May, 448
 The Throwing Question, by P. F. Warner, Bad M, XII. Feb, 210
 The Throwing Question, by Ernest Smith, Bad M, XII. Apr, 407
 To bowl or to throw ? by W. J. Ford, Nat R, XXXVI. Feb, 838 (XXIII. Feb, 181)
 The Proposed Alteration in the Law of Leg-before-Wicket, by P. F. Warner, Bad M, XII. Apr, 444
 How to field, by G. L. Jessop (*ill.*), W M, XIV. July, 182 (XXIV. July, 75)
 The Lost Art of Catching, by H. Macfarlane, M R, III. May, 142 (XXIII. May, 482)
 How's That, Umpire ? by Arthur Birnage (*ill.*), Harms, VI. May, 291
 The Unwritten Laws of Cricket, by W. J. Ford (*ill.*), W M, XIV. Sept, 401
 The Coming Cricket Season, by Home Gordon, Bad M, XII. Apr, 364
 The Past Cricket Season, by Home Gordon, Bad M, XIII. Oct, 410
 Cricket in 1901, by C. B. Fry, New Lib, I. June, 506 (XXIII. June, 582)
 The Cricket Campaign in Australia, by A. C. MacLaren (*ill.*), R R Aus, XIX. Nov, 435, Dec, 543
 English Teams in Australia, by Home Gordon, Bad M, XIII. Sept, 306
 A. C. MacLaren's Australian Team, by H. Blackley (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIII. Nov, 653
 The Cricket Season of 1901 in Canada, by J. E. Hall (*ill.*), Can M, XVIII. Nov, 38
 Topics of the Cricket Season, by C. B. Fry, New Lib, II. Oct, 327
 Now, Talking about Cricket, by P. G. Wodehouse (*ill.*), P S M, VIII. July, 18
 Concerning Cricket, by B. Fletcher Robinson (*ill.*), P M, XII. Aug, 228
 Cricket Records, by Hamish Stuart, Black, CLXX. Sept, 339
 Overgrown County Cricket, by Rev. E. V. Blyth, Emp R, II. Nov, 492
 Close Finishes to the University Match, by Home Gordon, Bad M, XIII. July, 17
 Public School Men in County Cricket, by P. F. Warner, P S M, VIII. Aug, 106, Sept, 202
 A Sketch of Public School Cricket, by P. F. Warner (*ill.*), P S M, VIII. July, 34, Aug, 153
 Leading Public School Cricket Captains of 1901 (*ill.*), P S M, VIII. Aug, 132
 Cricket at Dulwich College, by O. Haigh (*ill.*), P S M, VIII. Sept, 216
 Unaccounted Cricketers, by Home Gordon, Bad M, XII. June, 643
 The Parliamentary Cricketer, by Harold Macfarlane, Bad M, XIII. Aug, 213
 Our Cricketers' Cranks, by John Jones (*ill.*), Royal, VI. Aug, 369
 Cricketers on Touring, by Home Gordon, Bad M, XIII. Aug, 167
 Modern Wicket-Keepers, by Home Gordon (*ill.*), Bad M, XII. May, 506
 C. B. Fry : a Retrospect, by D. Q. Steel, New Lib, II. Oct, 323
 G. L. Jessop, by M. Randal Roberts (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIII. July, 131
 G. O. Smith at Home, by M. Randal Roberts (*ill.*), W M, XIII. Apr, 566
 H. Jenner-Fust I. ; the Oldest Living Cricketer, by H. Jenner-Fust III. (*ill.*), Bad M, XII. May, 539

Cricket—continued.

- More Curious Incidents at Cricket, by W. J. Ford (*ill.*), *Str.* XXI. June, 616
 About County Cricket Grounds, by C. B. Fry, *Capt.* V. June, 216
 Some Famous Bats, by Harold Macfarlane (*ill.*), *Str.* XXII. Sept. 342
 Some Famous Cricket Balls, by Harold Macfarlane (*ill.*), *Str.* XXI. May, 545

Crime and Prisons:

- Some Aspects of Crime, by Prof. C. Lombroso, *M.* XIX. Nov. 316
 Psychology and the Criminal, by W. J. Adams, *Meta M.* XV. Aug. 81
 Alcohol and Crime, *Crisis*, I. Jan. 28
 The Objects and Scope of the Criminal Law, by Appellant, *Law M.* XXVII. Nov. 19
 Criminal Trials in England, by Appellant, *Humane R.* II. July, 149
 A Retrospective Glance at Crime and Criminal Law, by J. A. Shearwood, *Q M.* CCXC. May, 500
 Criminal Law and Procedure in the West and the East, by Sir John Scott, *E W.* I. Dec. 194
 Criminal Reform, by Lionel Ashburner, *W R.* CLVI. July, 20
 Spurious Remedies for Crime, by Rev. W. D. Morrison, *Humane R.* II. Apr. 26
 Our Absurd System of punishing Crime, by Sir Robert Anderson, *N C.* XLIX. Feb. 268 (XXIII. Feb. 178)
 The Punishment of Crime, by Sir Robert Anderson, *N C.* I. July, 77 (XXIV. July, 49)
 How to put an End to Professional Crime, by Sir Robert Anderson, *N C.* I. Dec. 918 (XXIV. Dec. 628)
 Our Punishment of Crime; an Admitted Failure, by C. J. Guthrie, *Jur R.* XIII. June, 131
 Punishment and Prevention of Crime; Bibliography, *Chaut.* XXXIII. June, 307
 The Cause of Prison Reform, by A. R. Whiteway, *M.* XIX. Oct. 273
 Criminal Law and Prison Reform; a Year's Work, by Joseph Collinson, *Humane R.* II. Oct. 285
 The Romilly Society; its Objects and Its Work, by C. H. Hopwood, *Law M.* XXVI. Feb. 149
 The International Penitentiary Congresses at Paris, 1895, and at Brussels, 1900: Prison Administration and Reform, by Rev. W. D. Morrison, *Law M.* XXVII. Nov. 58
 Prison Methods, French and English, by A. R. Whiteway, *M.* XCVII. Apr. 359
 Capital Punishment; Ineffectual and Mischievous, by T. N. Hopkins, *W R.* CLV. Feb. 144
 The Abolition of Capital Punishment, by Mark Drayton, *W R.* CLV. Apr. 424 (XXIII. Apr. 337)
 The Death Penalty, by Dr. R. E. Dudgeon, *M.* XVIII. June, 388
 "The Penalty of Death" by Dr. Josiah Oldfield, Appellant on, *Humane R.* II. July, 181
 The Old Bailey: Its Prison and Its Court, by Francis Watt (*ill.*), *P M M.* XXV. Nov. 329
 Newgate, Past, Present, and Future, by Percy V. Levi (*ill.*), *W M.* XIV. Sept. 455
 Newgate and Its Architect, George Dance the Younger, by R. Blomfield (*ill.*), *Arch Rev.* X. Oct. 123
 Portland, by May Byron, *Black.* CLXX. Aug. 243
 Dartmoor Prison; His Majesty's Unwilling Guests, by H. L. Adam (*ill.*), *Royal.* VI. Oct. 497
 Life at Parkhurst, by an Inmate, *C J.* IV. Nov. 713, 743
 The Life of a Woman Convict at Aylesbury Prison, by M. F. Johnston, *F R.* LXIX. Mar. 559 (XXIII. Mar. 279)
 Psychological Tests of Women Negroes, by Miss Frances A. Kellor, *A.* XXVI. July, 56
 The Juvenile Offenders' Act, 1901, by E. D. Daly, *N I R.* XVI. Nov. 147
 Youthful Offenders Act, 1901; Text, *S B Q.* VI. Dec. 532
 Child-Criminals and Bedford Prison, by Annesley Kenealy (*ill.*), *L M.* II. Oct. 377
 The Child Criminal, by Miss Honnor Morten, *Humane R.* I. Jan. 325
 The Making of the Hooligan, by Thomas Holmes, *C R.* LXXX. Oct. 562 (XXIV. Oct. 409)
 Hooligans at Home and Abroad, by Rosa M. Barrett (*ill.*), *Q W.* XLII. June, 388
 Hooliganism, see Hooliganism
 Juvenile Crime in America, see under Subheading United States below
 Reformatories, see Reformatories
 The Speaking Portrait; M. Bertillon's System for the Identification of Criminals, by W. Douglas (*ill.*), *P M.* XI. Mar. 288
 Photography in the Courts, by W. J. Oppenheim (*ill.*), *Munsey.* XXV. Sept. 775
 The Assassination Mania, see under Anarchy
 Modern Murder Trials and Newspapers, by Charles E. Grinnell, *A M.* LXXXVIII. Nov. 662
 The Oddingley Murders, 1806, by E. Perronet Thompson, *Q M.* CCXC. Jan. 56
 The Marquise de Brinvilliers and Others; the Conscience of Murderers, *C.* X. May, 645
 The Thugs of India: a Religion of Murder, *Q R.* CXIV. Oct. 506
 Some Famous Prison Escapes, by John G. Rowe, *Capt.* VI. Nov. 140
 Military Prisoners, by Rev. E. J. Hardy, *C J.* IV. May, 318
 Prisoners of War, see under Armies
 Smuggling; the Last Run of the *Wolverine*, by J. J. Gormly, *Naut M.* LXX. Jan. 21
 The Amateur Poacher, by H. G. Hutchinson, *Long.* XXXVIII. July, 231
 Begging Letters, by F. Holmfild (*ill.*), *Harms.* VII. Aug. 67
 Burglary: Bill Sikes as a Humourist, by Ex-Inspector (*ill.*), *Harms.* VII. Dec. 481

Crime and Prisons—continued.

- Drunkness, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
 Silas Told and His Mission to Prisoners, by Lawrence Clay, *Man Q.* XX. Jan. 84
 William Wheatley and the St. Giles's Christian Mission, by Special Commissioner to *Sunday Strand* (*ill.*), *Sun Str.* III. June, 565
 St. Giles's Christian Mission to Discharged Prisoners, by Sir C. E. Howard Vincent, *Law M.* XXVI. Feb. 171
 The Police Court and Its Problems, by Thomas Holmes; Interview, by E. J. (*ill.*), *Y M.* XV. Oct. 325
 Sent to the Plantations, by W. H. S. Aubrey, *C J.* IV. Dec. 812
 Crime and Punishment in England in the Eighteenth Century, by G. B. Barton, *A Q.* XI. Jan. 46 (XXIII. Jan. 70)
 The Eighteenth-Century Felon; a Social Study, by Miss E. M. Symonds, *Long.* XXXIX. Dec. 167 (XXIV. Dec. 608)
 Michael Collier; a Leinster Highwayman, by E. de Salis, *C J.* IV. Dec. 775
 France:
 Prison Methods, French and English, by A. R. Whiteway, *M.* XCVII. Apr. 359
 Some French Prisons and Their Inmates, by Capt. C. Eardley-Wilmot, *Mac.* LXXXIII. Mar. 335
 Prisoners' Aid in Paris, by Emily M. Hentsch, *M.* XVIII. Feb. 114
 The Agricultural Colony at Mettray, by A. Black, *M.* XIX. Nov. 305
 Capt. Dreyfus's Prison Experiences, see under France
 The Story of the Brothers Degraive: Prisoners at the Penal Settlement in French Guiana, by G. A. Raper (*ill.*), *W W.* VII. June, 211, July, 365
 Italy: Homicide and the Italians, by Napoleone Colajanni, *F.* XXXI. Mar. 62 (XXIII. Apr. 385)
 Basque Provinces; Medieval West-Pyrenean Penology, by A. R. Whiteway, *Q M.* CCXC. Apr. 380
 Russia: Mendel Rosenbaum's Escape from the Russian Police, by Felix Volkovskiy, *Cramp M.* XVIII. July, 75, Aug. 89, Sept. 249, Oct. 330, Nov. 382
 Greece: A Greek Convict Prison, by George Ives, *Humane R.* I. Jan. 351
 United States:
 Are the Rich responsible for New York's Vice and Crime? by P. S. Grant, *Every M.* V. Nov. 555
 The Tammany Commandment in New York City, by Josiah Flynt, *McCl.* XVII. Oct. 543
 New York; a Dishonest City, by Josiah Flynt, *McCl.* XVI. Apr. 370
 Boston; a Plain-Clothes Man's Town, by Josiah Flynt, *McCl.* XVII. Oct. 543
 Chicago; In the World of Graft, by Josiah Flynt, *McCl.* XVI. Feb. 327
 The Juvenile Court of Chicago and Its Work, by Carl Kelsey, *A A P S.* XVII. Mar. 298
 Saving Boys from Crime in New York City, by Lillie H. French, *W Work.* II. Sept. 1214
 Various Institutions; the Art of Saving Character, by R. E. Phillips (*ill.*), *W Work.* II. Oct. 1296 (XXIV. Nov. 520)
 The George Junior Republic, see Junior Republic
 Punishment to fit the Crime, by Samuel H. Ranck, *A J Soc.* VI. Mar. 695
 Pillory and Whipping-Post Punishments: Delaware's Blue Laws, by T. Dreiser (*ill.*), *Ainslee.* VII. Feb. 53
 The Whipping Post as It is in Delaware, by A. Cunningham (*ill.*), *Fr L.* LII. Sept. 474
 America's Model Prisons, by A. Frederic White (*ill.*), *T M.* V. May, 686
 Spotters; the Secret Surveillance System in America, by S. H. Adams, *Ainslee.* VII. Feb. 66
 Modern Murder Trials and Newspapers, by Charles E. Grinnell, *A M.* LXXXVIII. Nov. 652
 The Spawn of Slavery; the Convict Lease System of the South, by Prof. W. E. Burghardt Du Bois (*ill.*), *Mis R.* XIV. Oct. 737
 The Criminal Negro, by Miss Frances A. Kellor, *A.* XXV. Jan. 59, Feb. 190, Mar. 308, Apr. 419, May, 510; XXVI. July, 56, Sept. 304, Nov. 521
 The Real Judge Lynch, by Thomas W. Page, *A M.* LXXXVIII. Dec. 731
 Notorious Criminals in Western Prisons, by C. Ulrich (*ill.*), *Ainslee.* VIII. Oct. 262
 The Reign of "Soapy" Smith in the Klondike, by Harry L. Suy Jan (*ill.*), *Fr L.* LI. Jan. 211
 Man-Killers at Close Range, by Charles Michelson (*ill.*), *Munsey.* XXVI. Nov. 150
 Australia: "Push" Larrikinism, by Ambrose Pratt, *Black.* CLXX. July, 27 (XXIV. July, 49)
 India:
 Crime and Punishment in India, by Sir W. H. Rattigan, *A Q.* XI. Jan. 69
 The Thugs of India; a Religion of Murder, *Q R.* CXIV. Oct. 506
 Crinoids, see Fossil Animals (under Geology)
 Cripples:
 Glasgow East Park Home for Infirm Children; a Fold for Stricken Lambs, by A. Lamont (*ill.*), *Q.* Nov. 44
 A School for Cripple Children at the Passmore Edwards Settlement, Tavistock Place, by Josephine Bullen (*ill.*), *Q T.* IX. Dec. 147
 Crispi, Francesco, 1819—1901:
 Character Sketch, by G. Dalla Vecchia (*ill.*), *R R.* XXIV. Aug. 145; Same Article (*ill.*), *R R A.* XXIV. Oct. 457; and (*ill.*), *R R Aus.* XIX. Sept. 248
 A Political Survey of Francesco Crispi, by Salvatore Cortesi, *Inter M.* IV. Nov. 622
 Crispi and Italian Unity, by Karl Blind, *F.* XXXII. Nov. 298 (XXIV. Dec. 631)
 From Silvio Pellico to Francesco Crispi, by J. J. O'Shea, *A C Q.* XXVI. Oct. 798
 The Death of an Impenitent Thief, by Hyperides, *N I R.* XVI. Sept. 45

Crispi, Francesco—continued.

- Other Biographical and Critical Articles on Francesco Crispi, by—
 d'Albano, Paolo, C R, LXXX, Sept, 355
 Carus, Dr. Paul (*ill.*), O C, XV, Nov, 645
 Fiamingo, G. M., Mac, LXXXV, Nov, 24
 Raqueti, Signor, O C, XV, Nov, 647
- Critic** (Periodical), and its Twentieth Birthday (*ill.*), Critic, XXXVIII, Jan, 73
- Croatia**: Haydn's Treatment of National Melodies, by Brendan Rogers, N I R, XVI, Dec, 236
- Crockett, S. R.** (*ill.*), Bkman, XX, July, 106
- Crofters**, see under Scotland
- Croker, Edward F.**, Chief of the New York Fire Department, L Denison on (*ill.*), Every M, IV, May, 501
- Croker, Richard** (see also New York City):
 Croker, by William A. White (*ill.*), McCl, XVI, Feb, 317 (XXIII, Mar, 257); Same Article (*ill.*), I, XX, Nov, 303
 "Boss" Croker, by Gustavus Myers, Nat R, XXXVIII, Sept, 61 (XXIV, Sept, 291)
 The "Boss" of New York, by Louis Seibold (*ill.*), Munsey, XXV, Aug, 619
 Platt and Croker (*ill.*), Ainslee, VII, May, 291
 How Tammany wins, by L. J. Lang (*ill.*), Fr L, LIII, Nov, 50
- Cromer, Lord**, In Egypt: The Maker of a New State in an Old Land, W Work, I, Jan, 259
- Cromwell, Frances** (17th Century), and Her Love Affairs, by Miss C. Fell Smith, Long, XXXIX, Dec, 129
- Cromwell, Oliver** (lived 1599–1658), and the Commonwealth, 1649–1660:
 "Oliver Cromwell" by John Morley: Hodgkin, Thomas, on, M R, II, Feb, 82
 Ogden, Rollo, on, A M, LXXXVII, Jan, 138
 "Oliver Cromwell" by Theodore Roosevelt, Rollo Ogden on, A M, LXXXVII, Jan, 138
 Three Recent Cromwell Books, W. H. D. on, Ant, XXXVII, Jan, 16
 Recent Appreciations of Oliver Cromwell, E R, CXCI, Jan, 106
 Oliver Cromwell, by John Telford, L Q, V, Jan, 92
 The Protectorate of Oliver Cromwell, Q R, CXCI, July, 192 (XXIV, Aug, 192)
 The English Commonwealth, by B. Hart, N E M, XXV, Nov, 383
 The Commonwealth, Cromwell, and the Church, Ch Q, LII, July, 434
 Cromwell's Economic Policy, by G. L. Beer, P & C Q, XVI, Dec, 582
 The Irish Policy of Cromwell and the Commonwealth, by Rev. G. McDermot, A C Q, XXVI, Jan, 20
 The Sick and Wounded in the Great Civil War, by C. H. Firth, C, X, Mar, 289 (XXIII, Mar, 287)
 The Fight at Bow in 1648, by H. F. Hills, G M, CCXCI, Aug, 174
 Menasseh Ben Israel's Mission to Oliver Cromwell, 1655, by Lionel Abrahams, Jew Q, XIV, Oct, 1
 A Letter from Oliver Cromwell to His Son Henry (Oct. 13, 1657), Dr. C. H. Firth, on, E M, XVI, Apr, 345 (XXIV, July, 54)
 Bishop Reynolds and George Thomason; Two Commonwealth Worthies, by S. W. Carruthers (*ill.*), Sun M, Mar, 313
- Crook, Herbert D.**, on Life in a Boer Refugee Camp (*ill.*), W W, VIII, Dec, 255
- Crook, W. M.**,
 On England and France; Interesting Contrasts, Y M, XV, May, 167
 On the Future of Ireland, Y M, XV, July, 232
 On Coming Young Men in Politics (*ill.*), Y M, XV, Aug, 269, Sept, 429 (XXIV, Sept, 303)
- Crops**, see under Agriculture, etc.
- Croquet**: The Psychology of Croquet, by George H. Powell, T B, CXXIV, Sept, 56
- Crosby, Ernest H.**,
 A Civic Leader of the New Time, by B. O. Flower (*ill.*), A, XXV, Apr, 385
 On Count Tolstoy; Interview, A, XXV, Apr, 429
 Poem by E. H. Crosby:—"Cain," Humane R, II, Oct, 193
- Crosby, Oscar T.**, on His Journey from Zeila to Khartum (*map* and *ill.*), Q J, XVIII, July, 46
- Cross's** (Victoria) "Anna Lombard," W. T. Stead on, R R, XXIII, June, 595
- Cross, William**, and His Menageries, by Edward Tebbutt (*ill.*), Capt, IV, Feb, 428
- Crosses**:
 Pre-Norman Cross-Shaft at Nunburnholme, by J. Romilly Allen (*ill.*), Rel, VII, Apr, 98
 Some Cornish Wayside Crosses, by Miss Gertrude Bacon (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX, July, 455 (XXIV, July, 39)
 Restoration of the Cross at No-Man's-Land, Lanlivery, Cornwall, by Arthur G. Langdon (*ill.*), Rel, VII, Apr, 130
 The High Crosses of Ireland, by Goldard H. Orpen (*ill.*), L M, XLIX, Jan, 244
- Crossing the Line**, by Archibald S. Hurd (*ill.*), Royal, V, Apr, 531
- Crossley, Frank**, of Manchester, 1839–1897:
 Paton, David, on (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX, June, 367
 Pierson, Dr. A. T., on, M R, XIV, May, 327
- Crottie's** (Miss Julia M.), "The Lost Land," Justin McCarthy on (*ill.*), Bkman, XX, Apr, 11
- Crowdy, W. L.**, on Velasquez in London (*ill.*), Artist, XXXI, July, 148
- Crowland, Lincolnshire**: The Land of Hereward the Wake, by H. F. Abell, G M, CCXC, June, 604
- Crown and Constitution**, see under Politics and Political Science
- Crown of the Continent**—St. Mary's Lake Country, Montana, by G. B. Grinnell (*map* and *ill.*), C M, LXII, Sept, 660
- Crowninshield, Frederic**, on Architectural Decoration, Scrib, XXX, Sept, 381

Crowns, Coronations, see Coronations

- Crows, Rooks**:
 Rooks and Rookeries, by James Smail, C J, IV, Apr, 241
 Rook-Shooting, by C. J. Cornish, C, X, June, 781
- Croydon Public Library**: How a Reference Issue was built up, by L. Stanley Jast, Libr A R, III, Dec, 603
- Crucifixion**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Cruelty to Animals**:
 A Sportsman on Cruelty to Animals, by F. G. Aflalo, F R, LXX, July, 50 (XXIV, July, 65); and Reply to, by Henry S. Salt, F R, LXX, Aug, 371
 A Talk about the Societies for the Protection of Animals; For God's Defenceless Ones, by Miss E. L. Banks (*ill.*), Q, Apr, 594
 Cruelties of Sport, see under Sport
 Vivisection, see Vivisection
 Cruelty to Birds, see under Birds
- Cruelty to Children and Its Prevention**, see under Children
- Cruisers**, see under Navies
- Cruising**, see Yachting
- Cruifden, F. M.**, on the Public Library of St. Louis, Mo.; How Things are done in One American Library, Libr, II, Jan, 20
- Crusades**:
 The Year 1000 and the Antecedents of the Crusades, by George L. Burr, A H, VI, Apr, 429
 The Economic Development of Western Europe under the Influence of the Crusades, by Hans Prutz, Inter M, IV, Aug, 251
 Christian and Infidel in the Holy Land, by Dana C. Munro, Inter M, IV, Nov, 690, Dec, 726
 The Citadel of Cairo; the Castle of the Mountains, C J, IV, July, 428
- Crustaceans** (see also Crabs, and Fossil Crustaceans (under Geology)):
 Giant Ostracoda: Old and New, by Rev. T. R. R. Stebbing, K, XXIV, May, 100
 Current Carcinology, by Rev. T. R. R. Stebbing (*ill.*), K, XXIV, Sept, 209
- Crystal-Gazing**:
 Magic Mirrors and Crystal-Gazing, by Andrew Lang, M R, V, Dec, 115 (XXIV, Dec, 627)
 Fortune-Telling by Crystal-Gazing, by Athol Forbes (*ill.*), L R, X, May, 107
- Crystals**:
 Note on the Preparation of Spherulites, by H. Bassett, Jun. (*ill.*), Geol M, VIII, Jan, 14
 The Story of the Snow Crystals, by Wilson A. Bentley (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII, Dec, 111
- Cuba**:
 The Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, by J. I. Rodriguez, F, XXXI, Aug, 713; and Reply to, by Robert Hutchison, F, XXXII, Dec, 414
 Revelations of a Senate Document relating to the American Recent Treaty with Spain, by Sidney Webster, N A R, CLXXII, June, 867
 Cuba and Congress, by Albert J. Beveridge, N A R, CLXXII, Apr, 535 (XXIII, May, 488)
 The Independence of Cuba, by Frank D. Pavey, N A R, CLXXII, Mar, 403 (XXIII, Apr, 384)
 The Solution of the Cuban Problem, by Senator O. H. Platt, W Work, II, May, 729
 Can Cubans govern Cuba? by Edmond Wood, F, XXXII, Sept, 66 (XXIV, Oct, 413)
 The National Convention of Cuba, by William A. Varty and Louis Davidson (*ill.*), Fr L, LI, Jan, 243
 The Work of the Cuban Convention, by Albert G. Robinson, F, XXXI, June, 401 (XXIV, July, 72)
 Cuba's Imminent Bankruptcy, by Edwin F. Atkins, N A R, CLXXIII, Dec, 768
 Cuba's Industrial Possibilities, by A. G. Robinson (*ill.*), R R A, XXIV, Aug, 196
 Sugar and the New American Colonies, by C. A. Crampton, F, XXXII, Nov, 283
 America's Relation to the People of Cuba and Porto Rico, by Orville H. Platt, A P S, XVIII, July, 145
 The Spanish Population of Cuba and Porto Rico, by Charles M. Pepper, A P S, XVIII, July, 163
 Rear-Adm. Sampson, by Ira N. Hollis (*ill.*), W Work, II, Nov, 1420
 The Food of the Army during the Spanish War, by R. A. Alger, N A R, CLXXII, Jan, 1
 Watching for the Enemy, 1898, by Capt. J. R. Bartlett (*ill.*), C M, LXII, Oct, 97
- Cuckoo in Poetry**, by Ethel Wheeler, Land M, V, Oct, 675
- Cuestas, President**—Uruguay's Progressive Ruler, by Douglas White (*ill.*), Ainslee, VII, Mar, 130
- Culdees**: The Cèle Dé or Culdees; a Study in the Origins of the Early British Church, by Mrs. Hooper, Theos R, XXVII, Feb, 489
- Cumberland** (see also Ennerdale, Lake District):
 The Ravenglass and Eskdale Railway, by H. Beaumont (*ill.*), Rail M, IX, Aug, 166
 A Holiday in Cumberland, by Miss Mary L. Armit, P R, XII, Nov, 873
- Cummington, Mass.**: A Day at the County Fair, by Clifton Johnson (*ill.*), Fr L, LII, Oct, 544
- Cunningham, Dr. W.**,
 "Western Civilization in Its Economic Aspects" by Dr. W. Cunningham: Fowler, W. Warde, on, E H, XVI, Oct, 753
 Price, L. L., on, Econ J, XI, Mar, 48
 On American Currency Difficulties in the Eighteenth Century, Econ R, XI, Jan, 10
- Cup and the Lip**—Misadventures in the Alps, by Francis Connell, C, XI, Aug, 229

- Cupola Practice in Foundry Work**, by Dr. R. Moldenke (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XX, May, 67.
- Cures**, see Electric Heat Cure, Salt Cure, Open-Air Cure (under Consumption), etc., etc.
- Curios** (see also Collecting):
Some Household Treasures of China, by Harry Hillman (*ill.*), *W W*, VI, Jan, 368.
- Curious Human Document—The Foot**, by Dr. Louis Robinson, *N A R*, CLXXII, Apr, 599 (XXIII, May, 488).
- Current Aphides** (*ill.*), *J B A*, VIII, Dec, 306.
- Currency Questions**, see under Finance.
- Currie, Lady**, see "Vane (Violet)".
- Curtis, Elizabeth Alden**, Poems by,—
"An Easter Pastoral," *Munsey*, XXV, Apr, 32.
"A Sea Song," *Munsey*, XXV, Aug, 634.
- Curtois, M. A.**, Poems by,—
"A Refrain," *G M*, CCXC, June, 603.
"Love's Year," *G M*, CCXCI, Nov, 518.
- Curzon, Lord**,
Lord Curzon: an Impression and a Forecast, by an Onlooker, *F R*, LXX, Oct, 700 (XXIV, Oct, 406).
Lord Curzon in India, by Stephen Wheeler, *N C*, XLIX, Apr, 708 (XXIII, Apr, 382).
The Decay of British Rule in India: Lord Curzon's Task of Reform, by Mussenden Carey, *U S M*, CXLIV, Sept, 603.
The Indian Viceroy's Tour, by "Indian," (*ill.*), *Universal*, II, Mar, 468.
The Viceroy of India and Lady Curzon, by an Anglo-Indian (*ill.*), *L R*, XI, Nov, 3.
On India's Memorial to Queen Victoria, *Emp R*, I, Apr, 310 (XXIII, Apr, 355).
On the Queen Victoria Memorial Hall in India, *N C*, XLIX, June, 949.
- Curzon, Lady**, Anglo-Indian on (*ill.*), *L R*, XI, Nov, 3.
- Cushman, Charlotte** (1816—1876), *E. L. Davenport*, and *C. W. Coudock*: A Theatrical Trinity, by Hart Conway (*ill.*), *Philhar*, I, Jan, 40.
- Cust, Robert N.**, on the Story of the Alphabet, *Cal R*, CXIII, Oct, 227.
- Custer, Gen. George A.**, 1839—1876: The Massacre of Gen. Custer and His Command by the Sioux Indians, 1876, by A. Burkholder (*ill.*), *W W*, VII, Aug, 498.
- Customs** (see also Folk-Lore, Church Customs, etc., etc.):
A Berkshire "Feast" Forty-Five Years ago, by Percy Longhurst, *Bad M*, XII, Mar, 303.
- Customs, Tariffs, etc.**, see under Protection and Free Trade.
- Cutler, Dr. Manasseh** (1742—1823), and the Ordinance of 1787, by N. N. Whittington (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIV, July, 494.
- Cutter, Charles A.**, on Books for Libraries, *Libr J*, XXVI, Feb, 70.
- Cuttle-Fishes, Devil-Fishes**:
The Invasion of the Devil-Fish, by Matthias Dunn (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIV, Aug, 528 (XXIV, Aug, 186).
Hunting Octopus and Squid; Ten-Armed Game, by Charles F. Holder (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII, July, 296.
- Cutts, Lord John**, 1661—1707: A Forgotten English Worthy, by Hon. G. A. Sinclair, *G M*, CCXC, June, 537.
- Cycles and Cycling**:
The Use of the Bicycle Wheel in illustrating the Principles of the Gyroscope, by Charles T. Knipp (*ill.*), *Phys R*, XII, Jan, 43.
The Making of Cycle Chains, by W. H. Wilson (*ill.*), *Feld*, IV, Mar, 384.
The "Rice" Bevel-Gear-Cutting Machine (*ill.*), *Feld*, IV, Apr, 453.
Cycles and Motors in 1900, by Joseph Pennell, *C R*, LXIX, Jan, 98 (XXIII, Jan, 60).
The Bicycle and the Automobile, by J. D. Roberts, *New Lib*, II, Sept, 282.
The Story of the Bicycle, by J. K. Starley; Interview by Arthur Mee (*ill.*), *Y M*, XV, Apr, 122.
Cycling Notes, by Haydon Perry (*ill.*), *Capt*, IV, Jan, 337, Feb, 434, Mar, 519; *V*, Apr, 42, May, 172, June, 268, July, 372, Sept, 539; *VI*, Oct, 81, Nov, 168.
Bicycle Worries and How to cope with Them, by Dr. W. L. Liston, *Q O P*, XXII, Jan, 258, Mar, 388.
Vicissitudes of the Wheel, by Eleanor Hoyt, *Every M*, IV, June, 610.
The Humours of Cycling, by John Foster Fraser (*ill.*), *Y W*, IX, Mar, 209.
Self-Protection on a Cycle, by M. Tindal (*ill.*), *P M*, XI, Apr, 425.
Military Cycling—after H. G. Wells, by Lieut.-Col. E. Balfour, *F R*, LXIX, Feb, 204; and Reply to, by H. G. Wells (The Soldier Cyclist), *F R*, LXIX, Mar, 572.
Major Baden-Powell's Collapsible Military Bicycle, by Frederic A. Talbot (*ill.*), *W M*, XIV, June, 31.
Mrs. Workman, Cyclist and Mountaineer; a Record Climb in the Himalayas (*ill.*), *Y W*, IX, May, 287.
A Cycle Race with the Rising Tide, Foulness Island, Essex, by S. Carew (*ill.*), *W W*, VIII, Oct, 85.
The Jones-Hilliard Bicycle Sensation, by T. Carr (*ill.*), *Str*, XXII, Oct, 433.
California's Great Cycle-Way, by T. D. Denham (*ill.*), *P M*, XII, Sept, 265.
Cycling Tours abroad, see Articles under Africa, China, Corsica, France, Germany, India, Siberia (under Russia), etc.
- Cyclones**, see under Weather.
- Cyprian, St.**, 200?—258?
On Early Insertions in the Third Book of St. Cyprian's "Testimonia," by Dom. Ramsay, *J Theol S*, II, Jan, 276.
The "De Operibus et Eleemosynis" of St. Cyprian, by Rev. E. W. Watson, *J Theol S*, II, Apr, 433.
Harnack and His Critics on the "De Alectoribus," by Rev. G. H. Joyce, *A C Q*, XXVI, Oct, 675.

Cyprus:

- Cyprus of Today, *Scot G M*, XVII, June, 292 (XXIV, July, 42).
Cyprus for German East Africa; a Fair Exchange, by Oakleaf, *U S M*, CXLIII, Jan, 357.
Cyprus the Great, about 500—539 B.C.: The Lord's Anointed, by Rev. A. Carr, *Ex*, IV, Nov, 335, Dec, 414.

D

Daily News, see under Journalism

- Daimler, Gottlieb** (1834—1890), and the Development of the Petroleum Automobile, by Paul Daimler (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXII, Dec, 356.
- Dairy-Farming**:
Dairy-Farming in 1901, by X., *Land M*, V, Oct, 641.
Modern Dairying, by Miss E. G. Cook (*ill.*), *L H*, L, Nov, 63.
Co-operative Dairying, by T. G. Mason, *Land M*, V, Mar, 193.
The Experiments at Newnham Paddox on the Comparative Value of Sugar Beet and Mangels for Cows in Milk, by Henry H. Cave, *Land M*, V, May, 334.
Pasteurisation of Milk and Cream, *J B A*, VIII, June, 31.
Pathogenic Microbes in Milk, by Dr. E. Klein, *J Hygiene*, I, Jan, 78.
Tuberculosis and the Milk Supply of Towns, by Dairy Farmer, *Land M*, V, Feb, 133.
The Great Bacterial Contamination of the Milk of Cities, by W. H. Park, *J Hygiene*, I, July, 391.
The Use of the Graphic Method in tracing the Distribution of Milk-Carried Scarlet Fever, by D. S. Davies, *J Hygiene*, I, July, 388.
The Elkton (Maryland) Milk Epidemic of Typhoid Fever, by John S. Fulton, *J Hygiene*, I, Oct, 422.
Sale-of-Milk Regulations, *J B A*, VIII, Sept, 201.
Plasman Manufacture: a New Industry, *C J*, IV, Apr, 272.
Alkmaar: the Home of the Dutch Cheese, by V. Grubayedoff (*ill.*), *Royal*, VI, Aug, 350.
The Construction of a Dairy Byre, by C. W. Sleight (*ill.*), *Land M*, V, Apr, 227, June, 375.
- Dakota Experiment Station: Plant Life Underground**, by T. Dreiser (*ill.*), *P M*, XI, June, 640.
- Dalby, Rev. W. B.**, on Carlyle's "Past and Present," *St G*, IV, Oct, 206.
- Dale's (Elizabeth)** "Scenery and Geology of the Peak of Derbyshire," W. H. on, *Geol M*, VIII, Feb, 88.
- Dalglish Family of Tinnysgask**, by Marquis de Ruigny and Raineval (*ill.*), *Geneal M*, V, Nov, 315.
- Dalla Vecchia, Giovanni**,
On Victor Emmanuel III. of Italy, *F R*, LXIX, Jan, 72.
On Francesco Crispi (*ill.*), *R R*, XXIV, Aug, 145; Same Article (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXIV, Oct, 457; and (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, XIX, Sept, 248.
On the Roman Quarrel in Italy, *W R*, CLV, Apr, 402 (XXIII, Apr, 387).
On the Intolerable Situation in Rome, *W R*, CLVI, Oct, 446.
On a Prayer by Queen Margaret of Italy, *G W*, XLII, Mar, 164.
- Dallin, Vittoria C.**, on Charles Grafty's Work (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXV, Oct, 228.
- Dalrymple, Sir C.**, on His Recollections in and out of Parliament, *G W*, XLII, Jan, 27.
- Dalton-in-Furness, Lancashire: A Town ruled by an Oligarchy**, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *E I*, XXV, Aug, 434.
- Damien, Father Joseph** (1841—1889), Poem on, by E.C.M. (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXIII, July, 508.
- Dance, George, the Younger**, 1741—1825: The Architect of Newgate, by R. Blomfield (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, X, Oct, 123.
- Dancing**:
A Home Dancing Class, by Lillian B. Griffin (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIV, Feb, 261.
Bygone Dances, by John Collett (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXIV, Dec, 115 (XXIV, Dec, 610).
Dumps, by Joseph Bennett, *Mus T*, XLII, Jan, 13.
La Contredanse, by J. F. R. Stainer, *Mus T*, XLII, Feb, 97.
Cotillions, by Evelyn Wills (*ill.*), *L R*, IX, Jan, 344.
A Ballet Rehearsal, by Rhea C. Dorr (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIV, Jan, 489.
In Butterfly-Land: a Ballet, by C. Wilhelm, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV, June, 348.
La Loie Fuller; the Queen of All Dancers, by M. Tindal (*ill.*), *P M*, XII, Dec, 595.
The Carina's Dancers, by A. Anderson (*ill.*), *Harms*, VI, Feb, 39.
Indian Dances of the Southwest, by W. H. Draper (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII, Mar, 659.
- Dandles**, see Berux.
- Dandridge, Danske**, Poem by,— "Wild Asters," *P L*, XIII, Sept, 357.
- Dangerous Trades**, see under Labour.
- Daniell, Miss G. F. S.**, 1836—1894: A Noble Woman of Our Time, by F. D. How (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXX, Jan, 29.
- Danish Writer noticed**, see Andersen (H. C.).
- Dante**, 1265—1321:
Gray and Dante, by T. H. Warren, *M R*, III, June, 127.
Dante and the Ancient Wisdom, by Rev. S. Udney, *Theos R*, XXVIII, Apr, 122.
Dante and the Dark Ages, by Miss E. Kialingbury, *Theos R*, XXIX, Oct, 129.
Dante's Quest of Liberty, by Charles A. Dinsmore, *A M*, LXXXVII, Apr, 515.
Dante's "Divine Comedy," by Rev. John Cuttall, *G T*, VIII, July, 227.

Dante—continued.

- The Dedication of the "Divina Commedia," by Edmund G. Gardner, M, XCIV. Feb. 153
 The Archangel Gabriel in the "Divine Comedy"; a Vision of Love, by Constance Hope, M, XCIV. June, 598
 Dante's Vision of Sin, by Charles A. Dinsmore, B S, LVIII. Apr. 378
 The Date of Dante's Vision, 1300 or 1 (*diagram*), Q R, CXIV. July, 149
 Dante's Illustrations from Animal Life, by Rev. W. C. Green, Ant, XXXVII. Mar. 77
 Dante Alighieri on Dialects, by William Whitehead, Man Q, XX. Oct. 382
 Ravenna, by Harold Spender, F R, LXX. Oct. 615
 Dante in America, by Charles J. Wood, Critic, XXXVIII. Jan. 31
 Memories of Dante in Westminster Abbey, by Georgina E. Troutbeck (*ill.*), Ken, I. Apr. 49, May, 100, June, 127, July, 157, Aug. 197, Sept. 235
Danube River: Down the Danube in a Canadian Canoe, by A. Blackwood, Mac, LXXXIV. Sept. 310, Oct. 418 (XXIV. Oct. 401)
D'Arcy (de Knayth), Fauconberg, and Meinill, Baronies of, Genial M, V. Sept. 180, Oct. 251
D'Arcy's (Charles F.) "Idealism and Theology:" The Trinity at Trinity, by Rev. George Tyrell, M, XCVII. Feb. 127
Darjeeling, see under India
Darling, John, and His Patent Automatic Railway Coupling (*diagrams*), Rail M, VIII. Apr. 352
Darmesteter, Madame James, 202 Duclaux (Madame)
Darmstadt Artist Colony, see under Art (Germany)
Dartford Heath Physical Training College, by Kate Lintott (*ill.*), L M, II. Aug. 128
Dartmoor Prison: His Majesty's Unwilling Guests, by H. L. Adam (*ill.*), Royal, VI. Oct. 497
Dartmouth, Augusta Countess of, died 1900: A Noble Woman of Our Time, by F. D. How (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX. Oct. 690
Dartmouth, Devon: A Curious Railway Station, by Edmund F. Ball (*ill.*), Rail M, IX. Sept. 233
Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H., see under Universities (United States)
Darwin, Charles R., 1803—1882:
 Darwin's Theories on Evolution, see Articles under Evolution, Plants and Plant Life
 Darwin's Theories; Beauty, by W. J. Stillman, A M, LXXXVIII. Sept. 331 (XXIV. Oct. 400)
Daskam, Josephine D.,
 On the Distinction of American Poetry, A M, LXXXVII. May, 696
 Poems by Josephine Dodge Daskam:
 "The Wanderers" (*ill.*), C M, LXII. Aug. 583
 "The Sea Man" (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII. Dec. 27
 "The Golden Days," McCl, XVI. Mar. 454
 "The Sons of Sleep," Scrib, XXIX. Feb. 232
 "Motherhood," Scrib, XXX. Nov. 565
Daudet, Alphonse, 1840—1897: Daudet and the Making of the Novel, by Arthur B. Maurice, Bkman A, XIII. Mar. 42
Dauger, Eustache, lived 17th Century: The Valet's Tragedy and the Iron Mask Story, by Andrew Lang, M R, IV. Sept. 129
Daughters, see under Women
Daumier, Honoré, 1808—1879:
 Daumier for Forain; the Field of Art, by Edward Cary (*ill.*), Scrib, XXX. July, 125
 A Half-Forgotten French Caricaturist of the Nineteenth Century, by H. R. Woestyn (*ill.*), Poster, VI. Apr. 174
Davenport, Cyril,
 On Gem-Collecting (*ill.*), Conn, I. Sept. 38
 On Popular Errors as to Old Bindings, Libr, II. July, 231
 On Forgeries in Bookbinding, Libr, II. Oct. 389
Davenport, E. L., 1814—1877:
 Recollections of E. L. Davenport, by Clara Morris (*ill.*), McCl, XVII. July, 256
 Davenport, Charlotte Cushman, and C. W. Coudock; a Theatrical Trinity, by Hart Conway (*ill.*), Philhar, I. Jan. 49
Davey, Richard,
 On France, F R, LXX. Dec. 925 (XXIV. Dec. 629)
 On the Bonapartes (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIV. Dec. 60
 On Count Du Bois; a New French Poet, F R, LXX. Aug. 317 (XXIV. Aug. 189)
David, L. O., F. Clifford Smith on (*ill.*), Can M, XVII. Sept. 431
David, Prof. Rhys, see Rhys-Davids (Prof.)
Davidson, Prof. John, on the Census of Canada, Econ J, XI. Dec. 595
Davidson, Thomas, 1840—1900:
 A Democratic Philosopher and His Work, by Charles M. Bakewell, I J E, XI. July, 440
 On the Task of the Twentieth Century, I J E, XII. Oct. 23
Davies, Madame Clara Novello, on the Royal Welsh Ladies' Choir; Interview by Mrs. L. Bingen (*ill.*), Y W, IX. Feb. 161
Davies, Rev. John Cadvan,—The Poet-Preacher of Wales, by Gwyneth Vaughan (*ill.*), T M, V. Aug. 1022
Davies, Rev. Llewellyn J.,
 On the Righteousness of God in St. Paul, J Theol S, II. Jan. 198
 On the Church and Chinese Indemnities, Mis R, XIV. Sept. 672
Davis, Arthur P., on the Panama and Nicaragua Canals, F, XXX. Jan. 527 (XXIII. Feb. 185)
Davis, Senator Cushman Kellogg, 1838—1900:
 Church, S. H., on, C M, LXII. May, 131
 Smith, Dr. Sam. G., on (*ill.*), R R A, XXXIII. Jan. 54
Davis, Jessie Bartlett, on Singing (*ill.*), Philhar, I. Apr. 63
Davis's (Col. Newham) "Dinners and Dinners," Unsigned Article on, Mac, LXXXV. Nov. 49

- Davis's (Noah K.)** "Elements of Ethics," G. S. Patton on, Psychol R, VIII. Jan. 64
Davis, Richard Harding,
 Richard Harding Davis, by Allen Sangree (*ill.*), Ainslee, VII. Feb. 3
 On Zanzibar, Mozambique, etc.; Along the East Coast of Africa (*ill.*), Harp, XXIX. Mar. 259
 On Courage, Every M, IV. Feb. 187
Davis's (Stanton Kirkham) "Where dwells the Soul serene," B. O. Flower on, A, XXV. Jan. 95
Davison, Dr. Charles,
 On the Progress of Seismology during the Nineteenth Century, K, XXIV. Feb. 44
 On the British Earthquakes (*ill.*), Geol M, VIII. Aug. 358
 On the Great Japanese Earthquake of Oct. 28, 1891 (*maps*), G J, XVII. June, 635
 On the Audibility of the Minute-Guns fired at Spithead, Feb. 1, 1901 (*ill.*), K, XXIV. June, 124
 On the Sinking of Large Stones through the Action of Worms (*ill.*), K, XXIV. Nov. 241
Davos, see under Switzerland
Dawkins, Clinton, and His Army Report, see under Army Reform
Dawson, Dr. George Mercer, 1849—1901, Geol M, VIII. Apr. 193
Dawson's (Miles Menander) "Poems of the New Time," B. O. Flower on, A, XXV. June, 671
Dawson, Nelson and Edith, Edward F. Strange on (*ill.*), Stu, XXII. Apr. 159
Dawson, William H., on Germany's Commercial Progress, Econ J, XI. Dec. 565
Dawson, W. J., on the Needs of the New Century in Fiction and Poetry, Q T, VII. Mar. 397
Dawson City, see under Yukon Region
Day: an Incident in the South African War, by Linesman, Black, CLXX. Dec. 717 (XXIV. Dec. 629)
Day, Lewis F.,
 Animals in Pattern Design: a Dialogue between Walter Crane and Lewis F. Day (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. July, 212
 The Decoration of the Page; a Dialogue between Lewis F. Day and Audley Mackworth, Art J, XVII. Dec. 377
 On the New Art, Mac, LXXXV. Nov. 19
 On the Artist and His Trade, Art J, XVII. Apr. 118
 On Mere Ornament (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. Jan. 18, Feb. 49
 On Decorative and Industrial Art at the Glasgow Exhibition (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. July, 215, Aug. 237, Sept. 273, Oct. 299, Nov. 327
 On the Glass at the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), Art J P E, Jan. 255
 On Favril Glass (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Oct. 541
 On Modern Stencilling (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. May, 143
 On Cloth Bookbindings (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. Apr. 113
 On the Exhibition of Walter Crane's Works at Budapest and Vienna: a Hungarian Appreciation (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. Mar. 79
 On Lindsay P. Butterfield; an Artist in Floral Design (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. Dec. 369
Dead Sea, see under Palestine
Deaf-Mutes:
 Wonders of the Blind and the Dumb, by J. A. Hamnerton (*ill.*), T M, V. Jan. 319
 The World's Deaf and Dumb and What is being done for Them, by Abrahams Frankham (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX. Mar. 197 (XXIII. Mar. 273)
 Teaching the Blind and Deaf in Japan (*ill.*), Q, May, 701
 Rev. F. W. G. Gilby; the Silent Speaker, by S. White (*ill.*), Royal, VII. Nov. 37
 Helen Keller, Blind Deaf-Mute:
 Johnston, Rev. J., on (*ill.*), T M, V. May, 746
 Meadows, Margaret, on (*ill.*), G R, III. Aug. 859
Deane, Silas, 1737—1789: The American Agent in France, 1775; a Formative Incident in American Diplomacy, by E. E. Sparks (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXIV. Oct. 35
Deasy, Capt. H. H. P.,
 "In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan" by Capt. H. H. P. Deasy, Unsigned Article on (*maps and ill.*), Scot G M, XVII. June, 310
 On His Journeys in Central Asia; the Roof of the World, J Man G S, XVI. Feb. 197
 On His Travels in Central Asia (*ill.*), WW, VI. Feb. 434, Mar. 549; VII. Apr. 14
Death, Burial-Places: and Death and Burial Customs, Superstitions, etc.
 The Cremation Movement is Anti-Catholic, by James P. Murphy (*ill.*), C W, LXXXIII. July, 453
 Should Black be worn as Mourning? by E. Rentoul Esler, Sun M, July, 607 (XXIV. July, 60)
 All Souls' Day in Mexico, by L. M. Terry (*ill.*), O M, XXXVIII. Sept. 199
 Epitaphs, see Epitaphs
 Memorials, see Memorials, etc.
 Tombs and Monuments, see Tombs, Brasses, Crosses
 Frogmore, see under Tombs
 Catacombs, see Catacombs
 Abney Park; an Historic Resting-Place, by John Alt Porter (*ill.*), Q, Aug. 998
 A Zoo in the Churchyard of St. Peter's, Walworth, by F.Z.S. (*ill.*), Harms, VI. May, 357
 Sculpture of Expression and Albert Bartholomé's Work at Père Lachaise Cemetery, by Russell Sturgis (*ill.*), Scrib, XXX. Oct. 509
 The Pre-historic Cemetery at Harlyn Bay, Cornwall, by Rev. S. Barber (*ill.*), Rel, VII. July, 189
 Brugh-na-Borne; an Ancient Irish Cemetery, by Dr. Hugh Macmillan, L Q, VI. Oct. 313

Death, Burial-Places, etc.—continued.

- Aries:** the Port of Coffins, by E. C. Vansittart (*ill.*), C W, LXXII. Feb, 577
- Three Cretan Necropolises:** Report on the Researches at Erganos, Panaghia, and Courtes, by F. Halbherr (*ill.*), A J Archæol, V. Sept, 259
- Notes on the Necropolis of Courtes,** by A. Taramelli (*ill.*), A J Archæol, V. Sept, 294
- Barrows, Tumuli, etc.,** see under Archæology
- Fock-Cut Tombs in Palestine,** see under Palestine
- Life after Death,** see Immortality, etc.
- Hell,** see Hell
- Death Penalty,** see Capital Punishment
- Debating,** see under Oratory
- Decision:** The Valley of Decision, by Prof. R. M. Wenley, B 8, LVIII. Jan, 51
- Declaration of the King,** see under Political Science
- Dedications, Dedicators, and Dedictees of Books,** by Esther Singleton, Q T, VII. Jan, 258
- Dee River, Scotland:** The Dee as a Salmon River, by Elsie Fitzgerald (*ill.*), Bad M, XII. June, 599
- Deep-Sea Exploration,** see under Physical Geography (Oceanography), Natural History (Marine Life)
- Deep Sea Fishermen:**
- Missions to Seamen:** Christ on the Waters, by D. L. Woolmer (*ill.*), Q, Sept, 1041
- The Scottish Episcopal Mission to Fisher Folk,** by Audrey Winter (*ill.*), T M, VI. Nov, 119
- Deer, Deer-Hunting, Stag-Hunting, etc. (see also Caribou):**
- The Deer,** by William D. Hulbert (*ill.*), McCl, XVII. May, 8; Same Article (*ill.*), P M, XII. Oct, 420
- Among the Migrants,** by Ernest Robinson, Black, CLXIX. Apr, 536
- Deer-Stalking in Scotland,** by Walter Winans (*ill.*), O, XXXIX. Nov, 203
- Big-Game-Shooting in Scotland,** by Marcus Woodward (*ill.*), P M, XII. Nov, 466
- The Death of the Stagbonds,** by P. Hampson (*ill.*), E I, XXVI. Oct, 40
- How the Black-Tailed Deer fought the Cougar in British Columbia,** by A. B. Jones (*ill.*), W W, VII. Apr, 80
- Defective Children,** see under Children
- Defences,** see Armies, Navies
- Defender of the Faith:** the King's Title (*ill.*), E I, XXV. May, 185
- Deffand, Marie de Vichy Chamrond, Marquise du,** 1697—1780: Madame du Deffand and Her Friends, E R, CXCI. Jan, 208
- Defences,** see Armies, Navies, Volunteers
- Defoe, Daniel, 1661—1731:**
- The Letters of Daniel Defoe,** by T. Wright, L H, L. Nov, 29
- The Apparition of Mrs. Veal,** by R. H. Bretherton, Q M, CCXCI. Dec, 531
- Juan Fernandez:** the Island of Robinson Crusoe, by Herbert Vivian (*ill.*), Royal, VII. Dec, 118 (XXIV. Dec, 619)
- Defries, Violet, Poem by,—“Loch Awe”** (*ill.*), P M M, XXV. Sept, 130
- Degeneration:**
- Degeneracy,** by Robert Cunyngham, T C, I. Mar, 425
- Social Decadence,** by Sarah E. Simons, A P 8, XVIII. Sept, 251
- Degrave Brothers:** Prisoners at the Penal Settlement in French Guiana, by G. A. Raper (*ill.*), W W, VII. June, 211, July, 365
- Deissmann's (Dr. G. Adolf) “Bible Studies”:**
- Hayman, Dr. Henry,** on, Crit R, XI. July, 208
- Moulton, Rev. James Hope,** on, Ex T, XII. May, 362
- Deists and the Deistic Movement of the Eighteenth Century,** by John M. Attenborough, W R, CLVI. Dec, 620
- Deland, Mrs. Margaret,** on Individualism *versus* Social Responsibility, H, XIX. July, 19
- Delaware, U.S.:**
- Preserving a State's Honour,** by Willard Saulsbury, F, XXXII. Nov, 268
- Pillory and Whipping-Post Punishments; Delaware's Blue Laws,** by T. Dreiser (*ill.*), Ainslee, VII. Feb, 53
- The Whipping Post as It is in Delaware,** by A. Cuninghame (*ill.*), Fr L, LII. Sept, 474
- Buying a State:** the Story of Addicks in Delaware, by E. P. Clark (*ill.*), Ainslee, VII. July, 488
- De la Warr, Constance, Countess,**
- On Society, Past and Present,** H, XVIII. May, 316
- On Friendship,** H, XIX. Dec, 403
- On the Art of Hospitality,** L R, X. Oct, 727
- Delft,** see under Holland
- Delhi,** see under India
- Delisle, Léopold, and the Bibliothèque Nationale of France** (*ill.*), Libr, II. Jan, 1
- Della Robbia Family, 15th Century** (*ill.*), G W, XLII. Dec, 823
- Deluge,** see under Bible (Genesis)
- Deluge Legends of the American Indians,** by Dr. Paul Carus (*ill.*), O C, XV. Dec, 758
- Deluge and After—The Political Crisis,** F R, LXX. Dec, 960 (XXIV. Dec, 606)
- Democracy (see also Sociology, etc., etc.):**
- The Passing of Democracy,** by H. G. Wells (Anticipations), F R, LXX. Aug, 355 (XXIV. Aug, 177); Same Article, N A R, LXX. Aug, 263
- Imperialism and the Coming Crisis for Democracy,** by John E. Ellam, W R, CLVI. Sept, 237 (XXIV. Sept, 295)
- Democracy and Efficiency,** by Woodrow Wilson, A M, LXXXVII. Mar, 289
- Causes of the Political Movement of Our Time,** by Prof. Frank Parsons (*ill.*), A, XXVI. Nov, 466
- The White Light of Civilized Democracy,** by Prof. Frank Parsons, A, XXVI. Oct, 373 (XXIV. Nov, 525)

Democracy—continued.

- Early Christianity and the Democratic Ideal,** by Richard Heath, C R, LXXIX. May, 715 (XXIII. May, 477)
- The Education of the Democracy,** by Rev. H. Legge, Econ R, XI. July, 92
- Making the Crowd Beautiful,** by Gerald S. Lee, A M, LXXXVII. Feb, 240
- Literature and Democracy,** Mac, LXXXIII. Apr, 401
- Pope Leo XIII's Encyclical on Christian Socialism, etc.,** see under Sociology
- Democracy in the United States,** see under American People, United States
- Democratic Party in America,** see under United States
- Democritus, 460?—357? B.C.:** Pluralism; Empedocles and Democritus, by Prof. Alfred H. Lloyd, Phil R, X. May, 161
- Denbigh, Earl of, and the Experiments at Newnham Paddox on the Comparative Value of Sugar Beet and Mangels for Cows in Milk,** by Henry H. Cave, Land M, V. May, 334
- Denby, Charles,**
- On the Democratic Party in America,** F, XXXI. Mar, 15
- On Agriculture in China,** F, XXXII. Nov, 328 (XXIV. Dec, 631)
- On Some Chinese Traits,** F, XXXI. May, 350
- Denmark (see also Greenland):**
- The Liberal Victory in Denmark,** by Danish Correspondent (*ill.*), R R, XXIV. Aug, 157; Same Article, R R Aus, XIX. Sept, 285; and (*ill.*), R R A, XXIV. Oct, 452
- Social Progress in Denmark,** by F. Linderberg, Econ R, XI. Jan, 89
- The Poor Man's Lawyer in Copenhagen,** by T. Juhl, Econ R, XI. Apr, 236
- A Unique Railway Carriage Window Pane,** by Reginald H. Cocks (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII. June, 530
- The Finsen Electric Light Cure at Copenhagen,** by Herbert Charles (*ill.*), T M, V. Apr, 577
- Danish Writer noticed,** see Andersen (H. C.)
- Danish Artist noticed,** see Sinding (S.)
- Sunday in Copenhagen,** by Miss M. S. Warren (*ill.*), Sun Str, III. May, 485
- Some Bornholm Churches,** by G. Brochner (*ill.*), Arch Rev, X. Sept, 108
- Fredericksborg,** by G. Brochner (*ill.*), Arch Rev, X. Nov, 179
- Hamlet's Castle at Elsinore,** by Jacob A. Riis (*ill.*), C M, LXI. Jan, 388
- A Diary of a Holiday in Denmark,** by Ella Edersheim Overton (*ill.*), L H, XLIX. Sept, 893
- A Day in the Farøes,** by Elizabeth Taylor (*ill.*), G W, XLII. June, 414
- On Some Crustacea collected by Miss Caroline Birley and Miss L. Copland from the Upper Cretaceous of Faxø, Denmark,** by Dr. Henry Woodward (*ill.*), Geol M, VIII. Nov, 486
- Queen Caroline Matilda of Denmark and Colonel Keith, 1771,** by Georgiana Hill, Q M, CCXC. Apr, 335
- The Schleswig-Holstein Question: My Mother's Diary in 1864,** by Mary Westmholz, C, X. Mar, 364 (XXIII. Mar, 287)
- Denmark, Queen Caroline Matilda of, lived 1751—1775:** Caroline Matilda and Colonel Keith, by Georgiana Hill, Q M, CCXC. Apr, 335
- Denmark, Princess Charles of,—One of the King's Daughters,** by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), L R, X. May, 3
- Denmark, Christian IV. of, died 1648:** The Buildings of Christian IV., by G. Brochner (*ill.*), Arch Rev, X. Nov, 179
- Denney, Prof. James,** on the Theology of the Epistle to the Romans, Ex, III. Jan, 1, Feb, 172, Apr, 283, June, 421; IV. Aug, 81, Oct, 299, Dec, 422
- Dent, Robert K.,** on the Librarian as a Help to the Reader, Libr A R, III. Dec, 609
- Dent Dale, Yorkshire:** Adam Sedgwick's Birthplace, by Ernest E. Taylor (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX. June, 387
- Dentistry:**
- The American Dental Institute,** by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXIV. Nov, 552
- Are the Americans ahead in Dentistry?** by Charles Fox, R R, XXIV. Dec, 654
- Denver, Colorado:** Gambling at the Inter-Ocean Club, by A.A.A. (*ill.*), A A, V. June, 521
- Deonzo, William,** Jumping and Kicking Champion, by F. Holmfild (*ill.*), Harms, VI. July, 565
- Department Stores in America,** H. E. Armstrong on (*ill.*), Ainslee, VIII. Aug, 38
- Depression:** The Disease of the Time, by Walter J. Baylis, W R, CLVI. July, 14 (XXIV. July, 68)
- De Quincey, Thomas, 1785—1859:** De Quincey's Contributions to the “Juvenile Library,” 1800, by W. E. A. Axon, Libr, II. Jan, 67 (XXIII. Feb, 174)
- Derby Day,** see under Racing
- Derbyshire (see also Castleton, Eldon Hole, Fairfield, Five-Wells, Haddon Hall, Kedleston, Norbury, Speedwell Cavern):**
- Some Derbyshire Founts,** by G. Le Blanc Smith (*ill.*), Rel, VII. Oct, 267
- “David Grieve's” Country,** by Marianne Kirlew (*ill.*), Q T, VIII. Aug, 293
- “The Scenery and Geology of the Peak of Derbyshire”** by Elizabeth Dale, W. H. on, Geol M, VIII. Feb, 88
- Déroutède, Paul, Revolutionist,** by E. P. Lyle, Jr. (*ill.*), Every M, V. Dec, 692
- Derry, Siege of, see under Ireland**
- Derzhavin (1743—1816), Poem by—“The Most High”** translated by Sir John Bowring, Crisis, V. Apr, 149
- Design,** see under Arts and Crafts
- Detroit, Michigan:**
- Two Centuries of Catholicity in Detroit,** by R. R. Elliott, A C Q, XXVI. July, 499
- The National Social and Political Conference at Detroit, 1901,** Eltweed Pomeroy on, A, XXV. June, 588

DEVANT, DAVID.

DIVING.

Devant, David.—Parlour Séance with David Devant, by E. T. Sachs (*ill.*), *Str.*, XXII. Dec. 735

Devass's (Charles S.). "Political Economy," Edwin Cannan on, *Econ J.*, XI. Sept. 379

Development in Evolution, see under Evolution

Development as a Theological Term, by Herbert Williams, *D R.*, CXXVIII. Apr. 292

De Vere, Aubrey, see Vere (Aubrey de)

Devereux, Gen. John M., 1832—1885? : A Great American Railway Manager, by Henry W. French (*ill.*), *N E M.*, XXIII. Feb. 610

Devery, William S., and the New York Police Department, by A. Ruhl (*ill.*), *McCl.*, XVII. Aug. 394

Devilfish, see Cuttlefish

Devil's Island, French Guiana : Capt. Dreyfus's Experiences, see Dreyfus (Capt.)

Devonport, Devonshire : Its Literary and Artistic Associations, by W. H. K. Wright, *Libr A R.* III. Aug. 311

Devonshire, Elizabeth, Duchess of, Wife of the Fifth Duke (1759—?), and Her Portraits, by W. Roberts (*ill.*), *M Art.*, XXV. June, 368

Devonshire, Georgiana, Duchess of, Wife of the Fifth Duke (1757—1806), and Her Portraits, by W. Roberts (*ill.*), *M Art.*, XXV. June, 368

Devonshire, Duke of, Our Educational Dux, by J. H. Yoxall, *New Lib.*, II. Dec. 680

The Duke and Duchess of Devonshire (*ill.*), *L R.*, IX. Mar. 539

On the British Empire, *Emp R.*, I. Feb. 4

Devonshire, Duchess of (*ill.*), *L R.*, IX. Mar. 539

Devonshire (see also Dartmouth, Devonport, Ilfracombe, Ottery St. Mary, Plymouth; and Dartmoor Prison) : The Railways of North Devon, by John Hosham (*map and ill.*), *Rail M.*, IX. July, 66, Aug. 177

Days of Delight in North Devon, *Cramp M.*, XVIII. July, 59

Devonshire Moors and Coast Scenery, by Ernest Radford (*ill.*), *Artist.*, XXXI. June, 99

R. D. Blackmore's Country, by Arthur B. Maurice (*ill.*), *Bkman A.*, XIV. Sept. 29

Devonian Fossils from Devonshire, by Rev. G. F. Whidborne (*ill.*), *Geol M.*, VIII. Dec. 529

Devon Wills, I L, Part LXXXV. Sept

Dewar, G. A. B., On Nature in London, *Long.*, XXXVII. Jan. 245 (XXIII. Jan. 67)

On the Trout in June, *New Lib.*, I. June, 642

Dewey, Prof. John, Educationist : "The Study of Ethics" by Prof. John Dewey : A Psychological Test of Virtue, by George M. Stratton, *I J E.*, XI. Jan. 200

On American Schools : Are They doing what the People want Them to do? *Ed R A.*, XXI. May, 459

On the Situation as regards the Course of Study, *Ed R A.*, XXII. June, 26

Dewey, Melvil, Biographical (*ill.*), *Libr.*, II. Oct. 337

On Printed Catalogue-Cards, *Libr.*, II. Apr. 130

On the Faculty Library, *Libr.*, II. July, 238

Dewey, Stoddard, on the Book-Stalls of the Seine : Along the Paris Quais (*ill.*), *C M.*, LXII. May, 42

Dharma, see under Buddhism

Dialects, see under Literature and Language

Diamonds : In the Diamond Country of Brazil, by John Cameron Grant (*ill.*), *W W.*, VI. Mar. 609

Diaries : Society Croakers, *Q R.*, CXCV. July, 172

Caleb Talbot's Commemorative Book, by John Mortimer, *Man Q.*, XX. Apr. 119

Dr. Robert Chambers's Note-Book, by C. E. S. Chambers, *C J.*, IV. Mar. 193, Nov. 737

Diaries noticed, see Pepsy (Samuel), Turner (Thomas)

Diaz, Gen. P., President of Mexico : President Diaz and His Successor, by J. D. Whelpley (*ill.*), *W Work.*, II. May, 698

How Mr. Coney saved the President, by Prof. C. F. Holder (*ill.*), *W W.*, VI. Feb. 419

Dibdin, Charles, 1745—1814 : Dibdin on Tour, by Joseph Bennett, *Mus T.*, XLII. Oct. 656

Dacey, Prof. A. V., on the Due Representation of England, *Nat R.*, XXXVIII. Nov. 359 (XXIV. Nov. 517)

Dacey, Edward, On Liberalism in extremis, *F R.*, LXX. Aug. 204 (XXIV. Sept. 165)

On the Irish Nuisance and How to abate It, *N C.*, L. Sept. 353 (XXIV. Sept. 273)

On the Abyssinian Question, *Emp R.*, I. Apr. 298

On Cotton Mills in Egypt, *Emp R.*, II. Sept. 195

Dickens, Charles, 1812—1870 : Charles Dickens, by Constance Cross, *New Lib.*, II. Oct. 392 (XXIV. Oct. 421)

Charles Dickens, by F. G. Kitton (*ill.*), *Bkman.*, XX. June, 75 ; Same Article (*ill.*), *Bkman A.*, XIII. July, 463

Reminiscences of Dickens, by G. Manville Fenn, *T M.*, V. July, 916

Dickens and Modern Humour, *Mac.*, LXXXV. Nov. 31

Charles Dickens as an Antiquarian, by A. Bertram R. Wallis, *Ant.*, XXXVII. June, 165

Charles Dickens's London, by Walter Dexter (*ill.*), *E I.*, XXV. Sept. 547

Kent : Charles Dickens's Country, by Walter Dexter (*ill.*), *E I.*, XXV. May, 173

First Editions of Dickens, by J. H. Slater (*ill.*), *Conn.*, I. Nov. 176

Dramatisations of Dickens, by Paul Wistach (*ill.*), *Bkman A.*, XIV. Sept. 52

Dickes, W. Fred, on Miss Mary F. S. Hervey's Book "Holbein's Ambassadors" (*ill.*), *M Art.*, XXVI. Nov. 21

Dickinson, Martha Gilbert, Poems by,— "The Cry of a Thought," *Bkman A.*, XIII. June, 348

"High Noon," *C M.*, LXII. June, 228

"Joy cometh in the Morning," *Q T.*, VIII. Sept. 407

"Midsummer," *Scrib.*, XXIX. May, 554

"Dawn at Venice," *Scrib.*, XXX. July, 120

Dicksee, Frank, Religious Painter, by Alfred T. Story (*ill.*), *Sun Str.*, III. Feb. 145

Dickson, H. N., on the Mean Temperature of the Atmosphere and the Causes of Glacial Periods, *G J.*, XVIII. Nov. 516

Dickson's (W. K.) "Life of Major-Gen. Sir Robert M. Smith," Unsigned Article on, *Black.*, CLXX. Nov. 626

Dickson, W. K. Laurie, and His Tour round the World for the Biograph, by H. L. Adam (*ill.*), *Royal.*, VI. June, 120

Dictionaries : Half an Hour with a Dictionary, *C J.*, IV. Dec. 817

How a Great Dictionary is made : a Visit to Dr. Murray's Oxford Scriptorium, by Hugh W. Strong (*ill.*), *T M.*, V. May, 697 (XXIII. May, 466)

Prof. Victor Spiers : a Dictionary-Builder, by E. St. John Hart (*ill.*), *Q T.*, VIII. May, 72

Dido (about 9th Century B.C.) and Aeneas, by Boyd Winchester, *Meta M.*, XV. Oct. 217

Dies Irae—Spion Kop, Jan. 20—27, 1900, by Linesman, *Black.*, CLXIX. Apr. 441

Diggle, Joseph R., on the Progress of Education, 1801—1900, *T C.*, I. Jan. 154

Diggle, Archdeacon J. W., on the Law of Reciprocity in Religion, *Ex.*, IV. Aug. 95

Dilke, Sir Charles W., On the King of England, *N A R.*, CLXXII. Mar. 416

On Indian Affairs in Parliament, *E W.*, I. Nov. 1

On the British Empire from a French Point of View, *Emp R.*, I. Apr. 361

On the Lessons of the South African War, *New Lib.*, I. Feb. 62 ; Reply to, by J. S. Bloch, *New Lib.*, I. Apr. 316 (XXIII. Apr. 367) ; and Rejoinder, by Sir Charles W. Dilke, *New Lib.*, I. May, 434

On Guerrilla and Counter-Guerrilla, *F R.*, LXX. Dec. 927

On the Command-in-Chief, *Emp R.*, I. Apr. 240

On Imperial Reserves, *Emp R.*, I. Feb. 61

On the Treatment of Native Races in South Africa, *Mad R.*, VII. Aug. 215

Dillon, Dr. E. J., Character Sketch, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *R R.*, XXIV. July, 21

On the Chinese Wolf and the European Lamb, *C R.*, LXXIX. Jan. 1 (XXIII. Jan. 21, 43)

On M. Witte and the Russian Commercial Crisis, *C R.*, LXXIX. Apr. 472 (XXIII. Apr. 364)

On Russia in Manchuria ; Micawberism in Manchuria, *C R.*, LXXIX. May, 649

Dingledstedt, Victor, on Anthropological Investigations in the Alps and the Caucasus, *Scot G M.*, XVII. Nov. 569

Dinners, see under Food

Dinners in Bohemia and Elsewhere, by John Paul Bocock, *N A R.*, CLXXII. May, 764

Dionysius, about 70—6 B.C. : "Three Literary Letters of Dionysius of Halicarnassus" by Prof. W. Rhys Roberts, Dr. Henry Hayman on, *Crit R.*, XI. Sept. 408

Diosy, Arthur, on Japan ; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), *Q T.*, VIII. June, 152

Diphtheria : The Outbreak of Diphtheria in Cambridge and Chesterton, 1900, Dr. Louis Cobbett on, *J Hygiene.*, I. Apr. 228, 235

Observations on the Recurrence of Diphtheria in Cambridge, 1901, by Dr. Louis Cobbett, *J Hygiene.*, I. Oct. 485

Diplomacy and the Diplomatic Service, see under Foreign Policy

Diplomaticus, see Wolf (Lucien)

Dipsomania, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic

Disarmament, see Peace and Disarmament

Disasters, see under Shipping, Railways, Fires, Alps, etc.

Discovery Expedition to Antarctic Regions, see under Antarctic Regions

Disease, see under Medicine, etc., etc.

Diseases of Animals, see Articles under Cattle ; Tuberculosis, Swine Fever (under Pigs)

Diseases of Plants and Agricultural Pests, see Articles under Agriculture, Fruit-Growing ; Insect Pests, Aphides, Caterpillars, Colorado Beetle, Sawfly, Tortrix ; Sparrows

Disestablishment, see under Church of England

Dismal Swamp, Virginia, and How to go There, by Harriet E. Freeman and Emma C. Cummings (*ill.*), *Chaut.*, XXXIII. Aug. 515

Dissenters, see Nonconformists

Ditchfield, Rev. P. H., On Brass-Rubbing, *G M.*, CCXCI. Nov. 511

On the Parish Chest, *C J.*, IV. Jan. 17

On Shakespeare in Buckinghamshire, *T B.*, CXXII. Apr. 494 (XXIII. Apr. 355)

On the Adventures of John Brett, Queen Mary's Messenger in 1556, *C J.*, IV. June, 385

Poem by Rev. P. H. Ditchfield :—"A Stirrup-Cup Song," *C J.*, IV. Dec. 832

Diving : Deep-Sea-Diving, by O. Borderman (*ill.*), *Royal.*, VII. Nov. 78

The Diver : a Career of Danger and Daring, by Cleveland Moffett (*ill.*), *St N.*, XXVIII. Jan. 200

Some High Divers and Their Ways, by Walter Kilbey (*ill.*), *W M.*, XIV. Aug. 254

Diving.—continued.

- Sailors as Divers, by J. J. Bennett (*ill.*), *Harms*, VI. July, 594
 Diving for Mother-o'-Pearl, by Edwin Pallander (*ill.*), *Royal*, V. Mar, 426
 Diving for Turtles, by Charles F. Holder (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII. Mar, 646
 Divorce, see under Marriage
 Dixie, Lady Florence, on the Mercilessness of Sport, *Humane R*, II. Apr, 16
 Dixon, Marlon Hepworth,
 On Art in the Victorian Era, *Arch Rev*, IX. Mar, 110
 On Talbot Hughes (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. Nov, 1
 On Francis James (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVII. Aug, 249
 On Walter Hunt, Animal-Painter (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. Aug, 433
 Dixon, Dr. W. Macneil, on Mason University College: the Making of a Modern University, *New Lib*, I. Mar, 163 (XXIII. Mar, 285)
 Doan, Miss Viva Cummins,—A Singer in Twenty Languages, by M. Dinorben Griffith (*ill.*), *Royal*, V. Mar, 432
 Doane, Bishop, of Albany, on Christ the Wonder-Worker (*ill.*), *Q*, Mar, 483, Apr, 625
 Dobson, Austin,
 Poem on Austin Dobson, by F.B.F. (*ill.*), *C M*, LXI. Mar, 643
 On Titled Authors of the Eighteenth Century, *Lipp*, LXVIII. Oct, 449
 On Samuel Richardson, Printer and Novelist (*ill.*), *Cax*, II. Dec, 83
 On the *Covenant-Garden Journal* edited by Henry Fielding, *Nat R*, XXXVII. May, 383
 On Certain Quotations in "Walton's Angler," *Libr*, II. Jan, 4
 On Some Newly Acquired Drawings by Hogarth at the British Museum (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. Jan, 104
 On St. James's Park, *Nat R*, XXXVII. Aug, 866
 On Ombres Chinoises at Ashtley's and Other Places of Entertainment, *C*, XI. Dec, 757
 Poem by Austin Dobson :—"The Five Hundredth Number of the *Cornhill Magazine*," *C*, XI. Aug, 145
 Docks, see under Shipping, Navies
 Dodd, Miss Catherine, on the Ideals of the American Schoolgirl, *Nat R*, XXXVII. June, 610
 Dodge, Mrs. Mary Mapes, Poem by,— "Counter Thoughts," *St N*, XXVIII. Sept, 973
 Dodgson, Campbell,
 On Swiss Glass-Paintings and Their Designers (*ill.*), *Conn*, I. Dec, 224
 On Henry Winstanley: an English Engraver of the Restoration (*ill.*), *Conn*, I. Oct, 72
 Dodgson, Rev. Chas. L., see "Carroll (Lewis)"
 Dodu, Mile. Juliette, and the French Army in the Franco-German War, by Frederic Lees (*ill.*), *W W*, VII. June, 201
 Doggett, Thomas, died 1721: A Famous Comedian, by Theodore A. Cook (*ill.*), *M R*, IV. July, 146
 Dogs :
 A Dissertation on Dogs, by Glenavon (*ill.*), *Lud*, XI. Feb, 316
 The Sense of Smell; a Canine Inheritance, by J. P. Mowbray, *O*, XXXIX. Nov, 171
 Instinct or Reason? Stories of Dogs and Lizards, by Lieut.-Col. W. Hill James, *L M*, XLIX. Oct, 1028
 The Humour of Dogs: Interview with Cecil Aldin (*ill.*), *Y W*, IX. Sept, 425 (XXIV. Sept, 202)
 Sheep-Worrying: the Wild Dog of Ennerdale, by A. G. Bradley, *Bad M*, XIII. Oct, 380
 The Care of the Dog, by Adele W. Lee, *O*, XXXVIII. June, 272
 American and English Women Dog-Fanciers, by Ellen O. Giles (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII. Apr, 65
 The New York Dog Show, by George Raper (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII. Apr, 84
 Pointers and Setters and Their Training, by W.B. (*ill.*), *E I*, XXIV. Mar, 540
 Hounds and Masters, by A. W. Coaten, *Bad M*, XIII. Sept, 256
 Field Trials for Retrievers and Spaniels, by Leo Parsey, *Bad M*, XII. May, 521
 Coursing in Kansas and Nebraska, by Charles H. Morton (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII. Sept, 636
 The Sledge Dogs of the North, by Tappan Adney (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII. May, 129
 Dog Teams and Sledges in Michigan, by Edward F. Watrous (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVIII. Feb, 346
 Ambulance Dogs and Their Work, by Thekla Bowser (*ill.*), *T M*, V. Aug, 941
 How Dogs are used in the German Army, by M. Foster (*ill.*), *Every M*, V. Nov, 571
 Some Dogs Who help to maintain Fatherless Children, by John Bell (*ill.*), *T M*, V. Feb, 404
 The Adventures of "Queenie" and the "Count"; Two Dogs, by H. Valentine Geere (*ill.*), *W W*, VI. Feb, 459
 The Wayside Pup, by John S. Wise, *O*, XXXVIII. Aug, 558
 Mike the Ladder-Climber (*ill.*), *Royal*, VI. Oct, 542
 James Magovern and His Hydrophobia Cure: a Novel "Pasteur Institute" in Ireland, by James Murphy, *C W*, LXXIII. Aug, 597
 The Shanghai Pasteur Institute, by A. Stanley, *J Hygiene*, I. Apr, 260
 Mrs. Gertrude Massey: a Painter of Pet Dogs, by Marcus Tindal (*ill.*), *L M*, I. Feb, 115
 Cecil Aldin's Paintings of Puppies, by Lenore van der Veer (*ill.*), *L M*, II. Oct, 315
 Shakespeare's Dogs, by Clifford Cordley, *G M*, CCXC. Feb, 159
 The Dog Necropolis in Paris, by M. Dinorben Griffith (*ill.*), *Royal*, V. Feb, 368
 Dolcoath, Cornwall: Down a Cornish Tin Mine, by R. H. Sherard (*ill.*), *W M*, XIV. Aug, 321

Dolls :

- The Little Princess Victoria and Her Dolls, by Elisabeth Finley (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVIII. Apr, 520
 Dolly's Hospital, Fulham Road, by J.M. (*ill.*), *L M*, II. Oct, 342
 Dolman, Frederick,
 On London in Parliament, *New Lib*, II. Sept, 261
 On the Colonial Office (*ill.*), *W M*, XIII. May, 689
 On the Leaders in the Australian Commonwealth (*ill.*), *W M*, XIII. Jan, 170 (XXIII. Jan, 73)
 On the French House of Commons (*ill.*), *Universal*, II. Jan, 325
 On the French Academy and Its Functions; the "Immortal Forty" (*ill.*), *Universal*, II. Feb, 363
 On Parisian Painters of the Day (*ill.*), *Universal*, II. Mar, 452
 On the Portraiture of Women (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXII. Feb, 306
 On Pictures of Children (*ill.*), *L M*, II. Sept, 211
 On Rose Pictures (*ill.*), *L M*, I. June, 555
 On the Making of a Speech (*ill.*), *Str*, XXII. Sept, 282
 On Law; Is It Too Dear? (*ill.*), *Str*, XXII. Oct, 321 (XXIV. Oct, 409)
 Interview by F. Dolman:—Stanhope A. Forbes (*ill.*), *Str*, XXII. Nov, 483
 Symposiums by Frederick Dolman :
 Science in the New Century (*ill.*), *Str*, XXI. Jan, 42 (XXIII. Jan, 48)
 What is the Greatest Achievement in Music? (*ill.*), *Str*, XXI. Apr, 429
 Pictures preferred by Their Painters (*ill.*), *Str*, XXII. July, 3 (XXIV. July, 73)
 Dolman, Frederick, and M. W. S. Myers, on Political Leaders in New Zealand (*ill.*), *W M*, XIV. Sept, 470 (XXIV. Sept, 290)
 Dolomites, see under Alps
 Domestic Economy, see Housekeeping Problems, etc.
 Dominic, St. (Dominigo de Guzman), 1170—1221: St. Dominic at Newry, *Ir M*, XXIX. Nov, 575
 Donald, Robert, on the Citizen and the Politician, *C R*, LXXIX. Apr, 529 (XXIII. Apr, 360)
 Donaldson, George, and His Gift of "New Art" Furniture to the Victoria and Albert Museum (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, X. Sept, 104; *M Art*, XXV. Aug, 466
 Donkey-Tribe: The Rann of Cutch; the Home of the Wild Ass, *C J*, IV. Feb, 135
 Donnelly, Eleanor C., Poems by,—
 "God and I," *Ir M*, XXIX. Apr, 196
 "Offering Incense," *Ir M*, XXIX. Dec, 539
 Dooley, Mr., on the Midway at the Buffalo Exposition, by F. P. Dunne (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXI. Sept, 476 (XXIV. Oct, 393)
 Dorchester, Arthur Tomson on (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVII. Aug, 231
 Dorin, Mrs. Eva, died 1899, Mrs. Eliza Brightwen on (*ill.*), *Sun M*, Nov, 19
 Dorothea, St., died about 303: A Fifteenth-Century Life of St. Dorothea, William E. A. Axon on, Ant, XXXVII. Feb, 53
 Dorr, Julia C. R.,
 On Rowland Robinson, A M, LXXXVII. Jan, 117
 Poems by Julia C. R. Dorr :
 "The Guests at the Inn," A M, LXXXVIII. Dec, 478
 "In Manus Tuus, Domine!" *G T*, VIII. July, 220
 "Homesick" (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXX. July, 50
 Dorsetshire (see also Abbotbury, Corfe Castle, Dorchester, Mupe Bay, Purbeck, Shaftesbury, Sherborne; and Portland Prison):
 A Pilgrimage to Wessex, by Clive Holland (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXIX. Aug, 136
 Dorys's (Georges) "Private Life of the Sultan," James T. Howard on, *Bkman A*, XIV. Oct, 141
 Doubleday, W. E., on the Dictionary Catalogue, *Libr A R*, III. Oct, 521
 Doudney, Miss Sarah, Poems by,—
 "Great Tom of Oxford," *G O P*, XXII. Jan, 216
 "Our Queen," *I C M*, II. Feb
 Douglas, Rev. Archibald, 16th Century: A Gentleman of Scotland, by Andrew Lang, *Black*, CLXX. July, 94
 Douglas, Sir George,
 On the Lyric Poetry of Robert Bridges, *Ken*, I. Mar, 24, Apr, 48
 On the Yetholm Ba'-Playing, *Ken*, I. June, 121
 Douglas, Mrs. James,
 On Rothenburg: a Mediaeval City (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVII. Aug, 244
 On Neuschwanstein (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVII. Dec, 354
 Douglas, Lady Jane, 1698—? Lady Jean and the Romance of the Douglas Cause, by Percy Fitzgerald, *T C*, I. Jan, 41, Feb, 270, Mar, 415; II. Apr, 95, May, 242, June, 311; III. Sept, 187, Oct, 268
 Douglas, Prof. R. K., on the Position in China (*ill.*), *M*, XVIII. Apr, 229
 Doukhobors, see under Russia
 Dover :
 The New Harbour Works at Dover, by Sir William Crundall and Worsfold Mowll (*maps*), *N C*, L. Nov, 844 (XXIV. Nov, 528)
 Making a Home for the British Navy: How the Admiralty is stealing 620 Acres of Sea from the Channel, by H. Howard (*ill.*), *Harms*, VI. July, 523
 Dover College, by Old Dovorian (*ill.*), *P S M*, VII. June, 402
 Dowbiggin, Richard Thomas, Missionary, died 1901, E.T.H. on, *Ch Mis*, I. LII. May, 376
 Dowd, Emma C., Poems by,—
 "Just to be alive," *Munsey*, XXV. May, 197
 "To a Humming Bird," *N E M*, XXIV. June, 408
 Dowden, Edmund, on the Poetry of Rudyard Kipling, *New Lib*, I. Feb, 53
 Dowie, Mérie Muriel, see Norman (Mrs. Henry)
 Downes, Francis and Elizabeth (died 1648), and Wardley Hall, *Lance*, by Miss Hallé, *M*, XCVIII. Oct, 379

Downes, Rev. R. P.,

- On Sir Walter Besant (*ill.*), *Q T*, VIII. June, 200
- On Sir Edwin Arnold (*ill.*), *Q T*, IX. Oct. 24
- On Robert Bridges (*ill.*), *Q T*, IX. Dec. 195, 211
- On Coventry Patmore (*ill.*), *Q T*, VIII. Apr. 40
- On Samuel Taylor Coleridge (*ill.*), *Q T*, VII. Feb. 340
- On Thomas Moore (*ill.*), *Q T*, IX. Nov. 88
- On Leigh Hunt (*ill.*), *Q T*, VIII. July, 204, Aug. 293
- On William Hazlitt (*ill.*), *Q T*, VIII. June, 168
- On Dr. Samuel Smiles (*ill.*), *Q T*, VII. Mar. 372
- On Count Leo N. Tolstoy (*ill.*), *Q T*, VIII. May, 104
- On Robert Leighton, Archbishop of Glasgow (*ill.*), *Q T*, VIII. Sept. 352
- On the Empress Frederick of Germany (*ill.*), *Q T*, VIII. Aug. 328
- On a Winter Holiday in the Mediterranean (*ill.*), *Q T*, IX. Oct. 53, Nov. 117, Dec. 135, 177
- Poem by Rev. R. P. Downes:—"The Dead Queen" (Victoria), *Q T*, VII. Feb. 304

Downing Street, see under Whitehall

Doyle, Dr. Conan,

- Dr. Conan Doyle's Place in Modern Literature, by Robert Cromie, *T C*, II. May, 187
- "Sherlock Holmes" at the Lyceum Theatre, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Play*, I. Nov. 79
- Dr. Conan Doyle's Scheme: Sham *versus* Real Home Defence, by Col. Lonsdale Hale, *N C*, XLIX. Feb. 248 (XXIII. Feb. 158); Reply to, by Dr. Conan Doyle, *N C*, XLIX. Mar. 406 (XXIII. Mar. 273)
- On the Great Boer War (*ill.*), *W W*, VII. May, 120, June, 237, July, 315, Aug. 419, Sept. 523; VIII. Oct. 3, Nov. 107, Dec. 211; Unsigned Article on "Boer Critics on 'The Great Boer War'", *C*, XI. Sept. 202
- On the Military Lessons of the War; a Rejoinder, *C*, X. Jan. 43 (XXIII. Jan. 54)
- On a British Commando: Interview, by Captain Philip Trevor (*ill.*), *Str*, XXI. June, 633 (XXIII. June, 558)

Doyle, Dr. C. W., Poem by,—"The Two Brothers," Lipp, LXVII. May, 601

Dragons:

- Dragon Decoration, by Dr. G. C. Williamson (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXI. June, 79
- St. Martha and the Tarasque, by Arthur Watson (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVII. Aug. 234
- A Hertfordshire St. George (in the Church of Brent Pelham), by W. B. Gerish (*ill.*), *F L*, XII. Sept. 303

Drake, Sir Francis, 1545-1596

- Julian S. Corbett on Drake and His Successors, *E R*, CXIV. July, 1
- Fray Pedro Simon's Account of Drake's Voyages, by G. Jenner, *E H*, XVI. Jan. 46

Drama, see Theatres and the Drama

Drawing, Teaching of, see under Art

Dreams:

- Redreaming Dreams, by Dr. R. Hessler, *Psychol R*, VIII. Nov. 606
- Prophetic Dreams in Greek and Roman Antiquity, by N. Vaschide and H. Piéron, *Mon*, XI. Jan. 161

Dresden: Opera in Germany and in England, by Kathleen Schlesinger (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIV. July, 364

Dress:

- Reform in Woman's Dress, by Princess Ysenburg, *N A R*, CLXXXIII. Sept. 473
- The Trailing Skirt, by F. W. A. Fisher, *M*, XVIII. Jan. 39
- The Puritan and Dress Reform, by Fred E. Keay, *N E M*, XXIII. Jan. 568
- Dress of the Nineteenth Century, by Mary Howarth (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIII. Feb. 181 (XXIII. Feb. 184)
- A Century of Dress, by Mrs. Stepmey Rawson (*ill.*), *Q R*, III. May, 613
- The Reign of Fashion under Queen Victoria, by Julie Norregard (*ill.*), *Arg*, Memorial Number
- The Mirror of Fashion for Ten Centuries, by Helen C. Gordon (*ill.*), *L R*, IX. Jan. 361
- The Well-Gowned Woman, by Mary C. Blossom (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXI. June, 135
- Dame Fashion's Thumb, by Marian Gertrude Haines, *A*, XXVI. Dec. 623
- The Impossibility of Dressing on £1,000 a Year; the Trials of a Society "Splendid Pauper" (*ill.*), *Harms*, VII. Sept. 145
- Ernest Vincent: a Man Who makes the Fashions, by Henry Leach (*ill.*), *Harms*, VI. July, 579
- Men's Dress, by Lieut.-Col. Newnham-Davis (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIII. Mar. 306 (XXIII. Mar. 289)
- Reform in Men's Dress, by C. M. Connolly (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXV. Sept. 796
- Last Century's Hats for Men, by Wilfred Mark Webb (*ill.*), *E I*, XXV. Apr. 21
- Dandies, Beaux, see Beaux
- Army Uniform, see under Armies
- Should Black be worn as Mourning? by E. Rentoul Esler, *Sun M*, July, 607 (XXIV. July, 60)
- European Bridal Costumes, by George A. Wade (*ill.*), *L R*, IX. Feb. 489
- The Delights of Fancy Dress, by Beatrice Barham (*ill.*), *Q R*, III. Jan. 245
- L. W. Hawkins and His Beautiful Paper Masks, by K. F. Yapp (*ill.*), *L M*, I. May, 518
- Some Quaint Caps and Coifs of Holland, by T. Cromwell Lawrence (*ill.*), *L M*, II. Aug. 170
- Kashmir Shawl-Making: an Extinct Art (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. Aug. 452
- The History of the Corset, by Geraldine Vane and F. Glen Walker (*ill.*), *L R*, X. July, 382
- My Lady's Glove, by Harold Macfarlane (*ill.*), *L R*, X. Oct. 732
- Stocking Clocks, by G. L. Apperson, *Ant*, XXXVII. Apr. 109
- Boots and Shoes, see Boots and Shoes

Dress—continued.

- Lace, see Lace
- Fans, see Fans
- Toilet Appliances: the Whole Stock of a Coquette, by Helen C. Gordon (*ill.*), *E I*, XXIV. Feb. 444
- Hair-Dressing, see under Hair
- Some Phases of the Sweating System in the Garment Trades of Chicago, by Nellie N. Auten, *A J Soc*, VI. Mar. 602
- Dreyfus, Captain Alfred.
- On His Life on Devil's Island (*ill.*), *Str*, XXI. May, 521; *McCl*, XVII. May, 21
- On His Imprisonment: Five Years of My Life (*ill.*), *W W*, VII. Sept. 588; VIII. Oct. 63, Nov. 163, Dec. 206
- "Five Years of My Life" by Capt. Alfred Dreyfus, Unsigned Article on, *M*, XVIII. June, 452
- Drifting (Book): Conservative Pessimism in England, by S. J. MacKnight, *A A*, VI. Dec. 454
- Drill in the Army, see under Armies
- Drills and Drilling Methods of the Canadian Indians, by W. J. Wintenberg (*ill.*), *Rel*, VII. Oct. 262
- Drink Craze and Drink Traffic, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
- Drinking Glasses, see under Glass
- Driver, Prof. S. R., on the Old Testament in the Light of Today, *Ex*, III. Jan. 27
- Droste-Hülshoff, Baroness Annette Elisabeth von (1708-1848), Poem by,—"The House on the Moor"; Translation by Rev. G. O'Neill, *N I R*, XVI. Dec. 213
- Drugs, see under Chemists and Druggists
- Drunkards and the Drink Habit, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
- Drygalski, Dr. Erich von, on the German Antarctic Expedition, *G J*, XVIII. Sept. 279
- Du Barry, Madame, 1746-1793: Fragonard and the Du Barry Decorative Panels, by Christian Brinton (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXIX. Nov. 419
- Dublin, Archbishop of, see Walsh (Dr. W. J.)
- Dublin University, see under Ireland
- Du Bois, Count.—A New French Poet, by Richard Davey, *F R*, LXX. Aug. 317 (XXIV. Aug. 189)
- Du Bois, Prof. W. E. Burghardt.
- On the Relation of the Negroes to the Whites in the United States South, *A A P S*, XVIII. July, 119
- On the Negro as He really is (*map and ill.*), *W Work*, II. June, 848
- On the Spawn of Slavery: the Convict Lease System of the South (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XIV. Oct. 737
- On the Freedmen's Bureau, *A M*, LXXXVII. Mar. 354
- Dubuc de la Rivière, Mdle. Aimée (Sultana of Turkey), lived end of 18th Century: The French Ancestress of Abdul Hamid II. of Turkey, *Geneal M*, V. Dec. 350
- Du Cane, Major-Gen. Sir Edmund, on the Civil Service and Reform, *M R*, III. Apr. 21
- Duck-Shooting:
- Why Duck-Shooting is on the Wane, by Charles H. Morton (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII. Apr. 51
- The Loon, by W. D. Hulbert (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVII. July, 262; Same Article, (*ill.*), *P M*, XII. Dec. 667
- The White Witch Duck, by Wm. A. Dutt (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XII. Apr. 399
- Duck Decoys, by A. G. Holmes (*diagrams*), *O*, XXXIX. Oct. 24
- Wild Black Ducks for Decoys, by G. C. Watson (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII. Feb. 573
- A Sporting Experience, by Norman Pearson (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XIII. Dec. 648
- Ducking Boats of Many Waters, by A. G. Holmes (*ill.*), *O*, XXXIX. Nov. 208
- Duclaux, Madame (Mary F. Robinson), Poems by,—"Middle Age" (Three Songs), *E I*, XXVI. Dec. 242
- Duelling:
- The Story of the Duel, by Robert Machray (*ill.*), *E I*, XXIV. Jan. 398
- Duelling in the Time of Brantôme, *Q R*, CXIV. Oct. 435
- Duffield, W. B.,
- On the Coming Partition of Austria, *New Lib*, I. July, 820 (XXIV. July, 67)
- On the True Origin of the Newfoundland Question, *N C*, L. Nov. 737
- Duffy, Sir Charles Gavan, and the Gavan Duffy Collection of Literary Curiosities in the Royal Irish Academy, by Rev. Matthew Russell, *Ir M*, XXIX. Aug. 393
- Duffy, Susan Gavan.
- On Naples, *Ir M*, XXIX. Sept. 449
- On the Washerwomen of Nice, *Ir M*, XXIX. Dec. 635
- Dugmore, A. Radclyffe,
- On His Experiences; Alone up Mount Katahdin (*ill.*), *Every M*, IV. June, 547
- On the Photographing of Tropical Fishes (*ill.*), *W Work*, II. July, 929
- XXIV. (Aug. 187)
- On the Haunts of the Beaver in Canada (*ill.*), *Every M*, V. Dec. 673
- On the Outlaw: Character Sketch of an American Beaver (*ill.*), *Every M*, IV. Mar. 204
- Dukeries: Through the Dukeries on a Bicycle, by Miss E. M. Symonds (*ill.*), *L R*, X. Sept. 584
- Dulverton, Somerset: The Annals of Dulverton Fair, by F. J. Snell (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVII. Jan. 20
- Dumas, Alexandre, père, 1802-1871:
- Alexandre Dumas and "The Three Musketeers": a Critical Study, by Benjamin W. Wells, *Chaut*, XXXIII. Apr. 71
- The Trail of Tartarin, by Arthur B. Maurice (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XIV. Oct. 128

DUMB.

Dumb, see Deaf-Mutes**Dumbuck, Scotland** :Is the Dumbuck Crannog Neolithic? by Robert Munro, *Rel*, VII, Apr, 107, 137Dumbuck and Dunbuie, by Andrew Lang, *Rel*, VII, Apr, 142**Dumont, Alberto Santos, and His Airship** :Heilig, Sterling, on (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIII, Nov, 66Lyle, E. P., Jr., on (*ill.*), *Every M*, V, Nov, 515McAlpin, W. L., on (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVI, Dec, 450**Dumps**, by Joseph Bennett, *Mus T*, XLII, Jan, 13**Dunbar, Mary Louise**, on the Household of a Russian Prince, *A M*, LXXXVII, Apr, 566**Dunbar, Paul Laurence**, Poems by,—"The Fount of Tears," *Ainslee*, VIII, Aug, 67"Long to 'ds Night," *C M*, LXI, Feb, 638"Itching Heels," *C M*, LXI, Mar, 799"Songs of the Cheerful People," *C M*, LXIII, Nov, 22**Duncan, William, and His Work among North American Indians**,by Dr. A. T. Pierson (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XIV, July, 481**Dundas, Canon C. L.**, on an Anglo-Catholic Council, *Emp R*, II, July, 745**Dundee in Reformation, Revolution, and Reform**, by Mrs. IsabellaFyvie Mayo (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Sept, 723, Oct, 803**Dundee Courier**: A Great Provincial Newspaper (*ill.*), *Cax*, I, Aug, 210**Dunkers in the United States**, Nelson Lloyd on (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXX,

Nov, 313

Dunlop, G. N., on the World's Progress in Electric Traction (*ill.*), *Rail M*,

IX, Nov, 463, Dec, 558

Dunn, Robert, on His Journey across Alaska (*map and ill.*), *Ainslee*, VII,

June, 458

Dunne, F. P., see Dooley (Mr.)**Dunning, Rev. Dr.**, of Boston: Interview, by Edward Hamer (*ill.*),*Sun M*, XXX, Aug, 557**Dunning, William A.**,On the Undoing of Reconstruction in America, *A M*, LXXXVIII, Oct, 437On the Political Theory of Machiavelli, *Inter M*, IV, Dec, 756**Dunvegan Castle, Skye**, Rev. A. H. Malan on (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIV,

May, 5

Dupuis, G., French Designer, Gabriel Mourey on (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXIV, Nov, 100**D'Urfe, Tom**, 1653-1723, W. G. Hutchinson on, *Mac*, LXXXV, Nov, 61**Durham, First Earl of**, 1792-1840: The Durham Road to Peace inCanada, 1839, by Thomas Shaw, *N C*, L, July, 12 (XXIV, July, 63)**Durham, Bishops of**, noticed, see Moule (Dr. H. C. G.), Westcott

(Dr. B. F.)

Dust or Sand Storms, see under Weather**Dutch in Africa**, see under Africa**Dutch Art**, see under Art**Dutch in the East**, see East Indies, Acheen**Dutch Guiana**, see under Guiana**Dutch Literature** :Modern Dutch and Flemish Poets, by Sipko Rederus, *P L*, XIII, Sept, 386

Dutch Writer noticed, see Prof. A. Kuijper

Dutch People, etc., see under Holland**Dutt, Prof. Romesh C.**,On Famines and the Land Question in India (*ill.*), *I C M*, II, Feb, 75On the Economic Condition of India under Maratha Rule, *E W*, I, Nov, 18**Duties, Customs, Tariffs**, see under Protection and Free Trade**Duty**, see under Ethics**Duvernoy, Edward**,—Vocal Study with Edward Duvernoy, by FlorenceDingley, *Mus*, XXI, Dec, 53**Duxhurst Farm Colony for Inebriate Women** :Barnett, Mrs., on, *Econ R*, XI, July, 349Somerset, Lady Henry, on (*ill.*), *T M*, V, June, 783Tooley, Mrs. S. A., on (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, IV, July, 19**Dwight, H. G.**, Poem by,—"A Venetian Garden," *C M*, LXII, Aug, 562**Dworak, Prof. Franz**, and His "Prodigal Son" : Art in the Prison, byP. G. Konody (*ill.*), *Universal*, III, Sept, 564**Dymoke, Frank Scaman**,—The Keeper of Britain's Honour, by A. Maude(*ill.*), *P M*, XII, Dec, 608**Dyck, Sir A. van**, see Vandyck (Sir A.)**Dyke, Henry van**, see Van Dyke (Henry)**Dyke, John C. van**, see Van Dyke (John C.)**Dynamite-Worker**: A Career of Danger and Daring, by ClevelandMoffett (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVIII, Sept, 1002

E

Eagles, etc.: Birds of Prey, by A. E. Bromhead Soulby, *Land M*, V,

May, 337, July, 488

Ealing Tenants Scheme, by Henry Vivian: Interview by W. T. Stead,*R R*, XXIV, Aug, 217**Ear and Hearing** (see also Sound) :

The Monaural Localization of Sound, by James R. Angell and Warner Fite,

Psychol R, VIII, May, 225, Sept, 449**Deaf-Mutes**, see Deaf-Mutes**Eardley-Wilmot**, see Wilmot (Eardley)**Earle, Mrs. C. W.**, on £1,800 a year, *C*, XI, July, 48**Earl's Court Military Exhibition, 1901** :Relics of British Wars, by W. M. Webb (*ill.*), *E I*, XXV, Aug, 420Officers' Ideal Quarters at the Earl's Court Exhibition (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXI,

June, 24

Railway Toys at Earl's Court, by Alfred Wynne (*ill.*), *Rail M*, IX, Nov, 405**Earth as a Planet**, see under Astronomy**Earthquakes** :The Periodicity of Earthquakes, by R. D. Oldham, *Geol M*, VIII, Oct,

449

The Progress of Seismology during the Nineteenth Century, by Dr. C.

Davison, *K*, XXIV, Feb, 44On the British Earthquakes of 1900, by Dr. C. Davison (*ill.*), *Geol M*,

VIII, Aug, 358

The Great Japanese Earthquake of Oct. 28, 1891, by Dr. C. Davison (*map*and *ill.*), *G J*, XVII, June, 635

Prof. Milne and His Instruments at Shide, Isle of Wight: Where Earth-

quakes write Their Autographs, by L. Brownell (*ill.*), *Every M*, V, July,105: Same Article (*ill.*), I, XX, Oct, 195**East, Thomas**, Printer, 16th Century, H. R. Plomer on, *Libr*, II, July, 298**East, Aurora. N.Y.**: The Roycrofters' Shop, by Anna B. McGill (*ill.*),*C W*, LXXIII, Sept, 785**East-Near East, Eastern Question in Europe** (see also Turkey, etc.,

etc.) :

Three Years of the Eastern Question, by W. Miller, *G M*, CCXCI, Nov,

429

Russia and Her Problem, by Calchas, *F R*, LXX, July, 124 (XXIV, July,

40)

The Kaliph and the Money-Lenders, by Capt. J. W. Gambier, *F R*, LXX,

Oct, 624 (XXIV, Oct, 389)

The Slav Races, see Slav Races

East-Far East, Eastern Question in Asia, see Orient, China, Japan,

Korea, etc., etc.

East-End of London, see under Condition of the People, etc.**East India Association**: Proceedings, *A Q*, XI, Jan, 171, Apr, 386 :

XII, July, 180, Oct, 387

East India Company, see under India (Historical)**East Indies, Dutch** (see also Acheen) :

Roggeveen's Voyage for Discovery of Southern Lands, 1721-2, by J. Gillie,

Naut M, LXX, Mar, 164**Easter**: The Significance of Easter, by Prof. W. Clark, *Can M*, XVI,

Apr, 505

Eastern Utopia—The Maldive Ids., by Frank Dutton (*ill.*), *Lud*, XI,

Feb, 358

Eastman, Elaine Goodale, Poem by,—"His Mother," *Cramp M*,

XVII, Feb, 119

Eastman, W. R., on Library Buildings, *Libr J*, XXVI, Aug, 38**Eastwood, J. R.**, Poem by,—"In the Angels' Keeping" (*ill.*), *Q*, Jan, 341**Eaton Hall, Cheshire** (*ill.*), *L R*, XI, Dec, 181 (XXIV, Dec, 638)**Ecclesiastical**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism**Echinoderms**, see Fossil Animals under Geology**Echoes**, Rev. J. M. Bacon on (*ill.*), *P M*, XII, Aug, 147**Eclipses**, see under Astronomy**Economics**, see Political Economy, Sociology, etc.**Ecuador**: Opening the Riches of the Andes, by C. Lockhart (*ill.*),*W Work*, II, Oct, 1271**Eddy, Mrs.**, and Christian Science, see under Psycho-Therapeutics**Edgeworth, Prof. F. Y.**,

On the Measurement of General Exchange Value: Mr. Walsh's Theories,

Econ J, XI, Sept, 404On the Theory of International Trade, *Econ J*, XI, Dec, 582**Edinburgh**, see under Scotland**Edinburgh Academy**, by J. H. Millar (*ill.*), *P S M*, VII, Jan, 1**Edison, Thomas Alva**,Biographical, by J. D. Cormack (*ill.*), *G W*, XLII, Mar, 157 (XXIII, Mar,

261)

Edison's Revolution in Iron-Mining, by Theodore Waters (*ill.*), I, XIX,

June, 390

Edison's New Iron Mining Process: Edison as a Mountain-Crusher, by T.

Morton (*ill.*), *P M*, XI, June, 656**Editors**, see under Journalism, Periodicals**Edmond, John Phillip**, on the Books printed between 1501 and 1640,*Libr A R*, III, Mar, 133**Edmonds, Miss**, Photographer: Interview, by F. J. Crowest (*ill.*), *G O P*,

XXII, Jan, 232

Edmonton, Middlesex: Life in the Strand Union Workhouse at Edmonton,by Duncan Cumming, *G W*, XLII, May, 395**Edsels, F. M.**, on the Nile (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXIII, May, 190, Sept, 711:

LXXIV, Nov, 192

Education (see also Universities, Technical Education, etc.) :

State Education (see also Subheading Teachers below) :

The Higher Grade Board Schools, by Sir Joshua G. Fitch, *N C*, XLIX,

Feb, 321 (XXIII, Feb, 178)

Higher Elementary Education, by Sir William Anson, *S B G*, V, Feb,

121

Higher Elementary and Secondary Education, *S B G*, V, Mar, 201

"Secondary" and "Higher Elementary," by Rev. R. S. De Courcy

Laffan, *Ed T*, LIV, Mar, 143London Secondary Schools, *Ed T*, LIV, June, 251Nineteenth-Century Legislation on Secondary Education, *Ed T*, LIV,

Mar, 139

Inspection and Examination of Secondary Schools, by Michael E. Sadler,

Ed R A, XXI, May, 497The Fight for the Higher Grade Board Schools, *S B G*, V, Mar, 179

Reasons Why the Minute of the Board of Education of Apr. 6, 1900, has

not been generally accepted by the School Boards, *S B G*, V, Feb, 113

Effects of Certain Rules in the Higher Elementary Minute (Section 110

of the Education Code for 1901) on Existing Higher Grade Schools,

S B G, V, Apr, 286The New Evening-School Minute, by H. Macan, *J Ed*, XXIII, Aug,

492

Education—continued.

State Education—continued.

The Alterations in the Higher Elementary Minute, *S B Q*, V. Apr. 279
 Ipswich Higher Grade School and the Working of the Minute for the Establishment of Higher Elementary Schools, *S B Q*, V. Mar. 195
 Higher Grade Schools and Evening Continuation Schools, *S B Q*, V. Jan. 1
 Higher Grade Board Schools and Evening Continuation Schools; Deputation to the Duke of Devonshire, *S B Q*, V. May, 367
 The Higher Grade Board Schools and Evening Continuation Schools under New Conditions, *S B Q*, VI. Aug. 117
 Evening Continuation Schools, *J Ed*, XXIII. May, 305
 Evening Schools under New Conditions, *S B Q*, VI. Sept. 242
 The London School Board Appeal Case, Apr. 1, 1901, *S B Q*, V. Apr. 259
 Regina versus Cockerton, *J Ed*, XXIII. Jan. 25; *S B Q*, V. Jan. 32, 56
 Educational Experts and the Local Authority, by H. Macan, *J Ed*, XXIII. Apr. 243
 The Political Aspect of the Local Authority Question, *J Ed*, XXIII. May, 295
 Evening Continuation Schools, *S B Q*, VI. Nov. 363
 Higher Grade Schools in the Light of Recent Official Statistics and Reports, *S B Q*, VI. Dec. 492
 Higher Grade Board Schools: Tabular Statement, *S B Q*, VI. Sept. 233
 The Statistics of Higher Grade Board Schools, *S B Q*, VI. Oct. 283
 Statistics of Certain Higher-Grade Schools, and the Measurement of Their Comparative Efficiency, *J Ed*, XXIII. Oct. 633
 Age Tables, Higher Grade Schools, *S B Q*, V. Apr. 333
 Sir John Gorst's Education Bill, 1901:
 Text of the Bill, *S B Q*, V. May, 360
 The Empty Education Bill, by J. H. Yoxall, *New Lib*, I. July, 788 (XXIV. July, 67)
 Some Fallacies and the Education Bill, by John B. C. Kershaw, *M R*, IV. July, 30 (XXIV. July, 68)
 The Anti-Education Bill; As in Alabama, by Frederic Harrison, *Pos R*, IX. Aug. 166
 The Education Bill and the So-Called Guarantees, *J Ed*, XXIII. July, 436
 Opinions of Experts on the Education Bill, *J Ed*, XXIII. June, 370
 Memorandum of the Councils of the College of Preceptors, the Teachers' Guild, and the Private Schools' Association on the Education Bill, 1901, *Ed T*, LIV. July, 286
 Other Articles on the Bill, by:
 Elliott, Sir Charles, *Emp R*, I. June, 473 (XXIII. June, 560)
 Gray, Ernest, *F R*, LXIX. June, 1068 (XXIII. June, 560)
 Macnamara, Dr. T. J., *N C*, XLIX. June, 998 (XXIII. June, 562)
 Stanley, Hon. E. Lyulph, *C R*, LXXIX. June, 761
 Williams, Lewis, *Emp R*, I. July, 700
 Unsigned Articles, *J Ed*, XXIII. June, 369; *S B Q*, V. June, 465
 The Education Bill of 1902, by Sir Richard Jebb, *J Ed*, XXIII. Dec. 771
 Next Session's Education Bill, by T. J. Macnamara, *F R*, LXX. Dec. 986
 Education in Parliament, *Ch Q*, LIII. Oct. 160
 Education in Parliament, *S B Q*, V. Feb. 142, Mar. 207, Apr. 320, May, 417, June, 541; VI. July, 1, 19, Aug. 124
 The New Code, 1901, *S B Q*, V. Apr. 290
 The Year 1900; an Educational Retrospect, *S B Q*, V. Jan. 21
 Report of the Board of Education, 1899—1900, *S B Q*, V. Jan. 28
 Annual Address to the School Board for London, Oct. 3, 1901, by Lord Reay, *S B Q*, VI. Oct. 290
 The Duke of Devonshire: Our Educational Dux, by J. H. Yoxall, *New Lib*, II. Dec. 680
 A National System of State Education, by Cloudesley Brereton, *F R*, LXIX. May, 823 (XXIII. Apr. 480)
 The Educational Opportunity, *Q R*, CXIII. Apr. 522
 The Political Peril, by N., *J Ed*, XXIII. Sept. 565
 The Blunder of Modern Education, by Harold E. Gorst, *N C*, XLIX. May, 843 (XXIII. May, 479)
 The Education Muddle and the Way Out, by T. J. Macnamara, *New Lib*, I. May, 512 (XXIII. May, 485)
 Some Educational Reforms, by T. J. Macnamara, *T C*, I. Mar. 523
 A New Field of Educational Effort, by Sir Henry Craik, *T C*, II. May, 234
 Pleasant Primary Education, by James Baker, *L H*, XLIX. June, 679
 The Cause of the Children, by Countess of Warwick, *N C*, L. July, 67 (XXIV. July, 41)
 The Humanization of the Board Schools, by C. S. Jones, *Humane R*, II. Apr. 64
 The Education of the Democracy, by Rev. H. Legge, *Econ R*, XI. July 222
 Has England "starved" Education "in order to build Ships"? by J. George Hodgins, *A A*, V. Feb. 125
 Board Schools and the Empire, by W. B. Wallace, *Ed T*, LIV. Nov. 451
 Wanted, an Imperial Policy in Education, by T. J. Macnamara, *New Lib*, I. Apr. 366
 Great Britain and Germany, by R. B. Haldane, *M R*, V. Nov. 36 (XXIV. Nov. 543)
 The English School and Its German Rival, by R. E. Hughes, *C R*, LXXX. July, 34 (XXIV. July, 41)
 School Attendance, *S B Q*, V. Jan. 25
 Association of School Boards (England and Wales), *S B Q*, V. Feb. 243
 Annual Meeting of the Association of School Boards: Reports, *S B Q*, V. May, 372, June, 475

Education—continued.

State Education—continued.

The Federation of School Boards (West Riding of Yorkshire), *S B Q*, V. Apr. 293; VI. Sept. 275, Oct. 475
 East Midland Federation of School Boards, *S B Q*, V. Apr. 314
 Population, School Provision, and Attendance of the Larger School Board Districts, *S B Q*, VI. Nov. 462
 The State and Private Schools; Memorial of the College of Preceptors, *Ed T*, LIV. Mar. 132
 Child-Labour, see under Children
 Industrial Schools, see Industrial Schools
 The Training of Defective Children, see under Children, etc.
 State Education in Wales, see under Wales
 State Education in Scotland, see under Scotland
 State Education in Ireland, see under Ireland
 Secondary Education, see Articles under Subheadings State Education above and United States below
 Education in Scotland, see under Scotland
 Education in Ireland, see under Ireland
 Education in Wales, see under Wales
 Technical Education, see Technical Education
 Religious Education:
 Religious Education, by Rev. J. Rice Byrne, *P R*, XII. June, 437
 A Plea for the (Catholic) Religious Education of the Young, by Rev. James McCaffrey, *N I R*, XIV. Feb. 343
 Catholic Secondary Schools, by Rev. James A. Burns, *A C Q*, XXVI. July, 485
 Stonyhurst College, by E. D. Kirby (*ill.*), *P S M*, VII. Feb. 117
 A Plea for the Catholic Girl, by Mary Fennell, *M*, XCVIII. Sept. 228
 The Catholic Training College for the Higher Education of Women, by T. F. Willis, *D R*, CXXVIII. Jan. 114
 Madame Marie of the Sacred Heart on Convent Education, by T. F. Willis, *D R*, CXXVIII. Apr. 351
 The "Grievous School Question" again discussed in America, by Rev. P. R. McDevitt, *C W*, LXXIII. Sept. 695
 Catholic Features in the Official Report on Education in the United States, by J. J. O'Shea, *A C Q*, XXVI. Jan. 125
 The Brothers of the Christian Schools in the United States, *C W*, LXXIII. Sept. 721
 A Day at a Catholic School in Jamaica, by H. G. de Lissar, *T C*, III. Oct. 295
 Irish Officers, Students at the Collège des Grassins, Paris, 1684—1710, by Rev. Patrick Boyle, *Ir E R*, X. Nov. 385
 Ecuador: the Republic of the Sacred Heart, by C. F. Detweiler (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XIV. Nov. 808
 Religious Education in India, see under India
 Religious Training of Children in the Home, see under Children
 Boys' Education (see also Articles under Universities, Technical Education; and Subheadings Commercial Education, Examinations, Teachers, and United States below):
 Aldenham School, by W. Hyde Hills (*ill.*), *P S M*, VII. Feb. 81
 Ashville College, Harrogate, by A. P. Easton (*ill.*), *T M*, V. Feb. 463
 Bedales School, Sussex, by Miss C. S. Bremner, *J Ed*, XXIII. Apr. 237
 The Vagrant at Charterhouse, Godalming (*ill.*), *P S M*, VIII. Aug. 97
 Christ's College, Blackheath, by A. P. Easton (*ill.*), *T M*, V. Jan. 303
 Something about Christ's Hospital, *Mac*, LXXXIII. Feb. 285
 The Removal of Verrio's Great Picture from Christ's Hospital, London, to Horsham, by C. W. Carey (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. Sept. 519
 Notes on Clacton College, by H. Picton, *Paidol*, III. July, 85
 Dover College, by Old Dovorian (*ill.*), *P S M*, VII. June, 401
 The Edinburgh Academy, by J. H. Millar (*ill.*), *P S M*, VII. Jan. 1
 Elizabeth College, Guernsey (*ill.*), *P S M*, VII. May, 321
 Epsom College, by Rev. W. T. Keeling (*ill.*), *P S M*, VII. Mar. 161
 Rev. Edmond Warre at Eton; Interview, by R. de Cordova (*ill.*), *Str*, XXI. Feb. 133
 Eton and the War; Famous Etonians at the Front, by Mrs. Warre Cornish (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIII. Feb. 227
 Fettes College, Edinburgh (*ill.*), *P S M*, VIII. Dec. 457
 Old Haileybury, *Cal R*, CXII. Jan. 78
 The Vagrant at Harrow (*ill.*), *P S M*, VIII. July, 1
 E. E. Bowen and Harrow, by R. Bosworth Smith and Others, *J Ed*, XXIII. June, 398
 Mill Hill School (*ill.*), *P S M*, VIII. Sept. 193
 St. Columba's College, Ireland, by Fredk. R. Carr (*ill.*), *P S M*, VII. Apr. 278
 Sherborne School, Dorset, by Upper School Modern (*ill.*), *Capt*, VI. Oct. 85
 Reminiscences of Sherborne, by H. (*ill.*), *P S M*, VIII. Oct. 291
 Stonyhurst College, by E. D. Kirby (*ill.*), *P S M*, VII. Feb. 117
 The Stonyhurst Aviary, by R. R. (*ill.*), *P S M*, VIII. Dec. 476
 Trinity College, Glenalmond (*ill.*), *P S M*, VII. Apr. 241
 Victoria College, Jersey, by H. du Parc (*ill.*), *P S M*, VII. May, 328
 Wesley College, Sheffield, by A. P. Easton (*ill.*), *T M*, V. Mar. 558
 The Vagrant at Westminster (*ill.*), *P S M*, VIII. Nov. 361
 A Modern Public School, by A. G. Grenfell, *New Lib*, II. Sept. 214 (XXIV. Sept. 293)
 Irish Public Schools, *P S M*, VII. Mar. 192
 Preparatory Schools, *J Ed*, XXIII. Feb. 102
 Private Schools, by a Victim, *P S M*, VII. Feb. 95
 Military Schools and Military Education, see under Armies
 The Public Schools and National Defence, Volunteer Corps, etc., see under Volunteers
 Choir Schools; How Our Brothers may earn Their Living, by Miss Flora Klickmann (*ill.*), *G O P*, XXII. Apr. 440

Education—continued.

Boys' Education—continued.

- The Limitations of the School, by G. F. Bridge, P R, XII. Feb, 101, Mar, 186
- Liberal Education for Boys leaving School at Sixteen or Seventeen, by H. W. Eve, Ed T, LIV. Nov, 445
- The Parting of the Ways in Education, by A. W. Ready, Mac, LXXXIV. July, 218
- The Father's Place in Education, by J. H. Badley, P R, XII. Aug, 621
- Imitation, by Ed. A. M., J Ed, XXIII. Nov, 697
- Our Brothers' Tuck-Shops, by Evelyn Sharp (*ill.*), G R, IV. Dec, 164
- La Maison Paternelle at Meitray, by W. G. Lipscomb, J Ed, XXIII. Aug, 491
- Boys' Schools in the United States, see under Subheading United States below
- The Chinese Public School Boy, by A. Collins (*ill.*), Capt, IV. Jan, 295
- College Athletics, see under Athletics, etc.
- Commercial Education:
- Commercial Education at Universities, by S. Morley Wickett, Can M, XVII. Oct, 561
- Economics and Commercial Education, by L. L. Price, Econ J, XI. Dec, 520
- Girls' Education (see also Subheadings Examinations, Teachers, and United States below):
- Bedford High School for Girls, by Christina G. Whyte (*ill.*), G R, III. Aug, 868
- The Blackheath High School, by Edith Young (*ill.*), G R, III. May, 626
- The Edinburgh Ladies' College, by Miss Alice Stronach (*ill.*), G R, III. Mar, 478
- Madame Kirmse and the Fontainebleau School, Bournemouth, by Edith Young (*ill.*), G R, III. Feb, 403
- Some Glimpses of Girton College, by M. K. Downing (*ill.*), T M, V. July, 887
- The Newnham College Fire Brigade; Feminine Fire-Fighters, by J. A. Middleton (*ill.*), L M, I. May, 455
- The Royal School, Bath, by Edith Young (*ill.*), G R, III. July, 777
- St. Katharines, St. Andrews, by Christina G. Whyte (*ill.*), G R, III. Sept, 948
- Victoria College, Belfast, by Dora Limebeer (*ill.*), G R, IV. Dec, 138
- Unpublished Letters from Ruskin to the First May Queen of Whitelands College, St G, IV. Jan, 44
- Should Woman's Education differ from Man's? by Charles F. Thwing, F, XXX. Feb, 728 (XXIII. Mar, 283)
- Should the Higher Education of Women differ from That of Men? by M. Carey Thomas, Ed R A, XXI. Jan, 1
- Shall the Higher Education of Women be the Same as That of Men? by Celestia S. Parrish, Ed R A, XXII. Nov, 383
- The Higher Education of Women and Posterity, by William Seton, C W, LXXXIII. May, 147
- The Ethical Purpose of a Woman's College, by Elizabeth D. Hanscom, Ed R A, XXII. Oct, 307
- The Reign of Woman in Education and Industry under Victoria, by Henry Gilbert (*ill.*), Arg, Memorial Number
- Women on Education Authorities, by Lady Laura Ridding, C R, LXXXIX. Jan, 109
- The Education of Girls, by Ethelinda Hadwen, C J, IV. Apr, 469
- What should Our Girls study? by Julia Ward Howe, L M, XLIX. Oct, 1035
- The Teaching of Physics in Girls' Schools, by Helen G. Klaassen, J Ed, XXIII. Nov, 688
- A Plea for the Catholic Girl, by Mary Fennell, M, XCVIII. Sept, 228
- Madame Marie of the Sacred Heart on Convent Education, by T. F. Willis, D R, CXXVIII. Apr, 351
- The Methodist Ladies' College, Hawthorn, Victoria, Australia (*ill.*), R R Aus, XIX. Dec, 619
- The University for Women at St. Petersburg; a Russian Girton, by A. Anderson (*ill.*), Str, XXI. Mar, 250
- Caning in Girls' Schools, J Ed, XXIII. July, 463
- Technical Education for Girls, see under Technical Education, etc.
- Summer Schools:
- Class Excursions in Wales and England, by Joan Berenice Reynolds, Geog T, I. Oct, 32
- Geographical Excursions in Germany, by A. Bähre, Geog T, I. Oct, 36
- The Chautauqua Literary and Scientific Circle; a School for Out-of-School People (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXIII. July, 337
- University Extension: Ten Years of University Extension, by Lyman P. Powell, A M, LXXXVIII. Sept, 393
- Examinations:
- The Use and Control of Examinations, by Arthur T. Hadley, Ed R A, XXI. Mar, 286
- Inspection and Examination of Secondary Schools, by Michael E. Sadler, Ed R A, XXI. May, 497
- Some Notes on an Examination in English Literature, by Rev. H. C. Beeching, Long, XXXVIII. Aug, 350 (XXIV. Aug, 170)
- Examinations in Fiction, Andrew Lang on, C, X. Jan, 80
- Children's Witticisms, by T. J. Macnamara, New Lib, II. Dec, 663 (XXIV. Dec, 619)
- College of Preceptors: Half-Yearly Meeting, Ed T, LIV. Feb, 67, Aug, 311
- Teaching of the Bible in Schools, see Subheading Religious Instruction above
- Theological Training for the Church, see under Clergy
- Teaching of English Grammar, English Composition, English Language and Literature, see under Literature, Poetry
- The Teaching of American Literature, see under American Literature
- Teaching of Reading, see Reading

Education—continued.

- Teaching of Science, see under Science, Physics, Plant-Life, Natrhab History, Nature-Study, etc., etc.
- Teaching of Political Economy, see under Political Economy
- Teaching of History and Geography, see under History, Geography
- Teaching of Mathematics, Euclid, Arithmetic, Geometry, see Mathematics, Euclid, Arithmetic, Geometry
- Teaching of Foreign Languages, see under Languages (Foreign), Latin, Greek (under Greece (Ancient)), French, Spanish
- Teaching of Drawing and Art, see under Art
- Teaching of Music and Singing, see under Music
- Naval and Military Training, see under Navies, Armies, Volunteers
- Technical Education, see Technical Education, etc.
- Physical Training, see under Athletics, etc.
- Co-education:
- Co-Education in Private Schools, J Ed, XXIII. Nov, 700
- Keswick School, J Ed, XXIII. May, 296
- The Kindergarten:
- Froebel and the Kindergarten System, by Rev. William Burnet, P R, XII. Dec, 953
- Froebel, Stanley Hall, and Mrs. Henriette Schrader, by Mary J. Lyschinska, J Ed, XXIII. Aug, 501
- A Pestalozzian Pilgrimage to Burgdorf, by S. Louise Patteson (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXIII. Sept, 610
- Ebenezer Cooke and His System of Brushwork and Inventive Drawing, by T. J. McCormack (*ill.*), O C, XV. Jan, 30
- Teachers (see also Subheading United States below):
- One-Sided Training of Teachers, by Nathan C. Schaeffer, F, XXXII. Dec, 456
- The Training of Teachers, by M. W. Keatinge, J Ed, XXIII. Jan, 36
- The Training College Problem, by J. H. Voxall, C R, LXXIX. Mar, 354
- The Queen's Scholar, by R. Smythe, J Ed, XXIII. May, 340
- The Catholic Training College for the Higher Education of Women, by T. F. Willis, D R, CXXVIII. Jan, 114
- The Registration of Teachers, by T. F. Willis, D R, CXXIX. July, 1
- The Registration of Teachers, by R. P. Scott, Ed T, I. IV. Jan, 26
- Registration of Teachers, by F. Storr, J Ed, XXIII. Feb, 111
- Teachers' Certificates, S B G, VI. July, 99
- The Headmasters' Conference at Bradfield College, Dec, 1900: Reports, J Ed, XXIII. Jan, 67; P S M, VII. Feb, 103; S B G, V. Jan, 78
- An Appeal to Headmasters, by H. E. Armstrong, J Ed, XXIII. Jan, 33
- The Outlook for Teachers, Ed T, LIV. Aug, 317
- The Economics of High School Mistresses, by Geraldine Hodgson, J Ed, XXIII. Aug, 499
- Gentlewomen in Elementary Schools, by Mrs. E. M. Field, P R, XII. Nov, 891
- Ladies as Teachers in Elementary Schools, by M. B., J Ed, XXIII. Sept, 566
- On Governesses, by Hon. Mrs. Ivor Maxse, Nat R, XXXVII. May, 397
- Teachers and Psychology, by J. E. Adamson, J Ed, XXIII. Mar, 183
- Psychology and Education, by T. Raymont, J Ed, XXIII. Oct, 659
- The Teacher as a Moral Force, by F. W. Osborn, Ed R A, XXII. Oct, 304
- The Girl Who should marry a Teacher, by Mrs. John Adams (*ill.*), W M, XI. July, 332
- Child-Study in the School, Methods and Miscellaneous:
- The Education of a Child, by Dr. G. Stanley Hall, Paidol, III. Nov, 161
- The Study of Children, by A. MacDonald, Every M, IV. June, 653
- Child-Study and Education, by Prof. James Sully, Inter M, III. Mar, 314
- A Systematic Plan of Child-Study in New Jersey, Paidol, III. Nov, 124
- Scientific Child-Study in Chicago, by Edward Marshall (*ill.*), Fr L, I. Mar, 419
- The Ideal School based on Child Study, by G. Stanley Hall, F, XXXII. Sept, 24 (XXIV. Oct, 403)
- C. H. Lake: a Forgotten Student of Child-Study, by Prof. Earl Barnes, Paidol, III. Nov, 120
- Teachers and Psychology, by J. E. Adamson, J Ed, XXIII. Mar, 171
- Psychology and Education, by T. Raymont, J Ed, XXIII. Oct, 659
- Suggestions for Tests on School Children, by C. E. Seshore, Ed R A, XXII. June, 69
- The Correlation of Mental and Motor Ability in School Children, by William Chandler Bagley, A J Psychol, XII. Jan, 193
- Minor Mental Abnormalities in Children as occasioned by Certain Erroneous School Methods, by Dr. W. O. Krohn, Paidol, III. Apr, 2
- The Development of the Will between the Ages of Five and Thirteen, by Caroline Herford, Paidol, III. July, 75
- Can Children be taught Morality? by H. H. Quilter, J Ed, XXIII. Aug, 488
- The Money Sense in Children, by Stewart A. Robertson, Paidol, III. Apr, 12
- If You found a Shilling; a Study in Children's Property Sense, by H. M. Urwick, Paidol, III. Apr, 18
- Children's Attitude towards Rewards, by S. Young, Paidol, III. Apr, 22
- The Spirit of Competition—Should It be encouraged? Discussion, P R, XII. Apr, 251
- Sparing the Rod, by James P. Munroe, Ed R A, XXII. Dec, 514
- The Influence of the Home on the School, by B. L. Kennett, P R, XII. June, 426
- Home Life and Home Training of Children, see under Children
- Address to the Educational Science Section of the British Association at Glasgow, 1901, by Sir John E. Gorst, P R, XII. Nov, 825; S B G, VI. Sept, 525; Unsigned Article on, S B G, VI. Sept, 233
- The Educational Exhibition at Liverpool, 1900: The Applied Art Court (*ill.*), Arch Rev, IX. Jan, 37, Feb, 82

Education—continued.

- Child-Study in the School, Methods and Miscellaneous—continued.**
 Educational Lessons of the Paris Exhibition, by Anna T. Smith, *Ed R A*, XXI. Feb. 174; XXII. Sept. 137
 A Juror's Experience at the Paris Exposition, by Henry L. Taylor, *Ed R A*, XXI. Jan. 49
 The Educational Influence of the Buffalo Exposition, by Nicholas Murray Butler (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXI. Sept. 538
 The Progress of Education, 1801–1900, by Joseph R. Diggie, *T C*, I. Jan. 154
 Educational Progress in England, by Sir Joshua Fitch, *Ed R A*, XXI. Apr. 325
 A Century of Education, *Ed T*, LIV. Jan. 13
 The Education of the Nineteenth Century, by Horace Milborne, *Ed T*, LIV. July. 287
 The Educational Crisis in England, by Cloudealey S. H. Brereton, *Ed R A*, XXII. Nov. 335
 The Spirit of the Age in Education, by George H. Martin, *Ed R A*, XXI. Mar. 271
 Educational Reform: a Supplement to the *Times*, *J Ed*, XXIII. Oct. 624
 School Reform: Reply to Prof. Münsterberg, by Charles de Garmo, *Ed R A*, XXI. Feb. 118
 A Plea for Knowledge, by Bishop Creighton, *C R*, LXXIX. Apr. 502
 The School according to Ruskin, by J. L. Paton, *P R*, XII. July. 545
 Lord Collingwood's Theory and Practice of Education, by T. G. Rosper, *P R*, XII. May. 321
 Educational Resources of the Community, by Samuel T. Datton, *Ed R A*, XXI. Jan. 17
 Education and the Unity of the Race, by Prof. Ladd, *E W*, I. Dec. 125
 Is a Permanently Adequate Definition of Education possible? by Leigh R. Hunt, *Ed R A*, XXII. Oct. 297
 Education is a Life, by Miss Charlotte M. Mason, *P R*, XII. July. 482
 College and Business—Practical Education and Romanticism, *Scrib*, XXX. Sept. 378
 Five Evidences of an Education, by Prof. N. M. Butler, *Ed R A*, XXII. Nov. 325
 False and True Criticism of Public School Work, by E. Benjamin Andrews, *Ed R A*, XXI. Mar. 258
 The Pyramid of Studies, *M R*, III. June. 1
 The Situation as regards the Course of Study, by John Dewey, *Ed R A*, XXI. June. 26
 What are the Most Difficult Subjects to teach? *J Ed*, XXIII. June. 360
 The Silence of Education as to Sex; a Gap in Education, *A M*, LXXXVII. Jan. 68
 The Isolation of the School, by Hon. W. T. Harris, *M*, XIX. Nov. 325
 The State and Private Schools; Memorial of the College of Preceptors, *Ed T*, LIV. Mar. 132
 Some Foreign Educational Ideals, by Fabian Ware, *Ed T*, LIV. Apr. 177
 Notes on Foreign Schools, by Wilbur S. Jackman (*ill.*), *Ed R A*, XXI. Mar. 217; XXII. June. 50
 School Superstitions, by T. Parker Wilson (*ill.*), *Royal*, VI. Sept. 469
 Defects in Elementary Text-Books, by James H. Blodgett, *Ed R A*, XXI. Jan. 64
 Vere Henry Foster and His Copy-Books, etc., by J. E. Smith (*ill.*), *G W*, XLII. Mar. 186
 School Libraries, see under Libraries
 The Public Libraries and the Schools, see under Libraries
 Educational Museums and Field Lore, by E. W. Swanton, *P R*, XII. Aug. 601
 Outdoor School at Haworth, by K. Snowden (*ill.*), *E I*, XXV. Sept. 401
 Bigods Hall, Essex, by Countess of Warwick, *N C*, L. Dec. 933 (XXIV. Dec. 628)
 A German and an English Country School, by R. E. Hughes, *J Ed*, XXIII. May. 336
 Alderman White of Birmingham: the Pioneer of Adult Schools, by—Cadbury, George (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Mar. 308
 Littleboy, William, *Sun H*, Mar. 310
 In a Barrack School at Forest Gate, by H. B. Philpott (*ill.*), *Q*, July. 813 (XXIV. July. 58)
 The Midland Truant School at Lichfield, by Rev. P. Dean (*ill.*), *W M*, XIII. May. 719
 The Hygiene of the School, by Rev. J. O. Bevan, *Ed T*, LIV. Nov. 452
 Eyelight in Scholars in Schools in Large Towns, by G. W. Kekewich, *S B G*, VI. Dec. 346
 An Ideal Schoolhouse, by Dr. Wm. H. Burnham, *W Work*, II. June. 866
 Rules as to Building Higher Elementary Schools, *S B G*, VI. Sept. 262
 Glasgow Alexandra Parade School (*plans*), *S B G*, VI. Sept. 264
 Glasgow Provandside School (*plans*), *S B G*, VI. Dec. 507
 Jewish National Schools before Christ, by D. Waterson, *J Ed*, XXIII. Sept. 565
 Anglo-Saxon Education, by Florence A. G. Davidson, *J Ed*, XXIII. Mar. 176
 "Gubby Evans": a Dame School in the Fifties, *J Ed*, XXIII. Sept. 561
 Edmund Calamy and His Autobiography, 1671–1731: the Education of the Early Nonconformists, by Foster Watson, *Q M*, CCXCI. Sept. 229
 Bibliography of Education for 1900, by J. I. Wyer, Jr., and Isabel E. Lord, *Ed R A*, XXI. Apr. 382
 Educational Periodicals in England, by John Russell, *Ed R A*, XXII. Dec. 472
 United States (see also Articles under Universities):
 Educational Progress of the Year, by Elmer E. Brown, *Ed R A*, XXII. Sept. 109
 A Bird's Eye View of Education in America, by Cloudealey Brereton, *M R*, V. Dec. 57

Education—continued.

- United States—continued.**
 A Juror's Experience at the Paris Exposition, by Henry L. Taylor, *Ed R A*, XXI. Jan. 49
 American Opportunities and Education, by Hamilton W. Mabie, *N A R*, CLXXXIII. Nov. 641
 The Ratio of Education to Production, by Dr. Charles W. Dabney, *W Work*, I. Mar. 587
 Educational Fallacies and Abuses, by Edwin Ridley, *A A*, VI. Aug. 113
 School Reminiscences, by James M. Greenwood, *Ed R A*, XXI. Apr. 349
 My Schools and Schoolmasters, by—
 Bardeen, C. W., *Ed R A*, XXII. Oct. 228
 Brooks, Edward, *Ed R A*, XXII. Nov. 352
 Swett, John, *Ed R A*, XXII. Dec. 433
 Politics and the Public Schools, by G. W. Anderson, *A M*, LXXXVII. Apr. 413
 The People and the School, by Katharine H. Shute, *Ed R A*, XXI. May. 433
 What do the People want the Schools to do? by Samuel M. Crothers, *Ed R A*, XXI. May. 475
 Are the Schools doing what the People want them to do? by—
 Dewey, John, *Ed R A*, XXI. May. 459
 Jacobs, Walter B., *Ed R A*, XXI. May. 448
 Some Notes on Elementary and Secondary Education in the United States, by G. P. Gooch, *W R*, CLVI. Sept. 291 (XXIV. Sept. 295)
 The Superintendent from the Primary Teacher's Point of View, by Alice I. Thompson, *F*, XXXI. Mar. 47
 The Evolution of School Supervision in Massachusetts, by John T. Prince, *Ed R A*, XXI. Sept. 148
 The School Situation in San Francisco, by Ellwood P. Cubberley, *Ed R A*, XXI. Apr. 364
 Berea College, Kentucky: The Protestant People of Appalachian America, by Rev. W. G. Frost (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XIV. Jan. 21
 The Hesperia Movement in Michigan, by K. L. Butterfield (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXIII. Apr. 413 (XXIII. Apr. 380)
 The School City at New Paltz, New York State; a City run by Children (*ill.*), *Harms*, VII. Nov. 400
 Scientific Child-Study in Chicago, by Edward Marshall (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LI. Mar. 413
 A Systematic Plan of Child-Study in New Jersey, *Paiddol*, III. Nov. 124
 The Rural School of a Half Century Ago, by G. W. Crocker, *N E M*, XXIV. Aug. 583
 Dr. Hinsdale's Work for Rural Schools, by Henry Sabin, *Ed R A*, XXI. Mar. 307
 A School Entertainment in a Mining Camp at Silver Cañon, Col., *J Ed*, XXIII. Jan. 19
 The Relations between High Schools and Elementary Schools, by S. A. Stuart, *Ed R A*, XXII. Nov. 405
 Elective Studies in High Schools, by John Tetlow, *Ed R A*, XXI. Jan. 39
 Certain Failures in School Hygiene, by R. Clark, *F*, XXXI. July. 619 (XIV. Aug. 192)
 An Ideal Schoolhouse, by Dr. Wm. H. Burnham, *W Work*, II. June. 866
 Preparation for College and Preparation for Life, by Paul H. Hanus, *Ed R A*, XXI. Feb. 140
 The Encroachment of the American College upon the Field of the University, by Simeon E. Baldwin, *Inter M*, III. June. 634
 Working One's Way through College, by P. F. Piper, *A A*, VI. Aug. 110
 The Opportunity of the Small College, by Herbert W. Horwill, *A M*, LXXXVII. June. 763
 Dr. D. K. Pearsons: the Friend of the American Small College, by G. P. Morris (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXIV. Nov. 580
 First Annual Report of the Secretary of the College Entrance Examination Board of the Middle States and Maryland, *Ed R A*, XXII. Oct. 264
 Nature-Study on the Cornell Plan, by Prof. L. H. Bailey, *R R A*, XXIII. Apr. 463
 Ten Years of University Extension, by Lyman P. Powell, *A M*, LXXXVIII. Sept. 393
 The "Grievous School Question" again discussed in America, by Rev. P. R. McDevitt, *C W*, LXXIII. Sept. 695
 Catholic Features in the Official Report on Education in the United States, by J. J. O'Shea, *A C Q*, XXVI. Jan. 125
 The Brothers of the Christian Schools in the United States, *C W*, LXXIII. Sept. 722
 Catholic Secondary Schools, by Rev. James A. Burns, *A C Q*, XXVI. July. 485
 Girls' Education:
 The Ideals of the American Schoolgirl, by Miss Catherine Dodd, *Nat R*, XXXVII. June. 610
 Working One's Way through Women's Colleges, by Alice Katharine Fallows (*ill.*), *C M*, LXII. July. 323
 A Girl's College Life in America, by Lavinia Hart (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXI. June. 188 (XXIV. July. 74)
 Address to Radcliffe Graduates, by C. E. Norton, *H Q M*, X. Sept. 38
 Women Deans of Women's Colleges in America, by Jane A. Stewart (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIII. Aug. 486
 Fanny Fern and Harriet Beecher Stowe at the Hartford Female Seminary, by Ethel Parton, *N E M*, XXIV. Mar. 94
 Teachers:
 The Central Defect of the Normal School, by William H. Mace, *Ed R A*, XXI. Feb. 132
 The New York State Normal Schools, by M. T. Dana, *Ed R A*, XXI. Jan. 82

Education—continued.

United States—continued.

Teachers—continued.

- Lesson Plans; an Experiment in the Practice School of the Chicago Normal School, by Colin A. Scott, *Ed R A*, XXI. Feb. 153
 The Secondary-School Teacher of English, by Alfred M. Hitchcock, *Ed R A*, XXII. Oct. 252
 A Yankee Teacher in the South, by Elizabeth G. Rice, *C M*, LXII. May, 151
 The Education of the American Negro, Hampton Institute, etc., etc., see under United States (Race Problems)
 Education in the Philippines, by Frederick W. Nash, *Ed R A*, XXII. Oct. 217
 Colonies: The Schools of Greater Britain, *J Ed*, XXIII. June, 358
 Canada (see also Articles under Universities, Technical Education):
 Educational Problems in Toronto, by J. Cleland Hamilton, *A A*, V. June, 491
 Economics in the High School, by Prof. J. E. Le Rossignol, *Can M*, XVII. May, 68
 Dr. A. H. MacKay, by Prof. A. B. de Mille (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVI. Feb. 310
 Australia: The Methodist Ladies' College, Hawthorn, Victoria (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, XIX. Dec. 619
 New Zealand: Secular Education, by J. Grattan Grey, *L M*, XLIX. Apr. 500
 France:
 La Maison Paternelle at Mettray, by W. G. Lipscomb, *J Ed*, XXIII. Aug. 491
 The Lady in the Lycée, *J Ed*, XXIII. Dec. 774
 Irish Officers, Students at the Collège des Grassins, Paris, 1684—1710, by Rev. Patrick Boyle, *Ir E R*, X. Nov. 385
 Germany (see also Articles under Universities):
 Great Britain and Germany, by R. B. Haldane, *M R*, V. Nov. 36 (XXIV. Nov. 543)
 The English School and Its German Rival, by R. E. Hughes, *C R*, LXXX. July, 34 (XXIV. July, 41)
 The German Gymnasium, from a Pupil's Standpoint, by Ernest Bruncken, *Ed R A*, XXI. Feb. 163
 Life in a German Gymnasium, *J Ed*, XXIII. Sept. 564
 Philosophy in the German Gymnasium, by Gustav Uhlig, *Ed R A*, XXII. Dec. 507
 A German and an English Country School, by R. E. Hughes, *J Ed*, XXIII. May, 336
 Geographical Excursions in Germany, by A. Bähre, *Geog T*, I. Oct. 36
 Belgium: Education in Belgium, by C. Scudmore, *J Ed*, XXIII. Aug. 503
 Switzerland: How Children are educated in Switzerland, by Andrew Baumgartner (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIII. May, 139
 Italy: Children's "Educatoriés" in Rome, *Ed T*, LIV. Sept. 373
 Russia:
 The University for Women at St. Petersburg; a Russian Girton, by A. Anderson (*ill.*), *Str*, XXI. Mar. 259
 A Russian Page; School Days Abroad, by A. R. Hope (*ill.*), *P S M*, VIII. Sept. 234
 Greece, Modern,—School Life, by A., *P S M*, VIII. Oct. 330
 Turkey: Robert College, Constantinople, and Cyrus Hamlin, by Dr. Geo. W. Wood (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XIV. Jan. 31
 Arabic-Speaking Countries: Students in Bible-Lands, by Rev. D. M. Thornton, *Ch Mis I*, LII. June, 454
 China:
 Education in China, by Rev. G. S. Miner, *Mis R*, XIV. Oct. 764
 Mission Schools in China, by Mary H. Kroust, *Chaut*, XXXIII. Sept. 635
 The Chinese Public School Boy, by A. Collins (*ill.*), *Capt*, IV. Jan. 295
 Japan:
 Education in Japan, by Tokiwo Yokio, *I J E*, XI. Jan. 187
 Elementary Schools in Japan, by Rev. William Burnet, *G M*, CCXCI. Sept. 282 (XXIV. Sept. 282)
 Religion in the Higher Schools of Japan, by Rev. J. T. Gracey, *Mis R*, XIV. June, 426
 India, see under India
 West Indies: A Day at a Catholic School in Jamaica, by H. G. de Lissar, *T C*, III. Oct. 295
 Philippine Islands: Education in the Philippines, by Frederick W. Nash, *Ed R A*, XXII. Oct. 217
 Palestine: Jewish Schools in Palestine at the Beginning of the Christian Era, by A. Schwartz, *Sun M*, XXX. Feb. 115
 Educationists noticed, see
 Bowen (E. E.), Hinsdale (Prof. B. A.), Schrader (Mrs. H.), Dewey (John), Lake (C. H.), Thring (Edw.), etc., etc.
 Edward III. of England, Reign of, 1327—1377:
 The Risings in the English Monastic Towns in 1327, by Norman M. Trenholme, *A H*, VI. July, 650
 On the Date and Authorship of the Speculum Regis Edwardi (1330?), by James Tait, *E H*, XVI. Jan. 120
 The Black Death in Yorkshire, 1349, by W. H. Thompson, *Ant*, XXXVII. May, 134, June, 182
 Edward VII.:
 Albert Edward; a King's Name, by Karl Blind, *W R*, CLV. Mar. 241
 Character Sketch, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *R R*, XXIII. Feb. 129; Same Article (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXIII. Mar. 294; and (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, XVIII. Mar. 257
 Other Biographical Articles on Edward VII., by—
 Brooklyn, Pat (*ill.*), *Royal*, V. Apr. 488
 Brown, Curtis (*ill.*), *F L*, LI. Apr. 523
 Dilke, Sir Charles, *N A R*, CLXXII. Mar. 416
 Fleming, Canon (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Mar. 290 (XXIII. Mar. 261)
 Guyot, Yves (*ill.*), *Universal*, II. Mar. 498

Edward VII.—continued.

Other Biographical Articles on Edward VII., by—continued.

- Hopkins, J. Castell, *F*, XXXI. Mar. 112 (XXIII. Apr. 353)
 McKenzie, Dr. A., *Hom R*, XLI. June, 506
 Markham, Sir Clements R., *G J*, XVII. Mar. 210
 Patterson, Norman (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVI. Mar. 414
 Smalley, George W. (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVI. Mar. 371 (XXIII. Apr. 354)
 A Privileged Subject (*ill.*), *P M*, XI. Mar. 296
 Unsigned Articles, *Black*, CLXIX. Mar. 429; *Bkman A*, XIII. Mar. 47
 The King's Daughters, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), *L R*, X. May, 3
 The Godsons of the King, by Ignato (*ill.*), *Royal*, VII. Dec. 140
 The King's Friends (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXII. Mar. 451
 The King and the Schools, by M. Randal Roberts (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXIII. Nov. 577
 The King as an Undergraduate at Oxford, by Hugh W. Strong (*ill.*), *T M*, V. Aug. 950
 Some Drawings by Queen Victoria and King Edward VII., by Miss Alice Corkran (*ill.*), *G R*, III. Sept. 899 (XXIV. Sept. 301)
 The King as a Country Gentleman at Sandringham, by Miss I. Brooke-Alder (*ill.*), *Q*, May, 657 (XXIII. May, 420)
 Home Life at Sandringham, by Miss Mary S. Warren (*ill.*), *L M*, I. Apr. 339
 The Queen and the Sandringham Cottagers, by Miss Mary S. Warren (*ill.*), *L M*, I. May, 465
 The King's Horses, by Edward Spencer (*ill.*), *O*, XXXIX. Nov. 127
 How the King's Famous Cream Horses are being prepared for the Coronation (*ill.*), *Harms*, VII. Aug. 51
 The King's Bodyguard, by Hugh Spender (*ill.*), *L R*, IX. Mar. 558
 The King at Play, by M. Randal Roberts (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXII. May, 651
 King Edward as a Sportsman, by R. Maingay (*ill.*), *Royal*, VI. May, 19
 The Death of the Stag-hounds, by P. Hampson (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVI. Oct. 40
 Our King's Pigeons, by Henry Leach (*ill.*), *Harms*, VI. Apr. 195
 The King's Travels, by Major Arthur Griffiths (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXIII. July, 147 (XXIV. July, 80)
 The Prince of Wales's Visit to Canada in 1860, by R. T. Lancefield (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVI. Mar. 420
 The Royal Visits to Canada, 1860 and 1901, by Sir John G. Bourinot (*map*), *Emp R*, II. Oct. 262
 The King and the Fire Brigade, by Jack While (*ill.*), *Capt*, V. Apr. 3
 The King's Foundation Stones, by A. Wallis Myers (*ill.*), *Q*, Aug. 984
 Kaid Maclean and His Mission to King Edward VII., from the Sultan of Morocco, by James Edwards, *Can M*, XVII. Aug. 329
 Buckingham Palace, by A. Yockey (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVII. Nov. 326
 Buckingham Palace and Its Site, by Frank Rinder (*ill.*), *Arg*, LXXIV. Apr. 3
 Buckingham Palace; the Sovereign's Town Residence, by W. Sidebotham (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVI. Nov. 137
 Windsor Castle, by R. R. Holmes (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVII. Apr. 99
 The King's Library at Windsor, by J. C. Woolan (*ill.*), *Cax*, I. May, 81
 Old Pottery and China; the Royal Collection at Windsor, by Ernest M. Jessop (*ill.*), *L M*, XLIX. Apr. 471
 The Court of King Edward, by F. Cunliffe-Owen (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXV. Aug. 624
 The New Reign and the New Society, by T. H. S. Escott, *F R*, LXX. Oct. 682
 The Demise of the Crown, *Geneal M*, IV. Mar. 473; V. May, 27, June, 70, Sept. 220, Oct. 254
 The Demise of the Crown, by W. Percy Pain, *Law M*, XXVI. May, 309
 The Crown and the Constitution, by W. T. Stead, *C R*, LXXIX. Mar. 335 (XXIII. Mar. 262)
 The Monarchy, see under Political Science
 The Royal Arms, by L. W. Vernon Harcourt, *New Lib*, II. Aug. 87 (XXIV. Aug. 183)
 The Royal Arms and Cypher for the Present Reign (*ill.*), *Geneal M*, V. July, 93
 Wales and the Royal Arms, by A. C. Fox-Davies (*ill.*), *Geneal M*, IV. Apr. 521
 The Shield of Empire, by A. C. Fox-Davies, *Geneal M*, V. May, 11
 Dieu et Mon Droit, *Geneal M*, IV. Apr. 536
 The New Royal Titles, *Geneal M*, V. Dec. 352
 Defender of the Faith: the King's Title (*ill.*), *E I*, XXV. May, 185
 Church and King, by Sir George Arthur, *F R*, LXIX. Apr. 675 (XXIII. Apr. 353)
 The King's Test Declaration, by Sir George Sherston Baker, *N C*, XLIX. Apr. 698 (XXIII. Apr. 382)
 The Protestant Declaration, by J. Horace Round, *C R*, LXXIX. Apr. 514 (XXIII. Apr. 381)
 The Royal Declaration, by Father John Gerard, *M*, XCVII. May. 449
 Royal Oaths and Doctrinal Subterfuges, by J. J. O'Shea, *A C Q*, XXVI. July, 417
 The English Coronation Orders, by Rev. H. A. Wilson, *J Theol S*, II. July, 481
 The Next Coronation, by L. W. Vernon Harcourt, *N C*, XLIX. June, 975 (XXIII. June, 580)
 King Edward's Coronation, by Mrs. Belloc-Lowndes, *Lipp*, LXVIII. Dec. 710
 The Part of the Queen Consort in the Coronation, by Miss Alice Corkran (*ill.*), *G R*, III. Oct. 979
 The Civil List and the Hereditary Revenues of the Crown, by G. Percival, *F R*, LXIX. Mar. 483 (XXIII. Mar. 279)
 The Civil List, by Edmund Robertson, *N C*, XLIX. Mar. 377 (XXIII. Mar. 277)
 Poem on King Edward VII.:—"God Save the King!" by W. Stevens, *Sun H*, Mar. 312

Edwardes, Charles,
On Bardsey, North Wales; the Island of the Current, *Mac*, LXXXIII. Apr. 445
On Corsica for the Bicyclist (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII. May, 153
On Portuguese Politics and People, *New Lib*, II. Nov. 489 (XXIV. Nov. 590)
On the Cheapness of Portuguese Hotels, *C J*, IV. Nov. 725
Edwards, Kings of England, 901-1901:
Royal Edwards, 901-1901, *Mac*, LXXXIII. Mar. 366 (XXIII. Mar. 381)
The Seven Edwards, by P. H. D. (*ill.*), *E I*, XXV. Apr. 57
Coins of Seven Edwards, by Patrick Home (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVI. Oct. 57 (XXIV. Oct. 397)
Edwards, Bishop A. G., on the South African Hospitals Enquiry, *Nat R*, XXXVII. Mar. 39
Edwards, D., on Sir John R. Robinson and the *Daily News* (*ill.*), *Cax*, I. May, 106
Edwards, Frederick A., on Rabeh; an African Napoleon, *A Q*, XI. Jan. 82 (XXIII. Jan. 70)
Edwards, F. G.,
On Music in England in the Nineteenth Century, *Mus T*, XLII. Jan. 9, Feb. 88, Mar. 160
On Mendelssohn's Organ Sonatas, *Mus T*, XLII. Dec. 794
On Schubert and British Poets, *Mus T*, XLII. Oct. 659
On Dr. Arne (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLII. Nov. 723, Dec. 798
On Dr. Edward J. Hopkins, *Mus T*, XLII. Mar. 169
On Sir John Goss (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLII. Apr. 225, June, 375
On Sir John Stainer (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLII. May, 297
On Dr. John Boyce (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLII. July, 441
On Malbran and William Matlow (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLII. Sept. 485
Edwards, James, on Kaid Maclean and Morocco, *Can M*, XVII. Aug. 320
Edwards, Louise B., on the Literary Cult of the Child, *Critic*, XXXIX. Aug. 167
Edwards, Miss Matilda Betham,
On Women and War, *Y W*, IX. June, 328
On Michel de L'Hôpital; a Hero of French History, *Cramp M*, XVII. Feb. 102
On Bourbonnais; the Sweetest Part of France, *Cramp M*, XVIII. Aug. 104, Sept. 203, Oct. 304
Edwards, Neville P.,
On the Transvaal after the War (*ill.*), *L M*, I. Apr. 352
On South African Methods of Travel (*ill.*), *W M*, XIV. Nov. 691
On a Woman's Life in China (*ill.*), *L M*, II. Aug. 183
Edwards, Mrs. O. C., on the Political Position of Women in Canada, *Eng W R*, XXXII. Oct. 239
Eels: The Mountain Eels of the North-Western Pacific, by Louis Becke, *C J*, IV. Oct. 666
Efficiency in Government Departments, see under Government Departments, etc.
Egg Trade, see under Poultry-Farming
Eggs of Birds, see under Birds
Eggs of Insects, etc., etc.: Picturesque Eggs, by James Scott (*ill.*), *G W*, XLII. Apr. 236 (XXIII. May, 504)
Egypt, Miscellaneous (see also Egypt and the Soudan below; and Suez Canal):
Lord Cromer in Egypt; the Maker of a New State in an Old Land, *W Work*, I. Jan. 259
What British Administration has done for Egypt, by Sir Walter Miéville, *Emp R*, I. Mar. 217
Britain's Success in Egypt, by Ralph Richardson, *Scot G M*, XVII. June, 300
English waxing and French waning, by Col. Henry Knollys, *Black*, CLXIX. May, 700
Modern Egypt: From Mahomet Ali to Abbas Hilmi II., by W. H. Grimley, *W R*, CLV. Jan. 25
The Anglo-Egyptian Army, by A. G. Bell (*ill.*), *W M*, XV. Dec. 149
The Egyptian Public Debt, by Clinton E. Dawkins, *N A R*, CLXXIII. Oct. 487
Cotton Mills in Egypt, by Edward Dicey, *Emp R*, II. Sept. 195
Sir William Garstin's Report as to Irrigation Projects on the Upper Nile, by E. G. Ravenstein (*map*), *G J*, XVIII. Oct. 398
The Nile Reservoirs, by John Ward (*maps and ill.*), *Cas M*, XX. Aug. 267
The Nile Dam at Assouan, by A. J. Liversedge (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXI. Dec. 140
Fighting the Nile "Sudd," by C. Herbert (*ill.*), *P M*, XII. July, 71
The Rejuvenation of Egypt, by F. A. Talbot (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXI. Aug. 339 (XXIV. Sept. 301)
Rejuvenated Egypt, by Douglas Story (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXV. Sept. 759
Egypt; the Gift of the Nile River, by Sara H. Dunn, *M*, XCVII. Jan. 29
Criminal Law and Procedure in the West and East, by Sir John Scott, *E W*, I. Dec. 194
The Egyptian Woman, by P. J. Baldensperger, *P E F*, July, 258
The Land of the Nile; the Playground of the East, by W. T. Stephenson (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVI. Dec. 341
A Nile Winter, by F. M. Edsels (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXIII. May, 190
Sailing on the Nile, by F. M. Edsels (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXIII. Sept. 711
Shooting the Nile Cataracts, by F. M. Edsels (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXIV. Nov. 192
The Citadel of Cairo; the Castle of the Mountains, *C J*, IV. July, 428
Cairo and Its Panorama, by M. H. Braid (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVII. Sept. 399
A Visit to Mataryeh, by D. G., *Ir M*, XXIX. July, 371
In an Egyptian Garden, *T B*, CXXIII. Aug. 487

Egypt, Miscellaneous—continued.
English Flowers in an Egyptian Garden, by Mrs. Butcher, *Long*, XXXVIII. Sept. 465 (XXIV. Sept. 289)
Notes on the Geology of the Eastern Desert of Egypt, by T. Barron and Dr. W. F. Hume, *Geol M*, VIII. Apr. 154
The Fayûm Depression, by H. J. L. Beadnell, *Geol M*, VIII. Dec. 540
On Some Recent Geological Discoveries in the Nile Valley and Libyan Desert, by Hugh J. L. Beadnell, *Geol M*, VIII. Jan. 23
Recently discovered Extinct Vertebrates from Egypt, by Dr. C. W. Andrews (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VIII. Sept. 400, Oct. 436
"L'Expédition d'Égypte, 1798-1801" by C. de La Jonquière, Unsigned Article on, *E R*, CXCIV. Oct. 245
Egypt and the Soudan:
England's Free Hand on the Nile, by G. W. Steevens (*ill.*), *W M*, XIII. Feb. 283
Omdurman, by Geo. G. Gray (*ill.*), *Universal*, III. Sept. 509
The Position at Khartoum, *Ch Mis*, I. LII. Sept. 703
Rabeh; an African Napoleon, by Frederick A. Edwards, *A Q*, XI. Jan. 82 (XXIII. Jan. 70)
A Summer among the Upper Nile Tribes, by Brevet-Major R. G. T. Bright (*ill.*), *W W*, VI. Mar. 280; VII. Apr. 44
The White Nile from Khartoum to Kawa; an Ornithologist's Experiences in the Soudan, by Harry F. Witherby (*ill.*), *K*, XXIV. Apr. 75, June, 137, Aug. 174, Oct. 220, Nov. 243, Dec. 266
Survey of the Sobat Region (*map and ill.*), by Major H. H. Austin, *G J*, XVII. May, 495
Surveys on the Proposed Sudan-Abyssinian Frontier, by Major C. W. Gwynn (*map and ill.*), *G J*, XVIII. Dec. 562
Notes on a Journey from Zela to Khartoum, by Oscar T. Crosby (*maps and ill.*), *G J*, XVIII. July, 46
Egyptology:
Biblical Archaeology, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Effect of the Mysteries of Eleusis upon Subsequent Religious Thought, by Rev. C. J. Wood, *O C*, XV. Jan. 23
Anubis, Seth, and Christ, by Dr. Paul Carus (*ill.*), *O C*, XV. Feb. 65
Though Unmanifest God is Most Manifest; Hermes the Thrice-Greatest unto His Own Son Tat, by G. R. S. Mead, *Theos R*, XXVII. Jan. 436
The Mystery of the Scarabe, by John Ward, *Sun H*, Jan. 154
The Cat and the Moon, by Rev. George St. Clair, *G M*, CCXC. Mar. 251
Abydos; the Borderland of History, *Theos R*, XXVII. Jan. 457
The Royal Tombs at Abydos, by W. M. Flinders Petrie (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLII. Oct. 682
The Catacombs of Kom-es-Shaqfeh, by Miss M. Brodrick, *C R*, LXXX. Oct. 176
Geniza Specimens, see under Jews and Judaism
Eighteenth-Century Flirtation—Earl of Chesterfield and Lady Fanny Shirley, by C. J. Hamilton, *G M*, CCXC. May, 510
Eighteenth-Century Life (see also Articles under History, etc., etc.):
The Cult of the Needle, by Ethel M. M. McKenna, *F R*, LXX. Nov. 884
Eisenach, Grand-Duchy of Saxe-Weimar:
Eisenach, by C. H. Irwin (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Oct. 770
A Peep into Luther's Home Place, by M. Payne-Smith (*ill.*), *Q*, July, 939
Eisleben, Province of Saxony, C. H. Irwin on (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Oct. 770
Elba: The First of the Hundred Days, 1815, by Miss Dempster, *Long*, XXXVII. Mar. 405
Elden Hole, Derbyshire: The Explorers of Elden Hole, by Ernest A. Baker (*ill.*), *W W*, VII. July, 354
Eleanor II., Queen of Austria, Bohemia, Hungary and Rome (17th Century): Velasquez's Portrait of Eleanor II.; a Great Discovery, by Rev. A. Robertson, *Arg*, LXXV. Sept. 352
Electoral:
The Due Representation of England, by Prof. A. V. Dicey, *Nat R*, XXXVIII. Nov. 359 (XXIV. Nov. 517)
An Ideal Reform Bill, by John Bull, Jr., *Mac*, LXXXIII. Jan. 222
Registration Reform: an Urgent Necessity, by R. Maynard Leonard, *New Lib*, I. Feb. 104
Electoral Reform and Education, by Arthur E. T. Newman, *T C*, I. Jan. 118
Registration Reform and Women's Suffrage, by Ignota, *W R*, CLVI. July, 68
Women's Work in the Recent Elections, *Eng W R*, XXXII. Jan. 3
The Cost of a Parliamentary Seat, by G. F. Millin, *New Lib*, II. Oct. 410
The Irish Party, Irish Representation, see under Ireland
Electric Light and Heat:
The Abuse of Electric Lighting, by J. C. Paget, *Arch Rev*, IX. Feb. 61
Private Electrical Installations, by A. T. Stewart, *C J*, IV. Sept. 616
The Electric-Light Plant at the Glasgow Exhibition, by W. D. Wansbrough (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XX. Sept. 358
The London Electric Supply Corporation and the Westminster Electric Supply Corporation; How London Gets Her Electric Light, by Miss G. Bacon (*ill.*), *W M*, XIII. Apr. 622
Operation of Electric Plants by Massachusetts Towns, by Alton D. Adams, *Y R*, X. Nov. 320
Steam-Turbines for Electric-Lighting (*ill.*), *Feild*, IV. Mar. 364
The Development of the Ferranti Rectifier, by W. E. Warrillow (*ill.*), *Feild*, IV. June, 639
Electric Lamps and How They are made, by E. F. Mason (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIX. Oct. 976
New Lamps on the Embankment (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, X. Nov. 194
The Finest Electric Light Cure, by Herbert Charles (*ill.*), *T M*, V. Apr. 577
The Electric Hot-Air Cure, by H. C. Fyfe (*ill.*), *Universal*, III. July, 337

Electricity, Miscellaneous (see also Electric Light and Heat; Electricity as a Motive Power and Electrical Engineering (Miscellaneous), Telegraph and Cables, Telephone):

- Poynting's Theorem and the Distribution of Electric Field inside and outside of a Conductor carrying Electric Currents, by William S. Franklin (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, XIII, Sept, 165
- The Effect of Gravity and Pressure on Electrolytic Action, by Rolla R. Ramsey (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, XIII, July, 1
- The Absolute Measurement of Self-Inductance, by William Duane, *Phys R*, XIII, Oct, 250
- The Specific Inductive Capacity of Dielectrics in a Magnetic Field, by Edward C. Roberts, *Phys R*, XII, Jan, 50
- On the Magnetic Effect of Electrical Convection, by Harold Pender (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, XIII, Oct, 203
- The Visible Radiation from Carbon, by Edward L. Nichols (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, XIII, Aug, 65, Sept, 129
- A Further Note on the Visible Radiation from Carbon, by E. L. Nichols and Ernest Blaker (*diagram*), *Phys R*, XIII, Dec, 378
- A Spectrophotometric Comparison of the Relative Intensity of Light from Carbon at Different Temperatures, by Ernest Blaker (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, XIII, Dec, 345
- Polarization and Internal Resistance of Electrolytic Cells, by Martin D. Atkins (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, XIII, Aug, 102, Sept, 182
- The Velocity of Ions drawn from a Flame, by C. D. Child, *Phys R*, XII, Feb, 65
- Velocity of Ions drawn from the Electric Arc, by C. D. Child, *Phys R*, XII, Mar, 127
- Discharge of Electricity from Glowing Platinum and the Velocity of the Ions, by E. Rutherford (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, XIII, Dec, 321
- The Influence of Temperature upon the Photo-Electric Effect, by John Zeleny, *Phys R*, XII, June, 321
- The Various Determinations of the E.M.F. of the Clark Cell, by Henry S. Carhart, *Phys R*, XII, Mar, 129
- Note on Electrometers, by William Duane, *Phys R*, XIII, Dec, 369
- Currents and Potential on Submarine Cables produced by Sine-Wave Electromotive Forces, by A. C. Crehore (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, XII, June, 340
- Wireless Telegraphy, see under Telegraph
- Electricity as a Motive Power and Electrical Engineering** (see also Electric Light and Heat, Electricity (Miscellaneous), Telegraph and Cables, Telephones, Motors):
- The Development of Electrical Engineering, by G. W. de Tunzelmann (*ill.*), *Feild*, IV, Jan, 86
- Physical Science in the Nineteenth Century, by Dr. Gustave Glaser (*ill.*), *Feild*, IV, Jan, 69
- Official Obstruction of Electric Progress, by Prof. J. A. Fleming, *N C*, XLIX, Feb, 348 (XXIII, Feb, 178)
- The Latest Triumphs of Electrical Invention, by Prof. J. S. Ames (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXIII, June, 700
- New Things in Electricity, by T. C. Martin (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXV, June, 359
- Electricity in the Service of Man, by A. N. Brady, *N A R*, CLXXIII, Nov, 677
- Electricity as a Domestic, by George Hles, *Every M*, IV, Apr, 344
- Electricity and Literature, by R. Karr, *A*, XXVI, Oct, 411
- Electricity and Electrical Machinery at the Glasgow Exhibition: Walker, Sydney F., on (*diagram and ill.*), *Feild*, V, Sept, 248, Oct, 341, Nov, 428
- Wansbrough, W. D., on (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XX, Sept, 338
- Feild's Magazine* Special Commissioners on (*ill.*), *Feild*, IV, May, 531; V, July, 58, Aug, 148, Sept, 258, Nov, 444
- Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Eng T*, VI, July, 65
- Electricity and Electrical Machinery, etc., at the Buffalo Exhibition: Aldrich, W. S., on (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXI, Sept, 839
- Mayo, Earl W., on (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LI, Feb, 315
- Murray, D., on (*ill.*), *Every M*, V, Oct, 387
- Pupin, M. L., on (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXI, Sept, 523
- The Westinghouse Works at Trafford Park, by R. P. Porter, *R R*, XXIV, Sept, 322
- The Lincoln Corporation Electricity Works; Foundations on a Waterlogged Subsoil, by C. S. Vesey Brown (*diagrams*), *Cas M*, XIX, Jan, 228
- Electric Power Supply in Great Britain, by C. S. Vesey Brown, *Cas M*, XXI, Nov, 79
- Modern Electric Power Stations, by Phillip Dawson, *Cas M*, XIX, Jan, 221
- The Great Electric Power Installations of Italy, by Enrico Bignami (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXI, Aug, 699; XXII, Nov, 183 (XXIV, Dec, 632)
- Electric-Power at Jajce, Bosnia, by John B. C. Kershaw (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XX, Oct, 443
- The Determination of Costs in Isolated Electric Plants, by P. R. Moses, *Eng M*, XX, Mar, 1082
- The Application of Electric Motors, by T. W. Sheffield (*ill.*), *Feild*, V, Dec, 519
- The Electric Motor for Speed-Regulation, by Dr. S. S. Wheeler, *Cas M*, XIX, Apr, 503
- Electric-Motor versus Steam-Engine Driving, by R. Gordon Sharp, *Eng T*, V, Mar, 122
- Alternating Current Power Work, by T. P. Gaylord, *Cas M*, XX, Aug, 327
- Alternating Current Motors, by Dr. Alfred Hay (*ill.*), *Feild*, V, Oct, 313
- Large Alternators, by Robert S. Ball, Jr., *Cas M*, XXI, Nov, 22
- Parallel Operation of Alternators, by Charles F. Scott, *Cas M*, XX, Oct, 468
- The Design and Action of the Rotary Converter, by David B. Rushmore (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXII, Dec, 414
- The Standardisation of Electrical Apparatus, by J. T. Broderick, *Eng M*, XXII, Oct, 24, Nov, 177

Electricity, etc.—continued.

- W. Kingsland's Invention; an Ingenious Surface Contact System (*ill.*), *Feild*, V, July, 77
- Electric Cable-Making, by a Staff Correspondent (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XX, July, 194
- Electric Fires, by William Brew (*ill.*), *Feild*, IV, Mar, 325, May, 554
- Electric Fire Risks, by Hubert S. Wynkoop, *Cas M*, XIX, Jan, 215
- Edison's Revolution in Iron-Mining, by Theodore Waters (*ill.*), I, XIX, June, 390
- Electric-Power Machinery in Iron and Steel Works, by S. F. Walker (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XX, Feb, 858
- Applications of Electric Power in Engineering Works, by Louis Bell (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XX, Jan, 723
- Electric Power for Engineering Workshops (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XIX, Mar, 349
- Electric Power Distribution Systems for Factories, by P. R. Moses, *Eng M*, XXI, Sept, 883
- Electric Driving of Textile Factories, by Ernest K. Scott (*ill.*), *Feild*, IV, Mar, 335
- Turbine-Building and Turbo-Electric Stations in Switzerland, by Prof. F. Pfäsil (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXI, May, 245, June, 347
- The Effect of Electric "Interference" on Railway-Signalling, by Edward M. Floyd, *Rail M*, VIII, Feb, 110
- Electric Time Service, by F. Hope-Jones (*ill.*), *Feild*, V, July, 17
- Newspaper-Printing by Electrical Power, by David Stevenson (*ill.*), *Cas*, I, Aug, 202
- Electric Haulage in Belgium on the Charleroi Canal, by Leon Gerard (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XIX, Jan, 215
- Lifting Electromagnets, by E. B. Clark (*ill.*), *Eng T*, V, Feb, 105, Mar, 161
- Dr. Thomas Tommasina and His Invention; an Electrical Storm Prophet, by E. P. Lyle, Jr. (*ill.*), *Every M*, V, Oct, 443
- Making Rain by Electricity; Elmer Gates's Discovery, by Clifford Howard (*ill.*), *Every M*, IV, May, 441
- Harnessing the Sun, by F. B. Millard (*ill.*), *W Work*, I, Apr, 599 (XXIII, May, 483)
- Utilising the Sun's Energy, by Dr. Robert H. Thurston, *Cas M*, XX, Aug, 283 (XXIV, Sept, 297)
- A New Water Power Transmission Plant, carrying Power from Apple River to St. Paul, Minn., by Charles L. Fitch (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XIX, Feb, 243
- Water-Falls and the Work of the World, by Theodore Waters (*ill.*), *W Work*, II, May, 739
- The Harnessing of Niagara, see under Niagara
- Harnessing Wind, Water, and Sun, by G. B. Waldron (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVI, Oct, 39
- Electric Railways and Tramways, etc.:
- The Use of Electricity on Railways, by William Langdon, *Eng T*, VI, Dec, 562
- Modern Electric Railway Practice, by Albert H. Armstrong, *Eng T*, VI, Nov, 473
- Electric Traction, by E. G. Craven, *C J*, IV, July, 440
- Progress in Electric Traction, by Sir William H. Preece, *Eng T*, V, May, 266
- The World's Progress in Electric Traction, by D. N. Dunlop (*ill.*), *Rail M*, IX, Nov, 463, Dec, 558
- The Trams of the World, by A. Wallis Myers (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXII, Apr, 559 (XXIII, Apr, 386)
- Electric Vehicles versus Tram Cars, by Alton D. Adams, *Cas M*, XIX, Apr, 443 (XXIII, May, 489)
- Polyphase Electrical Traction, by Prof. C. A. Carus-Wilson (*map and ill.*), *Eng T*, V, May, 273
- Electric Distribution for Street Railways, by C. F. Bancroft, *Cas M*, XX, May, 75
- City Ownership and Operation of Street Railways, by Prof. Frank Parsons, *A*, XXV, Feb, 198
- Taxes on Street Railway Franchises, by Walter S. Allen, *F*, XXXII, Nov, 355
- Desirability of Tramway Securities as Investments, by J. G. White, *Eng T*, V, May, 349
- Electric Traction: How Great Britain is meeting Foreign Competition, by E. C. A. (*ill.*), *Feild*, V, Aug, 174
- The Rapid-Transit Problem in London, by Frank J. Sprague (*map and ill.*), *Eng M*, XXII, Oct, 1 (XXIV, Nov, 506)
- Rapid Transit in London in relation to the Housing Problem, by Sir Douglas Fox, *Eng T*, V, May, 257
- The Central London Railway, by W. N. Twelvetrees (*diagrams and ill.*), *Feild*, IV, Mar, 347, Apr, 442
- Building a "Twopenny Tube," by J. Dennis Courtney (*ill.*), *Harms*, VII, Dec, 495
- Electric Traction on the Inner Circle, by Brunel Redivivus, *Rail M*, IX, Sept, 259
- Electricity v. Steam for Underground Railways, by W. J. Stevens (*diagrams*), *Rail M*, VIII, Apr, 338
- The Development of Tramway Cars (*ill.*), *Eng T*, V, May, 493
- Railway and Tramway Plant at the Glasgow Exhibition (*ill.*), *Eng T*, VI, July, 57
- The Isle of Thanet Electric Light Railways (*ill.*), *Feild*, V, July, 72
- The Dublin and Lucan Electric Railway, by H. Fayle (*map and ill.*), *Rail M*, IX, Nov, 423
- The Channel Bridge and Railway Company: Some Practical Schemes of the Near Future, *Harms*, VII, Oct, 241 (XXIV, Nov, 503)
- Making Long Trolley Lines in America, by W. Frank McClure, *W Work*, II, Dec, 1511
- Abolition of Grade Crossings in America, by Charles Zueblin (*ill.*), *Mun A*, V, Dec, 877
- New York's Subway Policy, by William J. Gaynor, *Mun A*, V, June, 433

Electricity, etc.—continued.

- Electric Railways and Tramways, etc.—continued.**
 The Manhattan Railway, New York, and Its Electrical Equipment (*ill.*), Eng T, VI. Sept, 333
Street Railways of Chicago:
 Bard, Edmund F., on, Mun A, V. June, 484
 Maltbie, Milo Roy, on, Mun A, V. June, 441
 Unsigned Article on, Mun A, V. June, 439
Philadelphia Street-Railway Franchises, by Clinton R. Woodruff, A J Soc, VII. Sept, 216
Recent Street Railway Legislation in Pennsylvania and Philadelphia, by Clinton R. Woodruff, Mun A, V. June, 419
Boston's New Subway, by Willard Winslow, Mun A, V. June, 427
The Boston Elevated Railway, by G. A. Kimball (*ill.*), N E M, XXIV. July, 455
The Newburgh Electric Railway; a Prosperous American Railway (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII. Apr, 367
The Columbus Attempt to secure Three-Cent. Fares, by Edward W. Bemis, A A P S, XVIII. Nov, 479; Same Article, Mun A, V. Dec, 905
Street-Railway Franchises in the City of Berlin, J P Econ, IX. Mar, 260
Some Electric Railway Features in Sicily, by Enrico Bignami (*ill.*), Cas M, XX. Oct, 464
The Eugen Langen Electric Monorail Suspension Railway from Barmen to Elberfeld:
 Pearse, Ronald L., on (*ill.*), Cas M, XX. Oct, 498 (XXIV. Oct, 497)
 Willey, D. A., on (*ill.*), Ainslee, VI. Jan, 533
 Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Harms, VI. July, 583
The F. B. Behr Monorail Electric Railway from Liverpool to Manchester:
 Wayland Smith, Junr., on (*ill.*), P M M, XXIV. Aug, 509
 Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Harms, VI. Mar, 165
Mount Lowe and Its Railway, Cal.:
 Pearse, R. L., on (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIII. July, 157
 Shepstone, Harold J., on (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII. Mar, 315
Cable or Aerial Railways, see Aerial Transport
The Moving Pavement at the Paris Exhibition, by H. E. Butler (*ill.*), Art J P E, Jan, 271
Electricians noticed, see
 Edison (T. A.), Marconi (W.), Tesla (N.)
 Gates (Elmer), Pupin (Dr. M. I.)
Elegies, see under Poetry
Elephants and Elephant-Hunting:
 The Decadent White Elephant, by Pyinya, A Q, XI. Jan, 140 (XXIII. Jan, 70)
 The African Elephant at Home, by E. S. Grogan (*ill.*), Every M, IV. Apr, 301
 Elephant-Hunting in Africa, by William S. Cherry, McCl, XVII. Oct, 579
 A Rhinoceros and an Elephant on the Burma-Siam Border, by Lieut. J. T. Munroe (*ill.*), W W, VII. Apr, 3
 A "Rogue" and Two Griffins, by Capt. J. A. F. Field (*ill.*), Bad M, XIII. Oct, 423
 The Vengeance of Yadi "The Rememberer," by Lieut. W. Wood (*ill.*), W W, VII. Apr, 61
 How John Nestall escaped the Elephant, by S. Eardley Wilmot (*ill.*), W W, VII. July, 361
Eleusinian Mysteries, see under Greece (Ancient)
Elevators in Engineering, see under Engineering
Elgar, Edward, Composer of Music to Newman's "The Dream of Gerontius," R. Dwyer on, N I R, XIV. Jan, 209
Eliot, Sir Charles, and His Report on the East Africa Protectorate, 1891, T. F. V. B. on, Ch Mis I, LII. Nov, 845
Eliot, President C. W.,—The President's Harvard College Report, 1899—1900, H G M, IX. Mar, 443
Eliot, George, 1819—1880:
 Warwickshire: George Eliot's Birthplace and Early Surroundings, by Darby Stafford (*ill.*), Universal, III. June, 177
 Reminiscences of George Eliot, by Frederic Harrison, Harp, XLII. Sept, 577 (XXIV. Sept, 288)
 George Eliot and George Sand, by Hon. Lady Ponsonby, N C, L. Oct, 607
 Originals of George Eliot's Characters (*ill.*), Q T, VII. Mar, 369
 Christmas with George Eliot, by Rowland Grey, Q T, IX. Dec, 149
Eliot, John, 1604—1690: The Apostle to the Red Indians, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, Mis R, XIV. Sept, 641
Elizabeth, Queen of England, Reign of, 1558—1603:
 Did Elizabeth starve and rob Her Seamen? by Vice-Adm. Sir Cyprian Bridge, N C, L. Nov, 774 (XXIV. Nov, 518)
 Fray Pedro Simon's Account of Sir Francis Drake's Voyages, by G. Jenner, E M, XVI. Jan, 46
 Julian S. Corbett on Sir Francis Drake and His Successors, E R, CXCIV. July, 1
 The Last Voyage of John Oxnam, 1575, by J. Dundas White, Naut M, LXX. Apr, 203
 The Secret Service under Elizabeth, by Outram Tristram, F R, LXX. Nov, 846
 Don Antonio; the Portuguese Claimant at the Court of Elizabeth, by Harold F. Hills, G M, CCXC. Apr, 371
 The Persecution of Stephen Vallenger, by H. R. Plomer, Libr, II. Jan, 108
 The O'Maddens and the Government of Silanchia, Ireland; an Ancient Irish Document and Its History, by W. M., Geneal M, V. June, 48
 "Who killed Amy Robsart?" by Philip Sidney, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Geneal M, V. Oct, 237
 The Industrial Status of Women in Elizabethan England, by Ella C. Lapham, J P Econ, IX. Sept, 562
 Elizabethan Pen-and-Ink Sketches, by E. Thomas, Cramp M, XVIII. July, 28

- Eik and Moose:**
 The Moose, by A. J. Stone (*ill.*), O, XXXIX. Dec, 258
 My First Bull Moose, by F. C. Selous (*ill.*), O, XXXIX. Nov, 138
 Sambur-Hunting in Ceylon, by T. Farr (*ill.*), W W, VII. May, 107
Elkton, Maryland: The Elkton Milk Epidemic of Typhoid Fever, by John S. Fulton, J Hygiene, I. Oct, 422
Ellicott, Bishop C. J., of Gloucester:
 On St. Luke and the Incarnation, Ex T, XII. Feb, 222
 On the Resurrection of Life and the Resurrection of Judgment, Ex T, XII. May, 364
Ellinwood, Dr. Frank F., on Vedantism in America, Horn R, XLI. Apr, 298
Elliott, Hugh, died 1830: The Soldier-Diplomatist, by Georgiana Hill, G M, CCXC. June, 576
Elliott, Richard R., on Two Centuries of Catholicity in Detroit, A C Q, XXVI. July, 499
Elliott, Sir Charles,
 On the Education Bill of 1901, Emp R, I. June, 473 (XXIII. June, 560)
 On the Famine in India, 1899—1900, A Q, XI. Apr, 225; XII. Oct, 229
 On Missionary Work in India in the Nineteenth Century, Ch Mis I, LII. Jan, 16
Ellis, Havelock,
 On France and Great Britain; Two Civilisations, C R, LXXIX. Apr, 574 (XXIII. Apr, 381)
 On the Distribution of British Ability, M R, III. Apr, 91 (XXIII. Apr, 371)
 On the Comparative Abilities of the Fair and Dark, M R, IV. Aug, 84 (XXIV. Aug, 181)
 On the Genius of Russia, C R, LXXX. Sept, 419 (XXIV. Sept, 286)
 On Modern Spain, Arg, LXXV. Aug, 180
 On Benito P. Galdos's Drama "Electra" and the Progressive Movement in Spain, Critic, XXXIX. Sept, 212
 On the Women of Spain, Arg, LXXV. Sept, 269
Elocution (see also Oratory, Reading, Recitation; and Preaching (under Clergy)):
 Concentration, by Sarah C. Le Moyné and Carolyn Shipman, Critic, XXXIX. Sept, 266
Elphinstone, Hon. Mountstuart, 1779—1859: The First English Embassy to Afghanistan, 1809, by Demetrius C. Boulger, I C M, III. May, 61
Elsinore, Denmark: Hamlet's Castle, by Jacob A. Riis (*ill.*), C M, LXI. Jan, 388
Elson, Louis C., on Music in the Church, Inter M, IV. Aug, 166
Elstow, Bedfordshire: A Pilgrim in Bunyan's Country, by Sybil C. Mitford (*ill.*), Sun H, June, 522
Elswick Ordnance Works, see under Armies (Ordnance)
Elton, Sir Edmund, and Elton Ware, by Charles Quentin (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. Dec, 374
Ely, Prof. Richard T.,
 On Social Progress, Cos, XXXI. May, 61
 On Reforms in Taxation, Cos, XXX. Jan, 307
 On the Municipal Ownership of Natural Monopolies, N A R, CLXXII. Mar, 445
 On Public Control of Private Corporations, Cos, XXX. Feb, 430
 On the Advantages of Public Ownership and Management of Natural Monopolies, Cos, XXX. Mar, 557
 On the American Steel Trust, Cos, XXXI. Aug, 428 (XXIV. Sept, 301)
 On the Trusteeship of Literature, Libr J, XXVI. Aug, 22
 On Herbert B. Adams (*ill.*), R R A, XXIV. Sept, 321
Emanuel, Frank L.,
 On the Exhibition of Works by A. Hugh Fisher (*ill.*), Artist, XXX. Jan, 22
 On Frank Wasley's Charcoal Drawings (*ill.*), Artist, XXXI. July, 121
 On Le Tréport as a Sketching-Ground (*ill.*), Stu, XXIII. July, 96
Embroidery, see under Needlework
Emden, Judge, on Law: Is Law for the People or for the Lawyers? N C, XLIX. May, 858 (XXIII. May, 479)
Emerson, Edward Waldo, on William L. Picknell; an American Landscape-Painter (*ill.*), C M, LXII. Sept, 710
Emerson, Edwin, Jr., on Automobiles (*ill.*), Ainslee, VII. Apr, 205
Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803—1882:
 Emerson, by Leslie Stephen, Nat R, XXXVI. Feb, 882
 A Peep into Emerson, by W. J. Gallagher, Q T, VIII. June, 179
 The Poetry of Emerson, by Coulson Kernahan (*ill.*), Q T, IX. Nov, 120, 135
 Poem on Emerson, by Minot J. Savage (*ill.*), Q T, IX. Dec, 153
Emigration and Immigration:
 The Jew in London; Foreign Undesirables, Black, CLXIX. Feb, 279
 The Emigration of Women, by Susan, Countess of Malmesbury, H, XIX. July, 14, Aug, 85
 Emigration for Gentlewomen, by Arthur M. Brice, N C, XLIX. Apr, 601 (XXIII. Apr, 382)
 Wanted—Women: a Cry from the Far West of Canada, by an English-woman, Emp R, II. Oct, 282
 The Emigration of Gentlewomen; a Woman's Word from Natal, by S. Staples, N C, L. Aug, 214 (XXIV. Aug, 174)
 The Exclusion of Aliens and Undesirables from Australasia, by W. Pember Reeves, Nat R, XXXVIII. Dec, 596 (XXIV. Dec, 627)
 Australian Immigration, by J. Henniker Heaton (*ill.*), L M, XLIX. July, 730 (XXIV. July, 38)
 Emigration and Immigration in the United States, see under United States Chinese Question, see Chinese Question
Emily St. Pierre (Ship): Recapture of the *Emily St. Pierre* from the Americans, 1862, by John G. Rowe (*ill.*), W W, VII. Aug, 477
Emmet, Rosina Hubley, Poem by,—"Suspense," Scrib, XXX. Sept, 312

Emotions, see under Psychology

Empedocles about 460—384, B.C.: Pluralism; Empedocles and Democritus, by Prof. Alfred H. Lloyd, Phil R., X. May, 261

Empire, British, and Imperial Federation, see Colonies and the Empire

Employments, see Professions and Occupations

Emille, A. E., Religious Painter, James F. Chapter on (*ill.*), Sun Str., III. Apr., 329 (XXIII. Apr., 393)

Enamels and Enamelling:

The Portrait in Enamel of the German Emperor by Prof. von Herkomer, M. H. Spielmann on (*ill.*), M. Art., XXV. June, 345

The Art of True Enamelling upon Metal, by Alex. Fisher (*ill.*), Stu., XXII. May, 248; XXIII. July, 88

Limoges Enamels, by Rev. S. Baring-Gould (*ill.*), Sun M., XXX. Apr., 223

Pottery Enamels; the Work of Charles J. Noke, by Kineton Parkes (*ill.*), Artist., XXXI. Aug., 210

The Pierpont Morgan Collection: Word Pictures of Things Precious, by Yorke Triscott, Scot A. L., I. Nov., 18

Encyclicals issued by the Catholic Church, see under Catholic Church Encyclicals

Encyclopedias: The Encyclopædia Maxima and the Burning of Han-lin College, China, by Prof. Herbert A. Giles, N. C., XLIX. Apr., 659 (XXIII. Apr., 382)

The Encyclopædia Biblica, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Enemies in the House—Insects, by Edward Step (*ill.*), G. W., XLII. Mar., 168

Engineering (see also Articles under Electricity, Electric Light, Telegraph and Cables, Telephone; Gas, Acetylene; Shipping, Navies, Ordnance, etc. (under Armies); Breakwaters and Groynes, Lighthouses, Bridges, Canals, Tunnels, Railways; Motors, Cycles; Ballooning and Aerial Navigation, Aerial Transport; Sanitation, Water Supply, Hydraulics, Pumps; Heating, Refrigeration; Cranes; Pneumatics; Mines, Coal, Iron and Steel (under Iron); Agricultural Machinery (under Agriculture); Woodworking Machinery; Textiles, Spinning and Weaving; Fire Apparatus; Patents and Trademarks, etc.):

The Organization and Economy of the Machine-Shop (see also Articles under Army Ordnance, Shipping, Locomotives (under Railways), Iron and Steel, etc.):

The Engineering Management of Industrial Works, by William D. Ennis, Eng. M., XXII. Nov., 241

Modern Workshop Practice, by Ewart C. Amos (*ill.*), Feild, IV. Jan., 131

Messrs. Willans and Robinson; Advanced Methods in a British Engineering Workshop, by A. Lazenby (*ill.*), Eng. T., XXII. Dec., 377

American Machine-Shop Practice from a German View-Point, by Peter Lütters, Eng. M., XXI. Sept., 877

American Machine-Shop Practice from a German View-Point, by Peter Lütters, Eng. M., XXII. Nov., 220

A Practical View of Machine-Shop Conditions in the United States, by M. Cokely, Eng. M., XXI. Aug., 677

A Survey of Modern Foundry Practice, by Percy Longmuir (*ill.*), Eng. M., XX. Jan., 641

Notes on American Foundry Practice, by J. W. Jackman (*ill.*), Eng. T., V. Feb., 97

Opportunities for bettering the Work of the Foundry, by Percy Longmuir, Eng. M., XXII. Oct., 60

Repetitive Shop-Processes and Interchangeable Machine Parts, by Barton Cruickshank (*diagrams*), Eng. M., XXI. Aug., 741

The Foreman Machinist, by M. P. Higgins, Cas M., XX. July, 238

Intensified Production and Its Influence on the Worker, by M. P. Higgins, Eng. M., XX. Jan., 568

Reducing the Cost of Machine-Work, by W. D. Forbes (*ill.*), Cas M., XIX. Feb., 308

The Proper Distribution of Establishment Charges, by A. Hamilton Church, Eng. M., XXI. July, 508, Aug., 725, Sept., 904; XXII. Oct., 31, Nov., 231, Dec., 367

Cost-Keeping; a Subject of Fundamental Importance, by James N. Gunn, Eng. M., XX. Jan., 703

Stocktaking, by A. Hamilton Church, Feild, V. Dec., 562

The Organization of the Factory Sales Department, by O. D. Hogue, Eng. M., XX. Feb., 853

The Economy of heating and ventilating the Machine-Shop, by Leicester Allen, Eng. M., XXI. Apr., 75

A New Working Day in British Shops, by—Allen, Horace, Cas M., XXI. Dec., 167

Horner, Joseph, Cas M., XX. July, 208

Wheatley, T. A., Cas M., XX. Oct., 504

British Industrial Welfare, by A. Hamilton Church, Cas M., XIX. Mar., 404 (XXIII. Apr., 386)

Industrial Betterment, by H. F. J. Porter, Cas M., XX. June, 153

Altruism and Sympathy as Factors in Works Administration, by John H. Patterson (*ill.*), Eng. M., XX. Jan., 577

The "Good Fellowship" Scheme at the Thames Ironworks, by A. F. Hills, Econ R., XI. Jan., 84

What Employers may prevent and effect by United Action, by Sir B. C. Browne, Eng. M., XX. Jan., 553

The Old Trade-Unionism *versus* Wisely Organised Labour, by G. N. Barnes, Eng. M., XX. Jan., 560

Arbitration of Labour Questions necessary to Industrial Supremacy, by Charles B. Going, Eng. M., XX. Feb., 920

The National Industrial Association, Eng. T., VI. Aug., 205, Sept., 325 (XXIV. Sept., 321), Oct., 361

The Amalgamated Society of Engineers; Lessons from the Experience of Organised Labour, by F. Brocklehurst, Eng. M., XXI. June, 423 (XXIV. July, 71)

Engineering—continued.

The Organization and Economy of the Machine-Shop—continued.

The National Amalgamated Association of Iron, Steel, and Tin Workers, 1892—1901, by Carroll D. Wright, Q. J. Econ., XVI. Nov., 37

The Steel or Machinists' Strike in the United States, 1901:

Bogart, Ernest L., on, Y. R., X. Nov., 249

Cunniff, M. G., on (McKeessport, Pa.; a Mill Town in Strike Time)

(*ill.*), W. Work., II. Oct., 1326

Williams, Talcott, on (*ill.*), R. R. A., XXIV. Sept., 328 (XXIV. Sept., 320)

Symposium on, Eng. M., XXI. July, 586 (XXIV. Aug., 193)

The Pullman Car Strike at Chicago, 1894, A. P. Winston on,

J. P. Econ., IX. Sept., 540

Great Workshops of the World; Illustrations, Eng. M., XX. Jan., 547, 603

Steam-Engineering:

On the Science of Steam-Making (*diagrams*), Eng. T., VI. Sept., 318

English, American and Continental Steam-Engineering, by Philip Dawson (*ill.*), Eng. M., XXII. Nov., 162

The Economic Aspect of Steam-Generation, by W. Francis Goodrich,

Eng. M., V. Jan., 22, Feb., 91

Actual Efficiency in Steam-Generation, by A. Bement (*diagrams*),

Eng. M., XXI. June, 370

The Relation of the Steam Engine to Modern Economic Production, by

F. R. Hutton, Eng. M., XX. Jan., 609

Discrepancies of Precept in Machine-Designing, by Leicester Allen,

Eng. M., XXI. June, 429

Thermal Efficiency of Steam-Engines, by W. D. Wansbrough

(*diagrams*), Feild, IV. Feb., 205

High-Speed Engines, by J. H. Dales, Feild, V. Dec., 569

High-Speed Steam Engines at the Glasgow Exhibition, by E. H. Judd

(*ill.*), Eng. T., VI. July, 3

Steam-Engines at the Glasgow Exhibition (*ill.*), Eng. T., VI. July, 27

British Vertical Steam-Engines, by W. D. Wansbrough (*ill.*), Cas M.,

XIX. Feb., 281

Continental Steam-Engines, by W. D. Wansbrough (*ill.*), Cas M., XIX.

Jan., 178, Feb., 387

The Working Economy of the Steam Boiler, by C. A. Hague, Eng. M.,

XXII. Oct., 91

Steam Boilers at the Paris Exhibition, by W. D. Wansbrough (*ill.*),

Cas M., XX. May, 43

Steam Boilers and the Equipment of the Glasgow Exhibition Boiler

House, by F. J. Rowan (*ill.*), Eng. T., VI. July, 37

The Duff Gas-Producer and Water-Tube Boilers at the Glasgow Exhibition,

by F. J. Rowan and C. Halliday (*ill.*), Feild, V. Dec., 550

The Water-Tube Boiler Problem, Eng. T., V. Apr., 193

Boilers for the Navy, see under Navies

The Feed Water of Steam Boilers chemically considered, by H. C.

Standage, Eng. T., V. Feb., 73

The Purification of Boiler Feedwaters, by C. E. Stromeyer (*diagrams*),

Eng. T., VI. Dec., 533

Steam Pipes on Sea and Land, by Stephen H. Terry (*ill.*), Feild, IV.

Apr., 421

Forced Draught, by William H. Booth, Cas M., XXI. Dec., 130

Fuel Combustion with Draft furnished by Mechanical Methods, by W. W.

Christie, Eng. M., XXI. Apr., 81

Economy in Fuel-Combustion and Steam-Generation, by W. W. Christie,

Eng. M., XX. Mar., 103

Fuel, see Articles under Oil, Coke and Coal (under Coal)

Steam Fittings and Accessories at the Glasgow Exhibition (*ill.*), Eng. T.,

VI. July, 152

Commercial Types of Steam Superheating Apparatus, by Geo. A.

Hutchinson (*ill.*), Eng. T., VI. Oct., 369

Superheated Steam, by Ernest H. Foster, Cas M., XX. June, 123

The Value of the Capacity Test in Steam-Plant Operation, by George K.

Hooper, Eng. M., XXI. Aug., 684

An Economical Steam Power Plant, by George H. Barrus (*ill.*), Cas M.,

XIX. Mar., 368

Steam Turbines for Electric-Lighting (*ill.*), Feild, IV. Mar., 364

The Town Refuse Problem, and Its Relation to Steam Production, by

W. H. Maxwell (*ill.*), Feild, IV. Apr., 433, June, 648; V. Sept.,

221

The Tractable "Tractor" in Agriculture, by D. A. Willey (*ill.*),

Munsey, XXVI. Nov., 294

Steam-Engineering in Paper and Pulp Mills, by William D. Ennis,

Eng. M., XXI. July, 518

Economical Steam Production for Printing Works, by Stanley J. Harding

(*ill.*), Cas, I. Sept., 283; II. Nov., 17

Railway Locomotives, see under Railways

The Practical Application of the Different Kinds of Tractive Power for

Light Railways and Tramways, by H. Conradi (*diagrams*), Eng. T.,

VI. Nov., 458, Dec., 557

Some Ancient and Modern Traction Engines, by W. Fletcher (*ill.*),

Eng. T., V. Apr., 201, June, 485; VI. Aug., 217, Sept., 289, Oct., 394,

Nov., 449, Dec., 543

Electro-Motor *versus* Steam-Engine Driving, by R. Gordon Sharp (*ill.*),

Eng. T., V. Mar., 132

The Steam Motor Truck as a Portable Power House, by James G.

Dudley, Eng. M., XXI. May, 260 (XXIII. June, 584)

Electricity as a Motive Power, see Electricity as a Motive Power

Gas as a Motive Power, and Gas Engines, see under Gas

Oil Engines, see under Oil

Hydraulics, see Hydraulics

Compressed Air, see Pneumatics

Engineering.—continued.

- The Future Power Problem, by T. C. Mendenhall, *Cas M*, XXI. Nov, 41 (XXIV. Dec, 632)
- Harnessing Wind, Water, and Sun, by G. B. Waldron (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVI. Oct, 39
- The Tool, the Machine, the Man, by W. H. Smyth (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XX. Sept, 379 (XXIV. Oct, 414)
- Machine-Moulding, by Joseph Horner, *Cas M*, XX. Aug, 311
- The Copying of American Machinery, by Joseph Horner, *Cas M*, XX. May, 39 (XXIII. June, 584)
- The Radical Policy of scrapping Costly Machinery, by H. F. J. Porter (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XX. Jan, 741
- The Need of Standardisation in Engineering Materials, by Charles Hawksley, *Eng T*, VI. Dec, 519
- Metal-Working Machinery at the Glasgow Exhibition (*ill.*), *Eng T*, VI. July, 79
- The Evolution of Standards of Measurement, by John A. Brashear, *Cas M*, XX. Sept, 410
- The Measuring Machine in the Workshop, by Prof. John E. Sweet (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XX. Sept, 388
- High Speed Toothed Gearing, by James Christie (*diagrams*), *Eng T*, V. Mar, 147
- The Strathern Weldless Chain, by G. H. (*ill.*), *Felld*, IV. Dec, 530
- The Mechanical Engineering of Machine-Tools, by Charles L. Griffin, *Eng M*, XXI. May, 216
- Machine Tools at the Glasgow Exhibition:
Ashford, John, on (*ill.*), *Felld*, V. Oct, 553, Dec, 526
Horner, Joseph, on (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XX. Sept, 399
- Modern Machine Tools, by Ewart C. Amos (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXI. Nov, 52
- Light Lathes and Screw Machines, by John Ashford (*ill.*), *Eng T*, V. Mar, 173, Apr, 210, June, 465; VI. Aug, 232
- Some American Turret Lathes, by Peter J. Connor (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XX. July, 243
- Power Hammers, by Ernest Samuelson (*ill.*), *Felld*, IV. Feb, 233
- Steam and Other Power Hammers at the Glasgow Exhibition (*ill.*), *Eng T*, VI. July, 137
- Electricity in the Workshop, see under Electricity
- Pneumatic Tools, see under Pneumatics
- Pumps, see Pumps and Pumping Machinery
- Hoisting Engines, by Joseph Horner (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XIX. Apr, 492
- Conveyors and Elevators; the Automatic Transmission of Material, by Archibald J. S. B. Little (*ill.*), *Felld*, IV. June, 621
- Lifting Electromagnets, by E. B. Clark (*ill.*), *Eng T*, V. Feb, 105, Mar, 161
- Goliath Cranes, by Joseph Horner (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XX. June, 137
- Cranes at the Paris Exhibition, by Joseph Horner (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XIX. Feb, 262
- Shipbuilding, Yachtbuilding, etc., see under Shipping, Yachts, etc.
- Naval Engineering and Engineers, see under Navies
- Military Engineering, see under Armies
- Agricultural Machinery, see under Agriculture
- Forestry Machinery, see under Forestry
- Irrigation, see Articles under Egypt, United States
- Nile River Improvement Works, see under Egypt
- Some Notes on Tide-Gauges and Water-Level Recorders, by Alfred C. Tennant (*ill.*), *Eng T*, VI. Aug, 250, Sept, 307
- Refrigeration, see Refrigeration
- The Trials of Ice-Making Plant at Cardiff, by Prof. J. A. Ewing (*ill.*), *J R A S*, LXII. 180
- Aerial Railways, see Aerial Transport
- Carriage-Building for Railways, see under Railways
- Laundry Machinery, by James L. Couper (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XX. Oct, 507
- The Lubricating Oil Trade, by George Cecil, *Rail M*, IX. Nov, 409
- Tachometry, by Prof. J. A. Fleming, *Cas M*, XXI. Nov, 37
- The Use of the Bicycle Wheel in illustrating the Principles of the Gyroscope, by Charles T. Knipp (*ill.*), *Phys R*, XII. Jan, 43
- The International Engineering Congress at Glasgow (*ill.*), *Felld*, V. Oct, 304
- The Engineering Organisation of a Great Exposition, by Georges Caye (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXI. Sept, 863
- Engineering at the Glasgow Exhibition:
Scope and Significance of the Glasgow International Exhibition by Benjamin Taylor (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXI. May, 207 (XXIII. June, 584)
- Electricity and Electrical Engineering at the Glasgow Exhibition, see under Electricity
- Locomotives and Models at the Glasgow Exhibition, by D. T. Timins (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VIII. June, 554; IX. July, 81
- The Duff Gas-Producer and Water-Tube Boilers at the Glasgow Exhibition, by F. J. Rowan and C. Halliday (*ill.*), *Felld*, V. Dec, 550
- Machine Tools at the Glasgow Exhibition:
Ashford, John, on (*ill.*), *Felld*, V. Oct, 553, Dec, 526
Horner, Joseph, on (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XX. Sept, 399
- Other Articles on Engineering at the Glasgow Exhibition, by—
Kerr, Dr. John G. (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXI. Sept, 817
Feilden's Magazine Special Commissioners (*ill.*), *Felld*, IV. May, 531; V. July, 58, Aug, 148, Sept, 258, Nov, 444
- Unsigned Articles (*ill.*), *Eng T*, VI. July, 1, Aug, 250, Sept, 284
- Engineering at the Paris Exhibition:
Continental Steam Engines as seen at the Paris Exhibition, by W. D. Wansbrough (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XIX. Jan, 178, Feb, 387
- Steam Boilers at the Paris Exhibition, by W. D. Wansbrough (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XX. May, 43
- Cranes at the Paris Exhibition, by Joseph Horner (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XIX. Feb, 262
- The Moving Pavement at the Paris Exhibition, by H. E. Butler (*ill.*), *Art J P E*, Jan, 271

Engineering.—continued.

- Engineering at the Buffalo Exhibition:
Mechanical Features of the Buffalo Exposition, by W. S. Aldrich (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXI. Sept, 839
- Electricity at the Buffalo Exposition, see under Electricity
- Foreign Competition in the Engineering Trades, see under Finance (Competition, etc.)
- American Locomotives in England, see under Railways
- Engineering Opportunities in the Russian Empire, by A. H. Ford (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXI. Apr, 29
- Russia as a Market for Machinery and Machine-Tools, by A. H. Ford, *Eng M*, XXI. July, 493
- America's Rejuvenation of Russia, by A. H. Ford (*ill.*), *C M*, LXII. Aug, 501 (XXIV. Dec, 618)
- Engineering Opportunities in Central and Southwestern Asia, by A. H. Ford (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XX. Mar, 1068 (XXIII. Apr, 386)
- The Transportation of the Steamer *Coya*: a Steamer above the Clouds, by Frederick A. Talbot (*ill.*), *Harms*, VI. Mar, 180
- A Century of Engineering, etc., by Investigator, *Felld*, IV. Jan, 9 (XXIII. Feb, 133)
- Physical Science in the Nineteenth Century, by Dr. Gustave Glaser (*ill.*), *Felld*, IV. Jan, 69
- The Development of Mechanical Engineering, by W. N. Twelvetrees (*ill.*), *Felld*, IV. Jan, 15
- What is a Civil Engineer? by Frederick J. Rowan, *Eng T*, V. Jan, 46
- The Ontario School of Practical Science: Where Engineers are educated, by J. W. Bain (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVI. Apr, 497
- Commercial Education for Engineers, by L. S. Randolph, *Cas M*, XX. Aug, 289
- The Education of Machinists, Foremen, and Mechanical Engineers, by Milton P. Higgins, *Felld*, V. Aug, 125
- The Training of Workmen, by Joseph Horner, *Cas M*, XIX. June, 108
- The Sand-Hogs of Caisson-Sinking, by Cromwell Childe (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LI. Feb, 334
- The Structural Workers, by Cromwell Childe (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LII. July, 262
- Great Inventions since the World's Fair, by John Brisbane Walker (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXI. Sept, 556
- Unfinished Inventions, by C. W. Scribner, *Cas M*, XXI. Dec, 150
- Uninvented Inventions, by F. F. Coleman, *Every M*, V. July, 123
- Machinery in Fiction, by Ethel Wheeler (*ill.*), *Felld*, IV. Jan, 185
- A Project for a Bureau of Engineering Data, by Leicester Allan, *Eng M*, XXI. Dec, 408
- A Method of filing and indexing Engineering Literature, Notes, Data, etc., by George H. Marr, *Eng T*, VI. Nov, 483
- Bibliography of Engineering, etc., *Eng M*, XX. Jan, 799, Feb, 955, Mar, 1115; XXI. Apr, 143, May, 293, June, 461, July, 617, Aug, 777, Sept, 945; XXII. Oct, 129, Nov, 287, Dec, 449
- The World's Industrial Engineering Press; Bibliography, *Felld*, IV. Feb, 283, Mar, 391, Apr, 488, May, 580, June, 700; V. July, 90, Aug, 197, Sept, 292, Oct, 399, Nov, 501, Dec, 602
- Engineers noticed,
Aird (Sir John), Morison (D. B.), Westgarth (Thomas),
Berlier (Jean), Palmer (Sir C. M.), Westinghouse
Ericsson (Capt. John), Samuelson (Sir B.), (George),
Fleming (Prof. J. A.), Schneider (C. P. E.), Whitwell (William),
Garstin (Sir William), Vickers (Col. T. E.), etc., etc.,
Maxim (Sir Hiram), Weir (James),
- England and the English People (see also Colonies and the Empire, English History, English-Speaking Race, Women, Condition of the People, etc.):
England at the Close of the Nineteenth Century, by Emil Reich, *Inter M*, III. Jan, 1
- The Evolution of the Englishman, by Horace Hutchinson, *M R*, III. Apr, 136 (XXIII. Apr, 381)
- The Rule of the English-Speaking Folk (*maps and ill.*), *W Work*, I. Mar, 479
- Our Race as Pioneers, by G. F. Watts, *N C*, XLIX. May, 849 (XXIII. May, 479)
- Will England last the Century? by Calchas, *F R*, LXIX. Jan, 20; and Reply to, by W. J. Corbet (What should England do to be saved?) *W R*, CLV. June, 604 (XXIII. June, 556)
- An English Writer's Notes on England, by Vernon Lee, *A M*, LXXXVIII. Oct, 512
- The Past Year: a Letter from England, by R. Brimley Johnson, *A M*, LXXXVII. Jan, 55
- Chamberlainia; or England before, during, and after the War, by Wilh. F. Brand, *W R*, CLV. Mar, 262 (XXIII. Mar, 277)
- The Anxiety of the Hour, by Dr. J. Guinness Rogers, *N C*, L. Nov, 852, (XXIV. Nov, 499)
- Where are We now? by E. B. Husband, *W R*, CLV. May, 477
- The White Peril, by George M. Trevelyan, *N C*, L. Dec, 1043 (XXIV. Dec, 609)
- British Character, by John Trist, *M*, XVIII. Apr, 264
- The Englishman's Insularity, by T. Sharper Knowlson, *W Work*, I. Apr, 603 (XXIII. May, 483)
- "Drifting": Conservative Pessimism in England, by S. J. MacKnight, *A A*, VI. Dec, 454
- National Apathy, by Canon Page-Roberts, *I C M*, I. Jan, 329
- The Demon of Impatience, by Joshua Brookes, *T C*, I. Jan, 59
- The Amateur Spirit, *A M*, LXXXVIII. Aug, 270 (XXIV. Sept, 282)
- The Decrease of the Fit; Anti-Natural Selection, *Crisis*, I. Oct, 217
- Are We going downhill? *T C*, III. Nov, 349
- Modern Chivalry, by C. de Thierry, *Emp R*, I. June, 498 (XXIII. June, 559)
- Magnanimity, by a Child, *Crisis*, I. Apr, 55

England and the English People—continued.

- Hope, by Charles G. Higginson, *Pos R*, IX, May, 101
 The Distribution of British Ability, by Havelock Ellis, *M R*, III, Apr, 91 (XXIII, Apr, 371)
 The Comparative Abilities of the Fair and Dark, by Havelock Ellis, *M R*, IV, Aug, 84 (XXIV, Aug, 181)
 Concerning French and English, by Auguste Bréal, *C R*, LXXIX, Jan, 117
 France and Great Britain; Two Civilisations, by Havelock Ellis, *C R*, LXXIX, Apr, 574 (XXIII, Apr, 381)
 England and France; Some Interesting Contrasts, by W. M. Crock, *Y M*, XV, May, 167
 "Essai d'une Psychologie Politique du Peuple Anglais au XIX^e Siècle" by Emile Boutmy, Unsigned Article on, *E R*, CXCIV, July, 132
 Life in England, by Henry Lawson, *Arg*, LXXIII, Jan, 76, Feb, 181
 Impressions of England; an Appreciation, by Arthur Ernest Davies, *A A*, V, Feb, 97
 Our English Cousins, by Maud M. Keck, *A A*, VI, Dec, 437
 Some Aspects of Modern Society, by Lady Jeune, *New Lib*, I, May, 450
 The New Reign and the New Society, by T. H. S. Escott, *F R*, LXX, Oct, 682
 Society, Past and Present, by Constance Countess De la Warr, *H*, XVIII, May, 316
 Society Croakers, *Q R*, CXCIV, July, 172
 Is Society deteriorating? by Susan Countess of Malmesbury, *L R*, X, Sept, 611 (XXIV, Sept, 288)
 Society at Play, by Mrs. Leily Bingen (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXIII, Oct, 521
 The Art of Hospitality, by Constance Countess De La Warr, *L R*, X, Oct, 727
 Middle-Class Culture Fifty Years Ago, by J. G. Alger, *W R*, CLVI, Sept, 283 (XXIV, Sept, 295)
 The Aristocracy, see Aristocracy
 Women, see Women
 John Bull in *Punch*, 1841—1900, by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), *Royal*, V, Mar, 413
 America in England, by A. Sangree (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, VIII, Dec, 387
 A Chinaman in London, *Black*, CLXX, Oct, 492
 England and Imperialism, etc., see under Colonies
 The Economic Condition of Great Britain, Financial Competition, see under Finance
English Channel:
 The Channel Bridge and Railway Company; Some Practical Schemes of the Near Future (*ill.*), *Harms*, VII, Oct, 241 (XXIV, Nov, 503)
 By Rail across the English Channel, by H. C. Fyfe (*ill.*), *P M*, XI, Feb, 160
 The Channel Steamboat Service; Crossing the Channel, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXII, Feb, 367
 Channel Ids., see Channel Ids.
English History (see also Articles under History, Archaeology, Church of England, Catholic Church, Churches, Monasteries, London, Politics and Political Science, Parliamentary, Local History, Scotland, Ireland, Colonies, Foreign Policy, American History, Canada, India, etc., etc.):
 Roman Britain (Archaeology), see under Archaeology
 The Cèle Dé or Culdees; a Study of the Origins of the Early British Church, by Mrs. Hooper, *Theos R*, XXVII, Feb, 489
 The Dawn of Christianity in Sussex, by Rev. Victor I. Whitechurch, *Q W*, XLII, Dec, 820
 Boadicea; the First British Queen, by James Hooper (*ill.*), *I C M*, I, Jan, 370
 Alfred and His Reign, 871—901, see Alfred
 Early English Literature, see under Literature
 Anglo-Saxon Feudalism, by George B. Adams, *A H*, VII, Oct, 11
 Anglo-Saxon Education, by Florence A. G. Davidson, *J Ed*, XXIII, Mar, 176
 The Last of William the Conqueror, by G. W. Wood, *Q W*, XLII, Apr, 266
 The Companions of William the Conqueror, by J. Horace Round, *M R*, III, June, 91 (XXIII, June, 583)
 The Laws of Breteuil, by Miss Mary Bateson, *E H*, XVI, Jan, 92, Apr, 332
 The Making of the New Forest, by F. Baring, *E H*, XVI, July, 427
 The Early Charters of St. John's Abbey, Colchester, by J. H. Round, *E H*, XVI, Oct, 721
 Lincolnshire; the Land of Hereward the Wake (about 1070—1071), by H. F. Abell, *Q M*, CCXC, June, 604
 Lanfranc, Archbishop of Canterbury, and Wibert or Clement III., the Antipope (about 1088), by Prof. F. Liebermann, *E H*, XVI, Apr, 328
House of Plantagenet:
 Self-Styled Plantagenets, by A. M. Hyamson, *Q M*, CCXCI, Nov, 503
 Bishop Grandisson (1292—1369), by Rev. A. Hamilton, *D R*, CCXXVIII, Apr, 395
 The Risings in the English Monastic Towns, 1327, by Norman M. Trenholme, *A H*, VI, July, 650
 On the Date and Authorship of the "Speculum Regis Edwardi" (1330?), by James Tait, *E H*, XVI, Jan, 110
 John Wycliffe, 1320 or 1324—1384 or 1387, see Wycliffe (John)
 The Black Death in Yorkshire, 1349, by W. H. Thompson, *Ant*, XXXVII, May, 134, June, 182
 The Battle of Bosworth Field, 1485, by A. H. Diplock, *T B*, CXXII, Jan, 108
 The Early Days of Local Self-Government, by W. H. Frere, *Econ R*, XI, Apr, 231
 Village Life in Mediaeval England, by Prof. E. P. Cheney, *Lipp*, LXVIII, Sept, 365
 The Eccentricities of Feudalism, by William Auld (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIV, May, 140

English History—continued.

- House of Plantagenet—continued.**
 Suffrage and Service, by John H. Burton, *U S M*, CXLIV, Aug, 486 (XXIV, Aug, 181)
 "The English Church in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries" by Canon W. W. Capes, Robert S. Rait on, *Crit R*, XI, Jan, 24
House of Tudor:
 The Reformation, see Reformation
 The Real and the False Anne of Cleves, by W. Gowland Field, *Q M*, CCXC, Mar, 294
 Sir Edward Howard; Henry VIII.'s Lord High Admiral, by Percy Cross Standing, *U S M*, CXLIV, Aug, 448
 The Hoiners of Somerset and the "Little Jack Horner Story," *General M*, V, Oct, 241
 A Diary of the Expedition of 1544, by W. A. J. Archbold, *E H*, XVI, July, 503
 The Adventures of John Brett; Queen Mary's Messenger in 1556, by Rev. P. H. Ditchfield, *C J*, IV, June, 385
 "Who killed Amy Rotbart?" by Philip Sidney, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *General M*, V, Oct, 237
 The Secret Service under Elizabeth, by Outram Tristram, *F R*, LXX, Nov, 846
 Don Antonio; the Portuguese Claimant at the Court of Elizabeth, by Harold F. Hills, *Q M*, CCXC, Apr, 371
 Fray Pedro Simon's Account of Sir Francis Drake's Voyages, by G. Jenner, *E H*, XVI, Jan, 46
 Julian S. Corbett on Sir Francis Drake and His Successors, *E R*, CXCIV, July, 1
 The Last Voyage of John Ornam, 1575, by J. Dundas White, *Naut M*, LXX, Apr, 203
 Did Elizabeth starve and rob Her Seamen? by Vice-Adm. Sir Cyprian Bridge, *N C*, L, Nov, 774 (XXIV, Nov, 518)
 British Seamen in the Sixteenth and Twentieth Centuries, by Lieut. Walter S. Atkin, *Naut M*, LXX, Apr, 252
 The Industrial Status of Women in Elizabethan England, by Ella C. Lapham, *J P Econ*, IX, Sept, 562
 The Martyrs' Memorial (1555—1557) at Lewes, by J. Rutherford (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Aug, 671
 Relics of the English Martyrs (1535—1681), by Dom Bede Camm, *D R*, CCXIX, Oct, 320
 The Persecution of Stephen Vallenger, 1582? by H. R. Plomer, *Libr*, II, Jan, 108
 The Walloon Church under Canterbury Cathedral Floor, by M. Payne Smith (*ill.*), *Q*, June, 787
 A Table of the Living Descendants of Mary Tudor, by Marquis de Ruigny and Raineval, *General M*, IV, Jan, 390, Feb, 455, Mar, 501, Apr, 543; V, July, 125, Aug, 160, Oct, 257, Dec, 356
 A Tudor Pedigree Fraud, by J. W. V. de P. Brunstorff, *General M*, V, Dec, 344
House of Stuart:
 Diplomatic Etiquette in the Seventeenth Century, by Georgiana Hill, *Q M*, CCXC, Feb, 131
 Gondomar (17th Century), by Georgiana Hill, *Q M*, CCXC, Mar, 258
 On a Signature of Guy Fawkes, by Oswald Barron (*ill.*), *Conn*, I, Nov, 171
 The Gunpowder Plot, 1605; the Case for Father Garnet, by Rev. J. Gerard, *M*, XCVII, June, 561; XCIVII, July, 15
 The Tragedy of An boyne, 1690, by K. J. Badshah, *E W*, I, Dec, 161
 Charles I. and Alexander Leslie, by C. Sanford Terry, *E H*, XVI, Jan, 115
 Sir Anthony Hungerford's "Memorial" (1627?), by Miss Laura M. Roberts, *E H*, XVI, Apr, 292
 A Diary (Nov. 3 to Dec. 18, 1640) of the Early Days of the Long Parliament, by W. A. J. Archbold, *E H*, XVI, Oct, 730
 Hampden House, Buckinghamshire; John Hampden's Home, by E. Clarke (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXIII, Aug, 273 (XXIV, Aug, 175)
 The Execution of King Charles I., 1649, by Sir Reginald F. D. Palgrave (*ill.*), *J R U S I*, XLV, Jan, 1
 King Charles's Funeral Procession in the Mall, Jan. 30, 1649, by Henry W. Lucy, *C J*, IV, Apr, 257
 Cromwell and the Civil War, see under Cromwell
 Menasseh Ben Israel's Mission to Oliver Cromwell, 1655, by Lionel Abrahams, *Jew Q*, XIV, Oct, 1
 The Ladies of Charles II.'s Court, by Allan Fea (*ill.*), *E I*, XXIV, Jan, 345
 England under the Charles, by William Andrews, *Arg*, LXXIV, Apr, 73
 The Earl of Bute (about 1672), by J. A. Lovat-Fraser, *Q M*, CCXCI, Dec, 559
 England and Sweden in the Time of William III. and Anne, by J. F. Chance, *E H*, XVI, Oct, 676
 The Sieges of Derry and Limerick (1688—1691), by Henry Mangan, *N C*, L, Sept, 459
 The Value of a Penny in 1695, by H. Noel Williams, *Arg*, LXXIV, June, 301
 Admiral Benbow (died 1702), by W. J. Fletcher, *Mac*, LXXXIV, Sept, 381
 Lord John Cutts (1661—1707); a Forgotten English Worthy, by Hon. G. A. Sinclair, *Q M*, CCXC, June, 537
 The Harley Papers, *E R*, CCXCII, Apr, 457
 The First Earl of Orkney (1666—1733); the Premier Field-Marshal of England, by Charles Dalton (*ill.*), *J R U S I*, XLV, Mar, 233
 René Duguay-Trouin (born 1673); a Corsair of Saint Malo, *Black*, CLXX, July, 41
 The Politics of Bolingbroke, by T. Bateson, *Q M*, CCXCI, July, 31
 Barker's Printing House under the Stuarts, by H. R. Plomer, *Libr*, II, Oct, 353

English History—continued.

- House of Stuart—continued.
 "Queen Mary IV." and the "Prince of Wales" of the "Legitimists," by A. de Burgh (*ill.*), E 1, XXVI. Oct, 75
 Charles Edward, Pretender, and the House of Stuart in Scotland, see under Stuart (House of)
 House of Hanover:
 England and Sweden in the Time of William III. and Anne, by J. F. Chance, E H, XVI. Oct, 676
 The True Origin of the Newfoundland Dilemma (1710—1713), by W. B. Duffield, N C, L. Nov, 737
 John, Duke of Marlborough (1650—1722), by Wilbur F. Fairley Bkman A, XIII. June, 318
 How Little Paupers were treated when George I. was King, by Miss Edith Sellers, Sun M, XXX. Apr, 229
 The Foreign Policy of England under Walpole, by Basil Williams, E H, XVI. Jan, 67, Apr, 308, July, 439
 A Naval Chapter in Indian History, 1758—1760, by W. J. Fletcher, Mac, LXXXIII. Jan, 204
 The Fall of Quebec, 1759, by Cyrus T. Brady (*ill.*), I, XX. Aug, 28
 Did Wolfe or Townshend take Quebec? by A. H. U. Colquhoun, Can M, XVII. Sept, 471
 Queen Caroline Matilda of Denmark and Colonel Keith, 1771, by Georgiana Hill, G M, CCXC. Apr, 315
 The Francis Letters and C. F. Keary's Note on the Junius Question (1769—1772), by N. W. Sibley, T C, III. Aug, 86
 The Letters of Junius and the Epistle to the Hebrews, by I. Woodbridge Riley, B S, LVIII. Oct, 607
 Sir Richard Lytton (1717—1770): an Eighteenth-Century Soldier, by Hon. Maud Lytton, Nat R, XXXVIII. Oct, 241 (XXIV. Oct, 407)
 The American War of Independence, 1775—1783, see Independence (War of)
 Col. Baillie's Retreat on the Coromandel Coast, 1780, by Col. Alfred Harcourt, U S M, CXLV. Oct, 67
 The Marriage of Mrs. Fitzherbert and George IV., 1784, by John Fyvie, N C, L. July, 127 (XXIV. July, 64)
 Earl of Mansfield (1704—1793), by John Buchan, A M, LXXXVIII. Dec, 777
 The *Nymphs* and the *Cleopatra*, June 18, 1793, by W. J. Fletcher, C, X. Apr, 503 (XXIII. Apr, 383)
 The Duke of Kent's Military Service in the West Indies (1793—4), by N. Darnell Davis, Emp R, II. Oct, 317, Nov, 448
 Capt. Bernard MacSheehy: a Franco-Irish Spy in 1796, by J. G. Alger, E H, XVI. Jan, 120
 The Way They had in the Navy in 1799, by H. C. Damant, Naut M, LXX. Aug, 485, Oct, 609, Dec, 759
 The Press-Gang, by W. J. Fletcher, N C, L. Nov, 761 (XXIV. Nov, 505)
 Prisoners of War in England a Century Ago, by Rev. G. N. Godwin, Ant, XXXVII. Mar, 70, Apr, 117
 Crime and Punishment in England in the Eighteenth Century, by G. B. Barton, A A, XI. Jan, 46 (XXIII. Jan, 70)
 A Hundred Years Ago—1801, by A. Whitman (*ill.*), Str, XXII. Dec, 613
 American Colonial Agencies in England, by E. P. Tanner, P S C Q, XVI. Mar, 24
 "L'Expédition d'Égypte, 1798—1801" by C. de La Jonquière, Unsigned Article on, E R, CXCV. Oct, 245
 The Story of the *Speedy*, by W. J. Fletcher (*ill.*), P M M, XXV. Oct, 264
 Lord Nelson and His Battles, see under Nelson (Lord)
 The Blockade of the French Atlantic Ports, 1803—1805, by Adm. Cornwallis: an Unknown Chapter of Naval History, by John Leyland, Mac, LXXXIV. July, 185
 Gen. Miranda and the British Admiralty, 1804—1806, A H, VI. Apr, 508
 A. Mackenzie: a British Agent in Tilsit, 1807, by J. Holland Rose, E H, XVI. Oct, 712
 The Loss of Capri, 1808, by Algernon Warren, U S M, CXLIV. Aug, 525
 Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone and the First English Embassy to Afghanistan, 1809, by Demetrius C. Boulger, I C M, III. May, 61
 The Peninsular War, 1808—1814, see under Spain
 Napoleon I., see Napoleon I.
 The Waterloo Campaign, 1815, see Waterloo Campaign
 Duke of Wellington, see Wellington (Duke of)
 The Disposition of Troops in London, March, 1815, by Dr. James Bonar, E H, XVI. Apr, 348
 Is the Rush-Bagot Convention (1817) immortal? by Henry S. Boutell, N A R, CLXXIII. Sept, 331 (XXIV. Oct, 412)
 Hugh Elliot: the Soldier-Diplomatist, by Georgiana Hill, G M, CCXC. June, 576
 Baron Malmesbury (1746—1820), by Georgiana Hill, G M, CCXC. May, 453
 Some Recollections of Queen Adelaide's Coronation, 1831, by Lady Georgiana Bathurst, T B, CXXIII. May, 25
 The "Durham" Road to Peace in Canada, 1839, by Thomas Shaw, N C, L. July, 12 (XXIV. July, 63)
 The Indian Mutiny, 1857—1858, see under India
 Sir George Grey and the China Expedition of 1857, by Dr. R. Garnett, E H, XVI. Oct, 739
 Our Offers to surrender Gibraltar, by Walter F. Lord, N C, XLIX. June, 1012 (XXIII. June, 580)
 The Old *Nelson* (1814—1900), by Walter Jeffery (*ill.*), L H, XLIX. Apr, 469
 Queen Victoria and Her Two Predecessors, by Rev. J. D. Raikes, T B, CXXIII. June, 171 (XXIII. June, 578)

English History—continued.

- House of Hanover—continued.
 Queen Victoria as a Statesman, by Michael MacDonagh, F R, LXIX. Mar, 420 (XXIII. Mar, 258)
 Queen Victoria and Germany, by Lucien Wolf, F R, LXIX. Mar, 408 (XXIII. Mar, 258)
 'Tis Sixty Years since, by H. G. Keene, E W, I. Nov, 57
 Leaders of Opposition—before and after 1832, by T. E. Kebbel, N C, XLIX. Mar, 514
 Queen Victoria's Prime Ministers, by A. H. U. Colquhoun (*ill.*) Can M, XVI. Mar, 408
 Gladstone as Chancellor of the Exchequer, by Sydney Buxton, F R, LXIX. Apr, 590, May, 785 (XXIII. May, 480)
 The Wars of Queen Victoria's Reign: a Temple of Janus, by E. B. Harrison, Pos R, IX. Mar, 53
 Veterans of the Royal Navy during the Queen's Reign, by J. Mills, H, XVIII. Mar, 184
 Queen Victoria and Her Reign, see Victoria (Queen)
 The Nineteenth Century in History, see Nineteenth Century
 The Rule of the English-Speaking Folk (*map and ill.*), W Work, I. Mar, 479
 Queen Victoria from the Imperial Point of View, by C. de Thierry, U S M, CXLIII. Mar, 547 (XXIII. Mar, 259)
 Royal Visits to Canada (from 1788), by Sir John G. Bourinot, F, XXXII. Sept, 40
 Visits of the King and the Prince of Wales to Canada, see under Canada
 The Tour of the Empire by the Prince of Wales, see under Wales (Prince of)
 Colonial and Imperial Policy, see Colonies, etc.
 South African Wars, see under Africa
 England in Egypt, see under Egypt
 British Conquest and Administration of India, see under India
 England's Foreign Policy, see Foreign Policy, etc.
 The Crown and the Constitution, by W. T. Stead, C R, LXXIX. Mar, 335 (XXIII. Mar, 262)
 The Power of the Crown and the Collapse of the Parliaments, by F. Hugh O'Connell, N I R, XV. May, 146
 The Crown, by E. S. Beesly, Pos R, IX. Mar, 43 (XXIII. Apr, 353)
 Some Mythologies of Monarchy, by L. W. Vernon Harcourt, New Lib, II. Nov, 469
 Monarchy in the Nineteenth Century, by Sidney Low, N C, XLIX. Mar, 487 (XXIII. Mar, 226, 265)
 The Demise of the Crown, by W. Percy Pain, Law M, XXVI. May, 309
 The Demise of the Crown, General M, IV. Mar, 473; V. May, 27, June 70, Sept, 220, Oct, 254
 Church and King, by Sir George Arthur, F R, LXIX. Apr, 675 (XXIII. Apr, 353)
 Defender of the Faith; the King's Title (*ill.*), E 1, XXV. May, 185
 The King's Test Declaration, by Sir George Sheraton Baker, N C, XLIX. Apr, 698 (XXIII. Apr, 382)
 The Protestant Declaration, by J. Horace Round, C R, LXXIX. Apr, 514 (XXIII. Apr, 381)
 The Royal Declaration, by Father John Gerard, M, XCVII. May, 449
 Royal Oaths and Doctrinal Subterfuges, by J. J. O'Shea, A C Q, XXVI. July, 417
 Where is the British Throne? by Henry Navar (*ill.*), Harms, VII. Sept, 181
 The Coronation of Edward VII., see under Coronations
 Omens at Coronations, by Charles Beuham, N C, L. Nov, 799 (XXIV. Nov, 518)
 The Civil List, by Edmund Robertson, N C, XLIX. Mar, 377 (XXIII. Mar, 277)
 The Civil List and the Hereditary Revenues of the Crown, by G. Percival, F R, LXIX. Mar, 483 (XXIII. Mar, 279)
 Some Curiosities of the Civil List, by W. M. J. Williams, C J, IV. July, 421
 The New Royal Titles, General M, V. Dec, 352
 The Royal Arms, see under Heraldry
 The British Flag, see under Flags
 Our Acts of Parliament, by J. M. Lely, Law M, XXVII. Nov, 1
 Proclamations and Broadside, by W. A. M. (*ill.*), E 1, XXV. Apr, 80
 Royalty and the Garter (*ill.*), E 1, XXV. Apr, 99
 F. S. Dymoke: the Keeper of Britain's Honour, by A. Maude (*ill.*), P M, XII. Dec, 608
 Royal Edwards, 901—1901, Mac, LXXXIII. Mar, 365 (XXIII. Mar, 281)
 The Seven Edwards of England, by P. H. D. (*ill.*), E 1, XXV. Apr, 57
 Princesses of Wales, by Miss Laura A. Smith (*ill.*), T M, VI. Dec, 221
 Royal Needlewomen, by E. Clarke (*ill.*), Q, Feb, 382
 The Great Days of England, Crisis, I. July, 171
 The Degradation of England, Crisis, I. Oct, 235
 The Founders of the British Empire, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), E 1, XXV. June, 203
 The Navy: King Alfred's Great Legacy, by Helen C. Gordon (*ill.*), E 1, XXV. July, 291
 Military and Naval Courts-Martial and Their Defects, by Capt. J. E. R. Stephens, U S M, CXLV. Nov, 120 (XXIV. Nov, 529)
 "Papers illustrating the History of the Scots Brigade in the Service of the United Netherlands, 1572—1782," edited by James Ferguson, Rev. George Edmundson, E H, XVI. Apr, 379
 Flags We have fought for, by Horace Wyndham (*ill.*), E 1, XXV. Aug, 456
 War Flags "Retired," by Robert Machray (*ill.*), Royal, V. Apr, 516
 Relics of British Wars at Earl's Court Military Exhibition, by W. M. Webb (*ill.*), E 1, XXV. Aug, 420

English History.—continued.

- Coins, see Coins
 Special Service, by Edward Ryan, C J, IV. Aug. 524
 The Romance of the Hiding-Place, by Miss Alice Corkran (*ill.*), G R, III. Aug. 819
 The Huguenots; French Protestants in England, by Sybil C. Mitford (*ill.*), T M, V. Feb. 456
 Sent to the Plantations, by W. H. S. Aubrey, C J, IV. Dec. 812
 St. James's Palace; Reminiscences of English Court Life, by William Sidebotham (*ill.*), E I, XXV. June, 247
 Buckingham Palace, see Buckingham Palace
 Windsor Castle, see Windsor Castle
 Kew Palace, by Percy Fitzgerald, G M, CCXC. Jan. 73
 Corfe Castle, by B. C. A. Windle (*ill.*), Arch Rev, IX. Feb. 59
 Warwick Castle, by B. C. A. Windle (*ill.*), Arch Rev, IX. Mar. 121
 Thornbury Castle; Records of an English Manor for a Thousand Years, by R. A. G. H. (*ill.*), General M, IV. Jan. 377, Feb. 425
 Malmesbury Abbey, by Frances Kemble (*ill.*), Arch Rev, IX. Feb. 63
 Stamford; a Provincial Letter, by Urbanus Sylvan, C. X. Jan. 109
 Tutbury and Its Associations, by William Andrews, G M, CCXC. June, 467
 North and South of England, by W. A. Atkinson, Mac, LXXXIII. Mar. 376 (XXIII. Mar. 281)
 The Earldom of Norfolk, General M, V. Aug. 141
 The Earldom of Wiltes (*ill.*), General M, V. May, 3
 Royal Descent of the Arnolds of Rugby, by Lionel Cresswell, General M, V. May, 18, June, 55, July, 116, Aug. 162, 176
 "The Sources and Literature of English History from the Earliest Times to about 1485" by Dr. Charles Gross, Reginald L. Poole on, E M, XVI. July, 539
 Local History, see Local History, Municipal History, etc.
 Of the Personal Element in History, by Hon. Emily Lawless, N C, L. Nov. 790
 Historical Studies of J. H. Round, W. J. Corbett on, E H, XVI. Oct. 765
 English History in the Drama, see under Shakes; care
 Historic Englishmen on the American Stage, by Louise Closser Hale (*ill.*), Bkman A, XIII. Aug. 535
 Historians noticed, see
 Creighton (Bishop), Morley (John), Round (J. H.),
 Froude (J. A.), Rosebery (Lord), Stubbs (Bishop)
 English Language and Literature, see under Literature
 English-Speaking Race (see also England and the English People, Colonies and the Empire, etc., etc.):
 Anglo-Saxons; Sovereigns of the World, by Chaucer M'Govern (*ill.*), P M, XII. Oct. 383 (XXIV. Oct. 415)
 The Isolation of the Anglo-Saxon Mind, by Edmund Gosse, Cos, XXXII. Nov. 45 (XXIV. Dec. 611)
 Engraving, see under Art
 Ennerdale, Cumberland; Sheep-Worrying; the Wild Dog of Ennerdale, by A. G. Bradley, Bad M, XIII. Oct. 380
 Ennodius, St. (473—521), and the Papal Supremacy, by Rev. E. Maguire, A C Q, XXVI. Apr. 317, July, 523
 Enoch, Book of, see Apocrypha (under Bible)
 Enterprise Club for Women, H, XVIII. Apr. 274; (*ill.*), Y W, X. Nov. 62
 Entertaining and Visiting:
 The Art of Hospitality, by Constance, Countess De La Warr, L R, X. Oct. 727
 The Art of Entertaining, by Lady Jeune, Cos, XXXI. May, 75 (XXIII. June, 566)
 Entertainments given by Girls, by George Wade (*ill.*), G R, IV. Dec. 177
 Entiasm, Dr. A. Wilder on, Meta M, XIV. Feb. 81
 Entomology, see Insects
 Ephesians, Epistle to, see under Bible
 Ephesus, Council of, 431: The Holy See and the Council of Ephesus, by Rev. Ward Hunt Johnson, C W, LXXIII. Sept. 777
 Epidemics:
 Epidemic Zymotic Diseases in India, Cal R, CXIII. Oct. 333
 Epidemics noticed, see Scarlet Fever, Smallpox, Diphtheria, Typhoid, Cholera, Plague, Malaria, Yellow Fever, Ague
 Epiphanius, 310?—403: Epiphanius's Chronology of the Ministry, by C. H. Turner, J Theol S, III. Oct. 115
 Episcopal Church of America:
 The Convention at San Francisco, 1901, Florence E. Winslow on (*ill.*), R R A, XXIV. Oct. 449
 An Anglo-American Alliance; the Episcopal Church of America and the Church of England, by Rev. J. Coleman (*ill.*), Q, June, 753
 An Episcopal Bid for a Reunion, by J. W. Brathwaite, C W, LXXIV. Nov. 141
 Episodes of the Month, Nat R, XXXVI. Jan. 609 (XXIII. Jan. 61), Feb. 701; XXXVII. Mar. 1, Apr. 153, May, 319, June, 487, July, 653, Aug. 813 (XXIV. Aug. 129); XXXVIII. Sept. 1 (XXIV. Sept. 240), Oct. 157, Nov. 317 (XXIV. Nov. 503, 507), Dec. 477
 Epitaphs:
 De Mortuis, by Walter Ramal, P M M, XXV. Dec. 569
 Epitaphs as a Form of English Literature, Cramp M, XVIII. Aug. 146
 Epson College, Surrey, Rev. W. T. Keeling on (*ill.*), P S M, VII. Mar. 161
 Epson Racecourse, Surrey: By Railway to Tattenham Corner, by P. W. Wilson (*map and ill.*), Rail M, IX. July, 75
 Epworth, Lincolnshire: The Cradle of Methodism, by F. W. Newland (*ill.*), Sun H, Dec. 112
 Erard, Messrs., Piano-Makers, etc. (*ill.*), Universal, II. Apr. 672
 Erfurt, Province of Saxony, C. H. Irwin on (*ill.*), Sun H, Oct. 770
 Erganos, see under Crete (Ancient)
 Ericsson, Capt. John, 1803—1889: Recollections of Capt. Ericsson, by Egbert P. Watson (*ill.*), Eng M, XXI. June, 360 (XXIV. July, 71)

- Eriskay and Prince Charles: Unwritten Memories of the '45, by Miss A. Goodrich Freer, Black, CLXIX. Feb. 232
 Ermack and Its Arctic Voyages, see under Arctic Exploration
 Eros in French Fiction and Fact, by Albert D. Vandam, F R, LXIX. June, 1045
 Erskine, Mrs. Steuart, on the Duke of Westminster's Art Collection at Grosvenor House (*ill.*), Conn, I. Dec. 209
 Escott, T. H. S.,
 On the New Reign and the New Society, F R, LXX. Oct. 682
 On Bishop Westcott in the Hebrides, L H, L. Nov. 53 (XXIV. Nov. 521)
 On Poets He has known, C J, IV. Oct. 687
 Eskers, see under Geology
 Eskimos, see Esquimaux
 Esmonde, Alice (Margaret Ryan), Poems by,—
 "Good-Bye," Ir M, XXIX. Mar. 128
 "Unknown," Ir M, XXIX. Apr. 203
 "Our Lady's Mouth," Ir M, XXIX. May, 229
 "Srivings," Ir M, XXIX. June, 324
 "When the Master comes," Ir M, XXIX. Aug. 415
 Esmonde, Sir T. H. Grattan,
 On Parliamentary Privilege Three Hundred Years Ago, N I R, XVI. Dec. 229
 On the Arms of Ireland, General M, V. July, 115
 Esquimaux: Colour-Introspection on the part of the Eskimo, by C. L. Franklin, Psychol R, VIII. July, 396
 Essays (see also Literary Criticism (under Literature)):
 The Essay as Mood and Form, by Prof. Richard Burton, F, XXXII. Sept. 119
 Essayists noticed, see
 Arnold (Matthew), Lamb (Charles), Pearson (Charles H.),
 Hazlitt (W.), Pater (W.), etc., etc.
 Hunt (Leigh),
 Essen, Germany: The Founders of the Krupp Establishments, by E. Schröder (*ill.*), Eng M, XX. Jan. 519 (XXIII. Feb. 180)
 Essex (see also Bigods, Braintree, Clacton-on-Sea, Colne Valley, Foulness Id., Halstead; and Hadleigh Farm Colony (under Salvation Army)):
 Essex and the Early Botanists, by Rev. John Vaughan, Long, XXXVIII. Sept. 445
 Some Interesting Essex Brasses, by Miller Christy and W. W. Porteous (*ill.*), Rel, VII. Apr. 73
 Etching, see under Art
 Ethandune, Battle of,—King Alfred and Ethandune, by Rev. Charles W. Whistler, Ant, XXXVII. June, 170, July, 200
 Ethics (see also Philosophy, Psychology, Religion, Sociology, etc., etc.):
 "Introduction to Ethics" by Prof. F. Thilly:
 Hibben, John Grier, on, Phil R, X. Jan. 63
 Patton, George S., on, Psychol R, VIII. Jan. 71
 "Elements of Ethics" by Noah K. Davis, George S. Patton on, Psychol R, VIII. Jan. 64
 "The Study of Ethics" by Prof. John Dewey: A Psychological Test of
 Virtue, by G. M. Stratton, I J E, XI. Jan. 200
 "Ethics," Vol. III., by Wilhelm Wundt, Prof. Sidney E. Mezes on, Psychol R, VIII. Sept. 511
 "Ethics, Descriptive and Explanatory" by Prof. S. E. Mezes, Prof. E. B. McGilvary on, Phil R, X. May, 298
 "The Ethical Problem" by Dr. Paul Carus, George S. Patton on, Psychol R, VIII. Jan. 76
 "Problems in Ethics" by J. S. Kedney, George S. Patton on, Psychol R, VIII. Jan. 85
 Herbert Spencer and His Theories, see under Spencer (Herbert)
 Prof. Henry Sidgwick and His Theories, see under Sidgwick (Prof. Henry)
 Utilitarianism, see Utilitarianism
 Influence of the Idea of Aesthetic Proportion on the Ethics of Lord Shaftesbury, by M. F. Libby, A J Psychol, XII. July, 458
 The Evolution of Ethics, by F. W. Fitzpatrick, Meta M, XIV. Jan. 36
 Evolution and Ethics, by J. D. T. P M Q, XXIII. Jan. 51
 Natural Selection in Ethics, by Dr. David Irons, Phil R, X. May, 272
 Ethical Culture *versus* Ethical Cult, by Dr. Monroe D. Conway, O C, XV. Feb. 98; and Reply to, by J. Cleveland Hall, O C, XV. Mar. 150
 "Ethics and Religion" by Sir John Seeley and Others, Unsigned Article on, I J E, XI. Jan. 233
 The Relation of Ethics to Religion, by W. Vesey Hague, Ir E R, X. Sept. 205
 Ethics and Religion, by A. E. Davies, A A, VI. Sept. 177
 Humanism and Christianity, Q R, CXIII. Apr. 458
 Christian Leadership and Economic Reform, by J. Buckley Bartlett, A, XXVI. Dec. 588
 The Ethics of Pulpit Speech, by Prof. A. T. Hoyt, Hom R, XLI. Mar. 205
 The Clergy and the Teaching of Ethics, by Maurice G. Hering, W R, CLVI. Sept. 335
 Some Moral Heresies of the Present Day, by Christopher C. Dove, I Q, V. Apr. 313 (XXIV. May, 484)
 Vanishing Landmarks, by L. S. M., C R, LXXX. July, 136
 When a Man comes to Himself, by Woodrow Wilson, C M, LXII. June, 268
 The Source of Moral Obligations, by G. H. Joyce, A C Q, XXVI. Jan. 41
 Motives of Moral Action, by C. Montefiore, P R, XII. Aug. 591
 Man's Motive as His Ideal, by Anna Louise Vester, Meta M, XV. Aug. 50
 Power of the Ideal over Individual and National Life, by B. O. Flower, A, XXVI. Oct. 417
 What is Life? by W. M. Salter, O C, XV. Oct. 596

Ethics—continued.

- Some Thoughts on Pain and Death, by H. B. Marriott-Watson, N A R, CLXXXIII. Oct, 540
- "A Study of Social Morality" by W. A. Watt: A New Work on Social Ethics, by C. S. Devas, D R, CXXIX. July, 123
- The Right of Society to limit Liberty at Morals, by Rev. S. F. Scovel, Horn R, XLII. Oct, 201
- Bearings of Limitation of Personal Liberty, by Rev. S. F. Scovel, Horn R, XLII. Dec, 504
- The Cardinal Virtues, by Wm. De Witt Hyde, A M, LXXXVIII. July, 108
- A Study of Conscience, by Rev. C. Caverno, B S, LVIII. July, 556
- The Mystery of Justice, by M. Maeterlinck, F R, LXX. Nov, 768 (XXIV. Nov, 517)
- "Social Justice" by Prof. W. W. Willoughby:
- Ryan, John A., on, I J E, XI. Apr, 366
- Taylor, T. W., Jr., on, Phil R, X. May, 208
- The Relativity of Truth, by Miss Mary Louch, Paldol, III. Nov, 141
- The Truth in Ascetic Theories of Morality, by H. W. Wright, Phil R, X. Nov, 601
- Is the Sense of Duty the Offspring of Self-Love? by Christopher C. Dove, W R, CLV. May, 541
- The Valley of Decision, by Prof. R. M. Wenley, B S, LVIII. Jan, 51
- Chivalry: Medieval and Modern, by J. L. Paton, St Q, IV. July, 189
- Imagination and Judgment, by W. P. Ker, I J E, XI. July, 469
- Illusion or Vision, by Canon John H. Skrine, St Q, IV. Apr, 100
- The Ethics of Luck, C J, IV. July, 431
- The Evolution of Luxury, by G. Ferrero, I J E, XI. Apr, 346
- The True Incentive to Work, by Rev. Matthew Russell, Ir E R, IX. June, 555
- Will, see under Psychology
- Ethics and the Weather, by Edwin G. Dexter, I J E, XI. July, 481
- The Use of Moral Ideas in Politics, by J. S. Mackenzie, I J E, XII. Oct, 1
- The Value of Ethical Ideals in American Politics, by W. MacVeagh, H G M, X. Sept, 1: Same Article, A, XXVI. Oct, 337
- Christianity and Public Life, by D. S. Cairns, C R, LXXIX. Feb, 195 (XXIII. Feb, 177): LXXX. July, 106
- Public Affairs and Morality, by R. Hind, P M Q, XXIII. Apr, 261
- The Moral Effects of War, see under War
- Patriotism and the Ethics of Expansion, see Colonies and the Empire, Patriotism
- Monopolies and Fair Dealing, by Charles S. Devas, I J E, XII. Oct, 59
- The Theory of Value and Its Place in the History of Ethics, by Charles Graw Shaw, I J E, XI. Apr, 306
- Value in Moral Theology and Political Economy, by Rev. T. Slater, Ir E R, X. Sept, 193
- Ethics in Commerce, see under Finance, etc., etc.
- Women and the Intellectual Virtues, by Mrs. Eliza Ritchie, I J E, XII. Oct, 69
- The Ethical Purpose of a Woman's College, by Elizabeth D. Hanscom, Ed R A, XXII. Oct, 307
- The Ethical Training of Children, see under Children; and Child-Study (under Education)
- The Koran, see under Mahomedanism
- Immoral Plays, see under Theatres and the Drama
- Ethnology**, see under Anthropology
- Ethylene**, see under Chemistry
- Etiquette** (see also Manners):
- Etiquette, by Countess of Cork and Orrery (ill.), P M M, XXIV. May, 66
- Diplomatic Etiquette, see under Foreign Policy
- Eton College**, Buckinghamshire, see under Education
- Etruria**: Sulphur-Mining in the North Pacific, by William H. Crawford, Jr. (ill.), Cas M, XIX. Feb, 311 (XXIII. Mar, 284)
- Eucharist**, see Holy Communion
- Euclid's Sixth Book**, by P. G. O'Connell, P R, XII. Jan, 43
- Europe, Miscellaneous**:
- Some American Impressions of Europe, by Philip A. Bruce, N C, XLIX. Mar, 472 (XXIII. Mar, 277)
- European Alliances, International Policy, etc., see under Foreign and International Policy
- Eastern Question in Europe, see Turkey, etc.
- Past Events and Coming Problems, by H. G. de Blowitz, N A R, CLXXII. Jan, 23 (XXIII. Feb, 171)
- The Influence of Europe on Asia, by Meredith Townsend, C R, LXXIX. Feb, 169 (XXIII. Feb, 162)
- The Powers and the Orient, see under China, etc.
- The Nineteenth Century: Character Sketch, by W. T. Stead (ill.), R R A, X. Jan, 30
- The Nineteenth Century: a Century of War, by Dr. W. H. Fitchett, R R A, XVIII. Jan, 27 (XXIII. Apr, 380)
- European Wars, see under History, etc., etc.
- Abandoned Thrones, by Edgar Saltus (ill.), Cos, XXXI. Aug, 365
- The Thrones of Europe's Sovereigns (ill.), L R, X. Sept, 561
- Sovereigns of Europe, see under Royalty, etc.
- Euston Variety Theatre** (ill.), Arch Rev, IX. Feb, 69
- Evangelical Alliance**: A World-Wide Christian Alliance; Interview with E. P. Field, by J. Grant (ill.), T M, VI. Dec, 261
- Evangelical Movement**:
- Personal Contact: the Neglected Factor in City-Saving, by Rev. S. Z. Batten, Mis R, XIV. Mar, 188
- The Free Church Twentieth Century Campaign, see under Nonconformists
- The Evangelization of New York City, by Miss Helen F. Clark, Mis R, XIV. Mar, 180
- Evans, Arthur J.**, and His Discoveries in Crete, see under Crete (Ancient)
- Evarts, William M.**, 1818—1901, Dr. Albert Shaw on (ill.), R R A, XXIII. Apr, 435

- Evelyn, John** (162—1706), and His Essay on Public Employment and an Active Life, by G. R. Redgrave, Libr, II. Oct, 349
- Everett, P. W.**, on the Year's Work (ill.), Royal, V. Jan, 226 (XXIII. Jan, 85)
- Everhart, William**, and Hoop-Rolling Extraordinary, by H. J. Holmes (ill.), P M, XI. May, 551
- Evolution, Heredity, Natural Selection**, etc. (see also Articles under Natural History, Plant Life, Flowers, etc.):
- The Present Aspect of the Evolution Theory, by Prof. J. A. Thomson, L Q, V. Apr, 324 (XXIV. May, 484)
- "Principles of Biology" by Herbert Spencer: The Rise and Fall of Evolution by Natural Selection, by Rev. S. Fitzsimons, A C Q, XXVI. Jan, 87
- "Guesses at the Riddle of Existence" by Goldwin Smith, Walter Sweetman on, C W, LXXXIV. Dec, 295
- The Problem of Development, by Thomas H. Morgan, Inter M, III. Mar, 274
- Human Perfectibility in the Light of Evolution, by August Forel, Inter M, IV. Aug, 179
- "The Child: a Study in the Evolution of Man" by A. F. Chamberlain, John Forster on, P M Q, XXIII. Apr, 249
- The Evolution of the Mammalia, by W. B. Scott, Inter M, IV. July, 21, Aug, 224
- Notes on Lemuria, by James Stirling, Theos R, XXVII. Jan, 415
- Prof. Haeckel and His Work, by R. S. Baker (ill.), McCl, XVII. Aug, 328
- "The Riddle of the Universe" by Prof. Haeckel, see under Haeckel (Prof.)
- The Laws of Heredity, by Henry E. M. Morton, Sc Q, VII. Feb, 267
- The Causes of Heredity, by Prof. René Sané, H, XIX. Sept, 168
- Some Ideas concerning Biological Heredity, by Prof. G. Sergi (ill.), Mon, XII. Oct, 1
- Heredity in Man, by William Seton, C W, LXXXIV. Oct, 67
- Aristocracy of Blood, by Mrs. V. W. Martin, H, XIX. Dec, 384
- A Plea for Posterity, by H. Giffard-Ruffe, W R, CLVI. July, 26 (XXIV. July, 68)
- The True Critical Test of Natural Selection, by Rev. S. Fitzsimons, A C Q, XXVI. July, 559
- Natural Selection in Ethics, by Dr. David Irons, Phil R, X. May, 271
- Evolution and Ethics, by J. D. T., P M Q, XXIII. Jan, 51
- Evolution and Theology, by Walter Spence, A, XXVI. Dec, 612
- Lamarckism: the Road of Progress, by Dr. R. F. Secorish, H, XIX. Nov, 342
- Nietzsche and Darwinism, by Alfred Fouillée, Inter M, III. Feb, 134
- Carneri: the Ethicist of Darwinism, by Dr. Paul Carus (ill.), O C, XV. Nov, 641
- Examinations**, see under Education
- Exchanges**: London's Little-Known Marts (ill.), Harms, VII. Sept, 164
- Exhibitions**:
- Lessons from International Exhibitions, by Joseph M. Rogers, F, XXXII. Dec, 500
- The Engineering Organisation of a Great Exposition, by Georges Caye (ill.), Eng M, XXI. Sept, 863
- The Glasgow Exhibition of 1901, see Glasgow
- The Paris Exhibition of 1900, see Paris Exposition
- The Pan-American Exposition at Buffalo, N.Y., see under Buffalo City
- Agricultural Exhibitions, see under Agriculture
- Exmouth, Edward Pellew, Viscount, 1757—1833**: The *Nymphs* and the *Cleopatra*, June 18, 1793, by W. J. Fletcher, C, X. Apr, 503 (XXIII. Apr, 383)
- Experts (in Medicine)**, by Mrs. H. I. Muaro, W R, CLVI. Oct, 466
- Explorers and Travellers**, see under Geography, etc.
- Explosions in Coal Mines**, see under Coal
- Explosives**:
- Shooting away Hailstorms: How Swiss and Italian Peasants protect Their Crops, by E. P. Lyle, Jun., Every M, IV. June, 625: Same Article (ill.), P M, XII. Dec, 651 (XXIV. Dec, 638)
- Shooting Oil Wells with Nitro-Glycerine in the United States, by George E. Mayo (ill.), Fr L, LI. Apr, 551
- Eccentric Bullets, by Archibald Williams (ill.), Harms, V. Jan, 567
- Army Ordnance, Maximite, etc., see under Armies
- Dynamite, see Dynamite
- Shooting, Marksmanship, see under Armies, Shooting and Marksmanship, Volunteers
- The Gun, the Rifle, etc., in Sport, see under Sport
- Eyck, Hubert van, 1366—1426**: An Altar-Piece at St. Bavon's Church, Ghent: the Story of an Old Picture, by Miss Sophia Armit, P R, XII. Jan, 20
- Eyck, Jan van, 1390—1447**:
- Jan van Eyck's Discovery, by U. Allan, Arch Rev, X. Dec, 213
- An Altar-Piece at St. Bavon's Church, Ghent: the Story of an Old Picture, by Miss Sophia Armit, P R, XII. Jan, 20
- Eyes and Eyesight**:
- Light, see Light, etc.
- The Eye as an Optical Instrument, by Frank Ballard, Y M, XV. Mar, 85, May, 170
- Eyesight of Scholars in Schools in Large Towns, by G. W. Kekewich, B B Q, VI. Oct, 346
- The Blind, see Blind
- A Method of mapping Retinal Circulation by Projection, by R. M. Ogden, A J Psychol, XII. Apr, 281
- The Angle Velocity of Eye Movements, by Raymond Dodge and T. S. Cline, Psychol R, VIII. Mar, 145
- Visual Perception, Visualisation, see under Psychology
- Colour-Vision, see Colour and Colour-Perception
- Was Victor Hugo Colour-Blind? by Miss C. E. Mee-kerke, G M, CCXC. Apr, 376

Eyes and Eyesight—continued.

- Queer Errors of the Eye, by A. Hobson (*ill.*), *St N*, XXIX. Nov, 9
 The History of Artificial Eyes, by a Patient, Middlesex Hospital, *C J*, IV. Sept, 570
 Character as shown by the Eyes, by L. Black (*ill.*), *Royal*, VI. Aug, 320
 Ezra, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

F

- Facial Expression in Violent Effort**, by Dr. R. T. McKenzie (*ill.*), *O*, XXXIX. Nov, 190
Factory Workers:
 The Northern Mill Operatives, by Howard Hensman (*ill.*), *Universal*, III. Sept, 556
 Sketches in a Northern Town, by Mrs. Henry Birchenough, *N C*, L. Sept, 479, Dec, 1001
 The London Factory Girl, *T B*, CXXII. Mar, 315 (XXIII. Mar, 261)
 Factory Legislation and Factory Inspection, see under Labour
 Cotton and Woollen Industries, see Cotton, Wool
Fair and Dark People: Their Comparative Abilities, by Havelock Ellis, *M R*, IV. Aug, 84 (XXIV. Aug, 181)
Fair Trade, see Protection and Free Trade
Fairbairn, Dr. A. M.
 On the Scottish Church and the Scottish People, *C R*, LXXIX. Jan, 129
 On the Life and Work of the Redeemer (*ill.*), *Q*, July, 873, Aug, 938
Fairfield, Derbyshire: A Peakland Township, by John Hyde, *G M*, CCXC. Mar, 238; CCXCI. Oct, 389
Fairford Church, Oxfordshire: The "Albert Dürer" Windows, by Lady Hardman (*ill.*), *L R*, X. July, 376
Fairhaven, Mass.: The Benefactions of H. H. Rogers, by S. Baxter (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXIII. Apr, 441 (XXIII. Apr, 380)
Fairies and Fairy Tales:
 The Fairylands of the Poets, by Ethel Wheeler, *G T*, IX. Oct, 11, Nov, 75, Dec, 183
 Hans C. Andersen's Fairy Tales: Footsteps to Fairyland, by Evelyn Sharp (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIII. Jan, 126
 Fairy Tales for Children, by Abby L. Sargent, *Libr J*, XXVI. Aug, 66
Fairs:
 The Annals of Dulverton Fair, by F. J. Snell (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVII. Jan, 20
 Fun at a Neully Fair, by F. Holmfild (*ill.*), *W W*, VIII. Dec, 269
 The Course Provencale and the Fair, by E. V. Lucas, *Mac*, LXXXIV. May, 37
 A Day at the County Fair, Cummington, Mass., by Clifton Johnson (*ill.*), *R L*, LII. Oct, 544
Faith-Healing, see Psycho-Therapeutics
Falconry and Hawking:
 The Noble Sport of Falconry, by A. J. Bowden (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXII. Jan, 196
 Falconry in France, by Vance Thompson (*ill.*), *O*, XXXIX. Dec, 265
 Hawking and Shooting Houbara, by Staff-Surgeon C. L. Nolan (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XII. Jan, 91
Falkland Is.: Can Hawkins's "Maiden Land" be identified as the Falkland Is. ? by Commander B. M. Chambers, *G J*, XVII. Apr, 414
Falkner, Harold, Artist, Dr. G. C. Williamson on (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXII. Nov, 149
Falkner, R. P., on the Private Issue of Token Coins, *P Sc Q*, XVI. June, 303
Fall River, Mass., Payson Williston Lyman on (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIV. May, 201
Fallacheer, Christian, Missionary, died 1901, E.G.R. on, *Ch Mis I*, LII. May, 374
False Messiahs, by A. M. Hyamson, *G M*, CCXC. Jan, 79
Family Budgets:
 The Cost of Living, *C J*, IV. Dec, 785
 That Tyrant Income, by Hon. Mrs. Anstruther, *C*, XI. Sept, 355
 A Workman's Budget, by Arthur Morrison, *C*, X. Apr, 446 (XXIII. Apr, 373)
 A Lower-Middle-Class Budget, by G. S. Layard, *C*, X. May, 656 (XXIII. May, 471)
 £800 a Year, by G. Colmore, *C*, X. June, 790 (XXIII. June, 559)
 £1,800 a Year, by Mrs. C. W. Earle, *C*, XI. July, 48
 £10,000 a Year, by Lady Agnew, *C*, XI. Aug, 184
 Personal Budgets of Unmarried Persons, by William B. Bailey, *Y R*, X. May, 70
Family History, see Genealogy
Famine in India, see under India
Famine in Italy, see under Italy
Fano, Violet (Lady Currie), Poems by,—
 "A Transplanted Snowdrop," *L R*, IX. Feb, 436
 "In Autumn" (*ill.*), *L R*, X. Oct, 698
 "A Chinese Story" (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIII. Jan, 133
Fanning, Eaton, Musician (ill.), *Mus T*, XLII. Aug, 512
Fans:
 Fans, by Dudley Dunn (*ill.*), *Conn*, I. Sept, 92
 The Language of the Fan, by René Frisson (*ill.*), *L M*, II. Dec, 533
 The Liturgical Fan, by Dom Philibert Peasey (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVII. Feb, 42
Far East, see Orient, China, Japan, etc., etc.
Farm Colonies for the Unemployed, see under Labour
Farm Labourers, see under Agriculture
Farming, see Agriculture, etc.

- Farde Is.**: A Day in the Faroes, by Elizabeth Taylor (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLII. June, 474
Farquharson, Donald, Premier of Prince Edward Island, Annie E. Mellish on (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVII. July, 220
Farrar, Dean F. W., of Canterbury:
 Character Sketch, by Rev. A. R. Buckland (*ill.*), *Y M*, XV. Sept, 310
 An Hour with Dean Farrar, by William Sidebotham (*ill.*), *T M*, V. Feb, 389
 On the Death of Queen Victoria (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIX. Mar, 355
 On Religion in the Nineteenth Century, *T C*, I. Mar, 516
 On a Temperance Programme for the Twentieth Century, *Hom R*, XLI. Jan, 3
Fashion in Dress, see under Dress
Fastest in the World, by Pat Brooklyn (*ill.*), *Lud*, XI. Feb, 298
Fasting Girl of Schmidweller in the Sixteenth Century, by E. A. Axon, *Ant*, XXXVII. Sept, 269, Oct, 305
Fat: The Nature of Animal Fat, by C. Ainsworth Mitchell (*ill.*), *Sc G*, VII. May, 353
Fathers and Children, see under Children
Fauconberg, D'Arcy (de Knayth), and Meinill, Baroness of, General M. V. Sept, 189, Oct, 251
Faust Legend:
 Goethe's "Faust," Rev. John Cuttell on, *G T*, VIII. Sept, 403
 What was the Homunculus in Goethe's "Faust"? by M. Earle, *P L*, XIII. June, 269
 "Faust" in Music, by Ernest Newman (*ill.*), *Mus*, XX. Sept, 209
 The Faust of the Marionettes, by H. C. Macdowall, *Mac*, LXXXIII. Jan, 198 (XXIII. Jan, 47)
 Poem on the Faust Legend—"Faust's Question," by Marion Pelton Guild, *N E M*, XXIV. Apr, 165
Fawcett, Edgar, on Spring Days in Venice (*ill.*), *Coa*, XXX. Apr, 613
Fawcett, Rev. John, of Carlisle, 1769—1851, Rev. H. Monsarrat on (*ill.*), *Ch Mis I*, LII. Oct, 737
Fawkes, Guy, 1570—1606:
 On a Signature of Guy Fawkes, by Oswald Barron (*ill.*), *Conn*, I. Nov, 171
 The Gunpowder Plot, 1605; the Case for Father Garnet, by Rev. J. Gerard, *M*, XCVII. June, 561; XCVIII. July, 15
Fay, Amy
 On Josef Hofmann, *Mus*, XIX. Apr, 565
 On the Musical Season in America, *Mus*, XX. June, 71
Federation of Australia, see under Australasia
Federation of the Colonies, see under Colonies
Feeble-Minded, Feeble-Bodied Persons (see also Articles under Children: Blind, Deaf-Mutes, Cripples):
 Girls Who have overcome Physical Difficulties, by Margaret Meadows (*ill.*), *G R*, III. Aug, 859
Feeling: The Pleasures of Texture, by Oscar Eve, *C*, X. Feb, 213 (XXIII. Mar, 276)
Feet: The Foot; a Curious Human Document, by Dr. Louis Robinson, *N A R*, CLXXII. Apr, 599 (XXIII. May, 488)
Feldegg's (F. Ritter von) "Beiträge zur Philosophie des Gefühls," G. A. Tawney on, *Psychol R*, VIII. Sept, 517
Fencing:
 Swordsmanship, by T. A. Cook (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XIII. July, 100, Aug, 191
 The Art of Fencing in Paris, by Percival Vilas (*ill.*), *Universal*, III. Sept, 481
 Fencing, the Foil, and Femininity, by Beatrice Lewis (*ill.*), *L R*, X. Sept, 681
 Ladies Who fence, by E. M. Tait (*ill.*), *L M*, I. Feb, 125
Fenn, G. Manville
 On Old Chambers's Journal Days, *C J*, IV. Dec, 773
 On Charles Dickens, *T M*, V. July, 916
Fens of Cambridgeshire, see under Cambridgeshire
Ferdinand II., Archduke, and Philippine Welser (16th Century):
 Burgh, A. de, on (*ill.*), *Universal*, III. Aug, 393
 Ridgeway, A., on (*ill.*), *L M*, L. Nov, 33 (XXIV. Nov, 521)
Ferguson, James,—"Papers illustrating the History of the Scots Brigade in the Service of the United Netherlands, 1572—1782," edited by James Ferguson, Rev. George Edmundson on, *E H*, XVI. Apr, 379
Ferguson, Malcolm, on the Geology of Tanganyika, etc. (*maps*), *Geol M*, VII. Aug, 362
Fern, Fanny (Mrs. Sarah P. Willis Parton), 1811—1872: Fanny Fern and Harriet Beecher Stowe at the Hartford Female Seminary, by Ethel Parton, *N E M*, XXIV. Mar, 94
Ferranti, Sebastian Ziana di,—The Development of the Ferranti Rectifier, by W. E. Warrilow (*ill.*), *Feld*, IV. June, 639
Ferrier, Susan (1782—1854), and the "Life," by John A. Doyle, Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, LII. Apr, 157
Fêtes:
 Carnival Customs, by York Hopewell (*ill.*), *W M*, XIII. Mar, 423
 Country Fêtes in France, by E. C. Peixotto (*ill.*), *Coa*, XXXII. Nov, 108
Fettes College, Edinburgh (ill.), *P S M*, VIII. Dec, 457
Feudal System, see under English History
Fever, etc., see Scarlet Fever, Diphtheria, Smallpox, Typhoid, Malaria, Yellow Fever, Ague
Fez, Morocco, see under Africa
Flamingo, G. F., on, Francesco Crispi, *Mac*, LXXXV. Nov, 24
Fibulæ, Brooches, see Brooches
Fichte, Johann Gottlieb, 1762—1814: The Relation of the Two Periods of Fichte's Philosophy, by Ellen Bliss Talbot, *Mind*, X. July, 336
Fiction, British, Canadian, and American,
 "How to write a Novel," Unsigned Article on, *Mac*, LXXXIV. May, 31
 How to write Fiction, by Lily Watson, *G O P*, XXII. July, 643
 How to succeed as a Novelist, by Frankfort Moore; Interview, by James F. Wilkinson (*ill.*), *Harms*, VII. Dec, 447
 Some Notes and Suggestions, by a Veteran Novelist, *C J*, IV. Sept, 593

Fiction, British and American—continued.

- The True Reward of the Novelist, by Frank Norris, *W Work*, II. Oct. 1336
 The Need of a Literary Conscience, by Frank Norris, *W Work*, II. Dec. 1359
 Judgment in Fiction, by Hiram Tattersall, *Au*, XII. Dec. 71
 A List of Best Novels, *Libr J*, XXVI. Mar. 142
 Fiction in Libraries; Taking Ourselves Too Seriously, by John Ashhurst, *Libr J*, XXVI. May, 265
 Out-of-Print Books, with List, by J. D. Brown, *Libr W*, III. Feb. 215, Mar. 235, May, 287
 Fiction, New and Old, *A M*, LXXXVI. Jan. 127
 The Fiction of 1901, by Talcott Williams (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXIV. Nov. 586
 Some Recent Novels, *A M*, LXXXVIII. Dec. 845
 Recent Novels, *Black*, CLXX. Dec. 793
 Three Novels, by G. S. Street, *Black*, CLXX. Aug. 271
 The Novel in the Nineteenth Century, by A. T. Quiller Couch, *P M M*, XXIII. Feb. 268 (XXIII. Feb. 172)
 The Novels of the New Century in Fiction and Poetry, by W. J. Dawson, *Q T*, VII. Mar. 399
 The Popular Novel, *Q R*, CXCV. July, 244
 Novelists on Novels, by Swithin St. Swithaine (*ill.*), *P M*, XI. Feb. 192
 A Possible Difference in English and American Fiction, by W. D. Howells, *N A R*, CLXXIII. July, 134 (XXIV. Aug. 191)
 Some Anomalies of the Short Story, by W. D. Howells, *N A R*, CLXXIII. Sept. 428 (XXIV. Oct. 412)
 A Psychological Counter-Current in Recent Fiction, by W. D. Howells, *N A R*, CLXXIII. Dec. 872
 Women and Literature during the Victorian Era, by L. G. Moberly (*ill.*), *Arg*, Memorial Number
 Woman: the Novel's Deadliest Friend, by Neith Boyce, *Bkman A*, XIV. Sept. 27; and Reply to, by Mrs. Gertrude Atherton, *Bkman A*, XIV. Oct. 137
 Novelists and Their Counties, see Authors and Their Counties under Literature
 Heroines in Thackeray's Works, see under Thackeray (W. M.)
 The Family in Fiction, by Miss Elsa d'Estere Keeling, *Q O P*, XXII. Jan. 268
 Rome and the Novelists, *E R*, CXCV. Oct. 276 (XXIV. Nov. 522)
 The Jew in English Fiction, by Maude Frank, *Critic*, XXXIX. July, 79
 Other Articles on Religion in Fiction, see under Braddon (Miss), Caine (Hall), Corelli (Miss Marie), Wallace (Lew), Ward (Mrs. Humphry)
 Fiction and Politics, *E R*, CXCV. Jan. 158 (XXIII. Feb. 179)
 Political Novelists noticed, see Beaconsfield (Earl of), Meredith (George)
 Great War Novels, by Miss Jane H. Findlater, *Nat R*, XXXVII. July, 776
 The Degeneration of the Historical Novel, by Frederic T. Cooper (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XII. Jan. 489
 Boston in Fiction, by Frances W. Carruth (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XIV. Nov. 236, Dec. 364
 A List of Legal Novels, by Prof. J. H. Wigmore, *Libr J*, XXVI. Feb. 76
 Music in Fiction, by C. W. James, *C*, XI. Nov. 631
 The Architect in Fiction, by A. E. Street, *Arch Rev*, IX. Jan. 25
 Machinery in Fiction, by Ethel Wheeler (*ill.*), *Feild*, IV. Jan. 185
 Humorous Novels, *Libr W*, III. Apr. 263
 Natural Situations in Fiction, *Scrib*, XXX. July, 121
 Famous Novelists in the National Portrait Gallery, by G. K. Chesterton (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XXI. Dec. Supplement
 The Novelist as M. P., by Whyte Edgar (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXII. Jan. 209
 Towns made by Books, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *E I*, XXV. Apr. 63
 Children's Books, see Books for Children
 Novelists, British, Canadian, and American, noticed, see
 Adcock (A. St. John), Cross (Victoria)
 Alcock (Miss D.), Crotie (Miss J. M.),
 Alcott (Miss), Davis (Richard H.),
 Antrobus (Mrs.), Defoe (Daniel),
 Austin (Jane), Dickens (Charles),
 Barrie (J. M.), Doyle (Dr. Conan),
 Beaconsfield (Earl of), Eliot (George),
 Besant (Sir Walter), Ferrier (Miss Susan),
 Blackmore (R. D.), Fielding (Henry),
 Boothby (Guy), Fowler (Miss E. T.),
 Borrow (George), Goldsmith (O.),
 Braddon (Miss), Hardy (Thomas),
 Brontë (Charlotte), Harraden (Miss Bea-
 trix),
 Bullen (F. T.), Harte (Bret),
 Cable (George W.), Hawthorne (Na-
 thaniel),
 Caine (Hall), Hewlett (Maurice),
 Cholmondeley (Miss Mary), Hope (Anthony),
 Churchill (Winston), Jerome (J. K.),
 Conrad (Joseph), Kingsley (Charles),
 Corelli (Miss Marie), Linton (Mrs. E.
 Lynn),
 Craddock (Charles Lytton (Lord),
 Egbert), McIlraith (Miss J.),
 Craig (Mrs.), Crockett (S. R.),
 Maclaren (Ian),
 Malet (Lucas),
 Marriott (Charles),
 Meredith (George),
 Meyer (Mrs. Annie N.),
 Molesworth (Mrs.),
 Parker (Gilbert),
 Peacock (Thomas Love),
 Phillipps (Eden),
 Robinson (R.),
 Shiel (M. P.),
 Shorthouse (J. Henry),
 Stevenson (R. L.),
 Swan (Annie),
 Thackeray (W. M.),
 Trollope (Anthony),
 Wallace (Lew),
 Ward (Mrs. Humphry),
 Wells (H. G.),
 Winter (John Strange),
 Yonge (Miss C. M.),
 etc.

Fidélisme, see Ménéguez (E.)

Field, Major C.

- On Submarine Warships (*ill.*), *W W*, VII. Apr. 50
 On the Cannon and Its Story (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLII. Oct. 660 (XXIV. Oct. 403)
 On Shields, New and Old (*ill.*), *Capt*, V. July, 351
 Field, E. P., on the Evangelical Alliance: Interview, by J. Grant (*ill.*), *T M*, VI. Dec. 261

Field, W. Gowland,

- On Queen Victoria's Teachers, *J Ed*, XXIII. Mar. 207
 On the Real and the False Anne of Cleves, *G M*, CCXC. Mar. 294
 Fielding, Henry, 1707—1754:
 Richardson, Fielding, and the Andrews Family, by H. Buxton Forman, *F R*, LXX. Dec. 949
 The *Court-Garden Journal* edited by Henry Fielding, 1752, Austin Dobson on, *Nat R*, XXXVII. May, 383
 Fife, Duchess of,
 One of the King's Daughters, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), *L R*, X. May, 3
 Some Photographs taken by the Duchess of Fife, by W. J. Wintle (*ill.*), *Harms*, VI. June, 418
 Fifeshire, see under Scotland
 Fighting against Odds, by E. V. Lucas, *New Lib*, I. Mar. 187
 Figs: Dried Figs: a New American Industry brought by an Insect, by L. O. Howard, *F*, XXX. Jan. 605
 Fiji:
 The Future of the Fijians, by Sundowner (*ill.*), *I C M*, III. May, 84
 The Quest of "Borutu," by a Nursing Sister, *C J*, IV. Sept. 600
 Filon, Augustin, on Child-Worship, *E W*, I. Nov. 39
 Fin-de-Siècle Women of the Eighteenth Century, *T B*, CXXII. Feb. 239 (XXIII. Feb. 171)
 Finance, Trade (see also Articles under Insurance, Political Economy, Labour Problems, Protection and Fair Trade, Savings Banks, Railways, Shipping, Canals, Mines and Mining, Agriculture, Dairy-Farming, Colonies, etc.):
 National Finance:
 The Budget of Sir M. Hicks-Beach, 1901: The Price of the Lie, by W. T. Stead, *R R*, XXIII. May, 443
 The Budget of 1901, by Prof. C. Bastable, *Econ J*, XI. June, 224
 The Budget and the Future Revenue, by Herbert Samuel, *New Lib*, I. June, 633 (XXIII. June, 582)
 Ireland and the Budget, by Earl of Mayo and Nicholas Synnott, *F R*, LXX. Oct. 672 (XXIV. Oct. 406)
 The Coal Duty, by D. A. Thomas, *F R*, LXIX. June, 1090 (XXIII. June, 581)
 The Cost of the War in S. Africa, see under Africa (South)
 The World's National Indebtedness, by O. P. Austin, *N A R*, CLXXIII. Aug. 161 (XXIV. Sept. 204)
 The Public Debt of Great Britain, by Harold Cox, *N A R*, CLXXIII. Sept. 355 (XXIV. Oct. 412)
 The Expenditure of National Capital, by Sir Robert Giffen, *Bank*, LXXI. June, 891
 Is Our National Wealth on the Wane? by W. R. Lawson, *Bank*, LXXII. July, 13
 A Word on Expenditure, by Vaughan Nash, *Pos R*, IX. July, 149
 The Growth of Public Expenditures, by Charles A. Conant, *A M*, LXXXVII. Jan. 45
 The Civil List and the Hereditary Revenues of the Crown, by G. Percival, *F R*, LXIX. Mar. 483 (XXIII. Mar. 279)
 The Civil List, by Edmund Robertson, *N C*, XLIX. Mar. 377 (XXIII. Mar. 277)
 Some Curiosities of the Civil List, by W. M. J. Williams, *C J*, IV. July, 421
 Reforms in Taxation, by Prof. R. T. Ely, *Cos*, XXX. Jan. 207
 Equity and Economy in Taxation, by E. Cannan, *Econ J*, XI. Dec. 469
 The Revolution in the Incidence of Taxation, by Joseph Ackland, *C R*, LXXIX. May, 738 (XXIII. May, 477)
 The Theory of Progressive Taxation, by G. Cassell, *Econ J*, XI. Dec. 481
 The Future of the Income Tax, by G. H. Blunden, *Econ J*, XI. June, 157
 Limitations upon the Right to deduct Property Tax, *Land M*, V. June, 423
 Taxation of Land Values, by George M'Crae, *C J*, IV. Jan. 33
 Sir Michael Hicks-Beach: the Chancellor of the Exchequer, by a Political Opponent (*ill.*), *Universal*, III. June, 213
 W. E. Gladstone as Chancellor of the Exchequer, by Sydney Buxton, *F R*, LXIX. Apr. 590, May, 785 (XXIII. May, 480)
 Old Age Pensions, see under Insurance (National)
 Tariffs and Commercial Treaties, Import and Export Duties, see under Protection and Fair Trade
 Currency Questions (see also Articles under India, United States):
 "History of the Latin Monetary Union" by H. P. Willis:
 Andrew, A. Piatt, on, *P Sc Q*, XVI. Sept. 530
 Foville, Alfred D., on, *J P Econ*, X. Dec. 113
 How to strengthen and maintain Our National Gold Reserves, *Bank*, LXXII. Nov. 589
 The Private Issue of Token Coins, by R. P. Falkner, *P Sc Q*, XVI. June, 303
 Report of the Mint for 1900, *Bank*, LXXII. Sept. 329
 Coins, see Coins
 Bank of England: Printing at the Bank of England, by Henry Leach (*ill.*), *Cax*, I. July, 155
 Banks and Banking, Miscellaneous:
 Introduction to Lectures on Currency and Banking, by F. E. Steele, *Bank*, LXXII. Nov. 583
 The Gilbert Lectures on Banking, by Sir J. R. Paget, *Bank*, LXXI. Mar. 428, Apr. 580, May, 737
 Open Letter, by a Chief Inspector, *Bank*, LXXI. June, 879
 President Stickney on British Banking, by W. R. Lawson, *Bank*, LXXII. Dec. 687
 The Points of a Bank, by G. Grayson, *Long*, XXXVIII. July, 246 (XXIV. July, 52)

Finance, Trade—continued.

Banks and Banking, Miscellaneous—continued.

- The Growth of Banking Facilities, by A. T. Easton, *Econ J.*, XI, June, 244
- The Progress of Banking in Great Britain and Ireland during 1900, *Bank*, LXXI, Jan. 11, Feb. 161, Apr. 321, May, 685, June, 845
- Business at the Close of 1901, *Bank*, LXXII, Dec. 681
- Bankers' Clearings in 1900, *Bank*, LXXI, Feb. 245
- Bankers' Profit Margins in 1900, *Bank*, LXXI, Jan. 45
- The Bankers' Clearing-House, *Bank*, LXXII, Dec. 708
- Amalgamations among Banks, *Bank*, LXXII, July, 1
- The Efficiency of Reserves, by Luke Hansard, *Bank*, LXXI, Mar. 404
- History and Basis of Modern Discount Policy, by N. E. Weill, *Bank*, LXXII, Sept. 351, Oct. 465
- "Emergency Circulation" of Notes in Times of Difficulty, *Bank*, LXXII, Nov. 557
- The Economic Effects of Bankers' Advances, by E. E. Gellender, *Econ J.*, XI, Sept. 416
- Assurance Policies as Cover for Banking Loans, *Bank*, LXXI, May, 809
- Some Pitfalls of Banking Securities, *Bank*, LXXI, Apr. 552
- A Borrower as a Banker sees Him, by Lindsey Denison, *W Work*, I, Mar. 534 (XXIV, July, 59)
- Banking Superannuation and Pension Funds, *Bank*, LXXII, Dec. 702
- The Story of Coutts's Bank and the Coutts Family; a Romance of Money, *Cramp M.*, XVII, Jan. 21
- Parr's Bank, Liverpool, by H. Ricardo (*ill.*), *Arch Rev.*, X, Oct. 146
- State Interference with Business in Foreign Countries, *Bank*, LXXI, Mar. 365
- Lombard Street under Foreign Control, by W. R. Lawson, *Bank*, LXXI, Mar. 376
- Lessons in Banking; Germany and the United States, *Bank*, LXXII, Aug. 133
- Banking in India, by George Cecil, *Bank*, LXXII, Aug. 215
- Bankruptcy:
- Some Observations on the Bankruptcy Laws, by E. Cooper, *Law M.*, XXVI, Aug. 440
- Preferences and the Bankruptcy Law, by Harold Remington, *F.*, XXXII, Nov. 360
- Companies and Company-Promoting:
- The Companies Act, 1900:
- Barlow, M., on, *Econ J.*, XI, June, 120
- Scully, James, on, *Bank*, LXXI, Jan. 67, Feb. 247
- Sibley, N. W., on, *T. C.*, III, Sept. 161; *W R.*, CLV, Jan. 70
- Tysen, A. D., on, *Law M.*, XXVI, Feb. 219
- Unsigned Article on, *Bank*, LXXI, Jan. 1
- Prospectuses under the New Companies Act, *Bank*, LXXII, Dec. 719
- Company Law Reform, by R. Gervase Elwes, *N C.*, XLIX, Apr. 638
- The Genesis of Company Law in England and Scotland, by Richard Brown, *Jur R.*, XIII, June, 185
- Ministers and Directorships, *E R.*, CXCI, Apr. 378 (XXIII, May, 486)
- Investment, Trade, and Gambling, *M R.*, III, May, 1
- Stock-Jobbing Companies, by W. R. Lawson, *Nat R.*, XXXVI, Feb. 869 (XXIII, Feb. 181)
- Stock Exchange:
- The London Stock Exchange, by T. E. Haydon, *Law M.*, XXVII, Nov. 36
- The Prospects of a Stock Exchange Boom, by W. F. Ford, *Econ R.*, XI, Apr. 218
- The Stock Exchange Art Society (*ill.*), *M Art.*, XXV, Oct. 562
- Corporations, Syndicates, etc., see Articles under Syndicates, United States
- Trade Combinations, by J. W. Jenks, *Cas M.*, XX, Oct. 492
- Commercial Competition, Foreign Trade, etc.:
- The Outlook for British Trade, by Sir Henry E. Roscoe, *M R.*, II, Feb. 69 (XXIII, Feb. 184); *III.*, May, 40 (XXIII, May, 482)
- The Commercial Position of the British Empire, by Benjamin Taylor, *F.*, XXXII, Sept. 3 (XXIV, Oct. 433)
- The Commercial and Industrial Horizon, by D. N. Dunlop, *Eng T.*, VI, Nov. 442
- Our Commercial Supremacy: How to maintain It: Symposium, *New Lib.*, I, Mar. 241 (XXIII, Mar. 264)
- The Industrial Supremacy of Great Britain, by—
- Alliott, James R., *Cas M.*, XIX, Apr. 486 (XXIII, May, 489)
- Cassier, Louis, *Cas M.*, XIX, Jan. 241
- Westgarth, Tom, *Cas M.*, XX, May, 65 (XXIII, June, 584)
- British Commercial Supremacy, by Ernest D. Phillips (*ill.*), *Feld.*, IV, Feb. 258
- The Paramountcy of England; the Rational Horizon of Falmouth, by G. Stewart Bowles, *M R.*, IV, July, 68 (XXIV, July, 68)
- Problems of the British Empire, by Sydney Brooks, *W Work*, II, Nov. 1393
- The Economic Decay of Great Britain, by Author of "Drifting," *C R.*, LXXIX, May, 609 (XXIII, May, 477), June, 783 (XXIII, June, 564); *LXXX.*, July, 24, Aug. 264 (XXIV, Aug. 171); and Replies to, by H. Morgan-Browne, *C R.*, LXXIX, June, 813 (XXIII, June, 564); *LXXX.*, Oct. 402 (XXIV, Oct. 409)
- The Alleged Economic Decay of Great Britain, by W. H. Mallock, *M R.*, IV, Sept. 21 (XXIV, Sept. 292)
- British Realism, by Andrew Carnegie, *N C.*, XLIX, June, 901 (XXIII, June, 563)
- Will the New World buy up the Old? by W. T. Stead, *R R.*, XXIII, June, 545; Same Article, *R R Aus.*, XIX, July, 78

Finance, Trade—continued.

Commercial Competition, Foreign Trade, etc.—continued.

- Wake up! John Bull, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *R R.*, XXIV, July, 93, Aug. 209, Sept. 318, Oct. 429, Nov. 541, Dec. 652; Parts of Same Articles (*ill.*), *R R Aus.*, XIX, Sept. 292, Oct. 398, Nov. 496
- Wake Up, England! by Chalmers Roberts, *W Work*, I, Mar. 505
- How Great Britain is meeting Foreign Competition, by E. C. A. (*ill.*), *Feld.*, V, Aug. 174, Dec. 587
- The War of Trade between Great Britain and America; Symposium, *Emp R.*, I, Feb. 103
- Industrial Ascendancy of the Anglo-American Peoples, by C. L. Redfield, *Eng M.*, XX, Feb. 847
- An American View of the British Industrial Situation, by John P. Young, *F.*, XXXI, June, 472 (XXIV, July, 37)
- The American Invasion, by Kenric B. Murray, *New Lib.*, I, July, 731 (XXIV, July, 36)
- The American Trade Invasion of England, by Chalmers Roberts, *W Work*, I, Apr. 606 (XXIII, May, 483)
- American Progress and British Commerce, by Harold Cox, *N A R.*, CLXXIII, July, 91
- W. M. McKinley and Theodore Roosevelt: Two Presidents and the Limits of American Supremacy, *F R.*, LXX, Oct. 555 (XXIV, Oct. 433)
- America in England, by A. Sangree (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, VIII, Dec. 387
- Why England is beaten, by an American Engineer, *C J.*, IV, Mar. 167
- Foreign Competition; Organisation wanted, by George Noble, *C J.*, IV, Feb. 97
- Commercial Methods; Humiliation wanted, by N. Alliston, *C J.*, IV, July, 463
- The New Industrial Revolution, by Brooks Adams, *A M.*, LXXXVII, Feb. 157
- Reciprocity or the Alternative, by Brooks Adams, *A M.*, LXXXVIII, Aug. 145 (XXIV, Sept. 285)
- British Manufactures and the Policy of Unfettered Commerce, by Edward Atkinson, *Eng M.*, XXI, Apr. 1 (XXIII, May, 489)
- The Foundations of Commercial Supremacy; the Pressing Need for More Universities, by Prof. Ernest H. Starling, *N C.*, XLIX, June, 1018 (XXIII, June, 560)
- Britain and Her Competitors in Iron and Steel Making, by E. Phillips, *Eng M.*, XXI, May, 173 (XXIII, June, 584); June, 333 (XXIV, July, 71)
- Has European War against American Manufactures begun? by O. P. Austin, *N A R.*, CLXXIII, Nov. 634 (XXIV, Dec. 690)
- American Competition in the World's Engineering Trades; Symposium, *Cas M.*, XIX, Mar. 374 (XXIII, Apr. 362)
- The Copying of American Machinery, by Joseph Horner, *Cas M.*, XX, May, 39 (XXIII, June, 584)
- British and American Competition in the Iron and Steel Industries, see under Iron
- American Locomotives in England, see under Railways
- Europe's Peril from Yankeeism, by G. B. Waldron (*ill.*), *Chaut.*, XXXIV, Oct. 21
- Sir Hiram Maxim, by Chalmers Roberts (*ill.*), *W Work*, II, June, 840 (XXIV, July, 37)
- The British Workman and His Competitors, by William Woodward, *N C.*, XLIX, Mar. 456
- How Trade Unionism affects British Industries, by Benjamin Taylor, *N A R.*, CLXXIII, Aug. 190 (XXIV, Sept. 319)
- American and English Working People, *E R.*, CXCI, Apr. 489 (XXIII, May, 486)
- Made in Germany—Five Years after, by Ernest E. Williams, *Nat R.*, XXXVIII, Sept. 130 (XXIV, Sept. 324)
- The Nations in Competition at the Close of the Century, by Jacob Schoenhof, *F.*, XXXI, Mar. 80
- The New Conquest of the World, by Dr. Paul S. Reinsch, *W Work*, I, Feb. 425 (XXIII, Mar. 289)
- The Passing of British Trade; How We alienate the Moslem, by Bismillah, *Emp R.*, I, July, 704 (XXIV, July, 37)
- Financial Competition in the Orient, see Articles under China, etc.
- The United States and the Orient, see under China, etc.
- The United States and Russia, see under Russia
- America's Trade with Latin America, by F. Emory (*maps*), *W Work*, II, Aug. 1101
- Notes on the Theory of International Trade, by—
- Bastable, Prof. C., *Econ J.*, XI, June, 226
- Edgeworth, Prof. F. Y., *Econ J.*, XI, Dec. 582
- Loria, Prof. Achille, *Econ J.*, XI, Mar. 85
- The Metric System and International Commerce, by Prof. J. H. Gore, *F.*, XXXI, Aug. 739 (XXIV, Sept. 206)
- The Position of British Industries, *Bank*, LXXII, Sept. 337
- The Trade of the Century, by John B. C. Kershaw (*diagrams*), *Feld.*, IV, Jan. 49
- A Century of Science, Engineering, Manufacturing, and Trade, by Investigator, *Feld.*, IV, Jan. 9
- Morganising, by W. R. Lawson, *Nat R.*, XXXVII, June, 538
- On War and Trade by Franklin Thomason, *W R.*, CLV, Jan. 1 (XXIII, Jan. 73)
- Geographical Conditions affecting British Trade, by George G. Chisholm, *C J.*, XVIII, Oct. 424
- Miscellaneous:
- The Recent Growth of Wealth, by Charles A. Conant, *W Work*, II, June, 872
- The Business Instinct, *C J.*, IV, Sept. 577
- Investment and Speculation, by George Yard, *C.*, XI, July, 25 (XXIV, July, 66)

Finance, Trade—continued.

- Miscellaneous—continued.**
 Uses of Speculation, by Charles A. Conant, F, XXXI. Aug, 698 (XXIV. Sept, 296)
 Advertising, see Advertising
 Exhibitions, see Exhibitions, Glasgow, Paris, Buffalo
 Commercial Education, see under Education
 Municipal Finance, see under Municipal Government, County Councils, etc.
 State Interference with Business in Foreign Countries, Bank, LXXI. Mar, 365
 Crises and Their Management, by Charles A. Conant, Y R, IX. Feb, 374
 Credit and Trade, Bank, LXXI. Feb, 199
 The Money-Lenders' Act, 1900, by Hugh H. L. Bellot, Law M, XXVI. Aug, 456
 Redemption of Corporation Loans, by Thomas Fatkin, Bank, LXXI. May, 719
 The Progress of Honesty, by Henry G. Chapman, W Work, I. Mar, 509 (XXIV. July, 59)
 Monopolies and Fair Dealing, by Charles S. Devass, I J E, XII. Oct, 59
 A Woman and Her Cheque-Book, by Miss Hulda Friederichs, Y W, IX. Sept, 436
 The Mint: Money-Making, by H. C. Shelley (ill.), P M, XII. Oct, 430
 Curiosities of Currency, by W. M. Webb (ill.), E I, XXV. July, 364
 The Value of a Penny in 1695, by H. Noel Williams, Arg, LXXIV. June, 301
 Coins, see Coins
 Foreign and Colonial Finance, see Articles under Argentina, Australasia, Belgium, Canada, Cuba, Ecuador, France, Germany, India, Japan, Persian Gulf, Russia, Spain, United States, etc., etc.
 Finch, G. H., and Horse-Shoe Hall, Oakham Castle, Rutland, by G. Phillips (ill.), P M, XI. June, 604
 Finck, Henry T.,
 "Songs and Song-Writers" by Henry T. Finck, Egbert Swayne on, Mus, XIX. Feb, 386
 On the Scope of Modern Love, Harp, XLII. July, 277
 On the Influence of Beauty on Love (ill.), Cos, XXX. Apr, 589
 Findlater, Miss Jane H., on Great War Novels, Nat R, LXXX. July, 776
 Findlay, E. B., Poem by,—"In Extremis," C M, LXII. June, 256
 Fine Arts, see Art, etc.
 Fingers, see under Hands
 Finite and Infinite, by W. Veszy Hague, Ir E R, IX. Mar, 228
Finland:
 Finland's Plight, by Eugene Limesdorfer, F, XXXII. Sept, 85 (XXIV. Oct, 383)
 Finland and Russia, by Arthur S. Holmes, Cal R, CXII. Jan, 1
 Finland: Russia of Today, by Henry Norman (ill.), Scrib, XXIX. June, 643 (XXIII. June, 575)
 Finot's (Jean) "The Philosophy of Longevity," W. T. Stead on, R R, XXIII. Jan, 81; Same Article, R R Aus, XVIII. Feb, 192
 Finson, Dr., and the Finson Electric Light Cure, by Herbert Charles (ill.), T M, V. Apr, 577
Fire and Fire Customs:
 Fire-Appliances at the Glasgow Exhibition (ill.), Eng T, VI. July, 142
 The Censor and the Fire Horse, by Cecil Raleigh (ill.), Play, I. Dec, 143
 Three Years with the Metropolitan Fire Brigade, by G. Nugent-Bankes, Black, CLXX. Aug, 165
 King Edward VII. and the Fire Brigade, by Jack White (ill.), Capt, V. Apr, 3
 Edward F. Croker, Chief of the New York Fire Department; Character Sketch, by L. Denison (ill.), Every M, IV. May, 501
 The Fireman: a Career of Danger and Daring, by Cleveland Moffett (ill.), St M, XXVIII. June, 687
 The Fire-Fighters of Europe, by G. R. Falconer (ill.), W M, XIII. Mar, 499
 The Newham College Fire Brigade; Feminine Fire-Fighters, by J. A. Middleton (ill.), L M, I. May, 455
 Some Famous Fires, by Hemmingway Breerton (ill.), Munsey, XXIV. Mar, 754
 The Explosion of the *Cabo Machichaco* and the Fire at Santander, 1893; the Story of a Great Disaster, by J. G. Robins (ill.), Str, XXI. Mar, 305
 Electrical Fires, by William Brew (ill.), Feild, IV. Mar, 325, May, 554
 Electric Fire Risks, by Hubert S. Wynkoop, Cas M, XIX. Jan, 225
 Fires in Coal-Mines, see under Coal
 A Bush Fire in Australia, by E. B. Harper (ill.), L H, XLIX. Aug, 850
 Fire Insurance, see under Insurance
 Making Fire, by R. Bache (ill.), Royal, VI. Aug, 340
 The Sacred Fire among the Slavic Races of the Balkan Peninsula, by Prof. V. Titelbach (ill.), O C, XV. Mar, 143
 The Fire-Walk Ceremony in Tahiti, by S. P. Langley (ill.), F L, XII. Dec, 446
 Papa Ito and His Fire-Walking Performance in Honolulu, by Frank Davey (ill.), W W, VII. June, 265
Firearms:
 Guns in the Army, see under Armies
 Rifle-Shooting, Revolver-Shooting, Marksmanship, see under Armies, Volunteers, Shooting
 The Gun, the Rifle, in Sport, see under Sport
Fireworks:
 Brock's Fireworks; Pictures That cost over a Pound a Second, by C. Banham (ill.), Royal, VII. Nov, 18
 A Giant Rocket Display in North Laos, Siam, by T. H. Lyle (ill.), W W, VII. Apr, 6

- Firth, Dr. C. H.,
 On the Sick and Wounded in the Great Civil War, 1642—1645, C, X. Mar, 289 (XXIII. Mar, 287)
 On a Letter from Oliver Cromwell to His Son Henry (Oct. 13, 1657), E M, XVI. Apr, 345 (XXIV. July, 54)
 Firth, W. P., on His Work; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (ill.), G T, VII. Mar, 356
Fish, Arthur,
 On F. J. Williamson, Queen Victoria's Private Sculptor (ill.), M Art, XXV. Apr, 252
 On Some English Lady Artists (ill.), Harms, VI. May, 329
Fisher, Alex., on the Art of True Enamelling upon Metals (ill.), Stu, XXII. May, 242; XXIII. July, 88
Fisher, A. Hugh, Artist, Frank L. Emanuel on (ill.), Artist, XXX. Jan, 22
Fisheries, Fishing, and Fish Supply (see also Shells and Shellfish; Marine Life (under Natural History); and Fossil Fishes (under Geology)):
 Fishes and Their Ways, by John Isabell, Long, XXXVII. Feb, 347
 When the Big Fish feed, by H. T. S. Mac, LXXXIII. Feb, 256
 Can the Sea be fished out? by R. B. Marston, N C, L. Nov, 812 (XXIV. Nov, 518)
 Photographing Living Fishes under Water, by Dr. R. W. Shufeldt (ill.), O, XXXVIII. Aug, 543
 Photographing Tropical Fishes, by A. Radclyffe Dugmore (ill.), W Work, II. July, 599 (XXIV. Aug, 187)
 The Decay of our Sea Fisheries, Q R, CXIV. July, 83 (XXIV. Aug, 193)
 The Tilters of the Sea, by Matthias Dunn, C R, LXXX. July, 58 (XXIV. July, 66)
 Deep-Sea Fishing, by Alan Oscar (ill.), Capt, IV. Mar, 489
 Missions to Seamen; Christ on the Waters, by D. L. Woolmer (ill.), Q, Sept, 1041
 The Scottish Episcopal Mission to Fisher-Folk, by Audrey Winter (ill.), T M, VI. Nov, 129
 Scotch Fish-Curing Girls in England, by Milton Brooke (ill.), L M, II. Nov, 472
 Fly-Tying, by B. G. Symington (ill.), L M, I. June, 622
 The Making of the Artificial Fly, by John H. Keene (ill.), O, XXXVII. Mar, 634
 In a Scotch Sea Loch, by Henry Goodale (ill.), Bad M, XIII. July, 51
 In Hebridean Waters, by Hamish Stuart, Black, CLXIX. Mar, 391
 The Fly-Fisher's Aftermath, by H. T. Sheringham, Mac, LXXXIV. Aug, 264
 The Incomplete Angler, by Herbert W. Tompkins (ill.), E I, XXV. July, 310
 Some Celebrated Lady Anglers, by George A. Wade (ill.), L R, X. May, 49
 Certain Quotations in Walton's "Angler" by Austin Dobson, Libr, II. Jan, 4
 Fish-Lore, by Barbara Clay Finch, G M, CCXC. June, 558
 How to dress the Fish—after Walton, by Clarence Deming (ill.), O, XXXVIII. July, 415
 Christmas Fish Pies, by William Andrews, Ant, XXXVII. Dec, 376
Salmon-Fishing:
 Thames Salmon, by A. Hawley, Bad M, XIII. Oct, 432
 The Scottish Dee as a Salmon River, by Elsie Fitzgerald (ill.), Bad M, XII. June, 599
 North Esk: a Night on a Scots Salmon River, by Edward Pinnington (ill.), G W, XLII. Oct, 669
 The Sea-Trout and Salmon Streams of Newfoundland, by A. P. Silver (ill.), Bad M, XIII. Aug, 200
 Catching the Royal Chinook; the Salmon-Fishing Industry of the Columbia River, by H. R. Trullinger (ill.), Munsey, XXV. Sept, 887
 Planting Landlocked Salmon and Steelhead Salmon Trout in the United States, by Edwin C. Kent, O, XXXVIII. June, 324
 The Wrongs of "Salmo Salar," by Augustus Grimble, C J, IV. Sept, 582
Trout-Fishing:
 The Trout in June, by George A. B. Dewar, New Lib, I. June, 642
 Story of the Brook Trout, by John D. Quackenbos, O, XXXVIII. July, 369
 Brook Trout Fry and Fingerlings, by A. Nelson Cheney (ill.), O, XXXIX. Oct, 16
 The Sea-Trout and Salmon Streams of Newfoundland, by A. P. Silver (ill.), Bad M, XIII. Aug, 200
 Sea-Trout-Fishing in Nova Scotia, by Rufus A. Tremain, O, XXXVIII. Aug, 569
 Grayling-Fishing, by F. G. Walters, New Lib, II. Oct, 419
 The Educability of the Perch, by Norman Triplett, A J Psychol, XII. Apr, 354
Bass-Fishing:
 Angling for Black Bass, by Dr. J. A. Henshall (ill.), O, XXXVIII. Aug, 540
 The Bass of Ontario, by C. W. Nash (ill.), Can M, XVII. Aug, 333
 With the Pilchard Fleet off Cornwall, by Stephen Gwynn, Black, CLXX. Sept, 331
 The Mediterranean Tunny, by W. H. Grenfell, N C, L. Oct, 639 (XXIV. Oct, 408)
Tuna:
 Capturing the Leaping Tuna off California; the Greatest Game-Fishing, by Maximilian Foster (ill.), Munsey, XXIV. Feb, 625
 Adventures with the Leaping Tuna off California, by Chas. F. Holder (ill.), McCl, XVI. Feb, 369

Fisheries, Fishing, and Fish Supply—continued.

- The Mountain Eels of the North-Western Pacific, by Louis Becke, C J, IV. Oct, 696
- Mascalonge in the Flambeau Waters, Wisconsin, by H. S. Canfield (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII. Sept, 707
- Kokari-Fishing in the Andaman Islands, by Major G. Massey (*ill.*), Bad M, XII. Jan, 87
- Sharks: The "Tánifa" of Samos, by Louis Becke, C J, IV. May 343
- The Dutch Fisher-Folk, by William E. Carlin (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII. Aug, 526
- Fishing on Horseback in Flanders; Ploughing the Sea, by Herbert Vivian (*ill.*), W W, VI. Feb, 425
- The Newfoundland Fisheries Question, see under Newfoundland
- United States, not referred to above:
- The United States Fish Commission and the *Albatross*; In Deep Seas, by C. Herbert (*ill.*), P M, XI. Apr, 383
- The Fishermen of Michigan, etc., by W. D. Hulbert (*ill.*), Fr L, LI. Feb, 344
- Angling in the Middle West, by Emerson Hough, O, XXXVII. Aug, 495
- An Angling Democracy in Philadelphia: the Oldest Fishing Club in the World, organised in 1732, Leonidas Hubbard, Jr., on (*ill.*), O, XXXVII. Feb, 520
- Fishing in New Guinea, by C. Protheroe (*ill.*), Bad M, XIII. July, 27
- Fly-Fishing in Mauritius, by C. L. Nolan (*ill.*), Bad M, XIII. Nov, 536
- Fish-Dragging in the South Seas, by Louis Becke, L M, XLIX. Apr, 506
- Fiske, John, 1842—1901:
- John Fiske's Life, by W. R. Thayer, H G M, X. Sept, 33
- John Fiske as Thinker, by J. Royce (*ill.*), H G M, X. Sept, 23
- Prof. Fiske and the New Thought, by Dr. R. Osgood Mason, A, XXV. Apr, 365
- The Historical Service of John Fiske, by Prof. Albert B. Hart, Inter M, IV. Oct, 558
- John Fiske and the History of New York, by Mrs. Schuyler van Rensselaer, N A R, CLXXIII. Aug, 171
- Other Biographical and Critical Articles on John Fiske by—
- Beer, George L., Critic, XXXIX. Aug, 117
- Brooks, J. G. (*ill.*), R R A, XXIV. Aug, 175
- Unsigned Article, A M, LXXXVIII. Aug, 282
- On Prof. T. H. Huxley, A M, LXXXVII. Feb, 275
- Fiske, Minnie M., on the Effects of a "First Night" upon the Actor, Critic, XXXIX. Oct, 317
- Fitch, Anita, Poems by,—
- "The Wanderer's Soul," A M, LXXXVIII. Nov, 703
- "The Steeple-Builders" (*ill.*), C M, LXIII. Dec, 178
- Fitch, Sir Joshua,
- On Educational Progress in England, Ed R A, XXI. Apr, 325
- On the Higher Grade Board Schools, N C, XLIX. Feb, 321 (XXIII. Feb, 178)
- Fitchett, Dr. W. H. ("Vodette"):
- On the Year 1901 in Australasia (*maps and ill.*), R R Aus, XVIII. Jan, 5 (XXIII. Apr, 365), Feb, 119 (XXIII. May, 476), Mar, 245 (XXIII. May, 468, 475, 476), Apr, 367 (XXIII. June, 577), May, 485 (XXIV. July, 70), June, 621 (XXIV. Aug, 175, 183); XIX. July, 5 (XXIV. Sept, 201), Aug, 99, Sept, 213, Oct, 317 (XXIV. Dec, 625), Nov, 411, Dec, 527
- On Australian Sea-Defence, R R Aus, XIX. Dec, 540
- On the Visit of the Prince and Princess of Wales to Australia (*ill.*), R R Aus, XVIII. May, 102 (XXIV. July, 27)
- On Queen Victoria (*ill.*), R R Aus, XVIII. Feb, 130, Mar, 267
- On the Nineteenth Century; a Century of War, R R Aus, XVIII. Jan, 27 (XXIII. Apr, 380)
- On Wellington in the Peninsula, R R Aus, XVIII. June, 641; XIX. July, 73, Sept, 289, Oct, 355, Nov, 492
- On the Great Indian Mutiny, 1857—1858, C, X. Jan, 90 (XXIII. Jan, 64), Feb, 240 (XXIII. Feb, 182), Mar, 391 (XXIII. Mar, 287), Apr, 537 (XXIII. Apr, 383), May, 667 (XXIII. May, 484), June, 801; XI. July, 71 (XXIV. July, 66), Aug, 249 (XXIV. Aug, 170), Sept, 377, Oct, 520, Nov, 651, Dec, 796
- Fitton, Mary, born 1598? Shakespeare, the Earl of Pembroke, and Mistress Fitton, Black, CLXIX. June, 829
- Fitzgeorge Avenue; a New London Street (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. May, 327
- FitzGerald, Rear-Adm., on Our Naval Strength, Emp R, I. Feb, 52
- FitzGerald, Edward, 1809—1883:
- "Edward FitzGerald" by John Glyde, John Welford on, P M Q, XXIII. July, 459
- Edward FitzGerald and T. E. Brown, Mac, LXXXIII. Jan, 212
- Fitzgerald, George Francis, Physicist, 1851—1901, J. Larmor on (*ill.*), Phys R, XII. May, 292
- Fitzgerald, Percy,
- On Lady Jean and the Romance of the Douglas Cause, T C, I. Jan, 41, Feb, 270, Mar, 415; II. Apr, 95, May, 242, June, 311; III. Sept, 187, Oct, 268
- On Kew Palace, G M, CCXC. Jan, 73
- On Boulogne "High Town," G M, CCXC. Jan, 70
- Fitzherbert, Mrs., 1756—1837: The Marriage of Mrs. Fitzherbert and George IV. by John Fyvie, N C, L. July, 127 (XXIV. July, 64)
- Five-Weils Tumulus, Derbyshire, John Ward on (*ill.*), Rel, VII. Oct, 229
- Flegg, Ernest, Architect, and His Workshop, New York; Illustrations, Arch Rec, X. Feb, 238
- Flags:
- The Symbolism of the Flag, by Ethel Wheeler, G T, VII. Jan, 239
- The True British Flag, by Cavis (*ill.*), I C M, I. Jan, 381
- The Union Jack, General M, V. Aug, 159

Flags—continued.

- A Plea for the Union Flag, by J. R. C., General M, IV. Apr, 532
- The Irish Flag; a Correction, General M, V. May, 25
- The British Colonies in the British Flag, by J. R. C., General M, V. June, 62
- The Australasian Federal Flag Competition of the *Review of Reviews for Australasia*, R R Aus, XIX. Aug, 127, (*ill.*) Sept, 241 (XXIV. Nov, 516)
- Flags We have fought for, by Horace Wyncham (*ill.*), E I, XXV. Aug, 456
- War Flags "Retired," by Robert Machray (*ill.*), Royal, V. Apr, 516
- Great Brington: the Birthplace of the American Flag, by Duncan Moul, (*ill.*), Sun Str, III. June, 601 (XXIII. June, 579)
- Flag-Signalling, see under Armies and Navies
- Flambeau River, Wisconsin: Mascalonge in the Flambeau Waters, by H. S. Canfield (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII. Sept, 707
- Flanders, see under Belgium
- Flaubert, Gustave, 1821—1880, Edouard Rod on, Inter M, IV. Dec, 705
- Fleet Street Memories, by Rowland Grey (*ill.*), G T, IX. Oct, 37, Nov, 101, Dec, 193
- Fleets, see Navies
- Fleming, Canon,
- On Queen Victoria and King Edward VII. (*ill.*), Sun M, Mar, 290 (XXIII. Mar, 261)
- On Queen Alexandra (*ill.*), Sun M, Apr, 349 (XXIII. Apr, 358)
- On the First and Second Books of Common Prayer, A C Q, XXVI. Apr, 338
- Fleming, Prof. J. A.,
- Prof. J. A. Fleming (*ill.*), Cas M, XXI. Nov, 37
- On the Official Obstruction of Electric Progress, N C, XLIX. Feb, 348 (XXIII. Feb, 178)
- On Tachometry, Cas M, XXI. Nov, 37
- Fleming, Sir Sandford,
- On Postal Cable Development, R R Aus, XVIII. June, 649 (XXIV. Aug, 183)
- On Postal Cable Development, Emp R, I. July, 615; II. Aug, 102
- Flemish and Belgian Art, see under Art
- Flemish and Belgian Literature, see Belgian Literature
- Fletcher, A. E., on a Democratic Policy for the Liberal Party, T C, L. Jan, 115
- Fletcher, Eliza, 1770—1858: An English Madame Roland, by Miss E. M. Symonds, Cramp M, XVIII. Dec, 457
- Fletcher, W. J.,
- On the Press-Gang, N C, L. Nov, 761 (XXIV. Nov, 505)
- On Admiral Benbow, Mac, LXXXIV. Sept, 381
- On the *Speedy* (*ill.*), P M M, XXV. Oct, 264
- On Pondicherry; a Naval Chapter in Indian History, 1758—1760, Mac, LXXXIII. Jan, 204
- On the Engagement between the *Nymphs* and the *Clodopatre*, June 18, 1793, C. X. Apr, 503 (XXIII. Apr, 383)
- Fletcher, W. Y., on Collectors of Broadides, Libr, II. Jan, 12
- Fleigende Blätter: The German *Punch* (*ill.*), Str, XXI. Apr, 449
- Flies:
- Flies Proper, by Walter Wesché (*ill.*), Sc G, VIII. Sept, 97
- Flies; Insects of the Sea, by Geo. H. Carpenter (*ill.*), K, XXIV. Sept, 194
- Flint, Charles R., and the Arrow: The Fastest Craft Afloat, by W. Fawcett (*ill.*), P M, XII. Dec, 682
- Flint Implements, see under Archaeology
- Floods, see under Weather
- Florence:
- Savonarola; a Fifteenth Century Revival, by Rev. D. J. H. Hobart (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII. Dec, 58
- Old Florence: Its Art, Poetry, and Politics, by H. M. Beatty, N I R, XIV. Jan, 268
- The Annunciation of Botticelli in the Uffizi Gallery (*ill.*), McCl, XVI. Jan, 220
- Florentine Art, see under Art
- "Florentine Heraldry" by Howel Wills, Unsigned Article on, General M, V. Nov, 305
- Florence; a Reading Journey in Central Europe, by J. A. Harrison (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXIV. Dec, 264
- Sunset in the Piazza del Duomo, by Eva Billington, Ir M, XXIX. July, 317
- An Old Florentine Custom on Holy Saturday, C J, IV. Oct, 653
- Florida:
- Cayula Island; a Bit of Spain under the American Flag, by Leonora Beck Ellis (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXIII. Sept, 578
- How They protect the Orange Groves in Florida, by D. Allen Willey (*ill.*), W W, VI. Mar, 539
- An Easter Outing in Florida, by Lynn T. Sprague (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII. Apr, 60
- Shooting the Virginian Partridge in Florida, by A. J. Boger (*ill.*), Bad M, XII. May, 547
- Three Dynasties on Tiger-Tail, by Leonora Beck Ellis (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII. Mar, 697
- Florus (King) and the Fair Jehane: An Old French Romance, by R. Le Gallienne (*ill.*), Cos, XXXI. Aug, 388
- Flower, B. O.,
- Interview by B. O. Flower:—William T. Stead on England's Crime in South Africa, A, XXV. June, 634
- On W. T. Stead: a Journalist with Twentieth Century Ideals (*ill.*), A, XXV. June, 613
- On Prof. J. W. Stimson: an Artist with Twentieth Century Ideals, A, XXVI. July, 67
- On Revolution in Religious Thought during the Nineteenth Century, A, XXVI. Dec, 598

Flower, B. O.—continued.

- On Rev. G. C. Lorimer's "Christianity in the Nineteenth Century," A, XXV. May, 56s
 On Judge Samuel Parks's "Great Trial of the Nineteenth Century," A, XXV. Apr. 45s
 On the Nineteenth Century as a Utilitarian Age, A, XXV. Mar. 27s
 On Physical Science in the Nineteenth Century, A, XXVI. Aug. 17s
 On E. H. Crosby; a Civic Leader of the New Time (*ill.*), A, XXV. Apr. 38s
 On Henry Demarest Lloyd's "Newest England," A, XXVI. July, '00
 On Sam Walter Foss; a New England Poet of the Common Life, A, XXVI. Oct. 30s
 On M. M. Dawson's "Poems of the New Time," A, XXV. June, 67s
 On S. K. Davis's "Where dwells the Soul serene," A, XXV. Jan. 9s
 On Henry Arthur Jones's Drama, "The Middleman," A, XXV. Mar. 32s
 On James A. Herne, A, XXVI. Sept. 28s
 On Emile Zola's "Work," A, XXVI. Sept. 32s
 On Major J. B. Pond's "Eccentricities of Genius," A, XXV. Feb. 27s
 On the Foundations for a Higher Civilization, A, XXV. Feb. 17s
 On a System of Irrigation for the Arid Regions in the United States, A, XXV. May, 52s
 On Topics of the Times, A, XXV. Jan. 78, Feb. 210, Mar. 324, Apr. 440, May, 547, June, 653; XXVI. July, 91, Aug. 198, Sept. 312, Oct. 417, Nov. 522, Dec. 650
Flower-Sellers:
 Flower and Watercress Sellers, by E. Clarke (*ill.*), Q, Sept. 111s
 The London Flower-Girls and What is done for Them, by G. Hatton (*ill.*), T M, V. July, 93s
Flowers (see also Horticulture; Bulbs; and Celandine, Nasturtium, Orchids, Roses):
 Landscape-Gardening, see under Horticulture
 Flowering Plants, by R. Lloyd Praeger (*ill.*), K, XXIV. Feb. 25, Apr. 79, June, 125, Aug. 166, Oct. 217, Dec. 281
 Summer Cobwebs, by Ena Schobert, Arg. LXXXIV. June, 337
 A Stroll in Search of Flowers near a Village in Wiltshire, by C. Agnes Cooper, P R, XII. June, 463
 English Flowers in an Egyptian Garden, by Mrs. Butler, Long. XXXVIII. Sept. 465 (XXIV. Sept. 289)
 In an Egyptian Garden, T B, CXXIII. Aug. 487
 The Flowers of the Field: a Summer's Day in New Hampshire, by Frank French (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII. Aug. 485
 Chautauqua Flowers and How to know Them, by E. F. Andrews, Chaut. XXXIII. July, 366
 New York's Flower Trade; the Vast Business of Flower-Growing, by Edith Davis (*ill.*), Every M, V. Dec. 61s
 Japanese Botany (*ill.*), Trst, XXI. June, 649
 The Japanese Art of Twisting Stalks, by Athol Maude (*ill.*), P M, XI. Mar. 27s
 The Wedding Bouquet, by Marian West (*ill.*), Munsey, XXIV. Jan. 52s
 Strewing Flowers on the Sea; How America honours Her Naval Dead, by Lena Shepstone (*ill.*), W W, VIII. Dec. 24s
 Flowers and Photography, by Edward Step (*ill.*), W M, XIV. Nov. 620
 Flower-Painting, etc., see under Art
Fly-Leaf Rhymes and Decorations, by Fanny D. Bergen (*ill.*), N E M, XXIII. Jan. 50s
Flynt, Josiah,
 On New York: a Dishonest City, McCl, XVI. Apr. 570
 On the Tammany Commandment in New York City, McCl, XVII. Oct. 543
 On Boston: a Plain Clothes Man's Town, McCl, XVII. June, 115
 On the Criminal in Chicago, McCl, XVI. Feb. 327
Fog:
 London; the Black City, by Sir W. B. Richmond (*ill.*), P M M, XXIII. Apr. 46s
 Fog Warnings, by A. Forbes, Naut M, LXX. Oct. 607
Folk, Oaston, Count de, 1331—1391: La Chasse; a Famous Medieval Hunting-Book, by W. A. Bailie-Grohan (*ill.*), M R, V. Dec. 140
Foley, Edwin, on House-Decoration; Tradition's Little Tyrannies (*ill.*), Artist, XXX. Feb. 98
Folk-Lore, Superstitions, Legendary Lore, etc. (see also Articles under Anthropology, Archaeology, Primitive Religion (under Religion), Symbolism (Religious), Churches, Catholic Church, Death and Burial Customs, Marriage Customs, Christmas, Lent, Easter, May Day, Harvest Customs, Halloween; Moon-Worship, Sun-Worship, Fire-Worship, Animal Lore (under Natural History), Snake-Worship, Bird Lore, Fish Lore, Cats, Wolves, Dragon Lore; Fairies, Witchcraft; Legends; Scotland, Ireland, Celtic Language and Literature; Germany, Balkan Peninsula, Scandinavia, Greece (Ancient), Greece (Modern), Egyptology, India, Persia, Africa, Fiji, United States Indians, etc., etc.):
 Presidential Address to the Folklore Society, by E. Sidney Hartland, F L, XII. Mar. 15
 Some Mythologies of Monarchy, by L. W. Vernon Harcourt, New Lib, II. Nov. 469
 Coronation Omens, see under Coronations
 Every-Day Superstitions, by Charles M. Skinner, Lipp, LXVII. May, 613
 School Superstitions, by T. Parker Wilson (*ill.*), Royal, VI. Sept. 469
 The Ethics of Luck, G J, IV. July, 431
 Customs relating to Iron, by H. Colley March, F L, XII. Sept. 340
 Customs relating to Iron, by Miss Mabel Peacock and Others, F L, XII. Dec. 472
 Mermaids and Mermen, by Edward Vizetelly (*ill.*), E I, XXIV. Feb. 427
 The Folklore of Lincolnshire, by Mabel Peacock, F L, XII. June, 161
 Folklore Notes from South-West Wilt, by John U. Powell, F L, XII. Mar. 71
 Garland Day (May 29) at Castleton, by S. O. Addy, F L, XII. Dec. 394
 Guernsey Folk-Lore, by E. B. Moore (*ill.*), L H, XLIX. June, 684

Folk-Lore, etc.—continued.

- Some Further Folk-Rhymes, by Arthur L. Salmon, G M, CCXC. June, 614
 Rhymes. English and Hindu: Symposium, F L, XII. Sept. 330
 Deluge Legend of the American Indians, by Dr. Paul Carus (*ill.*), O C, XV. Dec. 758
 Religious Symbolism, see Symbolism (Religious)
Folk-Songs, see under Poetry, Music, etc.
Food and Food Supply (see also Articles under Agriculture, Dairy-Farming, Fruit, Fish, Cattle Trade; Hotels, etc.):
 Britain's Dangerous Dependence, by Diplomatist, Emp R, II. Nov. 485
 Our Food Supply in Time of War, and Imperial Defence, by Capt. Stewart L. Murray, J R U S I, XLV. June, 656
 Wheat: the Maker of National Power, by R. W. Dunham (*ill.*), W M, XIV. Oct. 55s
 The National Loaf; a Million Miles of Bread, by H. Macfarlane, G W, XLII. Aug. 556
 The Government Laboratory, by John Mills (*ill.*), Str, XXI. May, 561
 The Influence of Boric Acid and Borax upon the General Metabolism of Children, by F. W. Tunnicliffe and O. Rosenheim, J Hygiene, I. Apr. 168
 The Influence of Formic Aldehyde upon the Metabolism of Children, by F. W. Tunnicliffe and O. Rosenheim, J Hygiene, I. July, 321
 The Feeding of Growing Children, by Dr. J. Roberson Day, P R, XII. May, 332
 The Principles of Modern Dietetics, by Carl von Moorden, Inter M, III. May, 570, June, 679
 What to eat to live long, by Dr. H. W. Wiley, Every M, V. July, 48; Same Article (*ill.*), P M, XII. Dec. 628
 Common Salt in relation to Health, by Dr. George Brown, A Q, XI. Apr. 359
 Bacteria and Salt, by Mrs. Percy Frankland, Long, XXXVII. Mar. 439
 Meat, see Cattle-Trade and Meat Supply
 Fish, see Fish
 Poultry, see Poultry
 Vegetarianism, by Elisée Reclus, Humane R, I. Jan. 316
 The Deposition of Porridge, by J. W., N I R, XV. July, 301
 Fruit and Vegetables, see Fruit, Vegetables
 Refrigeration, see Refrigeration
 "Dinners and Diners" by Col. Newnham Davis, Unsigned Article on, Mac, LXXXV. Nov. 49
 Dinners in Bohemia and Elsewhere, by John Paul Bocock, N A R, CLXXII. May, 764
 Mid-Air Dining-Clubs, New York, by C. Moffett (*ill.*), C M, LXII. Sept. 643 (XXIV. Sept. 281)
 Breakfast in Naples, by Mary Scott Uda (*ill.*), C M, LXII. May, 15
 How Wedding Cakes are made, by H. L. Adam (*ill.*), G R, III. Feb. 398
 How to dress the Fish—after Walton, by C. Deming (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII. July, 415
 Christmas Fish Pies, by William Andrews, Ant, XXXVII. Dec. 376
 College Training-Tables, by Walter Camp, C M, LXII. June, 307
 Our Brothers' Tuck-Shops, by Evelyn Sharp (*ill.*), G R, IV. Dec. 164
 Food for the Army, see under Armies
 Food of Seamen, see under Shipping
 Sea Cookery for Yachtsmen, by A. J. Kenaley (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII. Aug. 548
 Housekeeping on the High Seas, by K. Maud Bennett (*ill.*), L M, I. Feb. 174
 My Cookery Books, by Mrs. Eliz. R. Pennell, A M, LXXXVII. June, 789
 M. Joseph at the Savoy Hotel: a Maitre d'Hotel and His Methods, by Horace Wyndham (*ill.*), Lud, XI. Jan. 257
 The National Training School of Cookery, Buckingham Palace Road, by Ellen Chichester (*ill.*), Harms, VII. Aug. 55
 Lady Cooks at the National School of Cookery, by Dora M. Jones, Y W, X. Oct. 23
 The Kol Sih Hah near the Malay Peninsula: a Day on an Edible Birds'-Nest Island, by Nelson Annandale, C J, IV. Aug. 537
 Food of Prehistoric Man, by T. Charters White, Sc Q, VIII. July, 36
Food, Miss J., and Her Decorative Flower and Plant Studies (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. Feb. 55; (*ill.*), Stu, XXIII. July, 110
Foot, see Feet
Football:
 Football, by Capt. Philip Trevor, Bad M, XII. Feb. 214
 Football, by P. G. Wodehouse, P S M, VIII. Oct. 317
 Football Development in 1901, by Walter Camp (*ill.*), O, XXXIX. Nov. 217
 The £ s. d. of the Football Season, by Harold Macfarlane (*ill.*), Capt, IV. Mar. 556
 A Defence of Professional Football, by M. Randal Roberts, New Lib, I. Feb. 96
 The Beginnings of Rugby Football, by W. S., P S M, VIII. Dec. 517
 English and American Rugby, by John Corbin (*ill.*), O, XXXIX. Nov. 161
 International Football, by N. L. Jackson (*ill.*), C F M, XXXII. Mar. 476
 The Football Nations, by Hamish Stuart, Black, CLXIX. Apr. 489 (XXIII. Apr. 388)
 The Ethical Functions of Football, by C. F. Thwing, N A R, CLXXXIII. Nov. 627
 Ye Merry Game of Football, by N. O. Messenger (*ill.*), St N, XXIX. Nov. 60
 The Humour of Football, by B. Fletcher Robinson (*ill.*), P M, XII. Nov. 564
 Army and Navy Football, by Harmon S. Graves (*ill.*), O, XXXVII. Jan. 453
 Public School Football, by an Old International Captain, P S M, VIII. Nov. 377
 Public School Football, by C. W. Alcock (*ill.*), P S M, VIII. Nov. 417, Dec. 467

Football.—continued.

- School Football: a Retrospect, by P. G. Wodehouse (*ill.*), P S M, VII, May, 347
- Football at Rugby, by an Old International, P S M, VIII, Oct, 273
- University Football in America: the Season of 1900 reviewed, by Charles E. Patterson (*ill.*), O, XXXVII, Jan, 479, Mar, 735
- Middle Western Football, by Dr. H. L. Williams, O, XXXIX, Nov, 206
- Training a Football Team in America, by Allen Sangree (*ill.*), Ainslee, VIII, Nov, 291
- The Yetholm Ba'-Playing in Roxburgh, by Sir George Douglas, Ken, I, June, 121
- Forain, J. L., French Caricaturist: Daumier to Forain, by Edward Cary (*ill.*), Scrib, XXX, July, 125
- Foraminifera, see Fossil Shells (under Geology)
- Forbes, Mrs. Armitage S. C., and the Custom of Strewing Flowers on the Sea: How America honours Her Naval Dead, by Lena Shepstone (*ill.*), W W, VIII, Dec, 245
- Forbes, Stanhope A.,
Stanhope A. Forbes and His Studio at Newlyn; Interview by Frederic Dolman (*ill.*), Str, XXII, Nov, 483
- The Work of Stanhope A. Forbes, by Norman Garstin (*ill.*), Stu, XXIII, July, 81
- Ford, Miss Isabella O., on Industrial Women, Humane R, II, Oct, 106
- Ford, John, 1586—1639: The Plays of John Ford, by Herbert M. Sanders, G M, CCXC, Feb, 169
- Ford, Onslow, and His Theatrical Sculptures, by C. C. Strand (*ill.*), Lud, XI, Feb, 352
- Ford, Percival, Poem by,—"The Happy Valley," M R, V, Nov, 188
- Foreign Competition in Trade, see under Finance
- Foreign Immigration, see under Emigration
- Foreign and International Policy, European Alliances, etc. (see also Articles under Armies, Navies, Peace and Disarmament and International Arbitration)
- The Foreign Office from within, by Sir Walter Miéville, Emp R, I, July, 676 (XXIV, July, 75)
- British Statesmanship, by a Diplomat, F R, LXX, Oct, 635 (XXIV, Oct, 369)
- Unsolved Foreign Problems, by Charles Bill, M R, IV, Sept, 51 (XXIV, Sept, 292)
- Past Events and Coming Problems, by H. G. de Blowitz, N A R, CLXXII, Jan, 23 (XXIII, Feb, 171)
- British Foreign Policy, by A.B.C.Etc., Nat R, XXXVIII, Nov, 343 (XXIV, Nov, 498)
- England at the Close of the Nineteenth Century, by Emil Reich, Inter M, III, Jan, 1
- What England ought to do, by a Continental Observer, N A R, CLXXII, Feb, 215
- Gibraltar: What England ought to do, by a Continental Observer, N A R, CLXXII, Feb, 219
- The Foreign Policy of Lord Rosebery, C R, LXXX, July, 1 (XXIV, July, 66), Aug, 153 (XXIV, Aug, 171)
- The Principles of Gladstone's Foreign Policy, by M. D. O'Brien, W R, CLVI, Sept, 253 (XXIV, Sept, 295)
- The Foreign Policy of England under Walpole, by Basil Williams, E H, XVI, Jan, 67, Apr, 308, July, 439
- The French Declaration of Rights of 1789, by André Lebon, Inter M, III, June, 673
- A Plea for an Anglo-French Alliance, by Herbert M. Vaughan, W R, CLVI, Dec, 613 (XXIV, Dec, 633)
- A General Treaty of Arbitration between Great Britain and France, by Thomas Barclay, F R, LXIX, June, 1022 (XXIV, July, 56)
- The Conditions of Franco-British Peace, by Baron Pierre de Coubertin, F R, LXIX, June, 1013 (XXIV, July, 56)
- France and War with England: Is the Invasion of England possible? by Lieut.-Col. Delauney (*ill.*), P M M, XXV, Nov, 395 (XXIV, Nov, 510)
- France, England and Morocco, by S. L. Bensussan, T C, I, Mar, 379
- The Newfoundland Question, see under Newfoundland
- France and Italy, by Salvatore Cortesi, Inter M, IV, Oct, 530
- Queen Victoria and Germany, by Lucien Wolf, F R, LXIX, Mar, 408 (XXIII, Mar, 258)
- German Anglophobia, by Henry W. Wolff, M R, III, Apr, 58 (XXIII, Apr, 373)
- Germany and England, by Ignotus, F R, LXIX, Apr, 663 (XXIII, Apr, 372)
- England and Germany, by S. L. Bensussan, T C, II, Apr, 104
- Will Germany fail? by Calchas, F R, LXIX, Apr, 575 (XXIII, Apr, 374)
- The Crisis with Germany, by Calchas, F R, LXX, Dec, 934 (XXIV, Dec, 612)
- Cyprus for German East Africa: a Fair Exchange, by Oakleaf, U S M, CXLIII, Jan, 357
- Anti-English Sentiment in Germany, Black, CLIX, Apr, 585 (XXIII, Apr, 374)
- Germany and Austria: the Problem of Central Europe, by Baron Pierre de Coubertin, F R, LXX, Oct, 605 (XXIV, Oct, 389)
- Germany, Austria, and Italy: Will the Triple Alliance collapse? by Lucien Wolf, New Lib, I, June, 604 (XXIII, June, 572)
- Will Italy renew the Triple Alliance? by Remsen Whitehouse, A M, LXXXVIII, Dec, 743
- Italy's Case against Her Allies, by W. B. Duffield, M R, IV, Sept, 63 (XXIV, Sept, 292)
- Russia and the Nations, by Henry Norman, Scrib, XXX, Nov, 621
- England and Russia, by Sir Rowland Blennerhassett, Nat R, XXXVII, Mar, 21 (XXIII, Mar, 278)
- Great Britain and Russia, by A. Rustem Bey de Bilinski, N C, I, Nov, 723

Foreign and International Policy, etc.—continued.

- Some Possible Consequences of an Anglo-Russian Understanding, by A.B.C.Etc., Nat R, XXXVIII, Dec, 513 (XXIV, Dec, 627)
- France and Russia: the Tsar's Visit to the West, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXIV, Oct, 375
- The Relations between Germany and Russia, by Germanicus, Nat R, XXXVII, July, 692 (XXIV, July, 40)
- The Kaliph and the Money-Lenders, by Capt. J. W. Gambier, F R, LXX, Oct, 624 (XXIV, Oct, 389)
- The Austro-Russian Agreement, by a Russian Publicist, C R, LXXX, Nov, 721 (XXIV, Nov, 520)
- Russia and Her Problem, by Calchas, F R, LXX, July, 132
- The Problem of Central Asia, see Articles under India (Frontier Question)
- Europe and the Future of Asia, see under Asia, Orient, etc.
- The Foreign Office, the Tsung-Li Yamen, and the Far East, by E. H. Parker, T C, I, Jan, 1
- The Powers and China, see Articles under China
- Railways across Asia Minor, see under Turkey in Asia
- England, Portugal, and the South African Republics, by Lieut.-Gen. Den Beer Poortogael, F, XXXII, Sept, 15 (XXIV, Oct, 413)
- Europe and the Future of Africa, see under Africa
- The Relations of England and the United States, see under United States
- The Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, 1850, and an Inter-oceanic Canal, see under Nicaragua
- European Feeling toward the United States, by Prof. D. Kinley, F, XXXII, Oct, 217 (XXIV, Nov, 511)
- Europe and America, by Sydney Brooks, A M, LXXXVIII, Nov, 577 (XXIV, Dec, 613)
- A Plea for American Intervention in Turkey, by Urbain Gohier, N A R, CLXXIII, Nov, 618
- The Law of Nations, by F. A. Ogg, Chaut, XXXIV, Oct, 27, Nov, 178
- Intervention among States, by F. W. Payn, Law M, XXVI, Feb, 176
- The Laws and Usages of War at Sea, by Capt. C. H. Stockton, F, XXX, Feb, 706
- Private Property at Sea, by James G. Whiteley, F, XXX, Dec, 398
- Strategic Devastation, by T. Miller Maguire, U S M, CXLIII, Jan, 365
- Guerrilla or Partisan Warfare, by T. Miller Maguire (*maps*), U S M, CXLIV, May, 127 (XXIII, May, 455), June, 264, July, 353, Aug, 473, Sept, 583 (XXIV, Sept, 510); CXLV, Oct, 52, Nov, 171 (XXIV, Nov, 529), Dec, 237 (XXIV, Dec, 606)
- Guerrilla Warfare, etc., in South Africa, see under Africa (South)
- Looting, by John Macdonell, C R, LXXIX, Mar, 444
- Looting in China, see under China
- International Control of Anarchists, by Duke of Arcos, N A R, CLXXIII, Dec, 758
- International Citizenship, by C. C. Bonney, O C, XV, Apr, 218
- International Politics, by F. S. Marvin, Pos R, IX, Apr, 81
- The Interpretation of Treaties, by Herbert M. Adler, Law M, XXVI, Feb, 164
- The Rivalry of Nations: World Politics of Today, by Edwin A. Start (*maps* and *ill.*), Chaut, XXXII, Jan, 385, Feb, 496, Mar, 601; XXXIII, Apr, 31, May, 142, June, 244
- The United Nations: an Ideal worth labouring for, by J. Brailsford Bright, A A, V, Jan, 3
- Sir Edward Malet; the Career of an Ambassador, by W. Stevens (*ill.*), L M, L, Nov, 42
- The Lay Kings of Europe: a Glance at the Great Diplomats, by Arthur Mee (*ill.*), Y M, XV, Mar, 73
- Envoys at Washington, by Waldon Fawcett (*ill.*), Cos, XXXI, May, 3
- San Francisco's Diplomatic Corps, by W. J. Weymouth (*ill.*), O M, XXXVIII, Oct, 272
- Young Folks of the Embassies at Washington, by Abby G. Baker (*ill.*), St N, XXVIII, July, 825
- Tales of Ambassadors, by Georgiana Hill, G M, CCXCI, Nov, 462
- Diplomatic Etiquette in the Seventeenth Century, by Georgiana Hill, G M, CCXC, Feb, 131
- Foreign Languages, see Languages (Foreign)
- Forel, Prof. F. A., on Limnology, by Dr. Hugh R. Mill, G J, XVII, Mar, 206
- Forest, Mrs. Lockwood de, on Nepal (*ill.*), C M, LXII, May, 74
- Forests and Forestry (see also Trees):
Some Notes on Forestry, by Samuel Margerison, Land M, V, Feb, 75
- The Sad Plight of British Forestry, by Sir Herbert Maxwell, N C, L, Oct, 564 (XXIV, Oct, 408)
- Are Enthusiasts justified in regarding Great Britain as adapted for Forestry? by John Wilson, Land M, V, Aug, 548
- English Coppices and Copsewoods, by J. Nisbet, J B A, VIII, Dec, 293
- Coppice Woods, by A. C. Forbes, Land M, V, Sept, 609
- Planting in the Isle of Man, by G. P. Hughes, Land M, V, Oct, 653
- The Making of the New Forest, by F. Baring, E H, XVI, July, 427
- Goliaths of the Forest, by Harold Shepstone (*ill.*), Royal, V, Apr, 548
- Forestry and Sport, by E. Armitage, Land M, V, July, 499
- Lever Appliances useful in General Forest Work, by James Rodger (*ill.*), Land M, V, June, 399
- Woodworking Machinery, see Woodworking
- The Anticipated Scarcity of Timber, by A. Ransom, G M, CCXCI, July 59
- The Outlook of the World's Timber Supply, by Dr. Schlich, Land M, V, Mar, 163
- From Logs to Paper, by Alton D. Adams (*ill.*), Cas M, XX, Sept, 420 (XXIV, Oct, 414)
- Charcoal-Burning, by T. Morton (*ill.*), P M, XI, Jan, 105
- The State Forests of France, by Edw. Conner, Land M, V, May, 307
- Russian Imperial Forestry, by A. Anderson (*ill.*), P M, XI, Feb, 215

Forests and Forestry.—continued.

- A Glimpse of an Australian Forest, by Rev. John Murphy, *Ir E R*, IX, Apr, 350
 A Visit to Some Woods near Capetown, by Eric A. Nobbs, *Land M*, V, Feb, 88
Canada:
 Forest-Clearing in British Columbia, by Harold Bindloss (*ill.*), *I C M*, III, May, 87
 Life in Lumbering and Mining Camps, by A. Fitzpatrick, *Can M*, XVII, May, 49
United States:
 Forest Problems in the United States, by Henry S. Graves, *Y R*, X, Nov, 237
 Sheep and the Forest Reserves, by Charles S. Newhall, *F*, XXX, Feb, 710; and Reply to, by Earley V. Wilcox, *F*, XXXI, May, 311
 The Proposed Appalachian Forest Reserve, by Dr. W. J. McGee (*ill.*), *W Work*, II, Nov, 1372
 The Proposed Appalachian Park, by Prof. N. S. Shaler, *N A R*, CLXXIII, Dec, 774
 Trees and Civilization, by Gifford Pinchot (*map and ill.*), *W Work*, II, July, 986
 The Needs of the Arnold Arboretum, *H G M*, X, Sept, 65
 How the Sequoias grow (in California), by Henry W. Warren (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIII, July, 362
 Hunting Big Redwoods, by John Muir, *A M*, LXXXVIII, Sept, 304
 The Trail of the Redwoods, by W. G. Boerner (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVII, June, 1061
 Where the Pine Trees grew: In the Lumbered Region of Michigan, by Leonidas Hubbard, Jr. (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII, Mar, 676
 Lumbering in the North-West, by E. K. Bishop (*ill.*), *W W*, VII, May, 156
 The Lumberers of Minnesota, by R. K. Chapman (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIX, Sept, 942
 From Forest to Saw Mill, by Stewart E. White (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXV, June, 386
 The Drive of the Main Menominee (Michigan Waterway), by S. E. White (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVI, Oct, 89
 The Great Log Jam in the Grand River, Michigan, 1883, by S. E. White (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LII, July, 211
 South America: The Virgin Forests of the Parana, by J. Barnard James, *Q W*, XLII, May, 309
 Forgotten London—Lost Property, by Frank Foulham and Arthur C. Banfield (*ill.*), *Royal*, V, Mar, 393
 Forgotten English Worthies—Lord John Cutts, 1661—1707, by Hon. G. A. Sinclair, *G M*, CCXC, June, 537
 Forgotten Prophet—Sir John Byles, by W. S. Lilly, *F R*, LXIX, Jan, 93 (XXIII, Jan, 66)
 Formic Aldehyde and its Influence upon the Metabolism of Children, by F. W. Tunnicliffe and O. Rosenheim, *J Hygiene*, I, July, 321
 Fort Monroe, Hampton Roads, Va., J. W. Ruckman on (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LII, July, 201
 Fortescue, George K., on the British Museum and the Completion of the General Catalogue of Printed Books, *Lib A R*, III, Sept, 435
 Forth Valley: Sir John Murray's Scheme for the Investigation of the Natural History of the Forth Valley, by Dr. Marion Newbigin, *Scot G M*, XVII, Dec, 644
 Fortnightly Review: A Retrospect, *F R*, LXIX, Jan, 104 (XXIII, Jan, 47)
Foss, Sam Walter,
 A New England Poet of the Common Life, by B. O. Flower, *A*, XXVI, Oct, 301
 On the Promise of the Twentieth Century for Artisans; Interview, *A*, XXVI, Aug, 191
 Poems by Sam Walter Foss:
 "The Angel of Discontent," *Q T*, VII, Jan, 254
 "Two Gods," *N E M*, XXIV, Apr, 173
Fossil Animals, Birds, Fishes, etc., see under Geology
Foster, Henry, died 1901, Rev. J. T. Gracey on (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XIV, Apr, 276
Foster's (John W.) "A Century of American Diplomacy," *S M*, Macvane on, *A M*, LXXXVII, Feb, 269
Foster, Sir Michael,
 On the University of London and the Polytechnics, *N C*, L, Oct, 675 (XXIV, Oct, 408)
 On the Scientific Use of Hospitals, *N C*, XLIX, Jan, 57
 On Insects and Malaria, *Emp R*, I, Apr, 353
Foster, Vere Henry, 1819—1900, J. E. Smith on (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLII, Mar, 186
Foster, W. E., on Photographic Exhibits in Public Libraries, *Lib J*, XXVI, Mar, 129
Foster, William P., Poems by,—
 "The Cities of the World," *A M*, LXXXVII, Mar, 401
 "The Phantom Army," *A M*, LXXXVII, May, 631
Fouillée, Alfred, on Nietzsche and Darwinism, *Inter M*, III, Feb, 134
Foulness Island, Essex: A Cycle Race with the Rising Tide, by S. Carew (*ill.*), *W W*, VIII, Oct, 85
Foundries, see under Engineering, Iron
Fountains: Garden Sculpture, with special reference to the Fountain, by F. G. Konody (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXII, Oct, 83
Fouquet, Nicolas, 1615—1680: The Iron Mask Story and Eustache Danger: the Valet's Tragedy, by Andrew Lang, *M R*, IV, Sept, 129
Four Legs and Two Legs—Mounted Infantry, by Major Henry A. Greene, *F*, XXX, Feb, 673 (XXIII, Mar, 283)
Fourvière, France: Notre Dame de Fourvière, by E. Leahy, *Ir E R*, X, Aug, 116

- Fowler, Miss Ellen Thorneycroft,**
 Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), *Q T*, VIII, July, 216
 Interview, by B. Brendon (*ill.*), *W H*, XII, Dec, 311
Fowler, Harold N.,
 Bibliography of Archaeological Books, 1900, by Harold N. Fowler, *A J Archæol*, V, June, 201
 On the Inner Life of Odysseus, *Chaut*, XXXII, Mar, 640
 On the Inner Life of Aeschylus, *Chaut*, XXXIII, Apr, 76
 On the Inner Life of Socrates, *Chaut*, XXXIII, May, 184
 On the Inner Life of Plutarch, *Chaut*, XXXIII, June, 202
Fowler, Sir John, born 1817; Thomas Mackay on, *Rail M*, VIII, Jan, 60
Fowler, Katherine, 1631—1664: The Matchless Orinda, by Arthur W. Fox (*ill.*), *Man Q*, XX, Oct, 340
Fowler, Robert, Landscape-Painter, Daisy Dutton on (*ill.*), *Poster*, VI, Apr, 145
Fowls, see Poultry
Fox, Charles James, 1749—1806: The Betting-Book at Brooks's, by G. S. Street, *N A R*, CLXXIII, July, 44 (XXIV, Aug, 191)
Fox, Sir Douglas, on Rapid Transit in London in relation to the Housing Problem, *Eng T*, V, May, 257
Fox-Bourne, H. R.,
 On the Congo Crisis, *F R*, LXX, Aug, 204 (XXIV, Aug, 189)
 On the Congo Free State, *A Q*, XII, July, 86
Fox-Davies, A. C.,
 On Heraldry (*ill.*), *Royal*, V, Jan, 239
 On Heraldry, etc.: Hints to the College of Arms, *Geneal M*, V, July, 95, Sept, 199, Oct, 244
 On the Reform of the College and Offices of Arms, *Geneal M*, V, Dec, 334
 On Badges: How do They descend? (*ill.*), *Geneal M*, V, July, 107
 On Wales and the Royal Arms (*ill.*), *Geneal M*, IV, Apr, 521
 On the Shield of Empire, *Geneal M*, V, May, 11
 On an Imperial Peerage, *Geneal M*, V, Nov, 285
Foxes and Fox-Hunting:
 The Early History of Fox-Hunting, *E R*, CXCH, Jan, 87 (XXIII, Feb, 179)
 Advice on Fox-Hunting, by Lord Willoughby de Broke (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XII, Jan, 20, Feb, 119
 Pheasant v. Fox, by Basil Tozer, *New Lib*, II, Oct, 309
 Fox-Hunting in England, by G. C. Roller (*ill.*), *O*, XXXIX, Oct, 46
 The Garth Hunt, by P. Hampson (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XIII, Oct, 437
 Bilsdale Hunt Characters, by J. F. Blakeborough, *Bad M*, XIII, Oct, 449
 Thomas Harrison, Huntsman to the Staintondale Fox-Hounds, by R. Richardson (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XIII, Nov, 554
 Fox-Hunting in the Highlands, by D. L. Cameron (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XII, May, 533
 Fox-Hunting in the Highlands, by A. I. McConnochie, *T B*, CXIV, Sept, 106
 With Fox and Hounds in the Roman Campagna, by Edward C. Strutt (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XII, Feb, 198
 Fox-Hunting, Ancient and Modern, in Virginia, by Margaret Neilson Barry (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII, Feb, 555
Fragonard, Jean Honore, 1732—1806: Fragonard and the Du Barry Decorative Panels, by Christian Brinton (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXIX, Nov, 419
Frampton, George, and His Work for the Glasgow Art Gallery, by W.S.S. (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXII, Feb, 14
France:
 Political, Miscellaneous:
 Past Events and Coming Problems, by H. G. de Blowitz, *N A R*, CLXXII, Jan, 23 (XXIII, Feb, 171)
 France on the Wrong Track, by P. de Coubertin, *R R A*, XXIII, Apr, 447 (XXIII, Apr, 380)
 Why the French Republic is strong, by Sydney Brooks, *W Work*, II, July, 949
 The French Ministry, by Diplomatist, *Emp R*, II, Aug, 43
 The French House of Commons, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), *Universal*, II, Jan, 325
 The Political Parties of France, by C. Seignobos, *Inter M*, IV, Aug, 139
 Émile Loubet, President of the French Republic, by Baron Pierre de Coubertin (*ill.*), *C M*, LXII, May, 23 (XXIII, May, 486)
 M. Waldeck-Rousseau, by G. A. Raper, *New Lib*, II, Oct, 369 (XXIV, Oct, 411)
 Paul Déroulède; the Revolutionist, by E. P. Lyle, Jr. (*ill.*), *Every M*, V, Dec, 692
 The Buonapartes, by Richard Davey (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXIV, Dec, 60
 "Five Years of My Life" by Capt. Alfred Dreyfus, Unsigned Article on, *M*, XVIII, June, 450
 Leaves from the Autobiography of Capt. Alfred Dreyfus, *McCl*, XVII, May, 21
 Five Years of My Life, by Capt. Alfred Dreyfus (*ill.*), *W W*, VII, Sept, 288: VIII, Oct, 63, Nov, 163, Dec, 296
 My Life on Devil's Island, by Captain Alfred Dreyfus (*ill.*), *Str*, XXI, May, 521
 The Humours of a Country Election in France, by Paul Géniaux (*ill.*), *W W*, VI, Mar, 528
Foreign and Colonial Policy:
 A Plea for an Anglo-French Alliance, by Herbert M. Vaughan, *W R*, CLVI, Dec, 613 (XXIV, Dec, 633)
 The Conditions of Franco-British Peace, by Baron Pierre de Coubertin, *F R*, LXIX, June, 1013 (XXIV, July, 56)
 A General Treaty of Arbitration between Great Britain and France, by Thomas Barclay, *F R*, LXIX, June, 1022 (XXIV, July, 56)
 Is the French Invasion of England possible? by Lieut.-Col. Delauney (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXV, Nov, 395 (XXIV, Nov, 510)

France—continued.

Foreign and Colonial Policy—continued.

- The Pro-Boer Movement in France, by Charles Lyon, *Emp R*, I, Apr, 314
 France, England, and Morocco, by S. I. Bensusan, *T C*, I, Mar, 379
 France and Italy, by Salvatore Cortesi, *Inter M*, IV, Oct, 530
 The Tsar's Visit to the West, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *R R*, XXIV, Oct, 375
 France and Russia in Turkey: the Kaliph and the Money-Lenders, by Capt. J. W. Gambier, *F R*, LXX, Oct, 624 (XXIV, Oct, 389)
 French Colonial Expansion in the Nineteenth Century, by Camille Guy, *Inter M*, IV, Oct, 511
 French Experience with Representative Government in the West Indies, by Paul S. Reinsch, *A M*, VI, Apr, 475
 France and Canada, see under Canada
 France and Newfoundland, see Newfoundland
 French Guiana, see French Guiana
 France and Siam, see under Siam
 Pondicherry, see Pondicherry
 France in Africa, see Senegal (under Africa)
 Madagascar, see Madagascar
 Tahiti, see under Society Islands

The Army and the Navy, see under Armies, Navies

Finance, Commerce:

- The National Debt of France, by Jules Roche, *N A R*, CLXXIII, Nov, 632 (XXIV, Dec, 630)
 The Financial Anxiety of France, by W. R. Lawson, *Nat R*, XXXVIII, Oct, 207 (XXIV, Oct, 407)
 The Situation of France in International Commerce, by André Lebon, *Inter M*, III, Mar, 252 (XXIV, Mar, 406)
 The Bank of France, Bank, LXXII, Aug, 158
 The Paris Bourse, by E. Friend, *F*, XXXII, Oct, 232 (XXIV, Nov, 523)
 How Millionaires shop in Paris, by Ignota (*ill.*), *W M*, XI, Sept, 520

Railways:

- Locomotives in France, by Prof. E. Sauvage (*ill.*), *Eng T*, V, May, 305
 Notes on English and French Compound Locomotives, by Charles Rous-Marten, *Eng T*, V, Jan, 34
 The Extension of the Orleans Railway, by D. T. Timins (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VIII, Mar, 243
 The Quay d'Orsay Terminus, Paris, by Jean Schopfer (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XI, Oct, 557
 The Decorative Work in the New Station of the Paris-Lyons Railway, Henri Frantz on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV, Apr, 278

Shipping: The Compagnie Transatlantique and the French Pigeon-Post at Sea and in War, by A. de Jassaud (*ill.*), *W W*, VII, Aug, 472

Land, Agriculture, Industries, etc.:

- The Minute Division of Land in France, by Edward Conner, *Land M*, V, Jan, 1
 The Assistance rendered by the Communes to Agriculture in France, by E. Conner, *Land M*, V, Aug, 533
 The State Forests of France, by Edw. Conner, *Land M*, V, May, 307
 The Making and Management of French Country Roads, by D'Artois, *Land M*, V, June, 394
 Beaune Hospice, Burgundy: Religion and Wine, by M. Dinorben Griffith (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, IV, Oct, 355 (XXIV, Oct, 401)
 The Cider Industry in France and England, by C. W. Radcliffe Cooke, *N C*, L, Aug, 276 (XXIV, Aug, 187)
 Preparing Poultry for the Market in France, by Edward Conner, *Land M*, V, Feb, 83
 Poultry-Farming in France, by X., *Land M*, V, June, 404
 Artificial Incubation in France, by E. Conner, *Land M*, V, Oct, 671
 Influence of the Exposition on the French Steel Industry, by Henri Guérin, *Eng M*, XX, Mar, 1043
 C. P. Eugénie Schneider: the Head of the Creusot Works in France, by G. K. Lemmy (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XIX, Mar, 415
 The Story of the Auto-Car in France, by Robert Crawford (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIV, Sept, 59
 Modern French Furniture (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, X, Jan, 245
 China Marks on French Pottery, by Sophia F. A. Caulfield (*ill.*), *G O P*, XXII, Aug, 763
 The Sèvres Pottery, by A. Sandier (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXIX, Mar, 381
 Limoges Enamels, by Rev. S. Baring-Gould (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXX, Apr, 223
 Lustrated Pottery, by A. W., *Arch Rev*, IX, Jan, 30
 Some Recent Examples of the Jewellers' Art in France (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXIII, June, 25
 The Evolution of Alençon Lace, by Mrs. F. Nevill Jackson (*ill.*), *Conn*, I, Dec, 219
 The Making of a Bottle of Scent, by Frederic Lees (*ill.*), *L R*, X, Oct, 677 (XXIV, Oct, 386)
 Paris Exhibition, see Paris Exhibition

Social Questions, Miscellaneous:

- The Social and Economic Position of France, by Yves Guyot, *H*, XVIII, May, 205 (XXIII, May, 488)
 Labour Legislation in France under the Third Republic, by William F. Willoughby, *Q J Econ*, XV, May, 390
 Legislative Intervention between Employer and Workman in France, by Charles Gans, *Jur R*, XIII, Mar, 40
 The Demands of the French Miners in the Pas-de-Calais, by Yan Keravic, *Econ R*, XI, Apr, 190
 Criminal Law and Procedure in the West and the East, by Sir John Scott E. W., I, Dec, 194
 Prison Methods French and English, by A. R. Whiteway, *M*, XCVII, Apr, 359
 Some French Prisons and Their Inmates, by Capt. C. Eardley-Wilmot, *Mac*, LXXXIII, Mar, 335

France—continued.

Social Questions, Miscellaneous—continued.

- The Dreyfus Case, see Subheading Political above
 The Story of the Brothers Degraive: Prisoners at the Penal Settlement in French Guiana, by G. A. Raper (*ill.*), *W W*, VII, June, 211
 Prisoners' Aid in Paris, by Emily M. Hentsch, *M*, XVIII, Feb, 114
 The Agricultural Colony at Mettray, by A. Black, *M*, XIX, Nov, 305
 La Maison Paternelle at Mettray, by W. G. Lipscomb, *J Ed*, XXIII, Aug, 491
 Beaune Hospice, Burgundy: Religion and Wine, by M. Dinorben Griffith (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, IV, Oct, 355 (XXIV, Oct, 401)
 A Day in a Paris Hospital, by Carabin, *C R*, LXXIX, Apr, 524
 The Crèches of Paris, by John J. Waller (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXX, Apr, 248
 The Little Trades of Paris, by J. J. Waller (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXX, Sept, 599
 The Small Trades of Paris, by J. Hayward (*ill.*), *Universal*, III, May, 23
 Louis Paulian and the Rag-Pickers of Paris, by Ward Muir (*ill.*), *T M*, V, Mar, 484
 The Struggle of the Races, by Prof. A. H. Keane (*ill.*), *I C M*, II, Apr, 293; III, May, 12
 Concerning French and English, by Auguste Bréal, *C R*, LXXIX, Jan, 117 (XXIII, Jan, 68)
 France and Great Britain: Two Civilisations, by Havelock Ellis, *C R*, LXXIX, Apr, 574 (XXIII, Apr, 381)
 England and France; Some Interesting Contrasts, by W. M. Crook, *Y M*, XV, May, 167
 Björnsterne Björnson and the Intellectual Isolation of France, by J. B. Segall, *Bkman A*, XIII, Aug, 545
 Ernest Renan and the Soul of the Celt, by L. Marillier, *Inter M*, IV, Nov, 577
 The Depopulation of France, by Frederick Lees, *M*, XIX, Nov, 320
 The Divorce Problem in France, by Frederic Lees, *M*, XVIII, June, 396
 Eros in French Fiction and Fact, by Albert D. Vandam, *F R*, LXIX, June, 1045
 The Progress of Woman in France, by Frederic Lees, *M*, XVIII, Feb, 88
 The Legal Position of French Women, by Evelyn M. Lang, *M*, XIX, Nov, 333
 Philanthropy and Wage-Paying in Convent Institutions, by Mrs. Virginia M. Crawford, *Econ J*, XI, Mar, 96 (XXIII, Apr, 376)
 The Revolt of the Sisters at Port Royal: a Chapter of Convent Life, by Camilla Jebb, *Q M*, CCXC, Feb, 183
 The Bernardine Nunnery at Anglet: the Silent Sisters of Anglet, by Sir George Newnes (*ill.*), *Str*, XXI, June, 677
 The Washerwomen of Nice, by Susan Gavan Duffy, *Ir M*, XXIX, Dec, 635
 The Provincial Wife; Impressions in France, by Julien Gordon, *Cos*, XXXI, Aug, 403
 Child-Life in Brittany, by Kathleen Schlesinger and Paul Géniaux (*ill.*), *W M*, XIII, Apr, 538
 The Popular Drama in Brittany, by Anatole Le Braz, *Inter M*, IV, Sept, 403
 Fun at a Neuilly Fair, by Frank Holmfild (*ill.*), *W W*, VIII, Dec, 269
 French Country Fêtes, by E. C. Peizotto (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXII, Nov, 108
 Christmas in France, by Th. Bentzon (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIII, Dec, 170 (XXIV, Dec, 623)
 Grateful Fréjus, Provence, by Lady Jones, *F L*, XII, Sept, 307
 Games in Old and Modern France, by Andrew Lang, *Black*, CLXX, Oct, 484
 The Art of Fencing in Paris, by Percival Vilas (*ill.*), *Universal*, III, Sept, 481
 Law: Legal Literature in France, by A. R. Whiteway, *Law M*, XXVI, Aug, 396
 Education, see under Education
 French Literature, see French Literature
 L. Delisle and the Bibliothèque Nationale of France (*ill.*), *Libr*, II, Jan, 1
 Journalism, see under Journalism
 The French Theatre, see under Theatres
 French Music, see under Music
 French Art, see under Art
 French Arts and Crafts, see under Arts and Crafts
 Paris Exhibition, see Paris Exhibition
 The Louvre Art Collections, see under Art (France)
 Catholic Church:
 The New Bill of Associations:
 The French Associations Law, by Wilfranc Hubbard, *N C*, L, Nov, 813 (XXIV, Nov, 518)
 The French Republic v. the Monk, by F. C. Conybeare, *Nat R*, XXXVII, May, 453 (XXIII, May, 478)
 The Problem of French Monasticism, by John Manson, *F R*, LXIX, Apr, 682 (XXIII, Apr, 384)
 Why the Religious Orders leave France, by J. G. Smead Cox, *N C*, L, Dec, 1012 (XXIV, Dec, 628)
 A Few More French Facts, by Richard Davey, *F R*, LXX, Dec, 995 (XXIV, Dec, 629)
 The French Associations Bill, by Father John Gerard, *M*, XCVIII, Nov, 449, Dec, 561
 Religious Persecution in France, by W. O'Reilly, *N I R*, XV, Mar, 1
 Religious Communities and Their Critics, *C W*, LXXII, Mar, 701
 The Times Correspondent and the French Religious Orders, by Père du Lac, *M*, XCVIII, Sept, 225

FRANCE.—Continued.

FRANCE.—Continued.

France.—continued.

Catholic Church.—continued.

- Romanism and Protestantism in France, by Rev. Ruben Saillens, *Mis R*, XIV. Aug. 570
 Church and State in France since the Concordat, by Jules Legrand, *C R*, LXXXIX. May, 682
 J. E. H. Lacordaire, by Rev. John Murphy, *Ir E R*, X. Oct. 339
 Religion, Miscellaneous (see also Subheading Catholic Church above):
 Protestantism in France, by Richard Heath, *C R*, LXXX. Nov. 666 (XXIV. Nov. 520)
 Romanism and Protestantism, by Rev. R. Saillens, *Mis R*, XIV. Aug. 570
 The Great Soul Hunger in Central France, by Rev. Joseph Woothouse (*Ill.*), Q, Oct. 1137
 Fidéisme, see Ménégos (E.)
 Gallia Devota, *Mac*, LXXXIV. July, 200
 Sunday in Paris, by Miss M. S. Warren (*Ill.*), *Sun Str*, III. Jan. 31
 A Sunday in Paris, by C. H. Irwin (*Ill.*), *Sun M*, Feb. 226

Historical, etc.:

- Anglo-Gallic Gold Coins, by Lionel Hewlett (*Ill.*), *Conn*, I. Nov. 147
 The Laws of Breteuil, by Miss Mary Bateson, *E H*, XVI. Jan. 92, Apr. 332
 The Last of William the Conqueror, by G. W. Wood, *Q W*, XLII. Apr. 566
 The Political Influence of the University of Paris in the Middle Ages, by Charles Gross, *A M*, VI. Apr. 440
 Queens of the Court of Valois, by Catherine Bearne (*Ill.*), *E I*, XXVI. Dec. 244
 Charles de Bourbon (1490—1527), by William Wallace, *U S M*, CXLIV. May, 161
 Michel de L'Hôpital (1504—1573): a Hero of French History, by Miss Matilda Betham Edwards, *Cramp M*, XVII. Feb. 102
 The Parliament of Paris in the Sixteenth Century, by Charles Gans, *Jur R*, XIII. Sept. 335, Dec. 439
 Michael Servetus at the University of Paris, and Some Sixteenth Century Educational Notes, by J. J. Walsh, *A C Q*, XXVI. Oct. 714
 The Wauloon Church under Canterbury Cathedral Floor, by M. Payne Smith (*Ill.*), Q, Apr. 787
 Duelling in the Time of Brantôme (1540—1614), *Q R*, CXIV. Oct. 435
 The French in the Champlain Valley, 1609, by Walter Hill Crockett, *N E M*, XXIV. May, 322
 Angélique Arnauld, Abbess of Port Royal (1591—1684), by Barbara de Courson, *D R*, CXXIX. Oct. 255
 Irish Officers, Students at the Collège des Grassins, Paris, 1684—1710, by Rev. Patrick Boyle, *Ir E R*, X. Nov. 385
 The Marquise de Brinvilliers and Others; the Conscience of Murderers, *C X*, May, 645
 The Comte de Rochefort, 1615—1687: Cardinal Richelieu's Agent, by Gerald Brennan, *Mac*, LXXXIII. Feb. 306
 René Duguay-Trouin (born 1673): a Corsair of Saint Malo, *Black*, CLXX. July, 42
 The Iron Mask Story and Eustache Dauger; the Valet's Tragedy, by Andrew Lang, *M R*, IV. Sept. 129
 Frontenac; the Saviour of Canada, 1689, by C. T. Brady (*Ill.*), *McCl*, XVII. Oct. 585
 The True Origin of the Newfoundland Dilemma (1710—1713), by W. B. Duffield, *N C*, L. Nov. 737
 The Mississippi Bubble, 1716—1720; the Record of a Lost French Empire in America, by E. E. Sparks (*Ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIII. Aug. 478
 George Keith (1685—1778) and Mlle. de Froulay; the Love Story of an Old Marquis, by Jaye Garry, *G M*, CCXCI. Aug. 180
 Colonial Fighters at Louisbourg, Cape Breton Island, 1745, by C. T. Brady (*Ill.*), *McCl*, XVII. Sept. 457
 Pocahontas; a Naval Chapter in Indian History, 1758—1760, by W. J. Fletcher, *Mac*, LXXXIII. Jan. 204
 Formative Incidents in American Diplomacy, by E. E. Sparks (*Ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIV. Oct. 31, Nov. 139, Dec. 247
 Mirabeau's Secret Mission to Berlin, 1786—7, by A. M. Johnston, *A H*, VI. Jan. 235
 Catherine II. and the Comte de Ségur, by Georgiana Hill, *G M*, CCXCI. July, 62
 The Declaration of Rights of 1789, by André Lebon, *Inter M*, III. June, 673
 Edmund Burke and the French Revolution, by Woodrow Wilson, *C M*, LXII. Sept. 784
 Piracies incident to the French Revolution, by John R. Spears, *Chaut*, XXXIII. Aug. 474
 A Statue to Hoche at Quiberon, by F. Hugh O'Donnell, *N I R*, XVI. Oct. 124
 Charlotte Corday's Letters, by Harry Tuck Sherman (*Ill.*), *G T*, VII. Mar. 385, 403
 The *Nymph* and the *Cleopâtre*, June 18, 1793, by W. J. Fletcher, *C X*, Apr. 503 (XXXIII. Apr. 383)
 Louis XVII. (died 1795): a Royal Martyr, by Prof. Cadic, *N I R*, XV. Aug. 345
 Capt. Bernard MacSheehy; a Franco-Irish Spy in 1796, by J. G. Alger, *E H*, XVI. Jan. 120
 Louis Philippe in the United States in 1797, by Jane Marsh Porter (*Ill.*), *C M*, LXII. Sept. 746
 "L'Expédition d'Égypte, 1798—1801" by C. de La Jonquière, Unsigned Article on, *E R*, CXIV. Oct. 245
 Prisoners of War in England a Century Ago, by Rev. G. N. Godwin, *Ant*, XXXVII. Mar. 70, Apr. 117
 The Transfer of Louisiana by France to the United States, 1803; the Old Cabildo of New Orleans, by Grace King (*Ill.*), *Harp*, XLI. Jan. 283

France.—continued.

Historical, etc.—continued.

- The Blockade of the French Atlantic Ports by Adm. Cornwallis, 1803—1805; an Unknown Chapter of Naval History, by John Leyland, *Mac*, LXXXIV. July, 185
 Nelson and His Battles, see under Nelson (Lord)
 Napoleon I. and Events in France connected with Napoleon, see under Napoleon I.
 The Peninsular War, 1808—1814, see under Spain
 Waterloo Campaign, 1815, see Waterloo Campaign
 The First of the Hundred Days, 1815, by Miss Dempster, *Long*, XXXVII. Mar. 405
 The Execution of Marshal Ney, Dec. 7, 1815, by Sir Rowland Blennerhassett, *Nat R*, XXXVII. July, 710 (XXIV. July, 69), Aug. 938
 A Woman in the Paris Revolution of 1830; Letters written by Mrs. Judith Page Rives (*Ill.*), *Harp*, XLIII. Dec. 33
 The Monument to Lafayette in Paris by P. W. Bartlett: Kay, C. de, on (*Ill.*), *St N*, XXIX. Nov. 3
 Maus, Octave, on (*Ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. Jan. 133
 Marshal Bugeaud (1784—1849), by W. O'Connor Morris, *U S M*, CXLV. Oct. 75
 Napoleon II. (Duke of Reichstadt), see Napoleon II.
 "The Women of the Salons and Other French Portraits" by S. G. Tallentyre, Unsigned Article on, *New Lib*, II. Dec. 730
 The Letters of Madame de Sévigné, *Ch Q*, LIII. Oct. 77
 Madame du Deffand and Her Friends, *E R*, CXCIII. Jan. 208
 "Letters of Mademoiselle de Lespinaise to Comte de Guibert": Some Famous Love Letters, by Hon. Mrs. Chapman, *N C*, XLIX. June, 1038
 Madame Necker, 1737—1794: a Woman of the Salons, by S. G. Tallentyre, *Long*, XXXVII. Apr. 497 (XXIV. July, 59)
 Madame de Staël, 1766—1817: a Woman of the Salons, by S. G. Tallentyre, *Long*, XXXVII. Feb. 320 (XXIII. Feb. 171)
 Madame Récamier, 1777—1849: a Woman of the Salons, by S. G. Tallentyre, *Long*, XXXVIII. June, 127
 The Second Empire, by H. G. Keene, *Cal R*, CXIII. Oct. 238
 The Franco-German War, 1870—1871:
 The Army-Corps Scheme and Mr. Dawkins's Committee; an Historical Retrospect, by Major-Gen. Sir F. Maurice, *N C*, L. July, 142 (XXIV. July, 64)
 Metz—Thirty Years After, by W. M. J. Williams (*Ill.*), *C F M*, XXXIII. Sept. 353
 The Battle of Mars-La-Tour, Aug. 16, 1870, by M. L. Fallou, *U S M*, CXLIV. Apr. 24
 The Battle of Sedan, 1870, by Lieut.-Col. John Adye, *C J*, IV. Mar. 158
 How Mlle. Juliette Dodu saved the French Army in the Franco-German War, by Frederic Lees (*Ill.*), *W W*, VII. June, 291
 The Commune of Paris, Mar. 28—May 28, 1871, William Trant on, *C M*, LXII. Aug. 508
 Stray Papers from the Bastille, by Miss J. M. Stone, *T B*, CXXIV. Dec. 475
 Church and State in France since the Concordat, by Jules Legrand, *C R*, LXXXIX. May, 682
 France and Canada, see under Canada
 The Huguenots: French Protestants in England, by Sybil C. Mitford (*Ill.*), *T M*, V. Feb. 456
 Historical Calendars, by J. F. Hewitt, *W R*, CLV. Jan. 45
 Descent of de Carteret from the Dukes of Normandy, by Charles A. Bernau, *Geneal M*, IV. Jan. 407
 Descent of Bernau from the Dukes of Normandy, by C.A.B., *Geneal M*, IV. Mar. 507
 Guizot, by Georgiana Hill, *G M*, CCXCI. Sept. 258
 Michelet as an Historian, *Q R*, CXCIII. Jan. 130
 Descriptive, etc.:
 J. A. Bouvard and His Work in Architecture, by René de Cuers (*Ill.*), *Arch Rec*, X. Jan. 290
 Modern Architecture and Decoration in France, by Jean Schopfer (*Ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XI. July, 465
 The Anglo-Saxon in France, by J. H. Yoxall, *New Lib*, II. Aug. 62 (XXIV. Aug. 183)
 Boulogne "High Town," by Percy Fitzgerald, *G M*, CCXC. Jan. 70
 A Holiday Trip to Boulogne-sur-Mer, by Wanderer, *Naut M*, LXX. Sept. 547
 Samer, by James Bath (*Ill.*), *Artist*, XXXII. Dec. 201
 Le Tréport as a Sketching-Ground, by Frank L. Emanuel (*Ill.*), *Stu*, XXIII. July, 96
 Notes in a Brittany Convent, by Charlotte M. Mew, *T B*, CXXIV. Oct. 238 (XXIV. Oct. 401)
 Quimper; the Heart of Brittany (*Ill.*), *C W*, LXXII. Mar. 751
 A Drama of the Sea at Belle Isle, by Sarah Bernhardt (*Ill.*), *Critic*, XXXIX. July, 17
 Paris, see Paris
 The Cathedral of Chartres, by S. N. Vansittart (*Ill.*), *Arch Rev*, IX. Feb. 54, Mar. 133
 How the Bells of Herblay were baptized, by J. E. Whitby (*Ill.*), *Sun M*, XXX. Dec. 823
 Cycling in Touraine, by Ernest C. Peizotto (*Ill.*), *Cos*, XXX. Jan. 200
 Some Châteaux of Touraine, by A. Hugh Fisher (*Ill.*), *E I*, XXVI. Oct. 3 (XXIV. Oct. 401)
 Le Bourgneuf; a Village in the Val d'Or, by Mrs. P. G. Hamerton, *Black*, CLXX. July, 64
 Burbonnais: the Sweetest Part of France, by Miss M. Betham Edwards, *Cramp M*, XVIII. Aug. 104, Sept. 203, Oct. 304

France—continued.

- Descriptive—continued.**
 In Argonne, by C. Bastide, A M, LXXXVIII. Nov, 634
 A Provençal Pilgrimage, by John Manson, G M, CCXC. Apr, 340
 Arles, Provence; the Port of Coffins, by E. C. Vansittart (*ill.*), C W, LXXXII. Feb, 577
 St. Martha and the Tarasque, by Arthur Watson (*ill.*), Art, XXXVII. Aug, 234
 Tarascon; the Trail of Tartarin, by Arthur B. Maurice (*ill.*), Bkman A, XIV. Oct, 128
 My Pilgrimage to Lourdes, by John M. Raphael (*ill.*), Harms, VII. Nov, 351
 Carcassonne; the Fortress City of the Pyrenees, by A. Hugh Fraser (*ill.*), E I, XXV. Aug, 387
 Carcassonne, by Ernest C. Peixotto (*ill.*), Scrib, XXIX. Feb, 233
 Albi, by Ernest C. Peixotto (*ill.*), Scrib, XXIX. Feb, 235
 Cordes, by Ernest C. Peixotto (*ill.*), Scrib, XXIX. Apr, 473
 Rocamadour; a Forgotten Pilgrimage, by Ernest C. Peixotto (*ill.*), Scrib, XXX. Dec, 693
 Viella; a Moving Village, by J. E. Whitby (*ill.*), P M, XII. July, 29
 Around the Three Towers of Grasse, by F. G. Dunlop-Wallace-Goodbody, G M, CCXCI. Dec, 544
 St. Honorat; the Monk's Island, by Zélie de Ladevèze, G M, CCXCI. Aug, 125
 Notre Dame de Fourvière, by E. Leahy, Ir E R, X. Aug, 116
 Tours with Its Ancient Marmoutier, by Mary MacMahon (*ill.*), C W, LXXXIV. Nov, 221
 Explorations in Subterranean France (*ill.*), E I, XXIV. Jan, 381
 Country Life in France, by Guy W. Carryl (*ill.*), O. XXXVIII. May, 141
 The Automobile in French Recreative Life, by Guy Wetmore Carryl (*ill.*), O, XXXVII. Jan, 376
 The Automobile Race from Paris to Berlin, see under Motors
 The Grand Prix de Paris, by Guy Wetmore Carryl (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII. Sept, 643
 Falconry in France, by Vance Thompson (*ill.*), O, XXXIX. Dec, 206
 The Pigeon Post at Sea and in War, by A. de Jassaud (*ill.*), W W, VII. Aug, 473
 Geological Notes on Central France, by Miss M. S. Johnston (*ill.*), Geol M, VIII. Feb, 59
 Other Articles, Descriptive and Architectural, see under Basque Provinces, Corsica, Paris
France, Louis XIII. of, Reign of, 1610—1643: The Comte de Rochefort, 1615—1687; Cardinal Richelieu's Agent, by Gerald Brenan, Mac, LXXXIII. Feb, 306
France, Louis XIV. of, Reign of, 1643—1715:
 The Comte de Rochefort, 1615—1687; Cardinal Richelieu's Agent, by Gerald Brenan, Mac, LXXXIII. Feb, 306
 The Marquise de Brinvilliers and Others; the Conscience of Murderers, C, X. May, 645
 The Iron Mask Story and Eustache Dauger; the Valet's Tragedy, by Andrew Lang, M R, IV. Sept, 129
 The True Origin of the Newfoundland Dilemma, 1710—1713, by W. B. Duffield, N C, L. Nov, 737
France, Louis XV. of, Reign of, 1715—1774: Pondicherry; a Naval Chapter in Indian History, 1758—1760, by W. J. Fletcher, Mac, LXXXIII. Jan, 204
France, Louis XVII. of, lived 1785—1795: A Royal Martyr, by Prof. Cadic, N I R, XV. Aug, 345
France, Louis XVIII. of, lived 1755—1824: The Execution of Marshal Ney, Dec. 17, 1815, by Sir Rowland Blennerhassett, Nat R, XXXVII. July, 710 (XXIV. July, 60), Aug, 938
France, King Louis Philippe of, lived 1773—1850: Louis Philippe in the United States, 1797, by Jane Marsh Porter (*ill.*), C M, LXII. Sept, 746
France, Napoleon I. of, Napoleon II. of, and Napoleon III. of, see Napoleon I., Napoleon II., Napoleon III.
Francesca (died 1285) and Paolo and the Tragedy by Stephen Phillips, H. Seal on, W R, CLVI. Oct, 393
Francis, St., of Sales, 1557—1622: A Study in Hagiology, by Rev. James M. Gillis, C W, LXXII. Mar, 758
Francis, Sir Philip, 1740—1818: The Francis Letters and C. F. Keary's Note on the Junius Question, by N. W. Sibley, T C, III. Aug, 86
Franco-German War, 1870—1871, see under France (History)
Franklin, Benjamin, 1706—1790: Franklin in France, 1776; a Formative Incident in American Diplomacy, by E. E. Sparks (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXIV. Nov, 139
Frantz, Henri,
 On the Prix de Rome in 1900 (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Feb, 178
 On the Grands Prix for Engraving at the Paris Exhibition of 1900 (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Apr, 247
 On the Salons of 1901 (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. June, 363, July, 416
 On Sculpture and Decorative Art in the Salons of 1901 (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Sept, 496
 On the Decorative Work in the New Station of the Paris-Lyons Railway (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Apr, 278
Franz, Robert, 1815—1892: The Songs of Robert Franz, by Sydney P. Hiden, Mus, XIX, Jan, 249
Fraser, John Foster—continued.
 On the New House of Commons (*ill.*), P M M, XXIII. Jan, 40
 On the Humours of Parliament (*ill.*), Y M, XV. May, 157
 On the Humours of Cycling (*ill.*), Y W, IX. Mar, 209
 On Travel, New Lib, II. Aug, 56 (XXIV. Aug, 183)
Fraser, John Foster—continued.
 On Travel; Seeing Other Lands (*ill.*), Y M, XV. Oct, 333 (XXIV. Oct, 401)
 On the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem (*ill.*), W M, XIV. July, 141
Fraser, Patrick Allan (died 1891), and the Allan Fraser Art College at Hospitalfields, nr. Arbroath, by M. H. Spielmann (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Sept, 507 (XXIV. Sept, 334)
Fraser, Sir William, 1816—1: The Fraser Collection; a Corner in Picture-Books, by C. F. Cazenove, New Lib, I. June, 668
Frazer, Dr. J. G.,
 "The Golden Bough" by Dr. Frazer, see under Religion
 "Magic and Religion; a Reply to 'The Golden Bough'" by Andrew Lang, see under Religion
Frechette, Dr. Louis,—The Canadian Post-Laureate, by F. Clifford Smith (*ill.*), Can M, XVI. Mar, 443
Fred, W.,
 On Arts and Crafts at the Glasgow Exhibition (*ill.*), Artist, XXXII. Sept, 86
 On the Darmstadt Artists' Colony (*ill.*), Stu, XXIV. Oct, 22, Nov, 92
 On German Arts and Crafts, with special reference to the Work of Hermann Obrist (*ill.*), Artist, XXXI. May, 17
 On Henry van de Velde (*ill.*), Artist, XXX. Feb, 65
 On F. Jennewein and E. Holarck, Bohemian Painters (*ill.*), Artist, XXXII. Dec, 196
Frederick II. of Prussia, see Prussia (Frederick the Great of)
Frederick, Empress, see Germany (Empress Frederick of)
Fredericksborg, see under Denmark
Free Churches, see Nonconformists, etc.
Free Trade, see Protection and Free Trade
Freedom, see under Liberty
Freemasonry, by Fred W. Crowe (*ill.*), W M, XIII. Apr, 603
Freeville, New York: The Junior Republic, see Junior Republic
Frel, Hans, Swiss Medalist, by L. Forrer (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Nov, 7
Fréjus, see under Provence
Fremantle, Sir Edmund, on the Training of Naval Officers, M R, II. Mar, 20
Fremont, Mrs. John C.,—A Woman Who has lived History in California, by Margaret Coy Kendall (*ill.*), O M, XXXVII. Jan, 640
French, Daniel Chester, American Sculptor, J. P. Coughlan on (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. May, 311
French Language and Literature:
 Prof. Victor Spiers; a Dictionary-Builder, by E. St. John Hart (*ill.*), G T, VIII. May, 72
French Grammar Rules, Revised Edition, J Ed, XXIII. Apr, 236
Academic versus Official French, J Ed, XXIII. Feb, 103
Development of the Study of Greek and French in American Colleges, by Charles W. E. Chapin, Chaut, XXXII. Mar, 581
Speaking French in Paris, by S. Heilig, Cramp M, XVIII. Sept, 190
Translations, French and English, by George H. Ely, Mac, LXX XIII. Feb, 257
The French Academy and Its Functions; the "Immortal Forty," by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), Universal, II. Feb, 363
"Masters of French Literature" by Prof. George M. Harper, Lewis E. Gates on, Critic, XXXIX. July, 21
The Literary Movement in France, by René Doumic, F R, LXIX. May, 918
Dilettantism in French Literature, by Count S. C. de Soissons, C R, LXXX. July, 77
Social Psychology in Contemporary French Fiction, by L. Marillier, F R, LXX. Sept, 120
Eros in French Fiction and Fact, by Albert D. Vandam, F R, LXIX. June, 1045
The Short Story in France; a Critical Study, by Walter T. Peirce, Chaut, XXXII. Mar, 636
The New Poetry in France, by Gustave Lanson, Inter M, IV. Oct, 433
French Poetry of Today, by Emile Verhaeren, F R, LXIX. Apr, 723
The Modern Troubadours, Q R, CXCV. Oct, 474
Verses written in Paris by a Group of "Intellectuals," Mrs. E. Nash Morgan on (*ill.*), Critic, XXXIX. July, 37
"Peu de Chose" by Leo Montesaeken; and Translations, Rev. M. Russell on, Ir M, XXIX. Mar, 139
The Strange Origin of the "Marseillaise," by Karl Blind, N C, L. July, 93
Gallia Devota, Mac, LXXXIV. July, 200
Legal Literature in France, by A. R. Whiteway, Law M, XXVI. Aug, 396
The French Press, C, XI. Aug, 229
The Paris Press, by Emil Friend (*ill.*), Cos, XXX. Jan, 260
La Presse; a Daily Paper entirely produced by Women, by Miss Isabel Brooke-Alder (*ill.*), Y W, IX. Feb, 187 (XXIII. Feb, 173)
French Drama, see under Theatres and the Drama
Calvin's Literary Work, by F. Brunetière, P R R, XII. July, 392
Old French Romances, by R. Le Gallienne (*ill.*), Cos, XXXI. June, 145
 July, 261, Aug, 388; XXXII. Nov, 32
Bluebeard, by Edgar Saltus, Cos, XXX. Apr, 605
The Troubadours of France, by Maurice Rosenfeld (*ill.*), Philhar, I. July, 171
Lyrist and Lyrics of Old France; a Critical Study, by James A. Harrison, Chaut, XXXII. Jan, 421
Méliador; the Romance of a Song-Book, by Henry Newbolt, M R, IIL June, 135
The Book-Stalls of the Seine; Along the Paris Quais, by Stoddard Dewey (*ill.*), C M, LXII. May, 42
"A History of Printing in France" by A. Claudin, Unsigned Articles on (*ill.*), Cax, I. July, 148; Libr, II. July, 321

French Language and Literature—continued.

- French Writers noticed, see
- Balzac, H. de, Flaubert (G.), Rosny (J. H.),
 Bazin (René), Rostand (E.),
 Bourget (Paul), Hugo (Victor),
 Brunetiere (F.), La Bruyère (Jean de),
 Daudet (Alphonse), Maeterlinck (M.),
 Du Bois (Count), Malebranche (N. de),
 Dumas (Alexandre), Michelet (J.),
per se, Montaigne,
 Finot (Jean), Rabelais (F.),
 Zola (Émile), etc.
- French Revolution, see under France (History)
- Friedländer, Max. J., on Rudolf Kann's Picture Gallery in Paris (*ill.*),
 Art J, XVII. May, 153
- Friendly Societies:
 Fraternal Beneficiary Societies in the United States, by B. H. Meyer,
 A J Soc, VI. Mar, 646
 Fraternal Insurance in the United States, by B. H. Meyer, A P S, XVII.
 Mar, 80
- Friends, Society of, see Quakers
- Friendship:
 The Art of Friendship, Mac, LXXXV. Dec, 106 (XXIV. Dec, 610)
 Friendship, by Constance Countess De la Warr, M, XIX. Dec, 403
 Does Marriage interfere with Pre-nuptial Friendships, by Mrs. E. T. Cook
ill., W M, XI. June, 236 (XXIII. June, 556)
 Other People's Friends, by E. H. Taylor, Long, XXXIX. Nov, 78
 Love Letters, see Love Letters
- Frietchie, Barbara, 1766—1862:
 The Real Barbara Frietchie, by Frances W. Carruth, Bkman A, XIII.
 July, 418
 True Barbara Frietchie, by Anne Fletcher, Lipp, LXVII. Feb, 250
- Frieze, see under Arts and Crafts
- Frith, W. P.,—Interview, by A. F. White (*ill.*), T M, Nov, 110 (XXIV.
 Dec, 618)
- Froebel, Friedrich (1782—1852), and the Kindergarten, see under
 Education
- Frogmore:
 Where the Good Queen rests, by Marie A. Billoc (*ill.*), Sun Str, III.
 May, 455
 Queen Victoria's Garden of Peace (*ill.*), Q, Mar, 545
- Frogs: A Domesticated Frog, by Evan B. Jeune (*ill.*), Sc G, VIII. Aug.
 67
- Froissart, Jean, 1337—1400: Froissart and "Méliador": the Romance
 of a Song-Book, by Henry Newbolt, M R, III. June, 135
 Froinde (Newspaper): A Daily Paper entirely produced by Women, by Miss
 Isabel Brooke-Alder (*ill.*), Y W, IX. Feb, 187 (XXIII. Feb, 173)
- Frontenac, Louis de Buade, Comte de, 1600—1698: The Saviour of
 Canada, 1689, by C. T. Brady (*ill.*), McCl, XVII. Oct, 585
- Frost, see under Weather
- Frothingham, Arthur L., Jr., on Priene in Asia Minor; a Recovered City
 of Alexander the Great (*ill.*), C M, LXII. May, 102
- Frothingham, Jessie P., on Étienne P. de Senancour; the Author of
 Obermann, A M, LXXXVIII. Oct, 539
- Froude, James Anthony, 1818—1894, Leslie Stephen on, Nat R,
 XXXVI. Jan, 672
- Froulay, Mademoiselle de (18th Century), and George Keith: The
 Love Story of an Old Marquise, by Jaye Garry, G M, CCXCI. Aug, 182
- Frowde, Henry, and the Clarendon Press, see Clarendon Press
- Fruit and Fruit-Growing (see also Apples, Currants, Figs, Gooseberries,
 Lemons, Pineapples, Plums, Oranges, Wine-Growing):
 Orchards, by Walter Raymond, New Lib, I. June, 651
 Luther Burbank: a Maker of New Fruits and Flowers in California, by
 Liberty H. Bailey (*ill.*), W Work, II. Sept, 120 (XXIV. Oct, 412)
 Winter Washing of Fruit-Trees, J B A, VIII. Sept, 145
- Shooting away Hailstorms: How Swiss and Italian Peasants protect their
 Crops, by E. P. Lyle, Jr. (*ill.*), Every M, IV. June, 625; Same Article
 (*ill.*), P M, XII. Dec, 651 (XXIV. Dec, 638)
- Driving Frost from Fruit-Trees in the United States, by M. Tindal (*ill.*),
 P M, XII. Nov, 552
- Fruit Pests and Diseases:
 Tent Caterpillars (*ill.*), J B A, VIII. Sept, 191
 Currant Aphides (*ill.*), J B A, VIII. Dec, 306
 The Plum-Tree Boring Tortrix (*ill.*), J B A, VIII. Sept, 165
 The Apple Sawfly (*ill.*), J B A, VIII. Sept, 183
 Canker Fungus (*ill.*), J B A, VIII. June, 12
 Gooseberry Mildew (*ill.*), J B A, VIII. June, 1
- Fry, C. B., Cricketer:
 A Retrospect, by D. Q. Steel, New Lib, II. Oct, 323
 On Cricket, see under Cricket
- Fry, Roger E.,
 On Florentine Painting of the Fourteenth Century (*ill.*), M R, III. June,
 112
 On an Early Venetian Picture attributed to Jacopo Bellini (*ill.*), M R, IV.
 July, 86
 On Giotto (*ill.*), M R, II. Feb, 96
 On the Symbolism of Signorelli's "School of Pan" (*ill.*), M R, V. Dec,
 110
- Frye, Senator William P., and the Frye Shipping Bill, see under
 United States (Shipping)
- Fuels, see Oil, Coke and Coal (under Coal), Gas
- Fulcher, Miss Florence Anne,
 On Killarney: the Church of the Wild Sloe, New Lib, II. Aug, 129
 On Holy Island or Lindisfarne (*ill.*), Sun M, Sept, 745
 On Wild Bird Song, Arg, LXXIII. Mar, 356
 On "The Life of the Bee" by Maurice Maeterlinck, New Lib, II. Sept, 255

- Fulgurites, see under Thunder and Lightning
- Fuller, Loie, Dancer, M. Tindal on (*ill.*), P M, XII. Dec, 595
- Fuller-Maitland, J. A., see Maitland (J. A. Fuller)
- Fullerton, Lord, died 1853: Lawyer and Judge, by A. Ure (*ill.*), Jur R,
 XIII. Dec, 379
- Fungi:
 Interesting Facts about Fungi, by Dr. A. J. H. Crespi, C J, IV. Aug, 513
 Canker Fungus (*ill.*), J B A, VIII. June, 12
- Funston, Brig.-Gen. Frederick,
 Brigadier-Gen. Funston (*ill.*), W Work, II. May, 606
 A Kansas Product, by J. H. Canfield (*ill.*), R R A, XXIII. May, 577
 On the Capture of Emilio Aguinaldo (*ill.*), Every M, V. Sept, 259
- Fur:
 The Romance of the Fur Trade, by W. S. Harwood and Forrest Crissey
 (*ill.*), W Work, II. Dec, 1526
 Fur Trade of Hudson Bay, see under Canada
- Furness, Dr. Horace Howard, and the New Variorum Edition of
 Shakespeare, Miss Charlotte Porter on, P L, XIII. Mar, 141
- Furniss, Harry,
 Autobiographical (*ill.*), Harp, XI. II. Nov, 870; (*ill.*), E I, XXVI. Dec,
 258 (XXIV. Dec, 610); (*ill.*), Str, XXII. Nov, 544
 On Changes in the House of Commons (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIII. July, 172
 (XXIV. July, 80)
 On Divisions: a Parliamentary Sketch (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIII. Aug, 285
 On Some Parliamentary Funny Men (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIV. Dec, 46
- Furniture (see also Arts and Crafts, etc.):
 Furniture, etc., at the Glasgow Exhibition:
 Day, Lewis F., on (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. Aug, 237, Sept, 273, Oct, 299
 Fred, W., on (*ill.*), Artist, XXXI. Sept, 26
 Gilbert, W. M., on (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Dec, 60
 Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Stu, XXIII. Aug, 165, Sept, 237
 Modern French Furniture at the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), Arch Rec, X.
 Jan, 245
 The New Art as seen at the Paris Exhibition, by F. Hamilton Jackson (*ill.*),
 M Art, XXV. Jan, 123
 George Donaldson's Gift of "New Art" Furniture to the Victoria and
 Albert Museum, Unsigned Articles on (*ill.*), Arch Rev, X. Sept, 104;
 (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Aug, 466
 Some Notes on Old and New Furniture and on Furnishing at the Present
 Day, by Mrs. William Chance (*ill.*), Artist, XXXI. Aug, 197
 Tradition's Little Tyrannies, by Edwin Foley (*ill.*), Artist, XXX. Feb,
 98
 The Art of collecting Oak, by Frederick Roe (*ill.*), Conn, I. Sept, 27
 Officers' Ideal Quarters at the Earl's Court Exhibition (*ill.*), Artist,
 XXXI. June, 84
 A Scheme of Decoration for a Living Room by A. H. Baxter, Unsigned
 Article on (*ill.*), Artist, XXXI. July, 128
 Nursery Furniture, etc.: Art for Babies (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Oct, 558
 Some Famous Beds, by J. Wishart Brown (*ill.*), Harms, VII. Nov, 403
 Mottoes for Chairs selected by C. G. Leland, Arch Rev, X. Sept, 106
 Seats of All Sorts, by Helen C. Gordon (*ill.*), Ken, I. July, 167, Aug, 206
 Decorated Pianos, see under Music
 House-Decorating as an Occupation for Women; Interview with Mrs.
 Keightley, Y W, IX. Apr, 252
- Future Life, see Immortality
- Future Punishment, see Hell

G

- Gabriel, Archangel, in Dante's "Divine Comedy": A Vision of Love,
 by Constance Hope, M, XCVII. June, 598
- Gadesden, Miss Florence, and the Blackheath High School for
 Girls, by Edith Young (*ill.*), G R, III. May, 626
- Gaelic Race and Gaelic Literature, see under Celtic Race
- Gage, Lyman J.,
 The Secretary of the Treasury (*ill.*), W Work, II. May, 735
 On the Customs Inspection of Baggage in America, N A R, CLXXXIII.
 Dec, 790
- Gaillard's (Père Louis) "Nankin Port Ouvert," E. H. Parker on, A Q,
 XII. Oct, 362
- Gainsborough, Thomas, 1728—1788:
 Gainsborough and Sudbury, by E. Browning Triscott (*ill.*), T M, VI. Oct, 78
 Portraits of the Two Duchesses of Devonshire, W. Roberts on (*ill.*),
 M Art, XXV. June, 368
- Galatia, see under Asia Minor
- Galatians, Epistle to, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Galdós, Benito Pérez,
 The Novels of Pérez Galdós, by W. Miller, G M, CCXCI. Sept, 217
 (XXIV. Sept, 204)
 Galdós's Drama "Electra" and the Progressive Movement in Spain, by
 Havelock Ellis, Critic, XXXIX. Sept, 213
- Galileo, 1564—1642: Il Dialogo di Galileo Galilei Linceo, by F. R. Wegg-
 Prosser, A C Q, XXVI. Apr, 266, July, 453
- Gall-Coccolæ: Australian Gall-Coccolæ, by James Lidgett (*ill.*), Sc G,
 VIII. Aug, 77
- Galloway, Devorgilla Countess of (13th Century), and Sweetheart
 Abbey near Dumfries, by Agnes C. Storer (*ill.*), C W, LXXII. Jan, 441
- Gallup, Mrs., on the Bacon-Shakespeare Controversy, see under
 Shakespeare
- Galpin, Rev. F. W.,—A Player on a Thousand Instruments, by A. Birnage
 (*ill.*), Harms, VII. Aug, 37

- Galway**, see under Ireland
- Gambier**, Capt. J. W., on the Kaliph and the Money-Lenders, *F R*, LXX. Oct. 624 (XXIV. Oct. 389)
- Gambling and Betting**:
Investment, Trade, and Gambling, *M R*, III. May, 1
Cardland; or, the Card-Playing Age, by C. Bruce-Augier, Long, XXXVIII. May, 54 (XXIII. May, 453)
The Gambling Habits of Society Women, by the Looker-on (*ill.*), *W H*, XII. Oct. 59
The Betting-Book at Brooks's, by G. S. Street, *N A R*, CLXXIII. July, 44 (XXIV. Aug. 191)
Gambling Aboard Ship, by W. B. Lord, *Naut M*, LXX. Aug. 475, Nov. 705
The Gambling Hells of Paris, by One Who knows, *Cramp M*, XVIII. July, 21
Licensed Gambling in Belgium, by George F. Habbitt, *F*, XXXII. Dec. 481
The Inter-Ocean Club of Denver, Col., by A. A. A. (*ill.*), *A A*, V. June, 521
The Great Lottery Campaign in Louisiana, 1868-1892, by Reed Carradine, *Munsey*, XXVI. Oct. 23
Election Pets in America, by E. Leslie Gillian's (*ill.*), *Str*, XXI. Feb. 185
Gamblers' Mascots; For Luck! by L. Perry (*ill.*), *Str*, XXII. Dec. 606
- Gambold**, Rev. John, Poet and Moravian Bishop, 1711-1771, *Ch Q*, LIII. Oct. 65
- Game**, see Sport, etc.
- Games** (see also Cards, Chess, Billiards, Ping-Pong, Parlour-Golf; Athletics and Physical Culture, Cricket, Football, Baseball, Golf, Hockey, Lawn Tennis, Tennis, Racquets, Squash-Racquets, Basket-Ball, Net-Ball, Blue-Monkey, Croquet, Polo, Ice-Sports, etc.; Marbles):
Winter Amusements, by Marie A. Belloc, *W H*, XII. Nov. 145
Christmas in Childland, by R. Mainstay (*ill.*), *Royal*, VII. Dec. 170
Christmas Games, by B. Fletcher Robinson (*ill.*), *P M*, XII. Dec. 740
The Game of Living Chess, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *Q R*, III. July, 797
The Ancient and Modern Game of Astragals, by E. Lovett, *F L*, XII. Sept. 280
Games in Old and Modern France, by Andrew Lang, *Black*, CLXX. Oct. 484
Games of the Red-Men of Guiana, by Everard F. im Thurn (*ill.*) *F L*, XII. June, 132
- Ganneau**, Prof. Clermont, and Palestine Exploration, see under Palestine
- Garcia**, Major Jacobo, and His Scheme for the Fortification of the Bay of Gibraltar, by Scout (*map*), *U S M*, CXLI. Jan. 377
- Garden Cities**, see under Municipal Government, Bournville
- Gardens and Gardening**, see Horticulture, etc.
- Gardiner**, Samuel Rawson, died 1902, George L. Beer on, *Critic*, XXXVIII. June, 546
- Gardner**, Edmund G., on the Dedication of the "Divina Commedia," *M*, XCVII. Feb. 153
- Gardner**, Prof. F., on "The Early Age of Greece," by William Ridgway, *E H*, XVI. Oct. 743
- Garland**, Hamelin,
On James A. Herne, *A*, XXVI. Sept. 282
Poem by Hamelin Garland:—"Death in the Desert," *Munsey*, XXV. June, 442
- Garnet**, Father Henry (1555-1606), and the Gunpowder Plot, 1605, by Father John Gerard, *M*, XCVII. June, 562; *XCVIII*. July, 15
- Garnett**, Constance and Edward, on Count Tolstoy and "Resurrection," *N A R*, CLXXII. Apr. 504 (XXIII. May, 463)
- Garnett**, Edward,
On the Contemporary Critic, *M R*, V. Dec. 92
On Count Tolstoy's Place in European Literature (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XIX. Mar. 184
- Garnett**, Miss Lucy M. J., on the Trade-Guilds of Turkey (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIX. Mar. 397
- Garnett**, Dr. Richard,
On the Outlook for Literature; Interview by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), *G T*, VII. Feb. 324
On the Portraits of Shelley at the National Portrait Gallery (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. Sept. 492
On Bishop Creighton, *E H*, XVI. Apr. 211
On Sir George Grey and the China Expedition of 1857, *E H*, XVI. Oct. 739
On the Dialogue "Philopatris" attributed to Lucian; Alms for Oblivion, *C X*, May, 616 (XXIII. May, 484)
On the "De Missionem Legatorum Japonensium," *Macao*, 1590, *Libr*, II. Apr. 172
- Garnett**, Dr. Richard, and B. R. Green on Mechanical Book-Carriers in the Library of Congress (*ill.*), *Libr*, II. July, 282
- Garrett**, Charles, 1825-1900, Ralph Shields on, *P M Q*, XXIII. Jan. 104
- Garrett**, Edward, see Mayo (Mrs. I. F.)
- Garrick**, David, 1716-1776: Fleet Street Memories, by Rowland Grey (*ill.*), *G T*, IX. Dec. 193
- Garrison**, Theodosia. Poems by.—
"The Living Sea," *Ainslee*, VII. Feb. 45
"Two Women," *C M*, LXI. Feb. 541
"A Masquerade," *C M*, LXII. July, 419
"Ballade of Literary Letters," *C M*, LXII. Oct. 958
"Defeated," *Cos*, XXX. Apr. 656
"Her Mother," *G T*, IX. Oct. 39
"The Ballad of the Scullion-Maid," *Lipp*, LXVIII. Dec. 763
"Make Holiday, My Heart," *Munsey*, XXV. Apr. 53
"A Life Book," *Munsey*, XXV. May, 289
"A Mendicant" (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXV. June, 385
"Pan-Fortunate," *Munsey*, XXV. July, 577
"The Cloistered Rose," *Munsey*, XXVI. Dec. 423
"A Prisoner," *N E M*, XXIII. Feb. 706
"A Changeable Friend," *St N*, XXIX. Nov. 71
- Garstin's** (Sir William) "Report as to Irrigation Projects on the Upper Nile," E. G. Ravenstein on (*map*), *G J*, XVIII. Oct. 398
- Garston**, Order of, see under Orders
- Garth**, T. C., Master of Hounds: The Garth Hunt, by P. Hampson (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XIII. Oct. 437
- Gas**:
The Gas Engine, by James Hall (*ill.*), *Feld*, IV. Mar. 377, Apr. 473
Gas and Oil Engines at the Glasgow Exhibition (*ill.*), *Eng T*, VI. July, 121
Gas Engines for Pleasure Craft, by Henry R. Sutphen (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII. Sept. 631
The Duff Gas-Producer and Water-Tube Boilers at the Glasgow Exhibition, by F. J. Rowan and C. Halliday (*ill.*), *Feld*, V. Dec. 550
The Notkin Gas Apparatus, by F. J. Rowan (*ill.*), *Eng T*, VI. Oct. 380
The South Metropolitan Gas Co.; Capital and Labour, by Francis G. Newton, *L Q*, VI. Oct. 243 (XXIV. Nov. 529)
Co-Partnership at the South Metropolitan Gas Works, by W. T. Stead, *R R*, XXIV. July, 95; Part of Same Article, *R R Aus*, XIX. Sept. 292
Profit-Sharing in the South Metropolitan Gas Company, by George Livesey, *Econ R*, XI. Oct. 410
Competition and Capitalization as controlled by the Massachusetts Gas Commission, by John H. Gray, *Q J Econ*, XV. Feb. 254
Gaspé, Quebec, Marjory MacMurphy on (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVI. Feb. 335
Gasquet's (Dom F. A.) "The Old English Bible and Other Essays," Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, LI. Jan. 265
- Gaston**, Edward Page,
On the Queen of Portugal (*ill.*), *T M*, V. July, 861
On the Zunis of New Mexico; Among the Red Indian Handicrafters (*ill.*), *W M*, XIII. Feb. 335
- Gates**, Elmer, and Making Rain by Electricity, Clifford Howard on (*ill.*), *Every M*, IV. May, 441
- Gauss** (Ship), see under Antarctic Exploration
- Gaver**, James, Printer, 16th Century, W. H. Allnutt on, *Libr*, II. Oct. 384
- Gazelle-Hunting on a Steam-Engine in Brazil**, by A. Beaumont (*ill.*), *W W*, VI. Mar. 615
- Geddes**, Patrick,
On Queen Victoria; V.R.I., *C R*, LXXXIX. Mar. 453 (XXIII. Mar. 261)
On the Glasgow Exhibition, *C R*, LXXX. Nov. 703 (XXIV. Nov. 520)
- Geese and Goose-Shooting**:
Shooting Geese from Pits in the Outer Hebrides, by C. V. A. Peel (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XII. Mar. 309
The Goose in Manitoba, by George Baird (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII. Jan. 436
With the Wild Geese in the Northwest, by Z. M. Hamilton (*ill.*), *O*, XXXIX. Nov. 187
Goose-Shooting on the Gulf Coast, by Emerson Hough, *O*, XXXVIII. Mar. 702
The Homesickness of Kehonka, by C. G. D. Roberts (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII. May, 123
- Geikie**, Dr. Cunningham,
On Elijah and the Prophets of Baal, *Hom R*, XLI. Apr. 307
On St. Chrysostom; Lessons from the Past for the Pulpit of Today, *Hom R*, XLII. July, 3
- Geikie**, Prof. James,
On Mountains (*ill.*), *Scot G M*, XVII. Sept. 449
On Mountain-Structure and Its Origin, *Inter M*, III. Jan. 17, Feb. 202
On Our Coal Supply; How long will it last? (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIV. July, 390 (XXIV. July, 43)
- Gems**, see Precious Stones
- Gemsbuck-Hunting in the Northern Kalahari**, by F. C. Selous, *New Lib*, II. Aug. 70
- Genealogy**, Family History (see also Heraldry):
Pride of Birth, by Duncan Rose (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LI. Feb. 391
The Amateur Pedigree-Monger, by P. Evans Lewin, *G M*, CCXCI. Oct. 339
The Companions of the Conqueror, by J. Horace Round, *M R*, III. June, 91 (XXIII. June, 583)
A Tudor Pedigree Fraud, by J. W. V. de P. Brunstorf, *Geneal M*, V. Dec. 344
Table of the Living Descendants of Mary Tudor, by Marquis de Ruigny and Raineval, *Geneal M*, IV. Jan. 390, Feb. 455, Mar. 501, Apr. 543; V. July, 125, Aug. 169, Oct. 257, Dec. 356
The Stuart Descendants and the Legitimate Succession as affected by the Marriage of Mary III. and II., by D. F. de L'Hoste Ranking, *Geneal M*, IV. Feb. 437
- Family Trees**, Family Histories, etc., noticed, see
Aitken Family, D'Arcy de Knayth
Arnolds of Rugby, (Barony of)
Barnau Family, Fauconberg (Barony of)
Boyne Peetrage, of,
Buchanan Family, Gwynn (Nell),
de Carteret Family, Horner Family,
Dalgleish of Tinny, Jekyll Family,
gask Family, Leigh Family,
Lloyds of Milfield,
Meinill (Barony of),
Norfolk Earldom,
Shakespeare's Family,
Stafford Family,
Wiltes (Earldom of),
etc.
- Genesis**, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Geneva**, see under Switzerland
- Genius** (see also Great Men, etc.):
The Determining of Genius, by Prof. C. Lombroso, *Mon*, XII. Oct. 49 (XXIV. Nov. 506)
The Psychic Action of Genius, by Francis Grierson, *W R*, CLVI. Sept. 278 (XXIV. Sept. 295)
Talent in Families, by Miss Elsa d'Esteer Keeling, *G O P*, XXII. Mar. 361

Genius—continued.

- "Eccentricities of Genius" by Major J. B. Pond: Flower, B. O., on, A, XXV. Feb, 227
 Stead, W. T., on (*ill.*), R R, XXIII. Feb, 189; Same Article, R R Aus, XVIII. Mar, 311
- Geniza Specimens**, see under Jews and Judaism
- Gentlemen: The Evolution of the Modern Gentleman**, by D. Johnston, G M, CCXCI. Aug, 189
- Geography** (see also Maps, Geology, Physical Geography, Mountaineering, Local History; Africa, Arctic Exploration, Antarctic Exploration, etc., etc.):
- Teaching of Geography:**
 The Study of Economic Geography, by L. M. Keasbey, P & C Q, XVI. Mar, 79, Sept, 476
 The Foundations of Geography, by Cloudeley Brereton, J Ed, XXIII. May, 332
 The Organization of Geography, by Charles R. Dryer, Ed R A, XXI. Jan, 26; Reply to, by Richard E. Dodge, Ed R A, XXI. May, 516; and Rejoinder, by Charles R. Dryer, Ed R A, XXII. June, 83
 The Teaching of Geography, by Elise Reclus, Scot G M, XVII. Aug, 393
 The Teaching of Geography, by J. H. Raunirup, P R, XII. Sept, 684, Oct, 770
 The Teaching of the Geography of the World, by A. J. Herbertson, Geog T, I. Oct, 22
 Methods of teaching Geography, by T. G. Rooper, Geog T, I. Oct, 4
 Difficulties of Lower School Geography, by Ada Bramwell, Geog T, I. Oct, 14
 Limitations and Possibilities of Geographical Teaching in Day Schools, by C. Bird, Geog T, I. Oct, 10
 The Teaching of Geography in Correlation with History, by Prof. H. L. Withers, Ed T, LIV. Dec, 481
 The Use of Maps in Geography-Teaching, by A. W. Andrews, Geog T, I. Oct, 17
 Photography as an Aid in Teaching Geography, by C. C. Carter (*ill.*), Geog T, I. Oct, 27
- Anniversary Address to the Royal Geographical Society**, May, 1901, by Sir Clements R. Markham, G J, XVIII. July, 1; Same Article, Scot G M, XVII. July, 337
- The Progress of Geography in the Queen's Reign**, by Sir Clements R. Markham, G J, XVII. Mar, 225
- Opening Address to the Royal Geographical Society**, Nov., 1901, by Sir Clements R. Markham, G J, XVIII. Dec, 561
- Research in Geographical Science; Address to the Geographical Section of the British Association**, 1901, by Dr. Hugh R. Mill, G J, XVIII. Oct, 407; Same Article, Scot G M, XVII. Oct, 505 (XXIV. Nov, 543)
- Geography at the British Association; Report**, Scot G M, XVII. Dec, 652
- Geographical Literature of the Month; Bibliography**, by Edward Heawood, G J, XVII. Jan, 83, Feb, 205, Mar, 317, Apr, 442, May, 542, June, 670; XVIII. July, 102, Aug, 224, Sept, 319, Oct, 453, Nov, 545, Dec, 630
- Geographical Conditions affecting British Trade**, by George G. Chisholm, G J, XVIII. Oct, 424
- A Century of Exploration**, by Cyrus C. Adams (*maps*), W Work, I. Jan, 319
- Fields for Future Explorers**, by Sir Henry M. Stanley (*ill.*), W M, XIII. Jan, 201 (XXIII. Jan, 59)
- Polar Exploration, etc Arctic and Antarctic Exploration**
- Builders of the Empire**, by Viscount Morpeth, Mad R, VII. Nov, 317
- The Empire of Islands**, by Joseph Sohn, F, XXXII. Dec, 434
- The Transformation of the Map (1825-1900)**, by Joseph Sohn (*maps*), Scrib, XXIX. Mar, 349
- Geography from Homer to Columbus**, by Frederic Austin Ogg, Chaut, XXII. Feb, 473
- The First Maps of America; the Evolution of a New World**, by Beckles Willson (*ill.*), Str, XXII. Sept, 318
- The Nomenclature of South Africa**, by J. B. Frith, Emp R, II. Dec, 578 (XXIV. Dec, 634)
- Some Further Folk-Rhymes of Places**, by Arthur L. Salmon, G M, CCXC. June, 614
- Castaways and Their Influence on Population**, by W. Allingham, G M, CCXCI. Sept, 273
- Explorers and Travellers, etc., noticed, see**
- | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Abruzzi (Duke of), | Hedin (Dr. Sven), | Oppenheim (Dr.), |
| Bishop (Mrs. I. Bird), | Johnston (Sir Harry), | Orleans (Prince |
| Borchgrevink (C. E.), | Kingsley, (Miss | Henry of), |
| Cabot (S.), | Mary H.), | Oxnam (John), |
| Carolus, | Lescarbot (Marc), | Pfeiffer (Ida), |
| Columbus, | Magellan, | Polo (Marco), |
| Deasy (Capt. H. H. P.), | Muir (John), | Roggewien (Commo- |
| Drake (Sir Francis), | Münster (S.), | dore), |
| Hakluyt (Richard), | Nansen (Dr. F.), | Sotto (H. de), |
| Hawkins (Sir R.), | Nordenskjöld (Baron), | Vespucci (A.), etc. |
| | Norman (Mrs. Henry), | |
- Geology** (see also Articles under Geography, Physical Geography, Anthropology, Volcanoes, Glaciers, Earthquakes, Mines and Mineralogy, etc.):
- Igneous Rocks:**
 A Systematic Nomenclature for Igneous Rocks, by H. Stanley Jevons, Geol M, VIII. July, 304
 Notes on the Tourmaline of the White Granite of Dartmoor, by Lieut.-Gen. C. A. McMahon, Geol M, VIII. July, 316
 The Sequence of the Tertiary Igneous Rocks of Skye, by Alfred Harker, Geol M, VIII. Nov, 506
 Volcanic Rocks of Fockill, Co. Armagh, by J. Nolan, Geol M, VIII. Nov, 515
 On the Limburgite from near Sasbach, by Prof. T. G. Bonney (*ill.*), Geol M, VIII. Sept, 411

Geology—continued.

- Igneous Rocks—continued.**
 The Foyaité-Ijolite Series of Magnet Cove, by Henry S. Washington (*diagrams*), J Geol, IX. Nov, 607, Dec, 645
 On the Origin of the Phenocrysts in the Porphyritic Granites of Georgia, by Thomas L. Watson (*map and ill.*), J Geol, IX. Mar, 97
 Variations of Texture in Certain Tertiary Igneous Rocks of the Great Basin, by J. E. Spurr, J Geol, IX. Nov, 586
 Summaries of Current North American Pre-Cambrian Literature, by C. K. Leith, J Geol, IX. Feb, 79, Aug, 441
 The Paleozoic Formations of Alleghany County, Maryland, by Charles S. Prosser (*ill.*), J Geol, IX. Aug, 409
 The Border-Line between Paleozoic and Mesozoic in Western America, by James P. Smith, J Geol, IX. Oct, 512
 Carboniferous System, Coal Measures (see also Subheading Fossils below):
 Conditions under Which Plants grew in the Coal-Period; Discussion at the British Association, 1900, Geol M, VIII. Jan, 29
 On the Formation of Reef Knolls, by R. H. Tiddeman, Geol M, VIII. Jan, 20
 Limestone and the Cretaceous System (see also Subheading Fossils below):
 "The Cretaceous Rocks of Britain" by A. J. Jukes-Brown, Unsigned Article on, Geol M, VIII. Feb, 82
 The Use of Bedford as a Formational Name, by Edgar R. Cumings, J Geol, IX. May, 232
 On the Use of the Term Bedford Limestone, by C. E. Siebenthal, J Geol, IX. May, 234
 Glacial Period, Ice Age, and Pleistocene System (see also Subheading Fossils below):
 The Mean Temperature of the Atmosphere and the Causes of Glacial Periods, by H. N. Dickinson, G J, XVIII. Nov, 515
 The Glacial Period and Oscillation of Land in Scandinavia, by Dr. Nils O. Holst, Geol M, VIII. May, 205
 A Former Ice Age in South Africa, Scot G M, XVII. Feb, 57
 Glacial and Interglacial Beds near Toronto, by A. P. Coleman (*map*), J Geol, IX. June, 285
 Glacial Work in the Western Mountains of America in 1901, by Rollin D. Salisbury, J Geol, IX. Dec, 718
 Probable Representatives of Pre-Wisconsin Till in Southeastern Massachusetts, by Myron L. Fuller (*maps and ill.*), J Geol, IX. June, 311
 Certain Peculiar Ekers and Eaker Lakes of Northeastern Indiana, by Charles A. Dryer (*maps*), J Geol, IX. Mar, 123
- Fossils, Miscellaneous:**
 The Earth's Earliest Inhabitants, by Prof. G. A. J. Cole (*ill.*), P M M, XXIV. May, 31 (XXIII. May, 487)
 Devonian Fossils from Devonshire, by Rev. G. F. Whidborne (*ill.*), Geol M, VIII. Dec, 529
- Fossil Insects:**
 Butterflies of the Palearctic Region, by Dr. Henry C. Lang (*ill.*), Sc G, VIII. Jan, 237, Feb, 261, Mar, 299, Apr, 336, May, 360; VIII. June, 13, July, 43, Aug, 78, Sept, 110, Nov, 168, Dec, 202
 An Insect from the Coal-Measures of South Wales, by H. A. Allen, Geol M, VIII. Feb, 65
- Fossil Plants:**
 Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants in the British Museum, by A. C. Seward, D.H.S. on, Geol M, VIII. June, 274
 The Flora of the Carboniferous Rocks, by W. W. Midgley (*ill.*), J Man G S, XVI. Feb, 222
 "The Flora of the Carboniferous Basin of Heraclea" by Prof. Zeiller, David White on, J Geol, IX. Mar, 192
 Notes on Royle's Types of Fossil Plants from India, by E. A. Newell Arber, Geol M, VIII. Dec, 546
- Fossil Fishes:**
 British Pleistocene Fishes, by E. T. Newton, Geol M, VIII. Feb, 49
 On the Pectoral Fin of Coelacanthus, by Edgar D. Wellburn, Geol M, VIII. Feb, 71
 The Fish Fauna of the Millstone Grits of Great Britain, by E. D. Wellburn, Geol M, VIII. May, 216
 Notes on the Lower Carboniferous Fishes of Eastern Fifeshire, by Dr. R. H. Traquair, Geol M, VIII. Mar, 110
- Fossil Shells and Crustaceans:**
 Experiences in Floating Foraminifera, by Dr. G. H. Bryan, Sc G, VII. Mar, 296
 On the Enon Conglomerate and Its Fossil Estheria, by Prof. T. Rupert Jones (*ill.*), Geol M, VIII. Aug, 350
 Note on a Chalk Ammonite, probably A. Ramsayanus, Sharpe, by G. C. Crick, Geol M, VIII. June, 251
 Prodromites; a New Ammonite Genus from the Lower Carboniferous, by James P. Smith and Stuart Weller (*ill.*), J Geol, IX. May, 255
 On Pleurotoma Prisca, Sobr., from Barton, Hants., by Dr. Henry Woodward (*ill.*), Geol M, VIII. Sept, 409
 Some Carboniferous Shale from Siberia, by T. Rupert Jones (*ill.*), Geol M, VIII. Oct, 433
 On Some Crustacea collected by Miss Caroline Birley and Miss L. Copland from the Upper Cretaceous of Faxe, Denmark, by Dr. Henry Woodward (*ill.*), Geol M, VIII. Nov, 486
- Fossil Animals:**
 Three Phases of Modern Paleontology, by Charles R. Keyes, J Geol, IX. Oct, 539
 J. W. Salter's Undescribed Species; Woodwardian Museum Notes, by F. R. Cowper Reed (*ill.*), Geol M, VIII. Jan, 5, Mar, 106, June, 246, Aug, 355
 On Belinurus Kiltorkensis, Geol M, VIII. Feb, 52

Geology—continued.**Fossil Animals—continued.**

- Problem of the Monticuliporoides, by Frederick W. Sardeson (*ill.*), *J Geol*, IX, Feb. 1, Mar. 149
- On the Evidence of the Transference of Secondary Sexual Characters of Mammals from Males to Females, by Dr. C. I. Forsyth Major, *Geol M*, VIII, June, 241
- Discovery of Eurypterid Remains in the Cambrian of Missouri, by Prof. C. E. Beecher (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VIII, Dec. 561
- Note on the Cambrian Fossils of St. Francois County, Missouri, by Prof. C. E. Beecher, *Geol M*, VIII, Dec. 559
- Bone Cave in the Carboniferous Limestone of the Wye Valley, by Miss Dorothy M. A. Bate (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VIII, Mar. 101
- Note on Some Carboniferous Trilobites, by Dr. Henry Woodward (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VIII, Apr. 152
- Some Sections in the Cretaceous Rocks around Glynde and Their Fossil Contents, by J. P. Johnson, *Geol M*, VIII, June, 249
- On Pyrgoma Cretacea from the Upper Chalk, by Henry Woodward (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VIII, Apr. 145
- Note on Certain Impressions of Echinoderms observed in Triassic Reptiliferous Sandstones, by Prof. Rudolf Burckhardt (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VIII, Jan. 3; and Reply to, by Dr. F. A. Bather, *Geol M*, VIII, Feb. 70
- A New Palæogene Vertebrate Fauna found in the Fayûm Depression, Egypt, by Hugh J. L. Beadnell, *Geol M*, VIII, Dec. 540
- Recently discovered Extinct Vertebrates from Egypt, by Dr. C. W. Andrews (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VIII, Sept. 400, Oct. 436
- On the Bone-Beds of Pikermi, Attica, and Similar Deposits in Eubœa, by Dr. A. Smith Woodward, *Geol M*, VIII, Nov. 481
- Reported Occurrence of the Camel and Nilgai in the Upper Miocene of Samos, by Dr. C. I. Forsyth Major, *Geol M*, VIII, Aug. 354
- Note on Graptolites from Peru, by E. T. Newton (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VIII, May, 195
- "Silurian Crinoids of Chicago" by Dr. Stuart Weller, F. A. Bather on, *Geol M*, VIII, Aug. 376
- Correlation of the Kinderhook Formations of Southwestern Missouri, by Stuart Weller, *J Geol*, IX, Mar. 110
- The John Day Fossil Beds, Oregon, by John C. Merriam (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLI, Mar. 581
- The Discovery of a New Fossil Tapir in Oregon, by William J. Sinclair, *J Geol*, IX, Dec. 701
- Notes on the Fossils from the Kansas-Oklahoma Red-Beds, by Charles N. Gould, *J Geol*, IX, June, 337
- Human Fossils: Food of Prehistoric Man, by T. Charters White, *Sc G*, VIII, July, 36
- Bibliography:**
- List of Scientific Papers by Prof. C. Lapworth, *Geol M*, VIII, July, 302
- List of Scientific Papers by Prof. F. T. G. Bonney, *Geol M*, VIII, Sept. 394
- Bibliographic List of Works treating of Sarsens, *Geol M*, VIII, Mar. 124
- Miscellaneous:**
- Individuals of Stratigraphic Classification, by Bailey Willis, *J Geol*, IX, Nov. 557
- The Formation as the Basis for Geologic Mapping, by Edwin C. Eckel, *J Geol*, IX, Dec. 708
- Geology in the Twentieth Century, by C. R. Keyes, A, XXVI, July, 21
- Geology and the Deluge, by Prof. Frederick G. Wright (with *map*), *McCl*, XVII, June, 134
- The Discrimination of Time Values in Geology, by Henry S. Williams, *J Geol*, IX, Nov. 570
- The Age of the Earth and the Sodium of the Sea, by Arthur R. Hunt, *Geol M*, VIII, Mar. 125
- The Circulation of Salt and Geological Time, by Prof. J. Joly, *Geol M*, VIII, Aug. 344, Nov. 504, Dec. 558
- The Circulation of Salt in its Relation to Geology, by William Ackroyd, *Geol M*, VIII, Oct. 445
- Oscillations in the Sea-Level, by H. W. Pearson (*diagram*), *Geol M*, VIII, Apr. 167, May, 223, June, 253
- Mountain-Structure and Its Origin, by Prof. James Geikie (*ill.*), *Inter M*, III, Jan. 17, Feb. 202
- The Flow of Rocks, by F. T. C. Langdon (*ill.*), *Str*, XXII, July, 81 (XXIV, July, 73)
- Bibliographic List of Works treating of Sarsens, *Geol M*, VIII, Mar. 124
- History of the Sarsens, by Prof. T. Rupert Jones, *Geol M*, VIII, Feb. 54, Mar. 115
- Note on the Structure of Sarsens, by Prof. J. W. Judd, *Geol M*, VIII, Jan. 1
- The Origin of Moels and Their Subsequent Dissection, by J. E. Marr (*ill.*), *G J*, XVII, Jan. 63
- Derivation of the Terrestrial Spheroid from the Rhombic Dodecahedron, by Charles R. Keyes, *J Geol*, IX, May, 244
- Note on the Preparation of Spherulites, by H. Bassett, Jun. (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VIII, Jan. 14
- Meteorites, see under Astronomy
- Origin of the Gravel-Flats of Surrey and Berkshire, by Horace W. Monckton, *Geol M*, VIII, Nov. 570
- Geology in Hants Basin and Thames Valley, by J. P. Johnson, *Sc G*, VII, Jan. 233
- "The Scenery and Geology of the Peak of Derbyshire" by Elizabeth Dale, W. H. on, *Geol M*, VIII, Feb. 80
- The Underground Waters of North-West Yorkshire, by Rev. W. Lower Carter, *Geol M*, VIII, Feb. 75
- The Movements of Underground Waters of Craven, by Prof. W. W. Watts and Others, *Geol M*, VIII, Feb. 72
- Sources and Distribution of Yorkshire Boulders, by J. W. Stather, *Geol M*, VIII, Jan. 17

Geology—continued.**Miscellaneous—continued.**

- Caves and Pot-Holes of Ingleborough, by S. W. Cuttriss, *Geol M*, VIII, Feb. 77
- An Abnormal Section of Chloritic Marl at Mupe Bay, Dorset, by A. Strahan, *Geol M*, VIII, July, 319
- Scenery of Llanberis Pass, by F. E. Filer (*ill.*), *Sc G*, VIII, Oct. 129
- Recent Denudation, Nant Ffrancon, North Wales, by Edward Greenly, *Geol M*, VIII, Feb. 68
- Recent Advances in Scottish Geology; Address to the Geological Section of the British Association, 1901, by John Horne, *Geol M*, VIII, Oct. 452
- Round Fair Head, Antrim, by Grenville A. J. Cole, K, XXIV, Sept. 198
- The Earliest Traces of Man, by Sir Henry H. Howorth, *Geol M*, VIII, Aug. 337; and Reply to, by J. Adam Watson, *Geol M*, VIII, Sept. 424
- Pre-Historic Man in the Central Mediterranean, by John H. Cooke, K, XXIV, Apr. 91
- Museums, see under Museums
- Foreign not referred to above:
- Geological Notes on Central France, by Miss M. S. Johnston (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VIII, Feb. 59
- Explorations in Subterranean France (*ill.*), E I, XXIV, Jan. 381
- The Excursion to the Pyrenees in connection with the Eighth International Geological Congress, by Frank D. Adams (*ill.*), *J Geol*, IX, Feb. 28
- Schists in the Lepontine Alps, by Prof. T. G. Bonney, *Geol M*, VIII, Apr. 161
- "The Permian of Russia" by Prof. V. Amalitzky, G. J. H. on, *Geol M*, VIII, May, 231
- G. Merzbacher's "Caucasus," Prof. T. G. Bonney on, *Geol M*, VIII, Aug. 372
- Notes on the Geology of the Eastern Desert of Egypt, by T. Barron and Dr. W. F. Hume, *Geol M*, VIII, Apr. 154
- On Some Recent Geological Discoveries in the Nile Valley and Libyan Desert, by Hugh J. L. Beadnell, *Geol M*, VIII, Jan. 23
- Geology of Eastern Sinai, by Dr. W. F. Hume, *Geol M*, VIII, May, 200
- The Rift Valleys of Eastern Sinai, by Dr. W. F. Hume, *Geol M*, VIII, May, 198
- Geological Literature of the Malay Peninsula, etc., by R. Bullen Newton (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VIII, Mar. 128
- "Geology of the South African Republic of the Transvaal" by G. A. F. Molengraaf, Unsigned Article on, *Geol M*, VIII, Oct. 475
- Notes on the Olifant Klip from Natal, etc., by F. Chapman (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VIII, Dec. 552
- Geological Notes on the Neighbourhood of Ladysmith, by Dr. H. Exton (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VIII, Nov. 509, Dec. 549
- Geological Notes from Tanganyika Northwards, by Malcolm Fergusson (*maps*), *Geol M*, VIII, Aug. 362
- Some Lake Basins in Alberta and British Columbia, by J. Parkinson (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VIII, Mar. 97
- United States not referred to above:
- Sermons in Stones, by C. H. Crandall (*ill.*), N E M, XXIV, Aug. 606
- A Second Contribution to the Natural History of Marl, by Charles A. Davis, *J Geol*, IX, Oct. 491
- Perkinit (Lime Magnesia Rocks), by H. W. Turner, *J Geol*, IX, Oct. 507
- The Geological Development of Chautauqua Lake, by L. E. Allen, *Chaut*, XXXIII, Aug. 536
- The Morrison Formation of Southeastern Colorado, by Willis T. Lee (*map* and *ill.*), *J Geol*, IX, June, 343
- The Classification of the Waverly Series of Central Ohio, by Charles S. Prosser (*ill.*), *J Geol*, IX, May, 205
- Valleys of Solution in Northern Arkansas, by A. H. Purdue (*ill.*), *J Geol*, IX, Feb. 47
- Composite Genesis of the Arkansas Valley through the Ozark Highlands, by Charles R. Keyes (*diagrams*), *J Geol*, IX, Oct. 486
- Sketch of the Geology of the Salinas Valley, California, by Edward H. Nutter (*maps*), *J Geol*, IX, June, 330
- Geologists noticed, see**
- | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Blake (John H.), | Harrison (Benjamin), | Lindström (Prof. G.), |
| Bonney (Prof. T. G.), | Howse (Richard), | Meyer (C. J. A.), |
| Dawson (Dr. G. M.), | Lapworth (Prof. C.), | Sedgwick (Adam), |
| | Le Conte (Joseph), | etc. |
- Geometry (see also Euclid):**
- Measurement and Simple Surveying, by Benchara Branford, *J Ed*, XXIII, May, 331
- George I. of England, Reign of, 1714—1727:**
- The Foreign Policy of England under Walpole, by Basil Williams, E M, XVI, Jan. 67
- "Sophia Dorothea and Her Correspondence with Philip Christopher Count Königsmarck" by W. H. Wilkins, Unsigned Article on, E R, CXIII, Jan. 56
- How Little Paupers were treated when George I. was King, by Miss Edith Sellers, *Sun M*, XXX, Apr. 229
- George II. of England, Reign of, 1727—1760:**
- Pondicherry: a Naval Chapter in Indian History, 1758—1760, by W. J. Fletcher, *Mac*, LXXXIII, Jan. 204
- The Fall of Quebec, 1759, by Cyrus T. Brady (*ill.*), I, XX, Aug. 28
- Did Wolfe or Townshend take Quebec? by A. H. U. Colquhoun, *Can M*, XVII, Sept. 471
- George III. of England, Reign of, 1760—1820:**
- The Letters of Junius, 1769—1772, and the Epistle to the Hebrews, by I. Woodbridge Riley, B S, LVIII, Oct. 607
- The Francis Letters and C. F. Keary's Note on the Junius Question, by N. W. Sibley, T C, III, Aug. 86

George III. of England, Reign of, 1760—1820—continued.

Queen Caroline Matilda of Denmark and Colonel Keith, 1771, by Georgiana Hill, *G M*, CCXC. Apr. 335
The American War of Independence, 1775—1783, see Independence (War of)
Col. Baillie's Retreat on the Coromandel Coast, 1780, by Col. Alfred Harcourt, *U S M*, CXIV. Oct. 67
The *Aymé* and the *Cleopâtre*, June 18, 1792, by W. J. Fletcher, *C X*, Apr. 503 (XXIII. Apr. 383)
The Duke of Kent's Military Service in the West Indies, 1793—4, by N. Darnell Davis, *Emp R*, II. Oct. 317, Nov. 448
Capt. Bernard MacSheehy; a Franco-Irish Spy in 1796, by J. G. Alger, *E M*, XVI. Jan. 120
The Way They had in the Navy in 1799, by H. C. Damant, *Naut M*, LXX. Aug. 486, Oct. 609, Dec. 759
Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone and the First English Embassy to Afghanistan, 1809, by Demetrius C. Boulger, *I C M*, III. May. 61
Lord Nelson and His Battles, see Nelson (Lord)
The Peninsular War, 1808—1814, see under Spain
The Disposition of Troops in London, March, 1815, by Dr. James Bonar, *E M*, XVI. Apr. 348
The Waterloo Campaign, 1815, see Wellington (Duke of), Napoleon I., Waterloo Campaign
Prisoners of War in England a Century Ago, by Rev. G. N. Godwin, *Ant*, XXXVII. Mar. 70, Apr. 117
The Earl of Bute, by J. A. Lovat-Fraser, *G M*, CCXCI. Dec. 559
Baron Malmesbury, by Georgiana Hill, *G M*, CCXC. May. 453
Hugh Elliot; the Soldier Diplomatist, by Georgiana Hill, *G M*, CCXC. June. 576

George IV., reigned 1830—1830:

George IV., by Rev. J. D. McKies, *T B*, CXXIII. June. 171
The Marriage of Mrs. Fitzherbert and George IV., by John Fyvie, *N C*, L. July. 127 (XXIV. July. 64)
George, D. Lloyd, on the Stagnation of Business in the House of Commons, *New Lib*, I. May. 458
George, Henry (1839—1897), and the "Life" by Henry George, Jr.: O'Connor, T. P., on, *New Lib*, II. Aug. 80
Scanlon, Thomas, on, *W R*, CLVI. Aug. 197
George, Lake, New York State: Parkman at Lake George, by Francis Parkman (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXX. July. 22
George W. Wells, Sailing-Ship, H. J. Shepstone (n *ill.*), *P M*, XI. Mar. 326

Georgia, U.S.:

Gen. W. Sherman in Georgia, 1864; a Study in Devastation, by T. Miller McGuire, *Nat R*, XXXVIII. Aug. 901 (XXIV. Aug. 184)
On the Origin of the Phenocrysts in the Porphyritic Granites of Georgia, by Thomas L. Watson (*map and ill.*), *J Geol*, IX. Mar. 97

Gerard, Father John.

On the Royal Declaration, *M*, XCVII. May. 449
On the Jesuits, *M R*, IV. Aug. 74
On the Jesuit Oath, *M*, XCVII. Apr. 405
On the Jesuit Bogy and the "Monti Secrets," *M*, XCVIII. Aug. 179
On the French Associations Bill, *M*, XCVIII. Nov. 449, Dec. 561
On Father Garnet and the Gunpowder Plot, 1605, *M*, XCVII. June. 561; XCVIII. July. 15

Gerish, W. B., on a Hertfordshire St. George in the Church of Brent Pelham (*ill.*), *F L*, XII. Sept. 303

Germ (Periodical): The Pre-Raphaelite Brethren and the *Germ*, by W. E. Henley (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXV. Oct. 257

Germaine, Mrs. Charlotte Wharton, Autobiographical; How I faced Death in search of Copy for the *New York World* (*ill.*), *P M*, XI. Jan. 33

German Literature:

German Criticism, by Richard M. Meyer, *Inter M*, III. May. 526, June. 648
Recent German Philosophical Literature, Prof. Erich Adickes on, *Phil R*, X. July. 386
German Wayside Flowers, by Maurice Todhunter, *W R*, CLV. Feb. 136 (XXIII. Feb. 182)

The Tauchnitz Edition, by Tighe Hopkins (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXV. Oct. 197: Same Article (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXIX. Oct. 331

Hans Luft; Luther's Bible-Printer, by Mrs. Setta Axon, *Ant*, XXXVII. Apr. 108

The *Fliegende Blätter*; the German *Punch* (*ill.*), *Str*, XXI. Apr. 449

German Writers noticed, see

Fichte (J. G.),	Heine (H.),	Richter (Jean Paul),
Görke (Karl),	Kant (I.),	Ritschl (A.),
Goeite (R. von),	Leibnitz (G. W.),	Scheffler (J.),
Goethe (J. W. von),	Lessing (G. E.),	Schopenhauer (A.),
Harnack (A.),	Marx (Karl),	Treitschke (Heinrich von), etc.
Hauptmann (G.),	Mommsen (T.),	
Hegel (G. W. F.),	Nietzsche (F.),	

Germany and Prussia:

Political, etc.:
Germany under a Strenuous Emperor, by Sydney Brooks, *W Work*, I. Feb. 396 (XXIII. Mar. 289)
Germany during the Past Year, by William C. Dreher, *A M*, LXXXVII. Mar. 342 (XXIII. Apr. 362)
American Democracy and Germany compared, by Prof. Hugo Münsterberg, *Inter M*, IV. Oct. 491, Nov. 603
The Polish Danger in Prussia, by Henry W. Wolf, *W R*, CLV. Apr. 375 (XXIII. Apr. 387)
England and Germany, by S. L. Bensusan, *T C*, II. Apr. 104
Germany and England, by Ignatius, *F R*, LXIX. Apr. 663 (XXIII. Apr. 372)
Will Germany fail? by Calchas, *F R*, LXIX. Apr. 275 (XXIII. Apr. 374)

Germany and Prussia—continued.

Political, etc.—continued.
England and Germany: the Crisis with Germany, by Calchas, *F R*, LXX. Dec. 934 (XXIV. Dec. 612)
German Anglophobia, by Henry W. Wolf, *M R*, III. Apr. 58 (XXIII. Apr. 373)
Anti-English Sentiment in Germany, Black, *CLXIX*. Apr. 585 (XXIII. Apr. 374)
Former English Influence in Germany, by Sidney Whitman, *N A R*, CLXXIII. Aug. 221 (XXIV. Sept. 294)
Queen Victoria and Germany, by Lucien Wolf, *F R*, LXIX. Mar. 408 (XXIII. Mar. 258)
Germany and England: Cyprus for German East Africa; a Fair Exchange, by Oakleaf, *U S M*, CXLI. Jan. 357
Germany and Austria and the Los von Rom Movement, see under Austria
Germany and Austria: the Problem of Central Europe, by Baron Pierre de Coubertin, *F R*, LXX. Oct. 605 (XXIV. Oct. 379)
Germany, Austria, and Italy: Will the Triple Alliance collapse? by Lucien Wolf, *New Lib*, I. June. 604 (XXIII. June. 572)
Will Italy renew the Triple Alliance? by Remsen Whitehouse, *A M*, LXXXVIII. Dec. 743
Italy's Case against Her Allies, by W. B. Duffield, *M R*, IV. Sept. 63 (XXIV. Sept. 292)
The Relations between Germany and Russia, by Germanicus, *Nat R*, XXXVII. July. 692 (XXIV. July. 40)
The Kaliph and the Money-Lenders, by Capt. J. W. Gambier, *F R*, LXX. Oct. 624 (XXIV. Oct. 385)
The Beginnings of German Colonization, by Albert G. Keller, *Y R*, X. May. 30
Army and Navy, see under Armies, Navies
Finance, Commerce, Industry, etc.:
The German Tariff Proposals, by Jacob Schoenhof, *F*, XXXII. Sept. 105 (XXIV. Oct. 413)
Germany's Commercial Progress, by William H. Dawson, *Econ J*, XI. Dec. 565
Made in Germany—Five Years after, by Ernest E. Williams, *Nat R*, XXXVIII. Sept. 130 (XXIV. Sept. 324)
The Success of Hop-Culture in Germany, by Edward Conner, *Land M*, V. Mar. 157
The Founders of the Krupp Establishments, by E. Schrödter (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XX. Jan. 519 (XXIII. Feb. 180)
Field Guns: the Case against Those ordered in Germany, by Galeatus (*ill.*), *M R*, III. May. 26 (XXIII. May. 457)
The Jena Glass Works; a Wonderful State-Aided Industry, by Ray S. Baker (*ill.*), *I*, XIX. Mar. 95
The Rush Industry in Schleswig-Holstein, by J. Tinsington Tatlow, *N I R*, XV. May. 161
Lessons in Banking: Germany and the United States, *Bank*, LXXII. Aug. 433
The Imperial Bank of Germany, *Bank*, LXXII. Aug. 189
Railways:
The Royal Württemberg State Railway, by H. Douglas Bennett (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VIII. Feb. 164, Mar. 213
The Lübeck-Büchen Railway, by A. Vale (*map and ill.*), *Rail M*, IX. Dec. 513
The Eugen Langen Electric Monorail Suspension Railway from Barmen to Elberfeld:
Pearse, Ronald L., on (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XX. Oct. 498 (XXIV. Nov. 497)
Willey, D. A., on (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, VI. Jan. 533
Unsigned Article (n *ill.*), *Harms*, VI. July. 583
The German Railway across Asia Minor to the Persian Gulf, see under Turkey in Asia
Municipal Government:
City-Administration in Germany, by Edmund J. James, *A J Soc*, VII. July. 29
Street Railway Franchises in the City of Berlin, by Edmund J. James, *J P Econ*, IX. Mar. 260
Local Taxation in Germany, by J. Row-Fego, *Econ J*, XI. Sept. 354
Social, Miscellaneous, and Descriptive:
The Neue Gemeinschaft founded by Jules and Henry Hart: a German Movement against Pessimism, by Count de Soissons, *C R*, LXXIX. Mar. 397 (XXIII. Mar. 280)
The Status of Religion in Germany, by Rudolph Eucken, *F*, XXXII. Dec. 387
The Protestant Church of Germany and Its Foreign Mission Work, by Prof. G. H. Schodde, *Mis R*, XIV. Aug. 593
Sunday in Berlin, by Miss M. S. Warren (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, III. Feb. 133
Whit-Sunday in Wittenberg, by C. H. Irwin (*ill.*), *Sun M*, Sept. 697
The Oberammergau Passion Play, see Oberammergau
Halle-on-the-Saal and Its Charities, by C.H.T. (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIX. Aug. 844
The Central Catalogue of the Prussian Libraries, by X., *Libr*, II. July. 974
Hamburg Public Library, by T.E.M., *Libr W*, IV. Oct. 90
The Church Library at Michelstadt, Odenwald, by W. E. A. Axon, *Libr*, II. Oct. 405
Lessing as a Librarian at Wolfenbüttel, by A. Clarke, *Libr*, II. Oct. 376
The Bismarck Museum at Schönausen, by Carl Siewers, *Universal*, III. Nov. 708
German Literature, see German Literature
The *Fliegende Blätter*; the German *Punch* (*ill.*), *Str*, XXI. Apr. 449
The Imperial German Pavilion at the Paris Exhibition, by Claude Phillips (*ill.*), *Art J P E*, Apr. 353

Germany and Prussia.—continued.**Social, Miscellaneous, and Descriptive.—continued.**

- The Artists' Colony at Darmstadt :
 Peter Behrens and His House, by W. Fred (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXIV. Oct. 22
 The Work of Prof. J. M. Olbrich, by W. Fred (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXIV. Nov. 91
 The Artist Colony, by J. A. Adams (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXIV. Aug. 201
 Romance in Sculpture in German Towns, by T. R. Macquid (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, IX. Jan. 12
 German Art, see under Art
 German Music, see under Music
 Kingdom of Saxony, see Saxony (Kingdom of)
 Bavaria, see Bavaria
 The Rise of Berlin, by Sidney Whitman, *Harp*, XLI. Apr. 773 (XXIII. Apr. 360)
 The Kaiser's Avenue of Statues at Berlin, by George A. Wade (*ill.*), *W M*, XIII. May, 643 (XXIII. May, 461)
 Down the Rhine, by Augustine Birrell (*ill.*), *C M*, LXI. Mar. 682, Apr. 819
 Cologne: a City of the Rhine, by Mary F. Nixon-Roulet (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXIV. Oct. 57
 Eisenben, Erfurt, and Eisenach, by C. H. Irwin (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Oct. 770
 Eisenach: a Peep into Luther's Home Place, by M. Payne-Smith (*ill.*), *Q*, July, 930
 The Unveiling of the Statue of Thomas à Kempis at Kempen, June 8, 1901, by Rev. Matthew Russell, *Ir M*, XXIX. Aug. 437
 Cycling in the Black Forest, by A. R. Quinton (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIX. Aug. 809
 Strobeck: a Village of Chess-Players, by Annie B. Maguire (*ill.*), *W W*, VII. S:pt, 583
 The Automobile Race from Paris to Berlin, see under Motors
 Winter Sport in the Hartz Mountains, by G. H. Villiers (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XIII. Dec. 600
 On the Limburgite from near Sasbach, by Prof. T. G. Bonney (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VIII. Sept. 411
 Ancient Glacier-Dammed Lakes in the Cheviots, by P. F. Kendall and H. B. Muir, *Geol M*, VIII. Nov. 513
- Historical:**
 Frederick II. of Germany and the Conflict of Papacy and Empire, by Prof. D. S. Schaff, *B S*, LVIII. July, 491
 Slavery in Germanic Society during the Middle Ages, by A. M. Wergeland, *J P Econ*, IX. June, 338
 Catholic Reform in Holland and Germany (15th Century), by Miss J. M. Stone, *D R*, CXXVIII. Jan. 46
 Luther and His Protestant Biographers, by Rev. H. G. Gansa, *A C Q*, XXVI. July, 582
 Hans Luft: Luther's Bible-Printer, by Mrs. Setta Axon, *Ant*, XXXVII. Apr. 103
 The German Hansa Towns: Sixteenth Century Trusts, by Ambruse P. Winston, *A M*, LXXXVIII. July, 5
 Sophie Charlotte: the First Queen of Prussia (lived 1667—1704), by W. H. Wilkins, *N C*, XLIX. Apr. 666
 Frederick the Great, see Prussia (Frederick the Great of)
 The Silesian War, 1756—1763, see under Silesia
 Mirabeau's Secret Mission to Berlin, 1786—7, by R. M. Johnston, *A H*, VI. Jan. 235
 A Mackenzie: a British Agent at Tilsit, 1807, by J. Holland Rose, *E H*, XVI. Oct. 712
 Johann Kas. Bertram Stueve (1793—1871), by Poultney Bigelow, *Inter M*, IV. Dec. 821
 Schleswig-Holstein: My Mother's Diary, 1864, by Mary Westenholz, *C*, X. Mar. 364 (XXIII. Mar. 287)
 Count Blumenthal, Field-Marshal (1810—1900), *C R*, LXXIX. July, 93 (XXIV. July, 50)
 The Franco-German War, 1870—71, see under France (Historical)
 Prince Bismarck, see Bismarck (Prince)
 The Kaiser's Speeches and German History, by Karl Blind, *F*, XXXI. June, 432
 The Germ in Order of the Iron Cross, by Col. Lonsdale Hale, *N C*, L. Nov. 660
 The Prussian Bicentenary, by W. Miller, *Q M*, CCXC. Jan. 17 (XXIII. Mar. 275)
 The Paganism of the Ancient Prussians, by Fred. C. Conybeare, *F L*, XII. Sept. 293
 Heinrich Treitschke, by M. Todhunter, *W R*, CLV. June, 679 (XXIII. June, 583)
 German Jurists noticed, see Gneist (Rudolf von), and Mommsen (T.)
- Germany, Emperor Frederic II. of (reigned 1215—1250), and the Conflict of Papacy and Empire, by Prof. D. S. Schaff, B S, LVIII. July, 491**
- Germany, Empress Frederick of, 1840—1901:**
 Victoria, Princess Royal of England and German Empress for a Hundred Days, by Miss Alice Corkran (*ill.*), *Q R*, III. May, 579
 The Empress and the Chancellor, by T. P. O'Connor, *New Lib*, II. Sept. 195
 Other Biographical Articles on the Empress Frederick, by—
 Benham, Charles, *F R*, LXX. Sept. 383 (XXIV. Sept. 275)
 Blennerhassett, Sir Rowland, *Nat R*, XXXVIII. Sept. 39 (XXIV. Sept. 275)
 Downes, Rev. R. P. (*ill.*), *Q T*, VIII. Aug. 328
 Radziwill, Princess Catherine, *New Lib*, II. Sept. 161 (XXIV. Sept. 274)
 A Personal Friend, *N A R*, CLXXXIII. Sept. 377 (XXIV. Oct. 384)
 Unsigned Articles, *Eng W R*, XXXII. Oct. 28; *Q R*, CXCV. Oct. 317 (XXIV. Nov. 508)

- Germany, Maximilian I. of (lived 1459—1519), and the Emperor's Sporting Chronicle, by W. A. Baillie-Grohman (*ill.*), M R, II. Feb. 149**
- Germany, Emperor William II. of,**
 The Portrait in Enamel of the German Emperor by Prof. von Herkomer, M. H. Spielmann on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. June, 345
 William II., by Charles Lowe, *Mad R*, VII. Nov. 332
 The Kaiser and His Family: a Study in Heredity, by Charles Lowe (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXV. Oct. 146
 The Kaiser as seen in Germany, by Ray S. Baker (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVI. Jan. 222
 When the Kaiser goes abroad, by Fritz Morris (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIV. Jan. 435
 The German Emperor and His Hobbies, by Ray Stannard Baker (*ill.*), *P M*, XI. June, 592 (XXIII. June, 572)
 The Kaiser's Speeches and German History, by Karl Blind, *F*, XXXI. June, 432
- Gerok, Karl (1815—1890), Poems by,—**
 "Easter Morning," translated by M. R. Weld, *Cal R*, CXII. Apr. 284
 "The Lord's Handmaid," translated by Sarson C. J. Ingham, *G O P*, XXIII. Nov. 112
- Geronimo, Apache Indian Chief, and His Raid on New Mexico, 1885, by S. H. Lucas (*ill.*), W W, VI. Feb. 478**
- Gerould, J. T., on the Departmental Library in American Universities, Lib J, XXVI. Aug. 46**
- Gervais's (Francis P.) Book on the Shakespeare-Bacon Controversy, Unsigned Article on, N I R, XVI. Dec. 249**
- Gethsemani Abbey, Nelson County, Ken., E. Carl Litsey on (*ill.*), Fr L, LII. July, 224**
- Ghent, see under Belgium**
- Ghosts:**
 Real Ghost Stories, by Duke of Argyll (*ill.*), *Harms*, VII. Nov. 301 (XXIV. Dec. 638)
 Hallucinations, by Dr. Andrew Wilson, *Harp*, XLI. May, 929
 Ghosts That walk in Parliament, by Norman Wentworth (*ill.*), *Harms*, VI. May, 365
 My Only Ghost, by Walter Herries Pollock, *Long*, XXXVIII. July, 226 (XXIV. July, 51)
 Defoe and the Apparition of Mrs. Veal, by R. H. Bretherton, *G M*, CCXCI. Dec. 531
 Some Haunted Houses, by York Hopewell (*ill.*), *L R*, XI. Dec. 148
 Spooks: How Ghosts are manufactured by the Camera, by Sydney Williams (*ill.*), *Royal*, VI. June, 155
- Gibbons, Cardinal, on Catholic Christianity, N A R, CLXXXIII. July, 78 (XXIV. Aug. 191)**
- Gibbons, Major A. St. Hill,**
 On His Record Journey in Savage Africa (*ill.*), *W W*, VII. May, 161, June, 278, Aug. 458
 On His Explorations in Marotsland and Neighbouring Regions (*map and ill.*), *G J*, XVII. Feb. 106; *J Man G S*, XVII. July, 20
 On the Nile and Zambesi Systems as Waterways, *J R C I*, XXXII. Feb. 157
- Gibraltar:**
 A Naval Base of the Empire, by C. de Thierry (*ill.*), *W M*, XIV. July, 187
 Mr. Gibson Bowles and the Key of the Mediterranean, by Hugh E. M. Stutfield, *New Lib*, I. July, 773 (XXIV. July, 36)
 Our Offers to surrender Gibraltar, by Walter F. Lord, *N C*, XLIX. June, 1012 (XXIII. June, 580)
 What England ought to do, by a Continental Observer, *N A R*, CLXXII. Feb. 213
 The Bay of Gibraltar: Major Garcia's Scheme for Its Fortification, by Scout (*map*), *U S M*, CXLI. Jan. 377
- Gibson, C. Dana,—The Father of the American Girl, by F. A. Collins (*ill.*), Harms, VII. Nov. 335**
- Gibson, Elizabeth, Poems by,—**
 "Comrade-Greeting," *Arg*, LXXIII. Jan. 82
 "Hope and Love," *Arg*, LXXIII. Feb. 218
 "A Spring Song," *Arg*, LXXIV. May, 158
 "Love's Enchantment," *G J*, IV. Sept. 577
 "Leave-Taking," *L R*, X. Oct. 691
- Gibson, Dr. J. Monroe, on the Relation of Faith to Expanding Knowledge: the Call of the New Century (*ill.*), Sun H, Mar. 292**
- Gibson, Wilfrid W., Poems by,—**
 "In the Orchard," *C*, XI. Dec. 766
 "Song of the Lough Maiden," *McCl*, XVII. May, 34
- Giddings, Prof. Franklin H.,**
 On the Economic Ages, *P S C Q*, XVI. June, 193
 On "A History of the English Poor Law" by Sir George Nicholls, *Inter M*, IV. Oct. 570
 On a Provisional Distribution of the Population of the United States into Psychological Classes, *Psychol R*, VIII. July, 337
- Giffen, Sir Robert,**
 On the Expenditure of National Capital, *Bank*, LXXI. May, 891
 On the Economic Aspects of the War, *Econ J*, XI. Mar. 1
 On a Business War Office, *N C*, L. July, 1 (XXIV. July, 63)
 On the Standard of Strength for Our Army, *N C*, XLIX. June, 931 (XXIII. June, 566)
- Gifford, Adam, Lord (1820—1887), and the Gifford Lectures:**
 The Gifford Lectures; Philosophy of Religion and the Endowment of Natural Theology, by Prof. R. M. Wenley, *Mon*, XII. Oct. 21
 Dr. Caird's Lectures on the Evolution of Theology, 1901, see under Church and Christianity
- Gifford, Electa, Soprano, Egbert Swayne on (*ill.*), Mus, XX. May, 3**
- Gilbart, J. W. (1794—1863), and the Gilbert Lectures on Banking, 1901, delivered by Sir J. R. Paget, Bank, LXXI. Mar. 428, Apr. 580, May, 737**

Gilbert, Mrs. Anne Hartley, 1821—1900? The Stage Reminiscences of Mrs. Gilbert, edited by Charles M. Martin (*ill.*), Scrib, XXIX. Feb. 167, Mar. 312, Apr. 460
 Gilbert, Miss Elizabeth, 1826—1885: A Noble Woman of Our Time, by F. D. How, Sun M, XXX. Nov. 771
 Gilbert, Prof. George Holley, as a Theologian, by Prof. F. H. Foster, B S, LVIII. Apr. 209
 Gilbert, Sir Joseph Henry, 1817—1901, J. A. Voelcker on (*ill.*), J R A S, LXII. 247
 Gilbert, W. M., on Applied Art at the Glasgow Exhibition (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Dec. 60
 Gilbert, W. B.,—A Real Conversation with W. S. Gilbert, by William Archer (*ill.*), P M M, XXV. Sept. 88; Same Article (*ill.*), Critic, XXXIX. Sept. 240
 Gilbert Islands:
 Life on the Gilbert Islands, by Arthur Inkersley (*ill.*), O M, XXXVII. May, 1908
 Apokal of Apamama, by Louis Becke (*ill.*), E I, XXVI. Dec. 284
 Gilby, Rev. F. W. G.,—The Silent Speaker, by S. White (*ill.*), Royal, VII. Nov. 37
 Gilder, Miss Jeannette L.,
 On Poets and Their Opinions of Their Own Poems, Q T, VIII. May, 82
 On W. D. Howells and Some of His Friends, Critic, XXXVIII. Feb. 165
 On Mrs. Gillespie's "Book of Remembrance," Critic, XXXVIII. June, 543
 Gilder, Joseph B.,
 On Eden Phillpotts, Critic, XXXVIII. Jan. 22
 On President Roosevelt as a Man of Letters (*ill.*), Critic, XXXIX. Nov. 401
 On W. J. Stillman's "Autobiography," Critic, XXXIX. July, 57
 On W. V. Moody (*ill.*), Critic, XXXIX. Sept. 224
 On Valentine Brown, Critic, XXXVIII. June, 551
 Giles's (Prof. H. A.), "History of Chinese Literature," see under China
 Gillespie, Mrs. E. D.,
 Autobiographical: Life in Philadelphia, Lipp, LXVII. Mar. 327
 Mrs. Gillespie's "Book of Remembrance," Miss Jeannette L. Gilder on, Critic, XXXVIII. June, 543
 Gillette, William, and "Sherlock Holmes":
 H. J. Shepstone on (*ill.*), Str, XXII. Dec. 613
 Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Play, I. Nov. 79
 Gilmore, Lieut.-Com. James C., on His Experiences as a Prisoner among Filipinos (*map and ill.*), I, XIX. May, 350, June, 429
 Gilman, Dr. Daniel C., President of the Johns Hopkins University, N. M. Butler on (*ill.*), R R A, XXIII. Jan. 49
 Giorgione, Gorgio Barbarelli, 1478—1512, Robert C. Witt on, T B, CXIII. May, 116
 Giotto, Ambrogio Bonдоне, 1276—1336:
 Giotto, by Roger E. Fry (*ill.*), M R, II. Feb. 96
 The Inner Life of Giotto Di Bondone, by Mary A. Lathbury (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXIV. Oct. 60
 Gipsies, see Gypsies
 Giraffes: Why the Giraffe has a Long Neck, by Dr. Louis Robinson (*ill.*), P M, XI. Mar. 259
 Girling, Miss Elizabeth, and Her Letters, 1796—1805, Mac, LXXXIV. Aug. 298
 Girls, see under Women, etc.
 Girls' Schools, see under Education
 Girod, Capt. William, on His Escape from the Château de Joux, 1805 (*ill.*), C M, LXII. July, 436
 Girton College, Cambridge, see under Education (Women)
 Glacial Age, see under Geology
 Glaciers:
 The Variations of Glaciers, by Harry F. Reid, J Geol, IX. May, 210
 Housekeeping on Tasman Glacier, New Zealand, by Mrs. Malcolm Ross (*ill.*), W W, VII. Sept. 604
 Gladden, Dr. Washington, on the Outlook for Christianity, N A R, CLXXII. June, 919 (XXIV. July, 73)
 Gladstone, Dr. F. E., on Permissible Fifties in Music, Mus T, XLIII. Apr. 235
 Gladstone, William Ewart, 1809—1898:
 Fragments of Mr. Gladstone's Conversation, by Hen. Mrs. Goodhart, N C, L. Oct. 590 (XXIV. Oct. 401)
 Mr. Gladstone as Chancellor of the Exchequer, by Sydney Euxton, F R, LXIX. Apr. 590, May, 785 (XXIII. May, 480)
 The Principles of Gladstone's Foreign Policy, by M. D. O'Brien, W R, CLVI. Sept. 253 (XXIV. Sept. 295)
 Gladstone, Mrs. W. E., 1812—1900: Hints from a Mother's Life, by Mrs. Gladstone (*ill.*), L M, I. Jan. 63, Feb. 140, Mar. 284
 Glasgow:
 The Second City, by One of Its Citizens (*ill.*), P M M, XXIV. July, 289
 Housing the Very Poor: What Glasgow and Liverpool have done, by Andrew Caird, New Lib, II. Nov. 579
 Glasgow East Park Home for Infirm Children: a Fold for Stricken Lambs, by A. Lamont (*ill.*), Q, Nov. 44
 Queen Street, Glasgow: a Notable Railway Station, by J. Calder (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII. Feb. 145
 Glasgow University, see under Universities
 Glasgow Alexandra Parade School (*plans*), S B G, VI. Sept. 264
 Glasgow Provandside School (*plans*), S B G, VI. Dec. 507
 Art Galleries, etc., see under Art
 British Association at Glasgow, see under British Association
 Glasgow Exhibition, 1901:
 The Closing Exhibition, by Patrick Geddes, CR, LXXX. Nov. 703 (XXIV. Nov. 520)

Glasgow Exhibition, 1901—continued.
 The Artistic Side of the Buildings:
 MacColl, D. S., on, Arch Rev, X. Aug. 52
 M'Gibbon, Alexander, on (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. May, 129, June, 187, July, 219
 Mudie, Andrew, on (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. July, 409
 Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Arch Rev, IX. June, 243; X. Aug. 43
 The Pictures at the Exhibition:
 Mudie, Andrew, on (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Aug. 457
 Thomson, D. Crcal, on (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. Oct. 294 (XXIV. Oct. 446), Nov. 321
 Unsigned Article on (The Glasgow School of Painting), E R, CXCIV. Oct. 490
 Arts and Crafts at the Exhibition:
 Day, Lewis F., on (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. July, 215, Aug. 237, Sept. 273, Oct. 299, Nov. 327
 Fred, W., on (*ill.*), Artist, XXXII. Sept. 26
 Gilbert, W. M., on (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Dec. 60
 Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Stu, XXXIII. June, 44, Aug. 165, Sept. 237
 Engineering and Engineering Exhibits at the Glasgow Exhibition, see Articles under Engineering
 Electricity and Electrical Engineering at the Glasgow Exhibition, see under Electricity
 Printing at the Glasgow Exhibition, by the *Carlton* Representative (*ill.*), *Carl*, I. May, 72, Aug. 197
 Canada at the Exhibition, by Frank Yeigh (*ill.*), Can M, XVII. Oct. 530
 Other Articles on the Glasgow Exhibition, by—
 Scott, Dan., New Lib, I. Apr. 400
 Whyte, Christina G. (*ill.*), G R, III. July, 752
 Unsigned Article, A A, V. Feb. 110
 Glass, Glass-Making, and Glass-Staining:
 The Jena Glass Works; a Wonderful State-Aided Industry, by Ray S. Baker (*ill.*), I, XIX. Mar. 95
 Electric Lamps and How they are made, by E. F. Mason (*ill.*), L H, XLIX. Oct. 976
 Glass at the Paris Exhibition, by L. F. Day (*ill.*), Art J P E, Jan. 265
 Favril Glass, by Lewis F. Day (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Oct. 541
 Old English Glasses, by Percy Bate (*ill.*), Stu, XXIV. Oct. 45
 Historic English Drinking Glasses, by Percy Bate (*ill.*), Stu, XXIV. Nov. 106
 Stained Glass, E. R. Suffling on (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX. Jan. 46, Sept. 579 (XXIV. Dec. 624)
 Window-Making as an Art, by W. H. Thomas (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVI. Dec. 398
 Art in the Church, by Heywood Sumner (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. Feb. 52
 Fairford Church and the "Albert Dürer" Windows, by Lady Hardman (*ill.*), L R, X. July, 376
 Window in the Church of St. Dennis, Sleaford, designed by F. Hamilton Jackson, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Nov. 37
 The Windows of the Church of St. John the Baptist at Gouda, Holland, by C. Coleman (*ill.*), Arch Rec, X. Jan. 225
 New Decorative Windows designed by W. A. S. Benson (*ill.*), Arch Rev, IX. Jan. 43
 Swiss Glass-Paintings and Their Designers, by Campbell Dodgson (*ill.*), Conn, I. Dec. 224
 Gleichen, Major Count, on the Militia Ballot: the Bed-Rock of Army Reform, Nat R, XXXVI. Feb. 786 (XXIII. Feb. 157)
 Glenalmond, Perthshire: Trinity College (*ill.*), P S M, VII. Apr. 241
 Glennie, J. S. Stuart,
 On the Law of Historical Intellectual Development, Inter M, III. Apr. 444
 On the Paris Exposition and the Passion Play at Oberammergau, O C, XV. Aug. 480
 Glory of God, by Paul Tyner, H, XVIII. Apr. 278
 Gloucestershire (see also Avening, Clifton, Thornbury):
 The Country of "John Halifax, Gentleman," by J. Crawshaw (*ill.*), E I, XXV. July, 342
 Cirencester, etc.: a Provincial Letter, by Urbanus Sylvan, C, XI. Nov. 686
 A J way in the Cotswolds, by Rev. W. H. Hutton, C, XI. Sept. 346
 Gloucestershire Inquisition Post Mortem, I L, Part LXXXIV. June
 Gloves, see under Dress
 Gluck, Christoph W. von, 1714—1787: The Chevalier Gluck and the Leading Motive: an Imaginary Conversation, Mus, XIX. Jan. 226
 Glyde's (John) "Edward FitzGerald," John Welford on, P M Q, XXIII. July, 459
 Glyn, Dr. Edward Carr, Bishop of Peterborough, on Queen Victoria, Emp R, I. Mar. 121
 Glynde, Sussex: Some Sections in the Cretaceous Rocks around Glynde, and Their Fossil Contents, by J. P. Johnson, Geol M, VIII. June, 249
 Gneist, Rudolf von, German Jewist, Munroe Smith on, P S Q, XVI. Dec. 641
 Goat-Hunting: Winter Hunting of Goat and Sheep in the Rockies, by J. W. Schultz (*ill.*), O, XXXVII. Jan. 473
 Gobineau, Count, 1816—1882, Dr. Paul Carus on (*ill.*), O C, XV. July, 440
 Godalming, Surrey: The Charterhouse Boys' School, see under Education
 Godley, A. D., Poem by,—"A College Cat," C, X. Mar. 310
 Godley, Miss E. C., on M. Rostand's Plays, Nat R, XXXVII. June, 564
 Gods, Idols, Images, see under Religion
 Godwin's (Parke) "Study of the Bonnets of Shakespeare," W. J. Rolfe on, Critic, XXXIX. July, 26
 Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749—1832:
 Goethe and Kant, by Prof. F. Jodl, Mon, XI. Jan. 258
 Some Masterthoughts of Goethe, by Charles G. Higginson, Pos R, IX. Mar. 55
 Goethe's "Faust," by Rev. John Cuttall, Q T, VIII. Sept. 403

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749—1832—continued.

- What was the Homunculus in "Faust?" by M. Earll, P L, XIII. June, 269
- Poems by Goethe:
- "Nabe des Geliebten," translated by W. A. R. Kerr, Can M, XVII. May, 17
- "The Wizard's Apprentice," translated by Anna M. Richards (*ill.*), St N, XXVIII. Mar, 405
- Gogarth Abbey, Llandudno, by W. H. Burnett, Ant, XXXVII. Jan, 24
- Gohler, Urbain, on American Intervention in Turkey, N A R, CLXXXIII. Nov, 618
- Goling, Charles Buxton,
- On Arbitration in Labour Questions and Industrial Supremacy, Eng M, XX. Feb, 920
- On Village Communities of the Factory, Machine-Works, and Mine (*ill.*), Eng M, XXI. Apr, 59
- Goling, Charles Buxton, and Marie O. Corbin, Poem by,— "A Child's Garden of Vegetables" (*ill.*), Munsey, XXIV. Jan, 545
- Gold and Gold-Mining:
- The Future of the Gold Supply, by N. S. Shaler, Inter M, IV. Nov, 676
- The Effect of the New Supplies of Gold, by George E. Roberts, N A R, CLXXXIII. Aug, 254 (XXIV. Sept, 294)
- A Mountain of Gold at Large, by Harold Macfarlane (*ill.*), Royal, V. Apr, 558
- Our Gold Supply, C J, IV. Mar, 149
- Our Yellow Slave, by C. F. Lummis (*ill.*), St N, XXVIII. Aug, 906
- Gold-Mining Machinery, by Philip R. Björling (*ill.*), Feild, IV. Feb, 242, June, 664
- The Gold-Dredging Fields of Eastern Russia, by C. W. Purington and J. B. Landfield, Jr. (*map* and *ill.*), Eng M, XXII. Dec, 398
- The Gold-Mining Possibilities of Siberia, by C. W. Purington (*map* and *ill.*), Eng M, XXI. Sept, 891 (XXIV. Oct, 414)
- Gold-Mining and Milling in Western Australia, by A. G. Charleton (*map* and *ill.*), Eng M, XX. Feb, 897, Mar, 1023; XXI. Apr, 89, June, 404
- Australia in the Fifties, by Miss Sophia Beale, G W, XLII. May, 332
- The American Gold Mines, by C. Michelson (*ill.*), Munsey, XXV. Aug, 650
- Lost Gold Mines in America, by C. Michelson (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVI. Dec, 331
- The Extraordinary Story of the Utica Mine, by B. Millard (*ill.*), Every M, V. Nov, 499
- The Mining-Development of Gilpin County, Colorado, by Thomas Tonge (*map* and *ill.*), Eng M, XXII. Nov, 203 (XXIV. Dec, 632)
- The Comstock (Nevada) of Today, by T. A. Rickard (*ill.*), Cas M, XX. Sept, 347 (XXXIV. Oct, 414)
- The Comstock Lode, by E. B. Osborn, G M, CCXC. Jan, 36
- Goldfields of the Yukon Region, see under Yukon Region
- Cape Nome, see under Alaska
- The Story of the Treadwell Gold Mine of Douglas Island, Alaska, C J, IV. Aug, 534
- A Visit to the Gold-Mining Districts of Brazil, by H. Kilburn Scott (*ill.*), Feild, IV. May, 560
- Goldwork (see also Coins, Jewellery):
- Notable Corporation Plate, by George A. Wade (*ill.*), W M, XIII. Feb, 349
- Golden Bough by Dr. J. G. Frazer, see under Religion
- Golden Gate Park, see under California
- Goldie, Sir George Taubman, on the Progress of Exploration and the Spread and Consolidation of the Empire in America, Australia, and Africa, G J, XVII. Mar, 231
- Goldsmith, Oliver, 1728—1774:
- Fleet Street Memories, by Rowland Grey (*ill.*), Q T, IX. Nov, 101
- The 1770 Editions of Goldsmith's "Deserted Village": a Bibliographical Puzzle, by Luther S. Livingston (*ill.*), Bkman A, XII. Feb, 563
- Golf:
- Golf, by Arnold Haultain, C R, LXXX. Aug, 195 (XXIV. Aug, 185)
- Golf, by Martin Hardie, Mac, LXXXV. Nov, 45
- Golf at Its Best, by Dr. J. G. McPherson, New Lib, I. July, 854
- The Social Value of Golf, by E. F. Benson, New Lib, II. Sept, 248; Same Article, Every M, V. Sept, 373
- Golfing for Pleasure, by Horace Hutchinson, New Lib, I. Mar, 202
- Golf in 1900, by H. S. C. Everard (*ill.*), Bad M, XII. Feb, 154
- Theory and Practice in Golf, by J. A. Tyng, O, XXXVIII. May, 213
- The Future of Golf Championships, by A. Pottow, O, XXXIX. Oct, 54
- Impressions of the Golf Championship, by Dr. J. G. McPherson (*ill.*), Bad M, XII. Sept, 270
- The Theory of Handicapping in Golf, by H. Hutchinson, O, XXXIX. Nov, 212
- The Most Difficult and Best Golf Holes, by Horace Hutchinson, O, XXXVIII. July, 393
- The Etiquette of the Short Putt, by Garden G. Smith, New Lib, II. Oct, 425
- Golf on the Lawn, by Donald Maclean (*ill.*), Harms, VI. Feb, 85
- Should Women play Golf? by Mrs. Leily Bingen (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIII. Sept, 418
- Women on the Links, by M. Boys (*ill.*), L M, II. Oct, 330
- Golf in Thule (Scotland), by A. E. Gathorne-Hardy, Bad M, XII. June, 649
- Golf in Canada, by W. A. R. Kerr (*ill.*), Can M, XVII. Aug, 340
- Golf in Colorado, by S. H. Thompson, Jr. (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII. Aug, 552
- Gomme, G. Laurence, on "The Golden Bough" by Dr. J. G. Frazer, F L, XII. June, 222
- Gomperz's (Prof. Theodor) "Greek Thinkers," see under Greece (Ancient)

- Gondomar, Sarmiento de Acuña, Count, 17th Century, Georgiana Hill on, G M, CCXC. Mar, 258
- Good Form, by Lieut.-Col. Newnham Davis (*ill.*), P M M, XXV. Dec, 466
- Goodale, Grace, Poem by,— "After-Word," Scrib, XXX. Aug, 162
- Goodman, Maude (Mrs. Scanes), Artist: Interview, by Miss Henriette Corkran (*ill.*), Q R, IV. Nov, 3
- Goodman, Walter, on Artists' Studios (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. June, 357, July, 397
- Goodrich, Mrs. John Z. (Mary G. Hopkins), (died 1895), and the Evolution of Stockbridge, Mass., by Mrs. H. M. Plunkett (*ill.*), N E M, XXV. Oct, 205 (XXIV. Nov, 499)
- Goodwin Sands: Jethro Pettit, Lifeboat Coxswain: Broadstairs and the Goodwin Sands, by G. H. Pike, L M, XLIX. Aug, 864
- Gooseberry Mildew (*ill.*), J B A, VIII. June, 1
- Goose-Shooting, see Geese-Shooting
- Gordon, Gen. Charles George, 1833—1885, Poem on,— "Khartoum—a Reminder," by A. E. M., Ch Mis I, LII. Dec, 849
- Gordon, Mrs. Ella Mary,
- Mrs. Gordon at Home (*ill.*), Universal, II. Feb, 414
- Poem by Mrs. Gordon:—"Fate's Decree," Universal, II. Jan, 275
- Gordon, Francis,—a Study, by G. S. Street, M R, V. Dec, 130
- Gordon, Julien, on the Provincial Wife: Impressions in France, Cos, XXXI. Aug, 403
- Gordon, W. J.,
- On Cotton (*ill.*), L M, XLIX. Mar, 423 (XXIII. Mar, 268)
- On Toys and Toymakers, L H, L. Dec, 141 (XXIX. Dec, 623)
- Gore, Dr. Charles, Bishop of Worcester:
- Character Sketch, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXIV. Dec, 590
- "The Body of Christ" by Bishop Gore, see under Holy Communion
- Gore, J. E., on Astronomy, see under Astronomy
- Goreh, Father Nehemiah, 1822 or 5—1895:
- "Life of Father Goreh" by C. E. Gardner, E. S. on, Ch Mis I, LII. Mar, 195
- Sir M. Monier-Williams and Father Nehemiah Goreh, In Ch Q, XIII. Apr, 209
- Gorky, Maxim (Alexei Maximovitch Pieschkoff):
- Bain, R. Nisbet, on, M R, V. Nov, 159 (XXIV. Nov, 519)
- Brinton, Christian, on (*ill.*), Critic, XXXIX. July, 45
- Hornblow, Arthur, on, Bkman A, XIII. Mar, 51
- Soissons, Count S. C. de, on, C R, LXXX. Dec, 845
- Grat, Harold E., on the Blunder of Modern Education, N C, XLIX. May, 843 (XXIII. May, 479)
- Grat, Sir John,
- Sir John Grat's Education Bill, see under Education
- On Education: Address at the British Association, S B Q, VI. Sept, 252: Q R, XII. Nov, 825; Unsigned Article on, S B Q, VI. Sept, 233
- Gospels, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Goss, Sir John, Organist, 1800—1880, F. E. Edwards on (*ill.*), Mus T, XLII. Apr, 225, June, 375
- Gosse, Edmund,
- On the Isolation of the Anglo-Saxon Mind, Cos, XXXII. Nov, 45 (XXIV. Dec, 611)
- On Bishop Mandell Creighton, A M, LXXXVII. May, 677 (XXIV. July, 54)
- On Stephen Phillips (*ill.*), C M, LXI. Jan, 430
- On the Novels of René Bazin, C R, LXXXIX. Feb, 264
- On the Historic Place of Mr. Meredith and Mr. Hardy, Inter M, IV. Sept, 299
- On the Best Books, Lipp, LXVIII. Dec, 737
- Poem by Edmund Gosse:—"Dunster Mill," G O P, XXIII. Oct, 48
- Gotch's (J. Alfred) "Early Renaissance Architecture in England," Dr. J. C. Cox on (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVII. Dec, 368
- Gothenburg System, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
- Gothic Architecture, see under Churches
- Gouda, Holland: The Windows of the Church of St. John the Baptist at Gouda, by C. Coleman (*ill.*), Arch Rec, X. Jan, 225
- Goudemetz, Henri, 1749—1826: An Emigré Priest in England, 1793—1801, by Countess de Courson, M, XCVII. June, 606; XCVIII. July, 34
- Gould, E. R. L., on Civic Reform and Social Progress, Inter M, III. Mar, 344
- Gould, F. Carruthers, Arthur Lawrence on, New Lib, I. Feb, 124
- Gourd: A Versatile Vegetable, by C. E. Holland (*ill.*), P M, XI. May, 484
- Gourlay, Reginald, on Singular Shots, O, XXXIX. Oct, 93
- Governances, see under Education
- Government:
- The Province of Government, by C. C. Bonney, O C, XV. Mar, 120
- Theories of Government, Constitutional History, etc., see under Politics and Political Science
- Local Government, see Local Government, Municipal Government, County Councils, etc.
- Government Departments:
- A Plea for Efficiency, by Arnold White, Nat R, XXXVI. Jan, 609 (XXIII. Jan, 61)
- Obstruction and Corruption in the Government Departments, by Edmund Lawrence, T C, II. June, 294
- Foreign Ambassadors, the Diplomatic Service, see under Foreign and International Affairs
- The Colonial Office, see under Colonies and the Empire
- Parliamentary Service, see under Parliamentary
- The Army and the Navy, see under Armies, Navies
- Civil Service, see Civil Service
- Stationery Department Publications and Public Libraries, by D. M. B. Watson, Libr A R, III. June, 332
- Government Departments in the United States, see under United States
- Government of Lord Salisbury, see under Parliamentary

- Gower, Lord Ronald Sutherland, on Castle Howard (*ill.*), P M M, XXIII. Mar. 324
- Goya, Francisco José, Spanish Painter, 1746—1823: Note on the Paintings of Goya, by S. L. Benusan (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXIV. Dec. 155
- Graco, Blister, see Kinnians (Wm.)
- Grafty, Charles, Artist, Victoria C. Dallin on (*ill.*), N E M, XXV. Oct. 228
- Graham, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Gerald (1831—1900), and the "Life" by Col. R. H. Vetch, Unsigned Article on, *Black*, CLXX. Nov. 623
- Graham's (H. G.) "Social Life of Scotland in the Eighteenth Century," Unsigned Articles on, *Mac*, LXXXIV. May, 21; Q R, CXCIV. Oct. 581
- Graham, J. W., and Dalton Hall, Owens College, by A. P. Easton (*ill.*), T M, V. Apr. 648
- Graham's (R. B. Cunningham) "A Vanished Arcadia: the Jesuits in Paraguay," Unsigned Article on, M, XCVIII. Nov. 548
- Graham, Dr. William, died 1886: A Famous Scotch Song-Writer, C J, IV. Jan. 31
- Graham, William, on Leslie Stephen's "English Utilitarians," C R, LXXXIX. Feb. 221
- Grain, see under Agriculture
- Grammar, see under Literature and Language
- Granby, Marchioness of, Portraits by, Christian Brinton on (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXIX. Aug. 188
- Grand, Mme. Sarah, on Her Schooldays (*ill.*), L M, I. Jan. 42
- Grand River, Michigan: The Great Log Jam, 1883, by S. E. White (*ill.*), Fr L, LII. July, 211
- Grandisson, Bishop, 1292—1369, Rev. A. Hamilton on, D R, CXXVIII. Apr. 305
- Grange; an Organization for Farmers in America, by Kenyon L. Butterfield, F, XXXI. Apr. 231
- Granites, see under Geology
- Grant, Charles (died?) and the Church Missionary Society, by Henry Morris (*ill.*), Ch Mis I, LII. May, 337
- Grant, Robert, on the Pan-American Exposition at Buffalo (*ill.*), Cos, XXXI. Sept. 451
- Grant, Gen. Ulysses Simpson, 1822—1885: Gen. Grant at Vicksburg, 1863; a Woman's Experiences during the Siege, by Lida L. Reed, C M, LXI. Apr. 922
- Graptolites, see Fossil Animals (under Geology)
- Grasse, France: Around the Three Towers of Grasse, by F. G. Dunlop-Wallace-Goodbody, G M, CCXCI. Dec. 544
- Grattan, Henry, 1746—1830: A Year of Grattan's Parliament, Oct. 14, 1783—May 14, 1784, by William F. Dennehy, New Lib, II. Dec. 695
- Graves, Alfred Percival, Poems by, —
"Changing Her Mind," Arg, LXXIV. Apr. 80
"The Killarney Hunt," G, X. May, 654
"She hung Her Petticoat up to dry," (*ill.*), Royal, V. Mar. 452
"An Irish Lullaby," St N, XXVIII. May, 634
"Going A'Hunting," St N, XXVIII. May, 634
- Graves, Algernon, on Sir Joshua Reynolds (*ill.*), Conn, I. Oct. 103
- Gray, Rev. O. Buchanan, on the "Encyclopedia Biblica" (Vols. I. and II.) and the Textual Tradition of Hebrew Proper Names, Jew Q, XIII. Apr. 375
- Gray, Thomas, 1716—1771: Gray and Dante, by T. H. Warren, M R, III. June, 147
- Gray, Miss, and St. Katharine's School, St. Andrews, by Christina G. Whyte (*ill.*), G R, III. Sept. 948
- Great Men and Women, Celebrities (see also Articles under Genius, etc., etc.):
The Distribution of British Ability, by Havelock Ellis, M R, III. Apr. 92 (XXIII. Apr. 371)
The Comparative Abilities of the Fair and Dark, by Havelock Ellis, M R, IV. Aug. 84 (XXIV. Aug. 181)
The Strong Men of Great Britain, by Douglas Story (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVI. Feb. 360
Great Men's Lives from an Educational Standpoint, by Lieut. Walter S. Aitkin, Naut M, LXX. May, 301
The Birthplaces of Some Distinguished Yorkshiremen, by Charles F. Shaw (*ill.*), T M, V. Apr. 507
Love Affairs of Eminent People, see Love Affairs and Love Letters
Some First Interviews between Great Men, C J, IV. Dec. 842
The Last Words of Great Men, by Rev. Thomas P. Hughes, Horn R, XLI. May, 452
"Eccentricities of Genius" by Major J. B. Pond:
Flower, B. O., on, A, XXV. Feb. 227
Stead, W. T., on (*ill.*), R R, XXIII. Feb. 189; Same Article, R R Aus, XVIII. Mar. 311
The Pets of Noted People, by Bury I. Dasset, St N, XXVIII. Mar. 401
Autographs, see under Handwriting
- Greater Britain, see Colonies and the Empire
- Greatest in the World, by Pat Brooklyn (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIII. June, 18
- Greece, Ancient—History, Religion, Language, Literature, Archaeology, etc.:
The Deification of Kings in the Greek Cities, by Edwyn R. Bevan, E M, XVI. Oct. 625
Cyrus the Lord's Anointed: the Testimony of the Greek Historians, by Rev. A. Carr, Ex, IV. Dec. 414
Aeneas: the Hero of the Aeneid, by Boyd Winchester, Meta M, XV. Oct. 217
St. Paul the Greek, by Rev. John Kelman, Ex T, XII. Aug. 513
The Cities of the Pauline Churches, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, Ex, IV. Dec. 401
Der Patriarch R. Jehudah I. und die Griechisch-Römischen Städte Palästinas, by Prof. A. Büchler (in German), Jew Q, XIII. July, 683
Greek and Roman India, by T. C. Evans, A A, V. Apr. 294

Greece, Ancient—continued.

- "The Early Age of Greece" by Prof. W. Ridgeway:
Gardner, Prof. P., on, E M, XVI. Oct. 743
Nutt, Alfred, on, F L, XII. Sept. 356
Unsigned Article on, F L, XII. Sept. 360
Notes on, F L, XII. Dec. 467
- Greek Religion and Mythology, by Dr. Paul Carus (*ill.*), O C, XV. Jan. 1
- "The Myths of Greece" by George St. Clair, W. A. Leonard on, W R, CLV. Apr. 432
- The Mystic Rites of Eleusis, by D. Quinn, A C Q, XXVI. Oct. 742
- Effect of the Mysteries of Eleusis upon Subsequent Religious Thought, by Rev. C. J. Wood, O C, XV. Jan. 23
- The Birth Cave of Zeus in Crete, by D. G. Hogarth (*ill.*), M R, II. Jan. 49 (XXIII. Jan. 69)
- "Greek Thinkers" by Prof. Theodor Gomperz:
Fairbanks, Prof. A., on, Phil R, X. Sept. 526
Sturt, Henry, on, Crit R, XI. May, 291
Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, LII. July, 387
- The Earliest Greek Philosophy, by Prof. F. J. E. Woodbridge, Phil R, X. July, 359
- The Early Greek Philosophers, Ch Q, LII. July, 387
- The Heritage of the Ages, by Kineton Parkes, T C, II. May, 206
- Pluralism, by Prof. Alfred H. Lloyd, Phil R, X. May, 261
- Plutarch's "Lives" as affording Some Education as a Citizen, by Miss M. Ambler, P R, XII. July, 520
- The Inner Life of Plutarch, by Harold N. Fowler, Chaut, XXXIII. June, 292
- The Inner Life of Socrates, by Harold N. Fowler, Chaut, XXIII. May, 184
- The Inner Life of Aeschylus, by Harold N. Fowler, Chaut, XXXIII. Apr. 76
- The Inner Life of Odysseus, by Harold N. Fowler, Chaut, XXXII. Mar. 640
- The Age of Homer, by Prof. Goldwin Smith, A M, VII. Oct. 1
- Homeric Tradition in Epic Poetry, by Walter Butterworth, Man Q, XX. Apr. 105
- Ithacan Days, by J. Irving Manatt, A M, LXXXVIII. Dec. 808
- Job and Prometheus, Ch Q, LI. Jan. 325
- The Motive of Tragedy, by W. Basil Worsfold, C, XI. Oct. 492
- The Renaissance of the Tragic Stage, by Martha A. Harris, A M, LXXXVII. Apr. 533
- "Three Literary Letters of Dionysius of Halicarnassus" by Prof. W. Rhys Roberts, Dr. Henry Hayman on, Crit R, XI. Sept. 408
- The Greek View of Life, by J. A. Nicklin, I J E, XI. Jan. 227
- Greek Women in Modern Literature and Art, by H. A. Haring (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXIII. June, 233
- Prophetic Dreams in Greek and Roman Antiquity, by N. Vaschide and H. Piéron, Mon, XI. Jan. 161
- Athenian Conceptions of a Future Life, by Dr. Daniel Quinn (*ill.*), Harp, XLII. Nov. 923
- Greek Idealism in the Common Things of Life, by Prof. S. H. Butcher, J Ed, XXIII. July, 459; Same Article, Ed R A, XXII. Oct. 240
- The Ethics of Ancient and Modern Athletics, by Price Collier, F, XXXII. Nov. 309
- The Dawn of Greece, Q R, CXCIV. July, 218
- Recent Discoveries in Greece and the Mycenaean Age, by Charles Waldstein, N A R, CLXXII. Mar. 431 (XXIII. Apr. 384)
- The Palace of Minos in Crete, see under Crete (Ancient)
- Greece and Asia, E R, CXCIV. July, 25 (XXIV. Aug. 191)
- Glimpses of Asia Minor: a Reading Journey in the Orient, by Prof. J. R. Stillington Sterrett (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXII. Feb. 518
- Priene, Asia Minor: a Recovered City of Alexander the Great, by A. L. Frothingham, Jr. (*ill.*), C M, LXII. May, 103
- The Aristotelian and the Christian Ideal of Art, by Rev. H. Lucas, M, XCVII. Apr. 371
- Recently Discovered Greek Masterpieces, by Prof. C. Waldstein (*ill.*), M R, III. May, 110
- Sea-Treasure; the Lately Recovered Greek Statues, by Wentworth Huyshe (*ill.*), Artist, XXXI. May, 28
- New Light on Parthenon Sculptures, by Charles Waldstein (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII. Dec. 12
- The Frieze and Its Origin, by Herbert A. Bone (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. May, 149
- Amphora Handles with Greek Stamps, from Tell Sandahannah, by R. A. Stewart MacAlister (*ill.*), P E F, Jan. 25, Apr. 124
- Jar-Handle Inscriptions, by Prof. T. F. Wright (*ill.*), P E F, Jan. 60
- Recent Works on Greek and Imperial Roman Architecture, by Russell Sturgis, Inter M, IV. Aug. 282
- Architectural Decoration: From Lotus to Anthemion—From Frog to Zigzag, by Miss H. A. Heaton (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVII. Dec. 358
- The Greek Temples in Sicily, by A. E. P. R. Dowling, A C Q, XXVI. Oct. 675
- A Tour in Sicily, by R. B. Richardson (*ill.*), Scrib, XXX. July, 3
- Constellation-Figures as Greek Coin-Types, by Robert Brown, Juar. (*ill.*), K, XXIV. Feb. 35
- Notes on the Thesaurum at Athens, by William N. Bates (*ill.*), A J Archaeol, V. Mar. 37
- Fragment of an Archaic Argive Inscription, by James D. Rogers (*ill.*), A J Archaeol, V. June, 159
- The American School of Classical Studies at Athens: Report for 1900—1 (*ill.*), A J Archaeol, V. Dec. Supplement
- Ancient Crete, see Crete (Ancient)
- A Cruise in the Aegean: a Reading Journey in the Orient, by J. Irving Manatt (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXIII. Apr. 54

Greece, Ancient.—continued.

- Attica, Boeotia, and Corinth; a Reading Journey in the Orient, by Rufus B. Richardson (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIII. May, 164
- A Caravan Tour of the Peloponnesus; a Reading Journey in the Orient, by J. Irving Manatt (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIII. June, 268
- Olympia; Greek Wanderings, by H.R.J., *Cal R*, CXII. Jan. 15
- Across the Peloponnesus, by H.R.J., *Cal R*, CXIII. July, 149, Oct. 274
- Had Our Lord read the "Tablet" of Kebeš by Rev. David Smith, *Ex*, III. May, 387
- Greek Inscriptions in Palestine, see under Palestine
- Biblical Greek, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- The Jeopardy of Greek, by H. W. Auden, *Black*, CLXIX. Apr. 456
- Imagination in the Study of the Classics, by Gonzalez Lodge, *Ed R A*, XXII. Sept. 162
- Cheap Editions of the Classics, by H.J.C., *J Ed*, XXIII. Apr. 244
- A Pinch of Attic Salt, by Mary E. Merington, *Chaut*, XXXII. Jan. 369
- Development of the Study of Greek and French in American Colleges, by Charles W. E. Chapin, *Chaut*, XXXII. Mar. 582
- Ancient Greek Writers, Philosophers, etc., noticed, see
- | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| Aeschylus, | Empedocles, | Plato, |
| Celsus, | Homer, | Plutarch, |
| Democritus, | Lucian, | Socrates, etc. |
| Dionysius of Halicarnassus, | Origen, | |
| | Philo, | |
- Greece, Modern.**
- Greek Political Deeds and Dreams, by D. Metaxas; Interview, *H*, XIX. Sept. 158 (XXIV. Sept. 296)
- School Life in Greece, by A. P. M., VIII. Oct. 330
- A Greek Convict Prison, by George Ives, *Humane R*, I. Jan. 351
- Mega Spelaeon; or, the Monastery of the Great Cave, by D. Quinn, *A C Q*, XXVI. Jan. 70
- Modern Athens, by George Horton (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXIX. Jan. 3, Feb. 195
- Olympia; Greek Wanderings, by H.R.J., *Cal R*, CXII. Jan. 15
- Across the Peloponnesus, by H.R.J., *Cal R*, CXIII. July, 149, Oct. 274
- From a Greek Island, by Clare Sorel Strong (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXII. Feb. 645
- A Cruise in the Aegean; a Reading Journey in the Orient, by J. Irving Manatt (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIII. Apr. 54
- Folktales from the Aegean, by W. R. Paton, *F L*, XII. Mar. 84, June, 107, Sept. 317
- On the Bone-Beds of Pikermi. Attica, and on Similar Deposits in Northern Euboea, by Dr. A. Smith Woodward, *Geol M*, VIII. Nov. 481
- Greek Church:**
- "Eighteen Centuries of the Orthodox Greek Church" by Rev. A. H. Hore, Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, I. I. Jan. 412
- Byzantine Imperial Coronations, by Rev. F. E. Brightman, *J Theol S*, II. Apr. 359
- Sidelights on Russian Orthodoxy, by Prince E., *Nat R*, XXXVII. May, 428 (XXIII. May, 478)
- What a Russian Church is like, by a Peripatetic Parson (*ill.*), *G T*, VIII. May, 101
- The Adoration of Icons in Russia, by W. Durban (*ill.*), *G T*, VII. Feb. 305
- Father John of Kronstadt, by Rev. J. Burns (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXX. Aug. 505
- Mega Spelaeon; or, the Monastery of the Great Cave, by D. Quinn, *A C Q*, XXVI. Jan. 70
- The Ancient Churches in the Muristan, Palestine, by Dr. Conrad Schick (*ill.*), *P E F*, Jan. 51
- Greek (Ancient) Language and Literature, see under Greece (Ancient)**
- Greeley, Horace, American Journalist, 1811—1872: Personal Reminiscences, by a Veteran Journalist, *Bkman A*, XIII. Apr. 126
- Green, Bernard R., and R. Garnett, on Mechanical Book-Carriers in the Library of Congress (*ill.*), *Libr*, II. July, 282
- Green, Edward.**
- On Libraries: the Old Order and the New, *Libr W*, IV. Aug. 38
- On Branch Libraries and Delivery Stations, *Libr W*, IV. Oct. 88
- Green, Frank.**—A Man of Mark, by Henry Leach (*ill.*), *Cax*, I. May, 91
- Green, Mrs. John Richard.**
- On Miss Mary Kingsley, *J Afr S*, I. Oct. 1 (XXIV. Oct. 637)
- On Our Boer Prisoners at St. Helena; a Suggested Object-Lesson, *N C*, XLIX. May, 755 (XXIII. May, 454)
- Green, Miss K. H.**, Poem by,—"Amor Triumphans," *G O P*, XXIII. Oct. 5
- Green, Samuel S.**, on Open Shelves in Libraries and Public Morals, *Libr J*, XXVI. Mar. 137; and Reply to, by Miss Isabel Ely Lord, *Libr J*, XXVI. Mar. 137
- Green, Thomas Hill, 1836—1882:**
- The Philosophy of Thomas Hill Green, by M. Johnson, *P M Q*, XXIII. Oct. 666
- The Philosophy of T. H. Green, *Mind*, X. Jan. 18
- Thomas Hill Green and the Eternal Consciousness, by E. B. McGilvary, *Mind*, X. Oct. 479
- Greenaway, Miss Kate (1846?—1901):**
- An Appreciation, by M. H. Spielmann (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XXI. Dec. 82
- Biographical, etc. (*ill.*), *G O P*, XXIII. Dec. 166
- The Illustrator of Childhood, by E. Knauft (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXIV. Dec. 679 (XXIV. Dec. 625)
- Greene, Gen. Nathaniel, 1742—1786:** Washington and Greene Correspondence, 1780—1781, *N E M*, XXV. Sept. 74, Oct. 220, Nov. 354, Dec. 464
- Greenland:**
- On the Map of King Oscar Fjord and Kaiser Franz Josef Fjord in Northern Eastern Greenland, by Dr. A. G. Nathorst (*maps and ill.*), *G J*, XVII. Jan. 48
- After Musk-Oxen, by George Orsted (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XII. Mar. 294

- Greenough, James Bradstreet, 1823—1902,** G. L. Kittredge on, *H G M*, X. Dec. 196
- Greenwich Observatory:** How Time is made, by Philip Astor (*ill.*), *Harms*, VI. Apr. 247
- Greenwood, Frederick,**
- On Party Dissension and Parliamentary Decay, *New Lib*, II. Aug. 26 (XXIV. Aug. 163)
- On the Missionaries and the Empire, *N C*, L. July, 21 (XXIV. July, 63)
- On the Reformation Bishops and Their Catholic Priests, *New Lib*, I. Mar. 210
- Greenwood, J. M., and His School Reminiscences,** *Ed R A*, XXI. Apr. 340
- Gregory, Lady,**
- Lady Gregory's Translations of Douglas Hyde's Irish Poems: a Plea for the Soul of the Irish People, by George Moore, *N C*, XLIX. Feb. 285 (XXIII. Feb. 178)
- On the Poet Raftery, *Arg*, LXXIII. Jan. 44 (XXIII. Jan. 59)
- Gregory, Dr. Arthur, and the Stephenson Homes:** A Methodist Crusade in the Near East, by Robert Vincent (*ill.*), *T M*, V. Sept. 1100
- Gregory, Dr. D. S., on Genesis i.—iii.,** *Hom R*, XLII. Sept. 279
- Greiffenhagen, Maurice, B. Kendall on (ill.),** *Artist*, XXXII. Oct. 57
- Grendon, Bucks.:** Shakespeare in Buckinghamshire, by Rev. P. H. Ditchfield, *T B*, CXXII. Apr. 494 (XXIII. Apr. 355)
- Grenfell, A. G., on a Modern Public School,** *New Lib*, II. Sept. 214 (XXIV. Sept. 293)
- Grenfell, W. H., on the Mediterranean Tunny,** *N C*, L. Oct. 639 (XXIV. Oct. 408)
- Grenfell, W. T., on Life in Labrador,** *Black*, CLXX. Nov. 688 (XXIV. Nov. 507)
- Greville, Lady Violet, on Woman and the New Century,** *T M*, V. Aug. 946
- Grey, Sir Edward, on the Causes of the South African War,** *Nat R*, XXXVIII. Sept. 27 (XXIV. Sept. 280)
- Grey, Sir George (1812—1898), and the China Expedition of 1857,** by Dr. Richard Garnett, *E H*, XVI. Oct. 739
- Grey, George, on the Kafue River and its Headwaters (map),** *G J*, XVII. July, 62
- Greyhounds and Coursing, see under Dogs**
- Gribayedoff, V., on Alkmaar: the Home of the Dutch Cheese (ill.),** *Royal*, VI. Aug. 350
- Grieg, Edvard, on Verdi,** *N C*, XLIX. Mar. 451
- Griff, Warwickshire:** George Eliot's Birthplace and Early Surroundings, by Darby Stafford (*ill.*), *Universal*, III. June, 177
- Griffin, Sir Lepel,**
- On the Autobiography of Amir Abdur Rahman of Afghanistan, *Emp R*, I. Feb. 96
- On Abdur Rahman and His Successor, *F R*, LXX. Nov. 748 (XXIV. Nov. 496, 497)
- On Our New Indian Frontier Province, *Emp R*, I. Apr. 271
- On Sikhism and the Sikhs, *N A R*, CLXXII. Feb. 291
- Griffiths, Major Arthur,**
- On Great Armies and Their Cost, *F R*, LXIX. Feb. 249 (XXIII. Feb. 158)
- On Mr. Brodrick's Army Scheme: the New Model, *F R*, LXIX. May, 859 (XXIII. Apr. 456)
- On Military Crime and Its Treatment, *F R*, LXX. Nov. 863 (XXIV. Nov. 517)
- On King Edward's Travels (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXIII. July, 147 (XXIV. July, 80)
- Griffiths, L. M., on the Bristol Medical Library,** *Libr A R*, III. June, 285, July, 341
- Grisar's (Father Hartmann) "Rome and the Popes in the Middle Ages,"** Dr. T. B. Scammell on, *D R*, CXXIX. Oct. 297
- Griselda Legend in Literature,** by May Morris, *St G*, IV. Apr. 120
- Grogan, Ewart Scott,**
- E. S. Grogan's Journey from the Cape to Cairo: a Wonderful Feat of Adventure, by Chalmers Roberts (*map and ill.*), *W Work*, I. Jan. 304
- On Cecil Rhodes (*ill.*), *W Work*, I. Feb. 357 (XXIII. Mar. 289)
- On Rhinoceros-Hunting on the Upper Nile, *New Lib*, II. Sept. 231
- On the African Elephant at Home (*ill.*), *Every M*, IV. Apr. 301
- Grosley, M., born 1718:** Eighteenth-Century London through French Eye-Glasses, by Miss E. M. Symonds, *Long*, XXXVIII. Sept. 419 (XXIV. Sept. 279)
- Gross, Dr. Charles,**
- "The Sources and Literature of English History from the Earliest Times to about 1485" by Dr. Charles Gross, Reginald L. Poole on, *E H*, XVI. July, 539
- On the Political Influence of the University of Paris in the Middle Ages, *A H*, VI. Apr. 440
- Grosseteste, Robert, Bishop of Lincoln, died 1253:** A Medieval Bishop, by Rev. A. O'Gorman, *Ir E R*, IX. Jan. 26
- Grossmith, George, on Sir Arthur Sullivan (ill.),** *P M M*, XXIII. Feb. 250 (XXIII. Feb. 167)
- Grossmith, George, Junr., on the Stage Masher (ill.),** *Universal*, IV. Dec. 27
- Grossmith, John L., and the Making of Perfumes,** by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *R R*, XXIV. Nov. 547
- Grosvenor House, see under Westminster (Duke of)**
- Grotius, Hugo (1583—1645), and the Grotius Celebration at Delft,** July 4, 1899, by T. J. McCormack (*ill.*), *O C*, XV. Mar. 181
- Grouse and Grouse-Shooting:**
- The Highlands; the Haunt of the Eagle, the Home of the Grouse, by A. F. L. Bacon (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XIII. Aug. 132
- Grouse-Shooting under a Kite, by C. Boyle Smith, *Bad M*, XIII. Nov. 54
- The Ruffed Grouse and Its Shooting, by E. Sandys (*ill.*), *O*, XXXIX. Oct. 3

GROVE, LADY.

HALIBURTON, ROBERT GRANT.

Grove, Lady (Agnes), on Mispronunciation and Middleclassdom W R, CLV, Mar, 337 (XXIII. Mar, 377): Reply to, by Ogier Ryden (The New Snobbianness), W R, CLVI, Sept, 341: and Rejoinder, by Lady Grove (Misunderstanding and Misstatements), W R, CLVI, Oct, 470
 Grow, Galusha A.,—The Maker of Four Million Homes, by Rufus R. Wilson, W Work, I, Mar, 475 (XXIII. Mar, 385)
 Groynes, see Breakwaters and Groynes
 Gruber, Peter, Snake-Catcher, F. A. Talbot on (ill.), Harms, VI, June, 467
 Guachi, see under Mexico
 Guadalupe, Mexico, see under Mexico
 Guanaco: With Fuegians on a Guanaco Hunt, by Dr. Frederick A. Cook (ill.), O, XXXVII, Feb, 576
 Guana, Mexico, see under Mexico
 Guerrilla Warfare, see under Armies; and S. African War (under Africa)
 Guernsey:
 Tomato-Land, by R. Theodore Milford (ill.), L M, XLIX, June, 687
 Guernsey Folk-Lore, by E. B. Moore (ill.), L M, XLIX, June, 684
 Elizabeth College for Boys (ill.), P S M, VII, May, 321
 Guiana, Miscellaneous:
 Games of the Red-Men of Guiana, by Everard F. im Thurn (ill.), F L, XII, June, 132
 Three Days with a Gun in Guiana, by E. R. Dawson (ill.), Bad M, XIII, Aug, 176
 Guiana, British,
 Colonization in British Guiana, by Henry Kirke, Econ R, XI, Oct, 422
 The Venezuelan Boundary Controversy, by Grover Cleveland (maps), C M, LXII, June, 283 (XXIII. June, 586), July, 405
 Guiana, Dutch,—The Dutch in Western Guiana, by Rev. George Edmundson, E H, XVI, Oct, 640
 Guiana, French,
 The Story of the Brothers Degreve; Prisoners at the Penal Settlement in French Guiana, by G. A. Raper (ill.), W W, VII, June, 211, July, 365
 Capt. Dreyfus's Prison Experiences on Devil's Id., see Dreyfus (Capt.)
 Guibert, Comte de, 1743—1790: Letters of Mademoiselle de Lespinasse to Comte de Guibert; Some Real Love Letters, by Hon. Mrs. Chapman, N C, XLIX, June, 1038
 Guide-Books, see under Travel
 Guignol Theatre in the Champs Elysées, Paris: A French Punch and Judy Show, by Kathleen Schlesinger (ill.), W W, VII, Sept, 544
 Guildhall Exhibition of Spanish Pictures, see under Art
 Guilds:
 A Day among the Livery Companies, by Arthur Sieveking (ill.), C F M, XXXII, May, 686
 The Old English Silver of the Innholders' Company, London, by Arthur Butler (ill.), Conn, I, Dec, 236
 The Purbeck Marblers, by T. W. Wilkinson (ill.), Q W, XLII, Feb, 117
 The Trade-Guilds of Turkey, by Miss Lucy M. J. Garnett (ill.), L M, XLIX, Mar, 397
 Guiney, Louise Imogen,
 Characteristics of the Work of Louise Imogen Guiney, by Helen Tracy Porter, P L, XIII, June, 287
 Poems by Louise Imogen Guiney:
 "A Rubric," C W, LXVIII, July, 520
 "Winter Boughs," G T, VII, Jan, 243
 Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume, 1787—1874, Georgiana Hill on, G M, CCXCI, Sept, 258
 Gull, Rev. C. G., on Military Training in Secondary Schools, J R U S I, XLV, Feb, 115; Part of Same Article, Ed T, LIV, June, 244
 Gum-Digging in New Zealand, by E. Way Elkington, I C M, II, Apr, 364
 Gunning, Miss Isabel, and John Tweddell's Letters: Eighteenth-Century Love-Letters, by Miss E. M. Symonds, F R, LXIX, Feb, 364
 Gunpowder Plot, 1605: The Case for Father Garnet, by Father John Gerard, M, XCVII, June, 561; XCVIII, July, 15
 Guns for the Army, etc., see under Armies, Volunteers
 Guns for Sport, see under Sport
 Guppy, Henry, on the Cataloguing of Anonymous Literature, Libr A R, III, June, 298
 Gurney, Mrs. Russell (died 1897?), and the Chapel of the Ascension, Bayswater (ill.), Arch Rev, IX, June, 282
 Gutenberg, Johann, 1400—1468: The "Gutenberg" Bible, by Robert Proctor, Libr, II, Jan, 60
 Guyot, Yves,
 On the British Empire from a French Point of View, Emp R, I, Mar, 151:
 Reply to, by Sir Charles Dilke, Emp R, I, Apr, 361
 On the Social and Economic Position of France (ill.), M, XVIII, May, 305 (XXIII. May, 488)
 On Queen Victoria; a French Tribute to England's Queen, M, XVIII, Mar, 179
 On King Edward VII. (ill.), Universal, II, Mar, 498
 Gwalior, see under India
 Gwyllyn, Dafydd ap, 1240?—1400?: A Welsh Poet of Chaucer's Day, Q R, CCXIV, Oct, 395 (XXIV. Nov, 521)
 Gwynn, Major C. W., on the Proposed Sudan Abyssinian Frontier (map and ill.), G J, XVIII, Dec, 562
 Gwynn, Neil, 1650—1692:
 Neil Gwynn, by Clara Bewick Colby (ill.), O M, XXXVIII, Nov, 321
 Neil Gwynn's Family, by George Wilson, Geneal M, IV, Jan, 384
 Gwynn, Stephen,
 On Stephen Phillips's "Herod," C R, LXXIX, Jan, 32 (XXIII. Jan, 68)
 On the Housman Family; a Family of Poets, New Lib, I, Apr, 392
 On Vers de Société, New Lib, I, July, 791

Gwynn, Stephen—continued.
 On "Sir Richard Calmady" by Lucas Malet, New Lib, II, Nov, 480 (XXIV. Nov, 520)
 On Some Recent Books, F R, LXX, July, 159
 On "The Woman of Beare"; a Specimen of Medieval Irish Poetry, F R, LXIX, Mar, 520
 On the Irish Literary Theatre and Its Affinities, F R, LXX, Dec, 1050
 On the Secret of Ireland, Mac, LXXXIII, Apr, 410 (XXIV. July, 60)
 On the Pilchard Fleet off Cornwall, Black, CLXX, Sept, 331
 Poem by S. Gwynn:—"A Death Mask" (ill.), P M M, XXIII, Jan, 76
 Gyles, Althea, Poems by,—
 "The Love-Child," Ken, I, July, 274
 "The Heart-Shaped Space between the Trees," Ken, I, Aug, 194
 Gymnastics, see Athletics, etc.
 Gypsies:
 Hungarian Tziganes; the Vagabonds of Europe, by Bedford Colt De Wolf (ill.), Universal, III, June, 132
 The Gypsies of the East, by P. J. Baldensperger, P E F, July, 268
 Gyroscope: The Use of the Bicycle Wheel in illustrating the Principles of the Gyroscope, by Charles T. Knipp (ill.), Phys R, XII, Jan, 43

H

Habibullah, Amir of Afghanistan, see Afghanistan (Amir Habibullah of)
 Haddon, A. C., on "The Golden Bough," by Dr. J. G. Frazer, F L, XII, June, 230
 Haddon, Trevor,—The Letters of R. L. Stevenson to Trevor Haddon, by Horace Townsend, Harp, XLIII, Dec, 123
 Haddon Hall, Derbyshire, A. St. John Adcock on (ill.), L R, X, May, 73
 Haddleigh Farm Colony, Essex, see under Salvation Army
 Hadley, Arthur T.,
 The President of Yale (ill.), C M, LXII, Oct, 868
 On the Use and Control of Examinations, Ed R A, XXI, Mar, 286
 On the Alleged Luxury among College Students, C M, LXII, June, 313
 Haeckel, Prof. Ernst,
 Prof. Haeckel and His Work, by R. S. Baker (ill.), McCl, XVII, Aug, 328
 "The Riddle of the Universe," by Prof. Haeckel, Edward M. Coie on, Bkman A, XIII, June, 337
 Hagenbeck, Carl,
 Carl Hagenbeck and the Wonders of Wild Beast Training, by F.Z.S. (ill.), Harms, VI, March, 115
 Carl Hagenbeck and Julius Seeth; Feats in the Lions' Den, by Harold J. Shephard (ill.), W M, XIII, Mar, 409
 Haggard, Rider,—The Mission of Rider Haggard and Rural Education, by R. R. C. Gregory, Long, XXXVIII, June, 155 (XXIII. June, 560)
 Haghiols, see under Crete (Ancient)
 Haidah Indians of Queen Charlotte's Islands, by Margaret Wentworth Leighton (ill.), O M, XXXVII, June, 1083
 Haidar's Ancestry, by C.H., Mad R, VII, Feb, 53
 Hall, see under Weather
 Haileybury College, Hertfordshire: Old Haileybury, Cal R, CXII, Jan, 78
 Hair:
 Hairdressing in Many Lands, by Mrs. Leily Bingen (ill.), C F M, XXXIII, Nov, 643
 Fashionable Coiffures in Different Classes, by Kate Lintott (ill.), L M, I, June, 594
 Hirsute Adornments and Their Lore, by Walter S. Sparrow (ill.), M Art, XXVI, Dec, 77
 Hailti, see Hnyti
 Hakluyt, Richard, 1553—1616, N E M, XXIV, May, 334
 Haldane, Dr. John S.,
 On a Rapid Method of determining Carbonic Acid in Air (ill.), J Hygiene, I, Jan, 209
 On the Red Colour of Salted Meat, J Hygiene, I, Jan, 215
 Haldane, R. B., on Education in Great Britain and Germany, M R, V, Nov, 36 (XXIV. Nov, 543)
 Hale, Dr. Edward Everett,
 Biographical, etc., by—
 Lee, Gerald S. (ill.), Critic, XXXIX, July, 40
 Morris, George Perry (ill.), R R A, XXIII, May, 549 (XXIII. May, 476)
 On the Hague Peace Conference, F, XXXI, Apr, 197
 Hale, Col. Lonsdale,
 On Dr. Conan Doyle's Scheme: Sham versus Real Home Defence, N C, XLIX, Feb, 248 (XXIII. Feb, 158): and Reply to, by Dr. Conan Doyle, N C, XLIX, Mar, 406 (XXIII. Mar, 273)
 On the German Order of the Iron Cross, N C, L, Oct, 660
 Hale, Walter,
 On George W. Cable's New Orleans (ill.), Bkman A, XIII, Apr, 136
 On an Old Coaching Road: From Southampton to London (ill.), O, XXXVIII, June, 275
 Hales, A. G.,
 On the Life of a War Correspondent (ill.), P M M, XXIII, Feb, 204 (XXIII. Feb, 167)
 On War: Interview by M. (ill.), Y M, XV, Jan, 80 (XXIII. Jan, 60)
 Haliburton, Robert Grant, 1811—1901, Lieut.-Col. George T. Denison on (ill.), Can M, XVII, June, 126

- Halifax, Viscount**, on the Recent Anglo-Roman Pastoral, *N C*, XLIX. May, 736 (XXIII. May, 479); and Reply to, by Rev. Sydney F. Smith, *M*, XXVII. June, 616
- Hall, Dr. G. Stanley**, Froebel, Stanley Hall, and Mrs. Henriette Schrader, by Mary J. Lyschinska, *J Ed*, XXIII. Aug, 501
- On the Education of a Child, *Paidol*, III. Nov, 161
- On the Ideal School as based on Child-Study, *F*, XXXII. Sept, 24 (XXIV. Oct, 403)
- On the New Psychology (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLII. Oct, 727 (XXIV. Oct, 406)
- Hall, Rev. Martin**, Missionary, died 1900, *A. R. Cook on*, *Ch Mis* I, LII. Jan, 33
- Hall, Dr. Newman**, 1816—1902: What Life is like at Eighty-Five, by Dr. Newman Hall (*ill.*), *Y M*, XV. Sept, 315
- Hall, William**,—A Canadian Negro V.C., by D. V. Warner (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVII. June, 113
- Hallam, Arthur**, On Mesmerism, *M*, XVIII. Jan, 43
- On Hypnotism, *M*, XVIII. June, 433
- Hallam, Arthur Henry**, 1811—1833: An Autumn Afternoon at Clevedon Church, by Memius (*ill.*), *G T*, IX. Nov, 69
- Halle-on-the-Saal**: A Visit to Halle and Its Charities, by C.H.I. (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIX. Aug, 844
- Hallett, Cecil**, on Southwell Cathedral (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, X. Sept, 85
- Halliwel-Phillipps (J. O.)**: "Outlines of the Life of Shakespeare:" Could Shakespeare have written the Plays? by E. Hardiug, *N I R*, XV. July, 280
- Halloween**: A Vanishing Folk Festival, by James Dowman, *T C*, III. Oct, 277
- Halls**: Remarks on Domestic Entrance Halls, by C. F. A. Voysey (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXI. Jan, 242
- Hallucinations**: Hallucinations, by Dr. Andrew Wilson, *Harp*, XLI. May, 929
- Hallucinations of Sane Persons, by John Fyvie, *M*, XIX. Dec, 423
- Halo or Nimbus**: The Symbol of Light, by Miss Lucy Shakespeare, *Ant*, XXXVII. May, 142
- Halstead, Murat**, on Henry Villard (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXIII. Jan, 60
- Halstead, Essex**: The Colne Valley and Halstead Railway, by S. Killick Morley (*map and ill.*), *Rail M*, IX. Nov, 417
- Hamburg Public Library**, by T.E.M., *Libr W*, IV. Oct, 90
- Hamerton, Mrs. P. G.**, on Le Bourgneuf: a Village in the Val d'Or, *Battle*, CLXX. July, 64
- Hamilton, Lord Ernest**, On Army Reform: Brains in Arms, *M R*, II. Jan, 107 (XXIII. Jan, 54)
- On History in relation to Mary Queen of Scots, *Scot A L*, I. Nov, 10
- Hamlet's Castle at Elsinore**, by Jacob A. Riis (*ill.*), *C M*, LXI. Jan, 188
- Hamlin, Dr. Cyrus**, 1811—1900, Dr. Geo. W. Wood on (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XIV. Jan, 31
- Hammers**: Power Hammers, by Ernest Samuelson (*ill.*), *Felld*, IV. Feb, 233
- Steam and Other Power Hammers at the Glasgow Exhibition (*ill.*), *Eng T*, VI. July, 137
- Hampden, John (1594—1643)**, and **Hampden House**, Buckinghamshire, by E. Clarke (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXIII. Aug, 273 (XXIV. Aug, 175)
- Hampshire** (see also Barton, Bournemouth, Hyde Abbey (under Winchester), Selborne, Winchester, Wolvesey Castle (under Winchester); New Forest; Wight (Isle of)):
- A Hamlet in Old Hampshire, by Anna L. Merritt (*ill.*), *C M*, LXII. May, 3 (XXIII. May, 486), June, 257, July, 342, Aug, 590
- A Village by the Sea, by Rev. John Vaughan, *T B*, CXXIV. Aug, 524
- The Itchen: a Hampshire Stream, and Its Memories of Isaac Walton and Charles Kingsley, by Vincent Thorne (*ill.*), *W M*, XIV. Oct, 559
- A Summer's End on the Itchen, by W. H. Hudson, *Long*, XXXVIII. May, 17
- Geology in Hants Basin and Thames Valley, by J. P. Johnson, *Sc G*, VII. Jan, 233
- Land and Freshwater Mollusca of Hampshire, by Lionel E. Adams, *Sc G*, VII. Mar, 301, Apr, 338, May, 362
- From Southampton to London; an Old Coaching Road, by Walter Hale (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII. June, 275
- Hampstead**: Dr. Horton and His Work at Hampstead, by A. F. White (*ill.*), *T M*, VI. Oct, 7
- Hampton Institute, Va.**: The Salvation of the Negro, by Booker T. Washington (*ill.*), *W Work*, II. July, 961
- Hand Shadows**, David Devant on (*ill.*), *G R*, III. Jan, 273
- Handel, George Frederick**, 1685—1759:
- Tr. Friedrich Chrysander, *Handelian Scholar* (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLII. Oct, 661
- Handel's Borrowings, by J. S. Shedlock, *Mus T*, XLII. July, 450, Aug, 526, Sept, 596
- Sir Frederick Bridge and Handel's "Messiah," by R. A. Streatfeild, *Ken*, I. Mar, 14
- Handel's "Semele," by R. A. Streatfeild, *Ken*, I. Apr, 63
- Handel, Rev. Harry A.**, of Meeker, Colorado: A Clerical Handyman, by H. J. Shephstone (*ill.*), *Harms*, VI. July, 501
- Handicrafts**, see Arts and Crafts
- Hands**: Why are We Right-Handed? by H. Bloomfield Bare (*ill.*), *P M*, XII. Oct, 199 (XXIV. Oct, 415)
- Monkey Hand-Prints, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), *K*, XXIV. Jan, 3
- Finger-Prints as Evidences of Personal Identity, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), *K*, XXIV. Mar, 66
- Hand-Shaking**: How D'You Do? by Margaret Collinson (*ill.*), *Royal*, V. Apr, 522
- Handwriting**: Vere Henry Foster and His Copy-Books, etc., by J. E. Smith (*ill.*), *G W*, XLII. Mar, 186
- Some Significant Signatures, by Richard D. Stocker (*ill.*), *Harms*, VI. June, 459
- Personal Autograph-Collecting, by Henry T. Scott (*ill.*), *Conn*, I. Oct, 214
- Gleanings from an Autograph Album, by E. Wenlock, *Poster*, VI. Jan, 25, Feb, 71, Mar, 129
- Hanging**, see Capital Punishment
- Hannay, David**, on Naval and Military Strength; Invasion or Raid, *Mac*, LXXXIV. Aug, 311
- Hanover**, see under Germany
- Hanover, House of**, in England, see under English History
- Hanover, New Hampshire**: Dartmouth College, see under Universities (United States)
- Hansen, Carl**, died 1873: Carl Hansen and Johan Svendsen, by Eugene E. Simpson (*ill.*), *Mus*, XIX. Feb, 364
- Hanska, Madame**,—The Love Letters of Balzac to Madame Hanska, 1833—1846, Anna, Comtesse de Brémont on (*ill.*), *Universal*, III. July, 270
- Hapgood, Hutchins**, Interview by H. Hapgood:—Ernest Seton-Thompson at Home (*ill.*), *Every M*, IV. Jan, 90
- On the Rise of the Russian Jew (*ill.*), *W Work*, I. Apr, 589
- On Sketch Writers of the Ghetto (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XIV. Nov, 263
- On the New Baby (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, VIII. Oct, 228
- Hapgood, Miss Isabel F.**, on Russian Women (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXII. Mar, 589; XXIII. Apr, 14
- Hapgood, Norman**, "The Stage in America, 1897—1900" by Norman Hapgood, *Unsigned Article on*, *E R*, CXCVI. July, 203
- On the Life of a Vaudeville Artist (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXX. Feb, 393
- Happy Evenings Association**, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, IV. Nov, 455
- Happy Warrior**, *M R*, II. Feb, 1
- Harcourt, Col. Alfred**, on Col. Baillie's Retreat on the Coromandel Coast, 1780, *U S M*, CXLV. Oct, 67
- Harcourt, L. W. Vernon**, On the Next Coronation, *N C*, XLIX. June, 975 (XXIII. June, 580)
- On Some Mythologies of Monarchy, *New Lib*, II. Nov, 469
- On the Royal Arms, *New Lib*, II. Aug, 87 (XXIV. Aug, 183)
- Hardie, J. Keir**, On Some Economic and Industrial Aspects of the War, *New Lib*, II. Aug, 50
- On the Aims of the Independent Labour Party, *New Lib*, II. Nov, 458 (XXIV. Nov, 501)
- Hardy, Thomas**, The Man, His Books, and the Land of Wessex, by Clive Holland (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XXI. Nov, 46
- A Pilgrimage to Wessex, by Clive Holland (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXIX. Aug, 136
- The Historic Place of Mr. Meredith and Mr. Hardy, by Edmund Gosse, *Inter M*, IV. Sept, 299
- A Real Conversation with Thomas Hardy, by William Archer (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIII. Apr, 527; Same Article (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVIII. Apr, 309
- Hare, Augustus J. C.**, "The Story of My Life" by Augustus J. C. Hare, Charles J. Wood on, *Critic*, XXXIX. Sept, 250
- On St. Peter's at Rome (*ill.*), *Arg*, LXXIII. Jan, 25
- Hares**: The Marsh-Hare and the Water-Antelope; Two Strange Animals, by John R. Coryell (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVIII. Sept, 1020
- Harkavy, Dr. A.**, on Fragments of Anti-Karate Writings of Saadijah in the Imperial Public Library at St. Petersburg, *Jew Q*, XIII. July, 655
- Harker, Alfred**, on the Sequence of the Tertiary Igneous Rocks of Skye, *Geol M*, VIII. Nov, 506
- Harley, Robert**, Earl of Oxford, 1661—1724: The Harley Papers, *E R*, CXCVI. Jan, 457
- Harlyn Bay, Cornwall**: The Pre-historic Cemetery at Harlyn Bay, by Rev. S. Barber (*ill.*), *Rel*, VII. July, 189
- Harmworth, Alfred**, on the Simultaneous Newspapers of the Twentieth Century, *N A R*, CLXXII. Jan, 72 (XXIII. Feb, 168); and Reply to, by A. Maurice Low (Tabloid Journalism), *F*, XXXI. Mar, 56 (XXIII. Apr, 385)
- Harmworth, Messrs.**, Publishers, etc.: Messrs. Harmworth's New Printing Works at Gravesend, by *Caxton Special Commissioner* (*ill.*), *Cax*, I. Apr, 9
- Literature for the Millions, by J. O'Hara Cosgrave, *W Work*, I. Mar, 552
- Harnack, Prof. Adolf**, "What is Christianity?" by Adolf Harnack, see under Church and Christianity
- Harnack and His Critics on the "De Aleatoribus," by Rev. G. H. Joyce, *A C Q*, XXVI. Oct, 675
- Harper's (Prof. George M.)**, "Masters of French Literature," Lewis E. Gates on, *Critic*, XXXVIII. July, 21
- Harper, Henry Andrew**, 1835—1900: Biographical, by W. Stevens (*ill.*), *Sun M*, Feb, 247
- On Patmos (*ill.*), *Sun M*, Feb, 245
- Harper, William R.**, on the Alleged Luxury among College Students, *C M*, LXII. Aug, 519
- Harper's Ferry, Virginia**: The Final Burial of the Followers of John Brown at North Elba, 1899, by Thomas Featherstonhaugh (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIV. Apr, 128
- Harpsichords**, see under Music
- Harraden, Miss Beatrice**, on "Ships That pass in the Night," *Bkman*, XX. Apr, 10; Same Article, *Bkman A*, XIII. May, 222

HARRIS, PROF. J. RENDEL.

HAYNE, PAUL H.

- Harris, Prof. J. Rendel,
On the Problem of the Address in the Second Epistle of John, *Ex*, III, Mar, 194
On Matthew xiii. 17 and Luke x. 24: an Unobserved Quotation from the Book of Enoch, *Ex*, IV, Sept, 194
On the Use of Enoch in I. Peter, *Ex*, IV, Nov, 346
Harris, Walter B.,
On the Moslem Fraternities of North Africa, *Black*, CLXX, Oct, 545 (XXIV, Oct, 393)
On the Sultan of Morocco and His Government, *Nat R*, XXXVII, July, 787 (XXIV, July, 69)
Harrison, President Benjamin, 1833-1901:
Biographical, etc., by—
Haines, Dr. M. L., *Hom R*, XLI, May, 436
Morgan, Thomas J. (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXIII, Apr, 430 (XXIII, Apr, 380)
Unsigned Article, *W Work*, II, May, 695
On the Status of Annexed Territory and of Its Free Civilized Inhabitants, *N A R*, CLXXII, Jan, 1 (XXIII, Feb, 185)
On Current Topics in America, *N A R*, CLXXII, Feb, 177 (XXIII, Mar, 256), Mar, 352 (XXIII, Apr, 361)
Harrison, Benjamin,—A Famous Village Geologist, by Oswald Marvin (*ill.*), *Harms*, VI, May, 374
Harrison, Mrs. Burton, on Presidents' Wives; the First Ladies of Our Land (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXX, Feb, 406
Harrison, Charles C., on the Alleged Luxury among College Students, *C M*, LXII, June, 313
Harrison, Clifford, Poems by,—Q T, VIII, Aug, 274, Sept, 415
Harrison, E. B., on the Wars of Queen Victoria's Reign; a Temple of Janus, *Pos R*, IX, Mar, 53
Harrison, Frederic,
Frederic Harrison in America (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXIII, May, 558
Address to the New York Authors' Club, by Frederic Harrison, *Pos R*, IX, May, 123
On His Impressions of America, *N C*, XLIX, June, 913 (XXIII, June, 567)
On George Eliot, *Harp*, XLII, Sept, 577 (XXIV, Sept, 288)
On Maurice Hewlett, *F R*, LXIX, Jan, 61 (XXIII, Jan, 66)
On Positivism; Its Position, Aims and Ideals, *N A R*, CLXXII, Mar, 456
On Auguste Comte in America, *Pos R*, IX, June, 121
On the Dead; the Day of All the Dead, *Pos R*, IX, Mar, 65
On Current Events; the Opening of the Century, *Pos R*, IX, Feb, 33
On the Anti-Education Bill; As in Alabama, *Pos R*, IX, Aug, 166
On the End of Trades-Unionism, *Pos R*, IX, Sept, 177 (XXIV, Sept, 242, 283)
On the War in South Africa; a War of Devastation, *Pos R*, IX, Jan, 1, Nov, 209, Dec, 225 (XXIV, Dec, 607); and Reply to, *M R*, V, Nov, 11 (XXIV, Nov, 502)
Harrison, James J., on His Journey from Zelia to Lake Rudolf (*map*), *Q J*, XVIII, Sept, 258 (XXIV, Oct, 385)
Harrison, J. W.,—A Man of Mark, by Henry Leach (*ill.*), *Cax*, I, Apr, 18
Harrison, Thomas, Huntsman to the Staintondale Fox-Hounds, by R. Richardson (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XIII, Nov, 554
Harrison, Mrs. William, see "Malet (Lucius)"
Harrison, Wilmot, on Vanishing London (*ill.*), *Q T*, IX, Nov, 133
Harrogate, Yorkshire: Ashville College, by A. P. Easton (*ill.*), *T M*, V, Feb, 463
Harrow School, see under Education (Boys')
Hart, Prof. Albert Bushnell,
Bibliography of American Diplomacy, by Prof. A. B. Hart, *A M*, VI, July, 848
On the Monroe Doctrine and the Doctrine of Permanent Interest, *A M*, VII, Oct, 77
On the Historical Service of John Fiske, *Inter M*, IV, Oct, 558
On Actualities of the Three-Year A.B. Degree at Harvard, *H Q M*, X, Dec, 201
Hart, Della A., on Francisco Pradilla; a Spanish Painter (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXII, Apr, 174
Hart, Jules and Henry, and the Neue Gemeinschaft: A German Movement against Pessimism, by Count de Soissons, *C R*, LXXIX, Mar, 397 (XXIII, Mar, 280)
Hart, Sir Robert,
"These from the Land of Sinim" by Sir Robert Hart, Draper E. Fralick on, *A A*, V, May, 418
On China and Her Foreign Trade, *N A R*, CLXXII, Jan, 59 (XXIII, Feb, 159, 160)
On China and the Powers, *F R*, LXIX, Jan, 193 (XXIII, Jan, 46), Feb, 278 (XXIII, Feb, 159), May, 763 (XXIII, May, 460); and Reply to, by Capt. F. E. Younghusband, *M R*, III, Apr, 37
On the Boxer Movement in China, *Cos*, XXX, Mar, 507
Hart-Smith, Rev. T. N., and Epsom College, by Rev. W. T. Keeling (*ill.*), *P S M*, VII, Mar, 161
Harte, Bret, 1839-1902: California; Bret Harte's Country, by Will M. Clemens (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XIII, May, 223
Hartebeest-Hunting on Toyo Plain, Somaliland, by D. G. Elliot (*ill.*), *O*, XXXIX, Dec, 310
Hartford, Conn.:
The City of the Charter Oak, by Fred Hastings (*ill.*), *Sun H*, May, 450
Fanny Fern and Harriet Beecher Stowe at the Hartford Female Seminary, by Ethel Parton, *N E M*, XXIV, Mar, 94
Hartland, E. Sidney,
On the Native Problem in Our New Colonies in South Africa, *M R*, III, Apr, 73 (XXIII, Apr, 381)
On Folk-Lore, etc., by E. Sidney Hartland, *F L*, XII, Mar, 15
On M. Bouglé on Caste, *F L*, XII, Dec, 481

- Hartley, Miles E., on Time-Limit in the Loan of Books in Libraries, *Libr W*, III, Feb, 106
Hartz Mountains: Winter Sport, by G. H. Villiers (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XIII, Dec, 600
Harvard, John, died 1638: John Harvard and the Early College, by William Roscoe Thayer (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXV, Oct, 131 (XXIV, Nov, 527)
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., see under Universities
Harvest and Harvest Customs:
Some Pretty Harvest Festivals, by W. S. Mears (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, IV, Sept, 265
A Corn Carnival in the Southern States of America, by D. A. Willey (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXIII, Oct, 480
Harvest Music, by F. J. Crowest, *Q O P*, XXII, Sept, 810
Harvey, Martin, Actor (*ill.*), *Universal*, II, Apr, 625
Harvey, W. A., Architect of Bournville, see Bournville
Harwood, W. B.,
On Literary Chelsea (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVIII, May, 417
On breeding New Wheats at the Minnesota State Experiment Station (*ill.*), *W Work*, II, May, 745
On the Young Men's Christian Association in Europe (*ill.*), *C M*, LXII, June, 273
On Horses: Good and Bad Bits (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII, Feb, 526
On Mosquitoes (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII, Aug, 572
Haslehurst, Ernest W., on Plas Mawr, Conway; the Home of the Royal Cambrian Academy (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV, Aug, 444
Hassall, John, and His Posters and Pictures, by A. B. Cooper (*ill.*), *Capt*, V, July, 201
Hasse, Adelaide R., on Government Documents; How may They be made more useful for the Public? *Libr J*, XXVI, Jan, 8
Hastie's (Prof. W.) "Kant's 'Cosmogony,'" see under Kant (I.)
Hatfield (*ill.*), *L R*, IX, Feb, 419
Hatred: The Decline of Hatred, *Scrib*, XXIX, Feb, 249
Hats, see under Dress
Hats Off, by Hector Grainger (*ill.*), *Royal*, VI, May, 51
Hauptmann, Gerhart, Beatrice Marshall on, *F R*, LXX, Sept, 459 (XXIV, Sept, 295)
Hauran, see under Palestine
Hausaland, see under Africa
Havelock, Sir Henry (1795-1857), and Lucknow: The Tale of the Great Mutiny, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett, *C*, XI, July, 71 (XXIV, July, 66)
Hawaii, see under Sandwich Is.
Hawes, Rev. M. R., 1838-1901, E. Wanless Fridon, *W R*, CLV, May, 568
Hawkins, Anthony Hope, see "Hope (Anthony)"
Hawkins, L. Weldon, and His Paper Masks, by K. F. Yapp (*ill.*), *L M*, I, May, 519
Hawkins, Sir Richard, 1555?-1622: Can Hawkins's "Maiden Land" be identified as the Falkland Is. ? by Commander B. M. Chambers (*map*), *Q J*, XVII, Apr, 414
Hawks and Falconry:
The Noble Sport of Falconry, by A. J. Bowden (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXII, Jan, 196
Falconry in France, by Vance Thompson (*ill.*), *O*, XXXIX, Dec, 296
Hawking and Shooting Houbara, by Staff-Surgeon C. L. Nolan (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XII, Jan, 91
Haworth, Joseph, on American Actors: Interview, *A*, XXV, Jan, 69
Haworth, Yorkshire: Outdoor School at Haworth, by K. Snowden (*ill.*), *E I*, XXV, Sept, 491
Hawthorne, Hildegarde, Poems by,—
"Aftermath," *C M*, LXI, Jan, 356
"Love's Silence," *C M*, LXII, June, 219
"Inspiration," *Harp*, XLI, Apr, 680
"Life," *Harp*, XLII, Oct, 700
"Devotion," *Lipp*, LXVII, Jan, 97
Hawthorne, Julian,
"The Literature of all Nations" edited by Julian Hawthorne and others, see under Literature
On the Buffalo Exhibition (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXI, Sept, 483 (XXIV, Oct, 393)
Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 1804-1864:
The Solitude of Nathaniel Hawthorne, by P. E. More, *A M*, LXXXVIII, Nov, 588
Poem on Nathaniel Hawthorne, by Margaret J. Preston (*ill.*), *Q T*, IX, Dec, 153
Hay, Helen, Poem by,—
"Ashes of Roses," *Harp*, XLIII, Dec, 135
Hay, Col. John, and the Hay-Pauncefote Treaty, see under Nicaragua
Hayashi, Baron,
On the Progress of Japan, *M R*, II, Jan, 20 (XXIV, July, 34)
On Social and Political Japan: Interview (*ill.*), *H*, XXVII, Jan, 1
Hayashi, Baron and Baroness, on Japan, etc.: Interview, by Alexander Black (*ill.*), *L R*, IX, Jan, 299
Haydn, Joseph, 1732-1809:
A Blackstick Paper, by Mrs. Ritchie, *Critic*, XXXVIII, Feb, 115
Haydn's Treatment of National Melodies, by Brendan Rogers, *N I R*, XVI, Dec, 216
Hayes, Edwin, Marine-Painter, W. L. Woodroffe on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV, May, 189
Hayman, Dr. Henry,
On Prof. B. Jowett's "Sermons on Faith and Doctrine," *Crit R*, XI, May, 209
On Prof. G. A. Deissmann's "Bible Studies," *Crit R*, XI, July, 298
On Bishop Seraphim's "Soothsayer Balaam," *Crit R*, XI, May, 195
On Prof. W. Rhys Roberts's "Three Literary Letters of Dionysius of Halicarnassus," *Crit R*, XI, Sept, 408
Hayne, Paul H., American Poet, 1830-1886: The Last Literary Cavalier, by Maurice Thompson (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVIII, Apr, 352

- Hayne, William Hamilton, Poems by,—
 "Banditi," Harp, XLII. Aug. 340
 "My Ideal," Munsey, XXV. Aug. 705
 Hayti under Negro Government, C J, IV. May, 321
 Hazell, Walter,—A Man of Mark, by Henry Leach (*ill.*), Cax, I. Aug, 192
 Hazlitt, William, 1778—1830 :
 Downes, Rev. R. P. on (*ill.*), G T, VIII. June, 168
 Fyvie, John, on, T B, CXXII. Mar, 366
 Hazlitt, W. Carew, on Three Book-Collectors, Ant, XXXVII. Mar, 88
 Heads (see also Brain) :
 Skulls and Scaples, by Helen C. Gordon (*ill.*), E I, XXIV. Jan, 409
 Concerning Heads; the Ethnological Department of the Oxford University Museum, by R. Blathwayt, Universal, III. Nov, 735
 Phrenology, see Phrenology
 Headstone Manor Farm, Middlesex, J. Giberne Sieveking on (*ill.*), Rel, VII. July, 203
 Health and Hygiene (see also Medicine, Food, Sanitation, Water Supply, etc., etc.) :
 The Education of Women in Hygienic Science, by Madame de Falbeck, H, XVIII. Mar, 202
 The Open Window, by James A. Gibson, W R, CLV. Feb, 191
 Some Hints on Health from the Queen's Doctors, by Henry Leach (*ill.*), Harms, V. Jan, 547
 The Hygiene of the School, by Rev. J. O. Bevan, Ed T, LIV. Nov, 452
 Certain Failures in School Hygiene in America, by R. Clark, F, XXXI. July, 619 (XXIV. Aug, 192)
 Noise and Health, see under Street Noises
 Longevity, see Longevity
 The Open Air Cure, see under Consumption
 Health Resorts :
 Some Fashionable Promenades, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), L R, X. July, 201
 The Bâle Sanatorium at Davos; Miracles on the Mountains (*ill.*), Q, Feb, 412
 The Open Air Cure, see under Consumption
 Healy, T. M., on Ireland; an Unimperial Race, New Lib. I. Apr, 337 (XXIII. Apr, 337); Reply to, by Earl of Crewe, New Lib. I. June, 579 (XXIII. June, 574)
 Heard, Dr. W. A., and Fettes College, Edinburgh (*ill.*), P S M, VIII. Dec, 457
 Hearing, see under Ear and Hearing
 Hearn's (Lafcadio) Japanese "Shadowings," by Adachi Kinnosuké, Critic, XXXVIII. Jan, 29
 Hearst, Mrs. Phoebe A., and the Architectural Competition for the University of California, see under Universities
 Heat :
 Paradoxes in Heat and Cold, C J, IV. Mar, 181
 An Automatic Temperature Regulator, by Charles T. Knipp (*diagrams*), Phys R, XII. Jan, 47
 New Recording Air Pyrometer, by William H. Bristol (*ill.*), Eng T, V. Feb, 111
 On the Rate of Increase of Underground Temperature, by Prof. W. J. Sollas, Geol M, V. Nov, 502
 A Preliminary Communication on the Pressure of Heat and Light Radiation, by E. F. Nichols and G. F. Hull (*diagrams*), Phys R, XIII. Nov, 307
 The Formula for the Depression of the Freezing Temperature of Solutions, by William F. Magie, Phys R, XII. Apr, 240
 On the Freezing-Points of Aqueous Solutions of Non-Electrolytes, by E. H. Loomis, Phys R, XII. Apr, 220
 The Specific Heat of Solutions Which are not Electrolytes, by William F. Magie, Phys R, XIII. Aug, 91
 The Influence of Temperature upon the Photo-Electric Effect, by John Zelzny, Phys R, XII. June, 321
 The Two Specific Heats of Gases, by W. P. Boynton, Phys R, XII. June, 353
 On the Heat evolved when Liquids are brought in contact with Powders, by C. E. Linebarger, Phys R, XIII. July, 48
 Heating :
 The Economy of heating and ventilating the Machine-Shop, by Leicester Allen, Eng M, XXI. Apr, 75
 Commercial Types of Steam Superheating Apparatus, by Geo. A. Hutchinson (*ill.*), Eng T, VI. Oct, 369
 Heaton, Miss H. A., on Architectural Decoration: From Lotus to Anthemion—From Frog to Zigzag (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVII. Dec, 358
 Heaton, J. Henniker,
 On Postal Pettifogging, N C, L. Aug, 315
 On Our Imperial Communications, I C M, II. Feb, 68
 On Australian Immigration (*ill.*), L H, XLIX. July, 730 (XXIV. July, 38)
 Heaven : Dreams and Visions of Heaven, by Miss Pauline W. Roose, G M, CCXC. May, 444
 Heawood, Edward,—Geographical Literature of the Month : Bibliography by Edward Heawood, G J, XVII. Jan, 83, Feb, 205, Mar, 317, Apr, 442, May, 542, June, 670; XVIII. July, 102, Aug, 224, Sept, 319, Oct, 453, Nov, 545, Dec, 630
 Heber, Bishop Reginald, 1783—1826 : Memories of Bishop Heber, by Rev. H. B. Hyde, In Ch Q, XIII. Jan, 34
 Hebrew Race, Hebrew History and Literature, see under Jews and Judaism, Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Hebrews, Epistle to, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Hebrides (see also Eriskay, Iona, St. Kilda, Skye) :
 The Sequence of the Tertiary Igneous Rocks, by Alfred Harker, Geol M, VIII. Nov, 506
 With Bishop Westcott in the Hebrides, by T. H. S. Escott, L M, L. Nov, 53 (XXIV. Nov, 521)
 A Hebridean Holiday, by Jave Garry, T B, CXXIV. Nov, 321
 In Hebridean Waters, by Hamish Stuart, Black, CLXIX. Mar, 391
 Shooting Geese from Pits, by C. V. A. Peel (*ill.*), Bad M, XII. Mar, 303
 Hecker, Father, 1819—1888 : Father Hecker and Americanism, Ch Q, LIII. Oct, 22
 Heckmondwike School of Science, Yorks., S B G, V. Jan, 60
 Hedin, Dr. Sven,
 Dr. Sven Hedin's Explorations, 1899—1900, G J, XVII. Feb, 181
 Dr. Sven Hedin in the Lob Nor Region, G J, XVIII. Sept, 288
 Hedley, Bishop John Cuthbert, of Newport, on the Catholic Doctrine of Indulgences, N C, XLIX. Jan, 159; and Reply to, by Herbert Paul, N C, XLIX. Feb, 296
 Hegel, G. W. F., 1770—1831 : The Neo-Hegelian "Self" and Subjective Idealism, by Prof. A. K. Rogers, Phil R, X. Mar, 139; and Reply to, by Prof. S. F. MacLennan, Phil R, X. Nov, 630
 Heine, Heinrich, 1797—1856 :
 Heine's "Harzreise," Henry Gannon on, Man Q, XX. Oct, 347
 Ballad from Heine's "Harzreise": Translation by Henry Gannon, Man Q, XX. Apr, 204
 Other Translations from Heine by A. C. Jakili, N I R, XVI. Oct, 95
 Heinrich, Max, and Richard Strauss's Music to "Enoch Arden," Mus, XX. Nov, 396
 Heinrich's (D. C. F. G.) "The Sermon on the Mount," Rev. L. A. Muirhead on, Crit R, XI. Sept, 426
 Hell : The Eternal Punishment of Sin, by Prof. J. A. Reet, Ex, III. June, 459
 Heilou, Paul,—An Etcher of Beautiful Women, by Gustav Kobbé (*ill.*), Cos, XXXII. Dec, 129
 Helmore, Miss, and Sir Arthur Sullivan, Mus T, XLII. Feb, 99
 Heloise, 1101—1164 : The Love Letters of Abélard and Heloise, by Joseph McCabe, Critic, XXXIX. Aug, 119
 Hemans, Mrs. Felicia, 1753—1835 : A Blackstick Paper, by Mrs. Richmond Ritchie, C, X. Jan, 37; Same Article, Critic, XXXVIII. Feb, 118
 Henderson, Margaret, died 1894 : A Northern Poetess, by Clara E. Larzer (*ill.*), L M, XLIX. Sept, 951
 Henderson, W. J.,
 On the Evolution of the Sailing-Ship (*ill.*), Munsey, XXIV. Jan, 451
 On the Influence of the America Cup on Yacht-Designing, O, XXXVIII. Aug, 508
 On Some Old Time Yacht Matches (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII. Sept, 609
 Henderson, W. J. (Musician), Poem by,— "Silences," Scrib, XXIX. May, 579
 Henley, W. E.,
 On the Pre-Raphaelite Brethren and the Germ (*ill.*), P M M, XXV. Oct, 257
 On Robert Louis Stevenson (*ill.*), P M M, XXV. Dec, 505 (XXIV. Dec, 620)
 Poems by W. E. Henley :
 "The Way of It," McCl, XVII. Oct, 578
 "Hawthorn and Lavender; Songs and Madrigals," N A R, CLXXXII. June, 895; CLXXXIII. Sept, 418 (XXIV. Oct, 405)
 "Preludium," P M M, XXV. Oct, 145
 Henley Regatta :
 International Boat-Racing, by Prince Kropotkin, N C, L. Sept, 439 (XXIV. Sept, 293)
 Henley—and After, by R. C. Lehmann, New Lib, II. Aug, 18
 Foreign Entries at Henley, by Theodore A. Cook, F R, LXX. Oct, 648 (XXIV. Oct, 406)
 The Schools at Henley Regatta (*ill.*), P S M, VIII. Aug, 119
 Henry V. of England, reigned 1413—1422 : Shakespeare's "Henry the Fifth," see under Shakespeare
 Henry VIII., reigned 1509—1547 :
 Defender of the Faith; the King's Title (*ill.*), E I, XXV. May, 185
 Shakespeare's "Henry the Eighth"; a Study in Shakespeare's History, by J. L. Eddy, Mac, LXXXIII. Apr, 420
 Hever Castle; the Shrine of Anne Boleyn, by Walter Dexter (*ill.*), E I, XXVI. Nov, 172
 The Real and the False Anne of Cleves, by W. Gowland Field, G M, CCXC. Mar, 294
 A Diary of the Expedition of 1544, by W. A. J. Archbold, E M, XVI. July, 503
 Sir Edward Howard; Henry VIII.'s Lord High Admiral, by Percy Cross Standing, U S M, CXLIV. Aug, 448
 The Horners of Somerset and the "Little Jack Horner Story," General M, V. Oct, 241
 Henry II. of France, see France (Henry II. of)
 Henschel, Georg, on Johannes Brahms (*ill.*), C M, LXI. Mar, 725
 Hensel, Fanny, see Mendelssohn (Fanny)
 Heracles, Asia Minor, see under Asia Minor
 Heracles, 575—641 : Alms for Oblivion; a Pagan Conventicle in the Seventh Century, by Dr. Richard Garnett, O, X. May, 616 (XXIII. May, 484)
 Heraldry (see also Flags, Seals, Coins) :
 The Reform of the College and Offices of Arms, by A. C. Fox-Davies, General M, V. Dec, 333
 The Privileges of the College of Arms, General M, V. June, 45, July, 103
 Some Hints to the College of Arms, by A. C. Fox-Davies, General M, V. July, 95, Sept, 199, Oct, 244
 Heraldry : Its Laws and Its Humours, by Jane MacNeal (*ill.*), Munsey, XXV. Sept, 790
 Lest We forget, by A. C. Fox-Davies (*ill.*), Royal, V. Jan, 239
 Badges : How do They descend? by A. C. Fox-Davies, General M, V. July, 107
 Private Herald and Pursuivants, by G. D. Burtchaell, General M, V. Aug, 158
 Concerning the Making of Gentlemen, General M, V. Nov, 300
 The Armorial Bearings of a Lady (*ill.*), General M, V. Sept, 201

Heraldry—continued.

- The Royal Arms, by L. W. Vernon Harcourt, *New Lib.*, II. Aug. 87
 The Royal Arms and Cypher for the Present Reign (*ill.*), *Geneal M.*, V. July, 93
 Wales and the Royal Arms, by A. C. Fox-Davies (*ill.*), *Geneal M.*, IV. Apr. 521
 The Arms of Ireland, by Sir T. H. Grattan Esmonde, *Geneal M.*, V. July, 115
 The Shield of Empire, by A. C. Fox-Davies, *Geneal M.*, V. May, 11
 Dieu et Mon Droit, *Geneal M.*, IV. Apr. 536
 Royal Orders and Decorations, by Fritz Cunliffe-Owen (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVI. Oct. 32
 The Heraldry of Shakespeare's "Henry the Fifth" in Lewis Waller's Production at the Lyceum Theatre, by G. Ambrose Lee (*ill.*), *Geneal M.*, IV. Feb. 442
 Episcopal Heraldry, by Rev. Charles Herbert (*ill.*), *Q.*, Aug. 965
 The Arms of the University of Oxford, by Percival Landon (*ill.*), *Ant.*, XXXVII. July, 230
 Arms of the New London Municipal Boroughs (*ill.*), *Geneal M.*, V. Oct. 249, Nov. 313, Dec. 348
 The Arms of Pudsey (*ill.*), *Geneal M.*, IV. Apr. 541
 The Arms of Abergavenny (*ill.*), *Geneal M.*, V. Aug. 157
 The Arms of Inverness (*ill.*), *Geneal M.*, IV. Jan. 359
 "Florentine Heraldry" by Howel Wills, Unsigned Article on, *Geneal M.*, V. Nov. 308
 The Coat of Arms and Great Seal of Massachusetts, by E. H. Garrett (*ill.*), *N E M.*, XXIII. Feb. 623
 The Porto Rican Coat-of-Arms, by Francis E. Leupp, *W Work*, II. Sept. 1175
 Badges of Public School Corps (*ill.*), *P S M.*, VIII. Nov. 381
 The Figure-Heads of Ships, see under Navy
 Herbert, Hon. Auberon, on Religion, etc.: Assuming the Foundations, *N C. L.*, Aug. 244 (XXIV. Aug. 187), Sept. 490 (XXIV. Sept. 293)
 Herbert, Col. Hilary A.,
 On the Reconstruction Problem in America, *A M.*, LXXXVII. Feb. 145
 On the Race Problem of the United States South, *A A P S.*, XVIII. July, 95
 Herbert, Lady, of Lea, on Sta. Rita da Cascia, *D R.*, CXXVIII. Jan. 36
 Herbertson, A. J., on the Teaching of the Geography of the World, *Geog T.*, I. Oct. 22
 Herblay, France: How the Bells of Herblay were baptized, by J. E. Whitby (*ill.*), *Sun M.*, XXX. Dec. 823
 Herbs:
 Ancient Herbs, by T. Cooke-Trench, *Long*, XXXVII. Apr. 527
 "A New Herbal" by William Tournour, 1552, Mrs. R. M. King on, *N C. L.*, Oct. 650
 Heredity, Natural Selection, etc., see under Evolution
 Hereford Cathedral, by Dean J. W. Leigh (*ill.*), *Q W.*, XLII. Nov. 749, Dec. 844
 Hereford, Bishop of, see Percival (Dr. John)
 Herefordshire (see also Hereford):
 The Golden Valley Railway (*ill.*), *Rail M.*, VIII. June, 401
 Hereward the Wake, 11th Century: Lincolnshire; the Land of Hereward the W-ke, by H. F. Abell, *Q M.*, CCXC. June, 604
 Herford, Oliver, Poems by:
 "More Animals" (*ill.*), *C M.*, LXIII. Nov. 158
 "The Dachshund" (*ill.*), *Harps*, XLII. Nov. 1020
 "Wagner for Infants," I, XIX. Feb. 18
 Herkomer's (Prof. Hubert von) Portrait in Enamel of the German Emperor, M. H. Spielmann on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. June, 345
 Hermes Trismegistus:
 Though Unmanifest God is Most Manifest: Hermes, the Thrice-Greatest, unto His Own Son Tat, by G. R. S. Mead, *Theos R.*, XXVII. Jan. 436
 Poem on Hermes, by Edith Sage—"The Secret Song," *Meta M.*, XV. Sept. 170
 Herne, James A., died 1901:
 Enneking, J. J., on, *A.*, XXVI. Sept. 284
 Flower, B. O., on, *A.*, XXVI. Sept. 287
 Garland, Hamlin, on, *A.*, XXVI. Sept. 282
 Herod the Great (lived 73 B.C.—3 B.C.) and the Drama by Stephen Phillips at Her Majesty's Theatre:
 Gwynn, Stephen, on, *C R.*, LXXIX. Jan. 32 (XXIII. Jan. 68)
 Spiers, R. P., on (Art and Architecture on the Stage) (*ill.*), *Arch Rev.*, IX. Jan. 3
 Senex on, *F R.*, LXIX. Jan. 178
 Unsigned Articles on (*ill.*), *G T.*, VII. Feb. 317; *W Work*, I. Apr. 666
 Hero-Worship as a Factor in Education, by Miss L. H. Montagu, *P R.*, XII. Aug. 561
 Heroines in Fiction, see under Thackeray (W. M.)
 Heroism:
 Stories from the Archives of the Royal Humane Society, by R. S. Baker (*ill.*), *McCl.*, XVII. Sept. 401; Same Article (*ill.*), *Harms*, VII. Dec. 425
 Forgotten Heroes of the Deep Sea, by John R. Spears, *Munsey*, XXV. June, 343
 Girls Who have risked Their Lives to save Their Pets, by T. Gifford (*ill.*), *Q R.*, III. July, 791
 The Victoria Cross Heroes, see under Victoria Cross
 Herrick, Francis H., on a New Method of Bird Study and Photography (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVIII. May. 425
 Herrick, Robert, 1591—1674: Some Thoughts on Herrick, by Harry A. Spurr, *Q M.*, CCXC. Mar. 270

Herron, Dr. George D.

- The Tragedy of a Conscience, by Rev. W. T. Brown (*ill.*), *A.*, XXV. May, 471
 On the New Social Apostolate; Interview, by Charles Brodie Patterson, *A.*, XXV. May, 486
 On the Recovery of Jesus from Christianity, *A.*, XXVI. Sept. 225
 Hertford House and the Wallace Art Collection, see under Art
 Hertfordshire (see also Cheshunt, Chcrley Wood, Hatfield; and Aldenham Boys' School and Haileybury College (under Education)):
 Looking Backward in Hertfordshire, by William Andrews, *Q M.*, CCXCI. Nov. 454
 A Hertfordshire St. George, by W. B. Gerish (*ill.*), *F L.*, XII. Sept. 303
 Hervey's (Miss Mary F. S.) Book "Holbein's 'Ambassadors,'" W. Fred Dicks on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. Nov. 21
 Hesketh, Lady (1732—1807), and "Johnny of Norfolk" (Rev. John Johnson), by Mrs. H. Barham Johnson, *M R.*, III. May, 152
 Hesperia Movement in Michigan: Neighbourhood Co-operation in School Life, by K. L. Butterfield (*ill.*), *R R A.*, XXIII. Apr. 443 (XXIII. Apr. 380)
 Hever Castle, Kent: The Shrine of Anne Boleyn, by Walter Dexter (*ill.*), *E I.*, XXVI. Nov. 172
 Hewins, Miss Caroline M., on Book Reviews, etc., and the Children's Library, *Libr J.*, XXVI. Aug. 57
 Hewitt, J. F., on French Historical Calendars, *W R.*, Cl.V. Jan. 45
 Hewlett, Maurice,
 Harrison, Frederic, on *F R.*, LXIX. Jan. 61 (XXIII. Jan. 66)
 Lyttelton, Hon. Mrs. Alfred, on, *Nat R.*, XXXVII. May, 444
 Hexham Abbey, Northumberland: The Town upon the Holy Stream, by Martia (*ill.*), *Geneal M.*, V. Nov. 301
 Hiatt, Charles,
 On Pictorial Book Advertisements in America (*ill.*), *Poster*, VI. Jan. 1, Feb. 65, Mar. 120
 On the Oxford University Press Bindings (*ill.*), *Poster*, VI. Jan. 9
 On Edgar Wilson (*ill.*), *Poster*, VI. Feb. 59
 On Alfred Garth Jones (*ill.*), *Poster*, VI. Mar. 97
 Hickey, Emily, Poem by,— "The New Year," *Sun H.*, Jan. 166
 Hickey, Emily M. P., Poems by,—
 "An Offering," *Ir M.*, XXIX. Oct. 559
 "At Morning," *Ir M.*, XXIX. Nov. 583
 "Rhythm of St. Thomas of Aquin," *Ir M.*, XXIX. Dec. 656
 Hicks-Beach, Sir Michael,
 The Chancellor of the Exchequer, by a Political Opponent (*ill.*), *Universal*, III. June, 213
 Sir M. Hicks-Beach's Budget, 1901, see under Finance (National)
 Hiding-Places: The Romance of the Hiding-Place, by Miss Alice Corkran (*ill.*), *Q R.*, III. Aug. 819
 Higgins, Edward Thomas, Missionary, died 1901:
 In Memoriam, by W. E. Rowlands, *Ch M.*, I. I.I. Aug. 615
 Poem on E. T. Higgins, by A. E. Moule, *Ch M.*, I. I.I. Aug. 616
 Higginson, Charles Gaskell,
 On Some Masterthoughts of Goethe, *Pos R.*, IX. Mar. 55
 On Hope, *Pos R.*, IX. May, 101
 Poem by C. G. Higginson:—"Milton's Cottage at Chalfont," *Pos R.*, IX. June, 134
 Higginson, Col. Thomas Wentworth,
 Biographical, by A. W. Jackson (*ill.*), *N E M.*, XXV. Dec. 447
 On Browning's "Child Roland to the Dark Tower came," *P L.*, XIII. June, 562
 Highbury, see under Chamberlain (Joseph)
 Higher than the Birds—Rev. J. M. Bacon's Ballooning Experiences, by G. W. Wood (*ill.*), *Q W.*, XLII. Jan. 52 (XXIII. Jan. 74)
 Higher Criticism, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Highlands of Scotland, see under Scotland
 Hill, James J., Mary C. Blossom on (*ill.*), *W Work*, II. May, 721
 Hill, Robert T., on the Lesser Antilles: a Lesson in the Government of Distant Colonies (*map*), *C M.*, LXII. May, 53
 Hillis, Dr. Newell Dwight, on R. L. Stevenson's Pattern of the Ideal Life, *Y M.*, XV. Aug. 287
 Hilton, Walter (died 1906), and "The Scale of Perfection," by Rev. Joseph McSorley, *C W.*, LXXIV. Oct. 33
 Himalaya Mts.:
 The Himalayas, by Sir Richard Temple (*ill.*), *I C M.*, II. Mar. 166
 Across the Himalays in Mid-Winter, by Earl of Ronaldshay, *Black*, CLXX. Aug. 206
 Mrs. Workman and Her Record Climb in the Himalayas (*ill.*), *Y W.*, IX. May, 281
 Tent Life in the Himalayas, by Dr. W. H. Workman (*ill.*), *O.*, XXXVIII. Apr. 68
 A Tour in Kumaon, by Charles Dallas (*ill.*), *Arg.*, LXXIII. Mar. 318
 Hincks, Sir Francis (1807—1885), and His Railway Policy in Canada, by Simon J. McLean, *J P Econ.*, IX. Mar. 191
 Hinduism, see under India
 Hinkson, Mrs., see Tynan (Katharine)
 Hinsdale, Prof. B. A., Educationist, 1837—1900:
 Symposium on Dr. Hinsdale (*ill.*), *Ed R A.*, XXI. Feb. 185
 Dr. Hinsdale's Work for Rural Schools, by Henry Sabin, *Ed R A.*, XXI. Mar. 307
 Bibliography of Dr. Hinsdale's Works, *Ed R A.*, XXI. Feb. 197
 Hird, Dennis, on Ruskin Hall, Oxford, *St Q.*, IV. July, 242
 Hirn's (Y.) "The Origins of Art":
 Haddon, A. C., on, *Mind*, X. Oct. 541
 Urban, W. M., on, *Psychol R.*, VIII. May, 323
 Hirsch's (Max) "Democracy versus Socialism," Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q.*, LII. July, 455
 Hirsute Adornments and Their Lore, by Walter S. Sparrow (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. Dec. 77

Histed, Messrs., Photographers: Celebrities of Today after the Old Masters (*ill.*), W. H. XI. May, 157

History (see also Articles under Anthropology, Geology, Archaeology, Genealogy; Politics and Political Science, Parliamentary, Municipal Government, Sociology; Church History, Catholic Church, Church of England, Jews, Crusades; Armies, Navies; Middle Ages; Local History, Municipal History, London, English History, Wales, Scotland, Ireland; Canada, American History, India, Colonies; France, Germany, etc., etc.):

Teaching of History:
 The Teaching of History by Oscar Browning; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, IX. Oct. 40
 The Teaching of History, by D. M. H. Nesbitt, P R, XII. Dec. 917
 The Teaching of Contemporary History, by R. A. Pennethorne, P R, XII. Apr. 272
 The Teaching of Geography in Correlation with History, by Prof. H. L. Withers, Ed T, LIV. Dec. 481
 The History Programme of the Intermediate Education Board for Ireland, by J. S. Lindsay, J Ed, XXIII. Dec. 760
 College Preparatory Work in American History, by Henry B. Learned, Ed R A, XXII. Nov. 397

Bibliography of History; Notices of Periodical Literature, E H, XVI. Jan. 202, Apr. 411, July, 618, Oct. 825

The Annotation of Historical Books, Libr W, III. Jan. 183

Government Documents in the United States, see under United States

Of the Personal Element in History, by Hon. Emily Lawless, N C, L. Nov. 790

The Sifted Grain and the Grain-Sifters, by Charles F. Adams, A H, VI. Jan. 197

History at First-Hand, by Kington Parkes, T C, II. Apr. 117

The Philosophy of History, by T. Sharper Knowlson, G T, VIII. Aug. 275

The Economic Interpretation of History, by Prof. E. R. A. Seligman, P & C, XVI. Dec. 612

The Law of Historical Intellectual Development, by J. S. Stuart-Gleanni, Inter M, IV. Apr. 444

A Chapter of Recent Historical Development, by E. King, M, XCVIII. Oct. 371, Dec. 593

Ruskin's Moral Ideas in History, by Richard Whiteing, St G, V. July, 212

The History of the World an Organic Whole, by Dr. Benjamin M. Palmer, Horn R, XLI. May, 412

The Work of Races in the World's Religious History, by H. C. Corrance, C W, LXIII. Aug. 553

The Rivalry of Nations; World Politics of Today, by Edwin A. Start (*maps* and *ill.*), Chaut, XXXII. Jan. 385, Feb. 496, Mar. 601; XXXIII. Apr. 31, May, 142, June, 244

The Year 1000 and the Antecedents of the Crusades, by George L. Burr, A H, VI. Apr. 420

The Economic Development of Western Europe under the Influence of the Crusades, by Hans Prutz, Inter M, IV. Aug. 251

Christian and Infidel in the Holy Land, by Dana C. Munro, Inter M, IV. Nov. 690, Dec. 726

The Citadel of Cairo; the Castle of the Mountains, C J, IV. July, 458

Diplomatic Etiquette in the Seventeenth Century, by Georgiana Hill, G M, CCXC. Feb. 131

Silesian Wars, see under Silesia

The Battles and Campaigns of Napoleon, Nelson, and Wellington, see Articles under Napoleon I., Nelson (Lord), and Wellington (Duke of); the Peninsular War (under Spain), and the Waterloo Campaign

The Transformation of the Map (1825-1900), by Joseph Sohn (*maps*), Scrib, XXIX. Mar. 349

Mars and His Paymaster, by A. M. Stevens, W R, CLVI. Nov. 518

Strategic Devastation, by T. Miller Maguire, U S M, CXLIII. Jan. 265

Guerilla or Partisan Warfare, by T. Miller Maguire (*maps*), U S M, CXLIV. May, 127 (XXIII. May, 455) June, 264, July, 353, Aug. 473, Sept. 583 (XXIV. Sep. 510); CXLV. Oct. 52, Nov. 171 (XXIV. Nov. 520), Dec. 237 (XXIV. Dec. 605)

The Guerilla in History, by J. B. Firth, F R, LXX. Nov. 803

Guerilla and Counter-Guerilla, by Sir Charles W. Dilke, F R, LXX. Dec. 927

Victoria Queen-Empress, and Women as Rulers, by Sir William Rattigan, Cal R, CXIII. July, 1

The Reign of Queen Victoria, see under Victoria (Queen)

Nineteenth Century, see Nineteenth Century

Rulers Who have met with Violent Deaths, by Pat Brooklyn (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIII. Nov. 632

The Assassination of Kings and Presidents, by J. M. Buckley, C M, LXIII. Nov. 136

A Century of Assassinations, by Edgar Mels (*ill.*), Royal, V. Feb. 324

Assassinations of the Century, by W. J. Kechie (*ill.*), P M M, XXIII. Jan. 111

Regicide in the Nineteenth Century, by S. Beach Chester, G M, CCXCI. Oct. 382

The Story of the Duel, by Robert Machray (*ill.*), E I, XXIV. Jan. 398

Royal Needlewomen, by E. Clarke (*ill.*), Q, Feb. 382

Queens as Orators, by Miss Laura Alex. Smith (*ill.*), L R, IX. Mar. 610

Royal and Imperial Orders for Ladies (*ill.*), L R, IX. Apr. 720

Public Memorials to Women, by Augusta W. Kellogg (*ill.*), N E M, XXIII. Jan. 512

Women Who have passed as Men, by Marian West (*ill.*), Munsey, XXV. May, 249

Memories of Dante in Westminster Abbey, by Georgina E. Troutbeck (*ill.*), Ken, I. Apr. 49, May, 100, June, 127, July, 157, Aug. 197, Sept. 235

Historical Calendars, by J. F. Hewitt, W R, CLV. Jan. 45

Proclamations and Broadside, by W. A. M. (*ill.*), E I, XXV. Apr. 80

Special Service, by Edward Ryan, C J, IV. Aug. 524

History—continued.

State Coaches; Old and Modern, by A. de Burgh (*ill.*), Universal, II. Jan. 283

The Thrones of Europe's Sovereigns (*ill.*), L R, X. Sept. 561

Sovereigns of the World, see under Royalty, etc.

History in Fiction, see under Fiction

Historical Dramas and History in Poetry, see under Shakespeare, Phillips (Stephen), and Dante

Historical Englishmen on the American Stage, by Louise Closser Hale (*ill.*), Bkman A, XIII. Aug. 535

Historians noticed, see

Bourinot (Sir John G.),	Gardiner (S. R.),	Roosevelt (Theodore),
Craig (Sir Henry),	Gneist (R. von),	Rosebery (Lord),
Creighton (Bishop),	Graham (Henry G.),	Round (J. H.),
Fiske (John),	Michelet (J.),	Stubbs (Bishop),
Froude (J. A.),	Mommsen (Prof. T.),	Treitschke (Heinrich von), etc.
Morley (John),		

Hitchcock, Mrs. Mary E.,—A Lady Miner at Klondyke, by C. Lang Niel (*ill.*), W M, XIV. Oct. 577

Hittites: A Forgotten Empire, by Rev. A. H. Sayce, Horn R, XII. May, 337

Hoar, George F., on Oratory and Orators, Scrib, XXIX. June, 756; XXX. July, 61 (XXIV. July, 45, 52)

Hoare's (J. W.) "The Evolution of the English Bible," Sir William Muir on, Emp R, II. Aug. 121

Hoban, James, Architect, F. D. Owen on (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XI. Oct. 581

Hobart, see under Tasmania

Hobbes, John Oliver (Mrs. Craigie):
 A Real Conversation with John Oliver Hobbes, by William Archer (*ill.*), P M M, XXIV. May, 114; Same Article, Critic, XXXVIII. May, 405
 Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, VIII. Aug. 344

Hobhouse, Miss Emily, on Concentration Camps, C R, LXXX. Oct. 528 (XXIV. Oct. 396)

Hobson, J. A.,
 "The Psychology of Jingoism" by J. A. Hobson, S. H. Swinny on, Pos R, IX. May, 106
 "The Social Problem" by J. A. Hobson, J. H. Bridges on, Pos R, IX. Nov. 213
 On Socialistic Imperialism, I J E, XII. Oct. 44
 On the Social Economics of Ruskin, St G, IV. Jan. 65

Hoche, Gen. Lazare (1768-1797), and the Hoche Statue at Quiberon, by F. Hugh O'Donnell, N I R, XVI. Oct. 124

Hockey, C. D. McMillan on, Bad M, XII. Feb. 167; XIII. Nov. 568

Hocking, Rev. Silas K.,
 Autobiographical; When I was Young, Sun M, XXX. Apr. 217
 On Christianity: Do the Churches want Money? T M, V. Mar. 491
 On Church Unity, T M, V. May, 703
 On Wealth and Its Responsibilities, T M, VI. Oct. 59

Hodgkin, Thomas, on John Morley's "Oliver Cromwell," M R, II. Feb. 82

Hodson Family of Hollybrooke, near Bray, Wicklow: Was Lady Caroline Keppel the Author of the Song "Robin Adair"? by C. H. Irwin (*ill.*), L H, XLIX. Jan. 205

Hodson, Samuel J.,—A Painter of Romantic Cities, by Lewis Lusk (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. Sept. 270

Hodson, Capt. William Stephen Raikes (died 1858), and the "Life of Hodson of Hodson's Horse" by Capt. Trotter, T. P. O'Connor on, New Lib, II. Oct. 352

Hoenig, Fritz, on the Lessons of the South African and Chinese Wars, J R U S I, XLV. Mar. 289

Hofer, Andreas, 1767-1810: The Hero Plays in Meran, by A. de Burgh, Cramp M, XVIII. Aug. 115; (*ill.*), E I, XXV. Apr. 37; (*ill.*), Play, I. Oct. 3

Höfding's (Prof. H.) "History of Modern Philosophy," A. E. Taylor on, I J E, XI. Apr. 399

Hoffmann, Josef, Architect and Decorator, Fernand Khnopff on (*ill.*), Stu, XXII. May, 261

Hofmann, Heinrich, Religious Painter, Kathleen Schlesinger on (*ill.*), Sun Str, IV. Sept. 211

Hofmann, Josef, Pianist, Amy Fay on, Mus, XIX. Apr. 567

Hogan, Father John B., 1829-1901, Ir M, XXIX. Dec. 617

Hogan, J. F., on the New Australian Commonwealth, C R, LXXX. Nov. 657 (XXIV. Nov. 507)

Hogarth, D. G., on the Birth Cave of Zeus in Crete, M R, II. Jan. 49 (XXIII. Jan. 69)

Hogarth, William, Artist, 1697-1764:
 The Family of Hogarth, by Max Roldit (*ill.*), Conn, I. Nov. 143
 A Note on Some Newly Acquired Drawings by Hogarth at the British Museum, by Austin Dobson (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Jan. 104

Hogg, Walter, Poem by,—"Under the Laburnum," C J, IV. June, 368

Hogg and Robertson, Messrs., and Their Bulb-Farm in Ireland, by Mary Gorges, C J, IV. Oct. 689

Hoga, see Figs

Holsting Machinery, see under Engineering

Holasek, E., Bohemian Painter, W. Fred on (*ill.*), Artist, XXXII. Dec. 106

Holbein, Hans, the Younger (1497?-1543), and Miss Mary F. S. Herve's Book "Holbein's 'Ambassadors,'" W. Fred Dicks on (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Nov. 21

Holden, James,
 James Holden and Liquid-Fuel Locomotives, by H. G. Archer (*ill.*), G W, XLII. Nov. 736 (XXIV. Nov. 519)
 On Liquid Fuel on the Great Eastern Railway (*ill.*), Eng T, V. May, 283

Holdich, Col. Sir T. H.

- "The Indian Borderland, 1880—1900" by Sir T. H. Holdich :
 Sir George S. Robertson on, *G J*, XVII. June, 632
 Old Punjabi on, *A Q*, XII. July, 79
 On Railway Connection with India, *Scot G M*, XVII. May, 225 (XXIV. July, 57)
 On the Advances in Asia and Imperial Consolidation in India, *G J*, XVII. Mar, 240
 On the Geography of the North-West Frontier of India (*map*), *G J*, XVII. May, 461
 On Lhasa (*map and ill.*), *G J*, XVIII. Dec, 602
 On Maps of Africa (*map*), *G J*, XVIII. Dec, 590
Hole, Dean,
 The Dean of Rochester, by Dr. A. Black (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, III. Jan, 553
 The King of the Roses, by Mrs. M. H. Morrison (*ill.*), *W M*, XIV. Aug, 341
Holidays in the Country for City-Dwellers, see *Country Holidays*
Holland, Canon H. Scott, on Christianity and Art, in *Ch Q*, XIII. July, 245
Holland, Hon. Lionel R.,
 On the Liberal Party: Liberal or Whig? *New Lib*, I. Mar, 173 (XXIII. Mar, 285)
 On Liberal Reorganisation in the Metropolis, *New Lib*, I. May, 479 (XXIII. Mar, 485)
 On the Outlook in Spain, *Nat R*, XXXVI. Feb, 899 (XXIII. Feb, 181)
Holland:
 Dutch Colonial Policy, etc., see *Guiana (Dutch)*, *East Indies*, *Acheen*; and *Subheading Historical* below
 The Dutch in Africa, see under *Africa (South)*
 The Dutch Dwelling-Houses Act, by Prof. N. G. Pierson, *Econ J*, XI. Dec, 511
 J. C. van Marken's System; a Dutch Co-operative Experiment, by Albion W. Small, *A J Soc*, VII. July, 80
 The British Moss Litter Company; a Dutch Colony in Yorkshire, by M. Randal Roberts (*ill.*), *T M*, V. Mar, 509
 The Windows of the Church of St. John the Baptist at Gouda, by C. Coleman (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, X. Jan, 215
 The Trend of Modern Architecture in Holland, by J. H. de Groot (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, IX. May, 219
 Leaves from the Sketch-Book of Franz Althaus of Volendam; Illustrations, *Stu*, XXII. May, 255
 A Summer in Sabots, by Mary A. Peixotto (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXIX. May, 608
 A Flying Visit to Holland, by F. L. M. Davidson (*ill.*), *Arg*, LXXIII. Feb, 209
 Down the Rhine, by Augustine Birrell (*ill.*), *C M*, LXI. Apr, 819
 The Dead Villages of the Zuyderzee (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVI. Oct, 88
 Alkmaar: the Home of the Dutch Cheese, by V. Gribayedoff (*ill.*), *Royal*, VI. Aug, 350
 Some Quaint Caps and Coifs of Holland, by T. Cromwell Lawrence (*ill.*), *L M*, II. Aug, 170
 The Dutch Fisher-Folk, by William E. Carlin (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII. Aug, 526
 Delft Pottery: At the Sign of "The Porcelain Bottle," by S. L. Bensusan (*ill.*), *W M*, XIV. June, 99
 Dutch Art, see under *Art*
 Modern Dutch and Flemish Poets, by Sipko Rederus, *P L*, XIII. Sept, 386
 Dutch Writer noticed, see Prof. A. Kuijper
 Dutch Actor noticed, see *Bouwmeester (L.)*
Historical:
 Rome and Her Dutch Rebels (A.D. 69), by R. B. Townshend, *W R*, CLV. Apr, 386 (XXIII. Apr, 370)
 Catholic Reform in Holland and Germany (15th Century), by Miss J. M. Stone, *D R*, CXXVIII. Jan, 46
 The Hugo Grotius Celebration at Delft, July 4, 1899, by T. J. McCormack (*ill.*), *O C*, XV. Mar, 181
 The Tragedy of Amboyne, 1623, by K. J. Badshah, *E W*, I. Dec, 161
 The Dutch in Western Guiana, by Rev. George Edmundson, *E H*, XVI. Oct, 640
 Roggewein's Voyage for Discovery of Southern Lands, 1721—2, by J. Gilie, *Naut M*, LXX. Mar, 164
 The Evolution of the Boer, by Poultney Bigelow, *M R*, II. Mar, 79 (XXIII. Mar, 281)
 Knickerbocker Days in New York City, by E. S. Martin (*ill.*), *Con*, XXX. Jan, 219
Holland, Queen Wilhelmina of,
 Queen Wilhelmina, by One of Her Subjects (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIII. Feb, 213 (XXIII. Feb, 184)
 The Queen of the Netherlands, by Miss Mary Spencer Warren (*ill.*), *L M*, I. Jan, 49
 Queen Wilhelmina and Her Consort-Elect, by John Bell (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXX. Feb, 110 (XXIII. Feb, 174)
 The Love Story of the Queen of Holland, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), *G R*, III. Feb, 339
 The Courtship of Holland's Queen, by Comrie Colquhoun (*ill.*), *Universal*, II. Feb, 346
 The Queen of Holland's Marriage (*ill.*), *L R*, IX. Jan, 386
 Queen Wilhelmina's Wedding, by Curtis Brown (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LII. May, 3
Hollins, Dr. Alfred, Organist (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLII. Oct, 648
Hollis, Claud, on the History and Customs of the People of Taveta, East Africa, *J Afr S*, I. Oct, 98
Hollmann's (Dr. Georg) "Die Bedeutung des Todes Jesu," Rev. G. Milligan on, *Crit R*, XI. Nov, 521

Holmes, Charles

- On the Potter's Art; Lessons from the Far East, *Stu*, XXIV. Oct, 48
 On Japanese Tobacco Boxes (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXII. Mar, 87
Holmes, F. M.,
 On the Free Church Campaign: a New Century Enterprise (*ill.*), *Q*, Jan, 273
 On Green Girdles for Great Cities (*ill.*), *Q*, Dec, 187
 On London Hospitals (*ill.*), *G T*, VIII. June, 197, Aug, 341, Sept, 405
 On Rag Day at Islington, *L H*, XLIX. Sept, 949
 On Royal Gifts; Some Public Presentations of Our Late and Present Sovereigns (*ill.*), *Q*, Apr, 561
 On Special Trains (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXII. Apr, 515
 On the Channel Service; Crossing the Channel (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXII. Feb, 367
Holmes, George, Poem by,—"Victory," *Q M*, CCXC. Feb, 168
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1809—1894, R. H. Selbie on, *Man Q*, XX. July, 322
Holmes, R. R., on Windsor Castle (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVII. Apr, 98
Holmes, Thomas, on the Police Court and Its Problems; Interview, by E. J. (*ill.*), *Y M*, XV. Oct, 325
Holy Communion:
 Happiness at the Table—and After, by Rev. A. C. Mackenzie, *Ex T*, XIII. Dec, 104
 The Symbolism of the Eucharist, by Eugene A. Skilton, *Meta M*, XIV. Apr, 272
 The Holy Eucharist; an Historical Inquiry, *Ch Q*, LII. July, 342; LIII. Oct, 92
 Zwingli's Doctrine of the Lord's Supper, by Rev. C. Anderson Scott, *Ex*, III. Mar, 161
 The Doctrine of the Armenian Church respecting the Real Presence, by Father Theodore Isaac, in *Ch Q*, XIII. July, 273
 The Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament: a Popular Devotion, by Rev. H. Thurston, *M*, XCVII. June, 587; XCVIII. July, 58, Aug, 186, Sept, 264
 How is the Mass identical with the Sacrifice of the Cross? by Rev. H. G. Hughes, *Ir E R*, IX. May, 438
 "The Body of Christ" by Bishop Gore:
 Mackintosh, Rev. H. R., on, *Crit R*, XI. Sept, 400
 Percival, Dr. Henry R., on, *N C*, L. Oct, 617
 Ryder, Very Rev. H. I. D., on, *D R*, CXXIX. Oct, 225
 Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, LII. Apr, 69 (XXIII. May, 465)
 "Priesthood and Sacrifice: Report of the Conference of Nonconformists and Churchmen at Oxford, 1899":
 Banks, Prof. John S., on, *L Q*, V. Apr, 359 (XXIV. May, 465)
 Carson, Rev. W. R., on, in *Ch Q*, XIII. Oct, 457
 Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, LII. Apr, 100 (XXIII. May, 465)
 "The Doctrine of Holy Communion and Its Expression in Ritual; Report of the Conference at Fulham Palace, 1900":
 Carson, Rev. W. R., on, in *Ch Q*, XIII. Oct, 457
 Moberly, Dr. R. C., on, *J Theol S*, II. Apr, 321
 Smith, Rev. Sydney F., on, *M*, XCVII. Jan, 7
 Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, LI. Jan, 442
Holy Grail Legend: Tennyson's Holy Grail, by Henry J. Foster, *P M Q*, XXIII. Apr, 208
Holy Island or Lindisfarne, Northumberland, Miss Florence Anne Fulcher on (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Sept, 745
Holy Land, see *Palestine*
Holy Week, see under *Lent*
Holy Wells, see under *Wells*
Holyoake, George Jacob,
 Character Sketch, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *R R*, XXIV. Sept, 249; Part of Same Article, *R R*, Aug, XIX. Oct, 377
 On Anarchism, *N C*, L. Oct, 683 (XXIV. Oct, 408)
Holyrood Castle, Edinburgh:
 Holyrood House, by A. Ireland Robertson (*ill.*), *W H*, XI. Aug, 405 (XXIV. Aug, 178)
 Royal Holyrood, by M. A. Belloc (*ill.*), *E I*, XXV. Sept, 567
Home Arts and Industries, see under *Arts and Crafts*
Home Industries for Women, see under *Women*
Home Missions, see *Missions (Home)*
Home Rule for Ireland, see under *Ireland*
Homer:
 Ithacan Days, by J. Irving Manatt, *A M*, LXXXVIII. Dec, 808
 The Age of Homer, by Prof. Goldwin Smith, *A H*, VII. Oct, 1
 The Homeric Tradition in Epic Poetry, by Walter Butterworth, *Man Q*, XX. Apr, 105
 Homer's "Iliad," by Rev. John Cuttall, *G T*, VIII. May, 107
 The Inner Life of Odysseus, by Harold N. Fowler, *Chaut*, XXXII. Mar, 640
Homes and Shelters:
 Almshouses, see *Almshouses*
 Medford Hall; a Free Shelter for Homeless Men, by Arthur Welby (*ill.*), *T M*, VI. Oct, 70
 Dr. Barnardo's Children, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *R R*, XXIV. Dec, 671
 The Burglar (Collie Dog) at Babies' Castle, Hawkhurst, Kent, by Mrs. H. Adam (*ill.*), *W W*, VI. Mar, 575
 Dr. Stephenson's Homes: a Methodist Crusade in the Near East, by Robert Vincent (*ill.*), *T M*, VI. Sept, 1100
 The Quarrier Homes for Destitute Children; a Romance of Faith, by S. Horton, *P M Q*, XXIII. Oct, 659
 Lady Tweeddale's Boy Pipers at the Children's Home at Murrayfield, Edinburgh, by George Thow (*ill.*), *G W*, XLII. Oct, 695
 Glasgow East Park Home for Infirm Children; a Fold for Stricken Lambs, by A. Lamont (*ill.*), *Q*, Nov, 44
 Nazareth House, Belfast; Help the Poor Orphan, by Rev. Matthew Russell, *Ir M*, XXIX. Apr, 169

Homes and Shelters—continued.

- The Child-Saving Movement in the United States, by Rev. H. H. Hart, B 8, LVIII. July, 520
 The Biography of a Foundling in New York, by Annie O'Hagan (*ill.*), Munsey, XXV. June, 394
 Junior Republic, see Junior Republic
 Homestead Works, Pittsburg, Penn., see under Iron and Steel Industry
 Homicide, see under Crime
 Hommel, Prof. Fritz,
 "Aufsätze und Abhandlungen by Prof. F. Hommel," Prof. A. H. Sayce on, Crit R, XI. Nov. 486
 On the Peering of Arabian Archaeology on Bible History and Literature, Horn R, XLII. Apr. 291
 Honeymoons, see under Marriage
 Hong-Kong: A Lady's Impressions of Hong-Kong, by Mrs. Unsworth, J Man G 8, XVI. Feb. 218
 Hood, Thomas (1799—1845), and "The Song of the Shirt," by Walter Jerrold, Cramp M, XXIII. Nov. 407
 Hooliganism:
 Hooliganism, by John Trevarthen, N C, XLIX. Jan. 84 (XXIII. Jan. 65)
 Hooliganism, by Arthur Morrison (*ill.*), P M M, XXIII. Feb. 195
 Hooligans at Home and Abroad, by Rosa M. Barrett (*ill.*), G W, XLII. June, 388
 The Making of the Hooligan, by Thomas Holmes, C R, LXXX. Oct. 562 (XXIV. Oct. 409)
 Hooliganism and Working-Boys' Clubs, by Ernest Morley, W R, CLV. May, 560
 How to deal with the Hooligan Girl, by Mrs. Kimmins; Interview, by E. J. (*ill.*), Y W, IX. June, 317
 Hoopa Valley, see under California
 Hoops:
 Gymnastics with the Hoop, by Alder Anderson (*ill.*), L M, I. Mar. 271
 W. Everhart and Hoop-Rolling Extraordinary, by H. J. Holmes (*ill.*), P M, XI. May, 551
 Hope—Current Topics, etc., by Charles G. Higginson, Pos R, IX. May, 101
 Hope's (Lady) "Life of Gen. Sir Arthur Cotton," see under Cotton (Gen. Sir Arthur)
 Hope, Anthony (Anthony Hope Hawkins):
 Biographical, etc. (*ill.*), Bkman, XX. May, 42
 "Tristram of Blent" by Anthony Hope:
 The New Novel by Anthony Hope, by Evelyn Gérard, W R, CLVI. Dec. 651
 Concerning "Tristram of Blent," General M, V. Sept. 215
 Hope, Constance, on the Archangel Gabriel in the "Divine Comedy"; a Vision of Love, M, XCVII. June, 598
 Hopewell, York,
 On Queen Victoria: How She used to spend Sunday, T M, V. May, 743
 On Carnival Customs (*ill.*), W M, XIII. Mar. 423
 On Animals That are Soldiers (*ill.*), W M, XIV. Aug. 264
 Hopkins, Dr. Edward J, 1818—1901, F. G. Edwards on, Mus T, XLII. Mar. 169
 Hopkins, J. Castell, on the South African Question, A Q, XI. Jan. 98
 Hopkins, Adm. Sir J. O., on the Navy; Ideas for the Coming Century, J R U 8, XLV. Jan. 7
 Hopkins, Miss Mary G., see Goodrich (Mrs.)
 Hopkins, Tighe,
 On the "Luchnitz" Edition (*ill.*), P M M, XXV. Oct. 197; Same Article (*ill.*), Critic, XXXIX. Oct. 331
 On London a Hundred Years Ago (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIV. Dec. 100 (XXIV. Dec. 623)
 On Love among the Savages, C J, IV. Apr. 238
 Hopkins, T. M., on Capital Punishment: Ineffectual and Mischievous, W R, CLV. Feb. 144
 Hopper, Nora (Nora Chesson), Poems by,—
 "The Pisky People," Arg, LXXXIII. Jan. 32
 "February," Cramp M, XVII. Feb. 101
 "The Spirit of the Spring," Cramp M, XVII. May, 379
 "A Lavender Song," G O P, XXII. Mar. 361
 "Veronica," G O P, XXII. Aug. 712
 "The Ferry" (*ill.*), G O P, XXII. Sept. 777
 "Clematis" (*ill.*), G O P, XXIII. Oct. 24
 "Sheep in a Storm," G O P, XXIII. Nov. 120
 "An Easter Song," L R, IX. Apr. 676
 "August," L R, X. Aug. 500
 "A King's Carol" (*ill.*), L R, XI. Dec. 146
 "Fair Maids of February," L M, XLIX. Feb. 348
 "A Crocus," L M, XLIX. Apr. 447
 "The Almond-Tree," L M, XLIX. Apr. 470
 "Hyacinths," L M, XLIX. Apr. 480
 "Hertha," New Lib. I. Feb. 75
 "The Scilla," New Lib. I. Mar. 228
 "The Cornflower," New Lib. II. Aug. 61
 "Roses after Rain," New Lib. II. Sept. 194
 "Thus spake the Sea," New Lib. II. Oct. 367
 "Queen Alexandra," P M M, XXIII. Apr. 526
 "Autumn Song," P M M, XXV. Oct. 159
 "An Easter Song," Sun 8tr, III. Apr. 337
 Hops:
 The Hop and Its English Varieties, by Prof. John Percival (*ill.*), J R A S, LXII. 67
 Return of Material to the Root of the Hop, by A. D. Hall, J B A, VII. Mar. 471
 The Success of Hop-Culture in Germany, by Edward Conner, Land M, V. Mar. 157

- Hopwood, Mrs., of Hopwood, and Her Crusade against the Smoke Nuisance in Lancashire, by T. W. Wilkinson, M, XVIII. Jan. 51
 Horder, Rev. W. Garrett,
 On the Anthologist, L Q, V. Apr. 273
 On Rev. James Chalmers of New Guinea (*ill.*), Q, Aug. 1027
 How's (Rev. A. H.) "Eighteen Centuries of the Orthodox Greek Church," Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, I. I. Jan. 413
 Horne, Rev. C. Silvester, on the Outlook for the Free Churches; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), Q T, VII. Feb. 202
 Horne, Herbert P., on the Battle Piece by Paolo Uccello in the National Gallery (*ill.*), M R, V. Oct. 114
 Horne, John, on Recent Advances in Scottish Geology: Address to the Geological Section of the British Association, 1901, Geol M, VIII. Oct. 452
 Horner Family of Somerset and the "Little Jack Horner" Story, General M, V. Oct. 241
 Horniman, F. J., and the Horniman Free Museum at Forest Hill (*ill.*), Stu, XXIV. Dec. 196
 Horses and Horsemanship:
 The Return of the Horse, by Harry Thurston Peck, Bkman A, XIII. July, 425
 The Modern Thoroughbred: His Past and Future, by Theodore A. Cook (*ill.*), M R, V. Nov. 122 (XXIV. Nov. 519)
 How to judge a Horse, by E. A. A. Grange (*ill.*), Cos, XXX. Jan. 229
 How to choose a Child's Pony, by F. Trevelyan (*ill.*), Cos, XXXI. June, 129
 Vice in Horses and Its Correction, by Frank M. Ware (*ill.*), O, XXXIX. Dec. 284
 Good and Bad Bits, by W. S. Harwood (*ill.*), O, XXXVII. Feb. 526
 The Old and the New in Harness Training, by Gilbert Tompkins, O, XXXVII. Jan. 402
 The Leland Stanford System of Training Colts at Palo Alto, California: a Kindergarten for Trotters, by Gilbert Tompkins (*ill.*), Munsey, XXV. Aug. 735
 Breaking Wild Horses for the Army (*ill.*), Str, XXI. May, 572
 Our Future Army Horse Supply, by Thomas Dykes, Emp R, II. Sept. 185
 The Horse in the South African War, by Capt. H. C. Oldnall, U S M, CXLIV. May, 196
 Tattersall's, by E. H. Cooper (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIII. Sept. 368
 Blind Horses and False Tails, by J. Bainbridge, C J, IV. Oct. 660
 About Naming a Horse, by P. Hampson, Bad M, XII. May, 501
 The King's Horses, by Edward Spencer (*ill.*), O, XXXIX. Nov. 127
 How the King's Famous Cream Horses are being prepared for the Coronation (*ill.*), Harms, VII. Aug. 51
 Connemara Ponies, C J, IV. Sept. 609
 Trotters in Norway, by N. Everitt (*ill.*), Bad M, XIII. Oct. 388
 Private Stables of Manhattan, by R. W. Woolley (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII. May, 169
 A Horse-Fair Pilgrimage in America, by E. S. Nadal (*ill.*), Scrib, XXX. Oct. 387
 Horses on the Stage: the "Wild Horse of Tartary," by Clara Morris (*ill.*), McCl, XVII. Aug. 324
 Hands, by F. L. W. Wedge, Bad M, XIII. July, 96
 Famous Horsewomen, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), C F M, XXXII. Mar. 427
 Cross-Country Riding in America, by David Gray (*ill.*), Cos, XXX. Mar. 461
 Horse-Racing and the Turf, see Racing
 Polo, see Polo
 Fishing on Horseback in Flanders; Ploughing the Sea, by Herbert Vivian (*ill.*), W W, VI. Feb. 425
 The Ancestry of the Coach, by Edward Penfield (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII. July, 363
 State Coaches: Old and Modern, by A. de Burgh (*ill.*), Universal, II. Jan. 283
 An Old Coaching Road: From Southampton to London, by Walter Hale (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII. June, 275
 Old London Coaching Inns, by A. W. Jarvis (*ill.*), G W, XLII. Sept. 605
 Mrs. Ann Nelson and the Bull Inn, Aldgate, in Coaching Days: a Queen of the Road, by Thormanby, C J, IV. June, 360
 Horse-Shoe Hall: Oakham Castle, Rutland, by G. Phillips (*ill.*), P M, XI. June, 604
 Horsham, Sussex: Christ's Hospital or Bluecoat School, at Horsham, see under Education
 Horsley, G. C., on the Widening of London Bridge (*ill.*), Arch Rev, X. Nov. 191
 Horticulture and Landscape-Gardening (see also Articles on Trees, Flowers, Fruit, Tomatoes, Mushrooms, Cabbages, Potatoes):
 Girl Gardeners at the Royal Botanic Gardening School, by Annesley, Kenely (*ill.*), L M, II. Sept. 220
 The Market Gardeners' Compensation Act, 1895, by S. B. L. Druce, J R A S, LXII. 356
 How the Railways deal with Bedfordshire Market-Garden Traffic, by F. Goodman (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII. Feb. 176
 A Visit to Messrs. Hogg and Robertson's Bulb-Farm in Ireland, by Mary Gorges, C J, IV. Oct. 689
 Bulbs: How to grow Them, by E. E. Rexford, Lipp, LXVIII. Oct. 477
 The Garden Spirit, by Martha Brookes Brown (*ill.*), Cos, XXX. Apr. 579
 The Artistic Importance of Gardens, by T. H. Mawson, Land M, V. Apr. 254
 Landscape-Gardening, by E. P. Powell (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVI. Dec. 350
 The Romance of the Labyrinth, by T. Gifford (*ill.*), Q R, III. Sept. 913
 Making a Garden, by Anna Lea Merritt (*diagram*), Lipp, LXVII. Mar. 353

Horticulture and Landscape-Gardening—continued.

- The Amateur's Garden, by Robert Blight, O, XXXVIII. July, 429
 A Girl's Flower Garden and What She can do with It, by Fred Miller (*ill.*), G O P, XXII. Apr. 459, June, 548, Sept. 769
 Hortus Inclusus, by Rosamund Marriott Watson, New Lib. I. May, 464, June, 626, July, 823; II. Sept. 241, Oct. 387, Nov. 553, Dec. 687
 Suggestions for an Alpine and Marsh Garden, by Anna Lea Merritt (*ill.*), Lipp, LXVIII. Nov. 577
 Water Gardens and How to make Them, by Harold J. Shepstone (*ill.*), C F M, XXXII. May, 636
 The First Roof-Garden in London, by Douglas Sladen (*ill.*), G O P, XXII. Mar. 396
 The Sicilian Original of My Roof-Garden, by Douglas Sladen (*ill.*), G O P, XXII. May, 515
 Garden Sculpture, with special reference to the Fountain, by P. G. Konody (*ill.*), Artist, XXXII. Oct. 83
 Messrs. J. Cheal & Sons of Crawley, Sussex, and Their Wonderful Gardening, by P. Astor (*ill.*), Harms, VII. Oct. 273
 The Horticultural Exhibits at the Buffalo Exhibition, by F. W. Taylor (*ill.*), Every M, V. Oct. 405
 The Charms of English Gardens, by Neltje Blanchan (*ill.*), Every M, IV. Apr. 901
 Old Manor-House Gardens, by Rose S. Nichols (*ill.*), C M, LXI. Apr. 996 (XXIII. Apr. 392)
 My Garden in a Hamlet in Old Hampshire, by Anna Lea Merritt (*ill.*), C M, LXII. July, 342
 Venice Gardens, by Lee Bacon (*ill.*), C M, LXII. Aug. 532
 In an Egyptian Garden, T B, CXXIII. Aug. 487
 English Flowers in an Egyptian Garden, by Mrs. Butcher, Long, XXXVIII. Sept. 465 (XXIV. Sept. 289)
 Japanese Botany (*ill.*), Str, XXI. June, 649
 Japanese Plants in American Gardens, by Frances Duncan, A M, LXXXVIII. Sept. 403
 An Indian Garden, by Mrs. Charles Bruce (*ill.*), Arg, LXXXIII. Jan. 88
 Plant-Decoration of Cities, by Katharine C. Budd (*ill.*), Mun A, V. Sept. 685
 Parks of Great Cities, see Open Spaces
 Flowers, see Flowers, Celandines, Nasturtiums, Orchids, Roses
Horton, George, on Modern Athens (*ill.*), Scrib, XXIX. Jan. 3, Feb. 195
Horton, Dr. Robert F.,
 Dr. Horton and His Work at Hampstead, by A. F. White (*ill.*), T M, VI. Oct. 7
 Autobiographical: When I was Young, Sun M, XXX. June, 338
 On the Needs of the New Century in the Pulpit, G T, VII. Feb. 327
Hoerner, James K., on the Mississippi Valley organised, A M, LXXXVIII. Nov. 614 (XXIV. Dec. 612)
Hospitalfield, nr. Arbroath: The Allan Fraser Art College, by M. H. Spielmann (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Sept. 507 (XXIV. Sept. 334)
Hospitality, Constance Countess De La Warr on, L R, X. Oct. 727
Hospitals (see also Convalescent Homes):
 Doctors in Hospitals, by B. Burford Rawlings, N C, XLIX. Apr. 611 (XXIII. Apr. 382)
 The Scientific Use of Hospitals, by Sir Michael Foster, N C, XLIX. Jan. 57
 Relationship of Hospitals to Medical Schools, by Sir Samuel Wilks, N C, XLIX. May, 721 (XXIII. May, 479)
 The London School of Tropical Medicine, by P. Astor (*ill.*), Harms, VII. Aug. 33
 The Utility of Isolation Hospitals in diminishing the Spread of Scarlet Fever, by Dr. Arthur Newsholme (*ill.*), J Hygiene, I. Jan. 145
 London Hospitals, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), G T, VIII. June, 197, Aug. 341, Sept. 405
 The London Hospital, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), G T, VIII. June, 197
 The Royal Free and the Children's Hospitals: Two Modern Hospitals, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), G T, VIII. Sept. 405
 The East London Hospital for Children, by Mulvy Ouseley (*ill.*), L M, II. July, 74
 The Middlesex Hospital and Its Cancer Ward (*ill.*), Sun Str, IV. Aug. 188
 The Royal Hospital for Incurables, Putney Heath, by Charity Commissioner (*ill.*), Sun Str, IV. Nov. 502
 The French Protestant Hospital, Victoria Park, by Sybil C. Mitford (*ill.*), T M, V. Feb. 456
 The General Hospital, Birmingham, by Bernard Alderson (*ill.*), Q, Mar. 495
 A Day in a Paris Hospital, by Carabin, C R, LXXIX. Apr. 524
 The Hospital System of New York, by Edward Porritt, Sun M, Nov. 27
 Nurses, see Nursing of the Sick
 Nursing of the Wounded in War, see under Armies
 The Care of the Wounded, Hospitals, etc., in the South African War, see under Africa
Hotels:
 Behind the Scenes in a Large Hotel, C J, IV. Mar. 158
 The Hotel Russell, Russell Square (*ill.*), Arch Rev, IX. May, 195
 The Cheapness of Portuguese Hotels, by C. Edwardes, C J, IV. Nov. 725
 American Hotels: a Type of Modern Business, by G. B. Mallon (*ill.*), Ainslee, VIII. Sept. 142
 The New York Family Hotel (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XI. Oct. 700
 Mr. Arbuckle and the "Deep Sea Hotel Company," by W. P. Allen (*ill.*), W W, VIII. Nov. 128
 Hotels for Workmen, see Lodgings
Hotham Carrs, Yorkshire: A Bronze Mould and Axe found at Hotham Carrs (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVII. Mar. 89
Houbars: Hawking and Shooting Houbars, by Staff-Surgeon C. L. Nolan (*ill.*), Bad M, XII. Jan. 91
Houdin, Robert, 1805—1872: A Modern Magician, by Tudor Jenks (*ill.*), St N, XXVIII. Apr. 512

- Houdini**: The Wizard exposed, by H. L. Adam (*ill.*), Royal, VI. July, 252
Houghton, Maria, 1809—1882: A Noble Woman of Our Time, by F. D. How (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX. Dec. 839
Hour-Glasses in Our Ancient Churches, by Sarah Wilson, Sun M, XXX. May, 292
Houseboats:
 Houseboats and Houseboaters, by Louise W. Snead (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII. Aug. 562
 The Modern Palace, by Dorothy Richardson (*ill.*), Cos, XXXI. July, 235
 A Trip in a Chinese Houseboat, by Pierre B. Pattison (*ill.*), W W, VIII. Dec. 231
Housekeeping Problems (see also Family Budgets, Servant Question, Cookery (under Food), etc.):
 The National Training School, Buckingham Palace Road, by Ellen Chichester (*ill.*), Harms, VII. Aug. 55
 Domestic Economy and the Ideal Home, by Mrs. Cobden-Sanderson, Humane R, II. July, 125
 Born Housekeepers, by Mrs. Scott-Moncrieff, C J, IV. Sept. 625
 Problems of the Household: Interview with Mrs. Humphry, by E. J. (*ill.*), Y W, X. Nov. 37
 Prof. A. W. Bickerton and His Co-operative Home; the Strange Household of Wainoni, New Zealand, by Miss Constance Barnicoat (*ill.*), W W, VI. Feb. 468 (XXIII. Feb. 173)
Houses, Building of, see under Architecture
Housing of the Middle Classes, etc.: The Dutch Dwelling-Houses Act, by Prof. N. G. Pierson, Econ J, XI. Dec. 511
Housing of the Working Classes (see also Articles under Condition of the People):
 The Housing Problem, by Canon Barnett, N C, XLIX. May, 794 (XXIII. May, 479)
 The Housing Question, Q R, CXCI. Apr. 432
 The Housing Problem, by George G. Plevin, H, XVIII. June, 423
 The Housing of the Poor, M R, II. Feb. 11
 Essentials of the Housing Question, by C. M. Knowles, Crisis, I. Apr. 49
 The Overcrowding of London, M R, II. Mar. 44 (XXIII. Mar. 281)
 Overcrowding and the Remedy for It, by Bishop A. F. Winnington Ingram, Cos, XXXII. Nov. 85 (XXIV. Dec. 608)
 The Government and Housing Problems, by George How, New Lib. I. June, 674 (XXIII. June, 582)
 Co-operators, the State, and the Housing Question, by Gilbert Slater, C R, LXXIX. Feb. 254 (XXIII. Feb. 177)
 The Housing Question and the L.C.C., by David S. Waterlow, F R, LXIX. Jan. 187 (XXIII. Jan. 66); and Reply to, by Charles S. Jones, F R, LXIX. Feb. 387
 The London County Council and Housing Reform, by Henry Tompkins, Pos R, IX. Apr. 84
 The Housing Question in London: London County Council Return, 1855—1900, E. Cannan on, Econ R, XI. July, 383
 The Housing Question and the Savings Banks, by Henry W. Wolff, W R, CLV. June, 631 (XXIII. June, 559)
 Rapid Transit in London in relation to the Housing Problem, by Sir Douglas Fox, Eng T, V. May, 257
 A Medical Officer on the Housing Question, by J. Lloyd Roberts, Land M, V. Oct. 647
 The Annals of a Slum-Family, by a Commercial Traveller, Humane R, II. Apr. 42
 Village Communities, etc., see under Labour Problems
 A Plea for Garden Cities; the New Citizen, by Charles Charrington, Crisis, I. July, 199
 The Bournville Experiment, see Bournville
 The J. C. Van Marken Co-operative Experiment in Holland, by A. Small, A J Soc, VII. July, 80
 The Failing Tenants, by Henry Vivian; Interview, by W. T. Stead, R R, XXIV. Aug. 217
 The Cry of the Overcrowded in Southwark, Bermondsey, and Battersea, by D. L. Woolmer (*ill.*), Q, Nov. 15 (XXIV. Nov. 511)
 The Housing of a Provincial City (Oxford), by A. J. Carlyle, Econ R, XI. Oct. 460
 Old Barmouth and the St. George's Guild, by Edith M. Andrews, St G, IV. Oct. 285
 Housing the Very Poor; What Glasgow and Liverpool have done, by Andrew Caird, New Lib. II. Nov. 579
 Building Bye-Laws in Rural Districts, by H. M. Cross, Land M, V. Oct. 664
 The Dutch Dwelling-Houses Act, by Prof. N. G. Pierson, Econ J, XI. Dec. 511
 New York; the Most Crowded Spot in the World, by Anne O'Hagan (*ill.*), Munsey, XXIV. Jan. 530
 Tenement House Reform: Its Practical Results in the Battle Row District, New York, by Francis R. Cope, Jr. (*ill.*), A J Soc, VII. Nov. 331
Housman, A. E., Poem by,—“Fragment of a Greek Tragedy,” C, X. Apr. 443
Houzeau, Jean Charles, 1820—1888: A Great Belgian Astronomer, by J. Ellard Gore, G M, CCXCI. Nov. 445
Hovas, see under Madagascar
Hovey, Richard (1865—1900), Poems by,—
 “Models,” Bkman A, XII. Feb. 585
 “The Orient,” C M, LXI. Jan. 370
How, F. D., on Notable Women of the Century (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX. Jan. 29, Feb. 99, Mar. 186, Apr. 258, May, 348, June, 399, Ju'y, 437, 492, Aug. 561, Sept. 618, Oct. 690, Nov. 771, Dec. 839
How, George, on the Government and Housing Problems, New Lib. I. June, 674 (XXIII. June, 582)
Howard, Clifford, Poem by,—“When Twilight comes,” Munsey, XXVI. Nov. 220

- Howard, Sir Edward, died 1512; Henry VIII.'s Lord High Admiral, by Percy Cross Standing, U 8 M, CXLIV. Aug. 448
- Howard, Sir Robert, 1626-1698, Herbert M. Sanders on, G M, CCXC. May, 426
- Howe, Julia Ward, on Girls; What should They study? L H, XLIX. Oct, 1035
- Howe, M. A. De Wolfe, Poem by,—"Fire of Apple-Wood," A M, LXXXVII. Apr, 587
- Howells, William Dean,
 "Literary Friends and Acquaintance" by W. D. Howells:
 Gilder, Jeannette L., on, Critic, XXXVIII. Feb, 165
 Hellman, George S., on, Bkman A, XIII. Mar, 67
 On Libraries and Readers, Harp, XLIII. Sept, 655 (XXIV. Dec, 624);
 Same Article, Libr J, XXVI. Oct, 741; and Note on, Libr W, IV. Nov, 113
 On Prof. Barrett Wendell's Notions of American Literature, N A R, CLXXII. Apr, 623
 On E. C. Steadman's "American Anthology"; a Hundred Years of American Verse, N A R, CLXXII. Jan, 148
 On the New Poetic Drama, N A R, CLXXII. May, 794
 On the Recent Dramatic Season in America, N A R, CLXXII. Mar, 468
 On a Psychological Counter-Current in Recent Fiction, N A R, CLXXIII. Dec, 872
 On a Possible Difference in English and American Fiction, N A R, CLXXIII. July, 134 (XXIV. Aug, 191)
 On Some Anomalies of the Short Story, N A R, CLXXIII. Sept, 422 (XXIV. Oct, 412)
 On Mark Twain, N A R, CLXXII. Feb, 306
 On Paolo Bellerz's View of Humour, N A R, CLXXIII. Oct, 567, Nov, 709
 On W. J. Stillman; an Earlier American, N A R, CLXXII. June, 934
 On Booker T. Washington; an Exemplary Citizen, N A R, CLXXIII. Aug, 280
 On Women, Harp, XLII. Nov, 1004
 Poem by W. D. Howells:—"Breakfast is My Best Meal" (ill.), W M, XIII. Jan, 223
- Howorth, Sir Henry H.,
 On the Earliest Traces of Man, Geol M, VIII. Aug, 337; and Reply to, by J. Adam Watson, Geol M, VIII. Sept, 424
 On the Early History of Babylonia, E H, XVI. Jan, 1
- Howse, Richard, Geologist, etc., 1821-1901, G. A. Lebour on, Geol M, VIII. Aug, 382
- Hubbard, Elbert, and the Roycrofters' Shop, East Aurora, N.Y., by Anna B. McGill (ill.), C W, LXXIII. Sept, 785
- Hudson, Rev. J., Poems by—
 "Nero's Grave," C J, IV. Feb, 128
 "The Old Bridge" (ill.), Universal, III. June, 196
- Hudson, W. H., Naturalist:
 On a Summer's End on the Itchen, Long, XXXVIII. May, 17
 On Wild Musk, Arg, LXXIV. June, 279
 On a Thrush That never lived, Humane R, II. Oct, 208
 On Water-Birds; a More or Less Happy Family, Bad M, XII. May, 526
- Hudson's (Prof. William Henry) "Life of Sir Walter Scott," Andrew Lang on, Critic, XXXVIII. Apr, 338
- Hudson Bay, see under Canada
- Hudson Palisades, see under New York City
- Hueffer, Ford Madox,
 Poetic Drama by Ford M. Hueffer:—"The Mother," F R, LXIX. Apr, 741
 Poem by Ford Madox Hueffer:—"At the End of a Phase," P M M, XXV. Oct, 192
- Hügel, Pauline Baroness von, died 1901, Rev. William Delany on, Ir M, XXIX. June, 281
- Hughes, Miss Alice, Photographer:
 Middleton, J. A., on (ill.), L M, I. Apr, 388
 Turner, R., on (ill.), T M, VI. Nov, 159
- Hughes, David,—The Great Western Railway Engine-Driver Who received the Royal Victorian Medal, by A. G. Robins (ill.), Rail M, IX. Oct, 330
- Hughes, Rev. Hugh Price, on the Seven Deadly Evils of Today; the Call of the New Century (ill.), Sun H, Oct, 778 (XXIV. Oct, 398)
- Hughes, John Ceirlog, 1832-1887, John Davies on, Man Q, XX. Oct, 399
- Hughes, Talbot, Artist, Marion Hepworth Dixon on (ill.), M Art, XXVI. Nov, 1
- Hughes, W., and His African Colony in Wales for training Native Missionaries, by M. D. Griffith (ill.), Sun Str, III. June, 610
- Hughitt, Marvin, and American Railroads, by H. I. Cleveland (ill.), Every M. V. Aug, 241
- Hugo of St. Victor, died 1141? Hugo's Praise of Love, by Rev. Joseph McSorley, C W, LXXII. Mar, 727
- Hugo, Victor-Marie, 1802-1885:
 Biographical, etc., by Paul Bourget (in French) (ill.), Critic, XXXIX. Sept, 257
 Love Letters by Victor Hugo, edited by Paul Meurice, Harp, XLI. Jan, 304
 Banks, Miss E. L., on, F R, LXX. Aug, 367
 Tompkins, Elizabeth R., on, Critic, XXXIX. July, 64
 Victor Hugo as an Artist, by Paul Meurice (ill.), Harp, XLI. Feb, 444
 Was Victor Hugo Colour-Blind? by Miss C. E. Meekerke, G M, CCXC. Apr, 376
 The Lyric Poetry of Victor Hugo, by Miss C. E. Meekerke, G M, CCXCI. Oct, 400
 Victor Hugo's "Ninety-Three"; a Critical Study, by F. M. Warren, Chaut, XXXII. Feb, 532
 On Shakespeare, N A R, CLXXIII. Sept, 289 (XXIV. Oct, 412)
- Huguenots:
 French Protestants in England, by Sybil C. Mitford (ill.), T M, V. Feb, 457
- The Walloon Church under Canterbury Cathedral Floor, by M. Payne Smith (ill.), Q, June, 787
- Hull, Miss Eleanor,
 On Old Irish Tabus, or Geasa, F L, XII. Mar, 41
 On the Silver Bough in Irish Legend, F L, XII. Dec, 431
- Hulme, E. Wyndham, on the Construction of the Subject-Catalogue in Scientific and Technical Libraries, Libr A R, III. Oct, 507
- Human Nature, Unity of, by John Jay Chapman, I J E, XI. Jan, 158
- Humanism and Christianity, Q R, CXCI. Apr, 458
- Humanitarian (Periodical): Farewell, by Mrs. V. W. Martin, H, XIX. Dec, 381
- Humanitarian Movement (see also Articles under Capital Punishment, War, Cruelty to Animals, Sport, Vivisection, etc., etc.):
 Some Thoughts on Pain and Death, by H. B. Marriott-Watson, N A R, CLXXIII. Oct, 540
 The New Humanitarianism, by Thomas Stanley, W R, CLV. Apr, 414 (XXIII. Apr, 387)
- Humanity, Religion of, see Positivism
- Humbert, King, see Italy (King Humbert of)
- Humming Birds: The Ruby-Throated Humming-Bird, by Henry Hales (ill.), St N, XXVIII. Oct, 1050
- Humour:
 Popular Observations concerning the Ridiculous, by James C. Meredith, W R, CLV. June, 687
 Paolo Bellerz's View of Humour, by W. D. Howells, N A R, CLXXIII. Oct, 567, Nov, 709
 The Essence of American Humour, by Charles Johnston, A M, LXXXVII. Feb, 195
 A Retrospect of American Humour, by W. P. Trent (ill.), C M, LXIII. Nov, 45 (XXIV. Nov, 529)
 A Century of American Humour, by James L. Ford (ill.), Munsey, XXV. July, 526
 Some After-Dinner Humourists, by G. B. Mallon (ill.), Ainslee, VII. Mar, 161
 Humour in the Pulpit, by Rev. William Cowan (ill.), Q, Feb, 422
 Children's Witicisms, by T. J. Macnamara, New Lib, II. Dec, 663 (XXIV. Dec, 619)
 Slips: "Ici on parle Anglais!" C J, IV. Sept, 630
 Humorous Novels, Libr W, III. Apr, 263
 Parody, see Parody
 Graphic Humourists, see under Journalism, Art
 Humourists noticed, see
 Billings (Josh),
 Jerome (J. K.),
 Twain (Mark),
 Ward (Artemus)
- Humphries, A. Lewis,
 On the Holy Spirit before Pentecost, P M Q, XXIII. Jan, 14
 On Dr. G. A. Smith's "Modern Criticism and the Preaching of the Old Testament," P M Q, XXIII. Oct, 670
- Humphry, Mrs. ("Madge"), on Problems of the Household; Interview, by E. J. (ill.), Y W, X. Nov, 37
- Hungarian Literature, see under Austria-Hungary
- Hungary, see Austria-Hungary
- Hungerford, Sir Anthony (died 1627), and His "Memorial," Miss Laura M. Roberts on, E H, XVI. Apr, 292
- Hunnell, H. H., and His Estate at Wellesley, Mass., by Winfield M. Thompson (ill.), N E M, XXV. Oct, 157
- Hunt, Clara W., on a Children's Room in the Library, Libr J, XXVI. Aug, 83
- Hunt, Leigh, 1784-1859, Rev. R. P. Downes on (ill.), Q T, VIII. July, 264, Aug, 299
- Hunt, Prof. T. W.,
 On the Alfred Millennium Anniversary, Hom R, XLII. Aug, 112
 On the Grace of Soul-Winning, Hom R, XLII. Nov, 411
- Hunt, Walter, Animal-Painter, Marion H. Dixon on (ill.), M Art, XXV. Aug, 433
- Hunt for the Word—"The Column" by Charles Marriott and Other Books, Mac, LXXXIV. June, 120
- Hunter, David, General Manager of the Natal Government Railways: Interview (ill.), Rail M, VIII. May, 385
- Hunter, Sir William Wilson (1840-1900), and the "Life" by F. H. Skrine, Unsigned Article on, E W, I. Dec, 225
- Hunting, see Sport
- Hurd, Archibald S.,
 On the Mediterranean Scare, N C, I. Aug, 293 (XXIV. Aug, 159)
 On Naval Fashions, N C, I. Nov, 751
 On Missing British Cruisers, F R, LXX. Dec, 1027 (XXIV. Dec, 629)
 On the Navy; How It is run, Royal, V. Jan, 271, Feb, 351, Mar, 452, Apr, 531
 On Royal Vessels of State and Pleasure (ill.), W M, XIV. Sept, 363 (XXIV. Sept, 277)
- Hurry and Its Ill-Effects, by Mabel Escombe, P R, XII. Dec, 940
- Hurst's (Dr. John F.) "History of the Christian Church," H. M. Scott on, P R R, XII. Jan, 153
- Husbands and Wives, see under Marriage
- Hutchinson, Horace G.,
 On the Evolution of the Englishmen, M R, III. Apr, 136 (XXIII. Apr, 381)
 On Golfing for Pleasure, New Lib, I. Mar, 302
 On the Most Difficult and Best Golf Holes, O, XXXVIII. July, 393
 On the Theory of Handicapping in Golf, O, XXXIX. Nov, 212
 On the Amateur Poacher, Long, XXXVIII. July, 231

- Hutton, Rev. W. H.,**
 On George Crabbe and Belvoir, etc., C, X, June, 750 (XXIII. June, 576)
 On a Byway in the Cotswolds, C, XI, Sept, 346
Huxley's (Leonard) Life of Prof. T. H. Huxley, see Huxley (T. H.)
Huxley, Prof. Thomas Henry, 1825-1895 :
 Professor Huxley, Q R, CXIII. Jan, 258
 Biographical, etc., by John Stuart (*ill.*), G T, VII, Jan, 276
 Huxley and Positivism, by J. H. Bridges, Pos R, IX, May, 97
 "Life and Letters of Prof. Huxley" by Leonard Huxley :
 Fiske, John, on, A M, LXXXVII. Feb, 275
 Fox, Rev. James J., on, C W, LXXXII. Mar, 796
 Howerth, Ira W., on (*ill.*), O C, XV, Sept, 517
 Iverach, Prof. James, on, L Q, V, Jan, 40
 Rickaby, Rev. John, on, M, XCVII. Jan, 17
 Shaler, N. S., on, Critic, XXXVIII. Mar, 253
 Stevens, W., on (*ill.*), L M, XLIX. Feb, 304
 Unsigned Article on, M, XVIII. Jan, 67
Huymans, J. K., on Jules Chéret (*ill.*), Poster, VI, Feb, 51
Hyde, Douglas,
 Douglas Hyde's Irish Poems translated by Lady Gregory : a Plea for the
 Soul of the Irish People, by George Moore, N C, XLIX. Feb, 285
 On the Religious Songs of Connacht, N I R, XIV. Jan, 315, Feb, 379;
 XV. Mar, 59, Apr, 123, May, 185, June, 248
Hyde, William de Witt,
 On Academic Freedom in America, Inter M, IV, July, 1
 On the Cardinal Virtues, A M, LXXXVIII. July, 108
Hyde Abbey, Winchester, and King Alfred, by Miss Charlotte M.
Mason, P R, XII, 718
Hyderabad, see under India
Hydraulics (see also Pumps and Pumping Machinery) :
 Harnessing Wind, Water, and Sun, by G. B. Waldron (*ill.*), Munsey,
 XXVI. Oct, 39
 Water-Falls and the Work of the World, by Theodore Waters (*ill.*),
 W Work, II, May, 739
 Speed-Regulation of Water Power Plants, by Allan V. Garratt (*ill.*),
 Cas M, XX, May, 21
 The Great Electrical Installations of Italy and the Water-Power Plant at
 Paderno d'Adda, by Enrico Bignami (*ill.*), Eng M, XXI. Aug, 699
 Turbine-Building and Turbo-Electric Stations in Switzerland, by Prof. F.
 Prall (*ill.*), Eng M, XXI. May, 245, June, 347
 Francis H. Clergue's Utilization of Water-Power in Canada : a Nerve
 Centre of Vast Industry, by Dwight E. Woodbridge, W Work, II, May,
 738
 The Condition of Water and Power Development in Southern California,
 by L. K. Sherman (*ill.*), Eng T, V, Jan, 59
 A New Water Power Transmission Plant, carrying Power from Apple
 River to St. Paul, Minn., by Charles L. Fitch (*ill.*), Cas M, XIX. Feb, 243
 The Harnessing of Niagara, see under Niagara
Hydrography, Oceanography, etc., see under Physical Geography
Hydrophobia and Rabies, see under Dogs
Hygiene, see Health and Hygiene, etc.
Hymns :
 Hymns and Hymn-Singing, by Prof. Waldo S. Pratt, Mus, XXI. Dec, 18
 Hymn-Tunes, by Joseph Bennett, Mus T, XLII. Apr, 231
 Spiritual Songs, by Joseph Bennett, Mus T, XLII. Feb, 85
 "Hymns for the Bicentenary" issued by the S.P.G., Rev. James H. Ross
 on, Hom R, XLII. July, 89
 Christmas and New Year's Hymns, by F. A. Jones (*ill.*), Sun Str, III,
 Jan, 62
 Four Famous Hymns, by F. A. Jones (*ill.*), Sun Str, IV, July, 85
 My Favourite Hymn : the Choice of the *Sunday at Home* Readers, Sun H,
 Apr, 368
 Pagan Myths and Christian Figures in Hymns, by W. Henry Jewitt (*ill.*),
 Ant, XXXVII. Mar, 74, Apr, 101, May, 147, June, 175, Sept, 264,
 Oct, 301, Nov, 337, Dec, 364
 "Carmina Gadelica" by A. Carmichael :
 Britten, James, on, M, XCVII. Apr, 347
 Macleay, J., on, G W, XLII. Feb, 92 (XXIII. Feb, 199)
 "Disputatio inter Mariam et Crucem," Orby Shipley on, Ir E R, IX,
 Feb, 144
 Notes on the Received English Translation of the "Gloria Patri" by
 Gerald Molloy and Others, Ir E R, IX. Feb, 169, Mar, 263, Apr, 368,
 June, 560
 Ein Hebräisch-Persisches Liederbuch, by Prof. W. Bacher (in German),
 Jew Q, XIV. Oct, 116
 Hymns by Native Christians of Many Lands, by Rev. J. T. Gracey, Mis R,
 XIV. July, 507
 Some Celebrated Women Hymn-Writers, by Eveline Mitford (*ill.*), Q,
 Sept, 1092
 Hymn-Writers noticed, see Byrom (John), MacKellar (Thomas)
Hypnotism and Mesmerism :
 Reciprocal Influence in Hypnotism : by John Duncan Quackenbos, Harp,
 XLII. June, 110
 The Higher Phenomena of Mesmerism, by Arthur Hallam, M, XVIII. Jan,
 43
 The Educational Use of Hypnotism, by Arthur Hallam, M, XVIII. June, 433
 The Bérillon System of Hypnotism, M, XIX. Oct, 245
 Rev. Arthur Toth on Hypnotism and Inebriety : Interview by Raymond
 Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, IX. Nov, 72
Hyslop, Prof. James H.,
 On Certain Trance Phenomena : Experiments with Mrs. Piper, Pay R,
 XVI. Oct, 1 (XXIV. Nov, 515)
 On the Nature of Life after Death, Harp, XLI. Mar, 632
Mystic Disease from the Lay Point of View, by C. Fortescue Yonge,
P R, XII. Nov, 847

- Ibsen, Henrik,**
 The Real Ibsen, by William Archer, Inter M, III. Feb, 182
 Ibsen's Social Philosophy, M, XVIII. Mar, 219
 "Brand" by Henrik Ibsen, Unsigned Article on, G T, IX. Oct, 35
 "When We Dead awaken" by H. Ibsen, Rev. Conrad Noel on,
 Humane R, I, Jan, 358
 "On the Highlands," Poem by H. Ibsen, translated by H. Edgren, P L,
 XIII. Sept, 335
Ice and Ice-Making :
 On the Density of Ice, by H. T. Barnes, Phys R, XIII. July, 55
 With the Ice King, by Rev. John M. Bacon (*ill.*), L M, XLIX. Feb, 296
 Glaciers, see Glaciers
 Icebergs, see Icebergs
 A Harvest of Ice at Davos, by Ward Muir (*ill.*), W M, XV. Dec, 135
 Norwegian Ice : From Lake to Lemon Squash (*ill.*), Harms, VII. Aug, 17
 The Trials of Ice-Making Plant at Cardiff, by Prof. J. A. Ewing (*ill.*),
 J R A S, LXII. 180
 Refrigeration, see Refrigeration
Ice Age and Glacial Epoch, see under Geology
Icebergs, Albert Operti on (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIV. Dec, 77
Iceland and the Icelanders, by John R. Newby (*ill.*), J Man G S, XVI,
Feb, 149, May, 229; XVII. July, 46
Iceports (see also Skating, Sledging, Ski-Running, Tobogganing) :
 Some Snowy Sports, by H. J. Shepstone (*ill.*), Harms, VII. Dec, 457
 Swiss Children's Winter Sports, by Ward Muir (*ill.*), G O P, XXII. Feb,
 292
 Winter Sport in the Hartz Mountains, by G. H. Villiers (*ill.*), Bad M,
 XIII. Dec, 600
 Ice-Sailing, by Marcus Woodward (*ill.*), P M, XII. Sept, 260
Idaho, see Monida
Idealism (see also Ethics, etc.) :
 Facts, Doctrines, and Ideals, by E. H. Griffin, P R R, XII. July, 376
 Olive Branches offered to Idealists, by Rev. John Rickaby, M, XCVIII.
 Oct, 354
 "Idealism and Theology" by C. D'Arcy : The Trinity at Trinity, by Rev.
 George Tyrrell, M, XCVII. Feb, 127
 Naturalism and Idealism, by C. S. Myers, Phil R, X. Sept, 463
Identification :
 Monkey Hand-Prints, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), K, XXIV. Jan, 3
 Finger-Prints as Evidences of Personal Identity, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), K,
 XXIV. Mar, 66
Idols, Images, Gods, see under Religion
Idyl of the Bands—Palace of Mashita, Palestine, by A. C. Wheeler
(*ill.*), Harp, XLII. June, 103
Ieyasu, Seventeenth Century : Two Beautiful Rooms in the Mausoleum of
Ieyasu, at Nikko, Japan, by W. B. Van Ingen (*ill.*), Scrib, XXIX.
Jan, 125
Ife, by Frank Foulsham and A. C. Banfield (*ill.*), Royal, VI. May, 46
Ignatius of Loyola, see Loyola
Igneous Rocks, see under Geology
Ikons, in Russia, by W. Durban (*ill.*), G T, VII. Feb, 305
Iles, George,
 On the Trusteeship of Literature, Libr J, XXVI. Aug, 16
 On Trustworthy Guides to Books, W Work, I. Apr, 585
 On the Public Library and the Public School, W Work, II. May, 775
 On the Work of Travelling Libraries in America, W Work, I. Feb,
 443
 On Electricity as a Domestic, Every M, IV. Apr, 344
Ilfracombe Railway, John Bosham on (*ill.*), Rail M, IX. Aug, 177
Ilias, see under Crete (Ancient)
Illinois (see also Chicago : and Chicago University (under Universities)) :
 Franchise Taxation in Illinois, by Hiram B. Loomis, Mun A, V. June, 288
 Sport and Sportsmanship in Illinois, by L. Hubbard, Jr. (*ill.*), O, XXXIX.
 Dec, 343
Illumination, see under Art
Illusion or Vision, by Canon John H. Skrine, St Q, IV. Apr, 100
Images, Idols, Gods, see under Religion
Imagination, see under Psychology
Immigration, see under Emigration
Immortality (see also Hell) :
 The Immortality of the Soul, by Prof. J. A. Beet, Ex, III. Jan, 50,
 Feb, 127, Mar, 204, Apr, 307, May, 378, June, 450
 Do Men desire Immortality? by F. C. S. Schiller, F R, LXX. Sept, 430
 (XXIV. Sept, 272) ; and Reply to, by C. G. Montefiore, Jew Q, XIV.
 Oct, 95
 Should Science dim the Hope of Immortality? Scientific Lights on
 Religious Problems, by Rev. G. Matheson, Ex, IV. Dec, 461
 Conditional Immortality, by Ben Elmy, W R, CLVI. Dec, 664
 Nature of Life after Death, by James H. Hyslop, Harp, XLI. Mar, 632
 The Old Testament and Immortality, by W. Younger, P M Q, XXIII.
 Jan, 93
 The Resurrection, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 The Babylonian and Hebrew Views of Man's Fate after Death, by
 Dr. Paul Carus (*ill.*), O C, XV. June, 346
 Athenian Conceptions of a Future Life, by Dr. Daniel Quinn (*ill.*), Harp,
 XLII. Nov, 923
Impatience : The Demon of Impatience, by Joshua Brookes, T C, I. Jan,
59
Imperial Affairs, Imperial Federation, Imperialism, etc., see
Colonies and the Empire
Imperial Defence, see under Army, Navy, Volunteers

- Imperialism, see under Colonies and the Empire
 Imperialism in the United States, see under United States, etc.
 Impressionism in Art, see under Art
 Inauguration Day, March 4: The Making of Presidents in Washington, by Miss E. L. Banks (*ill.*), C F M, XXXII. Mar, 414
 Incapacity in Administration, see Government Departments, Parliamentary, Army, Civil Service, etc., etc.
 Incarnation, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Incentive, Rev. James Wells on (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX. Jan, 55
 Income Tax, see under Finance (National)
 Incubation: The Mysteries of Artificial Incubation, by Herbert Russell, C J, IV. Nov, 715
 Indefinite: When the Indefinite is the True, by Charles Ford, W R, CLV. Feb, 177
 Independence, American War of, 1775—1783:
 Colonies and Nation, by Woodrow Wilson (*ill.*), Harp, XLII. Oct, 791, Nov, 933; XLIII. Dec, 104
 1775 and 1899: a Parallel, C R, LXXIX. Apr, 530
 The Declaration of Independence, by Herbert Friedenwald, Inter M, IV. July, 102
 The Story of the Declaration of Independence, 1776, by Miss Ida M. Tarbell (*ill.*), McCl, XVII. July, 223
 The Passing of the Declaration, by Prof. Leon C. Prince, A, XXV. Apr, 353
 The Men Who signed the Declaration of Independence, 1776, by Lora S. La Mance, Lipp, LXVIII. July, 118
 Fort Ticonderoga, by George W. Perry (*ill.*), N E M, XXIV. Apr, 119
 Valley Forge, Penn., by W. H. Richardson (*ill.*), N E M, XXIII. Feb, 597
 The Monument to Lafayette in Paris by P. W. Bartlett:
 Kay, Charles de, on (*ill.*), St M, XXIX. Nov, 3
 Maus, Octave, on (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Jan, 133
 Independent Labour Party, see under Labour
 Indexing:
 Cross-Cuts for Literary Wayfarers, by Julia B. Anthony, Chaut, XXXII. Feb, 493
 A Private Index, and How to make It, by Herbert W. Horwill, Chaut, XXXIII. May, 137
 Classed Catalogues and Their Indexes, by W. J. Willcock, Libr W, III. Apr, 261
 The Indexing and Cataloguing of Articles, etc., on Engineering Topics, see under Engineering
 India (see also Ceylon, Himalaya Mts.):
 Administration, Civil Service, etc.:
 Lord Curzon: an Impression and a Forecast, by an Onlooker, F R, LXX. Oct, 700 (XXIV. Oct, 406)
 Lord Curzon in India, by Stephen Wheeler, N C, XLIX. Apr, 708 (XXIII. Apr, 382)
 The Decay of British Rule in India: Lord Curzon's Task of Reform, by Mussenden Carey, U S M, CXLIV. Sept, 603
 Lord Curzon: the Indian Viceroy's Tour, by Indian (*ill.*), Universal, II. Mar, 468
 The Viceroy of India and Lady Curzon, by an Anglo-Indian (*ill.*), L R, XI. Nov, 3
 Our Present Rulers and Chiefs, by Junius, Junr., Cal R, CXIII. July, 137
 Our Public Men and the Coming Elections, Mad R, VII. Aug, 305
 The Indian Secretariats and Their Relation to General Administration, by F. Loraine Petre, A Q, XI. Apr, 243
 The Representation of India in the Imperial Parliament, by Sir Roper Lethbridge, E W, I. Dec, 146
 Indian Affairs in Parliament, by Sir Charles Dilke, E W, I. Nov, 1
 An Appeal to Lord Salisbury with reference to India, by a Hindu Bhakt, E W, I. Dec, 170
 Governing the Orient on Western Principles, by Prof. Paul S. Reinsch, F, XXXI. June, 387 (XXIV. July, 72)
 The Government of India, by Sir Richard Temple; Interview by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), Q T, IX. Dec, 213
 How We hold India, by M. Copland, Q W, XLII. Nov, 779
 The State of India, Black, CLXX. Dec, 807
 The Condition of India, Crisis, I. Apr, 98
 Current Events in India, by J. D. Rees, Emp R, I. June, 508, July, 686; II. Aug, 35, Sept, 177, Oct, 290, Nov, 466, Dec, 568 (XXIV. Dec, 622)
 The Veto in Legislation, by Fiat Justitia, Mad R, VII. Feb, 44
 Advances in Asia and Imperial Consolidation in India, by Col. Sir Thomas H. Holdich, G J, XVII. Mar, 240
 India's Interest in China, by Demetrius C. Boulger, F R, LXX. Oct, 630 (XXIV. Oct, 406)
 India and the New Imperialism, by G. Subramania Iyer, Mad R, VII. Aug, 234
 What is My Duty to the People of India? by W. T. Stead, E W, I. Nov, 70 (XXIV. Dec, 616)
 Shakespeare's "King Lear" and Indian Politics by William Miller, H. on, Mad R, VII. May, 158
 India's Memorial to Queen Victoria, by Lord Curzon, Emp R, I. Apr, 310 (XXIII. Apr, 355)
 Sir Pratap Singh and the Coronation, by Col. G. H. Trevor, Emp R, II. Dec, 596
 British Indians in Native Indian Service, Mad R, VII. May, 105
 The Indian Civil Service as a Career, by Sir Charles Roe, Nat R, XXXVII. June, 575 (XXIII. June, 579)
 The Indian Civil Service, by Sir William Lee-Warner, C, XI. Sept, 317
 Indian Civil Service Examinations, by H. G. Keene, E W, I. Dec, 189

India—continued.

- Administration, Civil Service, etc.—continued.
 English Jurisprudence and Indian Studies in Law, by Hon. C. L. Tupper, A Q, XI. Apr, 275
 Recent Judicial Developments in India, by D. C. Johnstone, A Q, XII. Oct, 260
 Postal Reforms, by Angareion, Cal R, CXII. Apr, 244
 The Native Indian Press, by J. D. Rees, N C, XLIX. May, 817
 Indian Frontier Question, Frontier Wars, etc.:
 To India: Plan of Future Campaign, by Lieut. H. C. Holman (*map*), J R U S I, XLV. Jan, 51, Feb, 168, Mar, 261, Apr, 421
 Russia's Conquest of Asia, by John K. Mumford (*map* and *ill.*), W Work, II. May, 704
 England and Russia, by J. Novicow, C R, LXXIX. Jan, 49
 Afghanistan and the Indian Frontier, by—
 Griffin, Sir Lepel, F R, LXX. Nov, 748 (XXIV. Nov, 496, 497)
 Hanna, Col. H. B., F R, LXX. Nov, 760 (XXIV. Nov, 496)
 Our Position on the North-West Frontier of India, by—
 Cullen, Major-Gen. Sir Edwin, Emp R, II. Nov, 381 (XXIV. Nov, 496)
 Yate, Major A. C., Emp R, II. Nov, 395
 Our New Frontier Province, by Sir Lepel Griffin, Emp R, I. Apr, 271
 The New Province of the North-West Frontier of India, A Q, XII. July, 188
 Old Times and New on the Indian Borderland, Black, CLXIX. June, 779
 Some Episodes of the Afghan War of 1880, C J, IV. Feb, 113
 "The Indian Borderland, 1880—1900" by Col. Sir Thomas H. Holdich:
 Sir George S. Robertson on, G J, XVII. June, 632
 An Old Punjabi on, A Q, XII. July, 79
 The Geography of the North-West Frontier of India, by Col. Sir Thomas H. Holdich (*map*), G J, XVII. May, 461
 Railway Connection with India, by Col. Sir T. H. Holdich, Scot G M, XVII. May, 225 (XXIV. July, 57)
 Army:
 India: Its Fighting Races and Its Army, by Lieut.-Col. F. C. Carter, J R U S I, XLV. Nov, 1345, Dec, 1480
 India's Power of Self-Defence, by a Twenty-One-Years' Resident on the Frontier, Emp R, I. Mar, 160
 The Army of India: Its Place in Imperial Defence, by Major-Gen. Sir Edwin Cullen, Emp R, II. Dec, 523
 The Practical Training of British and Native Troops in India with reference to the Lessons of the War in South Africa, by—
 James, Capt. W. B., J U S I I, XXX. July, 186
 Ranken, Lieut.-Col. G. P., J U S I I, XXX. July, 153
 Wilton, Capt. W. C., J U S I I, XXX. Oct, 261
 The Use of Light Railways in Indian Warfare and the Organisation and Working of Railway Corps, by Lieut.-Col. J. A. Ferrier, J U S I I, XXX. Jan, 15
 Ambulance Work in India, by Major A. C. Yate, J U S I I, XXX. Oct, 322
 Cavalry of By-Gone Days: the Mahratta Horse, by Lieut. F. P. P. Rouse, J U S I I, XXX. Apr, 125
 Scouts in the Indian Cavalry, by Hazard-zet-Fordward, U S M, CXLV. Oct, 63
 Maxim Gun Transport used by the 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles, in China, by Lieut.-Col. F. M. Rundall (*ill.*), J U S I I, XXX. Apr, 131
 Military Weapons of the Hindus, by Bireswar Goswamy, Cal R, CXII. Jan, 90
 How the Sepoys act the Ramayana: a Remarkable Indian Festival, by Capt. R. G. Burton (*ill.*), W W, VIII. Oct, 90
 How best to help Soldiers, etc., on Their Arrival in India, by Lieut.-Col. J. H. Hendley, In Ch Q, XIII. Apr, 181
 Miss Sandes's Soldiers' Homes, by Brigadier-Gen. Sir R. C. Hart, J U S I I, XXX. Oct, 310
 Some Notes on the War in South Africa, with reference to Indian Volunteers, by Capt. E. Dawson, J U S I I, XXX. Apr, 83
 The Plague and the Famine in India:
 The Plague (*map*), Q R, CXCI. Oct, 539
 Common Salt as a Preventive of Cholera and Plague in India, by G. Godfrey Gumpel, A Q, XI. Apr, 344
 The Famine in India, 1899—1900, by Sir Charles Elliott, A Q, XI. Apr, 225
 The Indian Famine, by E. C. W. R, CLV. Feb, 133; and Reply to, by J. D. Anderson, W R, CLV. Apr, 451
 The Government of India and Its Famine Critics, by Sir Frank F. Adam, E W, I. Nov, 64
 Famine Facts and Fallacies, by J. D. Rees, A Q, XII. July, 1
 Famines and the Land Question in India, by Prof. R. C. Dutt (*ill.*), I C M, II. Feb, 75
 The Alleviation of Indian Famines, by Lieut.-Col. F. N. Maude, Emp R, II. Aug, 91 (XXIV. Aug, 188)
 Prevention of Famine in India, by L. C. Innes, A Q, XII. July, 33 (XXIII. July, 69)
 Future Famines in India, by Anglo-Indian, U S M, CXLIV. Sept, 615
 The Sun as a Prophet: How to foretell Famines in India: Interview with Sir Norman Lockyer, by A. Wallis Myers (*ill.*), E I, XXV. July, 313 (XXIV. July, 70)
 Results of the Famine in India, by Rev. R. A. Hume (*ill.*), Mis R, XIV. Apr, 245
 Famine Literature, by A. Rogers, E W, I. Dec, 205
 Some Historical Indian Famines, by Capt. W. Haig, A Q, XI. Jan, 9
 Sanitation:
 Epidemic Zymotic Diseases in India, Cal R, CXIII. Oct, 333
 The Ventilation of Buildings in India, by John Wallace, Cas M, XX. Oct, 490

India—continued.

Land and Agriculture, etc.:

- Land Assessments in India, A Q, XI. Apr, 395
Famines and the Land Question in India, by Prof. R. C. Dutt (*ill.*), I C M, II. Feb, 75
The Malabar Tenantry, by B. Govinda Nambiar, Mad R, VII. Aug, 247
Travancore and Its Land Tenures, Cal R, CXII. Jan, 125
The North-West Provinces Tenancy Act, by an Old N.-W.P. Zemindar, E W, I. Dec, 221
Tenancy Law in North-Western India, by F. H. Brown, W R, CLVI. July, 61
Renewed Consideration of Agricultural Banks for India, by Sir William Wedderburn, A Q, XI. Jan, 1 (XXIII. Jan, 70)
Agricola Redivivus, by S. S. Thorburn, A Q, XII. July, 52 (XXIII. July, 69)
Experimental Farms for the Madras Presidency, by Casual, Cal R, CXII. Apr, 269
Sugar-Growing in Behar, by F. B. Bradley-Birt, W R, CLVI. Oct, 435 (XXIV. Oct, 410)
Water-Supply in Mitigation of Drought in India, by W. Sowerby, A Q, XI. Jan, 35 (XXIII. Jan, 70)
The Value of the Water of the Great Rivers of India with regard to Famines, by A. Rogers, A Q, XI. Jan, 183
Finance and Industries, Miscellaneous:
Banking in India, by George Cecil, Bank, LXXII. Aug, 215
Banking in India, by H. D. Macleod, A Q, XII. Oct, 287
Indian Currency, by C. Gopaul Menon, Mad R, VII. May, 130
Indian Currency Problems of the Last Decade, by A. Piatt Andrew, Q J Econ, XV. Aug, 483
The Indian Currency Experiment, by W. W. Carlile, Econ R, XI. Apr, 137
The Currency Note Circulation in India, by a Calcutta Correspondent, Bank, LXXI. Feb, 232
The Purchase of Indian Railways, by Lord Monkswell, I C M, I. Jan, 305
The Great Indian Peninsula Railway, by F. J. Clarke (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII. Mar, 228; IX. Aug, 129
Lahore Locomotive and Carriage Shops, by H. H. Spalding (*ill.*), Rail M, IX. Nov, 437
Equipment and Methods of the Indian Dockyards, by A. C. Bowden (*ill.*), Eng M, XX. Mar, 1001 (XXIII. Apr, 386)
Kashmir Shawl-Making: an Extinct Art (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Aug, 452
Brahminism or the Hindu Religion:
True and False Yoga, by Dr. A. A. Wells, Theos R, XXVII. May, 206
The Yoga That is Pain-Destroying, by A. H. Ward, Theos R, XXIX. Nov, 225
The Yoga Vasishtha, by Bhagavan Das, Theos R, XXVII. Jan, 393
God and Jesus in the Light of the Vedanta, by K. Sundararman, Mad R, VII. Nov, 345
The Svetasvatara Upanishad, by J. M. Nallaswamy Pillai, Mad R, VII. May, 141
Tantra Literature, by Dr. K. S. Macdonald, Cal R, CXIII. July, 100
The Nambudri-Brahmins of Kerala, by K. N. Chettur, Cal R, CXIII. July, 121
Modern Hindu Reforms, by Father C. E. Gardner, In Ch Q, XIII. Oct, 275
Hindu Beliefs about the World and Heavenly Bodies, by Martelle Elliott, Chaut, XXXIII. May, 133
Sacred Trees and Rivers of India, by Mrs. R. Hoskins, Mis R, XIV. Apr, 271
Brindaban: the Unholy City of Temples, by Rev. W. Rockwell Clancy (*ill.*), Mis R, XIV. June, 436
Hindu Festivals in the Maharashtra, Cal R, CXIII. Oct, 264
How the Sepoys act the Ramayana: a Remarkable Indian Festival, by Capt. R. G. Burton (*ill.*), W W, VIII. Oct, 90
Krishna: India's Darling, by James Wells (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX. Oct, 670
Vedantism in America, by Dr. Frank F. Ellinwood, Horn R, XLI. Apr, 298
Hindu Hymns translated by Kanaka Das, Mad R, VII. Nov, 413
Mahomedanism:
The Nineteenth Century and the Muslims of India, by S. Khuda Bukhsh, A Q, XI. Apr, 285
The Holy Fair at Allahabad, by Charles Bertram (*ill.*), W W, VI. Feb, 483
Buddhism:
King Asoka; the Constantine of India, by Marie B. Smith, Meta M, XV. Oct, 233
A Remnant of Buddha's Body, by Percival Landon, N C, L. Aug, 237
Buddha Relics, by William Clanton Peppe, O C, XV. Apr, 241
The Holy St. Jscaphat of India, by Andrew D. White (*ill.*), O C, XV. May, 284
Sikhism:
Sikhism and the Sikhs, by Sir Ipeel Griffin, N A R, CLXXII. Feb, 291
Guru Nanak and the Sikh Religion, by B. Keightley, Theos R, XXVIII. July, 433, Aug, 497; XXIX. Sept, 59, Oct, 118, Nov, 263
The Golden Temple of Amritsar, by Marie B. Smith, Meta M, XV. Aug, 85
Zoroastrianism and the Parsis, by D. Menant, N A R, CLXXII. Jan, 132 (XXIII. Feb, 185)
Religions, Miscellaneous:
The Message of India, by Charles Johnston, C R, LXXX. Sept, 406 (XXIV. Sept, 292)
M. Bouglé on Caste, by E. Sidney Hartland, F L, XII. Dec, 481

India—continued.

Religions, Miscellaneous—continued.

- Caste in East and West, by Dr. A. A. Wells, Theos R, XXIX. Sept, 83
East and West, by Mrs. Annie Besant, Theos R, XXIX. Dec, 207
Some Mediaeval Structural Temples of India, by Fanny B. Workman (*ill.*), I C M, III. May, 45
Some Religious Temples in India, by Rev. S. Vas (*ill.*), C W, LXXIII. Aug, 569
Men Who make Gods in a Village near Calcutta, by Walter J. Wells (*ill.*), W W, VIII. Oct, 80
The Serpent-Worshippers of India, by Walter H. Tribe (*ill.*), Harp, XLI. Apr, 681
Serpent-Worship in Malabar, by C. Karunakara Menon, Cal R, CXII. July, 19
The Thugs of India: a Religion of Murder, Q R, CXCIV. Oct, 506
Christianity and Missions:
The Christians of St. Thomas, by Rev. G. B. Howard, In Ch Q, XIII. July, 289
Christianity under Hindu Rulers, by H. Naraina Rao, E W, I. Nov, 101
The India of Today, by Rev. H. M. Lawson, Mis R, XIV. Sept, 654
The New India, by Dr. James Wells (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX. Nov, 756 (XXIV. Nov, 510)
The Church in India, by Bishop Welldon, In Ch Q, XIII. Jan, 1, Apr, 105
Christwards in India, by Dr. James Wells (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX. Dec, 829
Why does India need the Gospel? by Bishop Clifford of Lucknow, Ch Mis I, LII. Feb, 93
Missionary Work in India in the Nineteenth Century, by Sir Charles Elliott, Ch Mis I, LII. Jan, 16
Missions and the Government, by Eugene Stock, In Ch Q, XIII. Apr, 159; Same Article, Ch Mis I, LII. July, 500
The Attitude of Europeans towards Christian Missions to the People of India, by Bishop Macarthur, In Ch Q, XIII. July, 257
The Christian College and Missions in India, by Rev. L. B. Wolf, Mis R, XIV. July, 522
Preparation for the Church in India, by Rev. J. Hinton Knowles, Ch Mis I, LII. Dec, 897
Indian Theological Degrees, by A. Mackenzie Cameron, Cal R, CXIII. July, 113
Work among Students in India:
Holland, Rev. W. E. S., on, Ch Mis I, LII. July, 531
Welldon, Bishop, on, Ch Mis I, LII. July, 535
Oral Teaching and Mission Work, by Rev. A. Wright, In Ch Q, XIII. July, 283
Religious Teaching in Government Schools in India, by Sir Charles A. Roe, A Q, XI. Jan, 179
"A History of the Oxford Mission to Calcutta" by Rev. George Longridge, Miss Gertrude Ward, on, In Ch Q, XIII. July, 311
The C.M.S. Missions in the North-West and Central Provinces of India, Ch Mis I, LII. Sept, 673, Oct, 745
American Mission among Telugus, Southern India, by Rev. John Craig, Mis R, XIV. May, 363
The Position and Difficulties of Native Christians in India, by E.L.S., Ch Mis I, LII. July, 527
Christ in the Jungle, by Dr. James Wells (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX. Sept, 628
Missions on Mountains, by A. Wallis Myers (*ill.*), Q, Nov, 31
The Zenana Bible and Medical Mission: Fifty Years' Work, by E.D. (*ill.*), Sun H, June, 534
Kashmir Medical Mission, by Drs. A. and E. F. Neve, Ch Mis I, LII. Feb, 108
"Life of Father Goreh" by C. E. Gardner, E.S. on, Ch Mis I, LII. Mar, 195
Sir M. Monier-Williams and Father Nehemiah Goreh, In Ch Q, XIII. Apr, 209
William Arthur, Missionary, by Ebenezer E. Jenkins, L Q, VI. July, 61
Dr. William Carey and His Work in India, by Rev. Robert Shindler, Horn R, XLI. June, 495
John Tucker of Madras, by Henry Morris (*ill.*), Ch Mis I, LII. Nov, 877
Indian Literature not otherwise referred to:
Indian Philosophy and Its Recent Exponents, by Prof. A. S. Geden, L Q, VI. Oct, 339 (XXIV. Nov, 529)
English Neglect of Old Indian Poetry, by Karl Blind, F, XXXII. Sept, 53 (XXIV. Oct, 413)
The Rāmāyana and Mahābhārata: the Two Great Poems of India, by Mrs. Arthur Smith, Meta M, XIV. Apr, 443
Hindu Rhymes, by M. N. Venkataswami, F L, XII. Sept, 333
Education:
University Education in India, by Principal Selby, E W, I. Nov, 45
The Calcutta University, Cal R, CXIII. Oct, 346
The Christian College and Missions in India, by Rev. L. B. Wolf, Mis R, XIV. July, 522
Work among Students in India:
Holland, Rev. W. E. S., on, Ch Mis I, LII. July, 531
Welldon, Bishop, on, Ch Mis I, LII. July, 535
The Government and European Schools in Bengal, by Rev. E. A. Newton, In Ch Q, XIII. Jan, 73
Religious Teaching in Government Schools in India, by Sir Charles A. Roe, A Q, XI. Jan, 179
Anglo-Indian Schools for Boys, by George Cecil, Ed T, LIV. May, 208
An Indian Schoolboy: School Days Abroad, by A. R. Hope (*ill.*), PSM, VIII. Oct, 320, Nov, 422
Home Teaching in India, by A. P. Smith, Mad R, VII. May, 150
Art Education in India, by E. B. Havell, Cal R, CXII. Jan, 146

India.—continued.

- Two Schools of Southern Indian Music, by C. Tirumalayya Naidu, *Mad R*, VII. Aug. 267, Nov. 392
- Women:**
- Marriage Forms under Ancient Hindu Law, by G. M. Tripathi, *E W*, I. Dec. 176
- The Ideal of a Hindu Wife, by Kannoo Mal, *Meta M*, XV. Nov. 289
- Rambhai's Work for India's Widows, by Miss Minnie F. Abrams (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XIV. May, 339
- The Zenana Mission, see under Subheading Christianity and Missions above
- Kashmir:**
- Kashmir Shawl-Making: an Extinct Art (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. Aug. 452
- Kashmir Medical Mission, by Drs. A. and E. F. Neve, *Ch Mis I*, LII. Feb. 108
- Amid the Snows of Ballistan, by Mrs. Fanny Bullock Workman (*ill.*), *Scot G M*, XVII. Feb. 74
- Black-Bear-Shooting in Kashmir, by E. Hubert Litchfield (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII. Apr. 55
- Punjab:**
- Sikhs and Sikhism, see Subheading above
- The Followers of Chet Ram, by Rev. E. Guilford, *Mis R*, XIV. May, 368
- Lahore Locomotive and Carriage Shops, by H. H. Spalding (*ill.*), *Rail M*, IX. Nov. 437
- The Life and Times of Akbar, Emperor of Delhi (reigned 1556—1605), by Kailas Chundra Kanjilal, *Cal R*, CXIII. Oct. 302
- The Siege of Delhi, 1857, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett, *C*, X. Feb. 240 (XXIII. Feb. 182)
- Rajputana:**
- Amber: the Deserted Capital of Rajputana, by Marion M. Pope (*ill.*), *C M*, LXII. May, 82
- An Indian State Trial in 1892, by Col. G. H. Trevor, *G M*, CCXC. May, 461
- Bombay:**
- Was Nur Jahan Lady Governor of Ahmedabad? by Dr. George P. Taylor, *E W*, I. Nov. 76
- Sir James Mackintosh in Bombay, 1804—1811, by Sir John Jardine, *E W*, I. Nov. 5
- The Sailor in Bombay, by George Cecil, *Naut M*, LXX. Sept. 571
- The Attitude of Europeans towards Christian Missions to the People of India, by Bishop Macarthur, *In Ch Q*, XIII. July, 257
- Hyderabad:** a Chapter of Ancient History (1868), by G. H. Trevor, *G M*, CCXCI. Sept. 245
- Malabar:**
- The Malabar Tenantry, by B. Govinda Nambiar, *Mad R*, VII. Aug. 247
- Serpent-Worship in Malabar, by C. Karunakara Menon, *Cal R*, CXII. July, 19
- The Christians of St. Thomas in Malabar, by Rev. G. B. Howard, *In Ch Q*, XIII. July, 289
- Madras:**
- The First Year of Lord Amptill in Madras, 1801, *Mad R*, VII. Nov. 414
- The Hindu Gains of Learning Bill; Veto in Legislation, by Fiat Justitia, *Mad R*, VII. Feb. 44
- Experimental Farms for the Madras Presidency, by Casual, *Cal R*, CXII. Apr. 269
- Travancore and Its Land Tenures, *Cal R*, CXII. Jan. 125
- A Visit to Travancore, by Sir George B. Walseley (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIX. Jan. 211, Feb. 316
- The Christians of St. Thomas in Travancore, by Rev. G. B. Howard, *In Ch Q*, XIII. July, 289
- The Cochín State, by Pro Patria, *Mad R*, VII. Nov. 778
- The Todas of the Nilgiri Hills, by Mrs. J. O. Denning (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XIV. Apr. 254
- A Trip to the Seven Pagodas, by T. M. Sundaram and N. Gopalaswamy, *A A*, VI. Nov. 368
- Quilon: an Indian Port of Former Days, by K. Padmanabhan Tambi, *Cal R*, CXII. Apr. 201
- Legends of Ancient Madura, by E. H. Brookes, *Mad R*, VII. Feb. 82
- Sri Tirumala Sevari, King of Madura, reigned 1623—1659, *E. H. Brookes*, *Cal R*, CXII. Jan. 153
- The Trial of George Stratton and Others, 1779, for deposing Lord Pigot: a Unique Trial, by Stanley P. Rice, *Cal R*, CXII. Jan. 136
- Col. Baillie's Retreat on the Coromandel Coast, 1783, by Col. Alfred Harcourt, *U S M*, CXLV. Oct. 67
- Central Provinces:**
- Gwalior: the Jaina Metropolis, by Mrs. A. Smith (*ill.*), *Meta M*, XV. Dec. 335
- Concerning Fort Asirgarh, by Rosalie Cameron, *T B*, CXXIII. May, 59
- Bengal:**
- Sugar-Growing in Behar, by F. B. Bradley-Birt, *W R*, CLVI. Oct. 435 (XXIV. Oct. 410)
- The Government and European Schools in Bengal, by Rev. E. A. Newton, *In Ch Q*, XIII. Jan. 73
- The Calcutta University, *Cal R*, CXIII. Oct. 346
- The Queen Victoria Memorial Hall in India, by Lord Curzon, *N C*, XLIX. June, 949
- The Sailor in Calcutta, by George Cecil, *Naut M*, LXX. June, 379
- The Shipmasters' Club, Calcutta, by George Cecil, *Naut M*, LXX. July, 418
- Religious Endowments and Charities of Bengal Zemindars, by Ich Dien, *Cal R*, CXII. Jan. 50
- The Seasonal Prevalence of Anopheles and Malarial Fever in Lower Bengal: and the Practical Application of the Mosquito Theory, by Leonard Rogers, *J Hygiene*, I. Oct. 407
- Darjeeling, by Rustum Pacha, *Cal R*, CXII. Apr. 263

India.—continued.

- Bengal.—continued.**
- Tantra Literature, by Dr. K. S. Macdonald, *Cal R*, CXIII. July, 100
- The History of Old Fort William, by Principal C. R. Wilson, *In Ch Q*, XIII. Apr. 191, July, 293, Oct. 353
- The Real and the False Rajah Protap: the Bengal Tichborne Case, by Shumbhoo Chunder Dey, *Cal R*, CXII. Jan. 103
- Our Sonthal Bear Shoot, by Percy Kelly (*ill.*), *W W*, VI. Feb. 498
- North-West Provinces and Oudh:**
- The North-West Provinces Tenancy Act, by an Old N.-W.P. Zemindar, *E W*, I. Dec. 221
- Tenancy Law in North-Western India, by F. H. Brown, *W R*, CLVI. July, 61
- A Tour in Kumaon, by Charles Dallas (*ill.*), *Arg*, LXXIII. Mar. 318
- The Holy Fair at Allahabad, by Charles Bertram (*ill.*), *W W*, VI. Feb. 483
- Cawnpore in the Mutiny, 1857, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett, *C*, X. Apr. 537 (XXIII. Apr. 383), May, 667 (XXIII. May, 484)
- Sir Henry Lawrence and the Siege of Lucknow, 1857, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett, *C*, X. June, 801
- A Visit to Nepal, by Mrs. Lockwood de Forest (*ill.*), *C M*, LXII. May, 74
- Social Questions and Miscellaneous:**
- Criminal Law and Procedure in the West and the East, by Sir John Scott, *E W*, I. Dec. 194
- Economic Conditions in Ancient India, by Caroline A. F. Rhys-Davids, *Econ J*, XI. Sept. 305
- Emigration from India: a Problem of the Future, by Aga Khan, *E W*, I. Nov. 97 (XXIV. Dec. 626)
- The Indian Dhobi, by M. A. Rutherford (*ill.*), *E I*, XXV. Apr. 77
- The Ethnographic Survey of India, by F. H. Brown, *Mac*, LXXXV. Dec. 128
- The People of India: a Plea for Intelligent Sympathy, by Sir John Jardine, *Mad R*, VII. Feb. 9
- Babuisms, by Cornelia Sorabji, *T B*, CXXIV. Nov. 376
- Jungle Folks, by Dr. James Wells (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXX. Aug. 510
- Some Signs of the Times, by C. A. Sherring, *Cal R*, CXII. Apr. 291
- My Ways and Days in Europe and in India, by Maharajah Gaekwar of Baroda, *N C*, XLIX. Jan. 215 (XXIII. Feb. 178)
- Impressions of India: the East of Today and Tomorrow, by Bishop Henry C. Potter, *C M*, LXII. Aug. 622 (XXIV. Aug. 185)
- Some Reminiscences of India, by Mrs. Montague Turnbull, *C J*, IV. May, 334
- "Redirva" by Mr. Innes, Nationalist on, *Mad R*, VII. Feb. 94
- Concerning an Imprisoned Rani, by Cornelia Sorabji, *N C*, I. Oct. 623
- The Supernatural in India, by S. Eardley Wilmot, *T B*, CXXIII. July, 348 (XXIV. July, 39)
- Indian Conjuring explained, by Prof. Hoffmann, *C J*, IV. Nov. 757
- In the Land of Jade and Rubies, by Capt. W. S. Eardley Howard (*ill.*), *W W*, VII. July, 406
- Twelve Thousand Miles awheel in India, by Mrs. Fanny Bullock Workman (*ill.*), *W W*, VII. Aug. 482
- An Indian Garden, by Mrs. Charles Bruce (*ill.*), *Arg*, LXXIII. Jan. 88
- The Land of the Poppy, by G. A. Levett-Yeats, *Mac*, LXXXIV. Aug. 273, Sept. 359, Oct. 446; LXXXV. Nov. 38
- Historical:**
- Greek and Roman India, by T. C. Evans, *A A*, V. Apr. 294
- The Tamils Eighteen Hundred Years Ago, by V. Kanakasabhai, *Mad R*, VII. Feb. 32
- King Asoka: the Constantine of India, by Marie B. Smith, *Meta M*, XV. Oct. 233
- Was Nur Jahan Lady Governor of Ahmedabad? by Dr. George P. Taylor, *E W*, I. Nov. 76
- Haidar's Ancestry, by C. H., *Mad R*, VII. Feb. 53
- The Life and Times of Akbar, Emperor of Delhi (reigned 1556—1605), by Kailas Chundra Kanjilal, *Cal R*, CXIII. Oct. 302
- The First Century of the East India Company, *Q R*, CXCH. Jan. 44
- The History of Old Fort William in Bengal, by Principal C. R. Wilson, *In Ch Q*, XIII. Apr. 193, July, 293, Oct. 353
- Quilon: an Indian Port of Former Days, by K. Padmanabhan Tambi, *Cal R*, CXII. Apr. 201
- Sri Tirumala Sevari, King of Madura, reigned 1623—1659, by E. H. Brookes, *Cal R*, CXII. Jan. 153
- A Naval Chapter in Indian History, 1758—1760, by W. J. Fletcher, *Mac*, LXXXIII. Jan. 204
- Ram Mohan Roy (born 1774) and Justice Ranade (died 1901), by Subramania Iyer, *Mad R*, VII. Feb. 18
- The Trial of George Stratton and Others, 1779, for deposing Lord Pigot: a Unique Trial, by Stanley P. Rice, *Cal R*, CXII. Jan. 136
- Col. Baillie's Retreat on the Coromandel Coast, 1780, by Col. Alfred Harcourt, *U S M*, CXLV. Oct. 67
- The Economic Condition of India under Maratha Rule, by Prof. Romesh C. Dutt, *E W*, I. Nov. 18
- Sir James Mackintosh in Bombay, 1804—1811, by Sir John Jardine, *E W*, I. Nov. 5
- The Last Mahratha War, 1817, by Capt. R. G. Burton (*maps and ill.*), *J U S I*, XXX. Apr. 93
- Lieut.-Col. James Skinner of Skinner's Horse (1778—1841), *Black*, CLXX. Sept. 374 (XXIV. Sept. 303)
- The Real and the False Rajah Protap: the Bengal Tichborne Case, by Shumbhoo Chunder Dey, *Cal R*, CXII. Jan. 103
- "Life of Hodson of Hodson's Horse" by Capt. Trotter, T. P. O'Connor on, *New Lib*, II. Oct. 352

India.—continued.

- Historical—continued.**
 The Great Indian Mutiny, 1857—1858, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett, C. X. Jan. 90 (XXIII. Jan. 64), Feb. 240 (XXIII. Feb. 182), Mar. 301 (XXIII. Mar. 287), Apr. 337 (XXIII. Apr. 383), May, 667 (XXIII. May, 484), June, 801; XI. July, 71 (XXIV. July, 66), Aug. 249 (XXIV. Aug. 170), Sept. 377, Oct. 520, Nov. 652, Dec. 706
 Prof. Seshagiri Sastriar (1847—1901), by T. V. S., Mad R. VII. Aug. 255
 The Manipure Punitive Expedition, 1891; On the Heels of an Army, by W. Wood (*ill.*), W W, VI. Jan. 315
 Some Historical Indian Famines, by Capt. W. Haig, A Q, XI. Jan. 9
 Scotsmen in India, by Sir John Jardine, A Q, XI. Apr. 255
 "Life of Sir William Wilson Hunter" by F. H. Skrine, Unsigned Article on, E W, I. Dec. 225
 "Life of Sir Arthur Cotton" by Lady Hope, see Cotton (Sir Arthur)
 Notes on Royle's Types of Fossil Plants from India, by E. A. Newell Arber, Geol M, VIII. Dec. 546
Natural History and Sport:
 Indian Pinjarapoles; Workhouses for Animals, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), W M, XIV. Nov. 677 (XXIV. Nov. 512)
 The Ram of Cutch; the Home of the Wild Ass, C J, IV. Feb. 135
 Radiograph of Naja Tripudians, by C. Ainsworth Mitchell (*ill.*), Sc G, VIII. July, 33
 Tiger-Hunting: How They speared the Cattle-Killer, by F. W. T. Fletcher (*ill.*), W W, VIII. Oct. 44
 Our Christmas Tiger-Shoot, by Mrs. Henderson (*ill.*), W W, VIII. Dec. 279
 The Hunting Leopard of India, by Charles E. Clay (*ill.*), O, XXXVII. Mar. 706
 Black-Bear-Shooting in Kashmir, by E. Hubert Litchfield (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII. Apr. 55
 Our Sonthal Bear Shoot, by Percy Kelly (*ill.*), W W, VI. Feb. 498
 Some Pig-Sticking Experiences in India, by Maxwell F. McTaggart (*ill.*), W W, VII. July, 385
 Kokart-Fishing in the Andaman Islands, by Major G. Massey (*ill.*), Bad M, XII. Jan. 87
India-Rubber, H. E. Armstrong on (*ill.*), Ainslee, VII. May, 326
Indian Territory, see under United States
Indiana:
 Concerning a Minor Reform in Indiana, by Alexander Johnson, A J Soc, VI. May, 742
 Certain Peculiar Eskers and Esker Lakes of Northeastern Indiana, by Charles R. Dryer (*maps*), J Geol, IX. Mar. 123
 The Use of Bedford as a Formational Name, by Edgar R. Cumings, J Geol, IX. May, 232
 On the Use of the Term Bedford Limestone, by C. E. Siebenthal, J Geol, IX. May, 234
Indians of America, see Articles under Canada, United States, Mexico
Individualism versus Social Responsibility, by Mrs. Margaret Deland, H, XIX. July, 19
Individuality versus Organisation, by Elizabeth Burns Fern, Meta M, XIV. June, 400
Indulgences, see under Catholic Church
Industrial Questions, see under Labour Problems, etc., etc.
Industrial Schools: Hooliganism, by John Trevarthen, N C, XLIX. Jan. 84 (XXIII. Jan. 65)
Industries and Industrial Competition, etc., see Articles under Finance, etc.
Industries and Occupations, see Professions and Occupations
d'Indy, Vincent, on Old and Young Musics, Mus, XX. May, 22
Infantry, see under Armies
Ingalls, John James, 1833—1900? J. M. Scovel on, O M, XXXVII. Feb. 716
Ingalls, Mary, Countess de Vipart, 1786—1807: Whittier's "Countess," by Mary E. Desmond (*ill.*), C W, LXXII. Jan. 478
Ingleborough, Yorkshire: The Caves and Pot-Holes of Ingleborough and the District, by S. W. Cuttriss, Geol M, VIII. Feb. 77
Inglesant, John, see Shorthouse (J. H.)
Ingraham, Robert Crossman, 1827—1901, W. L. R. Gifford on, Libr J, XXVI. Apr. 205
Ingram, Dr. A. F. Winnington. Bishop of London:
 Character Sketch, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXIII. Apr. 335; Same Article, R R Aus, XVIII. May, 580
 Character Sketch, by H. C. Hogan (*ill.*), Y M, XV. Nov. 379
 Interview, by William Durban (*ill.*), G T, IX. Nov. 136
 The New Bishop of London, by Ignota (*ill.*), Sun Str, III. May, 441
 The Bishop of London (*ill.*), L R, X. June, 173
 On Overcrowding and the Remedy for It, Cos, XXIV. Nov. 85 (XXIV. Dec. 608)
 On Mothers and Boys, P R, XII. Feb. 81
Ingram, Dr. John K.,
 Dr. Ingram's Poems, by Alfred H. Haggard, Pos R, IX. Feb. 27
 "Passages from the Letters of Auguste Comte" edited by Dr. John K. Ingram, Alfred H. Haggard on, Pos R, IX. Nov. 217
Inkster, Lawrence, on the Relative Functions of the Lending and Reference Departments of a Public Library, Libr A R, III. May, 273
Innes's (Mr.) "Redirva," Book on India, National on, Mad R, VII. Feb. 94
Inns:
 The Story of Signs and Signboards, by Edward Tebbutt (*ill.*), Universal, III. July, 258
 Old London Coaching Inns, by A. W. Jarvis (*ill.*), G W, XLII. Sept. 605
 The Ancient Inns of Boston Town, Mass., by F. W. Norcross, N E M, XXV. Nov. 315

- Inns of Court, see under Law**
Inquisition, see under Spain (History)
Inquisitiones Post Mortem:
 London Inquisitiones Post Mortem, I L, Part LXXXIV. June
 Gloucestershire Inquisitiones Post Mortem, I L, Part LXXXIV. June
 Wiltshire Inquisitiones Post Mortem, I L, Part LXXXIII. Mar; Part LXXXIV. June; Part LXXXV. Sept
 A Calendar of the Duchy of Lancaster Inquisitiones Post Mortem, by Ethel Stokes, Geneal M, IV. Mar. 504
Insanity, see Lunacy
Insect Pests (see also Aphides, Caterpillars, Colorado-Beetles, Sawflies, Tortrix):
 Annual Report for 1901 of the Zoologist of the Royal Agricultural Society, by Cecil Warburton (*ill.*), J R A S, LXII. 257
 Insecticides, J B A, VIII. June, 21
 Australian Gall-Coccidæ, by James Lidgett (*ill.*), Sc G, VIII. Aug. 77
 Fighting Pests with Insect Allies in America, by L. O. Howard (*ill.*), Every M, IV. June, 572
 Miss E. A. Ormerod; an Economic Entomologist, by J. T. Carrington (*ill.*), Sc G, VIII. Aug. 65
Insects (see also Insect Pests: Ants, Aphides, Bees, Beetles, Butterflies, Caterpillars, Colorado-Beetle, Flies, Locusts, Mosquitoes, Sawflies, Tortrix; and Fossil Insects (under Geology)):
 Insects, by Martha McCulloch-Williams (*ill.*), McCl, XVII. Sept. 489
 Insect Life in Winter, by Rev. Theodore Wood, New Lib, I. Mar. 265
 Fairy Forests and Their Inhabitants, by James Scott (*ill.*), Y M, XV. Sept. 300
 Insects of the Sea, by Geo. H. Carpenter (*ill.*), K, XXIV. Jan. 19, Mar. 51, May, 114, July, 161, Sept. 194, Nov. 245
 On the Cambridgeshire Fen with the Green Net, by Russell Richardson (*ill.*), P M, XI. May, 508
 Pictorial Eggs, by James Scott (*ill.*), G W, XLII. Apr. 236 (XXIII. May, 504)
 Insect Weapons and Tools, by John J. Ward (*ill.*), P M M, XXV. Nov. 387
 Music in the Insect World, by Alberts of Godesberg, Mus, XX. July, 170
 Camera Studies of Living Insects, by Clarence M. Weed (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII. May, 148
 Enemies in the House, by Edward Step (*ill.*), G W, XLII. Mar. 168
 Fighting Pests with Insect Allies in America, by L. O. Howard (*ill.*), Every M, IV. June, 572
 Dried Figs: a New American Industry brought by an Insect, by L. O. Howard, F, XXX. Jan. 605
 Insects as Carriers of Disease, by Smith Ely Jelliffe (*ill.*), Munsey, XXV. Aug. 641
 Mosquitoes and Malaria, see Malaria
 Insects of the Bible, by Gambier Bolton (*ill.*), Sun Str, III. June, 595
 Entomologist noticed, see Ormerod (Miss E. A.)
 Insight, Ella Wheeler Wilcox on, Cos, XXXI. June, 208 (XXIV. July, 74)
Insomnia, see under Sleep
Insurance:
 The Uninsured Millions, by F. Harcourt Kitchin, Bank, LXXI. Jan. 137; and Reply to, by J. Macbeth Forbes, Bank, LXXI. Feb. 345
 Assurance Policies as Cover for Banking Loans, Bank, LXXI. May, 809
 Some Insurance Amalgamations, Bank, LXXII. Nov. 657
 Colonial Insurance, I, XX. Nov. 381
 Fraternal Insurance, see under Friendly Societies
 Employers' Liability Assurance, see under Labour
Life Insurance:
 Notes on Life Insurance, by Thrift, Emp R, II. Oct. 309, Nov. 458, Dec. 590
 Is Life Assurance a Good Investment? by F. Harcourt Kitchin, Nat R, XXXVI. Jan. 692 (XXIII. Jan. 58)
 War and Assurance, by Pax, U S M, CXLIV. Aug. 525
 Workmen and Life Insurance, by Thomas Scanlon, C W, LXXIII. May, 217
 The Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York (*ill.*), Bank, LXXII. July, 101
 The Craft of Fire Insurance, by F. Harcourt Kitchin, Nat R, XXXVIII. Sept. 97 (XXIV. Sept. 291)
 The History and Practice of Marine Insurance, by Douglas Owen, Naut M, LXX. Jan. 12, Feb. 74
 Intricacies of Marine Insurance, by W. Allingham, C J, IV. Oct. 684
Insurance, National,—State Insurance, Old Age Pensions, etc.:
 Outline of a Practical Scheme of Old-Age Pensions, by J. C. Haig, Nat R, XXXVIII. Nov. 432 (XXIV. Nov. 512)
 Old Age Pensions, by Arthur Montefiore Brice, T B, CXXIV. Sept. 26
 Friendly Societies and Old-Age Pensions, Bank, LXXII. Nov. 662
 Old Age Pensions in New South Wales and Victoria, by P. W. Reeves, Emp R, I. May, 420 (XXIII. May, 475)
 A Military Provident Fund, by Earl of Arran, N C, XLIX. Apr. 574 (XXIII. Apr. 368)
 Banking Superannuation and Pension Fund, Bank, LXXII. Dec. 702
Intelligence, L. E. Whipple on, Meta M, XIV. Jan. 1
Intelligence Department of the War Office, see under Armies
Interperance, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
International Affairs, see Foreign and International Policy, Peace, etc.
International Law, International Policy, etc., see under Foreign and International Affairs
Internationalism, see under Peace Movement
Interviewing, see under Journalism
Interviews: Some First Interviews between Great Men, C J, IV. Dec. 841
Intransigence—The South African War, by Prof. Gilbert Murray, Pos R, IX. Feb. 17

- Invalid, Revolt of—Sir Frederick McCoy's System of Physical Development**, by Mrs. MacGeorge, *Nat R*, XXXVII. Mar, 69 (XXIII. Mar, 278)
- Inventions** (see also *Patents and Trade Marks*):
- Marvels of Modern Production**, by G. B. Waldron (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVIII. Nov, 83
- Great Inventions since the World's Fair**, by John Brisben Walker (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXI. Sept, 556
- The Most Striking of New Inventions in Our New Century**, by W. J. Wintle (*ill.*), *Harms*, V. Jan, 531
- Unfinished Inventions**, by C. W. Scribner, *Cas M*, XXI. Dec, 150
- Uninvented Inventions**, by F. F. Coleman, *Every M*, V. July, 123
- American Women as Inventors**, by Miss E. L. Banks (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXIII. June, 47
- Inveraray: A Vision of Troops at Inveraray, 1746**, by A. Bell (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXV. Dec, 546
- Inverness: The Arms of Inverness** (*ill.*), *Geneal M*, IV. Jan, 399
- Iona: The Isle of Columba's Cell**, by Agnes C. Storer (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXIII. Sept, 746
- Iowa:**
- With Iowa Farmers, by Walter A. Wyckoff, *Scrib*, XXIX. May, 525
- Iowa's Lack of Sportsmanship, by Leonidas Hubbard, Jr. (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII. May, 192
- Ipswich Higher Grade School and the Working of the Minute for the Establishment of Higher Elementary Schools**, *S B G*, V. Mar, 195
- Ireland, Alleyne,**
- On the Victorian Era of British Expansion, *N A R*, CLXXII. Apr, 560, May, 734
- On the Colonies of the Great Powers (*ill.*), *W M*, XIII. Mar, 4:8
- Ireland, E. A., Poem by**,—"The Secret," *Harp*, XLII. Nov, 894
- Ireland, Archbishop John, of St. Paul:**
- Biographical, etc., by Mary C. Blossom (*ill.*), *W Work*, I. Apr, 644 (XXIII. May, 483)
- On the Pope's Civil Principedom, *N A R*, CLXXII. Mar, 337 (XXIII. Apr, 384); and Reply to, by R. de Cesare, *N A R*, CLXXII. June, 863
- On Personal Liberty and Labour Strikes, *N A R*, CLXXIII. Oct, 445 (XXIV. Nov, 523)
- Ireland:**
- Political, etc.:
- England, Ireland, and the Century, by T. W. Russell, *F R*, LXIX. Mar, 391 (XXIII. Mar, 279)
- Ireland under Queen Victoria, by J. A. R. Marriott, *F R*, LXIX. Mar, 446
- Ireland in 1901, *F R*, LXIX. Feb, 260
- The Situation in Ireland, *E R*, CXIII. Jan, 238 (XXIII. Feb, 179)
- The Situation in Ireland, by Geoffrey Langtoft, *F R*, LXX. July, 99 (XXIV. July 38)
- The Irish Question, by Prof. Goldwin Smith, *N A R*, CLXXII. June, 838 (XXIV. July, 73)
- The Irish Question, by S. F. Mendl, *New Lib*, I. July, 837
- The State of Ireland, *Black*, CLXX. Sept, 405 (XXIV. Sept, 303)
- The Irish Nuisance and How to abate It, by Edward Dicey, *N C*, L. Sept, 353 (XXIV. Sept, 273)
- Ireland and the Government, by Stat Nominis Umbra, *M R*, V. Nov, 53 (XXIV. Nov, 519)
- George Wyndham's Opportunity, by R. J. Kelly, *N I R*, XIV. Jan, 289
- The Due Representation of England, by Prof. A. V. Dicey, *Nat R*, XXXVIII. Nov, 359 (XXIV. Nov, 517)
- Irish Parliamentary Representation, by J. G. Swift MacNeill, *F R*, LXIX. Oct, 664 (XXIV. Oct, 406)
- What shall We do with Our Irish Members? by Reginald Lucas, *Nat R*, XXXVII. May, 466 (XXIII. May, 478)
- John Redmond and the Irish Question, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *R R*, XXIV. Nov, 476; Same Article (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXIV. Dec, 706
- The Liberal Party and Ireland, by John E. Redmond, *New Lib*, I. May, 444 (XXIII. May, 485); and Reply to, by Earl of Crewe, *New Lib*, I. June, 579 (XXIII. June, 574)
- Ireland and the Liberal Party, by J. A. Murray Macdonald, *C R*, LXXX. July, 50 (XXIV. July, 66)
- The New Ulster Movement, by Thomas McCall, *New Lib*, II. Nov, 516
- Ireland Militant, by Timon, *W R*, CLVI. July, 36 (XXIV. July, 68)
- "Ireland and the Empire" by T. W. Russell, T. C. Devereux on, *New Lib*, II. Dec, 721
- An Unimperial Race, by T. M. Healy, *New Lib*, I. Apr, 337 (XXIII. Apr, 357); and Reply to, by Earl of Crewe, *New Lib*, I. June, 579 (XXIII. June, 574)
- Ireland's Place in the Empire, by Hibernicus, *Emp R*, II. Oct, 331
- Why not Irish Volunteers? by Thomas E. Naughten, *WR*, CLV. May, 515 (XXIII. May, 481)
- Shall the Gael survive? by Thomas O'Donnell, *R R*, XXIII. May, 448; Same Article, *R R A*, XXIV. Aug, 188; and *R R Aus*, XVIII. May, 550
- The Future of Ireland, by W. M. Crook, *Y M*, XV. July, 232
- James Stephens: the Fenian Head Centre, by One Who knew Him (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIV. July, 311 (XXIV. July, 67)
- Lord and Lady Cadogan at the Vice-Regal Lodge (*ill.*), *L R*, X. May, 21
- The Arms of Ireland, by Sir T. H. Grattan Esmonde, *Geneal M*, V. July, 115
- The Flag, see under *Flags*
- Finance, Land, Agriculture, Industries, etc.:**
- Ireland and the Budget, by Earl of Mayo and Nicholas Synnott, *F R*, LXX. Oct, 672 (XXIV. Oct, 406)
- Taxation in Ireland, by W. Field, *N I R*, XVI. Sept, 12, Oct, 87

Ireland—continued.

- Finance, Land, Agriculture, Industries, etc.—continued.**
- Finance and Irish Land Once More**, by T. W. Russell, *F R*, LXIX. Jan, 1 (XXIII. Jan, 57); and Reply to, by Dudley S. A. Cosby (The Compulsory Expropriation of Irish Landlords), *W R*, CLV. June, 647 (XXIII. June, 583)
- The Compulsory Purchase of Irish Land**, by Judge O'Connor Morris, *C R*, LXXIX. Mar, 431 (XXIII. Mar, 280)
- Compulsory Purchase**, by Lord Clonbrock, *Land M*, V. Mar, 186
- Irish Land Purchase**, by James Whytock, *Land M*, V. Feb, 136
- Land Purchase, Black**, CLXIX. Feb, 271
- The Art of Rent-Fixing**, by Rev. T. A. Finlay, *N I R*, XV. May, 169, June, 235, Aug, 334; XVI. Sept, 48, Nov, 177
- Letters from Ireland**, by H. B., *N I R*, XV. July, 257, Aug, 321; XVI. Sept, 1, Oct, 65, Nov, 129, Dec, 193
- Some Features of the Economic Movement in Ireland, 1880—1900**, by Prof. C. F. Bastable, *Econ J*, XI. Mar, 31
- Prosperity by Co-operation**, *W Work*, I. Feb, 435
- Belfast: a Trading Centre of the Empire**, by J. R. Fisher, *Emp R*, II. Aug, 20
- Our Manufactures**, by T. Dunne, *N I R*, XVI. Sept, 37
- Connemara Ponies**, *C J*, IV. Sept, 609
- Rush-Growing: an Industry for Ireland**, by Jn. Tislington Tatlow, *N I R*, XV. May, 161
- Messrs. Hogg and Robertson's Bulb-Farm in Ireland**, by Mary Gorges, *C J*, IV. Oct, 689
- The Progress of Banking in Great Britain and Ireland during 1900**, *Bank*, LXXI. Jan, 11, Feb, 161, Apr, 521, May, 685, June, 845
- Railways:**
- Irish Railways**, by William Field, *N I R*, XV. June, 193
- The Londonderry Railway**, by Brunel Redivivus (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VIII. Jan, 70
- The Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway and Ireland** (*ill.*), *Rail M*, IX. July, 1
- The Dublin and Lucan Electric Railway**, by H. Fayle (*map and ill.*), *Rail M*, IX. Nov, 423
- Limerick Junction: a Curious Railway Station** (*Plan*), *Rail M*, IX. Dec, 537
- Catholic Church** (see also *Subheading Historical* below):
- The Irish University Question** see *Subheading Education* below
- The Second Plenary Synod of Maynooth**, by Rev. M. O'Riordan, *A C Q*, XXVI. Jan, 136
- The Romanisation of Ireland**, by Prof. Mahaffy, *N C*, L. July, 31 (XXIV. July, 51); and Reply to, by F. Hugh O'Donnell, *N I R*, XV. Aug, 356
- The Irish Catholic Church**, *E R*, CXIII. Apr, 434
- Down-Trodden Irish Protestants**, by John F. Taylor, *N C*, L. Aug, 222 (XXIV. Aug, 187)
- "Retrenched" Holidays and the "Missa pro Populo,"** by Archbishop Walsh, *Ir E R*, IX. Jan, 48
- St. Dominic at Newry**, *Ir M*, XXIX. Nov, 575
- The Work of the Religious Orders of Women in Ireland**, *Eng W R*, XXXII. Oct, 294
- Correspondence between the Irish Hierarchy and the Local Government** Board regarding Nuns as Hospital Nurses, *Ir E R*, X. Nov, 456
- Nazareth House, Belfast: Help the Poor Orphan**, by Rev. Matthew Russell, *Ir M*, XXIX. Apr, 169
- Education:**
- Should a Roman Catholic University be established in Ireland?** by Dudley S. A. Cosby, *W R*, CLV. Mar, 293 (XXIII. Mar, 277); and Reply to, by Thomas E. Naughten, *W R*, CLV. June, 672 (XXIII. June, 583); and Reply to Thomas E. Naughten, by M. Camillus Stratton, *W R*, CLVI. Sept, 324
- A Roman Catholic University in Ireland**, by Dr. R. Y. Tyrrell, *New Lib*, I. July, 741 (XXIV. July, 67); and Reply to, by F. Hugh O'Donnell, *N I R*, XV. Aug, 356
- An Irish Roman Catholic University**, *Ch Q*, LII. July, 320
- The Irish University Commission and University Education in Ireland**, by Judge O'Connor Morris, *F R*, LXX. Sept, 445 (XXIV. Sept, 295)
- Dublin University and the Irish Catholics**, by John Pigot, *C R*, LXXIX. Jan, 79
- The Second Plenary Synod of Maynooth**, by Rev. M. O'Riordan, *A C Q*, XXVI. Jan, 136
- Victoria College, Belfast**, by Dora Limebeer (*ill.*), *G R*, IV. Dec, 138
- A Peaceful Revolution**, by Thomas Fitzpatrick, *W R*, CLVI. Oct, 396 (XXIV. Oct, 410)
- The New Irish System of Intermediate Education**, *J Ed*, XXIII. July, 462
- The History Programme of the Intermediate Education Board for Ireland**, by J. S. Lindsey, *J Ed*, XXIII. Dec, 760
- Irish Public Schools**, *P S M*, VII. Mar, 192
- St. Columba's College for Boys, near Dublin**, by Fredk. R. Carr (*ill.*), *P S M*, VII. Apr, 278
- The Revised Programme in Rural Schools**, by Lord Montagu, *N I R*, XIV. Jan, 257; and Reply to, by M. Tierney, *N I R*, XV. Apr, 77
- The Board of National Education and Singing in Ireland**, by Rev. T. Donovan, *Ir E R*, IX. Jan, 1
- The Gavan Duffy Collection in the Royal Irish Academy**, by Rev. Mathew Russell, *Ir M*, XXIX. Aug, 393
- Irish Literature**, see *Irish Literature* below
- The Irish Literary Theatre**, see under *Irish Literature* below
- Edmund Keane at Belfast: a New Chapter in His Life**, by W. J. Lawrence (*ill.*), *E I*, XXV. July, 348
- Irish Music in the Sixteenth Century**, by W. H. Grattan Flood, *N I R*, XVI. Sept, 27

Ireland—continued.

- Scottish Song and Irish Melodies, by Cunningham Moffet, Mus, XIX. Mar, 570
The Board of National Education and Singing in Ireland, by Rev. T. Donovan, Ir E R, IX. Jan, 1
Social, etc. :
The Juvenile Offenders' Act, 1901, by E. D. Daly, N I R, XVI. Nov, 147
Michael Collier ; a Leinster Highwayman, by E. de Salis, C J, IV. Dec, 775
A Plan of Temperance Reform, by Rev. Jeremiah Murphy, Ir E R, IX. Apr, 298
How to combat Intemperance, Ir E R, IX. Apr, 366
The Total Abstinence League of the Sacred Heart, by Rev. J. A. Cullen, Ir E R, IX. June, 498
The Work of the Religious Orders of Women in Ireland, Eng W R, XXXII. Oct, 294
Correspondence between the Irish Hierarchy and the Local Government Board regarding Nuns as Hospital Nurses, Ir E R, X. Nov, 456
Nazareth House, Belfast ; Help the Poor Orphan, by Rev. Matthew Russell, Ir M, XXIX. Apr, 169
Naturals in Ireland ; Wards of God, by Gerald Brennan, Mac, LXXXV. Dec, 111 (XXIV. Dec, 624)
The Secret of Ireland, by Stephen Gwynn, Mac, LXXXIII. Apr, 410 (XXIV. July, 60)
Things Irish, by Mrs. E. M. Lynch, G M, CCXC. Mar, 280
The Irish Gentlewoman, by Mary E. L. Butler, N I R, XV. June, 221
The London Irish, Black, CLXX. July, 124 (XXIV. July, 64)
Peasant Thinkers and Students, by P. J. Hannon, N I R, XV. Aug, 364
The Deposition of Porridge, by J. W., N I R, XV. July, 301
James Magovern and His Hydrophobia Cure ; a Novel "Pasteur Institute" in Ireland, by James Murphy, C W, LXXIII. Aug, 597
Historical and Descriptive :
A Ceilidh in Cloghanealy, by A. Whitelock, N I R, XVI. Nov, 168
Old Irish Tabus, or Geasa, by Miss Eleanor Hull, F L, XII. Mar, 41
The Silver Bough in Irish Legend, by Miss Eleanor Hull, F L, XII. Dec, 431
The High Crosses of Ireland, by Goddard H. Orpen (ill.), L M, XLIX. Jan, 244
Brugh-na-Boine ; an Ancient Irish Cemetery, by Dr. Hugh MacMillan, L Q, VI. Oct, 313
Ardfert, Co. Kerry, by H. Elington (ill.), Rel, VII. Oct, 217
The Ancient Barony of Teallach Eachach, by Rev. J. B. McGovern, Ant, XXXVII. Oct, 297, Nov, 334
St. Patrick and St. Bride, by Mrs. Hooper, Theos R, XXIX. Nov, 210, Dec, 330
St. Adamnan or Eunan ; Patron of Raphoe, by Rev. E. Maguire, Ir E R, IX. Feb, 113
The Cistercians in Ireland, by Dr. Healy, Ir E R, IX. June, 481
The Trials of Some Irish Missionaries, by Rev. James P. Rushe, Ir E R, X. Sept, 260
Galway Collegiate, by T. Fitzpatrick, Ir E R, IX. June, 529
An Old Irish Monastery at Bobbio in the Appennines, by Rev. T. J. Shahan, A C Q, XXVI. July, 436
The O'Maddens and the Government of Silanchia (about 1540—1612) : an Ancient Irish Document and Its History, by W. M., Geneal M, V. June, 48
Parliamentary Privilege Three Hundred Years Ago, by Sir T. H. Grattan Esmonde, N I R, XVI. Dec, 223
The Irish Policy of Cromwell and the Commonwealth, by Rev. G. McDermot, A C Q, XXVI. Jan, 20
Irish Officers, Students at the Collège des Grassins, Paris, 1681—1710, by Rev. Patrick Boyle, Ir E R, X. Nov, 385
The Sieges of Derry and Limerick, 1688—1691, by Henry Mangan, N C, L. Sept, 459
The Siege of Derry, 1683, by Archdeacon Wynne (ill.), Q, Nov, 67
A Statue to Hoche at Quiberon, F. Hugh O'Donnell on, N I R, XVI. Oct, 124
A Year of Grattan's Parliament, Oct. 14, 1783—May 14, 1784, by William F. Dennehy, New Lib, II. Dec, 695
Capt. Bernard MacSheehy ; a Franco-Irish Spy in 1796, by C. Sanford Terry, E M, XVI. Jan, 115
The Boyne Peccage Case ; a Forgotten Story of the Eighteenth Century, by Rev. Wm. Ball Wright, Geneal M, IV. Jan, 392, Feb, 432, Mar, 497
What Ireland has done for America, by F. Spencer Baldwin (ill.), N E M, XXIV. Mar, 68
Dr. Traill ; a Polemic Champion somewhat out of Date, by Rev. Ambrose Coleman, Ir E R, IX. Feb, 97
Irish State Papers and How They are edited, by W. H. Grattan Flood, N I R, XVI. Nov, 186
Old Dublin Newspapers, by L. H. Brindley, N I R, XVI. Oct, 110
England, Ireland, and the Century, by T. W. Russell, F R, LXXX. Mar, 391 (XXIII. Mar, 279)
Ireland under Queen Victoria, by J. A. R. Marriott, F R, LXIX. Mar, 446
Lord Morris and Killanin, by R. J. Kelly, Law M, XXVII. Nov, 63
Round about the Boyne Valley, by John R. Eyre (ill.), I, XX. Aug, 88
Tara, Meath, by Helen Grierson, Ir M, XXIX. June, 326
Killarney : the Church of the Wild Sloe, by Miss Florence A. Fulcher, New Lib, II. Aug, 129
Cork, Glengarriff, Killarney, etc. ; Holidays in Ireland, by John R. Eyre (ill.), I, XIX. June, 462
A Tour through North Eastern Ireland, by Sir John W. Moore (ill.), L M, XLIX. Mar, 383, Apr, 483

Ireland—continued.

- Historical and Descriptive—continued.
Life on the Irish Bogslands, by Clifton Johnson (ill.), N E M, XXIV. May, 259
True Shamrock and Sham Shamrocks (ill.), Harms, VI. Mar, 106
The Vegetation of Ireland, by R. Lloyd Praeger (ill.), K, XXIV. Dec, 281
Irish Plant-Names, by John H. Barbour, Sc Q, VII. Mar, 306, May, 365 ; VIII. July, 41, Aug, 74
Bog-Trotting in Ireland, by W. B. Thornhill, Bad M, XIII. Nov, 499
Round Fair Head in Geology, by Grenville A. J. Cole, K, XXIV. Sept, 108
Volcanic Rocks of Forkill, Co. Armagh, by J. Nolan, Geol M, VIII. Nov, 515
Irish Language and Literature :
Shall the Gael survive? by Thomas O'Donnell, R R, XXIII. May, 448 ; Same Article, R R A, XXIV. Aug, 188 ; and R R Aus, XVIII. May, 550
A Plea for the Soul of the Irish People, by George Moore, N C, XLIX. Feb, 285 (XXIII. Feb, 178)
Irish Literature ; a Real Conversation with George Moore, by William Archer (ill.), P M M, XXIV. July, 353 (XXIV. July, 67) ; Same Article (ill.), Critic, XXXIX. July, 47
The Irish Literary Theatre and Its Affinities, by Stephen Gwynn, F R, LXX. Dec, 1050
New Gaelic Books, W. P. Ryan on, N I R, XVI. Oct, 98
Some Notable Irish Elegies, by Alice L. Milligan, W R, CLV. Feb, 150 (XXIII. Feb, 182)
"The Woman of Beare" ; a Specimen of Mediæval Irish Poetry, by Stephen Gwynn, F R, LXIX. Mar, 520
Religious Songs of Connacht, by Dr. Douglas Hyde, N I R, XIV. Jan, 315, Feb, 379 ; XV. Mar, 59, Apr, 123, May, 185, June, 248
The Poet Raftery, by Lady Gregory, Arg, LXXXIII. Jan, 24 (XXIII. Jan, 59)
General Celtic Literature, see Celtic Literature
Was Lady Caroline Keppel the Author of the Song "Robin Adair" ? by C. H. Irwin (ill.), L M, XLIX. Jan, 205
The Gavan Duffy Collection in the Royal Irish Academy, by Rev. Matthew Russell, Ir M, XXIX. Aug, 393
The Irish Monthly at the Threshold of the Twentieth Century, by Rev. Matthew Russell, Ir M, XXIX. Jan, 1
Old Dublin Newspapers, by L. H. Brindley, N I R, XVI. Oct, 110
Irish Provincial Printing prior to 1701, by E. R. McC. Dix, Libr, II. Oct, 341
Irish Writers noticed, see
Armstrong (G. F. Goldsmith (O.), Moore (George), Savage), Gregory (Lady), Moore (Thomas), Crotte (Miss J. M.), Hyde (Douglas), Vere (Aubrey de), etc.
Irish Monthly : The Threshold of the Twentieth Century, by Rev. Matthew Russell, Ir M, XXIX. Jan, 1
Iron and Steel (see also Articles under Engineering, Shipping, Construction (under Navies), Armies (Ordnance), Railways, etc., etc.) :
Edison's Revolution in Iron-Mining, by Theodore Waters (ill.), I, XIX. June, 390
Edison's New Iron-Mining Process ; Edison as a Mountain-Crusher, by T. Morton (ill.), P M, XI. June, 656
The Iron Industry of America : the Mining of Iron, by Waldon Fawcett (ill.), C M, LXI. Mar, 712 (XXIII. Mar, 262)
Iron-Ore Mining in Minnesota, by Julius Moersch, J P Econ, X. Dec, 94
Ore-Handling Machinery on the American Great Lakes, by James N. Hatch, Eng M, XXI. Aug, 657 (XXIV. Sept, 297)
The Iron Industry of America : the Transportation of Iron, by Waldon Fawcett (ill.), C M, LXI. Apr, 851
Scotch Pig-Iron and By-Products, by Henry Bumby, Cas M, XXI. Dec, 167
Waste-Heat and By-Products from the Blast Furnace, by William Whitwell, Cas M, XX. July, 253
Late Practice in utilising Blast Furnace Gas, by William H. Booth (ill.), Cas M, XIX. Mar, 341
Britain and Her Competitors in Iron and Steel Making, by E. Phillips, Eng M, XXI. May, 173 (XXIII. June 584), June, 333 (XXIV. July, 71)
Iron and Steel at the Glasgow Exhibition, Eng T, VI. July, 134
American and British Rolling Mill Practice, by William Garrett (ill.), Cas M, XX. June, 157
Electric-Power Machinery in Iron and Steel Works, by S. F. Walker (ill.), Eng M, XX. Feb, 858
The Taylor-White Process of treating Tool Steel and Its Influence on the Mechanic Arts, by Charles Day (diagrams), Eng T, VI. Oct, 385
Industrial Applications of Nickel Steel, by C. E. Guillaume, Eng M, XXII. Oct, 79
Riddles wrought in Iron and Steel, by Paul Kreuzpointner, Cas M, XIX. Feb, 276
Modern Cupola Practice, by Dr. R. Moldenke (ill.), Cas M, XX. May, 67
The Strathern Weldless Chain, by G. H. (ill.), Feild, V. Dec, 580
The Romance of Steel ; the Extraordinary Effect of a Bit of Carbon, by Joseph Horner (ill.), Harms, VI. June, 387
Influence of the Paris Exposition on the French Steel Industry, by Henri Guérin, Eng M, XX. Mar, 1043
The Iron and Steel Industries of Sweden, by Robert W. Hunt (ill.), Cas M, XXI. Nov, 3
The Manufacture of Iron and Steel in Cape Breton, by P. T. McGrath (map and ill.), Eng M, XXI. July, 571 (XXIV. Aug, 193)
A Century of Iron and Steel, by Bennett H. Brough (ill.), Feild, IV. Jan, 42
Iron and Steel, by W. J. Lampton (ill.), Ainslee, VII. Apr, 228

Iron and Steel—continued.

- Iron and Steel in England and America, by Jacob Schoenhof, J P Econ, X, Dec, 32
- The Iron and Steel Industry in the United States, by H. F. J. Porter, Inter M, III, May, 495
- The Steel Industry of America, by R. H. Thurston (*ill.*), C M, LXI, Feb, 562
- American Primacy in Iron and Steel Production, by John F. Crowell, Inter M, IV, Aug, 211
- American Locomotives in England, see under Railways
- The Genesis of the United States Steel Corporation, by Edward S. Meade, Q J Econ, XV, Aug, 517
- What the U.S. Steel Corporation really is and how It works, by R. S. Baker (*ill.*), McCl, XVIII, Nov, 3
- The Billion Dollar Trust, by Henry W. Macrosty and S. G. Hobson, C R, LXXX, Aug, 177, Sept, 333
- An Analysis of the Steel Trust, by Prof. R. T. Ely, Cos, XXXI, Aug, 428 (XXIV, Sept, 301)
- The Steel Trust and Its Makers, by Charles S. Gleed (*ill.*), Cos, XXXI, May, 25
- The Morgan Steel Trust: the World's Greatest Revolution, by John Brisben Walker, Cos, XXX, Apr, 677
- The Steel Trust on the Great Lakes, by W. F. McClure (*ill.*), R R A, XXIII, May, 560
- Iron Trusts, etc.: When will the Bubble burst? by R. A. Wood, A, XXVI, Sept, 274
- The Effects of Industrial Consolidations on the Steel and Iron Industry, by C. M. Schwab, N A R, CLXXII, May, 655 (XXIII, June, 561)
- C. M. Schwab: the Head of the Great Steel Company, by Arthur Goodrich (*ill.*), W Work, I, Apr, 615 (XXIII, May, 483)
- The Homestead Works at Pittsburgh, Penn.: the Huge Enterprises built up by Andrew Carnegie, by Charles M. Schwab (*ill.*), Eng M, XX, Jan, 505 (XXIII, Feb, 180)
- Pittsburg District: the Centre of the World of Steel, by Waldon Fawcett (*ill.*), C M, LXII, June, 189 (XXIII, June, 586)
- Wages and Labour in the American Steel Trades, by William Garrett, Cas M, XXI, Dec, 147
- The Taylor Differential Piece-Rate System in the Works of the Midvale Steel Company of Philadelphia, by Sanford E. Thompson, Eng M, XX, Jan, 617
- The Machinists' or Steel Strike of 1901, see under Labour (United States)
- McKeesport, Pa.: a Mill Town in Strike Time, by M. G. Cuniff (*ill.*), W Work, II, Oct, 1326
- Magnetization of Iron, Steel, and Nickel Wires by Intermittent Current, by K. Honda and S. Shimizu (*diagrams*), Phys R, XIII, Aug, 81
- Customs relating to Iron, by H. Colley March, F L, XII, Sept, 340
- Customs relating to Iron, by Miss Mabel Peacock and Others, F L, XII, Dec, 472
- Iron Cross: The German Order of the Iron Cross, by Col. Lonsdale Hale, N C, I, Oct, 660
- Iron Mask Story and Dancer: The Valer's Tragedy, by Andrew Lang, M R, IV, Sept, 129
- Irons, Dr. David, on Natural Selection in Ethics, Phil R, X, May, 271
- Irony and Some Synonyms, by H. W. Fowler, G M, CCXCI, Oct, 378
- Iroquois Indians: The Legend of Little Panther: a Tradition of the Seneca Indians, by Edward Kemeys (*ill.*), O, XXXVII, Jan, 458
- Irrawaddy River and Irrawaddy Country, see under Burmah
- Irrigation, see Articles under Egypt, United States
- Irving, Sir Henry, Biographical, by H. J. W. Dam (*ill.*), Play, I, Nov, 67
- Sir Henry Irving's "Coriolanus" at the Lyceum, by R. Phené Spiers (*ill.*), Arch Rev, X, July, 3
- Irving, Henry,—The Photographer in the Fields, by Milton Brooke (*ill.*), L M, I, Jan, 3
- Irving, Minna, Poems by—
- "A Christmas Minuet," Critic, XXXIX, Dec, 564
 - "At the Scaffold Stair," Fr L, LII, May, 91
 - "The Race for the Pole," Fr L, LIII, Nov, 168
 - "An Easter Fancy," Munsey, XXV, Apr, 100
 - "At Windsor, 1839 and 1901," Munsey, XXV, May, 191
 - "The Spanish Privateer," Munsey, XXV, Aug, 741
 - "The First Memorial Day," N E M, XXIV, June, 356
 - "The Haunted Mirror," N E M, XXIV, Aug, 614
 - "A Song Bird at Sea," N E M, XXV, Oct, 167
- Irwin, Sidney T., on Abraham Cowley, M R, II, Jan, 91
- Isabey, Eugene-Gabriel, 1804—1886, Arg, LXXIV, June, 350
- Isaiah, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Islam and Islamism, see Mahomet and Mahomedanism
- Island of the Current—Bardsey, North Wales, by Charles Edwards, Mac, LXXXIII, Apr, 445
- Islands:
- The Empire of Islands, by Joseph Sohn, F, XXXII, Dec, 434
 - Lords of the Isles: Britons Who are practically Monarchs, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), E I, XXV, May, 155
 - Isle of Man, see Man (Isle of)
 - Isle of Wight, see Wight (Isle of)
 - Islington: Rag Day, by F. M. Holmes, L H, XLIX, Sept, 949
 - Ismail Kemal Bey on the Transvaal Question from the Mussulman Point of View, F R, LXIX, Jan, 147 (XXIII, Jan, 66)
 - Israel, History of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism, Jews and Judaism
 - Israels, Josef, Prof. Max Liebermann on (*ill.*), P M M, XXV, Sept, 25
 - Isthmian Canal of Central America, see Nicaragua, Panama

Italian Literature:

- Old Florence: Its Art, Poetry, and Politics, by H. M. Beatty, N I R, XIV, Jan, 268
- Italian Cradle-Songs, by E. C. Vansittart, G M, CCXCI, Oct, 367
- Shakespeare's Italian Critics, by Walter Butterworth, Man Q, XX, Oct, 372
- Cornaro's Philosophy of Longevity in English, by W. E. A. Axon, Libr, II, Apr, 120
- Italian Writers noticed, see
- d'Annunzio (G.), Dante,
 - Belleria (Paolo), Negri (Ada)
- Italy (see also Riviera, San Marino, Sicily, Sardinia):
- Political, etc.:
- "Italy Today" by Bolton King and Thomas Okey, L. L. Price on, Econ J, XI, Sept, 384
 - A Letter from Italy, by H. D. Sedgwick, Junr., A M, LXXXVIII, July, 27
 - Notes on Italian Politics, by H. Remsen Whitehouse, F, XXXI, Apr, 175 (XXIII, May, 488)
 - The Political Status of Italy, by Sydney Brooks, W Work, I, Apr, 648
 - The Dawn of a Reign, by Giovanni Dalla Vecchia, F R, LXIX, Jan, 72 (XXIII, Jan, 66)
 - The New Reign in Italy, by Bolton King, C R, LXXX, Dec, 806 (XXIV, Dec, 626)
 - Victor Emmanuel III., by Miss Helen Zimmern, F R, LXIX, Mar, 492 (XXIII, Mar, 279)
 - Crispi and Italian Unity, by Karl Blind, F, XXXII, Nov, 298 (XXIV, Dec, 631)
 - Other Articles on Francesco Crispi, see Crispi (F.)
 - The Pope's Civil Princedom, by Archbishop Ireland, N A R, CLXXII, Mar, 337 (XXIII, Apr, 384); and Reply to, by R. de Cesare, N A R, CLXXII, June, 863
 - The Roman Quarrel, by Giovanni Dalla Vecchia, W R, CLV, Apr, 402 (XXIII, Apr, 387)
 - The Intolerable Situation in Rome, by H. M. Vaughan, W R, CLVI, Aug, 178 (XXIV, Aug, 186); and Reply to, by G. Dalla Vecchia, W R, CLVI, Oct, 446
 - Papal Independence and Italy's Prosperity, by A. Diarista, C W, LXXXIII, Apr, 97
 - The Duke of Norfolk and the Temporal Power of the Popes, by T. Boston Bruce (*ill.*), Y M, XLIX, July, 722
 - Will Italy renew the Triple Alliance? by Remsen Whitehouse, A M, LXXXVIII, Dec, 743
 - Italy, Austria, and Germany: Will the Triple Alliance collapse? by Lucien Wolf, New Lib, I, June, 604 (XXIII, June, 572)
 - Italy's Case against Her Allies, by W. B. Duffield, M R, IV, Sept, 63 (XXIV, Sept, 292)
- Finance, Industries, etc.:
- An Agricultural Excursion in Lombardy, by L. L. Price, Econ J, XI, Mar, 89
 - Famine and Its Causes in Italy, by Edward C. Strutt, M R, IV, Aug, 62 (XXIV, Aug, 180)
 - Shooting away Hailstorms: How Swiss and Italian Peasants protect Their Crops, by E. P. Lyle, Jr. (*ill.*), Every M, IV, June, 625; Same Article (*ill.*), P M, XII, Dec, 651 (XXIV, Dec, 638)
 - The Marble Quarries of Carrara, by Prof. A. Melani (*ill.*), Arch Rev, IX, Apr, 182, May, 230
 - The China Marks on Italian Pottery, by Sophia F. A. Caulfield, G O P, XXII, June, 604
 - Italian Laces, by Ada Sterling (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXIV, Oct, 16, Dec, 243
 - Great Electric Power Installations of Italy, by Enrico Bignami (*ill.*), Eng M, XXI, Aug, 699, Nov, 185 (XXIV, Dec, 632)
- Social, etc.:
- Naples' Tammany overthrown, Mun A, V, Dec, 917
 - Wealth, Poverty, and Socialism in Italy, by L. Villari, M R, V, Nov, 105 (XXIV, Nov, 519)
 - Italian Labour in South Africa: an Alternative to Kaffir Labour, by Jonkheer van Citters, N C, L, Sept, 510 (XXIV, Sept, 293)
 - Homicide and the Italians, by Napoleone Colajanni, F, XXXI, Mar, 62 (XXIII, Apr, 385)
 - Children's "Educatories" in Rome, Ed T, LIV, Sept, 373
 - Love and Marriage in Italy, by Lena Lindsay Pepper, Chaut, XXXIV, Dec, 290
 - Olympia Morata, by Rev. B. G. Johns, G W, XLII, Apr, 267
 - The Religion of the Peasants: Transformation, by Countess Martinengo Cesaresco, C R, LXXIX, Mar, 422 (XXIII, Mar, 280)
 - The History of a Prayer by Queen Margaret of Italy, by Giovanni Dalla Vecchia, G W, XLII, Mar, 164
 - Sunday in Venice, by Miss M. S. Warren (*ill.*), Sun Str, III, Mar, 277
 - Some Quaint Roman Customs, by Grace V. Christmas (*ill.*), C W, LXXXIII, June, 371
 - An Old Florentine Custom on Holy Saturday, C J, IV, Oct, 653
 - The Catholic Church in Italy in Fiction, see "Eleanor" by Mrs. Humphry Ward and "The Eternal City" by Hall Caine
- Italian Literature, see Italian Literature
- Piero and the Italian Stage, by Mario Borsa (*ill.*), E I, XXV, June, 216
- Italian Art, see under Art
- Italian Musicians noticed, see Bellini (V.), Palestrina, Verdi (G.)
- Modern Italian Architecture, by A. Melani (*ill.*), Arch Rec, X, Apr, 337
- Giotto (in Churches), by Roger E. Fry (*ill.*), M R, II, Feb, 66
- Tuscan Painting and Sculpture (in Churches), by L. J. Oppenheimer (*ill.*), Arch Rev, IX, Mar, 124, Apr, 152, May, 205; X, Aug, 56

Italy—continued.

- Historical and Descriptive:**
 The Lombards, by Rev. L. C. Casartelli, D R, CXXIX. July, 19
 The Life of St. Rita da Cascia (1381—1457), by Lady Herbert of Lea, D R, CXXVIII. Jan, 36
 Savonarola (1453—1498): a Fifteenth-Century Revival, by Rev. D. J. H. Hobart (ill.), Harp, XLIII. Dec, 58
 The Castello of Milan, by Julia Cartwright (ill.), M R, IV. Aug, 117
 The Political Theory of Machiavelli (1469—1527), by William A. Dunning, Inter M, IV. Dec, 766
 Charles de Bourbon (1490—1527), by W. B. Wallace, U S M, CXLIV. May, 161
 Die Vertreibung der Marranen aus Venedig im Jahre 1550, by Prof. David Kaufmann (in German), Jew Q, XIII. Apr, 520
 Die Verbrennung der Talmudischen Literatur in der Republik Venedig, 1553, by Prof. D. Kaufmann (in German), Jew Q, XIII. Apr, 533
 The Jews in Southern Italy, by Herbert M. Adler, Jew Q, XIV. Oct, 111
 Il Dialogo di Galileo Galilei Lincio, by F. R.; Wegg-Prosser, A C Q, XXVI. Apr, 266, July, 453
 The Loss of Capri in 1808, by Algernon Warren, U S M, CXLIV. Aug, 525
 Joseph Mazzini (1805—1872): Patriot, Revolutionist, and Seer, by M. Johnson, P M Q, XXIII. Apr, 317
 From Silvio Pellico to Francesco Crispi, by J. J. O'Shea, A C Q, XXVI. Oct, 798
 "The Kulers of the South" by F. Marion Crawford:
 Canton, William, on, G W, XLII. Feb, 141
 Preston, Harriet W., on, A M, LXXXVII. Feb, 271
 Riviera, see Riviera
 An Old Irish Monastery at Bobbio in the Apennines, by Rev. T. J. Shahan, A C Q, XXVI. July, 436
 Como: Italy's Garden of Eden, by Mrs. Elizabeth Robins Pennell (ill.), C M, LXII. Oct, 836 (XXIV. Oct, 401)
 A Ligurian Impression, by Etta Courtney, Arg, LXXIV. June, 563
 The Minor Sculptures of the Certosa of Pavia, by Prof. A. Melani (ill.), Art J, XVII. Oct, 312
 A Gondola-Ride through Venice: a Reading Journey in Central Europe, by Oscar Kuhns (ill.), Chaut, XXXIV. Nov, 156
 Spring Days in Venice, by Edgar Fawcett (ill.), Cos, XXX. Apr, 613
 Venice Gardens, by Lee Bacon (ill.), C M, LXII. Aug, 532
 The New Fish-Market, Venice, by A. M. W. (ill.), M Art, XXVI. Nov, 18
 Ravenna, by Harold Spender, F R, LXX. Oct, 615
 San Marino, see San Marino
 Tuscan Art, see under Art
 Florence: a Reading Journey in Central Europe, by J. A. Harrison (ill.), Chaut, XXXIV. Dec, 264
 Old Florence: Its Art, Poetry, and Politics, by H. M. Beatty, N I R, XIV. Jan, 268
 The Annunciation of Botticelli in the Uffizi Gallery, Florence (ill.), McCl, XVI. Jan, 220
 Sunset in the Piazza del Duomo at Florence, by Eva Billington, Ir M, XXIX. July, 337
 "Florentine Heraldry" by Howel Wills, Unsigned Article on, Geneal M, V. Nov, 308
 Facade of the Cathedral of Siena, by Louise M. Richter (ill.), Arch Rev, X. Sept, 100
 San Gimignano: in a Minor Tuscan Town, by Harriet Ford, Artist, XXX. Feb, 71
 August Perugia, by Rose E. D. Sketchley, Arg, LXXV. July, 24
 A Visit to Subiaco, by E. M. Dease, Ir M, XXIX. Mar, 135
 Rome, Ancient and Modern, Churches in Rome, Life in Rome, etc., see under Rome (Ancient), Rome (Modern)
 Pompeii, see Pompeii
 With Fox and Hounds in the Roman Campagna (ill.), Bad M, XII. Feb, 198
 Seeing Naples, by Susan Gavan Duffy, Ir M, XXIX. Sept, 449
 Breakfast in Naples, by Mary Scott-Uda (ill.), C M, LXII. May, 15
 A Chat about Capri, by Lieut.-Col. Hemsted, P R, XII. Jan, 37
 Busiana-Vecchia: a Modern Pompeii, by Harry De Windt (ill.), Universal, III. May, 3
 The Newly Discovered Frescoes of Boscoreale, by Leader Scott (ill.), M Art, XXV. May, 318
 The Italian Arctic Expedition, 1899—1900, G J, XVIII. Sept, 282
 Italy, King Humbert of, reigned 1878—1900, Dr. E. Bon. Morfurgio on, R R, XXIII. Apr, 377
 Italy, Queen Margherita of.—The History of a Prayer by Queen Margherita, by Giovanni Dalla Vecchia, G W, XLII. Mar, 164
 Italy, Victor Emmanuel III. of,
 The Dawn of a Reign, by Giovanni Dalla Vecchia, F R, LXIX. Jan, 72 (XXIII. Jan, 66)
 The New Reign in Italy, by Bolton King, C R, LXXX. Dec, 206 (XXIV. Dec, 626)
 Victor Emmanuel III., by Miss Helen Zimmern, F R, LXIX. Mar, 492 (XXIII. Mar, 279)
Itchen River, Hampshire:
 A Hampshire Stream and Its Memories of Isaac Walton and Charles Kingsley, by Vincent Thorne (ill.), W M, XIV. Oct, 559
 A Summer's End on the Itchen, by W. H. Hudson, Long, XXXVIII. May, 17
Ithaca, New York: Cornell University, see under Universities
Ito, Marquis.—The Great Man of Japan, by F. Palmer (ill.), Scrib, XXX. Nov, 613

- Iwerach, Prof. James,**
 On Professor Huxley, L Q, V. Jan, 40
 On "Kant's Cosmogony," by Dr. W. Hastie, Crit R, XI. Mar, 104
 Iwille Indians of Canada: Musk-Ox Hunting among the Iwille, by A. Hyatt Verrill (ill.), O, XXXVIII. May, 158
- J**
- Jackson, F. Hamilton,**
 Stained-Glass Window in the Church of St. Dennis, Sleaford, designed by F. Hamilton Jackson, Unsigned Article on (ill.), M Art, XXVI. Nov, 37
 On the Wood-Carving of J. Phillips (ill.), M Art, XXV. Sept, 515
 On the New Art as seen at the Paris Exhibition (ill.), M Art, XXV. Jan, 123
Jackson, Miss Leonora, Violinist: Interview, by E.E.S. (ill.), Mus, XIX. Feb, 382
Jainism:
 The Doctrines of Jainism, by Rickdah Dass Jaini, Cal R, CXII. Jan, 161
 Gwalior: the Jaina Metropolis, by Mrs. A. Smith (ill.), Meta M, XV. Dec, 335
Jamaica:
 Jamaica, by S. E. Saville, W R, CLV. Mar, 315
 Constant Spring Waterworks, by W. Roger Sanguinetti (ill.), Feild, IV. Apr, 428
 The Planters and the Rats, by Phil Robinson (ill.), Str, XXII. Dec, 664 (XXIV. Dec, 638)
 A Day at a Catholic School in Jamaica, by H. G. de Lissier, T C, III. Oct, 295
 The Maroons of Jamaica, by H. G. de Lissier, T C, I. Mar, 402
James I. of England, reigned 1563—1625:
 The Duke of Lennox and the Jesuit Plot to exterminate the Protestant Faith in Scotland, 1579—1582, by Rev. Walter Walsh, Sun H, July, 588
 Gondomar, by Georgiana Hill, G M, CCXC. Mar, 258
 The Gunpowder Plot, 1605, see Gunpowder Plot
James II. of England, lived 1633—1701:
 Baby Stuart? Portrait by Van Dyck, Jane M. Parker on (ill.), St N, XXVIII. June, 725
 The Sieges of Derry and Limerick, 1688—1691, by Henry Mangan, N C, L. Sept, 459
James Francis Edward, Pretender, 1688—1758, see under Stuart (House of)
James, Edmund J.,
 On City Administration in Germany, A J Soc, VII. July, 29
 On Street Railway Franchises in the City of Berlin, J P Econ, IX. Mar, 260
James, Francis, Artist, Marion H. Dixon on (ill.), Art J, XVII. Aug, 249
James, Henry,
 On Edmond Rostand, C, XI. Nov, 577 (XXIV. Nov, 506); Same Article, Critic, XXXIX. Nov, 437
 On Winchelsea, Rye, and "Denis Duval" (ill.), Scrib, XXIX. Jan, 44
 On Matilde Serao, N A R, CLXXII. Mar, 367
James, Miss M. S. R., on Sir Walter Besant, Libr A R, III. Aug, 416
James, Prof. William, on Frederic Myers's Service to Psychology, Psy R, XVII. May, 13
Jamrach, Messrs., and the Trade in Wild Animals: Some Odd Aspects of an Odd Business, by W. B. Robertson, C J, IV. May, 293
Jane, Fred T.,
 On the Seaworthiness of Destroyers, C R, LXXX. Nov, 712 (XXIV. Nov, 520)
 On the Torpedo, F R, LXX. Aug, 261
Janotha, Miss Nathalie, and Her Cat, by Mary de G. (ill.), G O P, XXIII. Oct, 20
Japan:
 The Progress of Japan, by Baron Hayashi, M R, II. Jan, 20
 The Hopes of Japan, by David Starr Jordan, M, XIX. Sept, 180
 Social and Political Japan, by Baron Hayashi; Interview, M, XVIII. Jan, 1
 The Men of New Japan, by Mary Gay Humphreys (ill.), C M, LXII. Oct, 825
 Marquis Ito; the Great Man of Japan, by F. Palmer (ill.), Scrib, XXX. Nov, 613
 Two Voices from the Far East, by J. H. Bridges, Pos R, IX. Apr, 76
 Appeal of Japanese Buddhists on Behalf of China, Pos R, IX. Apr, 80
 Korea from the Japanese Standpoint, by H. N. G. Bushby, N C, XLIX. May, 834 (XXIII. May, 472)
 Japan and the United States, by Midori Komatz (ill.), W Work, II. Nov, 1356
 American Interests in the Orient, by Charles A. Conant, Inter M, III. Feb, 117
 The Navy of Japan, by S. E. Moffett (ill.), R R A, XXIII. May, 572
 Japan after the War, Bank, LXXI. Jan, 67
 The Financial Condition of Japan, by Robert Machray, M R, V. Oct, 73 (XXIV. Oct, 410)
 Japan: se Finance and Economy, by J. Soyeda, Econ J, XI. Sept, 435
 Banking and Finance in Japan, by Governor Yamamoto, Bank, LXXII. Aug, 239
 The Copper Mines of Ashio, by Edwin G. Adams, Jr. (ill.), Eng M, XXII. Oct, 69 (XXIV. Nov, 524)
 The Protection of Labour in Japan, by Ernest Foxwell, Econ J, XI. Mar, 106
 Trade Unions in Japan, by Mary G. Humphreys, C M, LXI. Apr, 892

Japan—continued.

- Japanese Emigration to the United States, *R R A*, XXIII. Feb. 207
 The Japanese on the Pacific Coast of America, by Rev. M. C. Harris (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XIV. Sept. 684
 Education in Japan, by Tokiwo Yokio, *I J E*, XI. Jan. 187
 Elementary Schools in Japan, by Rev. William Burnet, *Q M*, CCXCI. Sept. 282 (XXIV. Sept. 282)
 Teaching the Blind and Deaf in Japan (*ill.*), *Q*, May, 701
 Religion in the Higher Schools of Japan, by Rev. J. T. Gracey, *Mis R*, XIV. June, 426
 The Missionary Outlook in Japan, by Bishop Awdry of South Tokyo, *Ch Mis I*, LII. Sept. 677
 The Great Religious Awakening in Japan, by Rev. T. M. MacNair, *Mis R*, XIV. Sept. 646
 The General Conference of Protestant Missionaries in Tokio, 1900, by Rev. D. B. Schneider (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XIV. Mar. 192
 Bishop Bickersteth of Japan, by Rev. H. U. Weitbrecht, *In Ch Q*, XIII. Apr. 172
 A Grave of a Japanese Christian, by S. Ballard (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXX. July, 477
 Welcoming the Buddha's Most Holy Bones, by D. Brainard Spooner (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVII. Jan. 585
 Japanese Monographs, by Charlotte M. Salwey, *A Q*, XII. Oct. 382
 A Queer Japanese Guide-Book, by L. Larkin (*ill.*), *Str*, XXII. Nov. 507
 Motogi Nagahisa: the Japanese Gutenberg, by Philip Johnson (*ill.*), *Cax*, I. Sept. 247
 "Catalogue of the Morse Collection of Japanese Art" by Edward S. Morse, Russell Sturgis on, *Inter M*, III. June, 728
 An Art School (Yanaka Bijutsuin) Competition at Tokio, by George Lynch (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. Oct. 534
 A History of Japanese Art, by John La Farge, *Inter M*, III. May, 590
 Modern Craftsmanship in Japan (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVII. July, 217
 Landscape in Japanese Colour-Prints, by Edward F. Strange (*ill.*), *Conn*, I. Oct. 76
 The Influence of Japanese Art on Poster Design, by R. Needham (*ill.*), *Poster*, VI. Mar. 102
 The Potter's Art: Object Lessons from the Far East, by Charles Holme (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXIV. Oct. 48
 Japanese Tobacco Boxes, by Charles Holme (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXII. Mar. 87
 Two Beautiful Rooms in the Mausoleum of Ieyasu, Nikko, by W. B. Van Ingen (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXIX. Jan. 125
 Impressions of Japan, by Bishop Henry C. Potter, *C M*, LXI. Mar. 663 (XXIII. Mar. 262)
 The New Japan, by Anna N. Benjamin (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, VII. May, 361
 Arthur Dicos on Japan; Interview by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), *G T*, VIII. June, 152
 Society in Japan, by Baron and Baroness Hayashi; Interview by Alexander Black (*ill.*), *L R*, IX. Jan. 209
 Lafcadio Hearn's Japanese "Shadows," by Adachi Kinnoyuké, *Critic*, XXXVIII. Jan. 29
 Self-Destruction in Japan, by J. H. De Forest, *Mis R*, XIV. Oct. 760
 Funny Signs of the Times in Japan, by L. Brownell (*ill.*), *Str*, XXI. Mar. 327
 The New Woman of Japan, by Anna N. Benjamin (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIV. Feb. 608
 The Girls of Japan, by Ludlow Brownell (*ill.*), *G R*, III. Aug. 835
 Glimpses of Child Life in Japan, by Theodore Wores (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVIII. July, 806
 Amongst Japanese Jugglers, by W. B. Robertson (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXIII. Sept. 384
 The Japanese Emperor's Annual Garden Party: When the Mikado is Host, by Anna N. Benjamin (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXV. May, 166
 A Japanese Village, by S. Ballard (*ill.*), *G W*, XLII. Apr. 254
 Far Eastern Vignettes, by I. Ranken, *Arg*, LXXIII. Jan. 115
 My Japan, by Poulmey Bigelow (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLI. Jan. 225 (XXIII. Jan. 55)
 A Holiday in Japan, by Rev. J. W. Heywood, *J Man G S*, XVII. Oct. 124
 Between the Sea and Fuji San, by S. Ballard (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXX. May, 310
 Impressions of a Voyage to China and Japan, by F. Hoyle, *J Man G S*, XVI. Feb. 212
 Wrecked on the Shores of Japan, by Poulteney Bigelow (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLII. June, 57
 Japanese Botany (*ill.*), *Str*, XXI. June, 649
 Japanese Plants in American Gardens, by Frances Duncan, *A M*, LXXXVIII. Sept. 403
 The Art of twisting Stalks, by Athol Maude (*ill.*), *P M*, XI. Mar. 274
 The Great Japanese Earthquake of Oct. 28, 1891, by Dr. Charles Davison (*maps*), *Q J*, XVII. June, 635
 The "De Missionne Legatum Japonensium," Macao, 1590, Dr. R. Garnett on, *Libr*, II. Apr. 172
 Japan, Emperor of, and His Annual Garden Party: When the Mikado is Host, by Anna N. Benjamin (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXV. May, 166
 Japp, Dr. Alex. H.,
 On Darwinian Botany, *L Q*, VI. Oct. 193 (XXIV. Nov. 529)
 On Nightjars (*ill.*), *G M*, CCXCI. Aug. 141
 On Mound-Making Birds in Australia, etc., *G M*, CCXCI. Oct. 321
 On Pets, *Humane R*, II. July, 135
 On Charles Waterton, *Humane R*, I. Jan. 336
 Jarves, Deming, and His Collection of Chinese Porcelain at Detroit (*ill.*), *Conn*, I. Nov. 135
 Jarvis, A. W., on Old London Coaching Inns (*ill.*), *G W*, XLII. Sept. 605
 Jarvis, Mary Rowles, Poems by,—
 "A Kitchen Song," *G O P*, XXIII. Dec. 265
 "Thy Kingdom come," *Sun M*, Oct. 820

- Just, L. Stanley,
 On the Croydon Public Library; How a Reference Issue was built up, *Libr A R*, III. Dec. 603
 On Technical Libraries, *Libr W*, III. Apr. 258
 On Newsrooms in Libraries; Are They desirable? *Libr A R*, III. Jan. 55
 On the Treatment of Pamphlets in Libraries, *Libr W*, IV. Sept. 60
 On the Treatment of Parliamentary Papers in Libraries, *Libr W*, IV. Dec. 147
 On the Printed Catalogue Problem, with a Possible Solution, *Libr*, II. Apr. 141
 On Binders' Lettering (*ill.*), *Libr W*, III. Mar. 232
 Jastrow, Prof. Joseph,
 "Fact and Fable in Psychology" by Prof. Jastrow:
 Bentley, I. M., on, *Phil R*, X. Mar. 190
 Buchner, E. F., on, *Psychol R*, VIII. Mar. 187
 On Some Currents and Undercurrents in Psychology, *Psychol R*, VIII. Jan. 1
 Jay, Antoine, 1769—1854: Napoleon's English Translator, by Andrew de Ternant, *W R*, CLVI. July, 98
 Jebb, Sir R. C.,
 On Ancient and Modern Humanism, *J Ed*, XXIII. July, 433
 On the Education Bill of 1902, *J Ed*, XXIII. Dec. 771
 Jefferies, John Richard, 1848—1887:
 Richard Jefferies and Coate House, Wiltshire, by Darby Stafford (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XIII. Sept. 320
 Jefferies's Great Prayer, by James Dunk, *G T*, VIII. July, 251
 The Tender Mercies of a Great Naturalist, by A. Harvie, *Humane R*, II. July, 162
 Jefferson, Joseph, as a Painter, by A. D. Albert, Jr. (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXIX. July, 32
 Jefferson, Robert L.,
 On His Cycling Experiences: Lost on the Siberian Steppes (*ill.*), *W W*, VI. Feb. 444
 On a Cossack Derby (*ill.*), *Royal*, VII. Dec. 151
 Jefferson, Thomas, 1743—1826: Bryanism and Jeffersonian Democracy, by Albert Watkins, *F*, XXXI. May, 358 (XXIII. June, 585)
 Jeffrey, J. G. Mowbray, and His Tile Designs, by J. S. R. (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXX. Mar. 160
 Jeffreys, Miss Ellis (*ill.*), *Universal*, II. Jan. 232
 Jehuda I., lived 2nd—3rd Centuries: Der Patriarch R. Jehuda I. und die Griechisch-Römischen Städte Palästinas, by Prof. A. Büchler (in German), *Jew Q*, XIII. July, 683
 Jekyll Family: Jekylliana, by Emily J. Climenso, *G M*, CCXCI. Oct. 346
 Jenks, Edward A., on His Theological Views, *A*, XXV. Feb. 113
 Jenner-Fust, Herbert, the First: The Oldest Living Cricketer, by H. Jenner-Fust III. (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XII. May, 539
 Jennewein, F., Bohemian Painter, W. Fred on (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXII. Dec. 196
 Jennings, Dr. Oscar, on New Cures in Paris; Interview, by S. Heilig, *Cramp M*, XVII. June, 470
 Jennings, Oscar, on Some Old Initial Letters (*ill.*), *Libr*, II. Jan. 44
 Jerningham, Sir Hubert E. H.,
 On Crown Colony Government, *Emp R*, I. Feb. 87
 On His Colonial Experiences, *Emp R*, I. May, 380; II. Aug. 29 (XXIV. Aug. 188), Nov. 422
 On Trinidad and Its Future Possibilities, *J R C I*, XXXII. May, 377
 Jerome, Jerome K., Arthur H. Lawrence on (*ill.*), *G T*, VII. Mar. 490
 Jerome, Judge William Travers, and Civic Honesty in New York, by Arthur Goodrich (*ill.*), *W Work*, II. Oct. 1333
 Jerome Park, New York:
 The Passing of Jerome Park, by W. S. Vosburgh (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII. Aug. 513
 Jerome Park Racing Days, by John Brewster Dane (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXX. Feb. 346
 Jersey: Victoria College for Boys, by H. du Parcq (*ill.*), *P S M*, VII. May, 328
 Jerusalem, see under Palestine
 Jessop, G. L., Cricketer, M. Randal Roberts on (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXIII. July, 131
 Jessopp, Canon A.,
 Dr. Jessopp, by H. W. Massingham (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XX. Aug. 147
 On England's Peasantry—Then and Now, *N C*, XLIX. Jan. 16 (XXII. Jan. 65)
 Jesuits and the Society of Jesus, see under Catholic Church
 Jesus, Life and Teaching of, see under Bible and Bible Criticism
 Jene, Lady,
 On Queen Victoria, *I C M*, II. Feb. 30
 On Victoria and Her Reign, *N A R*, CLXXII. Feb. 322 (XXIII. Mar. 250)
 On the Social Tyranny of Bridge, *F R*, LXX. July, 152
 On Some Aspects of Modern Society, *New Lib*, I. May, 450
 On the Art of Entertaining, *Cos*, XXXI. May, 75 (XXIII. June, 566)
 Jevons, H. S., on a Systematic Nomenclature for Igneous Rocks, *Geol M*, VIII. July, 304
 Jewellery (see also Precious Stones):
 Jewellery and Gems, by Emily Hill, *G M*, CCXCI. Dec. 585
 Some Recent Examples of the Jewellers' Art in France (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXIII. June, 25
 Some Artist-Jewellers of Paris, by Laurence Stephens (*ill.*), *L R*, X. May, 37
 Marcel Bing and l'Art Nouveau in Jewels, by Comtesse de Montaigne (*ill.*), *L R*, X. Oct. 705
 Romano-British Fibulae showing Late-Celtic Influence, by J. Romilly Allen (*ill.*), *Rel*, VII. July, 195

Jews and Judaism (see also Articles under Bible and Biblical Criticism) :
 Notes on the Jewish Question in Whitechapel, by E. C. Carter, *Econ R*,
 XI, Jan, 94
 The Jew in London; Foreign Undesirables, *Black*, CLXIX, Feb, 279
 The Rise of the Russian Jew, by Hutchins Haggood (*ill.*), *W Work*, I,
 Apr, 589
 The Russian Jew in New York; Sketch Writers of the Ghetto, by
 Hutchins Haggood (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XIV, Nov, 263
 Chinese Jews, by A. King-ley Glover, *O M*, XXXVII, Feb, 602
 Roumania as a Persecuting Power, by F. C. Conybeare, *Nat R*, XXXVI,
 Feb, 818 (XXIII, Feb, 181)
 The Dreyfus Case, see under France
 The Return to Palestine, by Israel Zangwill, *New Lib*, II, Dec, 615
 (XXIV, Dec, 622); Same Article (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LIII, Dec, 211
 The Paradox of the Jew, by G. S. Street, *Nat R*, XXXVIII, Nov, 449
 (XXIV, Nov, 517)
 The Jews and Judaism in the Nineteenth Century, by Rev. M. Gasler,
N A R, CLXXII, May, 778 (XXIII, June, 585)
 An Aspect of Judaism in 1901, by Miss Nina Davis, *Jew Q*, XIII, Jan, 241
 Religious Life in the Home, by Rev. Morris Joseph, *Jew Q*, XIV, Oct, 64
 The Feast of Passover in the Twentieth Century, by Rudolph de Cordova
 (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, III, Apr, 378
 The Day of Atonement, by R. de Cordova (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, IV, Oct, 370
 The Jews and the English Law, by H. S. Q. Henriques, *Jew Q*, XIII, Jan,
 275
 Art and Judaism, by Solomon J. Solomon, *Jew Q*, XIII, July, 553
 The Jew in English Fiction, by Maude Frank, *Critic*, XXXIX, July, 79
 The Workmen and the Dwellings of the Jews, by G. L. Morris, *Arch Rev*,
 IX, Apr, 169
 Some Famous Jewish Women, by Rev. A. Kingsley-Glover, *O M*,
 XXXVIII, July, 25
 The Book, the Land, the People; or, Divine Revelations through Ancient
 Israel, by Prof. S. I. Curtis, *B S*, LVIII, Jan, 103
 Early Intercourse between the Hebrews and other Ancient Peoples, by Dr.
 C. M. Cohen, *Mon R*, XLII, Aug, 105
 "Die Jüdische Gemeinde nach dem Babylonischen Exil" by Prof. D. E.
 Sellin, *Rev. David Eaton on*, *Crit R*, XI, July, 324
 Physical Preparation for Israel in Palestine, by G. Frederick Wright, *B S*,
 LVIII, Apr, 360
 Some Rabbinic Parallels of the New Testament, by Prof. S. Schechter,
Mon R, XLI, May, 405
 Jesus and the Rabbinical Teachers, by Dr. Willis J. Beecher, *Mon R*,
 XLI, June, 488
 Rabbinic Judaism and the Epistles of St. Paul, by C. G. Montefiore,
Jew Q, XIII, Jan, 161
 St. Paul the Hebrew, by Rev. John Kelman, *Ex T*, XII, Mar, 247
 Jew and Gentile in Early Christianity, by Dr. Paul Carus, *Mon*, XI, Jan,
 267
 Abba Father: Title of Spiritual Leader and Saint, by Dr. K. Kohler,
Jew Q, XIII, July, 567
 The Hebrew Conception of Animals, by Countess Martinengo Cesaresco,
O C, XV, Feb, 110
 The Babylonian and Hebrew Views of Man's Fate after Death, by Dr. Paul
 Carus (*ill.*), *O C*, XV, June, 346
 False Messiahs, by Albert M. Hyamson, *G M*, CCXC, Jan, 79
 Jewish National Schools before Christ, by D. Waterson, *J Ed*, XXIII,
 Sept, 565
 Jewish Schools in Palestine at the Beginning of the Christian Era, by A.
 Schwartz, *Sun M*, XXX, Feb, 115
 The Jews and Lincoln: a Provincial Letter, by Urbanus Sylvan, *C*, XI,
 July, 114
 Auto de Fé and Jew in Spain, etc., by E. N. Adler, *Jew Q*, XIII, Apr, 397
 Auto de Fé and Jew in Spain, etc.; Bibliography, by J. Mendes dos
 Remedios, *Jew Q*, XIII, Apr, 432
 The Auto de Fé: Gleanings from Spanish and Portuguese Archives, by
 Prof. Richard J. H. Gottheil, *Jew Q*, XIV, Oct, 80
 Autos de Fé and Jews, by Dr. M. Kayserling, *Jew Q*, XIV, Oct, 136
 Die Vertreibung der Marranen aus Venedig im Jahre, 1550, by Prof.
 David Kaufmann (in German), *Jew Q*, XIII, Apr, 520
 Die Verbrennung der Talmudischen Literatur in der Republik Venedig,
 1553, by Prof. David Kaufmann (in German), *Jew Q*, XIII, Apr, 533
 The Jews in Southern Italy, by Herbert M. Adler, *Jew Q*, XIV, Oct, 111
 Menasseh Ben Israel's Mission to Oliver Cromwell, 1655, by Lionel
 Abrahams, *Jew Q*, XIV, Oct, 1
 The Homiletic Value of a Knowledge of Hebrew, by Rev. David Price,
Mon R, XLI, Feb, 162
 The "Encyclopædia Biblica" and the Textual Tradition of Hebrew Proper
 Names, by Rev. G. Buchanan Gray, *Jew Q*, XIII, Apr, 375
 The Talmud in History, by Prof. Abram S. Isaacs, *Jew Q*, XIII, Apr, 438
 Jesus and Christianity in the Talmud, by Moses Levene, *Theos R*, XXIX,
 Dec, 314
 The Crown of Thorns: a Story of the Time of Christ, translated by Dr.
 Paul Carus, with Comments (*ill.*), *O C*, XV, Apr, 193, 235
 A Marriage Settlement: a Geniza Specimen, by Prof. S. Schechter,
Jew Q, XIII, Jan, 218
 The Oldest Collection of Bible Difficulties, by a Jew; Geniza Specimens,
 by Prof. S. Schechter, *Jew Q*, XIII, Apr, 345
 Prof. Schechter's New Geniza Finds, by—
 Bacher, Prof. W. (in German), *Jew Q*, XIII, July, 741
 Porges, Dr. N. (in German), *Jew Q*, XIV, Oct, 129
 Poznanski, Dr. Samuel (in German), *Jew Q*, XIII, July, 746
 Saadyana; Geniza Specimens, by Prof. S. Schechter (*ill.*), *Jew Q*, XIV,
 Oct, 37
 An Introduction to the Arabic Literature of the Jews, by Prof. M.
 Steinschneider, *Jew Q*, XIII, Jan, 296, Apr, 446

Jews and Judaism—continued.

A Muhammadan Commentary on Maimonides' Mishneh Torah, by Rev. G.
 Margoliouth, *Jew Q*, XIII, Apr, 488
 The Legend of the Apostasy of Maimonides, by Prof. D. S. Margoliouth,
Jew Q, XIII, Apr, 539
 The Story of Ahikar, by George A. Barton, *Inter M*, IV, July, 152
 The Testaments of the XII. Patriarchs, by F. C. Conybeare, *Jew Q*, XIII,
 Jan, 258
 Ecclesiasticus, see Apocryphal Books under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Niese on the Two Books of the Maccabees, by I. Abrahams, *Jew Q*, XIII,
 Apr, 508
 The Origin of the Tetragrammaton, by Thomas Tyler, *Jew Q*, XIII, July,
 581
 Ein Hebräisch-Persisches Liederbuch, by Prof. W. Bacher (in German),
Jew Q, XIV, Oct, 116
 Fragments of Anti-Karaitic Writings of Saadiah in the Imperial Public
 Library at St. Petersburg, by Dr. A. Harkavy, *Jew Q*, XIII, July, 655
 An Ancient Bookseller's Catalogue, by E. N. Adler and I. Broyde, *Jew Q*,
 XIII, Apr, 550
 Einige Bemerkungen zu einem Alten Bücher-Catalog, by Dr. Samuel
 Poznanski (in German), *Jew Q*, XIII, Jan, 324
 Descriptive Catalogue of Hebrew MSS. of the Montefiore Library, by Dr.
 H. Hirschfeld, *Jew Q*, XIV, Oct, 159
 Some Literary Trifles, by Dr. S. A. Hirsch, *Jew Q*, XIII, July, 591
 Quarterly Report on Semitic Studies and Orientalism, by Prof. E. Montet,
A Q, XII, Oct, 357
 Jingoism in the South African War, see under Africa
 Joachim, Joseph, Violinist: A Blackstick Paper, by Mrs. Richmond
 Ritchie, *C*, X, Apr, 433; Same Article, *Critic*, XXXVIII, Apr, 344
 Jockeys and Jockey Clubs, see under Racing
 John, King, reigned 1190—1216: Shakespeare's "King John"; a Study in
 Shakespeare's History, by J. L. Etty, *Mac*, LXXXIV, Oct, 462
 John, Father, of Kronstadt, *Rev. J. Burns on* (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXX,
 Aug, 505
 John Day Country Fossil Beds, Oregon, John C. Merriam on (*ill.*),
Harp, XLI, Mar, 581
 Johns Hopkins University at Baltimore, Md., see under Universities
 Johnson, Clifton, and His Pictures of New England Life, by Mary
 Bronson Hartt (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIV, Aug, 661
 Johnson, E. Borough, on Drawing; How to Use the Lead Pencil (*ill.*),
Stu, XXII, Apr, 185
 Johnson, Mrs. H. Barham, on Lady Hesketh, "Johny of Norfolk"
 (Rev. John Johnson), and Cowper, *M R*, III, May, 152
 Johnson, Rev. John (died?), Lady Hesketh, and Cowper, by Mrs. H.
 Barham Johnson, *M R*, III, May, 152
 Johnson, Lionel, Poem by,—"To the Saints," *Ir M*, XXIX, Feb, 85
 Johnson, R. Brimley, on England during the Past Year, *A M*, LXXXVII,
 Jan, 55
 Johnson, Robert Underwood, Poems by,—
 "Love the Conqueror came to Me," *A M*, LXXXVII, Mar, 390
 "After the Song," *Lipp*, LXVIII, July, 47
 Johnson, Dr. Samuel, 1709—1784:
 Dr. Johnson and Lichfield; a Provincial Letter, by Urbanus Sylvan, *C*, X,
 May, 688
 Dr. Johnson and St. Clement Danes, Strand; Disappearing London, by
 William Sidebotham (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIX, June, 619
 Fleet Street Memories, by Rowland Grey (*ill.*), *Q T*, IX, Oct, 37
 James Boswell; the Prince of Biographers, by P. A. Sillard, *A M*,
 LXXXVIII, Aug, 213
 Dr. Johnson among the Poets, by H. C. Minchin, *Mac*, LXXXV, Dec, 98
 Johnson, Tom L., Mayor of Cleveland, Ohio, W. R. Merrick on (*ill.*),
Fr L, LII, Aug, 356
 Johnston, Charles,
 On the Message of India, *C R*, LXXX, Sept, 406 (XXIV, Sept, 292)
 On Russia's Readiness for War (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXIII, May, 567
 On the Anarchists and the United States President, *N A R*, CLXXXII,
 Oct, 437
 On the Essence of American Humour, *A M*, LXXXVII, Feb, 195
 Johnston, Sir Harry H.,
 Sir Harry Johnston's Report on the Uganda Protectorate, 1901, *T. F. V. B.*
 on, *Ch Mis*, I, LII, Nov, 841
 Sir Harry Johnston's Recent Journeys in the Uganda Protectorate, *Q J*,
 XVII, Jan, 39
 On African Subjects of Special Interest, *J Afr S*, I, Oct, 17
 On the Okapi (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVII, Sept, 497; Same Article (*ill.*), *Harms*,
 VII, Dec, 442
 Johnston, R. M., on Mirabeau's Secret Mission to Berlin, 1786—7, *A M*, VI,
 Jan, 235
 Johnston, Thomas, on the Replacement of Infected Books in Libraries,
Libr W, III, July, 6
 Johnstone, Henry, Poem by,—"An April Sun-Picture," *A M*, LXXXVII,
 Apr, 588
 Jókai, Maurus, R. Nisbet Bain on, *M R*, IV, Aug, 137 (XXIV, Aug,
 189)
 Joly's (Henri) "Malebranche," Grace Neal Dolson on, *Phil R*, X, Nov,
 647
 Joly, Prof. J., on the Circulation of Salt and Geological Time, *Geol M*,
 VIII, Aug, 344, Nov, 504
 Jonah Monument in the New York Metropolitan Museum, by
 Walter Lowrie (*ill.*), *A J. Archæol*, V, Mar, 51
 Jones, Miss Agnes, 1832—1868: A Noble Woman of Our Time, by F. D.
 How (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXX, Sept, 618
 Jones, Alfred Garth, Charles Hyatt on (*ill.*), *Poster*, VI, Mar, 97
 Jones, Charles, and the Jones-Hilliard Bicycle Sensation, by T. Carr
 (*ill.*), *Str*, XXII, Oct, 433

- Jones, E. T., Policeman and Painter, by L. Graham (*ill.*), T M, V. Sept, 1067 (XXIV. Sept, 289)
- Jones, Francis Arthur,
On Christmas and New Year's Hymns (*ill.*), Sun Str, III. Jan, 62
On Four Famous Hymns (*ill.*), Sun Str, IV. July, 85
On Christmas a Hundred Years Ago (*ill.*), Sun Str, IV. Dec, 537
- Jones, Prebendary Harry, died 1900: Prebendary Jones and Open Spaces, by Isabella M. Holmes (*ill.*), L H, XLIX. Jan, 230
- Jones, Henry Arthur,
Biographical, etc., by H. B. J. (*ill.*), Universal, II. Mar, 482
"The Middleman," Drama by H. A. Jones, B. O. Flower on, A, XXV. Mar, 329
On the Drama in the English Provinces, N C, XLIX. Mar, 431 (XXIII. Mar, 277)
- Jones, Herbert E., Locomotive, Carriage, and Waggon Superintendent, Cambrian Railways Company: Interview (*ill.*), Rail M. VIII. Apr, 289
- Jones, Dr. John, died 1796: A Curious New Hampshire Character, by Clara Spalding Ellis (*ill.*), N E M, XXIV. Mar, 28
- Jones, John Paul, 1747—1792: The Daring of John Paul Jones, by George Gibbs (*ill.*), Cos, XXXI. Oct, 640
- Jones, L. A. Atherley, on the House of Commons, N C, XLIX. June, 1004 (XXIII. June, 580)
- Jonson, Ben, 1574—1637: Jonson, Chettle, and Shakespeare, by Rev. W. A. Sutton, N I R, XV. June, 205
- Jordan, David Starr,
On Life: is It worth living, H, XVIII. Feb, 125
On the Hopes of Japan, H, XIX. Sept, 180
- Jordan, River, see under Palestine
- Josaphat, St., of India and Buddha, by Andrew D. White (*ill.*), O C, XV. May, 284
- Joseph, Delissa, and Fitzgeorge Avenue: A New London Street (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. May, 327
- Joseph, M., at the Savoy Hotel: A Maltre d'Hôtel and His Methods, by Horace Wyndham (*ill.*), Lud, XI. Jan, 257
- Journalism:
The Making and Reading of Newspapers, by Leonard Courtney, C R, LXXIX. Mar, 365 (XXIII. Mar, 280)
The Simultaneous Newspapers of the Twentieth Century, by Alfred Harmsworth, N A R, CLXXII. Jan, 72 (XXIII. Feb, 168): and Reply to, by A. Maurice Low, F, XXXI. Mar, 56 (XXIII. Apr, 385)
Newspapers in 1921: Symposium, Cax, II. Dec, 91
Some Editors—and Others, Black, CLXIX. Apr, 456 (XXIII. Apr, 388), May, 597
Editors and Contributors, by M. Cripps, Q W, XLII. Sept, 620 (XXIV. Sept, 282)
Some Literary Experiences, by a Free Lance, Nat R, XXXVII. July, 723 (XXIV. July, 69)
Some Editorial Experiences, by E. T. Cook, Universal, IV. Dec, 61
Some Adventures with a Note-Book, by Alfred Kinnear, New Lib, II. Dec, 635
Parliament and the Newspapers, by Alfred Kinnear, P M M, XXIV. July, 427
The Parliamentary Pressman: His Life and Work, by Thomas Cox Meech (*ill.*), Universal, III. June, 151 (XXIII. June, 579)
Copyright in Speeches: The Printing of Spoken Words, by F. Ireland, R R A, XXIII. June, 714
Journalism for University Men, by F. S. A. Lowndes, C R, LXXX. Dec, 814 (XXIV. Dec, 626)
Journalism as a Profession for Women, by Mrs. Belloc-Lowndes (*ill.*), L M, L Dec, 121
La Fronde: a Daily Paper entirely produced by Women, by Miss Isabel Brooke-Alder (*ill.*), Y W, IX. Feb, 187 (XXIII. Feb, 173)
How I faced Death in search of Copy for the *New York World*, by Mrs. Charlotte Wharton Germaine (*ill.*), P M, XI. Jan, 33
Reuter's: Some Facts about the Famous News Agency, by Norman Alliston (*ill.*), Y M, XV. Apr, 131
Interviewers and Interviewing, by John Strange Winter, Cramp M, XVII. Feb, 89
The Writing of Obituary Notices: the Queerest Phase of Newspaper Work, by John Pendleton, Q W, XLII. Apr, 277
Modern Murder Trials and Newspapers, by Charles E. Grinnell, A M, LXXXVIII. Nov, 662
Religious Journalism in England and America, by H. W. Horwill, F, XXXI. July, 609
The Reconversion of the *Daily News*, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXIII. Feb, 147
Sir John R. Robinson and the *Daily News*, by D. Edwards (*ill.*), Cax, I. May, 106
The Libel Cases of the *Pall Mall Gazette*, etc.: Lawful Pleasures, by George M. Smith, C, X. Feb, 188; Same Article, Critic, XXXVIII. Mar, 256
C. Arthur Pearson, by *Caxton Special Commissioner* (*ill.*), Cax, I. July, 127
Sir George Newnes: a Man of Mark, by *Caxton Special Commissioner* (*ill.*), Cax, I. Sept, 266
Thomas Catling and *Lloyd's Weekly*: Interview by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), Q T, VIII. Aug, 280
The *Liverpool Daily Post* (*ill.*), Cax, II. Nov, 7
The *Western Daily Press* (Bristol), by *Caxton Special Commissioner* (*ill.*), Cax, I. Oct, 38
The *Western Morning News* (Plymouth) (*ill.*), Cax, II. Dec, 63
The *Dundee Courier*: a Great Provincial Newspaper (*ill.*), Cax, I. Aug, 210
W. F. D. Smith: a Man of Mark, by Henry Leach (*ill.*), Cax, I. Oct, 335
- Journalism—continued.
Newspaper-Printing by Electrical Power, by David Stevenson (*ill.*), Cax, I. Aug, 302
The Printing of the *Daily Telegraph*, by *Caxton Special Commissioner* (*ill.*), Cax, I. May, 75
Trade Investments:
A Few Newspaper Companies, Cax, I. Apr, 43
A. M. Peebles & Son, Ltd., Cax, I. May, 111
Trade Papers of Today, by T. Heywood (*ill.*), Cax, I. May, 95
Advertising, see Advertising
Davy Stephens: the Prince of Newsvendors at Dublin (*ill.*), T M, V. Aug, 1018
The Early History of the *Northampton Mercury*, L. on (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVII. Mar, 84
Mercurius Caledonius: the Earliest Scottish Newspaper, Dec, 31, 1660—Jan, 8, 1661, G W, XLII. Jan, 58
Old Dublin Newspapers, by L. H. Brindley, N I R, XVI. Oct, 110
Are Newsrooms in Libraries desirable? by L. Stanley Jast, Libr A R, III. Jan, 55
War Correspondence:
The Work and Future of War Correspondents, by J. B. Atkins, M R, IV. Sept, 81
What War really means, by A. G. Hales: Interview by M. (*ill.*), Y M, XV. Jan, 20 (XXIII. Jan, 60)
The Life of a War Correspondent, by A. G. Hales (*ill.*), P M M, XXIII. Feb, 204 (XXIII. Feb, 167)
The War Correspondents of Today, by James F. J. Archibald (*ill.*), O M, XXXVII. Mar, 791
The Manila Censorship, by Harold Martin, F, XXXI. June, 462 (XXIV. July, 72)
Bennet Burleigh, by J. H. Young (*ill.*), G T, VIII. Apr, 24
Newspaper Art and Artists, by Katherine L. Smith (*ill.*), Bkman A, XIII. Aug, 549
About Christmas Plates: Their Evolution from 1855 to 1901 (*ill.*), Harms, VII. Dec, 509
The Spirit of Caricature, by Max Beerbohm, P M M, XIII. Jan, 121
English Political Caricature of Today, by Norman MacLean, Poster, VI. Mar, 104
Modern English Theatrical Caricature, by Norman MacLean (*ill.*), Poster, VI. Apr, 152
A Glance at *Vanity Fair*, by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), Str, XXII. Aug, 193
London's Ha'penny Comica, by Gelett Burgess (*ill.*), Bkman A, XIV. Dec, 392
The Comic Paper in America, by William H. Shelton (*ill.*), Critic, XXXIX. Sept, 227
Abraham Lincoln in Contemporary Caricature (*ill.*), R R A, XXIII. Feb, 156
Cartoons on the New York Municipal Campaign (*ill.*), R R A, XXIV. Nov, 539 (XXIV. Nov, 504)
Carcaturists, Graphic Humourists, etc., noticed, see
Bush (C. G.), Keene (Charles), Tenniel (Sir John),
Furniss (Harry), Raven-Hill (L.), etc.
Gould (F. C.), Reed (E. T.),
Punch:
John Bull in *Punch*, 1841—1900, by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), Royal, V. Mar, 413
The British Lion in *Punch*, 1841—1900, by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), C F M, XXXII. May, 625
Punch Artists noticed, see
Keene (Charles), Reed (E. T.),
Raven-Hill (L.), Tenniel (Sir John)
United States:
The Rise of Metropolitan Journalism in America, 1800—1840, by Charles H. Levermore, A M, VI. Apr, 446
Copyright in Speeches: The Printing of Spoken Words, by F. Ireland, R R A, XXIII. June, 714
Religious Journalism in England and America, by H. W. Horwill, F, XXXI. July, 609
Modern Murder Trials and Newspapers, by Charles E. Grinnell, A M, LXXXVIII. Nov, 662
Yellow Journals, by Allen Sangree (*ill.*), Ainslee, VII. Mar, 115
The Comic Paper in America, by William H. Shelton (*ill.*), Critic, XXXIX. Sept, 227
Abraham Lincoln in Contemporary Caricature (*ill.*), R R A, XXIII. Feb, 156
Cartoons on the New York Municipal Campaign (*ill.*), R R A, XXIV. Nov, 539 (XXIV. Nov, 504)
The Alien Newspapers of New York City, by Howard Clemens (*ill.*), Bkman A, XIV. Sept, 37
The Russian Jew in New York City: Sketch Writers of the Ghetto, by Hutchins Hapgood (*ill.*), Bkman A, XIV. Nov, 263
Adventures in News-Getting, by Allen Sangree, Every M, IV. May, 473
How I faced Death in search of Copy for the *New York World*, by Mrs. Charlotte Wharton Germaine (*ill.*), P M, XI. Jan, 33
American Journalist noticed, see Greeley (Horace)
France:
The French Press, C, XI. Aug, 239
The Paris Press, by Emil Friend (*ill.*), Cos, XXX. Jan, 260
La Fronde: a Daily Paper entirely produced by Women, by Miss Isabel Brooke-Alder (*ill.*), Y W, IX. Feb, 187 (XXIII. Feb, 173)
Germany: The *Fliegende Blätter*; the German *Punch* (*ill.*), Str, XXI. Apr, 449

Journalism.—continued.

- The *Telefon-Hirondelle*, or Telephone Newspaper of Budapest :
 Denison, Thomas S., on (*ill.*), *W Work*, I, Apr. 640
 Katscher, L., on (*ill.*), *P M*, XII, Aug. 216
 India : The Native Indian Press, by J. D. Rees, *N C*, XLIX, May, 817
 Journalists noticed, see
 Dillon (Dr. E. J.), Leng (Sir John), Stillman (W. J.), etc.,
 Greeley (Horace), Stead (W. T.), etc.
 Joux, Château de, Switzerland : An Escape from the Château de Joux
 in 1805, by Capt. William Girod (*ill.*), *C M*, LXII, July, 436
 Jowett, Prof. Benjamin (1817—1893), and His "Sermons on Faith
 and Doctrine," Dr. H. Hayman on, *Crit R*, XI, May, 209
 Jowett, Rev. J. H., George Clarke on (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, IV, Dec. 602
 Joy : Scientific Joy, by Harry Thurston Peck, *Cos*, XXX, Feb. 389
 Juan Fernandez : The Island of Robinson Crusoe, by Herbert Vivian (*ill.*),
 Royal, VII, Dec. 118 (XXIV, Dec. 619)
 Judaism, see under Jews and Judaism
 Judd, Prof. J. W., on the Structure of Sarms, *Geol M*, VIII, Jan. 1
 Jude, Epistle of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Judges and Judicial Administration, see under Law
 Judges, Book of, see under Bible
 Juggling, see under Conjuring
 Jukes-Brown's (A. J.), "Cretaceous Rocks of Britain," Unsigned
 Article on, *Geol M*, VIII, Feb. 82
 Julius Caesar, see Caesar (Julius)
 Jumping : William Deonzo, by F. Holmfeld (*ill.*), *Harms*, VI, July, 565
 Jungmann, Nico, and His Exhibition at the Dowdeswell Galleries
 (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXI, July, 144
 Junior (George) Republic at Freeville, New York :
 The George Junior Republic, by Abigail Powers (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIV,
 Feb. 627
 The Art of saving Character, by R. E. Phillips (*ill.*), *W Work*, II, Oct.
 1296 (XXIV, Nov. 520)
 Junius Letters, 1769—1772 :
 The Letters of Sir Philip Francis and C. F. Keary's Note on the Junius
 Question, *T C*, III, Aug. 86
 The Letters of Junius and the Epistle to the Hebrews, by I. Woodbridge
 Riley, *B S*, LVIII, Oct. 607
 Jusserand, J. J., on Tennis, *N C*, L, Sept. 506
 Justice : The Mystery of Justice, by M. Maeterlinck, *F R*, LXX, Nov. 768
 (XXIV, Nov. 517)
 Justinian I., Emperor, lived 483—565 : Justinian the Great, by Rev.
 T. J. Shahan, *A C Q*, XXVI, Apr. 209
 Juvenile Libraries, see under Libraries
 Juvenile Literature, see under Books

K

- Kafue River, see under Africa
 Kalahari Desert, see under Africa
 Kang Yu Wei's Open Letters to the Powers, *F R*, LXX, July, 1 (XXIV,
 July, 65)
 Kann, Rudolf, and His Picture Gallery in Paris, by Max J.
 Friedländer (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVII, May, 153
 Kansas :
 Kansas after the Drought, by Prof. F. W. Blackmar (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXIV,
 Sept. 314
 Prohibition in Kansas, by Ex-Senator W. A. Peffer, *F*, XXXI, Apr. 209
 (XXIII, May, 488)
 Notes on the Fossils from the Kansas-Oklahoma Red-Beds, by Charles N.
 Gould, *J Geol*, IX, June, 337
 An Eastern Kansas Sportsman's Club, by Charles H. Morton (*ill.*), *O*,
 XXXVIII, July, 447
 Coursing in Kansas and Nebraska, by Charles H. Morton (*ill.*), *O*,
 XXXVIII, Sept. 636
 Kant, Immanuel, 1724—1804 :
 "Kant" by Prof. Théodore Ruysen :
 Latta, R., on, *Mind*, X, Jan. 116
 Perry, Dr. R. B., on, *Phil R*, X, Sept. 535
 Kant's Significance in the History of Philosophy, by Dr. Paul Carus (*ill.*),
 Mon, XII, Oct. 80
 Methodology and Truth, by Prof. J. E. Creighton, *Phil R*, X, Jan. 45
 Goethe and Kant, by Prof. F. Jodl, *Mon*, XI, Jan. 258
 "Kant's Cosmogony" by Dr. W. Hastie :
 Caldwell, W., on, *Phil R*, X, May, 307
 Iverach, Prof. James, on, *Crit R*, XI, Mar. 104
 Russell, B., on, *Mind*, X, July, 405
 The Kantian Doctrine of Space, by Prof. George S. Fullerton, *Phil R*, X,
 Mar. 113, May, 229, July, 375, Sept. 488, Nov. 583
 Karadjia Bey : The Brigand-Catcher in Asia Minor, by T. C. Newton (*ill.*),
W W, VI, Jan. 403
 Karageorgievitch, Prince Bojidar :
 Karageorgievitch as a Silversmith (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV, Feb. 185
 On Marcus Antokolsky, Russian Sculptor (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV, June, 353
 On T. Ajdukiewicz (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI, Nov. 10
 Käsebiel, Mrs. Gertrude, and the Artistic-Commercial Portrait :
 Photography as a Fine Art, by C. H. Caffin (*ill.*), *Every M*, IV, May, 480
 Kashmir, India, see under India
 Kashmiri Shawl-Making : An Extinct Art (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV, Aug. 452
 Katahdin, Mt., Maine : Alone up Mt. Katahdin, by A. Radclyffe
 Dugmore (*ill.*), *Every M*, IV, June, 547

- Katë, Jan ten,—A Painter with a Purpose, by R. de Cordova (*ill.*),
Sun Str, IV, Nov. 468
 Kaufmann, Prof. David, died 1901 ?
 On the Expulsion of the Marranos from Venice in 1550 (in German), *Jew Q*,
 XIII, Apr. 520
 On the Burning of Jewish Literature in the Republic of Venice, 1553 (in
 German), *Jew Q*, XIII, Apr. 533
 Kauri-Gum : Gum-Digging in New Zealand, by E. Way Elkington, *ICM*,
 II, Apr. 364
 Kavousi, see under Crete (Ancient)
 Kay, Charles de,
 On Christian Art : Its Status and Prospects in the United States, *C W*,
 LXXIV, Oct. 9
 On the Miniatur's Art (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXX, Feb. 331 (XXIII, Mar. 302)
 On the Lafayette Statue in Paris ; a Gift from American Children (*ill.*),
 St N, XXIX, Nov. 3
 Kayserling, Dr. M., on Autos de Fé and Jews, *Jew Q*, XIV, Oct. 136
 Keane, Charles John, 1811—1868, Clara Morris on (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVII,
 May, 53
 Keane, Mrs. Charles, 1805—1880, Clara Morris on (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVII,
 May, 53
 Keane, Edmund, 1787—1833
 Edmund Keane at Belfast : a New Chapter in His Life, by W. J. Lawrence
 (*ill.*), *E I*, XXV, July, 348
 Keane as Coriolanus, by G. Crosse, *Mac*, LXXXIV, May, 57
 Keane, Prof. A. H., on the Struggle of the Races (*ill.*), *ICM*, I, Jan. 312,
 II, Feb. 33, Mar. 147, Apr. 285 ; III, May, 12
 Kearton, Richard,
 On Feeding Birds in Winter (*ill.*), *Q*, Feb. 397
 On Birds in Their Little Nests (*ill.*), *Q R*, III, June, 659
 Keary, C. F.,—The Letters of Sir Philip Francis and C. F. Keary's Note
 on the Junius Question, *T C*, III, Aug. 86
 Keats, John, 1795—1821 :
 John Keats, by Arthur Symonds, *M R*, V, Oct. 139
 The Lost Review of Keats by Charles Lamb, E. V. Lucas on, *F R*, LXIX,
 Apr. 643
 Poem on Keats :—"The Grave of Keats," by Edith M. Thomas, *Scrib*,
 XXIX, June, 727
 Keibel, T. E., on Leaders of Opposition—before and after 1832, *N C*, XLIX,
 Mar. 514
 Kebes the Theban, or Kebes of Cyzicus ? Had Our Lord read the
 "Tablet" of Kebes ? by Rev. David Smith, *Ex*, III, May, 387
 Kedleston, Derbyshire (*ill.*), *J Man Q S*, XVI, May, 274
 Kedney's (John Steinfors) "Problems in Ethics," G. S. Patton on,
Psychol R, VIII, Jan. 85
 Keeley, Dr. Leslie E. (died 1897), and the Keeley Cure for the Drink
 and Drug Grave, by Michael Moscow (*ill.*), *Str*, XXI, May, 584
 Keeling, Miss Eleonore d'Esterre, on Schumann's Novelettes ; Stories in
 Music, *Q O P*, XXII, Feb. 316, Apr. 430, June, 613
 Keeling, Miss Elsa d'Esterre,
 On the Family in Fiction, *Q O P*, XXII, Jan. 268
 On Rich and Poor Relations in Literature, *Q O P*, XXII, May, 501
 On Talent running in Families, *Q O P*, XXII, Mar. 361
 Keene, Charles, 1823—1891 :
 Leaves from the Sketch-Book of Charles Keene ; Illustrations, *Stu*, XXIV,
 Nov. 125
 Charles Keene and Pretty Women, by Lewis Lusk (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVII,
 Jan. 24
 Keene, H. G.,
 On Queen Victoria's Reign ; 'Tis Sixty Years since, *E W*, I, Nov. 57
 On Indian Civil Service Examinations, *E W*, I, Dec. 189
 On the Second Empire in France, *Cal R*, CXII, Oct. 238
 Poems by H. G. Keene :
 "The Necklace," *Cramp M*, XVII, Apr. 339
 "Noon in Spring," *Cramp M*, XVII, Apr. 338
 Keene, James R., Wall Street Manipulator, Edwin Le Fevre on, *W Work*,
 II, July, 997
 Keightley, Mrs. Stratford, on House-Decorating as an Occupation for
 Women ; Interview, *Y W*, IX, Apr. 252
 Keith, George, Earl Marischal of Scotland, 1685—1778 : Keith and Mdlle.
 de Froulay : the Love Story of an Old Marquise, by Jaye Garry, *Q M*,
 CCXCI, Aug. 180
 Keith, Sir Robert Murray, and Queen Caroline Matilda of
 Denmark, 1771, by Georgiana Hill, *Q M*, CCXC, Apr. 335
 Keller, Helen, Blind and Deaf-Mute :
 Johnston, Rev. James, on (*ill.*), *T M*, V, May, 746
 Meadows, Margaret, on (*ill.*), *Q R*, III, Aug. 859
 Kelley, Prof. Edgar S., and the Music of "Ben Hur," by Miss
 Elizabeth Reynolds (*ill.*), *Mus*, XX, Oct. 317
 Kelley, Ethel M., Poems by,—
 "My Heart hath a Song," *C M*, LXII, July, 368
 "Refuge," *C M*, LXII, Oct. 859
 Kellor, Miss Frances A., on the Criminal Negro in the United States, *A*,
 XXV, Jan. 59, Feb. 190, Mar. 308, Apr. 419, May, 510 ; XXVI, July, 56,
 Sept. 304, Nov. 521
 Kelly, C. A., Poem by,—"A Tribute" (to Queen Victoria), *Cal R*, CXII,
 July, 120
 Kelmscott Press, see under Printing
 Kelvin, Lord, H. C. Marillier on (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXV, Oct. 236
 Kemble, Frances, on Malmesbury Abbey (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, IX, Feb. 63
 Kemble, John Philip, 1757—1823 : Kemble as Coriolanus, by G. Crosse,
Mac, LXXXIV, May, 57
 Kemp-Welch, Miss Lucy, Fred Miller on (*ill.*), *L M*, II, July, 3
 Kempen, Germany : The Unveiling of the Statue of Thomas à Kempis,
 June 8, 1901, by Rev. Matthew Russell, *Ir M*, XXIX, Aug. 437

- Kempis, Thomas A. (1379?—1471), and the Unveiling of the Statue at Kempen, June 8, 1901, by Rev. Matthew Russell, Jr M, XXIX. Aug. 437
- Kendall, May,
On Mark xiv., L Q, V. Apr. 347
Poem by May Kendall:—"The Curate of St. Hugh's," Long, XXXVIII. May, 31
- Kennedy, Howard Angus, on Student Life in Scotland in the Days of Christopher North; Dr. John Kennedy's Reminiscences (*ill.*), L M, XLIX. June, 659
- Kennedy, Dr. John (1813—1900), and His Reminiscences: Student Life in Scotland in the Days of Christopher North, by H. A. Kennedy (*ill.*), L M, XLIX. June, 659
- Kennedy, William Sloane, on Shakespeare's Astronomy, P L, XIII. Sept. 366
- Kent, Duke of, 1767—1820: The Duke of Kent's Military Service in the West Indies, by N. Darnell Davis, Emp R, II. Oct. 317, Nov. 448
- Kent, W. Saville, on Bottle-Trees (*ill.*), P M, XII. Sept. 283
- Kent (see also Broadstairs, Canterbury, Chiddington, Dover, Goodwin Sands, Greenwich, Hever, Otham, Orpington, Rochester, Stockbury, Thanet (Isle of), Trottescliffe; and Dartford Physical Training College (under Athletics), Dover Boys' College (under Education), Woolwich Military Academy (under Armies)):
A Holiday in East Kent, C J, IV. June, 367
In Charles Dickens's Country, by Walter Dexter (*ill.*), E I, XXV. May, 173
- Kentucky (see also Berea College, Gethsemani):
The Kentucky and Appalachian Mountaineers, see under Appalachian Mts.
- Kenworthy, John C.,
"Book of Vision" (Poems) by J. C. Kenworthy, A.W.S. on, St. Q, IV. Jan. 48
On the Social Situation, T C, I. Jan. 175
- Kenyon, James B., Poems by—
"The Jester," A M, LXXXVII. June, 848
"The Pursuit of Fame," G T, VIII. July, 210
"Wasted," G T, IX. Dec. 200
- Keppel, Lady Caroline (born 1735): Was Lady Caroline Keppel the Author of the Song "Robin Adair"? by C. H. Irwin (*ill.*), L M, XLIX. Jan. 215
- Ker, W. P., on Imagination and Judgment, I J E, XI. July, 469
- Keramics, see Pottery
- Kern, see under California
- Kernahan, Coulson, on the Poetry of Emerson, G T, IX. Nov. 120, 135
- Kersten, Paul, and His Decorative Leather-Work, by Octave Uzanne (*ill.*), St u, XXIV. Nov. 112
- Keswick School, Cumberland, J Ed, XXIII. May, 296
- Ketchum, Arthur, Poems by—
"The Vintage," Ainslee, VI. Jan. 560
"Wayfellows," Ainslee, VII. June, 403
"The Pines at Bra-Thole," Ainslee, VII. July, 561
"The Tryst of the Figurehead," Ainslee, VIII. Sept. 125
"Requiem," Ainslee, VIII. Oct. 225
"Clair de Lune," A M, LXXXVIII. July, 134
"The Pines at Bra-Thole," I, XX. Nov. 302
"The Way of the World," N E M, XXIV. Apr. 145
- Kew Palace, Surrey, Percy Fitzgerald on, Q M, CCXC. Jan. 73
- Key, Robert, died 1875; Joseph Ritson on, P M Q, XXIII. Oct. 577
- Keymer's (Canon Nathanael) "Workers together with God—in the Country," Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, LI. Jan. 428
- Keys, see Locks and Keys
- Khama, Chief of the Bamangwato: The Christian Chief of Africa, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, M R, XIV. Feb. 93
- Kidd, Benjamin,—"From Come to Benjamin Kidd" by Robert Mackintosh: Evolution and Ethics, by J. D. T., P M Q, XXIII. Jan. 51
- Kidderminster, Worcestershire: Richard Baxter and Kidderminster: an Unmired Bishop and His See, by E. H. Fitchew (*ill.*), Q, June, 767
- Killarney, see under Ireland
- Kilpatrick, Charles, and His Sensational Motor Ride, by Winston Spencer (*ill.*), Str, XXII. Dec. 792
- Kimball, Miss Hannah Parker.—Selections from the Poems of Miss Hannah Parker Kimball, P L, XIII. Dec. 533
- Kimmins, Mrs. (Sister Grace), on the Hooligan Girl; Interview by E. J. (*ill.*), Y W, IX. June, 317
- Kimmins, C. W., on Lectures under the Public Libraries Acts, Libr A R, III. Jan. 6
- Kindergarten, see under Education
- King, Bolton, and Thomas Okey's "Italy Today," L L. Price on, Econ J, XI. Sept. 384
- King, Edward, on Recent Historical Development, M, XCVIII. Oct. 371, Dec. 598
- King, Mrs. R. M., on "A New Herball" by Wylliam Turnour, 1551, N C, L. Oct. 650
- King Lear, see under Shakespeare
- Kingfishers: Photographing the Belted Kingfisher, by Gene Stratton-Porter (*ill.*), O, XXXIX. Nov. 198
- Kinglake, Alexander William (1809—1891, and "Eothen," by R. H. Selbie, Man Q, XX. Jan. 42
- Kings, Books of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Kingsley, Charles, 1819—1875:
The Itchen: a Hampshire Stream and Its Memories of Isaak Walton and Charles Kingsley, by Vincent Thorne (*ill.*), W M XIV. Oct. 559
"Westward Ho!" by Charles Kingsley: The Last Voyage of John Oxnam or Oxenham, 1575, by J. Dundas White, Naut M, LXX. Apr. 203
Lincolnshire: the Land of Hereward the Wake, by H. F. Abell, Q M, CCXC. June, 604
- Kingsley, Miss Mary H., 1862—1900:
Green, Mrs. J. R., on, J Afr 8, I. Oct. 1 (XXIV. Dec. 637)
Smith, Miss L. T., on (*ill.*), G W, XLII. Feb. 120
- Kingsley, Miss Rose G.,
On the Present Position of French Impressionists, Ken, I. Mar. 2
On Contemporary Scandinavian Art, Ken, I. Mar. 33
On Jean-Charles Cazin (*ill.*), Ken, I. May, 73
On Contemporary American Painters, Ken, I. June, 113
On Spanish Pictures Old and New at the Guildhall, Ken, I. Aug. 188
- King's Lynn, Norfolk: The Market Town of King Edward VII., by H. Harbour (*ill.*), L M, XLIX. Apr. 450
- Kingston-on-Thames: A Practical Solution of the Problem of Sewage Treatment, Disposal, and Utilisation, by D. Archibald, Land M, V. July, 455
- Kinloss, Baroness, and Stowe: One of the Stately Homes of England, by John Orlando Hartes (*ill.*), P M M, XXIV. July, 342
- Kinnear, Alfred,
Autobiographical (Some Adventures with a Note-Book), New Lib, II. Dec. 635
On the Progress of the Session, New Lib, I. May, 493 (XXIII. May, 485), June, 694
On the Session: Its Triumphs and Failures, New Lib, II. Sept. 183 (XXIV. Sept. 293)
On Midsummer Politics, New Lib, I. July, 749 (XXIV. July, 67)
On the Upas Tree Parliament, New Lib, II. Aug. 116
On the Decay of Parliamentary Oratory, New Lib, I. Apr. 328
On Parliament and the Newspapers, P M M, XXIV. July, 427
- Kipling, Rudyard,
Are there Two Rudyard Kiplings? by C. E. Russell (*ill.*), Cos, XXXI. Oct. 653 (XXIV. Nov. 528, 537)
The Poetry of Rudyard Kipling, by Prof. Edward Dowden, New Lib, I. Feb. 53; Same Article, Critic, XXXVIII. Mar. 219
"Kim" by Rudyard Kipling:
Arthur B. Maurice on, Bkman A, XIV. Oct. 146
Unsigned Article on, W Work, II. Oct. 1341
On Railway Reform in Great Britain: a Satire, F R, LXIX. Feb. 207 (XXIII. Feb. 180)
Poem by Rudyard Kipling: The "M.I." (Mounted Infantry) (*ill.*), McCl, XVII. Oct. 525; Same Poem (*ill.*), W M, XIV. Oct. 483 (XXIV. Oct. 405)
- Kirk, Dr. John, died 1886: Evangelist and Physician, by Joseph Ritson, P M Q, XXIII. July, 526
- Kirmse, Madame, and the Fontainebleau School for Girls, Bournemouth, by Edith Young (*ill.*), G R, III. Feb. 403
- Kitchener, Lord.—The Man with a Task, by James Barnes (*ill.*), W Work, I. Feb. 404 (XXIII. Mar. 289)
- Kitchin, Dean,
On Ruskin as an Undergraduate, 1837—1841, St Q, IV. Jan. 15
On Ruskin as Professor of Art, 1869—79 and 1883—85, St Q, IV. Jan. 31
- Kites:
Recent Science, by Prince Kropotkin, N C, L. Sept. 417
The Kite Craze, by M. Tindal (*ill.*), P M, XI. May, 497
- Kitton, F. G., on Charles Dickens (*ill.*), Bkman, XX. June, 75; Same Article (*ill.*), Bkman A, XIII. July, 463
- Klipspringer-Hunting in Rhodesia, by F. Eliot, Bad M, XIII. Nov. 526
- Klondyke, see under Yukon Region
- Klumpke, Miss Dorothea.—The Greatest Woman Astronomer, by Mrs. Van Vorst (*ill.*), G R, III. Feb. 372
- Knapp, Frederick A., and His Roller Boat: Rolling across the Ocean, by W. Fawcett (*ill.*), Fr L, LII. Sept. 469
- Knickerbocker Days in New York City, by E. S. Martin (*ill.*), Cos, XXX. Jan. 219
- Knight, Ridgway.—An American Artist Abroad, by Dr. Leslie D. Ward (*ill.*), Fr L, LI. Feb. 409
- Knight, Prof. William, on Herbert Spencer: the Man and the Philosopher (*ill.*), Bkman, XIX. Jan. 116; Part of Same Article (*ill.*), Bkman A, XIV. Oct. 162
- Knights of the Golden Fleece—Adventurers, by Edgar Saltus, Cos, XXX. Jan. 324
- Knossos, see under Crete (Ancient)
- Knowles, Frederic Lawrence, Poems by—
"Roses," C M, LXII. May, 130
"An Old Story," C M, LXII. May, 130
"Words for These Times," C M, LXII. May, 130
- Knowles, James,
On the Papal Indulgence at Oberammergau granted to Joseph Mayr, N C, XLIX. Jan. 174 (XXIII. Jan. 65)
On the Militia Ballot, N C, L. Nov. 701 (XXIV. Nov. 505)
- Knowlton Basset Hounds: The Only Pack in the World That is hunted by Girls, by A. J. Bowden (*ill.*), G R, III. Apr. 563
- Knutsford's (Countess) "Life of Zachary Macaulay," E.S. on (*ill.*), Ch M Is, LII. Sept. 657
- Koch, Prof. Robert,
Biographical, etc., by Dr. H. M. Biggs (*ill.*), R R A, XXIV. Sept. 324
Prof. Koch and Tuberculosis, by Prof. G. Sims Woodhead, M R, V. Oct. 26 (XXIV. Oct. 410)
- Koestlitz, Dr. Reginald, on Polar Work (*ill.*), J Man G 8, XVII. Oct. 80
- Koh Sih Hah, near the Malay Peninsula: An Edible Birds'-Nest Island, by Nelson Annandale, C J, IV. Aug. 537
- Kokari-Fishing in the Andaman Islands, by Major G. Massy (*ill.*), Bad M, XII. Jan. 87
- Kolping, Father Adolph, 1810—1856, Dr. C. H. Montague-Clarke on, Ir E R, X. Oct. 335

- Kom-es Shaqfeh, Catacombs of**, see under Egyptology
Königsmarck, Philip Christopher, Count, 1600—1663: "Sophie Dorothea and Her Correspondence" by W. H. Wilkins, *Unsign'd Article* on, E R, CXCIII. Jan, 56
Kootenay Ram, Ernest Seton-Thompson on (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXIX. June, 693; XXX. July, 43
Koran, see under Mahomet and Mahomedanism
Korea:
 Korea from the Japanese Standpoint, by H. N. G. Bushby, N C, XLIX. May, 834 (XXIII. May, 472)
 Morning Calm Country, by Robert E. Speer (*ill.*), Fr L, LII. June, 174
 A Visit to Korea, 1899, by Helen F. M. Lewis (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVI. Apr, 491
 Diseases and Doctors in Korea, by Rev. H. M. Bruen, *Mis R*, XIV. Sept, 688
 Self-Support in Missions, by Rev. E. H. Van Dyke, *Mis R*, XIV. June, 438
Korolenko, Russian Writer, G. L. Calderon on, M R, IV. Sept, 115 (XXIV. Sept, 292)
Krauskopf's (Dr. Joseph) "Impressions of the Oberammergau Passion Play", C. G. Montefiore on, *Jew Q*, XIV. Oct, 141
Krishna, Rama, 1833—1886: The Sayings of an Indian Sage, by A. H. Ward, *Theos R*, XXVIII. Mar, 27
Kropotkin, Prince Peter,
 On the Russians in Manchuria, F, XXXI. May, 267
 On the Present Crisis in Russia, N A R, CLXXII. May, 711; and Reply to, by Constantin Pobiedonostseff, N A R, CLXXIII. Sept, 387 (XXIV. Oct, 149)
 On Recent Science, N C, L. Sept, 417
Kropotkin, Princess, on a Russian Village, *New Lib*, II. Dec, 655
Kruger, Paul,—Character Study and Interview, by Mrs. Emil Luden (*ill.*), P M M, XXIII. Mar, 354 (XXIII. Mar, 267)
Krupp, Works, Essen, E. Schröder on (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XX. Jan, 519 (XXIII. Feb, 180)
Kuiper's (Prof. A.) "Calvinism", R. Hind on, P M Q, XXIII. Jan, 62
Kumaon, N.W. Provinces of India: A Tour in Kumaon, by Charles Dallas (*ill.*), *Arg*, LXXIII. Mar, 318
Kumassi or Coomassie, see Ashanti under Africa
Kumatology, see Waves
Kurdistan: Central Kurdistan, by Major F. R. Maunsell (*map and ill.*), G J, XVIII. Aug, 121 (XXIV. Sept, 302)
Kuttenberg, Bohemia: An Ancient Treasure-Town, by James Baker (*ill.*), *Sun H*, May, 466

L

- Labour Problems** (see also Articles under Condition of the People, Housing of the Working Classes, Co-operative Movement, Rural Life, Political Economy, Sociology, Women, Children, etc., etc.):
 The Independent Labour Party and Labour Questions in Parliament:
 The Aims of the Independent Labour Party, by J. Keir Hardie, *New Lib*, II. Nov, 458 (XXIV. Nov, 501)
 British Legislation in 1901, by Edward Porritt, Y R, X. Nov, 313
Factory Legislation and Inspection:
 The Factory and Workshop Acts Amendment Bill, 1900, Mona Wilson on, *Econ J*, XI. June, 268
 The Factory Acts Consolidation Bill, by John Shirley, W R, CLVI. Sept, 318
 "The Case for the Factory Acts" by Mrs. Sidney Webb, Mrs. Helen Bosanquet on, *Econ J*, XI. Dec, 545
 The London Factory Girl and the Factory Acts, T B, CXXII. Mar, 315 (XXIII. Mar, 261)
 The Report of the Chief Inspector of Factories and Workshops for 1900, *Eng W R*, XXXII. Oct, 234
 The Inspection of Workshops in London: a Study in Factory Legislation, by Miss Amy Harrison, *Econ R*, XI. Jan, 32
 The Factory Act, Victoria, Australia, by Sir Wm. M'Millan, R R Aus, XIX. Aug, 118
Hours of Labour:
 A New Working Day in British Shops, by—
 Allen, Horace, *Cas M*, XXI. Dec, 167
 Horner, Joseph, *Cas M*, XX. July, 208
 Wheatley, T. A., *Cas M*, XX. Oct, 504
Wages Questions:
 Stationary Wage-Rate, by G. H. Wood, *Econ J*, XI. June, 151 (XXIV. Aug, 177)
 The Premium Plan of Labour Remuneration, by H. M. Norris, *Eng M*, XX. Jan, 631
 The Application of Piece-Work and the Premium Plan, by Sir B. C. Browne, *Eng M*, XX. Feb, 913
 Municipal Trading, by Rev. L. R. Phelps, *Econ R*, XI. July, 283
 Philanthropy and Wage-Paying in Religious Institutions, by Mrs. Virginia M. Crawford, *Econ J*, XI. Mar, 96 (XXIII. Apr, 376)
The Wages Boards, Victoria, Australia:
 Collett, Miss Clara E., on, *Econ J*, XI. Dec, 557
 Derham, T., on, R R Aus, XIX. Sept, 236
 M'Millan, Sir Wm., on, R R Aus, XIX. Aug, 118
 Mauger, Sam., on, R R Aus, XIX. Sept, 234
 The Minimum Wage Law in Victoria and South Australia, by W. P. Reeves, *Econ J*, XI. Sept, 334
 The Taylor Differential Piece-Rate System in the Works of the Midvale Steel Company of Philadelphia, by Sanford E. Thompson, *Eng M*, XX. Jan, 617

Labour Problems—continued.

- Labour Disputes, Strikes, and Industrial Arbitration**, etc. (see also Articles under Subheading United States below):
 Strikes and the Philosophy of the Strikers, by Frank K. Foster, *Inter M*, IV. Nov, 629
 Negotiation: a New Way of settling Labour Disputes, by J. R. Commons, R R A, XXIII. Mar, 328
 Arbitration of Labour Questions necessary to Industrial Supremacy, by Charles B. Going, *Eng M*, XX. Feb, 920
 Trade Unions and Compulsory Arbitration, by Walter Macarthur, F, XXX. Feb, 737
 Conciliation in the Cotton Trade, by L. L. Price, *Econ J*, XI. June, 235
 What I expect from the New South Wales Industrial Arbitration Act, by B. R. Wise, R R Aus, XIX. Dec, 551
Trade Unions:
 Trade Unions and the House of Lords, by Sir Godfrey Lushington, *Nat R*, XXXVIII. Dec, 540
 Labour and the Law in England, by A. Maurice Low, F, XXXII. Oct, 156
 Trade-Unions and Compulsory Arbitration, by Walter Macarthur, F, XXX. Feb, 737
 Trade Unionism *versus* Co-operation, by E. F. Forrest, *Econ R*, XI. Apr, 241
 Labour Organizations, by C. A. Murdock, O M, XXXVIII. Aug, 119
 The End of Trades-Unionism, by Frederic Harrison, *Pos R*, IX. Sept, 177 (XXIV. Sept, 243, 283)
 Industrial Combinations in Europe, by Jeremiah W. Jenks, *Inter M*, IV. Nov, 648
 Trade Unions and the Crisis in British Industry, by G. N. Barnes and Others, R R, XXIV. Aug, 214, Dec, 653; Part of Same Article, R R Aus, XIX. Nov, 497
 How Trade Unionism affects British Industries, by Benjamin Taylor, N A R, CLXXIII. Aug, 190 (XXIV. Sept, 319)
 British Industrial Welfare, by A. Hamilton Church, *Cas M*, XIX. Mar, 404 (XXIII. Apr, 386)
 What Employers may prevent and effect by United Action, by Sir B. C. Browne, *Eng M*, XX. Jan, 553
 The Old Trade-Unionism *versus* Wisely Organised Labour, by G. N. Barnes, *Eng M*, XX. Jan, 560
 The Amalgamated Society of Engineers: Lessons from the Experience of British Organised Labour, by F. Brocklehurst, *Eng M*, XXI. June, 423 (XXIV. July, 71)
 Printers and the Trade Union Congress at Swansea, 1901 (*ill.*), *Cax*, I. Oct, 311
 City Guilds, see Guilds
 The Purbeck Marblers, by T. W. Wilkinson, Q W, XLII. Feb, 117
 The Trade-Guilds of Turkey, by Miss Lucy M. J. Garnett (*ill.*), L H, XLIX. Mar, 397
 Trade Unions in Japan, by Mary G. Humphreys, C M, LXI. Apr, 892
Workmen's Compensation, Employers' Liability, etc.:
 The Workmen's Compensation Act, by Anton Bertram, *New Lib*, I. May, 537
 Contracting-Out from the Workmen's Compensation Act, by Mona Wilson, *Econ J*, XI. Mar, 23
 Compensation for Injured Agricultural Labourers, by Harold Tremayne, *New Lib*, I. July, 850
 The Insurance of Industrial Risks, 1897—1901, by Montague Barlow, *Econ J*, XI. Sept, 345
The Unemployed:
 The Measurement of Unemployment, by William F. Willoughby, Y R, X. Aug, 188, Nov, 268
 An Ideal Farm Colony for the Unemployed, by John Scott, M, XVIII. May, 353
 Herbert Mills's Farm Colony Scheme for the Unemployed, John Scott on, M, XVIII. May, 353
 Hadleigh Labour Colony: How the Salvation Army raises the Fallen, by Catherine Carson (*ill.*), T M, V. Aug, 1000
 The Scottish Labour Colony at Ruthwell, Dumfriesshire, by J. Albinson (*ill.*), Q W, XLII. May, 344
 Abandoned Farms as Homes for the Unemployed and City's Poor in America, by C. E. Blake, N E M, XXIV. Aug, 579
Profit-Sharing:
 Profit-Sharing; Symposium, R R, XXIV. Aug, 215, Sept, 319
 Recent Progress of Labour Co-partnership, by A. Williams and H. Vivian, *Econ R*, XI. Apr, 201; and Reply to, by George Livesey, *Econ R*, XI. Oct, 410
 Sharing Prosperity, by R. E. Phillips, W Work, II. May, 761
 Prosperity-Sharing *v.* Profit-Sharing in relation to Workshop-Management, by W. H. Lever, *Econ R*, XI. Jan, 47; and Replies to, by—
 Bonar, J., *Econ R*, XI. Apr, 228
 Livesey, G., *Econ R*, XI. Oct, 410
 Rejoinder, by W. H. Lever, *Econ R*, XI. July, 316
 The South Metropolitan Gas Company and Others: Capital and Labour, by Francis G. Newton, L Q, VI. Oct, 243 (XXIV. Nov, 529)
 Co-Partnership at the South Metropolitan Gas Works, by W. T. Stead, R R, XXIV. July, 95; Part of Same Article, R R Aus, XIX. Sept, 292
Dangerous Trades:
 The Most Dangerous Trades in the World, by W. J. Wintle (*ill.*), *Harms*, VI. Apr, 206 (XXIII. May, 467)
 The Trades That kill, by Kineton Parkes, T C, I. Feb, 239
 Industrial Lead-Poisoning, by Dr. T. M. Legge, J Hygiene, I. Jan, 96
 The Development of the White Lead Industry, by L. M. G. Cuthbertson (*ill.*), *Feld*, IV. Mar, 311
 Woman Labour, see under Women

Labour Problems—continued.

- Shop-Assistants, see Shop-Assistants
 Child-Labour, see under Children
 Mechanics, Railway Employés, Miners, Printers, Agricultural Labourers, etc., etc., see Articles under Engineering, Railways, Coal, Printing, Agriculture, etc., etc.
 Occupations of the People, see Professions and Occupations, etc.
- Miscellaneous:**
 Sir Hiram Maxim on Labour, by Chalmers Roberts (*ill.*), *W Work*, II, June, 840 (XXIV. July, 37)
 The National Industrial Association, *Eng T*, VI, Aug, 805, Sept, 325 (XXIV. Sept, 321), Oct, 361, Nov, 435, Dec, 525
 Capital and Labour, by Dr. George W. Carey, A, XXVI, Dec, 628
 Crises and Their Management, by Charles A. Conant, Y R, IX, Feb, 374
 Liberalism and Labour, by J. C. Foulger, *New Lib*, II, Nov, 462
 Labour Questions and Empire, by Wm. D. Hamilton, W R, CLVI, July, 47 (XXIV. July, 68)
 The Abolition of the Continental Sugar Bounties: Britain's Duty to British Labour, by Edward R. Dawson, *Emp R*, I, Apr, 332
 Foreign Competition and the Engineering Trades, see under Finance (Competition)
 The British Workman and His Competitors, by William Woodward, N C, XLIX, Mar, 456
 British and American Industry, by R. P. Porter, R R, XXIV, Sept, 323
 American and English Working People, E R, CXCI, Apr, 489 (XXIII, May, 486)
 The Training of Workmen, by Joseph Horner, *Cas M*, XX, June, 108
 The Labourer and His Point of View, by Rev. W. J. Kerby, A C Q, XXVI, Jan, 108
 Sam Walter Foss on the Promise of the Twentieth Century for Artisans: Interview, A, XXVI, Aug, 191
 The Organisation of Machine-Shops, etc., see under Engineering
 The Northern Mill Operatives, by Howard Hensman (*ill.*), *Universal*, III, Sept, 556
 Sketches in a Northern Town, by Mrs. Henry Birchenough, N C, L, Sept, 470, Dec, 1001
 The Social Engineer, by Dr. W. H. Tolman (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XX, June, 91 (XXIV. July, 71)
 Altruism and Sympathy as Factors in Works Administration, by John H. Patterson (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XX, Jan, 577
 Self-Help to Employees, by R. E. Phillips (*ill.*), *W Work*, I, Feb, 389
 Village Communities of the Factory, Machine-Works, and Mine, by C. B. Going (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXI, Apr, 59
 Garden Cities, see Garden Cities
 The Cadbury Cocoa Works at Bourneville, see Cadbury Cocoa Works
 J. C. van Marken's System; a Dutch Co-operative Experiment, by Albion W. Small, A J Soc, VII, July, 80
 Pelzer, South Carolina; a Model Factory Town, by Leonora B. Ellis, F, XXXII, Sept, 60 (XXIV. Oct, 413)
 The "Good Fellowship" Scheme at the Thames Ironworks, by A. F. Hills, *Econ R*, XI, Jan, 84
 Pensions, Superannuation Funds, etc., see under Insurance (National)
 Sunday Labour; Sunday Goods Traffic, by L. Phillips, *Econ R*, XI, Apr, 245
- France:**
 Labour Legislation in France under the Third Republic, by William F. Willoughby, Q J Econ, XV, May, 390
 Legislative Intervention between Employer and Workman in France, by Charles Gans, *Jur R*, XIII, Mar, 40
 The Demands of the French Miners in the Pas-de-Calais, by Van Keravic, *Econ R*, XI, Apr, 190
 The Little Trades of Paris, see under Paris
 Switzerland: Labour Conditions of Switzerland, by Walter B. Scaife, F, XXXI, Mar, 30 (XXIII, Apr, 385)
 Turkey: The Trade-Guilds of Turkey, by Miss Lucy M. J. Garnett (*ill.*), L H, XLIX, Mar, 397
- Australia:**
 The Victorian Factory Act, by Sir William M'Millan, R R Aus, XIX, Aug, 118
 The Victorian Wages Boards:
 Collett, Miss Clara E., on, *Econ J*, XI, Dec, 557
 Derham, F. T., on, R R Aus, XIX, Sept, 236
 M'Millan, Sir Wm., on, R R Aus, XIX, Aug, 118
 Mauger, Sam., on, R R Aus, XIX, Sept, 234
 The Minimum Wage Law in Victoria and South Australia, by W. P. Reeves, *Econ J*, XI, Sept, 334
 What I expect from the New South Wales Industrial Arbitration Act, by B. R. Wise, R R Aus, XIX, Dec, 551
 Shops and Shopping Laws in Australia and New Zealand, by W. P. Reeves, *Emp R*, I, July, 666 (XXIV. July, 75)
- United States:**
 New York Labour Statistics, by H. L. Bliss, J P Econ, IX, Mar, 273
 Massachusetts Labour Legislation: with Bibliography, by Dr. Sarah S. Whittlesley, A P B, XVII, Jan, Supplement, 9
 The American Workman's "Golden Age," by W. J. Ghent, F, XXXI, Aug, 688
 American and English Working People, E R, CXCI, Apr, 489 (XXIII, May, 486)
 Personal Liberty and Labour Strikes, by Archbishop Ireland, N A R, CLXXIII, Oct, 445 (XXIV. Nov, 523)
 Negotiation; a New Way of settling Labour Disputes, by J. R. Commons, R R A, XXIII, Mar, 328
 An American View of the Strikes, by Henry E. Highton, O M, XXXVIII, Nov, 346

Labour Problems—continued.**United States—continued.**

- The Steel or Machinists' Strike, 1901:
 Bogart, Ernest L., on, Y R, X, Nov, 249
 Cuniff, M. G., on (McKeesport, Pa.; a Mill Town in Strike Time) (*ill.*), *W Work*, II, Oct, 1326
 Williams, Talcott, on (*ill.*), R R A, XXIV, Sept, 328 (XXIV. Sept, 320)
 Symposium on, *Eng M*, XXI, July, 586 (XXIV. Aug, 193)
 The Chicago Building Trades Dispute, 1900:
 Bogart, E. L., on, P B C Q, XVI, Mar, 114, June, 222
 George, J. E., on, Q J Econ, XV, May, 345
 Miller, James A., on, J P Econ, IX, June, 321
 The Anthracite Coal Strike in Pennsylvania, 1900:
 Bogart, Prof. E. L., on, B S, LVIII, Jan, 136
 Warne, Frank J., on, A A P B, XVII, Jan, 15
 Williams, Talcott, on, A M, LXXXVII, Apr, 447
 The Significance of the Pullman Strike, 1894, by A. P. Winston, J P Econ, IX, Sept, 540
 Trade-Unions and Compulsory Arbitration, by Walter Macarthur, F, XXX, Feb, 737
 The National Amalgamated Association of Iron, Steel, and Tin Workers, 1892—1901, by Carroll D. Wright, Q J Econ, XVI, Nov, 37
 Wages and Labour in the American Steel Trades, by William Garrett, *Cas M*, XXI, Dec, 147
 The Iron and Steel Trust, the Pittsburg Works, etc., etc., see under Iron and Steel
 The Organization of Machine-Shops, etc., see under Engineering
 The Work and Problems of the Consumers' League, by Frank L. McVey, A J Soc, VI, May, 764
 Some Phases of the Sweating System in the Garment Trades of Chicago, by Nellie M. Auten, A J Soc, VI, Mar, 602
 The Movement for a Shorter Working-Day, by W. Macarthur, F, XXX, July, 576
 Sharing Prosperity, by R. E. Phillips, *W Work*, II, May, 761
 The Measurement of Unemployment, by William F. Willoughby, Y R, X, Aug, 188, Nov, 268
 The Government can employ the Unemployed, by Hiram Vrooman, A, XXV, May, 530
 Abandoned Farms as Homes for the Unemployed and City's Poor, by C. E. Blake, N E M, XXIV, Aug, 579
 Pelzer, South Carolina; a Model Factory Town, by Leonora B. Ellis, F, XXXII, Sept, 60 (XXIV. Oct, 413)
 Cotton Mills; a New Class of Labour in the South, by Leonora B. Ellis, F, XXXI, May, 305
 Child-Labour in Southern Cotton Mills, by Irene M. Ashby, *W Work*, II, Oct, 1290
 Children in Commercial and Factory Life, by H. H. Cahoon (*ill.*), N E M, XXV, Dec, 498
- Japan:**
 The Protection of Labour in Japan, by Ernest Foxwell, *Econ J*, XI, Mar, 106
 Trade-Unions in Japan, by Mary G. Humphreys, C M, LXI, Apr, 892
- Labrador:** Life in Labrador, by W. T. Grenfell, *Black*, CLXX, Nov, 688 (XXIV. Nov, 507)
- La Bruyère, Jean de, 1644—1666, Edmund Mercer on, Man Q, XX, Jan, 62**
- Labyrinths, T. Gifford on (*ill.*), G R, III, Sept, 915**
- Lace:**
 Old Lace, and How to collect It, by J. H. Marriott (*ill.*), *Conn*, I, Sept, 34
 The Golden Age of Lace, by Giulia Fiordaliso, Ken, I, Aug, 208
 Nottingham Lace with Designs by William R. Webb, Unsigned Article on, *Artist*, XXX, Apr, 211
 The Evolution of Alençon Lace, by Mrs. F. Nevill Jackson (*ill.*), *Conn*, I, Dec, 219
 The Lace of Flanders, by Alice Dryden (*ill.*), P M M, XXIII, Jan, 91
 Italian Laces, by Ada Sterling (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIV, Oct, 16, Dec, 243
 La Clavière, R. de Maulde, died 1902:
 "The Woman of the Renaissance" by R. de Maulde La Clavière, Emily S. Whiteley on, *Critic*, XXXIX, July, 70
 On the Art of Life, M R, III, Apr, 147
 Lacordaire, J. B. H., 1802—1861, Rev. John Murphy on, *Ir E R*, X, Oct, 339
 Lacrosse at the Leys, by J. Hurst Hayes (*ill.*), P S M, VII, Mar, 209
 Ladd, Prof. G. T., on Education and the Unity of the Race, E W, I, Dec, 125
 Ladizinsky, M. de, on Agriculture in Russia; Interview by W. T. Stead, R R, XXIV, Aug, 210
 Ladysmith, Natal, see under Africa (South)
- La Farge, John,**
 On Art and Artists, *Inter M*, IV, Sept, 335, Oct, 466
 On Japanese Art, *Inter M*, III, May, 590
 On Michelangelo (*ill.*), *McCl*, XXVIII, Dec, 99
 On Hawaii; Passages from a Diary in the Pacific (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXIX, May, 537
 On the Samoan Islands; Passages from a Diary in the Pacific (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXIX, June, 670
 On Tahiti; Passages from a Diary in the Pacific (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXX, July, 69
- La Fayette, Marie Louise de, 1618—1665: Mademoiselle de La Fayette,** by Mrs. Hungerford Allan, M, XCVIII, Sept, 285, Oct, 364, Dec, 607
Lafayette, Marie Jean Paul Roche Yves Gilbert du Motier, Marquis de (1757—1834), and P. W. Bartlett's Lafayette Statue in Paris: Kay, Charles de, on (*ill.*), *St N*, XXIX, Nov, 3
 Maus, Octave, on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV, Jan, 133

LAGDEN, SIR GODFREY.

LAPWORTH, PROF. C.

Lagden, Sir Godfrey, on Basutoland and the Basutos, *J R C I*, XXXII. June, 452: Same Article, *Scot G M*, XVII. July, 347
Lahm, Miss Gussie and Miss Louise,—The Girl Ranchers of California, by W. F. Wade (*ill.*), *L M*, I. June, 633
Lahore, see under India
La Jonquière's (C. de) "L'Expédition d'Égypte, 1798—1801," Unsigned Article on, *E R*, CXCIV. Oct, 245
Lake, Simon, and the Submarine Boat Argonaut: Wheeling on the Floor of the Ocean, by C. M. McGovern (*ill.*), *P M*, XI. Mar, 306 (XXIII. Mar, 267)
Lake District (see also Cumberland):
 The Ravenglass and Eskdale Railway, by H. Beaumont (*ill.*), *Rail M*, IX. Aug, 166
 The Invasion of the Lake District, by Canon Rawnsley, *Humane R*, I. Jan, 368
 The Lake District: the English Switzerland, by Harold Shepstone and Walter Brunsell (*ill.*), *W M*, XIV. June, 63
 The English Lakeland: Our Alps at Home, by Ashley P. Abraham (*ill.*), *Harms*, VI. Apr, 233
 Our British Mountains, by Harold Spender (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXIII. Sept, 405
 What happened when We climbed Scafell, by Mrs. Katharine Rubie (*ill.*), *W W*, VII. Apr, 9
 On the Fells of the Lake District, by Claude E. Benson (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XII. May, 484
 Tales of the Mist, by William T. Palmer, *G M*, CCXC. Feb, 144
Lakes:
 Prof. Forel on Limnology, by Dr. Hugh R. Mill, *G J*, XVII. Mar, 206
 A Bathymetrical Survey of the Fresh-Water Lochs of Scotland, by Sir John Murray and Fred P. Pullar (*maps and ill.*), *G J*, XVII. Mar, 273; Same Article (*maps and ill.*), *Scot G M*, XVII. Mar, 113, Apr, 160
 Some Lake Basins in Alberta and British Columbia, by J. Parkinson (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VIII. Mar, 97
 Ancient Glacier-Dammed Lakes in the Cheviots, by P. F. Kendall and H. B. Muff, *Geol M*, VIII. Nov, 513
Laking, Guy Francis, on the Exhibition of Silver Plate at the Burlington Fine Arts Club (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. May, 306
Lamarck, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monnet de, 1744—1829: Lamarckism: the Road to Progress, by Dr. R. F. Secorish, *M*, XIX. Nov, 342
Lamb, Charles, 1775—1834: Two Notes on Charles Lamb, by E. V. Lucas, *F R*, LXIX. Apr, 643
Lambing's (Father A. A.) Book on the Third Person of the Trinity, Rev. Walter Elliott on, *C W*, LXXIII. June, 277
Lampreys: Christmas Fish-Pies, by William Andrews, *Ant*, XXXVII. Dec, 376
Lancashire (see also Barnton, Dalton-in-Furness, Leigh, Liverpool, Manchester, St. Helens, Salford, Wardley Hall; and Stonyhurst College (under Education)):
 Mrs. Hopwood and Her Crusade against the Smoke Nuisance in Lancashire, by T. W. Wilkinson, *M*, XVIII. Jan, 51
 Life in the Manufacturing Towns of Lancashire, by J. G. Leigh, *Econ R*, XI. Apr, 160
 Sketches in a Northern Town, by Mrs. Henry Birchenough, *N C*, I. Sept, 479, Dec, 1001
 The Northern Mill Operatives, by Howard Hensman (*ill.*), *Universal*, III. Sept, 556
 "The Young Woman's Companion": a Lancashire Ladies' Mentor, by W. R. Credland, *Man Q*, XX. Apr, 139
Lancashire Railway Club Train: A Club on Wheels, by Thomas J. Matthews (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VIII. Mar, 272
Lancaster, Duchy of,—Calendar of the Duchy of Lancaster Inquisitiones Post Mortem, by Ethel Stokes, *Geneal M*, IV. Mar, 504
Lancelot Legend, see under Arthurian Legend
Land, Land Laws, and Land Reform (see also Agriculture, Rural Life, Forestry, etc.):
 Ethics of the Land Question, by J. Buckley Bartlett, *A*, XXVI. Nov, 450
 The Land and the People, by Hon. Rollo Russell, *Crisis*, I. July, 153
 Back to the Land! by Earl Nelson, *N C*, I. July, 59 (XXIV. July, 63), Dec, 977 (XXIV. Dec, 628)
 Land-Ownership: or, the Right to Land, by Franklin Thomasson, *W R*, CLV. May, 523
 Lords of the Isles: Britons Who are practically Monarchs, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *E I*, XXV. May, 155
 London belongs to a Handful of Peers, by A. Wallis Myers (*ill.*), *Harms*, VI. June, 429 (XXIV. July, 75)
 The Expropriation of Land for Public Purposes, by A. H. B. Constable, *Jur R*, XIII. June, 164
 The English Law of Real Property: a Plea for Its Amendment, by Charles Sweet, *Jur R*, XIII. Sept, 285
 Covenants to bear Charges, *Land M*, V. Jan, 31
 The Covenant not to assign in a Lease, by J. H. Redman, *Land M*, V. Oct, 687
 Interference with a Distress by Pound Breach, by J. H. Redman, *Land M*, V. Aug, 553
 Roadside Wastes, by K.C., *Land M*, V. June, 429
 Taxation of Land Values, by George M'Crae, *C J*, IV. Jan, 33
 The Rating of Agricultural Land, *J R A S*, LXII. 361
 The Single Tax as a Happy Medium, by W. A. Hawley, *A*, XXVI. Sept, 283
 The Trusts and the Single Tax:
 Hall, Bolton, on, *A*, XXVI. Oct, 369
 Post, Louis F., on, *A*, XXVI. Oct, 362
 Ralston, Jackson H., on, *A*, XXVI. Oct, 366
 Henry George and His Theories, see George (Henry)

Land, Land Laws, and Land Reform—continued.
 Land-Registration in Scotland, by R. Menzies, *Land M*, V. Feb, 106
 Irish Land Question, see under Ireland
 Land in India, see under India
 Feudalism, see under English History
Land of Woe—Morocco, by Countess of Meath, *N C*, XLIX. June, 1050 (XXIII. June, 580)
Landels, Dr. William, 1823 or 1825?—1899:
 Baldwin, G., on, *P M Q*, XXIII. Oct, 619
 Green, Rev. S. G., on (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Apr, 383
Landor, E., of Ealing, Photographer of Cats (*ill.*), *Harms*, VII. Nov, 321
Landor, Walter Savage, 1775—1864:
 Biographical, etc., by G. Mercer Adam, *Can M*, XVIII. Dec, 128
 Aubrey de Vere and Stray Words from Walter Savage Landor, by G. E. Wall (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVIII. Mar, 238
Landscape, Scenery, etc., see Articles under Nature, etc.
Landscape-Gardening, see Horticulture
Landscape-Painting, see under Art
Landseer, Sir Edwin, 1802—1873: Landseer's Portrait of Dr. John Allen and Timothy Cole's Engraving, by John C. Van Dyke (*ill.*), *C M*, LXI. Feb, 636
Laufrecht, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1005—1089: Laufrecht and Wibert or Clement III. the Antipope, by Prof. F. Liebermann, *E H*, XVI. Apr, 328
Lang, Andrew,
 "Magic and Religion" by Andrew Lang, see under Religion
 "History of Scotland" by Andrew Lang: Modern Views of the Picts, by David MacRitchie, *M R*, II. Jan, 131
 At the Sign of the Ship, by Andrew Lang, *Long*, XXXVII. Jan, 880, Feb, 375, Mar, 472, Apr, 561; XXXVIII. May, 85, June, 183, July, 279, Aug, 373, Sept, 471, Oct, 568; XXXIX. Nov, 87, Dec, 568
 On Criticism: the Old Blackguard Slatting, *Critic*, XXXIX. Dec, 551
 On J. G. Frazer's "The Golden Bough," *F R*, LXIX. Feb, 235, Apr, 650; *F L*, XII. June, 236
 On Prof. Hudson's "Life of Sir Walter Scott," *Critic*, XXXVIII. Apr, 338
 On the Reading Public, *C*, XI. Dec, 783
 On Rev. Archibald Douglas: a Gentleman of Scotland, *Black*, CLXX. July, 94
 On the Dumbuck and Dunbuie Discoveries, *Rel*, VII. Apr, 142
 On Magic Mirrors and Crystal-Gazing, *M R*, V. Dec, 115 (XXIV. Dec, 627)
 On the Iron Mask Story and Dauger; the Valet's Tragedy, *M R*, IV. Sept, 129
 On Games in Old and Modern France, *Black*, CLXX. Oct, 484
 On Examinations in Fiction, *C*, X. Jan, 80
 Poem by Andrew Lang:—"The Tenth of June, 1715," *Every M*, IV. June, 622
Langbridge, Frederick, Poem by,— "A Song for the Twentieth Century," *L H*, XLIX. Jan, 238
Langen, Eugen (died 1895), and the Langen Suspension Barmen-Elberfeld Railway, see under Electric Railways
Langley, S. P.,
 On the Children's Room at the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, *St N*, XXVIII. Sept, 963
 On the Fire-Walk Ceremony in Tahiti (*ill.*), *F L*, XII. Dec, 446
Langton, Robert, Engraver, died 1900? John Mortimer on (*ill.*), *Man Q*, XX. Jan, 1
Language, Speech: "L'Origine de la Pensée et de la Parole" by Moncalm, C. V. Tower on, *Phil R*, X. July, 425
Language, Study of, see Literature and Language
Languages, Foreign, Study of (see also Articles under French, Spanish, Greek, Latin):
 Study of Foreign Languages by Correspondence, *R R*, XXIII. Jan, 95, Feb, 200, Mar, 303, Apr, 393, May, 508, June, 603; XXIV. July, 109, Aug, 208, Sept, 269, Oct, 428, Nov, 557, Dec, 651
 Modern Language Teaching, *Ed T*, LIV. July, 278
 Ancient and Modern Humanism, by Sir K. C. Jebb, *J Ed*, XXIII. July, 433
 The Conflict of Languages, by H. G. Wells (Anticipations), *F R*, LXX. Oct, 725 (XXIV. Oct, 394); Same Article, *N A R*, CLXXIII. Oct, 554
 Miss V. C. Doan: a Singer in Twenty Languages, by M. Dinorben Griffith (*ill.*), *Royal*, V. Mar, 432
 Elias Riggs, Translator and Linguist: the Veteran Missionary to Turkey, by Rev. Edward Riggs (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XIV. Apr, 267
 Translations, G. H. Ely on, *Mac*, LXXXIII. Feb, 257
 The Taal: a Linguistic Study, by Miss A. Werner, *J Ed*, XXIII. Oct, 662
 The Ki-mbundu Language, by H. C. Withey, *Mis R*, XIV. Apr, 279
Languages of the World:
 Before Babel, by Dr. W. Ainslie Hollis, *M*, XVIII. Jan, 8
 Language and Nationality, by W. G. Skinner, *T C*, I. Feb, 220
Lanier, Clifford, Poem by,— "The Gospel of Meditation," *Chaut*, XXXIII. June, 240
Lanier, Henry W., on Andrew Carnegie (*ill.*), *W Work*, I. Apr, 618
Lansdowne, Lord, Foreign Minister: A Year of Lord Lansdowne, by H. Whates, *F R*, LXX. Oct, 581 (XXIV. Oct, 389)
Lao-Tze, see under China
Laos States, see Shan States
Laplant: Life among the Little Lapps, by A. Montefiore Brice (*ill.*), *W M*, XIV. July, 217
Lapworth, Prof. C., Geologist:
 Biographical, etc. (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VIII. July, 289
 Bibliography of Scientific Papers by Prof. C. Lapworth, *Geol M*, VIII. July, 302

- Largest Man in the World**—Lewis Wilkins, by Patrick O'Brien (*ill.*), Royal, VI. June, 135.
- Lark in Poetry**, by Ethel Wheeler, Land M, V. June, 415.
- Larned, William T.**, on Some American Parodists, Bkman A, XIV. Sept, 22.
- La Salle, Jean Baptist de, 1651—1719**: The Brothers of the Christian Schools in the United States, C.W. LXXIII. Sept, 721.
- Last Month—Politics, etc.**, by Sir Wemyss Reid, N C, XLIX. Mar, 530, Apr, 719, May, 889, June, 1064 (XXIII. June, 580); L. July, 151, Aug, 339 (XXIV. Aug, 129, 163), Sept, 517, Oct, 687, Nov, 864 (XXIV. Nov, 499).
- Last Words of Great Men**, by Rev. Thomas P. Hughes, Horn R, XLI. May, 452.
- László, F. E.**, Hungarian Painter, by Anthony Tahi (*ill.*), Stu, XXIV. Oct, 3.
- Lathbury, Mary A.**, On the Inner Life of Giotto Di Bondone (*ill.*), Chaut. XXXIV. Oct, 60.
- On the Inner Life of Fra Angelico (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXIV. Nov, 170.
- Lathes**, see under Engineering.
- Latin Church**, see Catholic Church.
- Latin Language and Literature**:
Imagination in the Study of the Classics, by Gonzalez Lodge, Ed R A, XXII. Sept, 162.
- Cheap Editions of the Classics, by H. J. C., J Ed, XXIII. Apr, 244.
- Latin Translations of the Bible, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism.
- "The Thesaurus Linguae Latinae," John C. Rolfe on, Bkman A, XIII. July, 452.
- The Latin of the Corpus Juris, by James Williams, Law M, XXVI. May, 272.
- Latin Text of Leo XIII.'s Encyclicals, see under Catholic Church.
- "To the New Century," Poem by Pope Leo. XIII., Ir E R, IX. Mar, 278.
- Latin Hymns, see under Hymns.
- Roman Law: Its Study in England, by T. W. Marshall, Law M, XXVI. May, 288.
- Speculum and Mirror in Book-Titles, by James Williams, Law M, XXVI. Feb, 157.
- Chapters in the History of Latin MSS., by C. H. Turner, J Theol S, II. Jan, 266.
- An Unpublished Stichometrical List from the Freisingen MS. of Canons, by C. H. Turner, J Theol S, II. Jan, 236.
- Latin Writers noticed, see Cicero, Cyprian (St.), Virgil.
- Laughlin, J. Laurence**, on Economics in the Schools, J P Econ, IX. June, 384.
- Laughter**:
Vasey's Philosophy of Laughter, by B. A. Redfern, Man Q, XX. Oct, 390.
- The Laughter of Savages, by Prof. James Sully, Inter M, IV. Sept, 379.
- Biblical Laughter, by Rev. David Smith, Ex T, XII. Sept, 546.
- Laundry Machinery**, James L. Cooper on (*ill.*), Cas M, XX. Oct, 507.
- Laurentian Mountains, Canada**: Trembling Mountain; the Home of the Windigo, by C. A. Bramble (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXIII. Aug, 518.
- Laurier, Sir Wilfrid**,—Character Sketch, by Frank Yeigh, New Lib, II. Aug, 136 (XXIV. Aug, 183).
- Lavengro**, see under Borrow (George).
- Law**:
Is Law for the People or for the Lawyers? by Judge Emden, N C, XLIX. May, 858 (XXIII. May, 479).
- Is the Law too dear? by F. Dolman (*ill.*), Str, XXII. Oct, 381 (XXIV. Oct, 409).
- The Poor Man's Lawyer in Copenhagen, by T. Juhl, Econ R, XI. Apr, 236.
- Women as Lawyers, by Margaret Hall, New Lib, I. Mar, 222 (XXIII. Mar, 285).
- A Survey of the Century, by Prof. F. W. Maitland, T C, I. Jan, 164.
- Lawyers and Legal Reform, by E. Bowen Rowlands, New Lib, I. May, 547 (XXIII. May, 485).
- Recent Legal Reform, by Lord Watson, Jur R, XIII. Mar, 1.
- English Jurisprudence and Indian Studies in Law, by Hon. C. L. Tupper, A Q, XI. Apr, 275.
- Ancient Law in Modern Life—Agnation and Cognation, by Prof. F. P. Walton, Jur R, XIII. Mar, 70.
- Roman Law: Its Study in England, by T. W. Marshall, Law M, XXVI. May, 288.
- The Latin of the Corpus Juris, by James Williams, Law M, XXVI. May, 272.
- The Romilly Society: Its Objects and Its Work, by C. H. Hopwood, Law M, XXVI. Feb, 148.
- Origin and History of the King's Bench Division, by E. D. Parker, Law M, XXVI. May, 297.
- The Inns of Chancery, by Ernest Jelf, Law M, XXVI. May, 282.
- Is it expedient to have Paid Chairmen of Quarter Sessions? by Hon. John de Grey, Law M, XXVI. Aug, 385.
- A Plea for the Circuit System, by Justice Grantham, N C, L. Dec, 964 (XXIV. Dec, 628).
- The Judge, by Oyez, Cal R, CXIII. July, 53.
- Prof. Th. Mommsen's Roman Criminal Law, by Dr. J. L. Strachan-Davies, E H, XVI. Apr, 219.
- The Objects and Scope of the Criminal Law, by Appellant, Law M, XXVII. Nov, 19.
- Criminal Law and Prison Reform; a Year's Work, by J. Collinson, Humane R, II. Oct, 285.
- Criminal Trials in England, by Appellant, Humane R, II. July, 149.
- Crime and the Penal System, see Crime.
- The English Law of Real Property; a Plea for Its Amendment, by Charles Sweet, Jur R, XIII. Sept, 285.
- Claims against the Estates of Deceased Persons, by G. D. Keogh, Law M, XXVII. Nov, 51.
- Law—continued.**
The Personal Liability of Executors in Scotland and England, by W. F. Trotter, Jur R, XIII. Sept, 320.
- The Next-of-Kin Agency Business; a Fortune may await You, C J, IV. Dec, 791.
- Wills, see Wills.
- Malicious Motive as a Ground of Action, by J. Hossell Henderson, Jur R, XIII. Dec, 452.
- Libel Cases: Lawful Pleasures, by George M. Smith, C, X. Feb, 188; Same Article, Critic, XXXVIII. Mar, 256.
- The Trial of Lord Russell for Bigamy in the House of Lords, 1901 (*ill.*), Geneal M, V. Aug, 164, Sept, 206.
- Marriage Laws, see under Marriage.
- Land Laws, see under Land, Agriculture.
- Inquisitiones Post Mortem, see Inquisitiones Post Mortem.
- Bankruptcy, Commercial Law, Company Law, etc., see under Finance.
- Mining Laws, see under Mines.
- Shipping Law, see under Shipping.
- Patent Laws, see Patents and Trademarks.
- The Law of Copyright, see Copyright.
- International Law, see under Foreign and International Policy.
- Courts-Martial, see under Armies, Navies.
- Medical Practice and the Law, by Champe S. Andrews, F, XXXI. July, 523.
- Catholic Philosophy and the Lawyer, by R. P. Garrod, M, XCVIII. May, 493.
- The Jews and the English Law, by H. S. Q. Henriques, Jew Q, XIII. Jan, 275.
- A List of Legal Novels, by Prof. J. H. Wigmore, Libr J, XXVI. Feb, 76.
- Things Irish, by Mrs. E. M. Lynch, G M, CCXC. Mar, 280.
- Scotland:
Scots Law in the Victorian Era, by W. C. Smith, Jur R, XIII. June, 152.
- Recent Legal Reform, by Lord Watson, Jur R, XIII. Mar, 1.
- The Highland Clans in the Law of Scotland, by John Bartholomew, Jur R, XIII. June, 205, Sept, 307.
- The Legal Provisions and Intestate Succession in Scotland, by Prof. Dove Wilson, Jur R, XIII. Mar, 18.
- The Personal Liability of Executors in Scotland and England, by W. F. Trotter, Jur R, XIII. Sept, 320.
- Land-Registration in Scotland, by R. Menzies, Land M, V. Feb, 105.
- The Genesis of Company Law in England and Scotland, by Richard Brown, Jur R, XIII. June, 185.
- Salvage Awards in England and Scotland contrasted, by Henry Aitken, Jur R, XIII. Dec, 399.
- Monbodo and the Old Scottish Judges, by Alex. Innes Shand, C, X. Apr, 482 (XXIII. Apr, 379).
- Lord Fullerton, Lawyer and Judge, by A. Ure (*ill.*), Jur R, XIII. Dec, 379.
- An Imperial Court of Final Appeal, by Sir Charles A. Roe, Emp R, II. Sept, 144.
- What Court of Appeal will satisfy Australia? by Hugh R. E. Childers, N C, L. July, 152 (XXIV. July, 64).
- The Aboriginal Natives of North-West Western Australia and the Administration of Justice, by C. W. Slaughter, W R, CLVI. Oct, 411 (XXIV. Oct, 410).
- Indian Law, see under India.
- France: Legal Literature in France, by A. R. Whiteway, Law M, XXVI. Aug, 396.
- German Jurists noticed, see Gneist (R. von), Mommsen (Prof. T.).
- West-Pyrenean Lawyers in the Past, by A. R. Whiteway, G M, CCXC. Jan, 90.
- Law in the United States, see under United States.
- Lawyers, Judges, etc., noticed, see Clarke (Sir E.), Coleridge (Lord), Morris and Killanin (Lord), etc.
- Lawless, Hon. Emily**, on the Personal Element in History, N C, L. Nov, 790.
- Lawn Tennis**:
Present Status of Lawn-Tennis in England, by N. L. Jackson (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII. May, 187.
- Lawn-Tennis in Continental Europe, by Clarence Hobart (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII. Sept, 685.
- The New Era in American Lawn Tennis, by J. Parmly Paret (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII. June, 320.
- International Lawn Tennis, by J. Parmly Paret (*ill.*), Munsey, XXV. Aug, 655.
- Lawrence, Sir Henry Montgomery (1806—1857)**, and the Siege of Lucknow, 1857, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett, C, X. June, 801.
- Lawrence, Lord John Laird Mair, 1811—1879**: Delhi; How the Ridge was held, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett, C, XI. Oct, 520.
- Lawrence, Bishop William**, on the Relation of Wealth to Morals, W Work, I. Jan, 286.
- Lawson, Henry**, on Life in England, Arg, LXXIII. Jan, 76, Feb, 181.
- Lawson, H. L. W.**, on the Fifth London County Council, F R, LXIX. Apr, 613 (XXIII. Apr, 359).
- Lawson, Thomas W.**, of Boston, by W. M. Thompson (*ill.*), Ainslee, VIII. Aug, 29.
- Lawson, W. R.**,
On Stock-Jobbing Companies, Nat R, XXXVI. Feb, 869 (XXIII. Feb, 181).
- On Morganeering, Nat R, XXXVI. June, 538.
- On the Financial Anxiety of France, Nat R, XXXVIII. Oct, 207 (XXIV. Oct, 407).
- On Lombard Street under Foreign Control, Bank, LXXI. Mar, 376.
- On Our National Wealth; is it on the Wane? Bank, LXXII. July, 13.
- On President Stickney's Eulogy of British Banking, Bank, LXXII. Dec, 687.

Lawton, William Cranston, on the Tyranny of Rhyme, Chaut, XXXIV. Oct, 69

Layard, George Somes, G. S. Layard's "Life of Mrs. Lynn Linton," see under Linton (Mrs.)

On a Lower-Middle-Class Budget, C. X. May, 656 (XXIII. May, 471)

Laysan Island: A Bird Paradise, by T. Morton (ill.), P. M. XI. May, 466

Laywoman's Confessions, by Marion Forbes, N. E. M., XXIV. Apr, 212

Lea River: In the Valley of the Lea, by Herbert W. Tompkins (ill.), E. I., XXIV. Mar, 532

Lead and Lead-Poisoning: The Development of the White Lead Industry, by L. M. G. Cuthbertson (ill.), Feild, IV. Mar, 312

Industrial Lead-Poisoning, by Dr. T. M. Legge, J. Hygiene, I. Jan, 96

Leader, B. W., and His Work, by Lewis Lusk (ill.), Art J. Christmas Annual

Leary, Mrs. Sidney, died 1896: A Noble Woman of Our Time, by F. D. How (ill.), Sun M., XXX. Feb, 99

Leasowe Castle, Cheshire: An Old Castle by the Sea, by J. A. Owen, P. M. M., XXV. Sept, 136

Leather-Work: Prof. Kersten's Decorative Leather-Work, by Octave Uzanne (ill.), Stu, XXIV. Nov, 112

Leather in Bookbinding, see under Bookbinding

Le Blond (Mrs. Aubrey), see Main (Mrs. E.)

Le Bourgneuf, France: A Village in the Val d'Or, by Mrs. P. G. Hamerton, Black, CLXX. July, 64

Lecky, W. E. H., on Queen Victoria as a Moral Force, P. M. M., XXIII. Apr, 505

Le Conte, Joseph, Geologist, 1823-1901: Biographical, etc., by—

Lawson, A. C., H. G. M., X. Dec, 211

McCormack, Thomas J. (ill.), O. G. XV. Aug, 498

Royce, Josiah, Inter M., IV. Sept, 324

Poem on Joseph Le Conte, by Wallace Irwin, O. M., XXXVIII. Aug, 149

Lectures: Lectures and Lecturing, by Gerald Christy: Interview, by E. J., Y. M., XV. Nov, 377

Lectures under the Public Libraries Acts, by C. W. Kimmins, Libr. A. R., III. Jan, 6

"Eccentricities of Genius" by Major J. B. Pond: Flower, B. O., on, A., XXV. Feb, 227

Stand, W. T., on (ill.), R. R., XXIII. Feb, 189; Same Article, R. R. Aus, XVIII. Mar, 311

Ledger, Rev. Edmund, on the Recent New Star in Perseus, N. C. L. July, 44 (XXIV. July, 63)

Lee, Arthur H., on the Recruiting Question; a Postscript to the Army Debate, N. C. XLIX. June, 1056

Lee, Gerald S., on making the Crowd beautiful, A. M., LXXXVII. Feb, 240

Lee, Nathaniel, 1657-1861 or 1692: Lee's Plays, by H. M. Sanders, T. B. CXXIV. Dec, 497

Lee, Sidney, on Shakespeare and Patriotism, C. X. May, 581 (XXIII. May, 484); Same Article, Critic, XXXVIII. June, 599

Lee, Vernon (Miss V. Paget): On England, A. M., LXXXVIII. Oct, 511

On Art and Usefulness, C. R., LXXX. Sept, 362, Oct, 512 (XXIV. Oct, 512)

Leeds Arts and Crafts Exhibition, Esther Wood on (ill.), Stu, XXI. Jan, 253

Lees, Frederic: Interview by F. Lees:—F. Passy on Peace (ill.), H. XVIII. May, 335

On Mlle. Juliette Dodu and the French Army in the Franco-German War, 1870-1871 (ill.), W. W. VII. June, 291

On Emile Wauters as a Painter of Fair Women (ill.), L. R., X. Aug, 436

On the Progress of Woman in France, H. XVIII. Feb, 88

On the Divorce Problem in France, H. XVIII. June, 396

On the Depopulation of France, H. XIX. Nov, 320

On the Making of a Bottle of Perfume (ill.), L. R., X. Oct, 677 (XXIV. Oct, 386)

Leetham, Sidney,—The New Fittings and Interior Decorations of Sidney Leetham's House, Elm Bank, York (ill.), Stu, XXII. Feb, 36

Le Feuvre, Miss Amy, and Her Literary Work for the Religious Tract Society (ill.), Sun M. Mar, 332

Lefevre, G. J. Shaw, on the Argentine Republic, N. C. L. Nov, 830 (XXIV. Nov, 501, 543)

Lefroy, Edward Cracroft, 1855-1891: The Sonnets of E. C. Lefroy, by Katie Spalding, P. M. Q., XXIII. Jan, 28

Lefroy, Dean, of Norwich, on Christ the Consoler (ill.), Q., Jan, 295, Feb, 406

Legal Questions, Legal Education, etc., see Law

Le Gallienne, Richard: On Old French Romances (ill.), Cos, XXXI. June, 145, July, 261, Aug, 388; XXXII. Nov, 52

On the Poetry of Stephen Phillips, Bkman A., XII. Mar, 24

On Hall Caine's "The Eternal City," Bkman A., XIV. Oct, 148

Poems by R. Le Gallienne: "A Prayer for the Power of Loving" (ill.), Cos, XXXI. May, 46

"Some Child Songs" (ill.), Cos, XXXII. Dec, 163

"Baby Stars," Harp, XLII. Oct, 821

Legends (see also Fairy Tales, Folk Lore, etc.; and Arthurian Legend, Holy Grail, Bluebeard, Cinderella, Griselda, Faust, Ahikar, etc.): Christmas Stories of the Saints, by Abbie Farwell Brown, Lipp, LXVIII. Dec, 755

Old French Romances, by R. Le Gallienne (ill.), Cos, XXXI. June, 145, July, 261, Aug, 388; XXXII. Nov, 52

Legge, Dr., Bishop of Lichfield, Mrs. S. A. Tooley on (ill.), L. R., IX. Apr, 677

Legge, W. Heneage, on the Villages and Churches of the Hundred of Willingdon, Sussex (ill.), Rel, VII. Jan, 1, July, 145

Lehmann, Liza (Mrs. Herbert Bedford): Interview, by Senta Ludovic (ill.), G. R., III. May, 593

Lehmann, R. C., on Henley—and After, New Lib, II. Aug, 18

Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm (1646-1716), and "The Philosophy of Leibnitz" by Bertrand Russell: Duncan, George Martin, on, Phil R., X. May, 288

Latta, R., on, Mind, X. Oct, 525

Taylor, A. E., on, I. J. E., XI. July, 521

Leicester, James, on Picture Varnishes, Arch Rev, X. Aug, 55

Leicestershire (see also Ashby de la Zouche, Belvoir, Bosworth, Mount St. Bernard Monastery): Leicester Wills, I. L., Part LXXXIV. June

Leigh Family: The Stoneleigh Peerage Case, by W. D. Pink, Geneal M., IV. Jan, 398

Leigh, Arthur, Poem by,—"England to Thee," Arg, LXXV. Sept, 241

Leigh, Dean J. W., on Hereford Cathedral (ill.), Q. W., XLII. Nov, 743, Dec, 844

Leighton, Dr. Gerald, and His Collection of Snakes: On the Trail of the Adder, by F. G. Aflalo (ill.), Q. W., XLII. Jan, 32

Leighton, Robert, Archbishop of Glasgow, 1611-1684, Rev. R. P. Downes on (ill.), G. T., VIII. Sept, 392

Leipzig: The Athens of the Pleisse, by Walter Knüpfer (ill.), Philhar, I. Apr, 104

Leland, Charles Godfrey,—Mottoes for Chairs selected by C. G. Leland, Arch Rev, X. Sept, 106

Lemaire, Capt. Charles, Capt. Lemaire's Itinerary in Africa, Scot G. M., XVII. Oct, 552

On the Congo: the Belgian Scientific Expedition to Ka-Tanga (map), Scot G. M., XVII. Oct, 526

Lemon-Ranching on the Pacific Slope, by D. Wingate, C. J., IV. Nov, 719

Lemuria: Notes on Lemuria, by James Stirling, Theos. R., XXVII. Jan, 413

Lenbach, Franz von, German Painter: Brinton, Christian, on (ill.), Critic, XXXIX. Dec, 503

Whitman, Sidney, on (ill.), Harp, XLI. Feb, 303

Lenfesty, Giffard H., Artist, Dr. G. C. Williamson on (ill.), Artist, XXXII. Sept, 1

Long, Sir John,—Autobiographical (ill.), Bkman, XIX. Feb, 156

Lennox, Duke of, 16th Century: The Duke of Lennox and the Jesuit Plot to exterminate the Protestant Faith in Scotland, 1579-1582, by Rev. Walter Walsh, Sun H., July, 588

Lens: Casting a Great Lens at the Glass Works of Jena; a Wonderful State-Aded Industry, by Ray S. Baker (ill.), I., XIX. Mar, 95

Lent: Holy Week in Jerusalem, by Dr. Preston (ill.), Q., Apr, 577

Leo XIII., Pope: Character-Study, by Vicomte de Vogüé (ill.), P. M. M., XXIII. Mar, 290 (XXIII. Mar, 289)

The Intellectual Activity of Leo XIII., by James Murphy, C. W., LXXXIII. May, 238

Leo XIII.'s Busy Holiday, by A. Diarista (ill.), C. W., LXXXIV. Oct, 17

The Pope's Civil Principedom, by Archbishop Ireland, N. A. R., CLXXII. Mar, 337 (XXIII. Apr, 384)

The Encyclical on Jesus Christ for the New Century, Nov., 1900, see under Catholic Church

The Encyclical on the Extension of the Jubilee, Jan., 1901, see under Catholic Church

The Encyclical on Christian and Social Democracy, Jan. 18, 1901, see under Catholic Church

Poem by Leo XIII.—"To the New Century" (in Latin), Ir E. R., IX. Mar, 278

Leonard's (Miss E. M.) "Early History of English Poor Relief", W. A. Spooner on, Econ R., XI. Jan, 119

Leopard-Hunting in India, by Charles E. Clay (ill.), O., XXXVII. Mar, 706

Lepidoptera, see Butterflies

Lescarbot, Marc, of Verbins, 16th to 17th Centuries: The French Hakluyt, by H. P. Biggar, A. H., VI. July, 671

Le Sidaner, M., French Artist, Gabriel Mourey on (ill.), Stu, XXIV. Oct, 30

Leslie, Alexander, Earl of Leven, 1590-1661: Charles I. and Alexander Leslie, by C. Sanford Terry, E. H., XVI. Jan, 115

Le Souer, Hubert (lived 17th Century), and His Equestrian Statue of King Charles I. at Charing Cross, by Cosmo Monkhouse (ill.), Art J., XVII. Feb, 35

Lespinasse, Mademoiselle C. F. de, 1731-1776: "Lettres de Mademoiselle de Lespinasse to Comte de Guibert": Some Famous Love Letters, by Hon. Mrs. Chapman, N. C., XLIX. June, 1038

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim, 1729-1781: Lessing as a Librarian at Wolfenbützel, by A. Clarke, Libr. II. Oct, 376

Lessing, Miss Madge, Actress: Interview, by Caroline A. Morton, I., XX. Dec, 413

Let Us forget—Heraldry, by A. C. Fox-Davies (ill.), Royal, V. Jan, 239

Lester, L. V., and Victoria College, Jersey, by H. du Parcq (ill.), P. S. M., VII. May, 328

Lethbridge, Sir Roper, on the Representation of India in the Imperial Parliament, E. W., I. Dec, 146

Letter-Writing: Literary Autographs, by Wilbur F. Fauley, Critic, XXXIX. Aug, 175

Letter-Writers noticed, see Bulow (H. von), Sévigné (Mme. de), Stuart (Lady Louisa)

Love Letters of Eminent People, see Love Letters

Begging Letters, by F. Holmfield (ill.), Harms, VII. Aug, 67

- Leven, Alexander, Earl of, 1590-1661: Charles I. and Alexander Leslie, by C. Sanford Terry, *E. M.*, XVI. Jan. 115
- Lever, W. H., on Profit-Sharing, etc., see under Labour Problems
- Lever Appliances useful in General Forest Work, by James Rodger (*ill.*), *Land M.*, V. June, 399
- Leveti-Yeats, G. A., on India: the Land of the Poppy, *Mac*, LXXXIV. Aug. 273, Sept. 359, Oct. 446; LXXXV. Nov. 38
- Lewes, Sussex: The Martyrs' Memorial, by J. Rutherford (*ill.*), *Sun M.*, Aug. 671
- Lewis, Mrs. Agnes Smith, On the Sinaitic Palimpsest: What We have gained by It, *Ex T.*, XII. Feb. 206, Mar. 268, May, 359, June, 417, Aug. 518, Sept. 550 On a Remarkable 6th Century Palimpsest purchased at Suez in 1895, *Ex T.*, XIII. Nov. 55
- Leyds, Dr. William Johannes, —A Pen-Picture of the Boers' European Agent, by John Bell (*ill.*), *Universal*, II. Apr. 574 (XXIII. May, 458)
- Ley's School, Cambridge: Lacrosse at the Leys, by J. Hurst Hayes (*ill.*), *P. S. M.*, VII. Mar. 209
- Leyson, see under Switzerland
- Lhasa, see under Tibet
- L'Hôpital, Michel de, 1504-1573: A Hero of French History, by Miss Matilda Betham Edwards, *Cramp M.*, XVII. Feb. 102
- Li Hung Chang, 1823-1901: The Machiavelli of Chinese Diplomacy, by Robert E. Lewis, *F.*, XXXI. Mar. 105
- Statesman or Impostor? by Demetrius C. Boulger, *F. R.*, LXX. Dec. 974 (XXIV. Dec. 629)
- Other Articles on Li Hung Chang, by—
Fenn, C. H. (*ill.*), *R. R. A.*, XXIV. Dec. 677 (XXIV. Dec. 625)
Michie, Alexander, *Black*, CLXX. Dec. 852 (XXIV. Dec. 629)
Wildman, Edwin (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXV. Aug. 671
- Unsigned Article, *W. Work*, II. Dec. 1482
- Libel Cases: Lawful Pleasures, by George M. Smith, *C. X.* Feb. 188: Same Article, *Critic*, XXXVIII. Mar. 256
- Liberal and Radical Party:
The Liberal Party in England, by an English Liberal, *F.*, XXX. Jan. 513 (XXIII. Feb. 162)
- The Decline in English Liberalism, by William Clarke, *P. S. Q.*, XVI. Sept. 450
- Liberal or Whig? by Hon. Lionel R. Holland, *New Lib.*, I. Mar. 173 (XXIII. Mar. 285)
- The New Liberalism, by G. F. Millin, *F. R.*, LXIX. Apr. 634
- Ruskin and the New Liberalism, by E. T. Cook, *New Lib.*, I. Feb. 18 (XXIII. Feb. 183)
- The Hope of the Liberal Party, by R. T. Lang, *W. R.*, CLV. Apr. 370
- The Liberal Party, by J. A. Murray Macdonald, *C. R.*, LXXIX. May, 639 (XXIII. May, 459)
- The Unity of the Liberal Party, by Arthur E. T. Newman, *T. C.*, II. June, 285
- The Liberal Party and English Democracy, by Hattie E. Mahood, *F.*, XXXI. July, 587 (XXIV. Aug. 165)
- A Democratic Policy, by A. E. Fletcher, *T. C.*, I. Jan. 115
- A Policy and a Prophecy, by J. C. Haig, *T. C.*, I. Jan. 121
- Electoral Reform and Education, by Arthur E. T. Newman, *T. C.*, I. Jan. 118
- The Philosophical Radicals, *Q. R.*, CXCVI. July, 54
- The Death and Burial of the Opposition, by W. T. Stead, *R. R.*, XXIV. July, 30
- The Tempest in the Liberal Teacup, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *R. R.*, XXIV. Aug. 151
- The Liberal Party and Its Differences, by J. A. Spender, *C. R.*, LXXX. Aug. 284 (XXIV. Aug. 162)
- The Liberal Imbroglio, by Sir Wemyss Reid, *N. C.*, L. Aug. 339 (XXIV. Aug. 129, 163)
- Liberalism "in Extremis," by Edward Dicey, *F. R.*, LXX. Aug. 204 (XXIV. Aug. 165)
- A Languid Session and a Liberal Farce, *Black*, CLXX. Aug. 293
- The Main Stream, *M. R.*, IV. Aug. 1 (XXIV. Aug. 189)
- Liberals, Forward! March!! *W. R.*, CLVI. Oct. 370 (XXIV. Oct. 410)
- The Truth about the Liberal Party, *Black*, CLXX. Oct. 570 (XXIV. Oct. 383)
- The Anxiety of the Hour, by Dr. J. Guinness Rogers, *N. C.*, L. Nov. 852 (XXIV. Nov. 499)
- A Composite Leadership, by P. W. Clayden, *T. C.*, I. Jan. 113
- The Liberal Leadership: Symposium, *New Lib.*, I. Feb. 26 (XXIII. Feb. 183)
- Lord Rosebery and the Liberal Leadership, by a Liberal, *A. A.*, V. Jan. 27
- Lord Rosebery and the Liberal Party, by E. T. Cook, *New Lib.*, II. Aug. 11 (XXIV. Aug. 162)
- Lord Rosebery's Opportunity, by an Old Parliamentary Hand, *Nat. R.*, XXXVII. Aug. 837 (XXIV. Aug. 164)
- Lord Rosebery and the Liberal Party: a Return from Elba, by E. S. Beesly, *Pos. R.*, IX. Aug. 170
- Lord Rosebery's Escape from Houndsditch, by Sidney Webb, *N. C.*, L. Sept. 366 (XXIV. Sept. 276)
- Mr. Chamberlain as a Liberal Minister, by Miss J. T. Stoddart (*ill.*), *W. M.*, XI. May, 130 (XXIII. May, 484)
- Liberal Reorganisation in the Country, by J. H. Voxall, *New Lib.*, I. May, 471 (XXIII. May, 485); and Reply to, by One of the Rank and File, *New Lib.*, I. July, 801 (XXIV. July, 67)
- Liberal Reorganisation in the Metropolis, by Hon. Lionel Holland, *New Lib.*, I. May, 479 (XXIII. May, 485)
- Lord Rosebery and the Liberal Imperialists, *F. R.*, LXIX. Jan. 35
- The Paradox of Liberal Imperialism, by S. P. Kerr, *W. R.*, CLVI. Dec. 597
- Liberal and Radical Party—continued.
The Imperial Liberal Council, by Heber Hart, *New Lib.*, I. Apr. 383
- Local Taxation and the Liberal Opportunity, by Charles Trevelyan, *New Lib.*, II. Sept. 172 (XXIV. Sept. 203)
- Liberalism and Labour, by J. C. Foulger, *New Lib.*, II. Nov. 462
- The Independent Labour Party, see under Labour
- The Liberal Party and Ireland, by John E. Redmond, *New Lib.*, I. May, 444 (XXIII. May, 485); and Reply to, by Earl of Crewe, *New Lib.*, I. June, 579 (XXIII. June, 574)
- Ireland and the Liberal Party, by J. A. Murray Macdonald, *C. R.*, LXXX. July, 50 (XXIV. July, 66)
- The Unionists, see Conservative and Unionist Party
- Coming Young Men in Politics, by W. M. Crook (*ill.*), *Y. M.*, XV. Aug. 269
- Woman-Liberalism, by Frances Tyrrell-Gill, *W. R.*, CLV. Feb. 130 (XXIII. Feb. 182)
- Liberal Politicians noticed, see
Battersea (Lord), Childers (H. C. E.), Rosebery (Lord), etc.
Broadhurst (Henry), Gladstone (W. E.)
- Liberator Building Society Relief Fund and Rev. J. Stockwell Watts, by R. Vincent (*ill.*), *T. M.*, VI. Nov. 181
- Liberty:
Law and Liberty, by Frank Exline, *A.*, XXVI. Sept. 208
- The Failure of Freedom, by Rev. J. H. Batten, *A.*, XXVI. Nov. 459
- The Rights of Men, by W. A. Northcott, *A.*, XXVI. Dec. 561
- Liberty and Equality as a Part of Christianity, *Crisis*, I. Jan. 36
- Puritanism and Liberty, by S. H. Swinny, *Pos. R.*, IX. Jan. 5
- The Limitation of Personal Liberty, by Rev. Sylvester F. Scovel, *Hom. R.*, XLII. Sept. 195
- Freedom, by L. E. Whipple, *Meta M.*, XIV. Apr. 251
- Libraries and Library Management (see also Bibliography, Cataloguing, Printing, Books, Manuscripts):
Notes and Queries on Public Library Law, by H. W. Fovargue, *Lib. A. R.*, III. Jan. 53, Apr. 222, July, 371, Nov. 578
- Variation of the Public Libraries Acts by Private Legislation, by John Ballinger, *Lib. A. R.*, III. Apr. 198
- The Glasgow Corporation Act, 1899, by John Ballinger, *Lib. A. R.*, III. Apr. 201
- Lectures under the Public Libraries Acts, by C. W. Kimmins, *Lib. A. R.*, III. Jan. 6
- Library Buildings, by W. R. Eastman, *Lib. J.*, XXVI. Aug. 38
- The Relationship of the Architect to the Librarian, by J. L. Mauran, *Lib. J.*, XXVI. Aug. 38
- The Planning of the Roath (Cardiff) Branch Library, by John Ballinger (*plan*), *Lib. A. R.*, III. Apr. 181
- The Faculty Library, by M. Dewey, *Lib. R.*, II. July, 238
- Branch Libraries and Delivery Stations, by Edward Green, *Lib. W.*, IV. Oct. 88
- The Co-operation of Adjoining Towns for the Establishment of Reference Libraries, by A. J. Caddie, *Lib. A. R.*, III. Nov. 562
- Admission to Public Libraries in Great Britain, by John Ballinger, *Lib. R.*, II. Apr. 210
- Open Shelves and Public Morals, by Miss Isabel Ely Lord, *Lib. J.*, XXVI. Feb. 65; Reply to, by Samuel S. Green, *Lib. J.*, XXVI. Mar. 137; and Rejoinder, by Miss Isabel Ely Lord, *Lib. J.*, XXVI. Mar. 137
- Open Access: Symposium, *Lib. W.*, IV. Nov. 116, Dec. 152
- Time-Limit in the Loan of Books, by Miles E. Hartley, *Lib. W.*, III. Feb. 206
- Interchangeable Tickets: the Views of London Librarians, *Lib. W.*, IV. July, 3, Aug. 33, Sept. 63
- The Classification and Cataloguing of Books, see under Cataloguing, Bibliography
- "The Care of Books" by J. W. Clark, Unsigned Article on, *Lib. W.*, IV. Dec. 141
- The Recording, Replacing, and Disposal of Worn-Out Books, by W. J. Willcock, *Lib. W.*, IV. Oct. 91
- The Replacement of Infected Books, by T. Johnston, *Lib. W.*, IV. July, 6
- Coloured Covers for Special Subjects, by Frances L. Rathbone, *Lib. J.*, XXVI. Oct. 738
- Every Librarian His Own Critic, *Lib. W.*, IV. Nov. 121
- The Trusteeship of Literature, by—
Ely, Prof. R. T., *Lib. J.*, XXVI. Aug. 22
- Iles, George, *Lib. J.*, XXVI. Aug. 16
- Book Selection and Rejection, by T. Aldred, *Lib. A. R.*, III. Mar. 143
- Some Principles of Book and Picture Selection, by G. E. Wire, *Lib. J.*, XXVI. Aug. 54
- Should Libraries buy only the Best Books or the Best Books That People will read? by Charles A. Cutter, *Lib. J.*, XXVI. Feb. 70
- The Choice of Books for Small Libraries, with List, by Frank J. Burgoyne, *Lib. A. R.*, III. Apr. 189
- The Relationship of Publishers, Booksellers, and Librarians, by W. M. Palmer, *Lib. J.*, XXVI. Aug. 31
- The Relative Functions of the Lending and Reference Departments of a Public Library, by Lawrence Inkster, *Lib. A. R.*, III. May, 273
- The Reference Library, by J. D. Brown, *Lib. W.*, III. Feb. 201
- The Reference versus the Lending Department, by Frank Pacy, *Lib. A. R.*, III. Dec. 593
- How a Reference Issue was built up at Croydon, by L. Stanley Jast, *Lib. A. R.*, III. Dec. 603
- The Relative Functions of the Lending and Reference Departments of a Public Library, by Lawrence Inkster, *Lib. A. R.*, III. May, 273
- Technical Libraries, by L. Stanley Jast, *Lib. W.*, III. Apr. 258
- The Treatment of Parliamentary Papers, by L. Stanley Jast, *Lib. W.*, IV. Dec. 147
- Stationery Department Publications and Public Libraries, by D. M. B. Watson, *Lib. A. R.*, III. June, 332

Libraries and Library Management—continued.

- The Treatment of Pamphlets, by L. Stanley Jast, *Libr W*, IV. Sept, 60
- Manuscripts, *Libr A R*, III. Feb, 109
- The Binding of Serials, by Robert Stevenson, *Libr W*, III. Apr, 266
- A Periodicals Check, by Ernest A. Savage, *Libr W*, III. May, 291
- Ordnance Maps; with List, by E. A. Baker, *Libr W*, IV. Dec, 144
- Are Newsrooms in Libraries desirable? by L. Stanley Jast, *Libr A R*, III. Jan, 55
- Art, etc., in Libraries:
- The Outcome of the Picture Bulletin in America, by E. W. Gaillard, *Libr J*, XXVI. Apr, 192
- Some Principles of Book and Picture Selection, by G. E. Wire, *Libr J*, XXVI. Aug, 52
- Photographic Exhibits in Public Libraries, by W. E. Foster, *Libr J*, XXVI. Mar, 139
- Art Galleries in relation to Public Libraries, by A. G. Temple, *Libr A R*, III. Jan, 13
- Juvenile Libraries (see also Books for Children (under Books)):
- A Child's Thoughts about Books and Libraries, by Newton M. Hall, *Libr J*, XXVI. Oct, 721
- Methods of evaluating Children's Books, by Evelyn F. Lane and Ida Farrar, *Libr J*, XXVI. Apr, 194
- Book Reviews, etc.: Are They of Practical Value to the Children's Librarian? by Miss Caroline M. Hewins, *Libr J*, XXVI. Aug, 57
- Science for Children, by Ellen A. Holme, *Libr J*, XXVI. Aug, 69
- Fiction for Children, by Winifred L. Taylor, *Libr J*, XXVI. Aug, 63
- Fairy Tales for Children, by Abby L. Sargent, *Libr J*, XXVI. Aug, 66
- Opening a Children's Room in the Library, by Clara W. Hunt, *Libr J*, XXVI. Aug, 83
- Boys and Girls in the Public Library, by H. H. Ballard, *St N*, XXVIII. July, 837
- The Question of Discipline, by L. E. Stearns, *Libr J*, XXVI. Oct, 735
- Bulletin-Work for Children, by Charlotte E. Wallace, *Libr J*, XXVI. Aug, 72
- Reference-Work with Children, by Harriet H. Stanley, *Libr J*, XXVI. Aug, 74
- Reference Work with Children at the Brookline Public Library, by H. C. Wellman, *Libr A R*, III. Aug, 400
- The Outcome of the Picture Bulletin in America, by E. W. Gaillard, *Libr J*, XXVI. Apr, 192
- The Children's Museum at the Brooklyn Institute, by H. J. Shepstone (*ill.*), *Q*, Oct, 1182
- Bedford Park, Brooklyn: Libraries and Nature Clubs in Parks, *W Work*, II. Oct, 1340
- The Libraries and the Schools:
- The Public Library and the Public School, by George Iles, *W Work*, II. May, 775
- Co-operation between Libraries and Schools, by Josephine A. Rathbone, *Libr J*, XXVI. Apr, 187
- The Mutual Relationship of Public Library and Technical School, by J. J. Ogle, *Libr A R*, III. Nov, 567
- The Relation between the Library and the School, by—
- Prentice, May L., *Libr J*, XXVI. Aug, 78
- Warren, Irene, *Libr J*, XXVI. Aug, 81
- Library Work with the Schools, by Miss M. E. Sargent, *Libr A R*, III. Apr, 205
- Travelling Libraries:
- The Work of Travelling Libraries, by George Iles, *W Work*, I. Feb, 443
- Travelling Libraries in Massachusetts, by Mary Morison, *C M*, LXII. Oct, 955
- Forgotten Travelling Libraries, by S. H. Ranck, *Libr J*, XXVI. May, 261
- Best Fifty Books of 1900 for a Village Library, *Libr J*, XXVI. Apr, 200
- The Mercantile Marine Floating Library; Remember Those at Sea, by Douglas J. Crighton (*ill.*), *Sun M*, May, 471
- The Library Association Conference at Plymouth, 1901, *Libr*, II. Oct, 405; *Libr A R*, III. Aug, 387, Sept, 435; *Libr W*, IV. Oct, 95; *Libr J*, XXVI. Oct, 754
- District Associations, *Libr W*, IV. Aug, 29
- Library Literature in England and the United States during the Nineteenth Century, by F. J. Teggart, *Libr J*, XXVI. May, 257
- Public Library Statistics, by John Minto, *Libr*, II. Apr, 164
- Library Statistics, by T. E. Maw, *Libr W*, III. June, 315
- The Science of Library Statistics, by F. J. Teggart, *Libr J*, XXVI. Nov, 796
- The Library Movement, *Libr A R*, III. Jan, 1
- Public Libraries at Home and Abroad, by Lord Balcarras, *Libr A R*, III. Feb, 80
- Continuity in Library Work; Some Preliminary Difficulties, by Basil Anderton, *Libr A R*, III. Nov, 551
- Some Thoughts on the Value of Public Libraries, by Sydaey J. Chapman, *Libr A R*, III. May, 233
- Evils and Abuses of the Public Library System, by Edwin Ridley, *A A*, V. May, 393
- The Old Order and the New, by Edward Green, *Libr W*, IV. Aug, 38
- The Library of the Future in "Light" and "Leading," by Miss Mary W. Plummer, *Libr J*, XXVI. Feb, 63
- Libraries in the Twentieth Century: Symposium, *Libr J*, XXVI. Mar, 121
- Libraries and Readers, by W. D. Howells, *Marp*, XLII. Sept, 655 (XXIV. Dec, 624); Same Article, *Libr J*, XXVI. Oct, 741; and Note on, *Libr W*, IV. Nov, 113
- The Librarian as a Help to the Reader, by Robert K. Dent, *Libr A R*, III. Dec, 609

Libraries and Library Management—continued.

- Being a Librarian, by H. J. Carr, *Libr J*, XXVI. Aug, 1
- Taking Ourselves Too Seriously, by John Ashhurst, *Libr J*, XXVI. May, 265
- Opportunities, by Gratia Countryman, *Libr J*, XXVI. Aug, 52
- The Library Friend, by Winifred L. Taylor, *Libr J*, XXVI. Apr, 197
- Training for Librarianship, by Miss Mary W. Plummer, *Libr J*, XXVI. June, 317
- The A.L.A. Library Examinations and Methods of Appointment, *Libr J*, XXVI. June, 323
- British Museum Library:
- The British Museum Reading-Room and Its Frequenters, by Davina Waterson (*ill.*), *T M*, V. Sept, 1092
- The British Museum and the Completion of the General Catalogue of Printed Books, by G. K. Fortescue, *Libr A R*, III. Sept, 435
- Sir Antony Panizzi (*ill.*), *Libr*, II. July, 225
- The National Art Library, South Kensington: Recent Acquisitions (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. Jan, 132, Feb, 169, Aug, 464; XXVI. Nov, 28
- In Queen Victoria's Libraries, *Bkman*, XIX. Feb, 147
- The King's Library at Windsor, by J. C. Woollan (*ill.*), *Cax*, I. May, 81
- The Gavan Duffy Collection in the Royal Irish Academy, by Rev. Matthew Russell, *Ir M*, XXIX. Aug, 393
- The College Libraries of Cambridge, by a Traveller, *Libr W*, III. Feb, 208
- Trinity College Library, Cambridge, by Mabel Moore (*ill.*), *Universal*, III. Oct, 614
- The Bethnal Green Free Library, by G. H. Pike (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, III. Apr, 405
- Some Things of General Interest in the Bristol Medical Library, by L. M. Griffiths, *Libr A R*, III. June, 285, July, 341
- A Thousand Years of Worcester Cathedral Library, by J. K. Floyer (*ill.*), *Rel*, VII. Jan, 12
- Chained Books in English Churches and Cathedrals, by Rev. James Johnston (*ill.*), *L M*, L. Nov, 59
- United States:
- The Public Library in the United States, by Herbert Putnam, *Inter M*, III. Jan, 57
- Libraries and the Century in America, by R. R. Bowker, *Libr J*, XXVI. Jan, 5
- Outline of the Modern Library Movement in America, *Libr J*, XXVI. Feb, 73
- What may be done for Libraries by the City, by T. L. Montgomery, *Libr J*, XXVI. Aug, 5
- What may be done for Libraries by the State, by E. A. Birge, *Libr J*, XXVI. Aug, 7
- What may be done for Libraries by the Nation, by Herbert Putnam, *Libr J*, XXVI. Aug, 9
- Gifts and Requests, 1900—1901, by G. W. Cole, *Libr J*, XXVI. Aug, 87
- The American Library Association Conference at Waukesha, 1901: Report, *Libr J*, XXVI. Aug, 87
- The New York Library Association Conference at Lake Placid, 1901: Report, *Libr J*, XXVI. Oct, 745
- Library Literature in England and the United States during the Nineteenth Century, by F. J. Teggart, *Libr J*, XXVI. May, 257
- Present Bibliographical Undertakings in the United States, by W. D. Johnston, *Libr J*, XXVI. Sept, 674
- The Card-Catalogue used at the New York Public Library, by John S. Billings, *Libr J*, XXVI. July, 377
- How may Government Documents be made more useful to the Public? by Adelaide R. Hasse, *Libr J*, XXVI. Jan, 8
- The Public Documents of the United States, by L. C. Ferrell, *Libr J*, XXVI. Sept, 671
- The Relationship of Publishers, Booksellers, and Librarians, by W. M. Palmer, *Libr J*, XXVI. Aug, 31
- Some Principles of Book and Picture Selection, by G. E. Wire, *Libr J*, XXVI. Aug, 54
- The Outcome of the Picture Bulletin, by E. W. Gaillard, *Libr J*, XXVI. Apr, 192
- The Problem of the Departmental System in University Libraries, by W. W. Bishop, *Libr J*, XXVI. Jan, 14
- The Revision of the Library of the University of Pennsylvania, by Susan W. Randall, *Libr J*, XXVI. July, 383
- The Departmental Library, by J. T. Gerould, *Libr J*, XXVI. Aug, 46
- The Public Library and the Public School, by George Iles, *W Work*, II. May, 775
- Co-operation between Libraries and Schools, by Josephine A. Rathbone, *Libr J*, XXVI. Apr, 187
- The Relation between the Library and the School, by—
- Prentice, May L., *Libr J*, XXVI. Aug, 78
- Warren, Irene, *Libr J*, XXVI. Aug, 81
- Reference Work with Children at the Brookline Public Library, by Hiller C. Wellman, *Libr A R*, III. Aug, 400
- The Children's Museum at the Brooklyn Institute, by H. J. Shepstone (*ill.*), *Q*, Oct, 1182
- Bedford Park, Brooklyn, N.Y.: Libraries and Nature Clubs in Parks, *W Work*, II. Oct, 1340
- The Work of Travelling Libraries, by George Iles, *W Work*, I. Feb, 443
- Travelling Libraries in Massachusetts, by Mary Morison, *C M*, LXII. Oct, 955
- The Congressional Library in Washington City: Its Work and Functions: Symposium, *Libr J*, XXVI. Dec, 851
- Mechanical Book-Carriers in the Library of Congress, by R. Garnett and B. R. Green (*ill.*), *Libr*, II. July, 282
- St. Louis, Mo.: How Things are done in One American Library, by F. M. Crunden, *Libr*, II. Jan, 20

Libraries and Library Management—continued.

- United States—continued.
 The Brumback Library, Van Wert County, Ohio; the Latest Stage of Library Development, by Ernest I. Antrim, F, XXXI. May, 336
 Melvil Dewey (*ill.*), Libr. II. Oct. 337
 Robert C. Ingraham, Librarian of the New Bedford Free Public Library, by W. L. R. Gifford, Libr J, XXVI. Apr. 205
 The Libraries of Greater Britain, by J. R. Boosé, Libr. II. Apr. 183, July, 260
 Conference of the Library Association of Australasia at Adelaide, Oct., 1900: Report, Libr W, III. Jan. 175
 Canada:
 The Library Movement in Ontario, by James Bain, Jr., Libr J, XXVI. May, 269
 The Ontario Library Association, Toronto, 1901: Report, Libr J, XXVI. May, 270
 France: L. Delisle and the Bibliothèque Nationale (*ill.*), Libr. II. Jan. 1
 Germany:
 The Central Catalogue of the Prussian Libraries, by X., Libr. II. July, 274
 Hamburg Public Library, by T.E.M., Libr W, IV. Oct. 90
 The Church Library at Michelstadt, Odenwald, by W. E. A. Axon, Libr. II. Oct. 405
 Lessing as a Librarian at Wolfenbüttel, by A. Clarke, Libr. II. Oct. 376
 Russia: Fragments of Anti-Karaite Writings of Saadia in the Imperial Public Library at St. Petersburg, by Dr. A. Harkavy, Jew Q, XIII. July, 655
Licensing Question, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
Lichfield, Staffordshire:
 Lichfield; a Day off, by W. R. Credland (*ill.*), Man Q, XX. July, 205
 Dr. Johnson and Lichfield; a Provincial Letter, by Urbanus Sylvan, C, X. May, 688
 The Midland Truant School at Lichfield, by Rev. P. Dean (*ill.*), W M, XIII. May, 719
Lichfield, Bishop of, see Legge (Dr.)
Liebermann, Prof. Max, on Josef Israels (*ill.*), P M M, XXV. Sept. 25
Life:
 Origin of Life, see under Evolution
 On the Nature of Life, by Dr. F. J. Allen, Sc G, VII. Jan. 231
 What is Life? by W. M. Salter, O C, XV. Oct. 597
 Dr. Bütschli and His Experiments: What is Life? by A. E. Bostwick (*ill.*), Every M, V. Nov. 541
 The Philosophy of Living, see Philosophy
 The Art of Living, see Living
 Future Life, Life after Death, etc., see Immortality, Hell
Life Insurance, see under Insurance
Life-Saving and Lifeboat Service (see also Lighthouses):
 Stories from the Archives of the Royal Humane Society, by R. S. Baker (*ill.*), McCl, XVII. Sept. 401
 Royal Humane Romances, by R. S. Baker (*ill.*), Harms, VII. Dec. 425
 Life-Saving on Our Coasts, by J. Blake Harrold, C J, IV. Sept. 572
 Life-Savers, Old and Young, by Gustav Kobbé (*ill.*), St N, XXVIII. Apr. 521
 The Royal National Lifeboat Institution and Its Work; the Only Really Glorious War, by Harold Macfarlane (*diagrams*), Capt, VI. Nov. 145
 Jehro Pettit, Lifeboat Coxswain; Broadstairs and the Goodwin Sands, by G. H. Pike, L H, XLIX. Aug. 864
Lifu, see under Loyalty Ids.
Light in Physics:
 The Eye, Vision, etc., see Eye and Eyesight
 A Preliminary Communication on the Pressure of Heat and Light Radiation, by F. F. Nichols and G. F. Hull (*diagrams*), Phys R, XIII. Nov. 307
 The Visible Radiation from Carbon, by Edward L. Nichols (*diagrams*), Phys R, XIII. Aug. 65, Sept. 129
 A Further Note on the Visible Radiation from Carbon, by E. L. Nichols and Ernest Blaker (*diagram*), Phys R, XIII. Dec. 378
 A Spectrophotometric Comparison of the Relative Intensity of Light from Carbon at Different Temperatures, by Ernest Blaker (*diagrams*), Phys R, XIII. Dec. 345
 The Second Series of Lines in the Spectrum of Hydrogen, by Edward C. Pickering, K, XXIV. Aug. 181
 The Metallic Reflection of Ultra-Violet Radiation, by Perley G. Nutting (*ill.*), Phys R, XIII. Oct. 193
 A Spectrophotometric Study of the Hydrolysis of Dilute Ferric Chloride Solutions, by B. E. Moore (*diagrams*), Phys R, XII. Mar. 151
 A Distribution of Energy in the Spectrum of the Acetylene Flame, by George W. Stewart (*diagrams*), Phys R, XIII. Nov. 257
 False Spectra from the Rowland Concave Grating, by Theodore Lyman (*ill.*), Phys R, XII. Jan. 1
 Cathode Rays, by Joseph John Thomson (*ill.*), Harp, XLII. Sept. 564
 The X-Rays in Medicine, by Dr. Francis H. Williams, Inter M, III. Jan. 42
 Visual Perception, Visualization, see under Psychology
 Colour and Colour-Perception, see Colour
 Sun-Spots and the Weather Forecast, by Waldon Fawcett (*ill.*), N E M, XXV. Sept. 94 (XXIV. Oct. 416)
 The Work of a Sunbeam, by Rev. T. Bird, Q W, XLII. Feb. 107
 About Rainbows, by T. Morton (*ill.*), P M, XI. Feb. 178
 Natural Optical Illusions (*ill.*), Str, XXII. July, 94
 The Wonders of the Polariscope, by F. W. Saxby (*ill.*), Str, XXII. Nov. 570
 Telescopes, Microscopes, etc., see Telescopes, Microscopes, etc.
Light as a Symbol (see also Sun-Worship):
 The Halo or Nimbus; the Symbol of Light, by Miss Lucy Shakespeare, Ant, XXXVII. May, 122

Light Railways, see under Railways

- Lighthouses:**
 The Coastwise Lights of England, by Miss Gertrude Bacon (*ill.*), L M, L. Nov. 21 (XXIV. Nov. 521), Dec. 131
 Building a Lighthouse off Beachy Head, by H. B. Shepstone (*ill.*), Harms, VII. Oct. 217
 The Bell Rock Lighthouse, C J, IV. Aug. 548
 Life on the Bell Rock; a Warfare in the North Sea, C J, IV. Nov. 753
Lighting (see also Acetylene, Electric Light, Gas):
 Lights of Other Days, by F. R. Coles (*ill.*), Rel, VII. July, 170
Lightning, see Thunder and Lightning
Liguria, Italy: A Ligurian Impression, by Etta Courtney, Arg, LXXXIV. June, 263
Lilly, W. B.,
 On Marriage and Modern Civilisation, N C, L. Dec. 905 (XXIV. Dec. 610)
 On Sir John Byles, F R, LXIX. Jan. 93 (XXIII. Jan. 66)
 On Paul Bourget's "Le Fantôme," F R, LXX. July, 139 (XXIV. July, 65)
Lima, see under Peru
Lime as a Manure, Land M, V. May, 312
Limerick, see under Ireland
Limestone Rocks, see under Geology
Limnology, see Lakes
Limoges Enamels, Rev. S. Baring-Gould on (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX. Apr. 223
Limpsfield, Surrey:
 St. Peter's, by J. Russell Larkby (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVII. Nov. 330
 The Caxton Convalescent Home, by F. G. Montgomery (*ill.*), Cax, I. Sept. 261
Lincoln, Abraham, 1809—1865:
 Side-Lights on Lincoln, by J. M. Scovel, O M, XXXVIII. Sept. 204
 Lincoln as an Antagonist, by Col. C. P. Button, Lipp, LXVII. Feb. 200
 Recollections of Lincoln and Seward, by J. M. Scovel, O M, XXXVIII. Oct. 265
 Washington and Lincoln; a Comparative Study, by L. P. Powell, R R A, XXIII. Feb. 191 (XXIII. Feb. 176)
 Lincoln in Contemporary Caricature (*ill.*), R R A, XXIII. Feb. 156
 The Possible Origin of a Lincoln Phrase, by G. F. Parker, R R A, XXIII. Feb. 196 (XXIII. Feb. 176); and Replies to, R R A, XXIII. Mar. 335, 336
 John Wilkes Booth; the Assassin of President Lincoln, by Clara Morris (*ill.*), McCl, XVI. Feb. 209
 Some Recollections of Lincoln's Assassination, by Dr. A. R. Abbot, A A, V. May, 397
Lincoln, General Benjamin, 1733—1820: Reminiscences of Shays's Rebellion, Mass., 1785—1787, by Park Holland, N E M, XXIII. Jan. 538
Lincoln:
 Lincoln; a Provincial Letter, by Urbanus Sylvan, C, XI. July, 114
 The Lincoln Corporation Electricity Works: Foundations on a Waterlogged Subsoil, by C. S. Vesey Brown (*diagrams*), Cas M, XIX. Jan. 228
Lincoln, Bishop of, noticed, see Grosseteste (Robert)
Lincolnshire (see also Bourne, Crowland, Epworth, Lincoln, Sleaford, Stamford):
 Through Tennyson-Land, by Herbert W. Pates (*ill.*), T M, V. May, 673
 Lincoln Wills, I, L. Part LXXXV. Sept
Lindisfarne, see Holy Island
Lindsay, Lady, Poem by,—"V.C.," Emp R, I. Feb. 66
Lindsay, Lady Anne, 1750—1825: The Home and History of "Auld Robin Gray," by Miss Laura Alex. Smith (*ill.*), W M, XIV. Nov. 646
Lindsay, Rev. Hector, died 1898: A Tragedy of Australian Life, by A. J. Wade (*ill.*), Sun H, June, 530
Lindström, Gustaf, Geologist, 1829—1901, Dr. F. A. Bather on (*ill.*), Geol M, VIII. July, 333
Liners, see under Shipping
Linesman on the War in South Africa:
 Marooned, Black, CLXIX. Jan. 1
 Spion Kop, Jan. 20—27, 1900; Dies Irae, Black, CLXIX. Apr. 441
 Vaal Krantz, Feb. 4, 1900; Charley, Black, CLXIX. June, 741 (XXIII. June, 589)
 A Side-Show, May, 1900, Black, CLXX. Aug. 277 (XXIV. Aug. 174): Part of Same Article, R R Aus, XIX. Sept. 252
 The Surprise of Joubert's Farm, July 29, 1901; Night, Black, CLXX. Nov. 579; Part of Same Article, R R Aus, XIX. Dec. 570
 Day, Black, CLXX. Dec. 717 (XXIV. Dec. 629)
Linguists, see under Languages (Foreign)
Linton, Mrs. E. Lynn (1821—1898), and the "Life" by G. S. Layard:
 A Book of the Month, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXIII. June, 590
 Same Article, R R Aus, XIX. July, 83
 A Censor of Modern Womanhood, by George Paston, F R, LXX. Sept. 505
Linyati Region, see under Africa
Lions and Lion-Hunting:
 The Lion as Game in Old Calabar, by Fred Harvey Major, O M, XXXVII. Feb. 719
 Three Lions before Breakfast, by Capt. B. R. M. Glossop (*ill.*), Bad M, XIII. Dec. 621
 The Wild-Beast Tamer; a Career of Danger and Daring, by Cleveland Moffett (*ill.*), St N, XXVIII. Aug. 867
 Carl Hagenbeck and Julius Seeth; Feats in the Lions' Den, by Harold J. Shepstone (*ill.*), W M, XIII. Mar. 409
 Men Who have been attacked by Lions, by S. C. Norris (*ill.*), W W, VII. June, 226
Lippi, Fra Lippo, 1412—1469: A Florentine Monk's Romance, by Elizabeth M. Elgin (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXIII. Sept. 585

Lipton, Sir Thomas.

- Sir Thomas Lipton, by Lavinia Hart, *Cos*, XXXI. Oct. 673
 Sir Thomas Lipton at Home, by Dugald Stewart (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII. Sept. 647 (XXIV. Sept. 287)
 On His First Shop; Interview, by C. E. Bateman (*ill.*), *Harms*, VII. Sept. 176
 On the Evolution of a Great Business; Interview, by Francis Phillimore (*ill.*), *W M*, XIV. Sept. 411 (XXIV. Sept. 287)
 On Sports That make the Man (*ill.*), *Royal*, VI. Oct. 524
 The *Skamrock* and the America Cup, see under Yachting
Liquid Air, see under Chemistry
Liquor Traffic, see Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
Lisle, Joseph Rouget de, 1760—1836: The Strange Origin of the "Marseillaise," by Karl Blind, *N C*, L. July, 93
Litchfield, Frederick, on Marks on Pottery and Porcelain (*ill.*), *Conn*, I. Oct. 88
Litchfield, Grace Denio, Poems by,—
 "The Setting Sun," *Bkman A*, XII. Jan. 462
 "Song," *C M*, LXII. May, 148
Literature (see also Articles under Copyright, Books, Libraries; Periodicals, Journalism, Pamphlets, Broadside; Manuscripts; Printing; Bibliography, Cataloguing; Poetry, Hymnology; Theatres and the Drama; Fiction; Philosophy, Ethics, Religion, etc.; History, English History, etc.; Essays, Humour, Satire; Letter-Writing, Love Letters, Diaries, Biography; Legends, Folk Lore, Fairy Tales; Languages; Celtic, Scottish, Irish, Australasian, Canadian, American and Other Literatures, etc., etc.):
Study and Teaching of English Language and Literature:
 The Story of the Alphabet, by Robert N. Cust, *Cal R*, CXIII. Oct. 227
 The Spelling of English, by Brander Matthews, *Inter M*, IV. July, 134
 The Simplification of English Spelling, by Brander Matthews, *C M*, LXII. Aug. 617
 Half an Hour with a Dictionary, *C J*, IV. Dec. 817
 How a Great Dictionary is made: a Visit to Dr. Murray's Oxford Scriptorium, by Hugh W. Strong (*ill.*), *T M*, V. May, 697 (XXIII. May, 466)
 Words and Their History, by R. W. McAlpine, *St N*, XXVIII. June, 731
 The Occult Meaning of Some Words, by Dr. Franz Hartmann, *Meta M*, XIV. Mar. 161
 Words Which have seen Better Days, by G. L. Apperson, *P R*, XII. Mar. 196, Apr. 264
 The Coinage of Words, by Sir Courtenay Boyle, *Mac*, LXXXIII. Mar. 37 (XXIII. Mar. 281)
 Word-Coinage by Living American Authors, by Leon Mead, *Chaut*, XXXIII. Aug. 525
 Questions of Usage in Words, by Brander Matthews, *Harp*, XLI. Feb. 431
 Americanisms Once More, by Brander Matthews, *Cos*, XXX. Jan. 274
 What does "Rhetoric" mean? by Gertrude Buck, *Ed R A*, XXII. Sept. 197
 Our Fighting Vocabulary, by F. Blake Crofton, *Can M*, XVII. May, 52
 The Psychology of Profanity, by G. T. W. Patrick, *Psychol R*, VIII. Mar. 113
 Irony and Some Synonyms, by H. W. Fowler, *Q M*, CCXCI. Oct. 378
 Speculum and Mirror in Book-Titles, by James Williams, *Law M*, XXVI. Feb. 157
 Some Vulgar Errors, by P. Kent, *Q M*, CCXCI. July, 49
 Some Theatrical Mispronunciations, by Diane Chasseresse, *L R*, X. July, 373
 Mispronunciation and Middleclassdom, by Lady Grove, *W R*, CLV. Mar. 337 (XXIII. Mar. 277); Reply to, by Ogier Rysden (The New Snobishness), *W R*, CLVI. Sept. 341; and Rejoinder, by Lady Grove (Misunderstanding and Misstatements), *W R*, CLVI. Oct. 470
 Early Lessons in English Grammar, by Miss B. S. Wingate, *P R*, XII. July, 527
 A Lesson in Grammar, by D. Waterson, *J Ed*, XXIII. Mar. 212
 The English of the English, by Julian Ralph, *Harp*, XLII. Aug. 446 (XXIV. Aug. 186)
 A Plea for the Cultivation of the English Language, by A. Ayres, *Harp*, XLII. July, 265
 The English Language in America, by Brander Matthews, *Scrib*, XXIX. Mar. 360
 The Teaching of English, *J Ed*, XXIII. Sept. 551
 The Teaching of English, by Albert S. Cook, *A M*, LXXXVII. May, 710
 Recent Tendencies in the Teaching of English Composition, by Gertrude Buck, *Ed R A*, XXII. Nov. 371
 Ethical and Practical Points in teaching English, by Minnie C. Clark, *Ed R A*, XXI. May, 485
 The Secondary-School Teacher of English in America, by Alfred M. Hitchcock, *Ed R A*, XXII. Oct. 252
 Professors and Purists, by a Professor of Latin, *Critic*, XXXVIII. May, 435
 The Science of Comparative Literature, by Prof. H. Macaulay Posnett, *C R*, LXXIX. June, 855
 The Foible of Comparative Literature, *Black*, CLXIX. Jan. 38
 The Place of Literature in Education, by Prof. A. S. Wilkins, *J Ed*, XXIII. June, 395
 The Teaching of English Literature, by Spencer J. Gibb, *Ed T*, LIV. Oct. 413
 Scientific Methods in Literature, by R. Wormell, *Ed T*, LIV. May, 215
 Literary Drill in College, by Gerald S. Lee, *Critic*, XXXIX. Aug. 145, Sept. 218, Oct. 309
 Some Notes on an Examination in English Literature, by Rev. H. C. Beeching, *Long*, XXXVIII. Aug. 350 (XXIV. Aug. 170)

Literature—continued.

- Study and Teaching of English Language and Literature—continued.**
 The English Language; Its Debt to King Alfred, by Brander Matthews, *Harp*, XLII. June, 141
 Pidgin-English, by W. T. Dobson, *Arg*, LXXIII. Jan. 105
 Sea-Lingo, by W. K. Stride, *Arg*, LXXV. July, 58
 Dante Alighieri on Dialects, by William Whitehead, *Man Q*, XX. Oct. 382
 Translations, French and English, by George H. Ely, *Mac*, LXXXIII. Feb. 257
 Quotations, see Quotations
 The Classification of Literature, see Cataloguing, Bibliography
 The Literature of All Nations, edited by Julian Hawthorne and others, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, XVIII. June, 704
 Choice of Books, see under Books
 Books for Children, see under Books
 The English Language; Its Debt to King Alfred, by Brander Matthews, *Harp*, XLII. June, 141
 King Alfred as an Author, *Au*, XII. Nov. 47
 Old French Romances, by R. Le Gallienne (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXI. June, 145, July, 261, Aug. 388; XXXII. Nov. 52
 Legends noticed, see Arthurian Legend, Holy Grail, Bluebeard, Cinderella, Griselda, Faust, Ahikar, etc., etc.
 Essay-Writing, see Essays
 "A History of Criticism and Literary Taste in Europe" by Prof. George Saintsbury:
 Gates, Lewis E., on, *Critic*, XXXIX. Sept. 207
 McCrea, Nelson G., on, *Bkman A*, XIII. July, 448
 Ancient and Modern Criticism, *Q R*, CXCI. Apr. 359
 The Contemporary Critic, by Edward Garrett, *M R*, V. Dec. 92
 The Popularity of Criticism, by Nowell Smith, *F R*, LXX. Oct. 596
 Criticism and Aesthetics, by Ethel D. Puffer, *A M*, LXXXVII. June, 839
 The Responsibility of Book-Reviewers, by Rev. William Sullivan, *C W*, LXXXIII. June, 338
 An Old to a Young Reviewer, *Au*, XII. Nov. 42
 The Reviewer reviewed, by Agnes H. Morton, *Critic*, XXXIX. Dec. 535
 The Old Blackguard Slatery, by Andrew Lang, *Critic*, XXXIX. Dec. 561
 Trustworthy Guides to Books, by George Iles, *W Work*, I. Apr. 585
 Critics and Readers, by Charles W. Hutson, *Bkman A*, XIV. Nov. 280
 "Ephemera Critica; or Plain Truths about Current Literature" by Churton Collins:
 Gates, Lewis E., on, *Critic*, XXXIX. July, 23
 Symons, Arthur, on (A Censor of Critics), *F R*, LXIX. June, 1003
 Unsigned Article on, *Black*, CLXIX. Apr. 541
 "Main Currents in Nineteenth Century Literature" by George Branies, George S. Hellman on, *Bkman A*, XIV. Oct. 139
 The Criticism of 1901, by W. M. Payne (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXIV. Dec. 701
 Some Recent Books, by Stephen Gwynn, *F R*, LXX. July, 159
 A Budget of Books, by Harry Thurston Peck, *Bkman A*, XIII. July, 441
 Literary Critics noticed, see
 Arnold (Matthew), Hazlitt (W.), Lamb (Charles),
 Courthope (Prof.), Hunt (Leigh), Pater (Walter), etc., etc.
 The Nobel Prize, see under Nobel (Dr. Alfred)
 The Ebb and Flow in National Literature, by Prof. J. P. Mahaffy, *Emp R*, I. Apr. 264
 The Art of the Future, by Park Barnitz, *P L*, XIII. Sept. 357
 Dr. Garnett on the Outlook for Literature; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), *Q T*, VII. Feb. 324
 The Search after Novelty in Literature, by Albert Schinz, *F*, XXXI. Apr. 243
 The Old and the New; Masters and Amateurs in Modern Literature, by Edwin Ridley, *A A*, V. Jan. 13
 Fashions in Literature, by Charles D. Warner, *C M*, LXI. Apr. 898 (XXIII. Apr. 392)
 The Decadence, by R. V. Risley, *Critic*, XXXIX. Sept. 254
 Symbolism in Literature, by T. Sharper Knowlson, *Q T*, VIII. Apr. 11
 Realism and Idealism in Literature, by T. Sharper Knowlson, *Q T*, VIII. June, 139
 Romance against Romanticism, by Brander Matthews, *Bkman A*, XII. Jan. 463
 The Use of the Ugly in Art, by Katharine Merrill, *P L*, XIII. June, 251
 Mysticism in Literature, by T. S. Knowlson, *Q T*, VIII. May, 75
 Mysticism in Modern Literature, by Count de Solons, *H*, XIX. Dec. 409
 In the Early Forties, by George M. Smith, *Critic*, XXXVIII. Jan. 48
 At the Turn of the Century; a Literary Audit, *C J*, IV. Feb. 84
 Literature and Democracy, *Mac*, LXXXIII. Apr. 401
 The Influence of Literature on the Development of Character, by M. R. Venkataramier, *Mad R*, VII. Aug. 292
 Some Notes and Suggestions for Authorship, by a Veteran Novelist, *C J*, IV. Sept. 593
 Greek Women in Modern Literature and Art, by H. A. Haring (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIII. June, 231
 Novelists, Poets, etc., on Women, see under Fiction, Poetry, Theatres and the Drama
 Love-Letters as Literature, see Love-Letters
 Christmas in Some Famous Books, by Miss Alice Corkran (*ill.*), *Q R*, IV. Dec. 81
 The Jew in Literature; Some Literary Trifles, by Dr. S. A. Hirsch, *Jew Q*, XIII. July, 591
 Rich and Poor Relations in Literature, by Miss Elsa d'Esterre Keeling, *Q O P*, XXII. May, 501
 The Serving-Man in Literature, *Mac*, LXXXIV. July, 193
 Democracy in Literature, *Scrib*, XXIX. Jan. 123
 Anarchism in Literature, by Lionel Surachey, *Critic*, XXXIX. Dec. 530

Literature—continued.

- The Literature of Dandyism, by Percival Pollard, *Bkman A*, XII. Feb, 602
- Nature and Natural History, Sport, in Literature, see under Nature, Natural History, Sport
- Electricity and Literature, by B. Karr, *A*, XXVI. Oct, 411
- Cookery Books, see under Food
- Epitaphs as a Form of English Literature, Cramp M, XVIII. Aug, 146
- The Dark in Literature, by Prof. Richard Burton, *F*, XXX. Feb, 752
- Immoral Plays, see under Theatres and the Drama
- The Spiritual in Literature, by Sara A. Underwood, *A*, XXV. Jan, 36
- The Bray Clerical Libraries, *Libr A R*, III. Jan, 20
- A Century of Catholic Literature, by W. H. Kent, *D R*, CXXVIII. Jan, 1, Apr, 256; CXXIX. July, 47, Oct, 345
- The Work of the Religious Tract Society, see Religious Tract Society
- Miscellaneous Religious Literature, see under Bible, Church and Christianity, Religion, etc.
- Religious Journalism, see under Journalism
- Religious Fiction, see under Fiction
- Religion in Poetry, see under Poetry
- The Unknown Author and the Publisher, by a Publisher's Reader, *W Work*, I. Apr, 663
- The Unknown Writer and the Publishers, by an Unknown Writer, *W Work*, II. Sept, 1217
- The Author and the Publisher at Peace, by Mary B. Mullett, *W Work*, II. May, 777
- Publishers' Methods and the Society's Action, *Au*, XII. Dec, 63
- The Method of the Future, by G. H. Thring, *Au*, XII. Dec, 75
- Agreements and "The Literary Year-Book," *Au*, XI. May, 211
- A Publisher's Agreement and Mr. "Absolute," by G. H. Thring, *Au*, XII. June, 3
- The Same Old Agreement, *Au*, XII. July, 28
- Author and Literary Agent; Symposium, *Au*, XII. Oct, 10, Nov, 34, Dec, 58
- Authors' Corrections, *Au*, XII. Oct, 14
- The Work of the Society of Authors, *Au*, XII. Oct, 4
- Copyright, see Copyright
- Literary Remuneration; the Uncritical Commonplace, by Sir Walter Besant, *Au*, XI. Feb, 162, Apr, 193
- Some Literary Experiences, by a Free Lance, *Nat R*, XXXVII. July, 723 (XXIV. July, 69)
- The Author's Stock-in-Trade, by John O'Gowrie, *Q T*, VII. Mar, 359
- Typewritten Manuscript, etc.; the Psychology of the Printed Page, by Harry Thurston Peck, *Cos*, XXXI. June, 161
- The Relationship of Publishers, Booksellers, and Librarians, by W. M. Palmer, *Libr J*, XXVI. Aug, 31
- Cheap Literature, by Mrs. Bernard Bosanquet, *C R*, LXXIX. May, 671
- The Cheapening of Useful Books, by William L. Clowes, *F R*, LXX. July, 88 (XXIV. July, 44)
- Literature for the Millions, by J. O'Hara Cragrave, *W Work*, I. Mar, 552
- The "Tauchnitz" Edition, by Tighe Hopkins (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXV. Oct, 197; Same Article (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXIX. Oct, 331
- Publishers noticed, see
- | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Blackwood & Sons, | Macmillan and Co., | Pearson (C. A.), Ltd., |
| Clarendon Press, | Murray (John), | Smith, Elder, & Co. |
| Longmans, Green, & | Newnes, George, Ltd., | |
- Co.
- Dedications, Dedicators, and Dedictees, by Esther Singleton, *Q T*, VII. Jan, 258
- Speculum and Mirror in Book-Titles, by J. Williams, *Law M*, XXVI. Feb, 157
- Some Lost Manuscript Treasures, by Georgina Pell Curtis, *C W*, LXXIII. July, 447
- The Literary Portraits of G. F. Watts, by Gilbert Chesterton and J. E. Hodder-Williams (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XII. Jan, 472
- Literary Autographs, by Wilbur F. Fauley, *Critic*, XXXIX. Aug, 175
- The Author as the Printer sees Him, by J. Horace McFarland, *W Work*, II. May, 779
- Titled Authors of the Eighteenth Century, by Austin Dobson, *Lipp*, LXVIII. Oct, 449
- Women Writers during the Victorian Era, by L. G. Moberly (*ill.*), *Arg*, Memorial Number
- Love Affairs of Literary People, see Love Affairs and Love Letters
- A Bend of the Tweed, *C J*, IV. July, 433
- Scribes at Play, by George Neilson, *Ant*, XXXVII. May, 151
- Elizabethan Pen-and-Ink Sketches, by E. Thomas, *Cramp M*, XVIII. July, 28
- Foreign Authors in America, by Rufus R. Wilson (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XII. Jan, 498, Feb, 589; XIII. Mar, 58, Apr, 154, June, 368
- Towns made by Books, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *E I*, XXV. Apr, 63
- Vanishing London, by Wilmot Harrison (*ill.*), *Q T*, IX. Nov, 133
- Disappearing London, by William Sidebotham (*ill.*), *L H*, XI. IX. June, 619
- Fleet Street Memories, by Rowland Grey (*ill.*), *Q T*, IX. Oct, 37, Nov, 101, Dec, 193
- Literary Chelsea, by W. S. Harwood (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVIII. May, 417
- The Literary Associations of Bath, by C. T. Macaulay, *Libr A R*, III. Feb, 70
- The Literary and Artistic Associations of Plymouth and Devonport, by W. H. K. Wright, *Libr A R*, III. Aug, 391
- Authors and Their Counties, see
- | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Blackmore (R. D.) and Devonshire, | Craik (Mrs.) and Gloucestershire, |
| Borrow (George) and Norfolk, | Coleridge (S. T.) and Devon, |
| Crabbe (George) and Leicester-shire, | Dickens (Charles) and Kent, |
- London,

Literature—continued.

- Authors and Their Counties—continued.
- | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Eliot (George) and Warwickshire, | Shakespeare and Buckinghamshire, |
| Hardy (Thomas) and Dorsetshire, | Stevenson (R. L.) and Scotland, |
| Johnson (Doctor) and London, | Tennyson (Lord) and Lincolnshire, |
| Staffordshire, | Thackeray (W. M.), and Sussex, |
| Kingsley (Charles) and Lincoln-shire, | Ward (Mrs. Humphry) and Derbyshire, |
- Scottish, Welsh, Irish, and Celtic Literatures, see Scottish, Welsh, Irish, and Celtic Literatures
- American, Canadian, and Australasian Literatures, see American, Canadian, and Australasian Literatures
- Foreign Literatures noticed, see French Literature, German Literature, Italian Literature, Spanish Literature, Russian Literature, Scandinavian and Norse Literature, Latin Literature, Greece (Ancient), Hebrew Literature (under Jews), Oriental Literature, etc., etc.
- Lithography, see under Art
- Lithuania, Russia: The Creed of Litwa; a Religion of Mystery, by a Russian, Theos R, XXVIII. Aug, 519
- Little, Archibald, on the Crux of the Upper Yangtze (*ill.*), *Q J*, XVIII. Nov, 498
- Little, Mrs. Archibald,
- On Peking, *C*, XI. Aug, 169 (XXIV. Aug, 173)
- On April near Ningpo (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVI. Dec, 221
- Little, E. W., Bird-Doctor, F. Holmfield on (*ill.*), *Str*, XXII. Oct, 457
- Little, Canon Knox,
- Autobiographical; the Days of My Youth, *Sun M*, XXX. Nov, 721
- Biographical: Interview, by F. C. Hamer (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXX. July, 433
- Little, Philip Francis, Poems by,—
- "Epiniondas," *N I R*, XV. Mar, 43
- "To the Star Nova," *N I R*, XV. June, 204
- "Farewell to the Land," *N I R*, XVI. Sept, 59
- "The Tragedian's Good-Night," *N I R*, XVI. Nov, 253
- Little Englanders, see under Colonies and the Empire
- Litwa or Lithuania (Russian Province): The Creed of Litwa: a Religion of Mystery, by a Russian, Theos R, XXVIII. Aug, 519
- Liverpool:
- The Site, etc., for the New Cathedral:
- Prior, E. S., on, *Arch Rev*, X. Oct, 143
- Simpson, Prof. F. M., on (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, X. Oct, 138
- Symposium on, *Arch Rev*, X. Nov, 163
- Liverpool Theatres, by R. J. Broadbent (*ill.*), *Play*, I. Dec, 156
- Parr's Bank, by H. Ricardo (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, X. Oct, 146
- An Ocean Voyager's Terminus, by T. W. Wilkinson (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLII. Dec, 808
- The F. B. Behr Monorail Electric Railway from Liverpool to Manchester: Biographical: Smith, Junr., on (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIV. Aug, 509
- Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Harms*, VI. Mar, 165
- Stephen B. Cottrell, Engineer and General Manager of the Liverpool Overhead Railway; Interview (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VIII. Feb, 97
- Housing the Very Poor: What Glasgow and Liverpool have done, by Andrew Caird, *New Lib*, II. Nov, 579
- The Educational Exhibition, 1900: The Applied Art Court (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, IX. Jan, 37, Feb, 82
- Liverpool, Bishops of, noticed, see Ryle (Dr.), Chavasse (Dr.)
- Liverpool Daily Post (*ill.*), *Cax*, II. Nov, 7
- Livery Companies, see Guilds
- Livesey, George,
- Co-Partnership at the South Metropolitan Gas Works, by W. T. Stead, *R R*, XXIV. July, 95; Part of Same Article, *R R Aus*, XIX. Sept, 292
- The South Metropolitan Gas Co.; Capital and Labour, by F. G. Newton, *L Q*, VI. Oct, 243 (XXIV. Nov, 599)
- On Profit-Sharing in the South Metropolitan Gas Company, *Econ R*, XI. Oct, 410
- Living, Art of,
- Reflections on the Art of Life, by R. de Maulde La Clavière, *M R*, III. Apr, 157
- "The Woman of the Renaissance" by R. de Maulde La Clavière, Emily S. Whiteley on, *Critic*, XXXIX. July, 70
- Making the Crowd beautiful, by Gerald S. Lee, *A M*, LXXXVII. Feb, 280
- When a Man comes to Himself, by Woodrow Wilson, *C M*, LXII. June, 268
- The Cost of Living, Family Budgets, see Family Budgets
- Living Chess, G. A. Wade on (*ill.*), *Q R*, III. July, 797
- Lizards:
- The Crocodile's First Cousins, by Rev. John Isabell (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIX. June, 672
- Instinct or Reason? Stories of Dogs and Lizards, by Lieut.-Col. W. Hill James, *L H*, XLIX. Oct, 1028
- Llandudno, Wales: Gogarth Abbey, by W. H. Burnett, *Ant*, XXXVII. Jan, 24
- Lloyd's (Henry Demarest) "Newest England":
- Flower, B. O., on, *A*, XXVI. July, 100
- Stead, W. T., on (Why not New Zealandise Great Britain?), *R R*, XXIII. May, 494; Same Article, *R R Aus*, XVIII. June, 661
- Lloyd-George, D., see George (D. Lloyd)
- Lloyds of Milfield: Some Notes on an Extinct Welsh Family, by H. M. Vaughan, *Geneal M*, V. July, 118
- Lloyd's: The Intricacies of Marine Insurance, by W. Allingham, *C J*, IV. Oct, 684
- Lobster Fishery Dispute of Newfoundland, see under Newfoundland
- Local Government, Local Taxation (see also County Councils, Municipal Government, London (Government of), etc., etc.):
- The Early Days of Local Self-Government, by W. H. Frere, *Econ R*, XI. Apr, 211
- The County Councils and the Non-County Boroughs, *S B Q*, VI. Nov, 466

Local Government, Local Taxation—continued.

- Covenants to bear Charges, *Land M.*, V. Jan, 31
 The Report of the Local Taxation Commission, by C. P. Sanger, *Econ J.*, XI. Sept, 321
 The Real Incidence of Local Rates, by A. Cameron Corbett, *Land M.*, V. Sept, 602
 Local Taxation and the Liberal Opportunity, by Charles Trevelyan, *New Lib.*, II. Sept, 172 (XXIV. Sept, 293)
 Equity and Economy in Taxation, by Edwin Cannan, *Econ J.*, XI. Dec, 469
 Local Taxation in Germany, by J. Row-Fogo, *Econ J.*, XI. Sept, 354
Local History (see also Municipal Government, etc.):
 The Smallest Parishes in England, by M. J. Langley (*ill.*), *Sun M.*, XXX. Nov, 736
 The Parish Chest, by Rev. P. H. Ditchfield, *C J.*, IV. Jan, 17
 Government Documents, etc., in the United States, see under United States
Local Taxation, see under Local Government, Municipal Government, County Councils, etc.
Locks and Keys: Key-Collecting as a Fad, by Marie O. Corbin (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIV. Feb, 591
Lockyer, Sir Norman.
 On Suspects and Rainfall (*diagrams*), *N A R.*, CLXXII. June, 827 (XXIV. July, 73)
 On the Sun as a Prophet: How to foretell Famines in India: Interview, by A. Wallis Myers (*ill.*), *E I.*, XXV. July, 313 (XXIV. July, 70)
 On the Practical Value of Science: Interview, by E.A.B. (*ill.*), *Y M.*, XV. Nov, 361 (XXIV. Nov, 543)
Locomotives on Railways, see under Railways
Locust Plague in South Africa, by Frank A. Pym (*ill.*), *Str.*, XXI. June, 654
Lodge, George Cabot. Poems by—
 "The Greek Galley," *Scrib.*, XXIX. Feb, 185
 "Outward!" *Scrib.*, XXX. Aug, 177
Lodge, H. C., on John Marshall, Statesman, *N A R.*, CLXXII. Feb, 191
Lodge, Dr. Oliver, on F. W. H. Myers, *Pay R.*, XVII. May, 1: *St G.*, IV. July, 204
Lodge, R. B., on Rare Birds in the Broads (*ill.*), *Q W.*, XLII. June, 376
Lodgings:
 Common Lodging-Houses, Old and New, *C J.*, IV. Oct, 654
 The Philosophy of the Workmen's Hotel Movement, by J. G. Leigh, *Econ R.*, XI. Oct, 422
 The Housing of Working Ladies, by Mary Murray, *M.*, XIX. Sept, 185
Loess, see under Geology (Glacial Age)
Loftie, Rev. W. J., on John McKean Brydon, *Arch Rev.*, X. July, 30, Aug, 72
Logan, Prof. J. D.,
 On Permanency in Art and Literature, *Phil R.*, X. Jan, 36
 On American Prose Style, *A M.*, LXXVII. May, 689
Loisy's (Abbé Alfred) "Étude Bibliques," C. G. Montefiore on, *Jew Q.*, XIV. Oct, 147
Lombardo, Very Rev. L. C. Casarelli on, *D R.*, CXIX. July, 19
Lombardy, see under Italy
Lombroso, Prof. Cesare.
 On the Determining of Genius, *Mon.*, XII. Oct, 49 (XXIV. Nov, 506)
 On Some Aspects of Crime, *M.*, XIX. Nov, 316
London, Government of (see also Articles under County Council, Housing of the Working Classes, School Board (under Education), Open Spaces, etc., etc.)
 London's Chaos, by Sir George Arthur, *New Lib.*, II. Dec, 670
 London Borough Councils (Women's Disabilities Removal) Bill, *Eng W R.*, XXXII. July, 196
 Will London be suffocated? by H. W. Wilson, *Nat R.*, XXXVII. June, 598 (XXIII. June, 579)
 Arms of the New London Municipal Boroughs (*ill.*), *Geneal M.*, V. Oct, 249, Nov, 313, Dec, 348
London, Historical and Descriptive (see also Articles under Universities, Education, Libraries, Museums, Art Galleries (under Art), Churches, Hospitals, Clubs, Railways, etc., etc.):
 East London, by Sir Walter Besant (*ill.*), *C M.*, LXI. Jan, 408, Feb, 541
 "East London" by Sir Walter Besant, *W. Pett Ridge* on (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XX. May, 46
 London: a Seaport, by Capt. H. V. Hart-Davis, *M R.*, II. Mar, 72 (XXIII. Mar, 281)
 The Tideway Course of the Thames, by H. W. Taunt (*ill.*), *C F M.*, XXXII. Apr, 531
 The Fight at Bow, 1648, by H. F. Hills, *G M.*, CCXCI. Aug, 174
 Whitechapel Art Gallery (*ill.*), *Arch Rev.*, IX. Mar, 129
 A Night on Tower Bridge: When London sleeps, by Miss Gertrude Bacon (*ill.*), *L M.*, XLIX. Mar, 359 (XXIII. Mar, 268)
 A Visit to the Minories, by Clotilda Marson (*ill.*), *G O P.*, XXII. Aug, 725
 The Widening of London Bridge, G. C. Horsley on (*ill.*), *Arch Rev.*, X. Nov, 191
 The Rebuilding of London Bridge, by Hugh B. Philpott (*ill.*), *P M M.*, XXV. Dec, 549
 The New Premises of the C.M.S. Medical Mission for Ladies in Bermondsey: On Historic Ground, by Rev. C. Hole, *C M.*, LII. Feb, 134
 A Zoo in the Churchyard of St. Peter's, Walworth, by F.Z.S. (*ill.*), *Harma.*, VI. May, 357
 Ancient Advertising in Bartholomew Fair (*ill.*), *Poster*, VI. Jan, 15
 Henrietta Rae's Frescoes at the Royal Exchange, by Miss Alice Corkran (*ill.*), *G R.*, III. Mar, 419
 Strand Improvements: the Passing of Old London, by J. H. Slater, *Ant.*, XXXVII. Feb, 38

London, Historical and Descriptive—continued.

- Newgate, Past, Present, and Future, by Percy V. Levi (*ill.*), *W M.*, Sept, 455
 Newgate and Its Architect, George Dance the Younger, by R. Blomfield (*ill.*), *Arch Rev.*, X. Oct, 123
 The Old Bailey, Its Prison and Its Court, by Francis Watt (*ill.*), *P M M.*, XXV. Nov, 329
 Disappearing London: Dr. Johnson and St. Clement Danes in the Strand, by William Sidebotham (*ill.*), *L M.*, XLIX. June, 619
 Fleet Street (Literary) Memories, by Rowland Grey (*ill.*), *G T.*, IX. Oct, 37, Nov, 101, Dec, 193
 Inns of Court, see under Law
 In Covent Garden, by H. D. Lowry, *C J.*, IV. June, 403
 New Lamps on the Embankment (*ill.*), *Arch Rev.*, X. Nov, 194
 The Hotel Russell, Russell Square (*ill.*), *Arch Rev.*, IX. May, 195
 Bloomsbury: a Provincial Letter, by Urbanus Sylvan, *C J.*, XI. Sept, 402
 The Equestrian Statue of King Charles I. at Charing Cross by Hubert Le Soeur, Cosmo Monkhouse on (*ill.*), *Art J.*, XVII. Feb, 35
 The Execution of King Charles I. by Sir Reginald F. D. Palgrave, *J R U S I.*, XLV. Jan, 1
 10, Downing Street, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *P M M.*, XXIII. Feb, 171
 St. James's Palace: Reminiscences of English Court Life, by William Sidebotham (*ill.*), *E I.*, XXV. June, 247
 St. James's Park, by Austin Dobson, *Nat R.*, XXXVII. Aug, 266
 Stafford House, see under Sutherland (Duke and Duchess of)
 Aspley House, see under Wellington (Duke and Duchess of)
 Buckingham Palace, by A. Yockney (*ill.*), *Art J.*, XVII. Nov, 326
 Buckingham Palace: the Sovereign's Town Residence, by W. Sidebotham (*ill.*), *E I.*, XXVI. Nov, 137
 Buckingham Palace and Its Site, by Frank Rinder (*ill.*), *Arg.*, LXXXIV. Apr, 3
 The Queen Victoria Memorial, see under Victoria (Queen)
 Park Lane or Fifth Avenue? by J. C. Paget, *Arch Rev.*, IX. Jan, 42
 Literary Chelsea, by W. S. Harwood (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVIII. May, 417
 Euston Variety Theatre (*ill.*), *Arch Rev.*, IX. Feb, 60
 Fitzgeorge Avenue: a New London Street (*ill.*), *M Art.*, XXV. May, 326
 London belongs to a Handful of Peers, by A. Wallis Myers (*ill.*), *Harma.*, VI. June, 429 (XXIV. July, 75)
 London and Its Censors, by Archibald Gibbs, *Arg.*, LXXXIV. May, 221
 Pulling down London, by W. B. Robertson (*ill.*), *C F M.*, XXXIII. Aug, 319
 Vanishing (Literary, etc.) London, by Wilmot Harrison (*ill.*), *G T.*, IX. Nov, 133
 London of Ten Years Hence, by Hugh B. Philpott (*ill.*), *P M M.*, XXV. Sept, 1 (XXIV. Sept, 271)
 The Monarchy and the Architecture of London, by J. C. Paget, *Arch Rev.*, IX. May, 302
 The Sword of Damocles, by A. E. Street, *Arch Rev.*, IX. May, 203
 Charles Dickens's London, by Walter Dexter (*ill.*), *E I.*, XXV. Sept, 547
 Historic London: Its Teaching for the Child, by D. L. Maguire, *P R.*, XII. Mar, 203, Apr, 278
 Eighteenth-Century London through French Eye-Glasses, by Miss E. M. Symonds, *Long.*, XXXVIII. Sept, 419 (XXIV. Sept, 279)
 London a Hundred Years Ago, by T. Hopkins (*ill.*), *C F M.*, XXXIV. Dec, 100 (XXIV. Dec, 623)
 Sir Richard Whittington: an Old London Folk Tale, by Dr. Moncre D. Conway (*ill.*), *Harp.*, XLII. Aug, 459 (XXIV. Aug, 186)
 Old London Coaching Inns, by A. W. Jarvis (*ill.*), *G W.*, XLII. Sept, 60
 Letters from an Australian in London, by Henry Lawson, *Arch.*, LXXXIII. Jan, 76
 Old London Amusements, by Ralph D. Blumenfeld, *New Lib.*, II. Nov, 541
 Pleasures of the Thames Sixty Years Ago, by W. A. Mackenzie (*ill.*), *E I.*, XXV. Aug, 405
 London's Little-Known Marts (*ill.*), *Harma.*, VII. Sept, 164
 How Our Grandparents went shopping, by Mary Fernor (*ill.*), *Royal.*, V. Feb, 339
 The Houseless: the Hotel of the Beautiful Star, by William Sharp (*ill.*), *Harp.*, XLII. Oct, 673
 The London Irish, *Black.*, CLXX. July, 124 (XXIV. July, 64)
 Life of the People in London, see under Condition of the People
 London Inquisitiones Post Mortem, I. L. Part LXXXIV. June
 The Old English Silver of the Inholders' Company, London, by Art'ur Butler (*ill.*), *Conn.*, I. Dec, 236
 The Disposition of Troops in London, Mar., 1815, by Dr. James Bonar, *E H.*, XVI. Apr, 348
 London and New York: Some Points of Similarity and Difference, by Miss E. L. Banks (*ill.*), *C F M.*, XXXII. Feb, 292
 Over London in a Balloon, by F. A. Talbot (*ill.*), *W M.*, XIV. Oct, 495
 Ballooning over the Sleeping City, by Rev. J. M. Bacon, *Mac.*, LXXXV. Nov, 55
 When London lights the Sky, by Rev. J. M. Bacon, *G M.*, CCXCI. July, 95
 London: the Black City, by Sir W. B. Richmond (*ill.*), *P M M.*, XXIII. Apr, 462
 Street Nuisances and Noises, by Mrs. E. T. Cook (*ill.*), *P M M.*, XXIV. May, 41 (XXIII. May, 487)
 Prebendary Harry Jones and Open Spaces, by Isabella M. Holmes (*ill.*), *L M.*, XLIX. Jan, 231
 The Parks and Open Spaces of London, by Earl of Meath, *M.*, XIX. July, 1 (XXIV. July, 72)
 Nature in London, by G. A. B. Dewar, *Long.*, XXXVII. Jan, 245 (XXIII. Jan, 67)
 Rustic Spots in Greater London (*ill.*), *C F M.*, XXXIII. Nov, 189

London, Historical and Descriptive—continued.

- In Greater London, by F. Emily Phillips, *Q W*, XLIII. Apr. 258
 Matthew Arnold's London Poems, by Ethel Wheeler, *Q T*, VII. Jan. 271
 Some Women Poets on London, by Ethel Wheeler, *Q T*, VII. Feb. 335
 The Poets on London in Prospect, by Ethel Wheeler, *Q T*, VII. Mar. 391
London, Bishops of, noticed, see Creighton (Dr.), Ingram (Dr. A. F. Winnington)
London City Mission, Audrey Winter on (*ill.*), *T M*, V. May, 729
London, University of, see under Universities
Londoner's Log-Book, C. X. Feb. 258, Mar. 341, Apr. 495, May, 637 (XXIII. May, 473), June, 759; XI. July, 62, Aug. 211, Sept. 365, Oct. 482, Nov. 665, Dec. 804
Londonberry, see under Ireland
Long, R. E. C.,
 On Count Toktoy (*ill.*), *R R*, XXIII. May, 433, June, 537; Same Article, *R R A*, XXIV. July, 33; and Part of Same Article, *R R A*, XVIII. June, 653
 On the Colonization of Siberia, *F*, XXXII. Oct. 172 (XXIV. Nov. 511)
Long Island: Country Homes on the Connecticut River, by Alexander Kidd (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII. Apr. 93
Longbottom, Luke, Locomotive, Carriage, and Waggon Superintendent, North Staffordshire Railway; Interview (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VIII. Mar. 193
Longevity:
 "The Philosophy of Longevity" by Jean Finot W. T. Stead on, *R R*, XXIII. Jan. 81; Same Article, *R R A*, XVIII. Feb. 192
 Comaro's Philosophy of Longevity in English, by W. E. A. Axon, *Libr*, II. Apr. 120
 Old Age, by Rev. M. G. Watkins, *Q M*, CCXCI. Sept. 253
 Graceful Old Age, by Rev. E. J. Hardy, *Q*, Oct. 1166
 At Work at Eighty and Ninety, by R. Turner (*ill.*), *T M*, VI. Oct. 1
 Mrs. Margaret Anne Neve, Centenarian; Interview, by G. J. P. (*ill.*), *Q R*, III. Feb. 363
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 1807—1882:
 Longfellow as the Poet of New England Life, *N E M*, XXIII. Jan. 586, Feb. 707
 The "Hiawatha" Drama: a Unique Festival of the Ojibway Indians, by H. H. Lewis (*ill.*), *Every M*, IV. Feb. 149
 The Drama of Hiawatha or Mana-Bozho as played by a Band of Ojibway Indians, by Frank Yeigh (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVII. July, 207
 Poem on Longfellow, by Helen Gray Cone (*ill.*), *Q T*, IX. Dec. 153
 Poem by Longfellow:—"Santa Filomena," *Arg*, Memorial Number
Longmans, Green, & Co., Messrs., Publishers (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XIX. Mar. 175
Longridge's (Rev. George) "History of the Oxford Mission to Calcutta," Miss G. Ward on, *In Ch Q*, XIII. July, 311
Look Backward and a Glance Forward, by Luther R. Marsh, *M*, XVIII. May, 356, June, 439
Loomis, George, on Dr. Mahlon Loomis; the Pioneer in Telegraphy without Wires (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIV. Apr. 145
Loomis, Dr. Mahlon, died 1884: The Pioneer in Telegraphy without wires, by George Loomis (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIV. Apr. 145
Looms and Weaving, see under Textiles
Loon, W. D. Hulbert on (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVII. July, 262; Same Article (*ill.*), *P M*, XII. Dec. 667
Loot in China, see under China
Lord, Miss Isabel Ely, on Open Shelves and Public Morals, *Libr J*, XXVI. Feb. 65; Reply to, by Samuel S. Green, *Libr J*, XXVI. Mar. 137; and Rejoinder, by Miss Isabel Ely Lord, *Libr J*, XXVI. Mar. 137
Lord, Miss Isabel Ely, and J. I. Wyer, Jr.:—Bibliography of Education for 1900, by J. I. Wyer, Jr., and Isabel Ely Lord, *Ed R A*, XXI. Apr. 382
Lord, Walter Frewen,
 On Our Offers to surrender Gibraltar, *N C*, XLIX. June, 1012 (XXIII. June, 580)
 On the Novels of Anthony Trollope, *N C*, XLIX. May, 803
 On Lord Lytton's Novels, *N C*, L. Sept. 449
Lords, House of, see under Parliamentary
Lords of the Isles—Britons Who are practically Monarchs, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *E I*, XXV. May, 135
Lord's Supper, see Holy Communion
Loria, Prof. Achille,
 On the Theory of International Trade, *Econ J*, XI. Mar. 85
 On Angelo Messedaglia, *Econ J*, XI. June, 279
Lorimer's (Rev. George C.) "Christianity in the Nineteenth Century," B. O. Flower on, *A*, XXV. May, 562
Lorimer, Jean, 1775—? Jean Lorimer and Robert Burns; a Poet's Inspiration, by Agnes Marchbank, *Scot A L*, I. Nov. 36
Los Angeles, see under California
Losanitch, M. S. M., on Serbia; the Peasant Kingdom: Interview (*ill.*), *H*, XVIII. June, 381 (XXIII. June, 571)
Lost Property: Forgetful London, by Frank Foulsham and A. C. Banfield (*ill.*), *Royal V*, Mar. 399
Lost Treasure, see Buried Treasure
Lostwithiel, Cornwall: The Font in St. Bartholomew's Church, by A. C. Fryer (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVII. Jan. 14
Lothian, Marchioness of, and Blickling Hall, Norfolk: A Jacobean Manor House, by R. Sturgis (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XI. Oct. 666
Loubet, Emile, President of the French Republic, Baron Pierre de Coubertin on (*ill.*), *C M*, LXII. May, 23 (XXIII. May, 486)
Louch, Miss Mary, on the Relativity of Truth, *Paidol*, III. Nov. 141
Louis XIII., **Louis XIV.**, **Louis XV.**, **Louis XVI.**, **Louis XVII.**, and **Louis XVIII.** of France, see France (Louis XIII. of, Louis XIV. of, Louis XV. of, Louis XVI. of, Louis XVII. of, Louis XVIII. of)
Louis Philippe of France, see France (Louis Philippe of)
Louisbourg, Cape Breton Island, see under Canada

Louisiana (see also New Orleans):

- St. Louis, Mo., a Model City: a Suggestion for the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, by William S. Crandall, *Mun A*, V. Sept. 670
 The Transfer of Louisiana by France to the United States, 1803: the Old Cabildo of New Orleans, by Grace King (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLI. Jan. 283
 The Great Lottery Campaign in Louisiana, 1868—1892, by Reed Carradine, *Munsey*, XXVI. Oct. 23
Louisiana Bayou and Marsh Shooting, by Alexander Kidd, *O*, XXXVII. Mar. 670
Lourdes, France: My Pilgrimage to Lourdes, by John M. Raphael (*ill.*), *Harms*, VII. Nov. 351
Louvre Museum Art Collections, see under Art (France)
Love, James (End of 17th Century), and "The Mariner's Jewel," J. Dundas White on, *Naut M*, LXX. Feb. 69
Love:
 Plotinus on Love, by W. C. Ward, *Theos R*, XXVIII. June, 297, July, 453, Aug. 489
 The Scope of Modern Love, by Henry T. Finck, *Harp*, XLII. July, 277
 The Poet of Love, by Count de Soissons, *Ken*, I. Sept. 219
 Eros in French Fiction and Fact, by Albert D. Vandam, *F R*, LXIX. June, 1045
 Love Lyrics: In Lovers' Land, by Agnes Repplier, *Harp*, XLII. Oct. 696
 Hugo's Praise of Love (Catholic Devotional Book), by Rev. Joseph McSorley, *C W*, LXXII. Mar. 727
 The Decline of Hatred, *Scrib*, XXIX. Feb. 249
 Love among the Savages, by Tighe Hopkins, *C J*, IV. Apr. 238
Love Affairs, Love Letters:
 Poets and Their Early Loves, by P. G. Cambray, *Q W*, XLII. Oct. 685
 Love as Literature, by Mary C. Jones, *Critic*, XXXVIII. Feb. 149
 "An Englishwoman's Love-Letters":
 Cook, Mrs. Emily Constance, on, *Bkman*, XIX. Feb. 153
 Petre, M. D., on, *M*, XXVII. Feb. 116
 Unimaginary Love-Letters, *E R*, CXCIII. Apr. 511
 Love Affairs and Love Letters noticed, see
 Abelard and Heloise, Hugo (Victor),
 Balzac (H. de) and Mme. Hanska, Keith (George) and Mlle. de
 Bismarck (Prince), Froulay,
 Chesterfield (Earl of) and Lady, Lespinasse (Mlle. C. F. de) and
 Fanny Shirley, Comte de Guibert,
 Cromwell (Frances), Sophia Dorothea of Zell and Count
 Gunning (John) and Isobel, Königsmarck
 Tweddell,
Loveman, Robert, Poems by,—
 "Song," *A M*, LXXXVIII. Nov. 702
 "Abelard and Heloise," *Critic*, XXXVIII. Feb. 168
 "Lines," *Critic*, XXXVIII. May, 434
 "Song," *Harp*, XLII. Aug. 400
 "To Henri," *Harp*, XLII. Oct. 837
 "Lines," *Lipp*, LXVIII. Nov. 624
 "My Lady Butterfly" (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIV. July, 352
Low, A. Maurice,
 On American Affairs, *Nat R*, XXXVI. Jan. 701 (XXIII. Jan. 67), Feb. 844 (XXIII. Feb. 181); XXXVII. Mar. 75, Apr. 247, May, 403 (XXIII. May, 478), June, 588, July, 735 (XXIV. July, 69), Aug. 889 (XXIV. Aug. 184); XXXVIII. Sept. 85 (XXIV. Sept. 243, 284), Oct. 255, Nov. 470, Dec. 574
 On Theodore Roosevelt, *F*, XXXII. Nov. 259
 On Tabloid Journalism: Its Causes and Effects, *F*, XXXI. Mar. 56 (XXIII. Apr. 385)
 On Labour and the Law in England, *F*, XXXII. Oct. 156
Low, Seth, Mayor of New York:
 Character Sketch, by J. H. Canfield, *R R A*, XXIV. Nov. 545 (XXIV. Nov. 504)
 A Constructive Policy: What the Low Administration should do, in New York City, by John Martin, *Mun A*, V. Sept. 641
Low, Sidney,
 On Current Politics, *N C*, XLIX. Jan. 147 (XXIII. Jan. 65)
 On Monarchy in the Nineteenth Century, *N C*, XLIX. Mar. 487 (XXIII. Mar. 226, 265)
 On the Danger of the War Office Report, *N C*, L. Aug. 227 (XXIV. Aug. 187)
Low, Will H.,
 On National Expression in American Art, *Inter M*, III. Mar. 231 (XXIV. Mar. 406)
 On a Ceiling Which He painted in New York (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXIX. Apr. 509
Lowe, Charles,
 On the Kaiser and His Family: a Study in Heredity (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXV. Oct. 146
 On William II., *Mad R*, VII. Nov. 332
 On Nicolas II., *Mad R*, VII. Aug. 220
 On the Sovereigns He has met, *T M*, VI. Nov. 139 (XXIV. Nov. 497)
Lowe, Sir Hudson, 1769—1844:
 The Loss of Capri in 1808, by Algernon Warren, *U S M*, CXLIV. Aug. 525
 Sir Hudson Lowe and the Beginnings of the Campaign of 1815, by J. Holland Rose, *E M*, XVI. July, 517
 A Vindication of Sir Hudson Lowe, by R. C. Seaton, *Nat R*, XXXVIII. Oct. 274
Lowe, Prof. T. S. C., and **Mt. Lowe, Cal.**, see under California
Lowry, H. D.,
 On Covent Garden, *C J*, IV. June, 408
 Poems by H. D. Lowry:
 "Song of the Road" (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXV. Sept. 37
 "The Little Wisdom," *Sun M*, XXX. June, 410
 "Telling Stories," *Sun M*, XXX. Dec. 822

- Loyalty**, see Articles under Patriotism, etc.
Loyalty Ide.: Pioneering among the Cannibals, by Rev. S. M. McFarlane, *Mia R.*, XIV. July, 490, Aug. 598
Loyes, C. A., see Montbard (Georges)
Loyola, St. Ignatius, 1491-1556:
 Grützacher, Prof. Georg, on, *Ex T.*, XII. July, 439
 Rickaby, Rev. Joseph, on, *M.*, XCVIII. July, 1
Lubbock, Sir Neville, on America and the Sugar Industry of the West Indies, *Emp R.*, I. Mar. 206
Lubrication of Machinery, see under Engineering
Lucas, E. V.,
 On Charles Lamb, *F R.*, LXIX. Apr. 643
 On Provence; the Course Provençale and the Fair, *Mac*, LXXXIV. May, 37
 On Fighting against Odds, *New Lib.*, I. Mar. 187
 On the Circus, *C.*, XI. Oct. 543
Lucas, J. Seymour, Historical Painter, A. F. White on (*ill.*), *T M.*, V. Sept. 1035
Lucas, Reginald, on Our Irish Members, *Nat R.*, XXXVII. May, 466 (XXIII. May, 478)
Lucerne or Alsfeld; Its Uses and Cultivation, by F. Wilson, *Land M.*, V. Aug. 539
Lucian, lived between A. D. 120 and 200:
 The Dialogue "Philopatris" attributed to Lucian; Alms for Oblivion, by Dr. Richard Garnett, *C.*, X. May, 616 (XXIII. May, 484)
 Lucian's Recension of the Septuagint, *Ch Q.*, LI. Jan. 379
Luck: The Ethics of Luck, *C J.*, IV. July, 431
Lucknow, see under India
Lucey, Henry W.,
 On the House of Commons (From behind the Speaker's Chair) (*ill.*), *Str.*, XXI. Feb. 153, Mar. 274, Apr. 410, May, 508, June, 701; XXII. July, 104, Aug. 173
 On Two Funeral Processions in the Mall, Feb. 2, 1901, and Jan. 30, 1902, *C J.*, IV. Apr. 257
 On Thonet: a Quaint Corner of England, *C J.*, IV. July, 465
Luft, Hans, 1495-1584: Luther's "Bible-Printer," by Mrs. Setta Axon, *Art.*, XXXVII. Apr. 108
Luke, St., Gospel of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Lumbering, see under Forestry
Lummis, C. F., on Gold: Our Yellow Slave (*ill.*), *St N.*, XXVIII. Aug. 906
Lunacy:
 On the Scourge of Insanity, by W. J. Corbet, *T C.*, I. Jan. 133
 Is Insanity incurable? by Dr. Ford Robertson, *Nat R.*, XXXVII. May, 415 (XXIII. May, 478)
 The Annual Report of the Lunacy Commissioners and the Lord Chancellor's Lunacy Bill, by Haguch, *W R.*, CLV. Jan. 86
 The Legal Safeguards of Sanity and the Protection of the Insane in America, by Dr. Allan McLane Hamilton, *N A R.*, CLXXII. Feb. 241
 The Insane of New York State, by Frank Leslie Warne, *A.*, XXV. Apr. 401
Lunar Phenomena, see under Astronomy
Lushington, Sir Godfrey, on Trade Unions and the House of Lords, *Nat R.*, XXXVIII. Dec. 540
Lushington, Vernon, Poems by,—Sonnets on the Positivist Calendar, *Poa R.*, IX. July, 153
Lusk, Lewis,
 On B. W. Leader (*ill.*), *Art J.* Christmas Annual
 On Charles Keene and Pretty Women (*ill.*), *Art J.*, XVII. Jan. 24
 On Samuel J. Hodson; a Painter of Romantic Cities (*ill.*), *Art J.*, XVII. Sept. 270
Luther, Martin, 1483-1546:
 Luther and His Protestant Biographers, by Rev. H. G. Ganss, *A C Q.*, XXVI. July, 582
 Eisenach: a Peep into Luther's Home Place, by M. Payne-Smith (*ill.*), *Q.*, July, 930
 Eisenach, Erfurt, and Eisenach, by C. H. Irwin (*ill.*), *Sun H.*, Oct. 770
 Whit-Sunday in Wittenberg, by C. H. Irwin (*ill.*), *Sun H.*, Sept. 697
 Hans Luft: Luther's "Bible-Printer," by Mrs. Setta Axon, *Art.*, XXXVII. Apr. 108
Luxury: The Evolution of Luxury, by G. Ferrero, *I J E.*, XI. Apr. 346
Lydekker, R.,
 On Monkey Hand-Prints (*ill.*), *K.*, XXIV. Jan. 3
 On Finger-Prints as Evidences of Personal Identity (*ill.*), *K.*, XXIV. Mar. 66
 On Teeth: Living Millstones, *K.*, XXIV. Feb. 25
 On Four-Horned Sheep (*ill.*), *K.*, XXIV. July, 150
 On Arctic Animals: How They turn white, *K.*, XXIV. Aug. 172
 On the Sloth; Plant-Bearing Hair, *K.*, XXIV. Oct. 223
 On the Aye-Aye; a Remarkable Mammal (*ill.*), *K.*, XXIV. Dec. 269
 On Some Peculiar Animal Products, *K.*, XXIV. Nov. 252
Lynch, Judge, 1736-1796: The Real Judge Lynch, by Thomas W. Page, *A M.*, LXXXVIII. Dec. 731
Lynch, Mrs. E. M., on Things Irish, *G M.*, CCXC. Mar. 280
Lynch, William Henry, Poem by,—"The Goal of the Centuries," *A A.*, V. Jan. 1
Lyttelton, Hon. Mrs. Alfred, on Maurice Hewlett, *Nat R.*, XXXVII. May, 444
Lyttelton, Lucy, 1747-1783: A Girl of the Eighteenth Century, by Hon. Maud Lyttelton, *Nat R.*, XXXVII. Mar. 87
Lyttelton, Hon. Maud,
 On Lucy Lyttelton; a Girl of the Eighteenth Century, *Nat R.*, XXXVII. Mar. 87
 On Sir Richard Lyttelton: an Eighteenth-Century Soldier, *Nat R.*, XXXVIII. Oct. 241 (XXIV. Oct. 407)

- Lyttelton**, Sir Richard, 1717-1770: An Eighteenth Century Soldier, by Hon. Maud Lyttelton, *Nat R.*, XXXVIII. Oct. 241 (XXIV. Oct. 407)
Lytton, Edward Bulwer, Lord, 1803-1873:
 A Reminiscence of Lytton; a Sketch from Memory, *Mac*, LXXXIII. Mar. 360 (XXXII. Mar. 281)
 Lord Lytton's Novels, by Walter F. Lord, *N C.*, L. Sept. 449
 The Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, 1850, in connection with Nicaragua, see under Nicaragua

M

- Mabie**, Hamilton Wright,
 "William Shakespeare: Poet, Dramatist, and Man" by Hamilton W. Mabie, Henry D. Gray on, *Bkman A.*, XIII. Aug. 573
 On American Opportunities and Education, *N A R.*, CLXXXIII. Nov. 641
Macalister, R. A. Stewart, on Palestine Exploration, see under Palestine
Macan, H.,
 On Educational Experts and the Local Authority, *J Ed.*, XXIII. Apr. 243
 On the New Evening-School Minute, *J Ed.*, XXIII. Aug. 492
McArthur, Peter, Poems by,—
 "Reticence," *Ainslee*, VII. Mar. 131
 "Duty," *Ainslee*, VII. July, 508
 "Summum Bonum," *A M.*, LXXXVII. June, 864
 "Resignation," *A M.*, LXXXVII. June, 865
Macaulay, Zachary, 1768-1838:
 Zachary Macaulay, by W. Stevens (*ill.*), *L H.*, XLIX. Mar. 415 (XXIII. Mar. 268)
 "Life and Letters of Zachary Macaulay" by Viscountess Knutsford, *E.S.* on (*ill.*), *Ch Mts*, I. LI. Sept. 657
Macbeth by Shakespeare, see under Shakespeare
McCabe, Joseph,
 On the Letters of Abélard and Heloise, *Critic*, XXXIX. Aug. 119
 On a Century of Proselytism, *Nat R.*, XXXVII. Aug. 926 (XXIV. Aug. 184)
Maccabees, Books of, see Apocryphal Books (under Bible and Biblical Criticism)
McCarthy, Justin, on "The Lost Land" by Miss J. M. Crotte (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XX. Apr. 11
McChesney, L. Studdiford, Poem by,—"Moth Joy," *A M.*, LXXXVIII. Nov. 704
McClure, Dr. J. D., and Mill Hill School (*ill.*), *P S M.*, VIII. Sept. 193
MacColl, D. S.,
 On Richmond Hill and Marble Hill (*ill.*), *Arch Rev.*, X. July, 23
 On Glasgow Exhibition, *Arch Rev.*, X. Aug. 52
 On Rodin's "St. John the Baptist" (*ill.*), *Art J.*, XVII. Feb. 59
MacColl, Canon Malcolm,
 "The Reformation Settlement" by Canon MacColl, Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q.*, LI. Jan. 398
 Canon Law in England; Reply to Dr. MacColl, by Prof. Maitland, *E H.*, XVI. Jan. 35
 On the Site of Golgotha and the Holy Sepulchre, *P E F.*, July, 273
McCormack, T. J.,
 On Ebenezer Cooke (*ill.*), *O C.*, XV. Jan. 30
 On the Hugo Grotius Celebration at Delft, July 4, 1899 (*ill.*), *O C.*, XV. Mar. 181
 On Joseph Le Conte (*ill.*), *O C.*, XV. Aug. 498
McCoy, Sir Frederick, and His System of Physical Development:
 The Revolt of the Invalid, by Mrs. MacGeorge, *Nat R.*, XXXVII. Mar. 69 (XXIII. Mar. 278)
McCrackan, W. D., on Christian Science, *N A R.*, CLXXXIII. Aug. 232 (XXIV. Sept. 279); Reply to, by J. M. Buckley, *N A R.*, CLXXXIII. Sept. 387 (XXIV. Oct. 412); and Rejoinder by W. D. McCrackan, *N A R.*, CLXXXIII. Oct. 533
McCrie's (Dr. C. G.) "The Church of Scotland," Rev. William Beveridge on, *Crit R.*, XI. May, 332
McCurdy's (Prof. J. F.) "History, Prophecy and the Monuments," Vol. III., Prof. A. B. Davidson on, *Crit R.*, XI. Sept. 387
MacDonagh, Michael,
 On Queen Victoria as a Statesman, *F R.*, LXIX. Mar. 420 (XXIII. Mar. 258)
 On the Old House of Commons and the New (*ill.*), *G W.*, XLII. May, 234
 On the Old House of Lords and the New (*ill.*), *G W.*, XLII. Aug. 516
 On Maiden Speeches, *Mac*, LXXXIV. July, 206
Macdonald, Lady,
 On the Siege of Pekin (*ill.*), *L M.*, I. Mar. 246
 On Her Visits to the Dowager Empress of China, *Emp R.*, I. Apr. 247 (XXIII. Apr. 363)
MacDonald, George, Poem by,—"O Thou of Little Faith," *G T.*, IX. Dec. 173
Macdonald, Sir John (1815-1891), on Canadian Confederation (Feb., 1865), *Can M.*, XVII. July, 223
Macdonald, J. A. Murray,
 On the Liberal Party, *C R.*, LXXXIX. May, 639 (XXIII. May, 459)
 On Ireland and the Liberal Party, *C R.*, LXXXIX. July, 50 (XXIV. July, 66)
 On the Imperial Problem, *C R.*, LXXXIX. Oct. 479 (XXIV. Oct. 409)
Macdonald, Col. Sir J. H. A., on Infantry in a New Century, *J R U S I.*, XLV. Mar. 238
MacDonald, J. R.,
 On the Propaganda of Civilization, *I J E.*, XI. July, 455
 On the United States Parliament (*ill.*), *W M.*, XIV. Nov. 641

- Macdonald, Sir William C., and the Macdonald Manual Training Schools in Canada**, by J. W. Robertson (*ill.*), *Can M.* XVI. Apr. 521
- Macdonnell, John**,
On the Question of the Native Races in South Africa, *N C.* XLIX. Feb. 367 (XXIII. Feb. 165)
On Looting in China, *C R.* LXXXIX. Mar. 444
On the Supreme Court of the United States, *N C.* L. Aug. 327 (XXIV. Aug. 187)
- MacDonnell, Sir James**, died 1859: The Bravest Briton at Waterloo, by E. Bruce Low, *C J.* IV. June, 401
- Macedonia, Ancient**,
The Christian Prophets at Philippi, by Rev. E. C. Selwyn, *Ex.* III. June, 415; IV. July, 29
Prieae, Asia Minor: a Recovered City of Alexander the Great, by A. L. Frothingham, Jr. (*ill.*), *C M.* LXII. May, 103
- Macedonia, Modern**, see under Turkey
- Macfall, Haldane**, on the Art of Gordon Craig, with special reference to Stage Craft (*ill.*), *Stu.* XXIII. Sept. 246
- McGaffey, Ernest**, Poem by,—"The Meadow Lark," *O M.* XXXVIII. Sept. 202
- Macgregor, Rev. G. H. C.**, 1864-1900, Rev. F. B. Meyer on (*ill.*), *Sun H.* Feb. 221
- Mach, Dr. Ernst**,
"The Analysis of the Sensations" by Dr. E. Mach, W. R. Boyce Gibson on, *Mind.* X. Apr. 246
On Physiological as distinguished from Geometrical Space, *Mon.* XI. Apr. 321
- Macfar, Agnes Maule**, on J. A. Allen (*ill.*), *Can M.* XVII. May, 13
- Machiavelli, Niccolò**, 1469-1527: The Political Theory of Machiavelli, by William A. Dunning, *Inter M.* IV. Dec. 266
- MacIlwaine, H. C.**, on the Australian Squatter (*ill.*), *Harp.* XLI. Apr. 699
- MacIvor, Miss Jean N.**,—A Canadian Celebrity, by Marjory MacMurphy (*ill.*), *Can M.* XVII. June, 132
- MacKay, Dr. A. H.**, Canadian Educationist, by Prof. A. B. de Mille (*ill.*), *Can M.* XVI. Feb. 310
- McKeesport, Pa.**: A Mill Town in Strike Time, by M. G. Cuniff (*ill.*), *W Work.* II. Oct. 1326
- MacKellar, Thomas** (1812-1899), and His Hymns, by Rev. James H. Ross, *Hom R.* XLII. Oct. 377
- MacKenna, Dr. Alexander**,—Autobiographical: When I was young, *Sun M.* XXX. Dec. 812
- MacKenzie, A.**, died?—A British Agent at Tilsit, 1807, by J. Holland Rose *E H.* XVI. Oct. 712
- MacKenzie, Sir Alexander**, on Sir Arthur Sullivan, *Mus T.* XLII. July, 459
- MacKenzie, Miss Anne**, 1813-1877: A Noble Woman of Our Time, by F. D. How, *Sun M.* XXX. May, 348
- MacKenzie, Sir George**, 1636-1691: A Study of Old Scots Crime, by Henry H. Brown (*ill.*), *Jur R.* XIII. Sept. 261
- MacKenzie, J. S.**, on the Use of Moral Ideas in Politics, *I J E.* XII. Oct. 1
- MacKenzie, R. J.**, and the Edinburgh Academy, by J. H. Millar (*ill.*), *P S M.* VII. Jan. 1
- McKinley, Albert E.**, on the Transition from Dutch to English Rule in New York, *A H.* VI. July, 693
- McKinley, William, President of the United States**, 1844-1901:
The Last Days of President McKinley, by Walter Wellman (*ill.*), *R R A.* XXIV. Oct. 474
The President's Tour, by Henry L. West, *F.* XXXI. Aug. 661 (XXIV. Sept. 296)
The President's Address at Buffalo, Sept. 5, 1901: Text, *R R A.* XXIV. Oct. 432
The Assassination of the President and the Aftermath, by B. O. Flower, *A.* XXVI. Nov. 532
The President's Death: Musings without Method, *Black.* CLXX. Oct. 559
An Astrological Prediction on President McKinley's Second Term, by Julius Erickson, *Meta M.* XIV. Apr. 266; XV. Nov. 257
Articles on Anarchy and the Assassination of President McKinley, see under Anarchy
The Character of William McKinley, by H. B. F. Macfarland (*ill.*), *R R A.* XXIV. Oct. 430
Some Personal Characteristics of President McKinley, by John D. Long, *C M.* LXIII. Nov. 144 (XXIV. Nov. 529)
Mr. McKinley as President, by Henry B. F. Macfarland, *A M.* LXXXVII. Mar. 299
The American Presidency—McKinley and Roosevelt, by H. P. Robinson (*ill.*), *G W.* XLII. Nov. 765
Two Presidents and the Limits of American Supremacy, *F R.* LXX. Oct. 555 (XXIV. Oct. 433)
- Other Articles, Biographical, etc., on President McKinley, by—
Astor, W. W. (*ill.*), *P M M.* XXV. Nov. 283
Barton, F. (*ill.*), *Chaut.* XXXIV. Nov. 134
Carus, Dr. Paul, *O C.* XV. Oct. 577
Doyle, Rev. A. P., *C W.* LXXIV. Oct. 1
Hamilton, J. W., *C R.* LXXX. Oct. 457 (XXIV. Oct. 381)
Kasson, John A. (*ill.*), *C M.* LXIII. Dec. 269
Redley, E., *A A.* VI. Oct. 260
Peck, Harry Thurston, *Bkman A.* XIV. Nov. 275
West, H. L., *F.* XXXII. Oct. 131 (XXIV. Nov. 493)
Unsigned Articles, *A M.* LXXXVIII. Oct. 432a; *Hom R.* XLII. Nov. 431
- Poems on President McKinley:
"Sound the Alarm," by Mary Sarsfield Gilmore, *C W.* LXXIV. Oct. 5
"The Comfort of the Trees," *C M.* LXIII. Nov. 147
- Mackintosh, Sir James**, 1765-1832: Sir James Mackintosh in Bombay, 1804-1811, by Sir John Jardine, *E W.* I. Nov. 5
- MacLagan, Miss Christian**, 1810-1901, Mrs. Charlotte C. Stopes on, *Eng W R.* XXXII. July, 215
- MacLaren, Ian (Dr. John Watson)**:
Autobiographical: In the Days of Long Ago (*ill.*), *W M.* XV. Dec. 43
Ian MacLaren (*ill.*), *Bkman.* XX. Apr. 6
Ian MacLaren and His Work, by Cora B. Pearson (*ill.*), *T M.* V. May, 699
Character Sketch (*ill.*), *Y M.* XV. July, 217
On the Resurrection of the Body, *Ex.* III. Jan. 62
On Respectable Sins, *Sun M.* XXX. Mar. 145, Apr. 235, May, 315, June, 371, July, 459, Aug. 516
- Maclean, Harry Aubrey de Vere**,—Kaid Maclean and Morocco, by James Edwards, *Can M.* XVII. Aug. 329
- McLennan, William**, Poem by,—"The Hills o' Skye," *Harp.* XLI. Mar. 528
- MacLeod, Dr. Donald**,
On Queen Victoria (*ill.*), *G W.* XLII. Mar. 179 (XXIII. Mar. 261); *Hom R.* XLI. May, 421
On Rome under Pio Nono, *G W.* XLII. Aug. 546
- MacLeod, Fiona**, Poem by,—"Through the Ivory Gate," *F R.* LXX. Oct. 720
- MacLeod, H. D.**, on Banking in India, *A Q.* XII. Oct. 281
- MacLeod, Capt. Norman**, of MacLeod and Dunvegan Castle, by Rev. A. H. Malan (*ill.*), *P M M.* XXIV. May, 5
- McMaster, John Bach**, on Daniel Webster (*ill.*), *C M.* LXI. Mar. 763; LXII. June, 228, Sept. 719
- Macmillan & Co., Messrs.**, Publishers:
Messrs. Macmillan & Co., Ltd. (*ill.*), *Bkman.* XX. May, 37
Frederick Macmillan: a Man of Mark, by J. C. Woolan (*ill.*), *Cax.* II. Nov. 33
- Macmillan, Dr. Hugh**,
Autobiographical: When I was Young, *Sun M.* XXX. June, 361
On Brugh-na-Boine: an Ancient Irish Cemetery, *L Q.* VI. Oct. 313
On the Numerical Relations of Nature, *L Q.* VI. July, 1
On Ribwort-Plantain, *Sun M.* XXX. Oct. 699
- McMillin, Emerson**,—A Leader of Modern Industry, by Arthur Goodrich (*ill.*), *W Work.* II. Sept. 1200 (XXIV. Oct. 412)
- Macnamara, T. J.**,
On an Imperial Policy in Education, *New Lib.* I. Apr. 366 (XXIII. Apr. 383)
On the Education Muddle, *New Lib.* I. May, 512 (XXIII. May, 485)
On the Education Bill, *N C.* XLIX. June, 908 (XXIII. June, 560)
On Next Session's Education Bill, *F R.* LXXX. Dec. 986
On Some Educational Reforms, *T C.* I. Mar. 523
On Children's Witticisms, *New Lib.* II. Dec. 663 (XXIV. Dec. 619)
- McNaught, Dr. W. G.**, on Ear-Training, *Mus T.* XLII. Mar. 172
- McNeal, Mildred I.**, Poem by,—"Storm Song of the Norsemen" (*ill.*), *C M.* LXI. Jan. 342
- McNeill, J. G. Swift**,
On Irish Parliamentary Representation, *F R.* LXX. Oct. 664 (XXIV. Oct. 406)
On Customs and Curiosities of the House of Commons, *New Lib.* II. Oct. 346 (XXIV. Oct. 411)
- McNeill, Rev. John**,—The Scottish Spurgeon: Interview, by J. A. Manson (*ill.*), *Q.* July, 849
- Macpherson's (John) "History of the Church of Scotland,"** Rev. C. G. McCreic on, *Crit R.* XI. May, 205
- Macquoid, Thomas R.**, on Romance in Sculpture in Germany (*ill.*), *Arch Rev.* IX. Jan. 12
- Macready, William Charles**, 1793-1873: Macready as Coriolanus, by G. Cross, *Mac.* LXXXIV. May, 57
- MacRitchie, David**,
On the Homes of the Picts (*ill.*), *Rel.* VII. Apr. 89
On Modern Views of the Picts, *M R.* II. Jan. 131
- Macrosty, Henry W.**, and S. G. Hobson, on the Billion Dollar Trust in America, *C R.* LXXX. Aug. 177, Sept. 333
- MacSheehy, Capt. Bernard**, 1774-1807: A Franco-Irish Spy in 1796, by J. G. Alger, *E H.* XVI. Jan. 120
- Madaba**, see under Palestine
- Madagascar**:
Protestantism in Madagascar under the French Flag, by Rev. W. E. Cousins, *Sun H.* Jan. 188
In the Land of the Hovas, by G. Levaillier (*ill.*), *W W.* VIII. Nov. 148
The Aye-Aye: a Remarkable Mammal, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), *K.* XXIV. Dec. 269
- Madonna in Art**, see under Art (Religious)
- Madras**, see under India
- Madura**, see under India
- Maeterlinck, Maurice**,
Maurice Maeterlinck, by Edmund Mercer, *Man Q.* XX. Apr. 132
Moralist and Artist, *E R.* CXIII. Apr. 350
Maeterlinck as an Artist, by Charles Weekes, *Arg.* LXXV. July, 77
Maeterlinck as a Thinker, by T. Fortebus, *Arg.* LXXV. July, 86
Maeterlinck and His Works, by A. Sylvestre, *M.* XIX. Sept. 191
Maeterlinck's Apotheosis of Woman, by Agnes G. Lewis, *M.* XIX. Aug. 126
Maeterlinck and Music, by Ernest Newman, *A M.* LXXXVIII. Dec. 769
"The Blind" by Maurice Maeterlinck: A Cursory Review of Symbolism in "The Blind," by Rev. E. D. Daniels, *P L.* XIII. Dec. 554
"The Life of the Bee" by M. Maeterlinck:
Florence Anna Fulcher on, *New Lib.* II. Sept. 255
V. R. on, *Bkman A.* XIII. Aug. 564
On Bees in the Hive, *F R.* LXIX. Mar. 465 (XXIII. Mar. 279)
On the Mystery of Justice, *F R.* LXX. Nov. 768 (XXIV. Nov. 517)

Mafeking, Siege of, see under Africa
Mafia Secret Society, see under Sicily
Magazines and Reviews, see Periodicals
Magellan, Fernando, 1480-1545: The First Passage of the Magellan Strait, 1520, by J. Dundas White, *Naut M*, LXX, May, 281
Magic, W. B. Yeats on, *M R*, IV, Sept, 144
Magnet Cove Rock, United States: The Foyaitite-Ijolite Series of Magnet Cove, by Henry S. Washington (*diagrams*), *J Geol*, IX, Nov, 607, Dec, 645
Magnetism:
 The Specific Inductive Capacity of Dielectrics in a Magnetic Field, by Edward C. Roberts, *Phys R*, XII, Jan, 50
 Magnetization of Iron, Steel, and Nickel Wires by Intermittent Current, by K. Honda and S. Shimizu (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, XIII, Aug, 81
 Polarization and Internal Resistance of Electrolytic Cells, by Martin D. Atkins (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, XIII, Aug, 102, Sept, 182
 On the Magnetic Effect of Electrical Convection, by Harold Pender (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, XIII, Oct, 203
 Temporary Set, as associated with Magnetostriction, by Carl Barus (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, XIII, Nov, 283
 Lifting Electromagnets, by E. B. Clark (*ill.*), *Eng T*, V, Feb, 105, Mar, 161
Magnus, Sir Philip, on London University in relation to the Empire, *Emp R*, I, Mar, 170
Magovern, James, and His Hydrophobia Cure: A Novel "Pasteur Institute" in Ireland, by James Murphy, *C W*, LXXIII, Aug, 597
Maguire, T. Miller,
 On Strategic Devastation, *U S M*, CXLI, Jan, 365
 On Hysterical Warfare, *U S M*, CXLI, Mar, 588
 On Guerilla or Partisan Warfare (*maps*), *U S M*, CXLI, May, 127 (XXIII, May, 455), June, 264, July, 353, Aug, 473, Sept, 583 (XXIV, Sept, 510); *CXLV*, Oct, 52, Nov, 171 (XXIV, Nov, 529), Dec, 237 (XXIV, Dec, 606)
 On General W. Sherman in Georgia, 1864; a Study in Devastation, *Nat R*, XXXVIII, Aug, 901 (XXIV, Aug, 184)
 On the Technical Training of Officers, *Nat R*, XXXVI, Jan, 684
Mahaffy, Prof. J. P.,
 On the Ebb and Flow in National Literature, *Emp R*, I, Apr, 264
 On the Romanisation of Ireland, *N C*, L, July, 31 (XXIV, July, 51); and Reply to, by F. Hugh O'Donnell, *N I R*, XV, Aug, 356
Mahan, Capt. A. T., on the Influence of the South African War upon the Prestige of the British Empire, *Nat R*, XXXVIII, Dec, 501 (XXIV, Dec, 627)
Mahomet and Mahomedanism:
 The Passing of British Trade: How We alienate the Moslem, by Bismillah, *Emp R*, I, July, 704 (XXIV, July, 37)
 The Influence of Arabia on North Africa, the Persian Gulf, and India, by Col. A. T. Fraser, *W R*, CLVI, Oct, 427 (XXIV, Oct, 410)
 The Muhammadan Revival in Africa, by M.R.A.S., *Cal R*, CXIII, Oct, 243
 From Prophet to Warrior in North Africa, by A. C. Bull (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, IV, July, 64
 The Moslem Confraternities of North Africa, by Walter B. Harris, *Black*, CLXX, Oct, 545 (XXIV, Oct, 393)
 A Special Mission to Morocco, by Prof. E. Montet, *A Q*, XII, Oct, 306
 The Spring Festival at Constantine, Algeria, by Kathleen Schlesinger and Charles Géniaux (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, III, June, 581
 The Nineteenth Century and the Muslims of India, by S. Khuda Bukhsh, *A Q*, XI, Apr, 285
 The Decline of the Empire of Islam, by Rev. S. G. Wilson (*map*), *Mis R*, XIV, Oct, 731
 Women in the East, by P. J. Baldensperger, *P E F*, Jan, 66, Apr, 167, July, 252
 Moslem Women in Persia, by Mrs. S. G. Wilson (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XIV, Dec, 886
 The Status of the Zimmis, by Edward Sell, *Ch Mis I*, LII, May, 354
 Students in Arabic-Speaking Countries, by Rev. D. M. Thornton, *Ch Mis I*, LII, June, 454
 The Present Duty of the Church toward the Mohammedan World, by Dr. George Washburn, *Horn R*, XLI, Feb, 109; Part of Same Article, *Mis R*, XIV, Apr, 291
 Preaching the Gospel to Mohammedans, by Rev. George H. Rouse, *Mis R*, XIV, May, 335
 Among the Mystics of Islam, by Miss Hardcastle, *Theos R*, XXVII, Feb, 549
 The Holy Fair at Allahabad, by Charles Bertram (*ill.*), *W W*, VI, Feb, 483
 How the Sepoys act the Ramayana; a Remarkable Indian Festival, by Capt. R. G. Burton (*ill.*), *W W*, VIII, Oct, 90
 The Zem-Zem Water of Mecca, by C. Ainsworth Mitchell (*ill.*), *Sc Q*, VII, Apr, 335
 Genesis of the Koran, by Dr. A. Wilder, *Meta M*, XV, Dec, 337
 The Ethics of the Koran, by Mary Mills Patrick, *J E*, XI, Apr, 321
 Arabic Controversial Literature for Moslems, by Rev. S. M. Zwemer, *Mis R*, XIV, Oct, 734
 Mohammedan Criticism of the Bible, by Dr. H. Hirschfeld, *Jew Q*, XIII, Jan, 222
 "The Sources of Islam" by Rev. W. St. Clair-Tisdall and Sir William Muir's Review: Reply to, by Moulvie Rafiuddin Ahmad, *N C*, XLIX, Jan, 77 (XXIII, Jan, 65); and Rejoinder, by Rev. W. St. Clair Tisdall, *N C*, XLIX, Feb, 364
 The Sources of Islam, by Edward Sell, *Ch Mis I*, LII, Aug, 588
 The Omayyads and the Eastern Empire, by S. Khuda Bukhsh, *A Q*, XII, July, 134
 Historical Basis of "Tasawuff," by Khaja Khan, *Mad R*, VII, May, 119

Mahomet and Mahomedanism—continued.
 Islam under Huzruth Omer, the Second Caliph (6th Century), by Khan Bahadur Ghulam Mahomed Sahib, *Mad R*, VII, Nov, 355
 A Muhammadan Commentary on Maimonides' Mishneh Torah, by Rev. G. Margoliouth, *Jew Q*, XIII, Apr, 488
 The Legend of the Apostasy of Maimonides, by Prof. D. S. Margoliouth, *Jew Q*, XIII, Apr, 539
Maimonides, Jewish Writer, lived 12th Century:
 A Muhammadan Commentary on Maimonides' Mishneh Torah, by Rev. G. Margoliouth, *Jew Q*, XIII, Apr, 488
 The Legend of the Apostasy of Maimonides, by Prof. D. S. Margoliouth, *Jew Q*, XIII, Apr, 539
Main, Mrs. (Mrs. Aubrey Le Blond):
 Character Sketch; In Arctic Norway with a Camera, by Dora M. Jones, (*ill.*), *Y W*, IX, Apr, 241
 On Her Mountaineering Recollections (*ill.*), *L R*, XI, Nov, 71
Main Stream—The Liberal Party, *M R*, IV, Aug, 1 (XXIV, Aug, 189)
Maine (see also Augusta, Katahdin Mountain, Pownalboro):
 Three Old Meeting-Houses in Maine, by Edith A. Sawyer (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIV, Aug, 594
 The Maine Guide and the Maine Camp, by Herbert L. Jilson (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII, Sept, 651
Maitland, Capt., and His Scheme for Military Training Schools for Lads, by Sir Herbert Maxwell, *N C*, XLIX, Apr, 566 (XXIII, Apr, 368)
Maitland, Prof. F. W.,
 On Law, *T C*, I, Jan, 164
 On Canon Law in England; Reply to Dr. MacColl, *E H*, XVI, Jan, 35
 On William Stubbs, Bishop of Oxford, *E H*, XVI, July, 417
Maitland, J. A. Fuller,
 On Sir Arthur Sullivan, *C X*, Mar, 300
 On Giuseppe Verdi, *M R*, II, Mar, 133
Malabar (Patrick Feevey), 1800-1893: Old Malabar, Juggler and Acrobat, by William Dinamore, *Man Q*, XX, July, 259
Malabar, see under India
Malachy, St., Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of All England, lived 12th Century: Who will succeed Leo XIII.? The Strange Prophecies of St. Malachy, by M. de Nevers (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXV, Oct, 166 (XXIV, Oct, 416)
Malaria (see also Tropical Diseases):
 The Structure and Biology of Anopheles, by Dr. G. H. F. Nuttall and Arthur E. Shipley (*ill.*), *J Hygiene*, I, Jan, 4, Apr, 269, Oct, 451
 The Geographical Distribution of Anopheles in relation to the Former Distribution of Ague in England, by Dr. G. H. F. Nuttall and others (*maps*), *J Hygiene*, I, Jan, 4
 The Seasonal Prevalence of Anopheles and Malarial Fever in Lower Bengal, by Leonard Rogers, *J Hygiene*, I, Oct, 407
 Mosquitoes as Transmitters of Disease, by L. O. Howard, *R R A*, XXIV, Aug, 192
 About Mosquitoes, by W. S. Harwood (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII, Aug, 572
 Mosquitoes and Malaria, by E. Brunetti, *Sc Q*, VIII, June, 2
 Fighting the Mosquito, by Lawrence Taylor (*ill.*), *Harms*, VI, Feb, 60
 Malaria and Certain Mosquitoes, by L. O. Howard (*ill.*), *C M*, LXI, Apr, 941 (XXIII, Apr, 392)
 The Story of Malaria, by Sir Michael Foster, *Emp R*, I, Apr, 353
 Mosquitoes and Malaria; Bibliography, *J Hygiene*, I, Jan, 75, Oct, 484
Malay Peninsula:
 British Rule in the Malay Peninsula, see Straits Settlements
 Geological Literature of the Malay Peninsula, etc., by R. Bullen Newton (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VIII, Mar, 128
 In the Days of the "Chilly Death," by Hugh Clifford, *Nat R*, XXXVIII, Sept, 119
 Maria David de Mayréna, Comte de Ray and King of the Sedangs, by Hugh Clifford, *Mac*, LXXXIV, July, 230
Malaysia, Malay Archipelago (see also Philippine Ids., etc.):
 The Malaysia Mission Field, by Dr. B. F. West, *Mis R*, XIV, Nov, 821
Maldivé Ids.: An Eastern Utopia, by Frank Dutton (*ill.*), *Lud*, XI, Feb, 358
Malebranche, Nicolas de (1638-1715), and the "Life" by Henri Joly, Grace N. Dolson on, *Phil R*, X, Nov, 647
Malet, Sir Edward,—The Career of an Ambassador, by W. Stevens (*ill.*), *L H*, I, Nov, 42
Malet, Lucas (Mrs. William Harrison):
 The Author of "Sir Richard Calmady," by James L. Ford, *Bkman A*, XIV, Nov, 232
 "Sir Richard Calmady" by Lucas Malet:
 Bell, Mrs. Hugh, on, *F R*, LXX, Nov, 834
 Gwynn, Stephen, on, *New Lib*, II, Nov, 480 (XXIV, Nov, 520)
 Unsigned Article on, *H*, XIX, Nov, 372
Malibran, Maria Felicità, 1808-1836: Malibran and Mutlow, by F. G. Edwards (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLII, Sept, 585
Mallock, W. H.,
 On the Alleged Economic Decay of Great Britain, *M R*, IV, Sept, 21 (XXIV, Sept, 292)
 On Sir William Petty: the Father of English Economics, *Nat R*, XXXVII, June, 548 (XXIII, June, 579)
 On Religion and Science at the Dawn of the Twentieth Century, *F R*, LXX, Sept, 395, Nov, 812
 On the Bacon-Shakespeare Cypher, *N C*, L, Dec, 920 (XXIV, Dec, 628)
Mallory, Stephen R. (1813-1873), on the Last Days of the Confederate Government of America (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVI, Jan, 239
Malmesbury, James Harris, Earl of, 1746-1820, Georgiana Hill on, *G M*, CCXC, May, 453
Malmesbury Abbey, Wilts., Frances Kenble on (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, IX, Feb, 63

- Malta:**
 Our Mediterranean Stronghold, by Charles Horner (*ill.*), E I, XXV. July, 326
 Malta; a Naval Base of the Empire, by C. de Thierry (*ill.*), W M, XIV. Oct. 513
 Great Britain's Position in the Mediterranean; a Fool's Paradise, by Lieut.-Col. Willoughby Verner, F R, LXIX. June, 951 (XXIII. June, 581)
 Maltese Grievances, by O. Eltzbacher, C R, LXXX. Aug. 239 (XXIV. Aug. 185)
 The Language Question in Malta, by Alexander Paul, New Lib. I. June, 689 (XXIII. June, 582)
 Polo in Malta, by Hcn. Mrs. R. Boyle (*ill.*), Bad M, XIII. Nov. 490
Maltbie, Milo Roy,
 On New York's Municipal Campaign (*ill.*), R R A, XXIV. Nov. 551
 On the Street Railways of Chicago, Mun A, V. June, 441
 On Advertising and Art, Mun A, V. Sept. 738
Mammals, see under Natural History
Mammonism, Rev. H. W. Horwill on, Y M, XV. Feb. 47 (XXIII. Feb. 199)
Man, Study of, see Anthropology
Man, Isle of,
 The Little Parliaments of England, by H. C. Davidson and J. M. Lainé (*ill.*), Royal, VI. July, 212 (XXIV. July, 70)
 Planting in the Isle of Man, by G. P. Hughes, Land M, V. Oct. 653
Man-Traps and Spring-Guns, by Miller Christy (*ill.*), W M, XIII. May, 695
Manchester:
 The Population of Manchester: an Essay in Statistics, by E. T. Campagnac, and C. E. B. Russell, Econ R, XI. Jan. 73
 Manchester: a Provincial Letter, by Urbanus Sylvan, C. X. Mar. 402
 Victoria, Manchester: a Notable Railway Station, by Thomas J. Matthews, (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII. June, 481
 London Road, Manchester: a Notable Railway Station, by Thos. J. Matthews (*ill.*), Rail M, IX. Oct. 335
 The F. B. Behr Monorail Electric Railway from Liverpool to Manchester: Wayland Smith, Jr., on (*ill.*), P M M, XXIV. Aug. 509
 Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Harms, VI. Mar. 265
 Dalton Hall, Owens College, Manchester, founded by the Society of Friends, by A. P. Easton (*ill.*), T M, V. Apr. 648
 Manchester Music Makings, Mus T, XLII. Apr. 234
 Frank Crossley of Manchester, see Crossley (Frank)
Manchuria: Russia in Manchuria, see under Russia
Manet, Edouard, French Artist, 1832-1883, Antonin Proust on (*ill.*), Stu, XXI. Jan. 227
Mangel Wurzel:
 Sugar Beet and Mangel Wurzel, by Henry H. Cave, Land M, V. Feb. 117
 The Experiments at Newnham Paddox on the Comparative Value of Sugar Beet and Mangels for Cows in Milk, by Henry H. Cave, Land M, V. May, 334
Manhattan, see New York
Manifestation, Operation versus Evolution, by Dr. George W. Carey, Meta M, XV. July, 21
Manila, see under Philippine Ids.
Manna, G. Clarke Nuttall on, Sun M, XXX. May, 289
Manners (see also Chivalry):
 The Evolution of the Modern Gentleman, by D. Johnston, G M, CCXCII. Aug. 189
 Good Form, by Lieut.-Col. Newnham Davies (*ill.*), P M M, XXV. Dec. 466
 Etiquette, by Countess of Cork and Orrery (*ill.*), P M M, XXIV. May, 66
 Sweeter Manners, Purer Laws, by F. W. A. Fisher, H, XVIII. May, 341
 The Manners of London, by W. Pett Ridge (*ill.*), W H, X. Jan. 406 (XXIII. Jan. 46)
 Mispronunciation and Middleclassdom, by Lady Grove, W R, CLV. Mar. 337 (XXIII. Mar. 277); Reply to, by Ogier Rysden (The New Snobbishness), W R, CLVI. Sept. 341; and Rejoinder, by Lady Grove (Misunderstanding and Misstatements), W R, CLVI. Oct. 470
 How D'You Do? the Art of Shaking Hands, by Margaret Collinson (*ill.*), Royal, V. Apr. 522
 Hats off! by Hector Grainger (*ill.*), Royal, VI. May. 11
 The Decay of Manners in America, by John Gilmer Speed, Ainslee, VII. Mar. 148
 Counsels to Her Highness the Princess Augusta and Others, Elsie Day on, J Ed, XXIII. Sept. 562
Mansergh, James, and the Welsh Water Scheme: How the Welsh Water will come to Birmingham, by W. H. Y. Webber (*ill.*), P M M, XXIV. June, 181
Mansfield, Richard, Actor, C. A. Parker on (*ill.*), Philhar, I. Apr. 97
Mansfield, William Murray, Earl of, 1704-1793, John Buchan on, A M, LXXXVIII. Dec. 777
Manual Training, see Technical Education, etc.
Manures, see under Agriculture (Scientific)
Manuscripts (see also Articles under Bible and Biblical Criticism, Latin Language and Literature, etc.):
 Manuscripts, Libr A R, III. Feb. 109
 Manuscripts in the British Museum, by Edmund Bishop (*ill.*), Conn, I. Dec. 252
 Some Lost Manuscript Treasures, by Georgina Pell Curtis, C W, LXXXIII. July, 447
 Notes on a Newly Acquired Samaritan Pentateuchal Manuscript, by Dr. J. Skinner (*ill.*), Jew Q, XIV. Oct. 26
 Geniza Specimens, see under Jews and Judaism
Manx Literature, see Brown (T. E.)
- Maps and Map-Making:**
 Ordnance Maps; a Select List, by E. A. Baker, Libr W, IV. Dec. 144
 New Maps: Bibliography, by E. A. Reeves, G J, XVII. Jan. 99, Feb. 219, Mar. 328, Apr. 457, May, 566, June, 684; XVIII. July, 115, Aug. 243, Sept. 345, Oct. 461, Nov. 556, Dec. 650
 The Use of Maps in Geography-Teaching, by A. W. Andrews, Geog T, I. Oct. 17
 The Transformation of the Map (1825-1900), by Joseph Sohn (*maps*), Scrib, XXIX. Mar. 349
 How are We to get Maps of Africa? by Col. Sir T. H. Holdich (*map*), G J, XVIII. Dec. 590
 The First Topographical Survey of Scotland (16th and 17th Centuries), by C. G. Cash, Scot G M, XVII. Aug. 399
 The First Maps of America; the Evolution of a New World, by Beckles Willson (*ill.*), Str, XXII. Sept. 318
 The Formation as the Basis for Geologic Mapping, by Edwin C. Eckel, J Geol, IX. Dec. 708
 Nautical Charts, Admiralty Surveys, see under Shipping, Physical Geography
 Madaba Maps in Mosaics, by C. Raymond Beazley, G J, XVII. May, 516 (XXIII. June, 556)
 Needlework Maps, by Florence Peacock (*ill.*), Rel, VII. Jan. 27
Marat, Jean Paul, 1743-1793: Charlotte Corday's Letters, by Harry Tuck Sherman (*ill.*), G T, VII. Mar. 385, 403
Maratha War of 1817, see under India (History)
Marble:
 The Pubeck Marblers, by T. W. Wilkinson, G W, XLII. Feb. 117
 The Marble Quarries of Carrara, by Prof. A. Melani (*ill.*), Arch Rev, IX. Apr. 182, May, 230
 Sculpture, see under Art
Marbles: Marble Lore, by James L. Steele (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII. May, 203
March of Events (*ill.*), W Work, I. Jan. 221, Feb. 343, Mar. 455, Apr. 567; II. May, 679, June, 791, July, 903 (XXIV. Aug. 212), Aug. 1112, Sept. 1127, Oct. 1239, Nov. 1351, Dec. 1463
Marconi, William, Prof. J. S. Ames on (*ill.*), R R A, XXIII. June, 700
Mare Island, California:
 The Building of Ships in the Navy Yard at Mare Island, by G. C. Campbell, Jr. (*ill.*), O M, XXXVIII. Dec. 465
 Social Life at Mare Island, by Ella M. Hammond (*ill.*), O M, XXXVIII. Dec. 483
Margoliouth, Prof. D. S.
 "The Letters of Abu'l-Ala of Ma 'Arrat Al-Nu'man" by Prof. D. S. Margoliouth, Prof. G. G. Cameron on, Crit R, XI. Jan. 58
 On Biblical Criticism: Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, VIII. Apr. 56
 On Old-Testament Criticism in Its Relation to Teaching, Hom R, XLI. Jan. 8
Margoliouth, Rev. G.
 On a Muhammadan Commentary on Maimonides' Mishneh Torah, Jew Q, XIII. Apr. 488
 On the Legend of the Apostasy of Maimonides, Jew Q, XIII. Apr. 539
Maria Theresa (lived 1717-1780), and the Silesian Wars, 1756-1763, see under Silesia
Maria I., King of the Sedangs, Hugh Clifford on, Mac, LXXXIV. July, 230
Marie, Madame, of the Sacred Heart, on Convent Education, by T. F. Willis, D R, CXXVIII. Apr. 351
Marietta, Ohio: Dr. Manasseh Cutler and the Ordinance of 1787, by N. N. Withington (*ill.*), N E M, XXIV. July, 494
Marillier, H. C., on Lord Kelvin (*ill.*), P M M, XXV. Oct. 236
Marine Affairs, see under Shipping
Marine Animals, Marine Life, see Articles under Natural History, Fishes, Shells, etc.
Marine Painters noticed, see Allan (R. W.), Hayes (E.)
Mariner, William, born 1791: The Adventures of William Mariner, Privateer, 1805-1806, by E. S. Holden, O, XXXIX. Dec. 308
Marionettes:
 Behind the Scenes of a Marionette Show, by F. Holmfild (*ill.*), Royal, VI. Sept. 445
 The Faust of the Marionettes, by H. C. Macdowall, Mac, LXXXIII. Jan. 198 (XXIII. Jan. 47)
Mark, St., Gospel of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Marken, J. C. van, and His System: A Dutch Co-operative Experiment, by Albion W. Small, A J Soc, VII. July, 80
Markham, Vice-Adm. A. H., on Curiosities of the North Pole (*ill.*), Royal, VI. Aug. 330
Markham, Sir Clements R.
 On the Progress of Geography, G J, XVII. Mar. 225; XVIII. Dec. 561
 On the Progress of Geography, G J, XVIII. July, 1; Same Article, Scot G M, XVII. July, 337
 On the Accession of King Edward VII., G J, XVII. Mar. 250
 On Considerations respecting Routes for an Antarctic Expedition, G J, XVIII. July, 13
Markham, Edward, Poem by,—"Song of the Muse of Labour" (*ill.*), I. XIX. Apr. 191
Markham, Edwin
 The Poet and His Work, by Hudson Maxim (*ill.*), A A, VI. Dec. 413
 Selections from the Poems of Edwin Markham, P L, XIII. Dec. 536
 Poem by Edwin Markham:—"The Wharf of Dreams," Philhar, I. Oct. 217
Marksmanship, see Shooting
Marl, see under Geology
Marlborough, First Duke of, 1650-1722, Wilbur Finley Fauley on (*plan and ill.*), Bkman A, XIII. June, 318

Marlowe, Miss Julia, Reminiscences by (ill.), Philhar. I. July, 137
 Marooned; Incident in the S. African War, by Linesman, Black, CLXIX. Jan. 1
 Marot or Barotse Country, see under Africa (British Central)
 Marple, Cheshire (ill.), J Man G S, XVI. May, 264
 Marr, J. E., on the Origin of Moels and Their Subsequent Dissection (ill.), G J, XVII. Jan, 63
 Marriage, Marriage Laws, Marriage Customs :
 The English Marriage-Rate, by John Holt Schooling, F R, LXIX. June, 969 (XXIII. June, 581)
 Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister Bill, Eng W R, XXXII. July, 161, 192
 Illegal Marriages, General M, V. Aug, 156
 The Trial of Lord Russell for Bigamy in 1901 (ill.), General M, V. Aug, 164, Sept, 206
 Divorce; Bibliography, Chaut, XXXII. Jan, 441
 Some Comments on Divorce in America, by Mrs. Kate G. Wells, N A R, CLXXIII. Oct, 508
 The Divorce Problem in France, by Frederic Lenz, H, XVIII. June, 396
 Marriage Licences, Faculty Office, 1700-1706, I L, Part LXXXIII. Mar
 Marriage and Modern Civilisation, by W. S. Lilly, N C, L. Dec, 905 (XXIV. Dec, 610)
 Marriage and Morality, by Agnes G. Lewis, W R, CLVI. Aug, 184
 A Plea for Posterity, by H. Giffard-Ruffe, W R, CLVI. July, 26 (XXIV. July, 68)
 The Ideal Wife and Helpmeet, by Lavinia Hart, Cos, XXX. Apr, 638
 The Ideal Husband, by Lavinia Hart, Cos, XXXI. Aug, 444
 Marriage as a Mutual Admiration Society, by Mrs. E. T. Cook (ill.), W H, XI. Sept, 496
 Marriage Failures, by Rev. E. J. Hardy, T M, V. July, 927
 How to ensure Happiness in Marriage; Symposium, L R, X. May, 101
 Does Disparity in Marriage tell against Happiness? Symposium, L R, XI. Dec, 233 (XXIV. Dec, 638)
 Are Contrasts advisable in Marriage? by Mrs. E. T. Cook (ill.), W H, XI. Apr, 39
 The Danger of Mixed Marriages, by E. Withers, H, XVIII. Mar, 101
 Should Wives have Professions? by Mrs. E. T. Cook (ill.), W H, XII. Oct, 35 (XXIV. Oct, 415)
 Does Marriage interfere with Pre-Nuptial Friendships? by Mrs. E. T. Cook (ill.), W H, XI. June, 236 (XXIII. June, 556)
 Should Betrothals be binding? Symposium, L R, XI. Nov, 85
 Is the Honeymoon a Desirable Institution? Symposium, L R, IX. Apr, 707 (XXIII. Apr, 366)
 How a Bride should spend the Long Day, by Mrs. E. T. Cook (ill.), W H, X. Feb, 511
 The Girl Who should marry an Officer, by a Married Officer (ill.), W H, X. Feb, 485
 The Girl Who should marry a Missionary, by Mrs. A. Carus-Wilson, W H, X. Mar, 577
 The Girl Who should marry a Clergyman, by Lady Laura Ridding (ill.), W H, XI. May, 161
 The Girl Who should marry a Teacher, by Mrs. John Adams (ill.), W H, XI. July, 332
 Royal Marriages That failed, by Stewart C. Grant (ill.), Munsey, XXV. Apr, 3
 A Group of Romantic Marriages (ill.), Y W, IX. July, 353 (XXIV. July, 51)
 The Love Affairs and Love Letters of Eminent People, see Love Affairs and Love Letters
 Wife and Husband: Two Poems, C. X. Feb, 145 (XXIII. Feb, 182)
 Brides of All Countries, by Milton Brooke (ill.), L M, I. Feb, 158
 Peculiar Weddings, by A. H. Broadwell (ill.), Str, XXI. Jan, 81
 European Bridal Customs, by George A. Wade (ill.), L R, IX. Feb, 489
 The Wedding Bouquet, by Marian West (ill.), Munsey, XXIV. Jan, 523
 How Wedding Cakes are made, by H. L. Adam (ill.), G R, III. Feb, 398
 Are Wedding Presents a Tax? Symposium, L R, IX. Jan, 340
 Eros in French Fiction and Fact, by Albert D. Vandam, F R, LXIX. June, 1045
 Love and Marriage in Italy, by Lena Lindsay Pepper, Chaut, XXXIV. Dec, 200
 Colonial Marriages, by Sir John A. Cockburn, Emp R, I. Apr, 201
 Marriage Nowadays in America, by Cyrus C. Adams, Ainslee, VIII. Nov, 340
 St. Joseph, Michigan: an American Gretna Green, by A. Burkholder (ill.), W W, VIII. Nov, 188
 Matrimony and Music in China, by J. Cuthbert Hadden, G M, CCXCI. Dec, 602
 A Marriage Settlement; a Geniza Specimen, by Prof. S. Schechter, Jew Q, XIII. Jan, 218
 Did the Corinthian Church advocate Universal Marriage? by J. Massie J Theol S. II. July, 527
 Love among the Savages, by Tighe Hopkins, C J, IV. Apr, 238
 Mormonism, see Mormonism
 Marriott, Charles,
 Charles Marriott (ill.), Bkman, XX. Apr, 5
 "The Column" by Charles Marriott: The Hunt for the Word, Mac, LXXXIV. June, 120
 Marsellaise and Its Strange Origin, by Karl Blind, N C, L. July, 93
 Mars, Planet, see under Astronomy
 Marsh, Luther R., on Progress; a Look Backward and a Glance Forward, H, XVIII. May, 356, June, 439

Marshall, Arthur, on His House, Woodside, at Chilwell, Notts (ill.), Arch Rev, IX. June, 258
 Marshall, Edward, on Scientific Child-Study in Chicago (ill.), Fr L, LI. Mar, 479
 Marshall, Prof. H. Rütgers,
 On Our Relations with the "Lower Races," I J E, XI. July, 409
 On Consciousness, Self-Consciousness, and the Self, Mind, X. Jan, 98
 Marshall, John, 1755-1835 :
 John Marshall, by James B. Thayer, A M, LXXXVII. Mar, 328
 John Marshall, Statesman, by H. C. Lodge, N A R, CLXXII. Feb, 191
 Anecdotes of John Marshall, W Work, I. Feb, 394
 Marshfield, Mass., and Its Historic Houses, by Ruth A. Bradford (ill.), N E M, XXIV. June, 422
 Mars-La-Tour, Battle of, Aug. 16, 1870, M. L. Fallou on, U S M, CXLIV. Apr, 24
 Marston, Bucks.: John Schorne: a Mediaeval Worthy, by T. Hugh Bryant (ill.), Rel, VII. Jan, 37
 Martel, E. A., and His Explorations in Subterranean France (ill.), E I, XXIV. Jan, 381
 Martha, St., of France, and the Tarasque, by Arthur Watson (ill.), Ant, XXXVII. Aug, 234
 Marti's (Karl) "Das Buch Jesaja," Prof. T. K. Cheyne on, Crit R, XI. Jan, 12
 Martin, Edward S.,
 On Other People's Children (ill.), Harp, XLIII. Dec, 111
 On Portraits of Beautiful Women (ill.), McCl, XVII. June, 103
 On Knickerbocker Days in New York City (ill.), Cos, XXX. Jan, 218
 Poem by E. S. Martin:—"Brotherhood," Scrib, XXIX. May, 607
 Martin, John, Artist, 1789-1854: The Works of John Martin: a Plea for Justice, by E. Wake Cook (ill.), Artist, XXX. Apr, 189; XXXI. June, 118
 Martin's (Jules) "St. Augustine as a Philosopher," G. Santayana on, Phil R, X. Sept, 515
 Martin, Sir Theodore, Poem by,—"Victoria the Good," N C, XLIX. Feb, 198 (XXIII. Feb, 156)
 Martin, Mrs. Victoria Woodhull,
 On Aristocracy of Blood, H, XIX. Dec, 384
 On the Humanitarian; Farewell, H, XIX. Dec, 381
 Martineau, Dr. James, 1805-1900 :
 Foster, F. H., on, P R R, XII. Oct, 579
 Wilkinson, W. C., on, Bkman, A, XIII. July, 427
 Marucchi's (Prof. Horace) "Handbook of Christian Archaeology," Rev. J. Hassan on, Ir E R, X. Nov, 434
 Marvell, Andrew, 1621-1678: The Lyrical Poems of Andrew Marvell, by Prof. H. C. Beeching, Nat R, XXXVII. July, 747
 Marvin, F. S.,
 On Religion and Empire, Pos R, IX. Oct, 198
 On Empire and Humanity, Pos R, IX. Dec, 235
 On International Politics, Pos R, IX. Apr, 81
 On the War in South Africa and the Canadian Parallel, Pos R, IX. June, 125
 On "La Cité Chinoise" by G. Eug. Simon, Pos R, IX. Jan, 8
 Marx, Karl, 1818-1883 :
 The New Social Democracy, by J. H. Harley, C R, LXXX. Nov, 723 (XXIV. Nov, 520)
 Bernstein versus "Old-School" Marxism, by G. A. Kleene, A A P S, XVIII. Nov, 391
 Marx, Roger, on the Medallist's Art, as seen at the Paris Exhibition (ill.), St., XXII. May, 221
 Mary, Queen of England, reigned 1553-1558 :
 The Adventures of John Brett: Queen Mary's Messenger in 1556, by Rev. P. H. Ditchfield, C J, IV. June, 385
 The Martyrs' Memorial, Lewes, Sussex, by J. Rutherford (ill.), Sun H, Aug, 671
 Mary Queen of Scots, lived 1512-1587 :
 History in Relation to Mary Queen of Scots, by Lord Ernest Hamilton, Scot A L, I. Nov, 10
 Did Mary Stuart love Bothwell? by Amy Tasker, G M, CCXCI. Dec, 570
 The Duke of Lennox and the Jesuit Plot to exterminate the Protestant Faith in Scotland, 1579-1582, by Rev. Walter Walsh, Sun H, July, 588
 Mary Queen of Scots and the Grand Papal League, by Rev. J. H. Pollen, M, XCVII. Mar, 258
 Mary, Duchess of Modena, 18th-19th Centuries: The Stuart Descendants and the Legitimate Succession as affected by the Marriage of Mary III. and II., by D. F. de L'Hôte Ranking, General M, IV. Feb, 437
 Mary IV. (Princess Ludwig of Bavaria): "Queen Mary IV." and the "Prince of Wales" of the "Legitimists," by A. de Burgh (ill.), E I, XXVI. Oct, 75
 Maryland (see also Elkton; and Johns Hopkins University at Baltimore (under Universities)) :
 A Grand American Riviera, by William Durban (ill.), G T, VIII. Aug, 323
 The Paleozoic Formations of Allegany County, Maryland, by Charles S. Prosser (ill.), J Geol, IX. Aug, 409
 Mascagni, Pietro, on Verdi, Inter M, III. Apr, 434
 Mascalonge in the Flambeau Waters, Wisconsin, by H. S. Canfield (ill.), O, XXXVIII. Sept, 707
 Mashita's Palace, Palestine: An Idyl of the Sands, by A. C. Wheeler (ill.), Harp, XLII. June, 103
 Masks; L. W. Hawkins and His Beautiful Paper Masks, by K. F. Yapp (ill.), L M, I. May, 518
 Mason, Sir Josiah (1795-1881), and the Birmingham University, by Miss N. Murrell Marris (ill.), Sun Str, IV. Aug, 152
 Mass, see under Holy Communion

- Massachusetts** (see also Boston, Brook Farm, Brookline, Charlestown, Cummington, Fall River, Marshfield, Nantucket, Provincetown, Salem, Stockbridge, Weymouth, Worcester; and Harvard College (under Universities)):
- The Coat of Arms and Great Seal of Massachusetts, by E. H. Garrett (*ill.*), N E M, XXIII. Feb, 623
- Roger Wolcott as Governor of Massachusetts, by Francis Hurtubis, Jr. (*ill.*), N E M, XXIII. Feb, 678
- Roger Wolcott, by W. Lawrence (*ill.*), H G M, IX. Mar, 313
- Operation of Electric Plants by Massachusetts Towns, by Alton D. Adams, Y R, X. Nov, 320
- Competition and Capitalization as controlled by the Massachusetts Gas Commission, by John H. Grady, Q J Econ, XV. Feb, 277
- The Fecundity of the Native and Foreign Born Population in Massachusetts, by R. R. Kuczynski, Q J Econ, XVI. Nov, 1
- Neglected Farms; the Hill Town Problem, by E. A. Wright, N E M, XXIV. Aug, 622
- Massachusetts Labour Legislation: with Bibliography, by Dr. Sarah S. Whittelsey, A A P S, XVII. Jan, Supplement, 9
- The Evolution of School Supervision in Massachusetts, by John T. Prince, Ed R A, XXII. Sept, 148
- Travelling Libraries in Massachusetts, by Mary Morison, C M, LXII. Oct, 955
- Can Consumption be cured? a State's Experiment at Rutland, by Mrs. Rufus Phillips Williams (*ill.*), N E M, XXIV. May, 269
- How Beach Grass makes Ropes of Sand at Provincetown, by Amelia H. Botsford (*ill.*), N E M, XXIV. Mar, 3
- Fighting the Sand with Beach-Grass, by T. Morton (*ill.*), P M, XII. Sept, 244
- H. H. Rogers's Benefactions to Fairhaven, by S. Baxter (*ill.*), R R A, XXIII. Apr, 441 (XXIII. Apr, 380)
- A Trust to protect Nature's Beauty, by Sylvester Baxter (*ill.*), R R A, XXIII. Jan, 42
- Probable Representatives of Pre-Wisconsin Till in Southeastern Massachusetts, by Myron L. Fuller (*maps and ill.*), J Geol, IX. June, 311
- Reminiscences of Shays's Rebellion, Mass., 1785-1787, by Park Holland, N E M, XXIII. Jan, 538
- Masseau, Fix, French Sculptor (*ill.*), Artist, XXX. Feb, 93
- Maséna, André, 1758-1817: Maséna's Lines of March in Portugal and French Routes in Northern Spain, by T. J. Andrews, E H, XVI. July, 472
- Massey, Mrs. Gertrude, Painter of Pet Dogs, by Marcus Tindal (*ill.*), L M, I. Feb, 115
- Massingham, H. W., on Dr. Jessop (*ill.*), Bkman, XX. Aug, 147
- Masson, Prof. David.—A Real Conversation with Prof. Masson, by William Archer (*ill.*), P M M, XXV. Nov, 378; Same Article, Critic, XXXIX. Nov, 457
- Masson, Frédéric, French Sporting Artist (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Nov, 38
- Matabeleland, see under Africa
- Materialism**:
- Materialism and the Unknowable, by A. E. Maddock, W R, CLV. Feb, 163
- Spiritualism and Materialism, by Camille Saint-Saëns, Mus, XIX. Jan, 254
- Mathematics** (see also Arithmetic, Geometry, Euclid):
- Recent Work on the Principles of Mathematics, by Bertrand Russell Inter M, IV. July, 83
- Prof. Perry and the Teaching of Mathematics, by H. A. Moylan, J Ed, XXIII. Jan, 39
- Mather, Cotton, 1662-1727: The Witch-Finder of Salem, by K. L. Montgomery, G M, CCX. Feb, 150
- Mather, Nathaniel, 1669-1688: A Colonial Boyhood, by Kate M. Cone, A M, LXXXVIII. Nov, 651
- Matheson, Annie, Poem by,—"Work and Hope," G T, VIII. Aug, 307
- Matheson, Dr. George.—The Blind Poet-Preacher of Edinburgh, by Alexander W. Stewart (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX. Apr, 238
- Matterhorn, see under Alps
- Matthew, St., Gospel of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Matthews, Brander**:
- Brander Matthews as a Dramatic Critic, by W. P. Trent, Inter M, IV. Aug, 289
- On the English Language; Its Debt to King Alfred, Harp, XLII. June, 141
- On Questions of Usage in Words, Harp, XLI. Feb, 431
- On Americanisms, Cos, XXX. Jan, 274
- On the English Language in America, Scrib, XXIX. Mar, 360
- On the Spelling of English, Inter M, IV. July, 134
- On the Simplification of English Spelling, C M, LXII. Aug, 617
- On the Teaching of American Literature, Ed R A, XXI. Jan, 11
- On Romance against Romanticism in Literature, Bkman A, XII. Jan, 463
- On Rhyme, Bkman A, XIII. July, 416
- On the Folk-Theatre (*ill.*), Cos, XXX. Mar, 535
- Matthews's (John Hobson) "Cardiff Records," W. H. Stevenson on, E H, XVI. July, 549
- Mattioli, Antonio Hercules (about 1658-1703): The Iron Mask Story and Eustache Dauger: the Valet's Tragedy, by Andrew Lang, M R, IV. Sept, 129
- Maturin, Mrs. Fred.—Autobiographical; Four Little Joans of Arc (*ill.*), W W, VIII. Oct, 56
- Mau's (Prof.) "Pompeii," Lily Wolffsohn on, G M, CCXCI. Sept, 298
- Mauclair, Camille**:
- On Idealism in Contemporary French Painting (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Oct, 529; XXVI. Nov, 25
- On the Influence of the Pre-Raphaelites in France (*ill.*), Artist, XXXII. Dec, 169
- On Auguste Rodin and His Decorative Sculpture, Inter M, III. Feb, 166
- Maude, Col. F. N.**:
- On National Military Reform, C R, LXXIX. Feb, 239 (XXIII. Feb, 177)
- On Army Reform, M R, II. Feb, 24 (XXIII. Feb, 158)
- On Mr. Brodick's Lost Opportunities, M R, IV. Aug, 21
- On M. Bloch as a Prophet, Nat R, XXXVII. Mar, 102 (XXXIII. Mar, 271); and Reply to, by J. S. Bloch, Nat R, XXXVII. May, 370 (XXIII. May, 472)
- On the Evolution of Cavalry, U S M, CXLIII. Jan, 327, Feb, 437, Mar, 571; CXLIV. Apr, 5, May 111, June, 229
- On the Evolution of Infantry Tactics, U S M, CXLIV. Aug, 457, Sept, 593; CXLV. Oct, 6, Nov, 134, Dec, 224
- On the Waterloo Campaign, 1815, U S M, CXLIII. Feb, 485 (XXIII. Feb, 159)
- On the Alleviation of Indian Famines, Emp R, II. Aug, 91 (XXIV. Aug, 188)
- Mauder, E. Walter**, on Astronomy, see under Astronomy
- Mauder, Mrs. Walter**, on the Solar Eclipse of May, 1900, at Algiers; the Shadow on the White City (*ill.*), L M, XLIX. Jan, 233
- Maunsell, Major F. R.**, on Central Kurdistan (*map and ill.*), G J, XVIII. Aug, 121 (XXIV. Sept, 302)
- Maurice, Major-Gen. Sir Frederick**, on the Army-Corps Scheme and Mr. Dawkins's Committee, N C, L. July, 142 (XXIV. July, 64)
- Maurice, J. Frederick Denison**, 1805-1872: Maurice and the Nineteenth Century, by Arthur E. T. Newman, T C, II. Apr, 50
- Mauritius: Fly-Fishing in Mauritius**, by Staff-Surgeon C. L. Nolan (*ill.*), Bad M, XIII. Nov, 536
- Maus, Octave**:
- On the Monument to Lafayette in Paris by P. W. Bartlett (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Jan, 133
- On Decorative Art in Belgium (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Apr, 271
- Maw, T. E.**, on Library Statistics, Libr W, III. June, 315
- Max, Gabriel**, Painter, Mary F. Nixon-Roulet on (*ill.*), C W, LXXIV. Nov, 157
- Maxim, Sir Hiram**, Chalmers Roberts on (*ill.*), W Work, II. June, 840 (XXIV. July, 37)
- Maxim, Hudson**:
- On Smokeless Cannon Powder (*ill.*), F, XXX. Jan, 595
- On Maximize (*ill.*), N E M, XXV. Sept, 36 (XXIV. Oct, 391); (*ill.*), Fr L, LII. Oct, 587; (*ill.*), A A, VI. Nov, 337
- On the Poet Markham and His Work (*ill.*), A A, VI. Dec, 413
- Maxim Gun**, see under Armies (Ordnance)
- Maximilian I. of Germany**, see Germany (Maximilian I. of)
- Maximite**, see under Armies (Ordnance)
- Maxse, Hon. Mrs. Ivor**, on Governorships, Nat R, XXXVII. May, 397
- Maxwell, Sir Herbert E.**:
- "Life of Wellington" by Sir H. Maxwell, Prof. Goldwin Smith on, A M, LXXXVIII. June, 771
- More Light on St. Helena, communicated by Miss Dorothy Mansel Playdell, and edited by Sir Herbert Maxwell, C, X. Jan, 18 (XXIII. Jan, 64), Feb, 155 (XXIII. Feb, 182)
- On Military Training Schools for Lads, N C, XLIX. Apr, 556 (XXIII. Apr, 368)
- On the Sad Plight of British Forestry, N C, L. Oct, 564 (XXIV. Oct, 408)
- On Victoria the Well-Beloved (*ill.*), P M M, XXIII. Mar, 401
- Maxwell, Raymond**, on the Natal Campaign, Sept. 28, 1899-Feb. 20, 1900, C R, LXXX. Dec, 893 (XXIV. Dec, 626)
- May, May Day, May Customs**:
- Pagan Myths and Christian Figures: the Moon and the May-Goddess in Hymns, by W. Henry Jewitt (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVII. May, 147, June, 175
- The Dedication of the Month of May to Our Lady; a Popular Devotion, by Rev. H. Thurston, M. XCVII. May, 470
- When May is on the Lawn, by Mary F. Nixon-Roulet (*ill.*), C W, LXXIII. June, 293
- Unpublished Letters from Ruskin to the First May Queen of Whitelands College, St G, IV. Jan, 44
- Garland Day at Castleton, May 29, by S. O. Addy, F L, XII. Dec, 394
- Mayo, Earl of**, and Nicholas Synnott on Ireland and the Budget, F R, LXX. Oct, 672 (XXIV. Oct, 406)
- Mayo, Mrs. Isabella Fyvie**:
- On Dundee in Reformation, Revolution, and Reform (*ill.*), Sun H, Sept, 728, Oct, 803
- On the Young Scotsman of Today, Y M, XV. Oct, 349 (XXIV. Oct, 398)
- Poem by Mrs. Mayo,—"Harmony," G O P, XXII. June, 636
- Mayo-Smith, Dr. Richmond** (1854-1902), and His "Science of Statistics," H. L. Bliss on, A J Soc, VI. Jan, 563
- Mayr, Joseph**, and the Papal Indulgence at Oberammergau, by James Knowles, N C, XLIX. Jan, 174 (XXIII. Jan, 65)
- Mazama, Mt., Oregon: The Disappearance of Mt. Mazama**, by T. E. James (*ill.*), P M, XI. Feb, 153
- Mazes: The Romance of the Labyrinth**, by T. Gifford (*ill.*), G R, III. Sept, 915
- Mazzini, Joseph**, 1805-1872: Patriot, Revolutionist, and Sec, by M. Johnson, P M Q, XXIII. Apr, 317
- Mead, G. R. S.**:
- On Hermes; the Thrice-Greatest, Theos R, XXVII. Jan, 436
- On the Gospel of the Buddha according to Ashvaghosha, Theos R, XXVII. Feb, 512
- On Occident and Orient, Theos R, XXIX. Dec, 360
- On the Word of God and the Lower Criticism, Theos R, XXIX. Oct, 149
- On the Text of the New Testament; How It has come down to Us, Theos R, XXIX. Nov, 235
- On the Gospels' Own Account of Themselves, Theos R, XXVIII. Apr, 148

Mead, G. R. S.—continued.

- On the Outer Evidence as to the Authorship and Authority of the Gospels, *Theos R.* XXVIII. May, 237
- On the Present Position of the Synoptical Problem, *Theos R.* XXVIII. June, 324
- On the Fourth Gospel Problem, *Theos R.* XXVIII. July, 405
- On the Life-Side of Christianity, *Theos R.* XXVIII. Aug. 541
- On the Gospel of the Living Christ, *Theos R.* XXIX. Sept. 21
- Meade, Mrs. L. T. (Mrs. Toulmin Smith):**
- Autobiographical; When I was Young, *Sun M.* XXX. Feb. 73
- On the Modern Girl; Interview by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), *G T.* VII. Mar. 388
- On the Old Testament; Stories of the Heroes and Heroines of the Bible retold (*ill.*), *Sun Str.* III. Jan. 3, Feb. 107, Mar. 219, Apr. 315, May, 419, June, 523; IV. July, 3, Aug. 107, Sept. 245, Oct. 323, Nov. 417, Dec. 577
- Meadow Brook Hunt Club, near New York,** by L. Hubbard, Jr. (*ill.*), *O.* XXXIX. Oct. 64
- Measures, see Weights and Measures**
- Measuring Space,** Black, CLXIX. May, 629 (XXIII. May, 482)
- Meat and Meat Supply,** see under Cattle Trade
- Meath, Earl of,** on the Parks and Open Spaces of London, *H.* XIX. July, 1 (XXIV. July, 72)
- Meath, Countess of,**
- The Countess of Meath and the Ministering Children's League, by Leonard Graham (*ill.*), *T M.* VI. Dec. 202
- On Medical Missions; a Mission of Mercy to Suffering Women at Tangier (*ill.*), *Sun M.* Aug. 665
- On Morocco; a Land of Woe, *N C.* XLIX. June, 1050 (XXIII. June, 580)
- Mecca,** see under Arabia
- Mecca Pilgrimages,** see under Mahomet and Mahomedanism
- Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Duke Henry of** (see also Holland (Queen of)):
- The Courtship of Holland's Queen, by Comrie Colquhoun (*ill.*), *Universal.* II. Feb. 346
- Medals:**
- The Medallist's Art, as seen at the Paris Exhibition, by Roger Marx (*ill.*), *Stu.* XXII. May, 221
- Hans Frei; a Swiss Medallist, by L. Fecrer (*ill.*), *M Art.* XXVI. Nov. 7
- The Alfred Medal of 1901, by Richard C. Jackson (*ill.*), *W R.* CLVI. Dec. 673
- Medal presented by Major-Gen. John Small, Lieut.-Gov. of Guernsey, to John Breton, Pilot of H.M.S. *Crescent*, 1794 (*ill.*), *J R U S I.* XLV. May, 567
- The Victoria Cross, see Victoria Cross
- Medieval Life and Mediævalism,** see Middle Ages
- Medicine and Surgery** (see also Articles under Physiology, Vivisection, Brain, Lunacy, Eyes and Eyesight, Ear and Hearing, Dentistry; Bacteriology, Food, Sanitation, Health and Hygiene, Longevity; Sleep and Insomnia; Hospitals, Nursing of the Sick, etc.):
- Medical Practice and the Law, by Champe S. Andrews, *F.* XXXI. July, 542
- The Organization of the Medical Profession, by Dr. P. M. Foshay, *F.* XXXII. Oct. 166
- The Functions of the Physician, by Alfred J. H. Crespi, *T C.* II. June, 267
- The Relation of the Family Doctor to Recent Progress in Medical Science, by Dr. A. Callé, *R R A.* XXIII. Apr. 459
- Experts, by Mrs. H. I. Munro, *W R.* CLVI. Oct. 466
- Doctors in Hospitals, by B. Burford Rawlings, *N C.* XLIX. Apr. 611 (XXIII. Apr. 382)
- Scientific Use of Hospitals, by Sir Michael Foster, *N C.* XLIX. Jan. 57
- Relationship of Hospitals to Medical Schools, by Sir Samuel Wilks, *N C.* XLIX. May, 781 (XXIII. May, 479)
- Dr. William Pepper and the University Hospital, Philadelphia, by F. N. Thorpe (*ill.*), *C M.* LXI. Feb. 579
- Harvard's Opportunity in Medicine, by W. T. Councilman, *H G M.* IX. Mar. 339
- Operative Surgery in America, by Dr. Robert H. Nesbitt, *N C.* L. Oct. 598 (XXIV. Oct. 408)
- Humane Methods in Medicine, by Dr. E. Berdoe, *Humane R.* II. July, 97
- Medical Freedom, by Dr. A. Wilder; Interview, *A.* XXVI. Dec. 631
- The Medical Profession for Women, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), *L H.* XLIX. Jan. 179 (XXIII. Jan. 62)
- The Army Medical Staff, Care of the Wounded in War, etc., see under Armies
- The Care of the Wounded, Hospitals, etc., in the South African War, see under Africa
- Sir Frederick McCoy's System of Physical Development; the Revolt of the Invalid, by Mrs. MacGeorge, *Nat R.* XXXVII. Mar. 69 (XXIII. Mar. 278)
- The Medical Supervision of Athletes, by E. A. Darling, *H G M.* X. Dec. 190
- The X. Rays in Medicine, by Dr. Francis H. Williams, *Inter M.* III. Jan. 42
- Artificial Modifications of Toxins with Special Reference to Immunity, by James Ritchie, *J Hygiene.* I. Jan. 125
- Anti-Toxins, see Anti-Toxins
- Vaccination, see under Smallpox
- Dr. Pasteur and His Work, see Pasteur (Dr. L.)
- Dr. Oscar Jennings on New Cures in Paris; Interview, by S. Heilig, *Cramp M.* XVII. June, 470
- Salt Cure, see Salt Cure
- Electric Light Cure, see under Electric Light
- Open Air Cure, see under Consumption
- Mountain Air Cure in the Alps, see under Consumption

Medicine and Surgery—continued.

- The London School of Tropical Medicine, by P. Astor (*ill.*), *Harms.* VII. Aug. 33
- Tropical Diseases, see Ague, Malaria, Yellow Fever
- Insects as Carriers of Disease, by Smith Ely Jelliffe (*ill.*), *Munsey.* XXV. Aug. 641
- Mosquitoes as Carriers of Disease, see under Mosquitoes
- Medical Missions, see under Missions (Foreign), China, India, Sandwich Ids.
- Some Hints on Health from the Queen's Doctors, by Henry Leach (*ill.*), *Harms.* V. Jan. 547
- The Ounce of Prevention, by John H. Girdner, *Munsey.* XXV. Apr. 49
- Drugs, see under Chemists and Druggists
- Ancient Herbals, by T. Cooke-French, *Long.* XXXVII. Apr. 527
- "A New Herbal," by William Turnour, 1551, Mrs. R. M. King on, *N C.* L. Oct. 650
- The Pathological and Therapeutic Value of Music, by Carina Campbell Eaglesfield, *C W.* LXXXIII. Apr. 44
- Christian Science, see Psycho-Therapeutics
- Diseases and Doctors in Korea, by Rev. H. M. Bruen, *Mis R.* XIV. Sept. 688
- Some Remarkable Patients, by a Doctor's Daughter (*ill.*), *Q.* July, 902 (XXIV. July, 52, 74)
- Some Things of General Interest in the Bristol Medical Library, by L. M. Griffiths, *Libr A R.* III. June, 285, July, 341
- Medicine Lore:**
- The Muskee-Kee Win-ni-nee: the Medicine-Man of the North American Indians, by Dr. W. Thornton Parker (*ill.*), *O C.* XV. May, 200
- The Midewiwin or Sacred Medicine Society of the Ojibwas, by H. H. P., *Theos R.* XXVII. Feb. 535
- Diseases noticed, see Ague, Cancer, Cholera, Consumption, Diphtheria, Malaria, Meningitis, Plague, Scarlet-Fever, Smallpox, Typhoid, Yellow Fever
- Doctors noticed, see
- Koch (Dr. R.), Pasteur (Louis),
- Myers (Walter), Virchow (Dr. R.), etc.
- Mediterranean Sea:**
- The Fleet in the Mediterranean, see under Navies
- Gibraltar and Malta, see Gibraltar, Malta
- Jean Berlier on a Proposed Monster Tunnel under the Mediterranean (*diagram and maps*), *Every M.* IV. Apr. 337
- A Winter Holiday, by Rev. R. P. Downes (*ill.*), *G T.* IX. Oct. 53, Nov. 117, Dec. 155, 177
- Byways of the Mediterranean, by Dr. F. Ziegfeld (*ill.*), *Philhar.* I. Oct. 219
- A Glimpse of the Mediterranean, by F. Frankfort Moore, *Universal.* III. Oct. 580
- Pre-Historic Man in the Central Mediterranean, by John H. Cooke, *K.* XXIV. Apr. 91
- Medland Hall: A Free Shelter for Homeless Men,** by Arthur Welby (*ill.*), *T M.* VI. Oct. 70
- Medley, Major E. J.,**
- On Uniform and Equipment in the Army, *J U S I.* XXX. Jan. 68
- On His Journey from India to England via Central Asia and Siberia, *Scot G M.* XVII. June, 281 (XXIV. July, 91)
- Meech, Thomas Cox,**
- On the Parliamentary Pressman: His Life and Work (*ill.*), *Universal.* III. June, 151 (XXIII. June, 579)
- On Some Scenes in the House of Commons (*ill.*), *Universal.* III. Sept. 451
- Meeker, Colorado,** and Rev. Harry A. Handel: A Clerical Handyman, by H. J. Shepstone (*ill.*), *Harms.* VI. July, 501
- Meekerke, Miss C. E.,**
- On Victor Hugo; was He Colour-Blind? *G M.* CCXC. Apr. 376
- On the Lyric Poetry of Victor Hugo, *G M.* CCXCI. Oct. 400
- Poems by Miss Meekerke:
- "Reverie," *G M.* CCXC. June, 621
- "Metamorphosis," *T B.* CXXIII. Aug. 542
- Meinill, Fauconberg, and D'Arcy (de Knayth), Baronies of,**
- Geneal M. V. Sept. 189, Oct. 251
- Melani, Prof. Alfredo,**
- On the Marble Quarries of Carrara (*ill.*), *Arch Rev.* IX. Apr. 182, May, 230
- On the Minor Sculptures of the Certosa of Pavia (*ill.*), *Art J.* XVII. Oct. 312
- On Modern Italian Architecture (*ill.*), *Arch Rec.* X. Apr. 337
- Melba, Madame,**
- Melba at Home, by William J. Armstrong (*ill.*), *Ainslee.* VIII. Dec. 456
- This and That about Madame Melba, by Z. (*ill.*), *C F M.* XXXII. Jan. 191
- On Singing round the World (*ill.*), *L M.* II. July, 35
- Melbourne,** see under Australia
- Melde, Franz Emil, Physiat,** 1832—1901, Karl Schaum on (*ill.*), *Phys R.* XIII. Aug. 125
- Meldrum Forced Draught Furnace** (*ill.*), *Cax.* I. Aug. 233
- Méliador: The Romance of a Song-Book,** by Henry Newbolt, *M R.* III. June, 135
- Melville, Rear-Adm. George W.,**
- On the Submarine Boat: Its Promises and Performances, *N A R.* CLXXII. Apr. 584 (XXIII. May, 488)
- On the Problem of Aerial Navigation, *N A R.* CLXXIII. Dec. 820
- Melville, Herman,** 1808—1891, A. Macmechan on, *Humane R.* II. Oct. 242
- Memorials** (see also Tombs, Brasses, etc.):
- Public Memorials to Women, by Augusta W. Kellogg (*ill.*), *N E M.* XXIII. Jan. 512
- Statues, see Sculpture (under Art)
- Memorials to Queen Victoria, see under Victoria (Queen)

Memory, see under Psychology

Memphremagog, Lake, and Its Wooded Shores, by Isabel C. Barrows (*ill.*), N E M, XXIV. Aug, 626

Men:

Reflections on Men and Women, by Beresford Meath and Erina O'Connor, Cramp M, XVII. Jan, 50, Feb, 142, Mar, 224, Apr, 318

What Women like in Men, by Rafford Pyke, Cos, XXXI. July, 303 (XXIV. Aug, 167)

The Ideal Husband, by Lavinia Hart, Cos, XXXI. Aug, 444

What Men like in Women, by Rafford Pyke, Cos, XXXI. Oct, 609 (XXIV. Nov, 513)

Marriage, see Marriage

The Evolution of the Modern Gentleman, by D. Johnston, G M, CCXCI. Aug, 189

Chivalry, see Chivalry

A Plea for Brothers, by Mrs. Powell, P R, XII. Oct, 801

Men's Dress, see under Dress

Dandies, see Beaux

Menageries, Wholesale and Export, by Edward Tebbutt (*ill.*), Capt, IV. Feb, 428

Menasseh Ben Israel (died 1657) and His Mission to Oliver Cromwell, 1655, by Lionel Abrahams, Jew Q, XIV. Oct, 1

Mendelssohn, Fanny (Fanny Hensel), 1805-1847: The Sister of a Great Composer (*ill.*), Mus T, XLII. Mar, 156

Mendelssohn, Felix, 1809-1847: Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, by Mrs. Maxwell Y. Maxwell, P R, XII. Jan, 7, Feb, 93

Mendelssohn and His Sister Fanny (*ill.*), Mus T, XLII. Mar, 156

Mendelssohn's Organ Sonatas, by F. G. Edwards, Mus T, XLII. Dec, 794

Mendicity Institution: Begging Letters, by F. Holmfeld (*ill.*), Harms, VII. Aug, 67

Ménégoz's (Eugene) "Le Fidélisme":

Douglas, Rev. A. Halliday, on, Crit R, XI. May, 232

Fleming, Rev. J. D., on, Ex T, XII. June, 394

Menier, Henri, and the Island of Anticosti, Canada, by H. H. Lewis (*ill.*), Ainslee, VII. Feb, 35

Meningitis: A Contribution to the Aetiology of Epidemic Cerebrospinal Meningitis, by W. J. Buchanan, J Hygiene, I. Apr, 214

Menpes, Mortimer,

Mortimer Menpes, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), Universal, III. Oct, 479

Mortimer Menpes: Interview, by Mrs. Leily Bingen (*ill.*), Y W, IX. Aug, 389

Menpes, Mortimer, and Miss Dorothy, and "War Impressions," W. T. Stead on (*ill.*), R R, XXIV. July, 81: Part of Same Article, R R Aus, XIX. Aug, 197

Mental Phenomena, see under Psychology

Menzel, Adolf von, and His Later Work, by Jarno Jessen (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Dec, 49

Meran, see under Tyrol

Mercator (Kremer), Gerard, 1512-1594:

The Mercator's Chart as an Ex-Meridian Table, by H. B. Goodwin, Naut M, LXX. July, 421

Diagrams on Work-Books v. Diagrams on Mercator Charts, by Commander E. D. Law, Naut M, LXX. Aug, 498

Meredith, George,

The Historic Place of George Meredith and Thomas Hardy, by Edmund Gosse, Inter M, IV. Sept, 293

George Meredith's Novels, by James Barratt, H, XIX. Oct, 256

Politics in George Meredith's Novels, by R. Maynard Leonard, New Lib, II. Nov, 579

Poems by George Meredith:

"With the Huntress," C, X. Jan, 1

"A Reading of Life," M R, II. Mar, 155; Same Poem, Critic, XXXVIII. Mar, 213

"The Hueless Love," New Lib, I. Apr, 297; Same Poem, Bkman A, XIII. May, 238

"The Voyage of the *Ophir* (*ill.*), P M M, XXIV. May, 1 (XXIII. May, 487)

Mérelkowski, Dmitri, Russian Writer, Herbert Trench on, Critic, XXXIX. Sept, 264

Merington, Marguerite, Poems by,—

"Seriatim," Lipp, LXVIII. Sept, 384

"A Silent Message," N E M, XXIV. Aug, 577

"The Stars," Scrib, XXIX. Jan, 122

"Three Death-Masks" (*ill.*), Scrib, XXIX. Apr, 410

"A Memory," Scrib, XXX. July, 31

"Love," Scrib, XXX. Sept, 277

Mermaids and Mermen, by Edward Vizetelly (*ill.*), E I, XXIV. Feb, 427

Merrillod, Cardinal, 1824-1892, T. L. L. Teeling on, A C Q, XXVI. Oct, 757

Merrill, Katharine, on the Use of the Ugly in Art, P L, XIII. June, 251

Merriman, J. X., on the Afrikander Position in South Africa, Can M, XVI. Feb, 347

Merritt, Anna Lea,

On Making a Garden, Lipp, LXVII. Mar, 353

On a Hamlet in Old Hampshire (*ill.*), C M, LXII. May, 3 (XXIII. May, 486), June, 251, July, 342, Aug, 590

Mesmerism, see under Hypnotism

Mesopotamia: Dr. M. F. von Oppenheim's Journeys in Mesopotamia, by Gen. Sir Charles W. Wilson, G J, XVII. Feb, 183

Mess in the Army, see under Armies

Messedaglia, Angelo, Political Economist, 1820-1901, Prof. Achille Loria on, Econ J, XI. June, 279

Messiahs: False Messiahs, by Albert M. Hyamson, G M, CCXC. Jan, 79

Metallurgy, see Mines and Mineralogy

Metalwork (see also Coins, Medals, Seals, Goldwork, Silverwork, Sheffield Plate, Keys (under Locks and Keys), Electric Light Fittings, Bells, Brasses):

W. Reynolds-Stephens; a Worker in Metals, by A. L. Baldry (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. Jan, 9

Albert Reimann; a German Artist in Metal, by A.E.L. (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Dec, 65

Metal-Work in Domestic Decoration, by Hugh B. Philpott (*ill.*), Artist, XXXII. Sept, 7

Decorative Windows designed by W. A. S. Benson (*ill.*), Arch Rev, IX. Jan, 43

The Art of True Enamelling upon Metals, by Alex. Fisher (*ill.*), Stu, XXII. May, 242; XXIII. July, 88

Metaxas, D., on Greek Political Deeds and Dreams; Interview, H, XIX. Sept, 158 (XXIV. Sept, 296)

Metcalfe, Rose, Poem by,— "A Crucifix in a Sick Room," Ir M, XXIX. July, 374

Meteorology, see Weather

Meteors and Meteorites, see under Astronomy

Methodism:

The Pan-Methodist Council in London, 1901:

Rev. J. Wesley Johnston on (*ill.*), R R A, XXIV. Oct, 446

Methodist Minister on (*ill.*), R R, XXIV. Sept, 266

The Evangelical Revival of the Eighteenth Century, by John T. Horne, P M Q, XXIII. Jan, 76

"The Infidel; a Story of the Great Revival" by Miss Braddon, William Barker on, P M Q, XXIII. July, 416

Epworth, Lincolnshire: the Cradle of Methodism, by F. W. Newland (*ill.*), Sun H, Dec, 112

Rev. Peter Thompson and the Wesleyan East-End Mission, by C. H. Irwin (*ill.*), Sun H, Mar, 284

Primitive Methodism in the New Century, by S. Horton, P M Q, XXIII. Apr, 290

The Annual Camp Meeting at Ocean Grove, N.J.; the Biggest in the World, by E. Wood (*ill.*), Ainslee, VIII. Sept, 118

Methodists noticed, see

Garrett (Rev. C.), Key (Robert), Wesley (John)

Gregory (Dr. Arthur), Stephenson (Dr. T. B.),

Methuen, A. M. 8., on the American War of Independence and the War in South Africa; a Parallel, C R, LXXIX. Apr, 530 (XXIII. Apr, 381)

Methven, Capt. Robert, (died ?): The Log of Capt. Robert Methven, 1840-1855, by W. Allingham, Naut M, LXX. Sept, 574

Metric System and International Commerce, by Prof. J. H. Gore, F, XXXI. Aug, 739 (XXIV. Sept, 296)

Metternich Clemens Wenzel Nepomuk Lothar Fürst, von, 1773-1859: Napoleon and Prince Metternich, by Georgiana Hill, G M, CCXCI. Aug, 164

Mettray, France:

The Agricultural Colony at Mettray, by A. Black, H, XIX. Nov, 395

The Maison Paternelle at Mettray, by W. G. Lipscomb, J Ed, XXIII. Aug, 491

Metz, see under Alsace-Lorraine

Mexico:

President Diaz and His Successor, by J. D. Whelpley (*ill.*), W Work, II. May, 698

How Mr. Coney saved President Diaz, by Prof. C. F. Holder (*ill.*), W W, VI. Feb, 419

The Isthmus of Tehuantepec Railway, by Mrs. Alec Tweedie, F R, LXX. Aug, 271 (XXIV. Aug, 189)

Coffee-Culture in Mexico, by L. M. Terry (*ill.*), O M, XXXVII. Feb, 703

Prospecting in Western Mexico, by Theodore S. De Lay, Eng M, XXII. Nov, 217

S. B. de Mier on Mexico: Interview, H, XIX. July, 8 (XXIV. July, 79)

The Mexican Indian Passion Play, by L. M. Terry (*ill.*), O M, XXXVII. Apr, 817

Mexico's Greatest Festival, Sept. 15 and 16, by Clara Spalding Brown (*ill.*), O M, XXXVII. May, 1027

El Día de Todos Santos, by L. M. Terry (*ill.*), O M, XXXVIII. Sept, 109

The *Depotano* or *Marimba*: a Curious Musical Instrument, by W. H. Rundall (*ill.*), Mus T, XLII. May, 310

The Native Races of Mexico, by Henry S. Brooks, Lipp, LXVII. Mar, 368

The Romance of Mound-Opening in Mexico, by Dr. Gann, C J, IV. June, 373

The Aztec Calendar Stone in the National Museum of Mexico, by Adelia H. Taffinder (*ill.*), O M, XXXVII. Feb, 695

The Quetzal; the Phoenix of the Aztecs, by R. Cronau (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII. Dec, 155

Picture-que Guanajuato, by Clara Spalding Brown (*ill.*), O M, XXXVII. Jan, 617

Sonora, C J, IV. Oct, 657

My Pilgrimage to Gnadaupe, by G. C. Terry (*ill.*), W W, VI. Mar, 570

How We came through Guachi, by Col. Julius G. Tucker (*ill.*), W W, VIII. Nov, 182

A Day's Work of a Naturalist, by Edward W. Nelson (*ill.*), W Work, I. Feb, 372

Meyer's (Mrs. Annie Nathan) "Robert Annys," Harry T. Peck on, Bkman A, XIII. Aug, 576

Meyer, Charles John A., Geologist, 1832-1900, Geol M, VIII. Jan, 46

Meyer, Rev. F. B.,

On Rev. G. H. C. Macgregor (*ill.*), Sun H, Feb, 221

On the Relations between Christians of Different Churches; the Call of the New Century (*ill.*), Sun H, Sept, 720

On the Compatibility of Consecration with Ordinary Life (*ill.*), Sun Str, III. Feb, 120

On the Brummana, Syria Missionary Conference, 1901, Mis R, XIV. Dec, 893

- Meyer, Prof. Kuno, and His Version of "The Woman of Bears":**
A Specimen of Medieval Irish Poetry, by Stephen Gwynn, F R, LXIX.
Mar, 520
- Meyer's (Prof.) "Study in Musical Aesthetics,"** Egbert Swayne on,
Mus, XX, July, 149
- Meynell, Mrs. Alice,**
A Study of Mrs. Meynell's Poems, by Thomas B. Reilly, C W, LXXIII.
July, 521
- On Mrs. Adrian Stokes, M Art, XXV, Apr, 241 (XXIII, Apr, 406)
- Meynell, Miss Monica Mary,** Poem on, by Francis Thompson, M R, IV.
Aug, 163
- Meynell, Wilfrid,** on William Orpen (*ill.*), Artist, XXXI, Aug, 177
- Meysey-Thompson, Sir Henry Meysey,** on Light-Weights to finish the
War, N C, L, Dec, 1056 (XXIV, Dec, 628)
- Mezes, Prof. S. E., and His Book on Ethics,** Prof. E. B. McGilvary on,
Phil R, X, May, 208
- Mezzotint, see under Art**
- Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475—1564:**
La Farge, John, on (*ill.*), McCl, XVIII, Dec, 99
Twycross, Honora, on (*ill.*), G T, VIII, July, 245
- Michelet, Jules, 1798—1874:** Michelet as an Historian, Q R, CXCI.
Jan, 130
- Michelstadt, Odenwald, and Its Church Library,** by W. E. A. Axon,
Libr, II, Oct, 405
- Michie's (Alexander) "The Englishman in China during the
Victorian Era,"** Unsigned Article on, Black, CLXIX, Jan, 66
- Michigan (see also Detroit, St. Joseph):**
Recent Changes in the Taxing Laws of Michigan, by Henry C. Adams,
Q J Econ, XVI, Nov, 116
- The Hesperia Movement: Neighbourhood Co-operation in School Life, by
K. L. Butterfield (*ill.*), R R A, XXIII, Apr, 443 (XXIII, Apr, 380)
- Where the Pine Trees grow: Is the Lumbered Region of Michigan (*ill.*),
O, XXXVII, Mar, 676
- The Great Log Jam in the Grand River, 1883, by S. E. White (*ill.*), Fr L,
LII, July, 211
- The Drive of the Main Memomies (Michigan Waterway), by S. E. White
(*ill.*), Munsey, XXVI, Oct, 89
- The Story of a Michigan Farm, by Andrew Burns Chalmers (*ill.*), Chaut,
XXXII, Mar, 504
- Dog Teams and Sledges in Michigan, by Edward F. Watrous (*ill.*), St N,
XXVIII, Feb, 346
- Coon-Hunting in Michigan by Comet Light, by Stanley Waterloo, O,
XXXVII, Feb, 506
- Michigan, Lake,**
Lake Michigan District: the Lake Front War, by J. D. Sherman and
S. S. Sherman (*ill.*), Fr L, LI, Apr, 570
- The Wreck of the *Reutian* and the District of Lake Michigan Dispute, by
F. T. C. Langdon (*ill.*), W W, VII, Aug, 539
- The Fishermen of Lake Michigan, etc., by W. D. Hulbert (*ill.*), Fr L, LI,
Feb, 344
- Microbes, Micro-Organisms, see Bacteriology**
- Microscope and Microscopy:**
Bibliography of the Microscope and Microscopy, Sc Q, VII, Jan, 247
- "The Microscope and Its Revelations" by Dr. W. B. Carpenter, F.S.S.
on, Sc Q, VIII, Sept, 112
- Microscopy for Beginners, by F. Shillington Scales, Sc Q, VII, Jan, 247
- The Anatomy of the Atom, by T. Morton (*ill.*), P M, XII, July, 54
- Some Wonders of Nature seen through My Microscope, by Stephen Elton
(*ill.*), Harms, VII, Sept, 159
- Middle Ages (see also Crusades, History, English History, Churches,
Monasteries, etc., etc.):**
"The Classical Heritage of the Middle Ages" by H. O. Taylor, Prof. John
S. Banks on, L Q, VI, Oct, 262
- The Feudal System, see under English History
- Village Life in Medieval England, by Prof. E. P. Cheney, Lipp, LXVIII.
Sept, 365
- The German Hansa Towns: Sixteenth-Century Trusts, by Ambrose P.
Winston, A M, LXXXVIII, July, 5
- Slavery in Germanic Society during the Middle Ages, by A. M. Wetland,
J P Econ, IX, June, 398
- The Political Influence of the University of Paris in the Middle Ages, by
C. Gross, A H, VI, Apr, 440
- Medieval Life in the Basque Provinces, see Basque Provinces
- The Art of Preaching in Medieval Times, by Rev. L. Johnston, C W,
LXXIV, Nov, 210
- Middle and Professional Classes, see Professional and Middle Classes**
- Middlesex, see Brentford, Edmonton, Headstone, Twickenham; and
Harrow and Mill Hill Schools (under Education)**
- Middletown, Conn., and Its New Bridge (*ill.*),** Feild, V, July, 82, Aug, 170
- Mier, S. B. de, on Mexico;** Interview, H, XIX, July, 8 (XXIV, July, 72)
- Miffin, Lloyd, Poem by,**—"Winter Woods," G T, VII, Jan, 243
- Milan:** The Castello di Milan, by Julia Cartwright (*ill.*), M R, IV, Aug, 117
- Miles, Miss Clarissa,—A Modern Water-Witch,** by Josephine Bullen (*ill.*),
L M, II, Nov, 444
- Miles, George H., 1824—1871:**
Biographical, by Rev. Thomas E. Cox (*ill.*), C W, LXXIV, Oct, 48
- Poem on George H. Miles, by Rev. T. E. Cox, C W, LXXIV, Nov, 221
- Miles, Col. S. B., on the Green Mountains of Oman (*map*),** G J, XXIII.
Nov, 465
- Miles, Lieut.-Gen., and the Miles-Corbin Feud,** by L. A. Coolidge (*ill.*),
Ainslee, VII, Mar, 99
- Milford Haven:** Naval Dockyards and the Advantages of Milford Haven, by
a Naval Officer, U S M, CXLIV, July, 343 (XXIV, July, 74)
- Militarism, see under War, etc.**
- Military Education, Military Life, etc., see Armies**

- Militia, see under Armies**
- Milk, see under Dairy-Farming**
- Mill, Dr. Hugh R.,**
On Research in Geographical Science: Presidential Address to the Geo-
graphical Section of the British Association, 1901, G J, XVIII, Oct, 407;
Same Address, Scot G M, XVII, Oct, 505 (XXIV, Nov, 543)
- On Prof. Forel on Limnology, G J, XVII, Mar, 296
- On the Voyage of the Antarctic Ship *Discovery* to Madeira, G J, XVIII.
Oct, 395
- Mill Hill School (*ill.*),** P S M, VIII, Sept, 193
- Millais, Sir John Everett, 1829—1896:**
Memories of Millais, by W. W. Fenn (*ill.*), C J, IV, Dec, 833
- Millais's Regret, by John R. Legge, Sun H, Nov, 38
- Millar, Robert, General Manager of the Caledonian Railway (*ill.*),** Rail M,
VIII, Mar, 254; IX, Dec, 491
- Millard, Miss Evelyn (*ill.*),** Universal, II, Mar, 534
- Millard, Thomas F.,**
On the Armies in China (*ill.*), Scrib, XXIX, Jan, 77 (XXIII, Jan, 62)
- On Punishment and Revenge in China, Scrib, XXIX, Feb, 187
- On the Settlement in China, Scrib, XXIX, Mar, 370
- On General Christian de Wet (*ill.*), Scrib, XXIX, May, 547 (XXIII,
May, 469)
- Miller, Mrs. Fenwick, on Women as Workers at Home,** T M, V, Sept,
1052 (XXIV, Sept, 273)
- Miller, Fred,**
On Ellis Roberts: a Painter of Beautiful Women (*ill.*), L M, I, Jan, 3
- On Miss Lucy Kemp-Welch (*ill.*), L M, II, July, 3
- On a Girl's Flower Garden and What She can do with It (*ill.*), G O P,
XXII, Apr, 450, June, 548
- Miller, Joaquin (C. H. Miller):**
On the Chinese and the Exclusion Act in America, N A R, CLXXXIII.
Dec, 782
- On the Grand Canyon, Colorado River (*ill.*), O M, XXXVII, Mar, 787
- On Greater Texas (*ill.*), O M, XXXVII, May, 999
- Miller's (William) "Shakespeare's King Lear and Indian
Politics,"** H. on, Mad R, VII, May, 158
- Millet, Jean-François, 1814—1875:**
The Great Peasant Painter, by Charles Yriarte (*ill.*), P M M, XXIV, Apr,
433
- A Few of the Less-Known Pictures of J. F. Millet, by Arthur Tomson (*ill.*),
Art J, XVII, Oct, 308
- The Vicissitudes of Millet's "Angelus," by Rev. James Johnston, T M, V,
Jan, 289 (XXIII, Mar, 275)
- How I bought "The Angelus" by A. Proust, Ken, I, July, 155
- "The Wood-Sawyers": a Notable Masterpiece by Millet, by Frederick
Keppel (*ill.*), C M, LXII, July, 457
- Millhands, see Factory-Workers**
- Millionaires and the Gospel of Wealth, see Wealth (Gospel of)**
- Millport, Bute:** A Scottish Marine Station and Its Development, by W.
Sinclair (*ill.*), G W, XLII, Sept, 629
- Mills, David,**
On the Unity of the British Empire, Emp R, II, Aug, 1, Sept, 134
- On the Monroe Doctrine and the Inter-Oceanic Canal, Emp R, II, Nov,
403 (XXIV, Nov, 493), Dec, 636
- Mills, Herbert, and His Farm Colony Scheme for the Unemployed,**
John Scott on, H, XVIII, May, 353
- Milne, Prof. John, and His Instruments at Shide, Isle of Wight:**
Where Earthquakes write Their Autographs, by Ludlow Brownell (*ill.*),
Every M, V, July, 105; Same Article (*ill.*), I, XX, Oct, 195
- Milner, Lord,**
Sir Alfred Milner, by E. B. Iwan Müller, Nat R, XXXVII, Apr, 188
- The Pro-Consul and His Work, by Comrie Colquhoun (*ill.*), Universal,
III, July, 280 (XXIV, July, 43)
- Lord Milner's Visit to England, Nat R, XXXVIII, Sept, 145
- Milner, George,**
On Ruskin's "Elements of Drawing," Man Q, XX, Jan, 13
- On Chaucer's Tale of Sir Thopas, Man Q, XX, July, 224
- Milton, John, 1608—1674:**
New Lights on Milton, Q R, CXCI, July, 103
- Milton's "Paradise Lost," by Rev. John Cuttall, G T, VIII, Aug, 339
- "L'Allegro" illustrated by Maxfield Parrish, C M, LXIII, Dec, 193
- "On the Morning of Christ's Nativity" illustrated by R. F. Seymour,
Critic, XXXIX, Dec, 483
- Poem on Milton:—"Milton's Cottage at Chalfont" by Charles G.
Higginson, Pos R, IX, June, 134
- Mind, Mental Phenomena, see under Psychology**
- Mind-Healing, see Psycho-Therapeutics**
- Minerva, Battle-Ship, see under Navies**
- Mines and Mining, Metallurgy, Mineralogy, etc. (see also Coal, Copper,
Gold, Iron and Steel, Brass, Nickel, Zinc, etc.; and Articles under
Australia, Brazil, Japan, United States, Yukon, etc.):**
The Casualty of Composition in the Case of Minerals, by J. W. D.
Kirkland, Jur R, XLII, Mar, 81
- The Fact and Romance of the Mine, by John Pendleton, G W, XLII, Sept,
596
- Romances of the Big Mines, by E. B. Palmer (*ill.*), Ainslee, VI, Jan, 500
- The Practical Management of Mining Operations, by John E. Hardman
(*ill.*), Eng M, XX, Jan, 665
- Principles and Methods of profitably working the Mine, by A. G. Charleton,
Eng M, XX, Jan, 685
- Gold-Mining Machinery, see under Gold
- The Evolution of Mining Investments, by Henry Howard Douglas, A A,
V, Mar, 263
- Life in Lumbering and Mining Camps, by A. Fitzpatrick, Can M, XVII,
May, 49

- Miniature-Painting**, see under Art
- Ministering Children's League**: The Countess of Meath and the Ministering Children's League, by L. Graham (*ill.*), T M, VI, Dec, 302
- Minneapolis, Minn.**: Minneapolis Plan of Direct Primaries, by William C. Hodder, Mun A, V, Dec, 802
- Minnesota** (see also Minneapolis, St. Paul): Governor Pillsbury, by H. B. Hudson (*ill.*), R R A, XXIV, Dec, 689 (XXIV, Dec, 625)
- The Minnesota Primary Election Law, A. L. Mearkle on, R R A, XXIV, Oct, 465
- The Board of Control in Minnesota, by Samuel G. Smith, A J Soc, VI, May, 778
- Iron Ore Mining in Minnesota, by Julius Moersch, J P Econ, X, Dec, 94
- Breeding New Wheat at the Minnesota State Experiment Station, by W. S. Harwood (*ill.*), W Work, II, May, 745
- The Lumbermen of Minnesota, by R. K. Chapman (*ill.*), L H, XLIX, Sept, 942
- Minos and His Palace**, see under Crete (Ancient)
- Minto**, see under Finance
- Minto, Earl of**,—The Governor-General of Canada and Lady Minto (*ill.*), L R, IX, Apr, 748
- Minto, John**, on Public Library Statistics, Libr, II, Apr, 164
- Minusinsk, Siberia**, and its Museum, by Annette M. B. Meakin, C J, IV, Sept, 620
- Miquelon Archipelago**, see under Newfoundland
- Mirabeau, Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, Comte de**, 1747-1791: Mirabeau's Secret Mission to Berlin, 1785-7, by R. M. Johnston, A H, VI, Jan, 235
- Miracles**: The Philosophical Truth of Miracles, by Rev. P. A. Coakley, Ir E R, X, Aug, 97
- Miracles in the Bible, see Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Mirage**: A Vision of Troops at Inveraray in 1746; Letter from A. Bell (*ill.*), P M M, XXV, Dec, 546
- Miraglia-Gullotti, Don Paolo**,—An Italian Bishop in London, by D. V. (*ill.*), R R, XXIII, Apr, 341
- Miranda, Gen. Francisco**, 1750-1816: Miranda and the British Admiralty, 1804-1806, A H, VI, Apr, 508
- Mirror and Speculum in Book-Titles**, by James Williams, Law M, XXVI, Feb, 157
- Missions, Foreign**,
Church Missionary Society:
The Church Missionary Society, by Herbert Pratt (*ill.*), Sun Str, III, May, 511
- The Old and the New Century, by E. S., Ch Mis I, LII, Jan, 1
- The One-Hundred-and-Second Anniversary, Ch Mis I, LII, June, 428
- The Work of the Centenary Review Committees, Ch Mis I, LII, Dec, 907
- The Centenary Funds, by E. S., Ch Mis I, LII, Apr, 283
- The Society's Accounts for the Past Year, by E. S., Ch Mis I, LII, July, 560
- The Real Deficit, by E. S., Ch Mis I, LII, June, 417
- The New Premises of the C.M.S. Medical Mission for Ladies in Bermuda; On Historic Ground, by Rev. C. Hole, Ch Mis I, LII, Feb, 134
- Native Churches and the Episcopate, by E. S., Ch Mis I, LII, Apr, 258
- Future Independent Churches in the Mission-Field, by E. S., Ch Mis I, LII, Apr, 241
- Charles Grant, and the Church Missionary Society, by Henry Morris (*ill.*), Ch Mis I, LII, May, 337
- Rev. John Buckworth; a Yorkshire Friend of the C.M.S. Eighty Years ago, by Canon H. L. Clarke (*ill.*), Ch Mis I, LII, July, 497
- A Sketch of the History of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, by Rev. E. P. Sketchley (*ill.*), Mis R, XIV, May, 349
- The Bicentenary of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, by Rev. E. P. Sketchley (*ill.*), Mis R, XIV, Apr, 260
- Two Hundred Years of S.P.G. Mission Work, by S. E. A. Johnson (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX, June, 410
- "Hymns for the Bicentenary" issued by the S.P.G., Rev. James H. Ross on, Horn R, XLII, July, 89
- The Industrial Missions Aid Society, by George Clarke (*ill.*), Sun Str, IV, Sept, 283
- The Home Magazine Missionary Band, by George Clarke (*ill.*), Sun Str, III, Feb, 194
- The Exhibition of the Missionary Leaves Association; Round the World in Eighty Minutes, by D. L. Woolmer (*ill.*), Q, Jan, 354
- The Society of the Sacred Mission, by Father H. Kelly, In Ch Q, XIII, Jan, 60
- On the Contribution of the Christian Endeavour Movement to Missions, Mis R, XIV, Mar, 176
- The New York Conference on Foreign Missions, 1900, Unsigned Articles on, Ch Mis I, LII, Oct, 769; (*ill.*), Sun M, Apr, 407
- International Missionary Union at Clifton Springs, N.Y., 1901, by Rev. J. T. Gracey, Mis R, XIV, Aug, 602
- The Conference of Missionary Secretaries of the United States and Canada, in New York, 1901, Mis R, XIV, Mar, 303
- The New Orleans Missionary Conference, 1901, by Miss B. M. Brain, Mis R, XIV, July, 526, 531
- Foreign Missions; Bibliography compiled by H. A. Haring, Chaut, XXXII, Mar, 657
- "Outline History of Protestant Missions" by Dr. Warneck, R. and D.M. on, Ch Mis I, LII, Jan, 10

Missions, Foreign—continued.

- Protestant Foreign Missions, by Dr. Judson Smith, N A R, CLXXII, Mar, 394 (XXIII, Apr, 384)
- Movements in 1901 toward Missionary Unity, by Dr. J. T. Gracey, Mis R, XIV, Dec, 808
- Foreign Missions in the Twentieth Century, by E. F. Merriam, R R A, XXIII, Jan, 64
- The Outlook for the Twentieth Century, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, Mis R, XIV, Jan, 1, Mar, 161
- The Missionary Cyclorama, by H. Moxon (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX, July, 440
- Bishop A. R. Tucker's Speech at the Church Congress, 1901, Ch Mis I, LII, Nov, 838
- Missions and Government, by Eugene Stock, In Ch Q, XIII, Apr, 159
- The State and Christian Missions, by Bishop Welldon, Emp R, II, Sept, 127
- Mission Policy and Political Principles, by William A. Shedd, P R R, XII, Jan, 10
- To the Persons sitting in Darkness, by Mark Twain, N A R, CLXXII, Feb, 161 (XXIII, Mar, 254, 265)
- To My Missionary Critics, by Mark Twain, N A R, CLXXII, Apr, 530 (XXIII, May, 467)
- The Missionaries and Their Critics, by Dr. Judson Smith, N A R, CLXXII, May, 724 (XXIII, June, 585)
- The Missionaries and the Empire, by Frederick Greenwood, N C, L, July, 21 (XXIV, July, 63)
- The Influence of Foreign Missions on the Spiritual Life of the Christian Church, by James Johnston, Mis R, XIV, Feb, 116
- Some Problems of Missions on the Foreign Field, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, Mis R, XIV, Aug, 561
- Some Home Problems of Foreign Missions, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, Mis R, XIV, Oct, 721
- The Regions beyond Missionary Union, Mis R, XIV, June, 448
- Some Converts of the Mission Century, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, Mis R, XIV, June, 401
- Protestant Domination over Weak Communities, by J. E. Wright, A C Q, XXVI, July, 538
- Anglo-Saxon Missionary Methods, by Bryan J. Clinch, A C Q, XXVI, Apr, 243
- Oral Teaching and Mission Work, by Rev. A. Wright, In Ch Q, XIII, July, 283
- Some Missionary Lessons from the Book of Ezra, by Rev. Hubert Brooke, Ch Mis I, LII, Aug, 602
- The Missionary Command in the Epistles, by Rev. J. N. Carpenter, Ch Mis I, LII, Sept, 689
- The First Epistle to the Corinthians considered as a Missionary Document, by Rev. J. H. B. Masterman, Ch Mis I, LII, July, 523
- Self-Extension, Self-Support, Self-Government in the Native Churches, by Archdeacon A. E. Moule, Ch Mis I, LII, Dec, 901
- Self-Support in Missions, by Rev. E. H. Van Dyke, Mis R, XIV, June, 438
- A New Idea in developing Self-Support, by Rev. Chas. S. Sanders, Mis R, XIV, June, 441
- Missionary Pennies and the Work They are doing, by Geo. A. Angus (*ill.*), T M, V, Jan, 319
- Missionary Meetings for Young People, by V. F. Penrose, Mis R, XIV, Nov, 826
- The Marvels of Bible-Distribution, by W. G. Greenwood (*ill.*), Sun Str, III, Mar, 296
- The Present Duty of the Church toward the Mohammedan World, by Dr. George Washburn, Horn R, XLI, Feb, 109; Part of Same Article, Mis R, XIV, Apr, 291
- Preaching the Gospel to Mohammedans, by Rev. George H. Rouse, Mis R, XIV, May, 335
- The Missionary in China and Elsewhere, by H. C. Macdowall, Mac, LXXXIII, Feb, 280 (XXIII, Feb, 175)
- The Protestant Church of Germany and Its Foreign Mission Work, by Prof. G. H. Schodde, Mis R, XIV, Aug, 593
- The Moravian Brotherhood; a Wonder-Working Church, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, Mis R, XIV, Dec, 881
- The Obligation and Call to Missionary Work, by Rev. J. L. Humphrey, Mis R, XIV, Nov, 823
- The Training of the Missionary, by Principal Darwell Stone, In Ch Q, XIII, Oct, 341
- The Training of Young Missionaries in the Field, by Canon Ball, Ch Mis I, LII, Sept, 693
- A Little African Colony in Wales for training Native Missionaries, by M. D. Griffiths (*ill.*), Sun Str, III, June, 610
- Life and Work in the Tropics, and How to prepare for it, by Herbert Lankester, Ch Mis I, LII, May, 370
- The Girl Who should marry a Missionary, by Mrs. A. Carus-Wilson, W H, X, Mar, 577
- Medical Missions (see also Articles under China, India, Sandwich Islands): Medical Missions, by James Monro, In Ch Q, XIII, Jan, 43
- The New Premises of the C.M.S. Medical Mission for Ladies in Bermuda; On Historic Ground, by Rev. C. Hole, Ch Mis I, LII, Feb, 134
- Missionaries noticed, see
- | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Arthur (William), | Duncan (William), | Parker (Bishop E. W.), |
| Baker (Miss M. F.), | Eliot (John), | Paton (Dr. J. G.), |
| Baraga (Bishop), | Fallscher (C.), | Riggs (Dr. E.), |
| Bickersteth (Bishop Edward), | Hall (Rev. M. J.), | Tomkins (Rev. O. F.), |
| Carey (Dr. William), | Higgins (E. T.), | Tucker (Rev. John), |
| Chalmers (Dr. J.), | MacKenzie (Miss Anne), | |
| Dowbiggin (R. T.), | | |

Missions, Foreign—continued.

- Foreign Missions noticed, see Articles under Africa, Alaska, Arabia, Asia Minor, Central America, China, Egypt and the Soudan, India, Japan, Korea, Loyalty Ids., Madagascar, Malaysia, Morocco (under Africa), New Guinea, New Hebrides, New Zealand, Shan States, Siam, Siberia (under Russia), South America, Strait Settlements, Syria, Turkey, etc., etc.
- Missions, Home** (see also **Missions to Prisoners** (under Crime and Prisons), **St. Giles's Mission**, **Temperance and the Liquor Traffic**, **Homes and Shelters**, **Salvation Army**, **Deep-Sea Fishermen** (Missions to Seamen), **Flower-Girl Mission**, **Ragged School Union**, **Children's Happy Evenings**, **Ministering Children's League**, etc., etc.):
- The London City Mission, by Audrey Winter (*ill.*), T M, V, May, 799
- Rev. Peter Thompson and the Wesleyan East-End Mission, by C. H. Irwin (*ill.*), Sun H, Mar, 284
- Frank Crossley of Manchester, see Crossley (Frank)
- Mrs. Wishtman of Shrewsbury; a Noble Woman of Our Time, by F. D. How (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX, June, 339
- Miss Anne Ray and Home Missions, by F. D. How (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX, Mar, 186
- Mrs. Sidney Lear and the Horbury House of Mercy, by F. D. How (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX, Feb, 99
- Miss Daniel and Her Soldiers' Homes, by F. D. How (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX, Jan, 29
- Miss Sandes's Soldiers' Homes in India, by Brigadier-Gen. Sir R. C. Hart, J U B I I, XXX, Oct, 310
- The Wonderful Record of the Rescue Society, by Special Commissioner of the *Sunday Strand* (*ill.*), Sun Str, III, Mar, 307
- Some Principles of Rescue Mission Work, by Miss Margaret B. Robinson, Mis R, XIV, Aug, 581
- The National Vigilance Association, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXIV, Dec, 691
- The Poor Children's Society; Christ in the Slums, by Charity Commissioner (*ill.*), Sun Str, IV, Dec, 591
- The American Baptist Publication Society and Their Chapel Car Railway Mission, by Miss A. M. Kreeker (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX, July, 470
- The Winchester Conference of Missionaries to Non-Catholics in America, by Rev. W. L. Sullivan, C W, LXXIV, Oct, 90
- The American Missionary and His Topics, by Rev. W. Elliott, C W, LXXIV, Oct, 97
- Mississippi Islands:** Woodcock-Shooting on Mississippi Islands, by H. S. Canfield, O, XXXIX, Oct, 21
- Mississippi River:** Hernando de Soto and His American Exploration, 1539, by Cyrus T. Brady (*ill.*), McCl, XVI, Feb, 375; Same Article (*ill.*), I, XIX, Apr, 244
- Mississippi State** (see also **Vicksburg**):
- The State Government of Mississippi during the Civil War, by J. W. Garner, P & C Q, XVI, June, 283
- The Record of a Lost French Empire in America, by E. E. Sparke (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXIII, Aug, 478
- Mississippi Valley organised,** James K. Hosmer on, A M, LXXXVIII, Nov, 614 (XXIV, Dec, 612)
- Missouri** (see also **St. Louis**, **Trenton**):
- Mortgage Taxation in Missouri, by F. N. Judson, Q J Econ, XV, Feb, 287
- Taxes on Department Stores, by J. A. Hill, Q J Econ, XV, Feb, 299
- Zinc-Mining in Missouri, by D. A. Willey (*ill.*), Cas M, XX, Aug, 331 (XXIV, Sept, 297)
- Correlation of the Kinderhook Formations of Southwestern Missouri, by Stuart Weller, J Geol, IX, Mar, 130
- Notes on the Cambrian Fossils of St. François County, by Prof. C. E. Beecher, Geol M, VIII, Dec, 559
- Discovery of Eurypterid Remains in the Cambrian of Missouri, by Prof. C. E. Beecher (*ill.*), Geol M, VIII, Dec, 561
- The Game Preserves of Missouri; On the Edge of the South Land, by Leonidas Hubbard, Jr. (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII, Apr, 77
- Mist**, see under **Weather**
- Mitchell, Lulu W.**, Poems by,—
- "I have been blind so long," C M, LXI, Feb, 569
- "Toiler, canst Thou dream," C M, LXI, Mar, 670
- "An Optimist," C M, LXI, Apr, 912
- "Gipsy Lullaby," C M, LXII, June, 246
- Mites:** British Freshwater Mites, by C. F. George (*ill.*), Sc G, VII, Jan, 230, Mar, 291; VIII, July, 44, Aug, 68
- Mivart, Dr. St. George,** 1827—1900: Dr. Mivart's Doubts against the Faith, by J. F. X. Westcott, C W, LXXIII, Sept, 795
- Moberly, L. G.**,
- On Nursing in the Victorian Era (*ill.*), Arg, Memorial Number
- On Women in Philanthropy under Victoria (*ill.*), Arg, Memorial Number
- On Women and Literature during the Victorian Era (*ill.*), Arg, Memorial Number
- Poems by L. G. Moberly:
- "Tout passe," Q O P, XXII, Feb, 281
- "Remembrance" (*ill.*), L M, I, Jan, 101
- Moberly, Canon R. C.**,
- "Atonement and Personality" by Canon Moberly, see under **Bible and Biblical Criticism**
- On the Fulham Conference on Communion with the Atonement, J Theol S, II, Apr, 321
- Mocking-Birds:** Days with the Mocking-Birds in America, by I. W. Blake (*ill.*), Every M, V, Aug, 207
- Modelling:** Mr. de Bessell; a Lightning Modeller, by Frank Holmfield (*ill.*), Str, XXII, Aug, 179
- Models in Art**, see under **Art**

- Modena, Duchess of**, 18th—19th Centuries: The Stuart Descendants and the Legitimate Succession as affected by the Marriage of Mary III. and II., by D. F. de L'Hôte Ranking, Geneal M, IV, Feb, 437
- Modern Exodus:** Emigration of Doukhobors to Canada, by G. C. Nuttall, G W, XLII, June, 402
- Modjeska, Helena,** Charles J. Phillips on (*ill.*), C W, LXXIII, Aug, 609
- Moels and Their Subsequent Dissection**, by J. E. Marr (*ill.*), G T, XVII, Jan, 63
- Moffatt's (James)** "Historical New Testament," Principal S. D. F. Salmond on, Crit R, XI, May, 252, Sept, 446
- Mohammed**, see **Mahomet**
- Mohammed-Ali-Khan, Mirza Ala-es-Saltaneh**, on Persia; the France of the East: Interview, H, XVIII, Apr, 236
- Moki Indian Sports**, by G. W. James (*ill.*), O, XXXIX, Oct, 10
- Molesworth, Field-Marshal Viscount**, died 1758 (*ill.*), J R U S I, XLV, Aug, 915
- Molesworth, Mrs.**—Interview, by Ida Meller (*ill.*), Y W, X, Nov, 49
- Molkenboer, Antoon**, Dutch Artist: Norse Mythology as illustrated by Antoon Molkenboer, by Henriette Hendrix (*ill.*), Stu, XXII, Apr, 181
- Moluccas:** The Tragedy of Ambogna, 1623, by K. J. Badshah, E W, I, Dec, 161
- Molluscs, Shellfish, Snails, etc.**, see **Shells and Shellfish, Snails**
- Mommmsen, Prof. Theodor**, on Roman Criminal Law, by Dr. J. L. Strachan-Davidson, E M, XVI, Apr, 219
- Monaco, Prince Albert of**, and the Princess Alice: Explorations in Deep Seas, by C. Herbert (*ill.*), P M, XI, Apr, 377
- Monarchy**, see under **Political Science**
- Monasteries, Convents, and Monastic and Convent Life:**
- Augustinians: John Schorne of the Priory of Duustable; a Medieval Worthly, by T. Hugh Bryant (*ill.*), Rel, VII, Jan, 37
- Benedictines:
- Holy Island or Lindisfarne, by Miss Florence Anne Fulcher (*ill.*), Sun H, Sept, 745
- Malmesbury Abbey, by Frances Kemble (*ill.*), Arch Rev, IX, Feb, 63
- Two Sanctuaries in Seckau, Styria, by Dom Michael Barrett (*ill.*), C W, LXXIV, Dec, 366
- Carmelites: The Trials of Some Irish Missionaries, by Rev. James P. Rushe, Ir E R, X, Sept, 260
- Cistercians and Trappists:
- Sweetheart Abbey near Dumfries, by Agnes C. Storer (*ill.*), C W, LXXII, Jan, 441
- The Cistercians in Ireland, by Dr. Healy, Ir E R, IX, June, 481
- Angélique Arnauld, Abbess of Port Royal, 1591—1684, Barbara de Courson on, D R, CXXIX, Oct, 255
- Cities of Silence: the Daily Life of the Trappist Monks, by Harold J. Shepstone (*ill.*), Universal, III, Oct, 592
- A Visit to Mount St. Bernard's, Coalville, Leicestershire, by John Hulme (*ill.*), T M, V, Feb, 417
- The Trappist Abbey of Gethsemani, Nelson County, Kentucky, by E. Carl Litsey (*ill.*), Fr L, LII, July, 224
- St. Honorat: the Trappist Monks' Island, by Zélia de Ladevèze, G M, CCXCI, Aug, 125
- Bernardines: The Nunnery at Anglet, France: the Silent Sisters of Anglet, by Sir George Newnes (*ill.*), Str, XXI, June, 677
- Ursulines:
- The Destruction of the Ursuline Convent at Charlestown, Mass., 1834, by James Phinney Munroe (*ill.*), N E M, XXXIII, Feb, 637
- The Unification of the Ursulines, C W, LXXII, Feb, 665
- The Ursuline Assembly in Rome, Nov. 14, 1900; Address by Father Lemius, C W, LXXII, Feb, 693
- Jurisdiction to hear the Confessions of Nuns, by Dr. D. Mannix, Ir E R, IX, Feb, 161, Apr, 339
- The Jubilee Conference for Nuns, by Archbishop Walsh, Ir E R, IX, May, 465
- Correspondence between the Irish Hierarchy and the Local Government Board regarding Nuns as Hospital Nurses, Ir E R, X, Nov, 456
- When the Hermit and the Monk became Workmen, by G. Ll. Morris, Arch Rev, X, Aug, 76
- Hyde Abbey and King Alfred, by Miss Charlotte M. Mason, P R, XII, Sept, 718
- The Early Charters of St. John's Abbey, Colchester, by J. H. Round, E H, XVI, Oct, 722
- Gogarath Abbey, Llandudno, by W. H. Burnett, Ant, XXXVII, Jan, 24
- An Old Irish Monastery at Bobbio in the Apennines, by Rev. T. J. Shahan, A C Q, XXVI, July, 436
- Convent Schools, see under **Education**
- France:**
- The New French Law of Associations, see under **Catholic Church**
- Philanthropy and Wage-Paying in Religious Institutions, by Mrs. Virginia M. Crawford, Econ J, XI, Mar, 96 (XXIII, Apr, 376)
- The Revolt of the Sisters at Port Royal; a Chapter of Convent Life, by Camilla Jebb, G M, CCXC, Feb, 183
- Angélique Arnauld, Abbess of Port Royal (1591—1684), by Barbara de Courson, D R, CXXIX, Oct, 255
- The Bernardine Nunnery at Anglet; the Silent Sisters of Anglet, by Sir George Newnes (*ill.*), Str, XXI, June, 677
- Notes in a Brittany Convent, by Charlotte M. Mew, T B, CXXIV, Oct, 238 (XXIV, Oct, 401)
- St. Honorat: the Trappist Monks' Island, by Zélia de Ladevèze, G M, CCXCI, Aug, 125
- Monasteries of the Greek Church, see under **Greek Church**
- Monbodo, James Burnett, Lord**, 1714—1799: Monbodo and the Old Scottish Judges, by Alex. Innes Shand, G, X, Apr, 482 (XXIII, Apr, 379)
- Moncalm's "L'Origine de la Pensée et de la Parole,"** C. V. Tower on, Phil R, X, July, 425

- Money, Distribution of Wealth, etc.,** see under Political Economy
Money, Monetary Standards, etc., see under Finance
Mongol Race: The Struggle of the Races, by Prof. A. H. Keane (*ill.*), I C M, II. Feb. 33, Mar. 147
Mongolia: After Wild Sheep in Mongolia, by Joseph Abbas and J. A. Lee (*ill.*), W W, VIII. Oct. 38
Mongoose: How the Mongoose fights the Cobra, by Capt. P. C. Gabbett (*ill.*), W W, VII. May, 142
Monida, Idaho: "Rocky Mountain Dick" and His Wild Beast Farm at Monida, by One Who has visited it (*ill.*), W W, VI. Mar. 593
Monier-Williams, Sir Monier, 1819-1890: Sir M. Monier-Williams and Father Nehemiah Goreh, In Ch Q, XIII. Apr. 209
Monkeys:
 Monkey Hand-Prints, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), K, XXIV. Jan. 3
 Monkeys at the Zoo, by F. G. Afalo (*ill.*), G W, XLII. Aug. 559
 Ham Junior, Tom and Sally, by E. M. Alborough (*ill.*), Royal, VI. Aug. 359
Monkhause, Coarno, died 1901:
 On the Equestrian Statue of King Charles I. at Charing Cross by Hubert Le Soeur (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. Feb. 35
 On Sir John Tenniel (*ill.*), Art J, Easter Annual
Monks and Monastic Life, see Monasteries
Monkswell, Lord, on the Purchase of Indian Railways, I C M, I. Jan. 365
Monograms: The Royal Arms and Cypher for the Reign of Edward VII. (*ill.*), Geneal M, V. July. 93
Monopolies, Trusts, Syndicates, see Syndicates
Monorail Systems:
 Monorail System of F. B. Behr, see under Electric Railways
 Monorail Suspension System of Eugen Langen, see under Electric Railways
 Monorail for Roads of H. J. Cailliet, see Cailliet (H. J.)
Monro, Dr. Thomas, 1759-1833: Turner's First Patron, by Clara E. Coode (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. May, 133 (XXIII. May, 509)
Monroe, James (1751-1831), and the Monroe Doctrine, see under United States
Monson, New Hampshire: The Story of a Lost Town, by A. E. Brown, N E M, XXIV. Aug. 652
Mont Blanc, see under Alps
Montagna, Italian Artist, died? The "Pieta" by Montagna; a Great Picture, by M. H. Witt, Mac, LXXXIII. Jan. 190
Montagu, Irving, on Some Strange Continental Experiences (*ill.*), Universal, II. Apr. 563
Montagu, Walter, died 1677: The Licensing of Montagu's "Miscellanea Spirituales," by W. E. A. Axon, Libr. II. July, 269
Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, 1533-1592, G. Forrester Scott on, Bkman, XX. Sept. 178
Montana: St. Mary's Lake Country: the Crown of the Continent, by G. B. Grinnell (*ill.* and map), C M, LXII. Sept. 660
Montbard, Georges (C. A. Lyes), on Fez: the Capital of Morocco (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. Jan. 12, Apr. 107, Sept. 264, Nov. 317
Montcalm de Saint V6ran, Louis Joseph, Marquis de (1712-1759), and the Fall of Quebec, 1759, by Cyrus T. Brady (*ill.*), I, XX. Aug. 28
Monteagle, Lord, on the Revised Programme in Rural Schools, N I R, XIV. Jan. 257; and Reply to, by M. Tiernay, N I R, XV. Apr. 77
Montefiore, C., on Motives of Moral Action, P R, XII. Aug. 591
Montefiore, C. G.,
 On Rabbinic Judaism and the Epistles of St. Paul, Jew Q, XIII. Jan. 161
 On the Desire for Immortality, Jew Q, XIV. Oct. 96
 On "The Oberammergau Passion Play" by Dr. Joseph Krauskopf, Jew Q, XIV. Oct. 147
 On Abb6 Loise's "6tudes Bibliques," Jew Q, XIV. Oct. 147
Montefiore, Sir Moses, 1784-1885: Descriptive Catalogue of Hebrew MSS. of the Montefiore Library, by Dr. H. Hirschfeld, Jew Q, XIV. Oct. 159
Montenaken, Leo, died? and "Peu de Chose": The Poem and Its Translators, by Rev. Matthew Russell, Ir M, XXIX. Mar. 139
Montenegro:
 Montenegro, by Mrs. Edwin Chill (*ill.*), Q T, VII. Feb. 321
 Montenegro of Today, by R. Wyon and G. France (*ill.*), E I, XXVI. Oct. 24
 The Montenegrin Jubilee, by W. Miller, Mac, LXXXIV. Sept. 342
 Sights and Scenes in Montenegro, by V. Goedorp (*ill.*), W W, VIII. Nov. 176
 The Strange Story of Marko Ivankovich the Outlaw, by Ludwig von F6hrer (*ill.*), W W, VIII. Nov. 123
Montgomery, T. L., on Libraries: What may be done for Them by the City, Libr J, XXVI. Aug. 5
Montrose, James Graham, Marquis of, 1612-1650: The Heart of Montrose, C J, IV. Aug. 499
Montrose, Scotland: The (Dr. John) Woodward Memorial Reredos, in St. Peter's Church, Edward Pinnington on (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. Sept. 282
Moody, Dwight Lyman (1837-1890), and the "Life" by W. R. Moody, Dr. J. D. Burrell on, Hom R, XLII. Oct. 309
Moodie, Miss Fannie (Mrs. Gilbert King), Artist:
 R. Blathwayt on (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIII. Aug. 243
 Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), L M, I. May, 447
Moody, William Vaughn, American Poet:
 A New Poet, by Joseph B. Gilder (*ill.*), Critic, XXXIX. Sept. 244
 William Vaughn Moody's Poems, A M, LXXXVIII. July, 132
 Poems by W. V. Moody:
 "The Brute," A M, LXXXVII. Jan. 88
 "On a Soldier fallen in the Philippines," A M, LXXXVII. Feb. 238
Moon, see under Astronomy
Moon-Worship: Pagan Myths and Christian Figures: the Moon and the May-Goddess in Hymns, by W. Henry Jewitt (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVII. May, 147, June, 175
Moonshiners: Raiding Moonshiners in the United States, by Samuel G. Blythe (*ill.*), Munsey, XXV. June, 422
Moore, F. Frankfort,
 On How to succeed as a Novelist; Interview, by James F. Wilkinson (*ill.*), Harms, VII. Dec. 447
 On the Mediterranean, Universal, III. Oct. 580
Moore, George,
 "Sister Teresa" by George Moore, Unsigned Article on, R R, XXIV. Aug. 197; Same Article, R R Aus, XIX. Sept. 256
 A Real Conversation with George Moore, by William Archer (*ill.*), P M M, XXIV. July, 353 (XXIV. July, 67); Same Article (*ill.*), Critic, XXXIX. July, 47
 On Irish Literature; a Plea for the Soul of the Irish People, N C, XLIX. Feb. 285 (XXIII. Feb. 179)
Moore, J. E. S., on Tanganyika and the Countries North of It (map and *ill.*), G J, XVII. Jan. 1
Moore, Thomas, 1779-1854:
 Ireland's National Poet, by Rev. R. P. Downes (*ill.*), G T, IX. Nov. 88
 Tom Moore's American Trip, by Rev. Joseph Gordian Daley (*ill.*), C W, LXXXIII. Sept. 768
Moore, T. Sturge, on Sir Walter Armstrong's "Sir Joshua Reynolds," M R, III. Apr. 120
Moorhens, Clara Bensted on, C J, IV. Dec. 795
Moose, see Elk
Moral Law, see Ethics, Philosophy, etc.
Morata, Olympia, 1526-1555, Rev. B. G. Johns on, G W, XLII. Apr. 267
Moravians:
 The Moravian Brotherhood: a Wonder-Working Church, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, Mls R, XIV. Dec. 881
 The Moravians and Mountain Missions in India, by A. Wallis Myers (*ill.*), Q, Nov. 31
 Rev. John Gambold, Poet and Moravian Bishop, Ch Q, LIII. Oct. 65
More, Paul Elmer,
 On Thoreau, A M, LXXXVII. June, 857
 On the Solitude of Nathaniel Hawthorne, A M, LXXXVIII. Nov. 588
 On George Crabbe, A M, LXXXVIII. Dec. 850
More, Sir Thomas, 1478-1535: The Gentle More, by E. S. Savile, W R, CLVI. Oct. 454
Morelli, Domenico, Italian Painter, 1826-1901? Isabella M. Anderson on (*ill.*), Stu, XXIV. Nov. 83
Moreno, Dr. F. P., on the Anthropogeography of Argentina, G J, XVIII. Dec. 574
Morgan, Prof. C. Lloyd,
 "Animal Behaviour" by C. Lloyd Morgan:
 McIntyre, J. L., on, Mind, X. July, 304
 Mills, Wesley, on, Psychol R, VIII. May, 299
 On the Relation of Stimulus to Sensation in Visual Impressions, Psychol R, VIII. Sept. 468
 On Child-Study, Paidol, III. July, 62
Morgan, Rev. G. Campbell, of Northfield, Mass.:
 Biographical, by Arthur Mee (*ill.*), Sun Str, III. Mar. 283
 Mr. Moody's Best Man, by Hugh B. Philpott (*ill.*), Q, Mar. 476
Morgan, Sir Henry, 1637-1690:
 Sir Henry Morgan and His Buccaneers, by Cyrus T. Brady, I, XIX. Feb. 69
 The Buccaneers of the Seventeenth Century, by John R. Spears (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVI. Oct. 10
Morgan, John Pierpont,
 Biographical, etc., by—
 Baker, R. S. (*ill.*), McCl, XVII. Oct. 507 (XXIV. Nov. 505); Same Article (*ill.*), W M, XV. Dec. 179
 Denison, Lindsay (*ill.*), W Work, I. Apr. 610
 Machen, E. C., Cos, XXXI. June, 177 (XXIII. June, 569; XXIV. July, 43)
 Morganeering, by W. R. Lawson, Nat R, XXXVII. June, 538
 When will the Bubble burst? by R. A. Wood, A, XXVI. Sept. 274
 The Steel Trust in America, see under Iron and Steel
 The Best Use of Great Wealth, by W. T. Stead, R R, XXIII. Apr. 343
 The Pierpont Morgan Collection of Enamels; Word Pictures of Things Precious, by Yorke Triscott, Scot A L, I. Nov. 18
Morgan, Thomas J., on Benjamin Harrison (*ill.*), R R A, XXIII. Apr. 430 (XXIII. Apr. 380)
Morin, Louis, French Artist, M. H. Spielmann on (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Feb. 151
Morison, Donald B., Engineer (*ill.*), Cas M, XIX. Apr. 510
Morley's (John) "Oliver Cromwell":
 Hodgkin, Thomas, on, M R, II. Feb. 82
 Ogden, Rollo, on, A M, LXXXVI. Jan. 138
Mormonism:
 The Mormon Menace, by Gen. John Eaton, Hom R, XLII. Aug. 99
 Sources of Danger from Mormonism, by Rev. R. W. Beers, B S, LVIII. July, 469
Morning Calm Country—Korea, by Robert E. Speer (*ill.*), Fr L, LII. June, 174
Morocco, see under Africa
Morocco. Sultan Abdul Aziz of, by Walter B. Harris, Nat R, XXXVII. July, 787 (XXIV. July, 69)
Morpeth, Viscount,
 On Greater Britain, I C M, II. Apr. 311; III. May, 27
 On the Builders of the Empire, Mad R, VII. Nov. 317
Morrah, Herbert, Poems by—
 "Hail and Farewell," Arg, Memorial Number
 "The Shepherd," Arg, LXXXIII. Mar. 241

- Morris, A. G.**, on Ladies of the Queen's Household (*ill.*), *L M*, I. May, 498
- Morris, Miss Clara**,
On Her Experiences; Stage Notes, Critic, XXXVIII. Jan, 25, May, 445;
XXXIX. July, 59
On Her First Appearance on the Stage in New York (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVI. Jan, 201
On John Wilkes Booth; the Assassin of President Lincoln (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVI. Feb, 599
On Mr. and Mrs. Charles Kean (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVII. May, 53
On John E. Owens (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVII. June, 149
On E. L. Davenport (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVII. July, 256
On the "Wild Horse of Tartary" (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVII. Aug, 324
On Lawrence Barrett (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVII. Sept, 443
On "Miss Multon" (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVII. Oct, 529
On Tommaso Salvini (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVIII. Dec, 174
- Morris, Prof. Edward E.**, on Imperial Civil Service; a Suggestion from Australia, *N C*, XLIX. Mar, 445 (XXIII. Mar, 277)
- Morris, Fritz**,
On the German Emperor; When the Kaiser goes abroad (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIV. Jan, 435
On Modern Manœuvres in the French Army (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXX. Feb, 339 (XXIII. Feb, 283)
- Morris, G. L.**,
On the Workmen and the Dwellings of the Jews, *Arch Rev*, IX. Apr, 169
On the Hermit and the Monk as Workmen, *Arch Rev*, X. Aug, 76
- Morris, George Parry**,
On Edward Everett Hale (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXIII. May, 549 (XXIII. May, 476)
On Dr. D. K. Pearsons (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXIV. Nov, 580
- Morris, Harrison S.**, on American Portraiture of Children (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXX. Dec, 641
- Morris, Henry**,
On Sir Arthur Cotton (*ill.*), *Ch Mis I*, LII. Mar, 161
On Charles Grant and the Church Missionary Society (*ill.*), *Ch Mis I*, LII. May, 337
On Rev. John Tucker of Madras (*ill.*), *Ch Mis I*, LII. Nov, 817
- Morris, Sir Lewis**, Poems by,—
"The New Century," *H*, XVIII. Feb, 84
"The Ninth Jubilee of the University of Glasgow," *H*, XIX. Sept, 164
- Morris, May**, on the Griselda Legend in Literature, *St G*, IV. Apr, 120
- Morris, William**, 1834—1865:
Morris and His Library (*ill.*), *Libr*, II. Apr, 113
The Kelmscott Press, by Frank Rinder, *Conn*, I. Dec, 258
- Morris, Judge W. O'Connor**,
On the Compulsory Purchase of Irish Land, *C R*, LXXIX. Mar, 431 (XXIII. Mar, 280)
On the Irish University Commission and University Education in Ireland, *F R*, LXX. Sept, 445 (XXIV. Sept, 293)
On Frederick the Great (*map*), *U S M*, CXLI. Jan, 405, Feb, 474, Mar, 601; CXLI. Apr, 33, May, 149
On Marshal Bugeaud, *U S M*, CXIV. Oct, 60
On Lord Rosebery's "Napoleon," *F R*, LXIX. Jan, 118 (XXIII. Jan, 66)
- Morris and Killianin**, Lord, 1825—1901, *R. J. Kelly on*, *Law M*, XXVII. Nov, 63
- Morrison, Arthur**,
On a Workman's Budget, *C. X*, Apr, 446 (XXIII. Apr, 373)
On Hooliganism (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIII. Feb, 192
- Morrison, Harry Steele**, on the Paris Exhibition; From New York to Paris (*ill.*), *Capt*, V. Aug, 429
- Morrison, Rev. W. D.**, on Prison Administration and Reform, *Law M*, XXVII. Nov, 58
- Morse's (Edward S.)** "Catalogue of the Morse Collection of Japanese Art," Russell Sturgis on, *Inter M*, III. June, 728
- Morton, Miss Honnor**,
On Technical Education for Girls, *F R*, LXIX. Jan, 174 (XXIII. Jan, 66); and Reply to, by T. A. Organ, *F R*, LXIX. Mar, 568
On the Child Criminal, *Humane R*, I. Jan, 325
- Mosaics**:
Workers in Mosaic, by H. S. Hargreaves (*ill.*), *Royal*, VI. Oct, 549
A Recently-Discovered Mosaic at Jerusalem, by Dr. Conrad Schick and J. Dickson (*ill.*), *P E F*, July, 233
A Recently-Discovered Mosaic in Jerusalem, by Dr. Conrad Schick (*ill.*), *O C*, XV. Sept, 563
Madaba Map in Mosaics, by C. Raymond Beazley, *G J*, XVII. May, 516 (XXIII. June, 556)
- Mosquitoes**:
Mosquitoes in the Sandwich Islands, by Dr. E. S. Goodhue (*ill.*), *A A*, V. Jan, 30
The Structure and Biology of Anopheles, by Dr. G. H. F. Nuttall and A. E. Shipley (*ill.*), *J Hygiene*, I. Jan, 45, Apr, 269, Oct, 451
Mosquitoes as Transmitters of Disease, by L. O. Howard, *R R A*, XXIV. Aug, 192
The Geographical Distribution of Anopheles in Relation to the Former Distribution of Aque in England, by Dr. G. H. F. Nuttall and others (*maps*), *J Hygiene*, I. Jan, 4
Mosquitoes and Malaria, by—
Brunetti, E., *Sc G*, VIII. June, 2
Foster, Sir Michael, *Emp R*, I. Apr, 353
Harwood, W. S. (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII. Aug, 572
Howard, L. O. (*ill.*), *C M*, LXI. Apr, 941 (XXIII. Apr, 392)
Shufeldt, Dr. R. W. (*ill.*), *P M*, XI. Jan, 53
Taylor, Lawrence (*ill.*), *Harms*, VI. Feb, 60
The Seasonal Prevalence of Anopheles and Malarial Fever in Lower Bengal, by Leonard Rogers, *J Hygiene*, I. Oct, 407
Mosquitoes and Malaria; Bibliography, *J Hygiene*, I. Jan, 75, 484

- Mosses near Llandrindod Wells**, by Rev. W. H. Painter, *Sc G*, VIII. June, 7
- Mother-o'-Pearl**: Diving for Mother-o'-Pearl, by Edwin Pallander (*ill.*), *Royal*, V. Mar, 426
- Mothers**, see under Women
- Motors**:
The Story of the Motor Car, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVI. Nov, 121
Automobiles Today, by Edwin Emerson, Jr. (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, VII. Apr, 205
The Motor Car and Its Future, by Anthony G. New (*ill.*), *Felld*, V. July, 34
Automobile Development, by M. C. Krarup (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII. Feb, 548
Electric Traction as applied to Cabs in Paris, by H. E. P. Cottrell (*ill.*), *Felld*, IV. May, 513
Gottlieb Daimler and the Development of the Petroleum Automobile, by Paul Daimler (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXII. Dec, 356
The Care of the Automobile, by J. A. Kingman (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII. July, 433
The Nomenclature of Automobiles, by Robert Bruce, *O*, XXXVIII. June, 327
The Story of the Auto-Car in France, by Robert Crawford (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXV. Sept, 59
The Automobile in French Recreative Life, by Guy Wetmore Carryl (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII. Jan, 376
Automobile-Making in America, by J. A. Kingman (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXIV. Sept, 297
The Bicycle and the Automobile, by J. D. Roberts, *New Lib*, II. Sept, 282
Cycles and Motors in 1900, by Joseph Pennell, *C R*, LXXIX. Jan, 98 (XXIII. Jan, 60)
Touring in Automobiles, by Henry R. Sutphen (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII. May, 197
By Automobile to Paris, by L. Cope Cornford, *Arg*, LXXIII. Mar, 342
The Sport of Racing Motors, by H. C. Fyfe (*ill.*), *P M*, XII. Nov, 479
The Great Automobile Race from Paris to Berlin:
Heilig, S., on (*map and ill.*), *Fr L*, LIII. Nov, 102
Wellman, W., on (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVIII. Nov, 21
Motor Vehicles for Heavy Traffic, by W. Norris (*ill.*), *Eng T*, VI. Dec, 515
Kilpatrick's Rush down a Chute: the Most Sensational Motor Ride, by Winston Spencer (*ill.*), *Str*, XXII. Dec, 792
Woman and the Motor Car, by C. L. Freeston (*ill.*), *L M*, II. Nov, 427
Celebrities Who motored (*ill.*), *Harms*, VII. Oct, 205
- Mott, Miss Alice**, Miniature-Painter; Interview, by Sybil C. Mitford (*ill.*), *Y W*, IX. Aug, 398
- Mottos for Chairs**, by C. G. Leland, *Arch Rev*, X. Sept, 106
- Moule, Archdeacon A. E.**,
On Self-Extension, Self-Support, Self-Government in the Native Churches, *Ch Mis I*, LII. Dec, 902
Poems by Archdeacon Moule:
"A Missionary Greeting for the New Century," *Ch Mis I*, LII. Feb, 96
"In Affectionate Memory of E. T. Higgins," *Ch Mis I*, LII. Aug, 616
"Too Much," *Ch Mis I*, LII. Sept, 688
"Christmas Eve," *Sun H*, Dec, 128
- Moule, Dr. Handley C. G.**, Bishop of Durham, C. Spence on (*ill.*), *T M*, VI. Nov, 170
- Moulton, Mrs. Louise Chandler**,
Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), *G T*, VIII. Sept, 376
Poem by Mrs. Moulton:—"This Girl," *Bkman A*, XIII. Mar, 50
- Mound-Dwellings**: The Romance of Mound-Opening in Central America, by Dr. Gann, *C J*, IV. June, 373
- Mount Lowe**, see under California
- Mount St. Bernard Trappist Monastery**, Coalville, Leicestershire, John Hulme on (*ill.*), *T M*, V. Feb, 417
- Mountain**, William, on Walter Pater, *P L*, XIII. June, 275
- Mountain Goat**, **Mountain Sheep**, see under Goats, Sheep
- Mountains**, **Mountaineering**, etc. (see also Volcanoes; and Articles under Lake District; Alps, Dolomites (under Alps); Alaska, Cascade Mts., Rocky Mts.: Himalaya Mts., etc.):
Mountains, by Prof. J. Geikie (*ill.*), *Scot G M*, XVII. Sept, 449
Mountain-Structure and Its Origin, by Prof. James Geikie, *Inter M*, III. Jan, 17, Feb, 202
Physiography of the Boston Mountains, Arkansas, by A. H. Purdue (*ill.*), *J Geol*, IX. Dec, 694
Recent Mountaineering, *Q R*, CXCV. July, 126
How High can We climb? by H. C. Fyfe (*ill.*), *P M*, XII. Oct, 366 (XXIV. Oct, 415)
Concerning Mountains, by Miss Gertrude Bell, *Nat R*, XXXVIII. Dec, 616
Practical Mountain-Climbing, by Miss Annie S. Peck (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII. Sept, 695
Mountaineering Recollections by Mrs. Main (*ill.*), *L R*, XI. Nov, 71
Mrs. Main in Arctic Norway with a Camera, by Dora M. Jones (*ill.*), *Y W*, IX. Apr, 241
A Woman above the Snow Line, by Mrs. F. Bullock Workman (*ill.*), *L M*, I. June, 568
Mrs. Workman's Experiences in Asia, see under Workman (Mrs.)
The Alps and the Dolomites, see Alps
Alpine Accidents, see under Alps
Alone up Mt. Katahdin, Maine, by R. A. Dugmore (*ill.*), *Every M*, IV. June, 547
To the Top of Mount Rainier with the Mazamas, by Arthur Inkersley (*ill.*), *G W*, XLII. Feb, 102
The Kentucky Mountaineers, see under Appalachian Mts.
Mountaineering in the Snowy Mountains, or Australian Alps, by N. Phelps Richards (*ill.*), *W W*, VI. Feb, 454

Mountains, Mountaineering, etc.—continued.

- The Marvels of Mountain Railroad, by George L. Fowler (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIV. Feb. 674
- Mount Lowe and Its Railway, Cal.:
Pearre, R. L., on (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXIII. July, 157
Shepstone, H. J., on (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VIII. Apr. 315
- Mountain Air Cure in the Alps, see under Consumption
- Mountmorres, Viscount, on Queen Victoria, *New Lib*, I. Mar. 194
- Mourey, Gabriel,
On Coloured Etchings in France (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXII. Feb. 3, Mar. 54
On Jean François Raffaelli (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXIII. June, 3
On M. Le Sidaner (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXIV. Oct. 30
On G. Dupuis (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXIV. Nov. 100
On Edgar Chahine (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXIV. Dec. 188
- Mourning: Should Black be worn as Mourning? by E. Rentoul Esler, *Sun H*, July, 607 (XXIV. July, 60)
- Moving Pavement at the Paris Exhibition, H. E. Butler on (*ill.*), *Art J P E*, Jan. 271
- Moxley, Rev. J. S., on the Tides, see under Shipping (Navigation)
- Moxon's (Joseph) "Mechanick Exercises": Reprint from 1683 (*ill.*), *Cax*, I. Supplements, Apr. May, July, Aug. Sept. Oct.; II. Nov. Dec.
- Mozart, Maria Anna (Nannerl), 1751—1829: The Sister of a Great Composer (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLII. Feb. 82
- Mozart, J. C. Wolfgang Amadeus, 1756—1791:
Mozart and His Sister, Maria Anna Mozart (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLII. Feb. 81
Mozart and His Manuscripts, by Charles Malherbe, *Mus*, XXI. Dec. 1
- Mucha, Alphonse Marie, Artist, B.K. on (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXX. Mar. 113
- Mudie, Andrew, on the Glasgow International Exhibition (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. July, 409, Aug. 457
- Muhammad and Muhammadanism, see Mahomet
- Muir, John, Naturalist, etc.: A King of Outdoors, by Adeline Knapp (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, VII. Apr. 247
- Muir, Sir William, on Rev. W. St. Clair Tisdall's "The Sources of Islam":
Ahmad, Moulvie Rafiuddin on, *N C*, XLIX. Jan. 77 (XXIII. Jan. 65)
Tisdall, Rev. W. St. Clair, on, *N C*, XLIX. Feb. 364
- Mukti: The Meaning of Mukti, by Bhagavan Dás, *Theos R*, XXVIII. June, 353
- Müller, E. B. Iwan,
On South Africa—Some False Analogies, *F R*, LXIX. June, 989 (XXIII. June, 581)
On Lord Milner, *Nat R*, XXXVII. Apr. 188
- Müller, Prof. F. Max, 1823—1900:
Personal Reminiscences of Prof. Max Müller, by Karl Blind, *W R*, CLV. May, 529 (XXIII. May, 459)
Max Müller and His Work, by A. V. Williams Jackson, *F*, XXX. Jan. 620 (XXIII. Feb. 185)
- Max Müller at Oxford, *A M*, LXXXVII. June, 867
- Prof. Max Müller's Relations to India by Protap C. Mozoomdar, *E W*, I. Nov. 92
- Multiple Personality: The Development and Genealogy of the Misses Beauchamp: a Preliminary Report of a Case of Multiple Personality, by Dr. Morton Prince, *Psy R*, XV. Feb. 466
- Mumford's (John K.) "Oriental Rugs," Russell Sturgis on, *Inter M*, III. June, 732
- Munger's (Dr. T.) "Horace Bushnell," R. G. Graham on, *P M Q*, XXIII. Jan. 1
- Munich: Opening of the Prince Regent Theatre, by Emil Hofmann (*ill.*), *Mus*, XX. Oct. 289
- Municipal Government (see also London (Government of), County Council of London; Birmingham, Liverpool, Norwich, Glasgow; Housing of the Working Classes, Sanitation, Water Supply, Gas, Transit, Tramways, Electric Railways, Telephones, etc., etc.):
A Bibliography of Municipal Problems and City Conditions to end of 1900, by Robert C. Brooks, *Mun A*, V. Mar. 1
Bibliography of Municipal Government, *Mun A*, V. June, 595, Sept. 764, Dec. 928
The Citizen and the Public Man, by Theodore Roosevelt, *New Lib*, II. Dec. 609 (XXIV. Dec. 631)
The Young Man's Duty as a Citizen, by A. M. Torrance; Interview, by E. J. (*ill.*), *Y M*, XV. Aug. 253 (XXIV. Aug. 171)
The Probable Diffusion of Great Cities, by H. G. Wells (Anticipations), *F R*, LXIX. May, 925 (XXIII. May, 480); Same Article, *N A R*, CLXXII. June, 809
The Social Consequences of City Growth, by L. S. Rowe, *Y R*, X. Nov. 298
Municipal Progress in England and America, by B. O. Flower, *A*, XXV. June, 663
Civic Reform and Social Progress, by E. R. L. Gould, *Inter M*, III. Mar. 314
The Opposition to Municipal Socialism in England, by Henry J. Gibbons, *J P Econ*, IX. Mar. 243
Municipal Ownership, by John Martin, *W Work*, II. June, 833
The Outlook for Public Ownership, by Albert Watkins, *F*, XXXII. Oct. 201
City Ownership and Operation of Street Railways, by Prof. Frank Parsons, *A*, XXV. Feb. 198
Municipal Trading, by Rev. L. R. Phelps, *Econ R*, XI. July, 283
Municipal Trading in Great Britain, by Percy Ashley, *Q J Econ*, XV. May, 458
The Statistics of Municipal Trading, by J. Row-Fogo, *Econ J*, XI. Mar. 12, June, 277
Municipal Industries and the Ratepayer, by Prof. W. Smart, *Econ J*, XI. June, 169

Municipal Government—continued.

- Redemption of Corporation Loans, by Thomas Fatkin, *Bank*, LXXI. May, 779
- Another View of Municipalities and Vice, *Mun A*, V. June, 376
- Towns made by Books, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *E I*, XXV. Apr. 63
- Municipal Heraldry, see under Heraldry
- Notable Corporation Plate, by George A. Wade (*ill.*), *W M*, XIII. Feb. 349
- Municipal Art (see also Open Spaces; and Articles under Paris, New York, and Washington City):
Municipal Art, by Elma Graves, *A J Soc*, VI. Mar. 673
Public Art; the Test of Greatness, by Brooks Adams, *Mun A*, V. Dec. 810
The Beautifying of Cities, by Charles H. Caffin (*ill.*), *W Work*, II. Nov. 1429
Municipal Sculpture, by Charles A. Lopez, *Mun A*, V. Sept. 696
The Decoration of Public Buildings, by Charles M. Shean (*ill.*), *Mun A*, V. Sept. 711
Street Signs and Fixtures, by Nelson S. Spencer (*ill.*), *Mun A*, V. Sept. 726
Advertising and Art, by Milo Roy Maltbie, *Mun A*, V. Sept. 738
Plant-Decoration, by Katharine C. Eudd (*ill.*), *Mun A*, V. Sept. 684
Municipal Art in Belgium, by Bradford Colt de Wolf (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVII. Apr. 123
- A Model City, by William S. Crandall, *Mun A*, V. Sept. 670
- A Plea for Garden Cities: the New Citizen, by Charles Charrington, *Crisis*, I. July, 190
- The Bourville Experiment, see Bournville
- The van Marken and Other Social Experiments, see under Labour Problems
- Canada: City Government in Canada, by S. Morley Wickert, *Can M*, XVIII. Nov. 54
- United States (see also Boston (Mass.), Chicago (Ill.), Cleveland (Ohio), Columbia (District of), Columbus (Ohio), Massachusetts, Minneapolis (Minn.), Minnesota, New York City, Philadelphia; Housing of the Working Classes, Open Spaces, Baths, Gas, Transit, Electric Railways, etc., etc.):
Political and Municipal Legislation in 1900, by Robert H. Whitten, *A P S*, XVII. Mar. 244
The Minnesota Primary Election Law, A. L. Mearkle on, *R R A*, XXIV. Oct. 465
The Rise of the American City as shown by the Census of 1900, by Walter Wellman (*diagrams*), *McCl*, XVII. Sept. 470
The Growth of American Cities, *N E M*, XXIV. Mar. 107
The Growth of Cities, 1800—1900, by Adna F. Weber, *Mun A*, V. June, 367
Municipal Government in the United States, by John Ford, *N A R*, CLXXII. May, 751
City Government and the People, by Robert F. Cutting, *Mun A*, V. Dec. 881
The Government of a Great City, by Bird S. Coler (*ill.*), *Every M*, IV. Mar. 285
A Year's Municipal Development, by Clinton R. Woodruff, *A J Soc*, VI. Jan. 532
The Next Step in Municipal Reform, by Edwin B. Smith, *A M*, LXXXVII. Apr. 583
Municipal Progress in England and America, by B. O. Flower, *A*, XXV. June, 663
Valuation of City Real Estate for Taxation, by W. A. Somers, *Mun A*, V. June, 401
Municipal Ownership of Natural Monopolies, by Prof. Richard T. Ely, *N A R*, CLXXII. Mar. 445
Public Policy concerning Franchise Values, by George C. Sikes, *J P Econ*, IX. Sept. 527
Taxes on Street Railway Franchises, by Walter S. Allen, *F*, XXXII. Nov. 355
The Piracy of Public Franchises, by R. R. Bowker, *A M*, LXXXVIII. Oct. 463
The Citizen and the Public Man, by Theodore Roosevelt, *New Lib*, II. Dec. 609 (XXIV. Dec. 631)
A Municipal Programme, by Horace E. Deming, *A P S*, XVII. May, 431
The Character of American Police, by Franklin Matthews, *W Work*, II. Oct. 1314
Parks and Tree-Planting, by Frederick W. Kelsey, *Mun A*, V. Sept. 675
Municipal Art in America, see Articles under New York City, Washington (D.C.),
The School City at New Paltz, New York State; a City run by Children (*ill.*), *Harms*, VII. Nov. 400
- Paris, see Paris
- Germany:
City Administration in Germany, by Edmund J. James, *A J Soc*, VII. July, 29
Local Taxation in Germany, by J. Row-Fogo, *Econ J*, XI. Sept. 354
Street Railway Franchises in the City of Berlin, by Edmund J. James, *J P Econ*, IX. Mar. 260
Italy: Naples's Tammany Overthrown, *Mun A*, V. Dec. 917
Sweden: City Administration in Sweden, by Gustav Siösteen, *Mun A*, V. Dec. 779
Philippine Ids.: Municipal Government in the Philippines, by Carl C. Plehn, *Mun A*, V. Dec. 793
- Munipore, see under India
- Münster, Sebastian, 1489—1552, C. Raymond Beazley on, *G J*, XVII. Apr. 493

- Münsterberg, Prof. Hugo.**
 "Grundzüge der Psychologie," by Prof. Hugo Münsterberg:
 Lloyd, Alfred H., on, *Psychol R.* VIII. May, 282
 Stratton, George M., on, *Phil R.* X. July, 417; Reply to, by Prof. H. Münsterberg, *Phil R.* X. Nov. 684; Rejoinder, by George M. Stratton, *Phil R.* X. Nov. 687; and Further Reply, by Prof. H. Münsterberg, *Phil R.* X. Nov. 693
 School Reform; a Reply to Prof. Münsterberg, by Charles de Garmo, *Ed R A.* XXI. Feb. 118
 On Productive Scholarship in America, *A M.* LXXXVII. May, 615
 On Philosophy at Harvard, *H Q M.* IX. June, 474
 On the American Woman, *Inter M.* III. June, 607
 On American Democracy, *Inter M.* IV. Oct. 491, Nov. 603
Mupe Bay, Dorsetshire: Abnormal Section of Chloritic Marl at Mupe Bay, by A. Strahan, *Geol M.* VIII. July, 319
Mural Art, see under Art
Mural Decorations, see under Arts and Crafts
Murder, see under Crime
Murfree, Miss C., see "Craddock (Charles Egbert)"
Murillo, Bartolomé Estéban, 1618-1682: The Painter of Heaven, by Mary F. Nixon-Roulet (*ill.*), *C W.* LXXII. Feb. 615
**Murray, David, on Early Art in Glasgow, Scot A L. I. Nov. 12
Murray, Donald, and His Invention of a Page-Printing Telegraph, by Maximilian Foster (*ill.*), *W Work.* II. Sept. 195 (XXIV. Oct. 412)
**Murray, Prof. Gilbert, on the Pro-Boer Party: Intransigence, Pos R. IX. Feb. 17
Murray, Dr. James A. H., and His Oxford Dictionary: How a Great Dictionary is made, by Hugh W. Strong (*ill.*), *T M.* V. May, 697 (XXIII. May, 466)
Murray, John, the Fourth: John Murray's Publishing House (*ill.*), *Bkman.* XIX. Feb. 150
Murray, Sir John,
 Sir John Murray and the *Challenger* Expedition: the Bottom of the Sea, by Ray Stannard Baker (*ill.*), *P M.* XI. Feb. 198
 Sir John Murray's Scheme for the Investigation of the Natural History of the Forth Valley, by Dr. Marion Newbigin, *Scot G M.* XVII. Dec. 644
**Murray, Sir John, and Fred P. Pullar, on a Bathymetrical Survey of the Freshwater Lochs of Scotland (maps and ill.), G J. XVII. Mar. 273;
 Same Article (*maps and ill.*), *Scot G M.* XVII. Mar. 113, Apr. 169
Museums:
British Museum:
 The Library and Reading-Room, see under Libraries
 Things of Most Price in the British Museum, by R. de Cordova (*ill.*), *Str.* XXII. Nov. 530
 Recent Acquisitions, by W. Roberts (*ill.*), *M Art.* XXV. May, 315, Aug. 465
 A Note on Some Newly Acquired Drawings by Hogarth at the British Museum, by Austin Dobson (*ill.*), *M Art.* XXV. Jan. 104
 Manuscripts in the British Museum, by Edmund Bishop (*ill.*), *Conn.* I. Dec. 252
The Natural History Museum, S. Kensington:
 A Visit to the Natural History Museum: Pigeons in a Glass Case, by F. B. (*ill.*), *G R.* III. Mar. 485
 "Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants in the British Museum" by A. C. Seward, D.H.S. on, *Geol M.* VIII. June, 274
Victoria and Albert Museum, S. Kensington:
 Recent Acquisitions (*ill.*), *M Art.* XXV. Mar. 230, June, 376
 The Carr Bequest (*ill.*), *M Art.* XXV. Apr. 266
 The Ashbee Bequest to the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington:
 Frank Rinder on (*ill.*), *Art J.* XVII. Mar. 90
 Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *M Art.* XXV. Feb. 170
 The George Donaldson Gift of Furniture, Unsigned Articles on (*ill.*), *Arch Rev.* X. Sept. 104; (*ill.*), *M Art.* XXV. Aug. 466
 The National Art Library: Recent Acquisitions (*ill.*), *M Art.* XXV. Jan. 122, Feb. 169, Aug. 464; XXVI. Nov. 28
**The Soane Museum, Lincoln's Inn Fields; London's Unique Museum, by F. M. Kettner, A A. V. June, 527
**The Horniman Free Museum at Forest Hill (ill.), Stu. XXIV. Dec. 106
Concerning Heads: the Ethnological Department of the Oxford University Museum, by R. Blathwayt, *Universal.* III. Nov. 735
Woodwardian Museum, Cambridge: J. W. Salter's Undescribed Species, by F. R. Cowper Reed (*ill.*), *Geol M.* VIII. Jan. 5, Mar. 106, June, 246, Aug. 355
**Catalogue of the Bateman Collection of Antiquities in the Sheffield Public Museum, by E. Howarth, Geol M. VIII. Jan. 37
**The Barmark Museum at Schönhausen, by Carl Siewers (ill.), Universal. III. Nov. 708
**Minusinsk, Siberia, and its Museum, by Annette M. B. Meakin, C J. IV. Sept. 620
**The (Jacob S.) Rogers Bequest to the New York Metropolitan Museum, by H. W. Bromhead, Art J. XVII. Oct. 311
**A Jonah Monument in the New York Metropolitan Museum, by Walter Lowrie (ill.), A J Archæol. V. Mar. 51
**Uncle Sam's Toys in the National Museum, Washington, by Will H. Chandler (ill.), St N. XXIX. Dec. 150
**The Children's Room at the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, by Albert Bigelow Paine (ill.), St N. XXVIII. Sept. 964
**The Children's Museum at the Brooklyn Institute, by H. J. Shepstone (ill.), Q. Oct. 1282
**Educational Museums and Field Lore, by E. W. Swanton, P R. XII. Aug. 601
Man-Traps and Spring-Guns, by Miller Christy (ill.), W M. XIII. May, 695****************************

- Mushrooms:** Profitable Mushroom-Culture for Women, by Sutherland Walker (*ill.*), *L M.* I. Apr. 367
Music:
 Church and Religious Music, Oratorio (see also Hymnology; and Sub-heading Organ Music, etc., below):
 Music in the Church, by Louis C. Elson, *Inter M.* IV. Aug. 166
 Reforms in Church Music, by W. F. P. Stockley, *C W.* LXXIV. Dec. 283
 Church Music and Popular Taste, by W. F. P. Stockley, *N I R.* XV. July, 294
 Sir Arthur Sullivan as a Church Musician (*ill.*), *Mus T.* XLII. Jan. 21
 A Visit to Canterbury on New Century's Day (*ill.*), *Mus T.* XLII. Feb. 95
 Harvest Music, by F. J. Crowest, *G O P.* XXII. Sept. 810
 Hymns and Hymn-Singing, by Prof. Waldo S. Pratt, *Mus.* XXI. Dec. 18
 Hymn-Tunes, by Joseph Bennett, *Mus T.* XLII. Apr. 231
 Psalm-Singing, by Joseph Bennett, *Mus T.* XLII. July, 453
 Old English Rustic Psalmody, by J. Cuthbert Hadden, *Arg.* LXXIV. June, 311
 Imitations of Palestrina, by Robert Dwyer, *N I R.* XV. May, 155
 The Earliest French Troper and Its Date, by Rev. H. M. Bannister, *J Theol S.* II. Apr. 420
 The Newly-Found York Gradual, by Rev. Walter H. Frere, *J Theol S.* II. July, 578
 Olden Time Music in the Connecticut Valley, by Collins G. Burnham (*ill.*), *N E M.* XXIV. Mar. 12
 Choir-Schools: How Our Brothers may earn Their Living, by Miss Flora Klickmann (*ill.*), *G O P.* XXII. Apr. 440
 New Anthems and Hymn-Tunes in the Magazines, see Subheading New Compositions below
 Passion Play at Oberammergau, see Oberammergau
 Sir Frederick Bridge and Handel's "Messiah," by R. A. Streatfeild, *Ken.* I. Mar. 14
 Handel's "Semele" by R. A. Streatfeild, *Ken.* I. Apr. 63
 Schubert's Setting of the Twenty-Third Psalm, *Mus T.* XLII. Sept. 502
 Composers of Church and Religious Music noticed, see Handel (G. F.), Palestrina, Stainer (Sir John), etc., etc.
Opera:
 Lyric Drama and Music Drama, by C. Saint-Saëns, *Mus.* XIX. Mar. 470
 The Mise-en-Scène of an Opera, by Kathleen Schlesinger (*ill.*), *Universal.* III. July, 287
 Opera in Germany and in England, by Kathleen Schlesinger (*ill.*), *P M M.* XXIV. July, 364
 Reminiscences of English Opera, by William Castle (*ill.*), *Philhar.* I. Jan. 36
 Opening of the Prince Regent Theatre at Munich, by Emil Hofmann (*ill.*), *Mus.* XX. Oct. 289
 Wagner and Wagnerian Opera, see under Wagner
 Some Interpreters of Wagner, by Amherst Webber, *N A R.* CLXXXII. Jan. 122
 "Faust" in Music, by Ernest Newman (*ill.*), *Mus.* XX. Sept. 209
 How Musical Comedy thrives, by a Man in the Back Row, *A A.* VI. Aug. 121
 Opera in America, see Subheading United States below
 Composers of Opera noticed, see Sullivan (Sir A.), Verdi (G.), Wagner (Richard)
Orchestras and Orchestral Music:
 Symphony since Beethoven, by Hugues Imbert, *Mus.* XIX. Feb. 355
 Notes on the Words of Beethoven's Choral Symphony (*ill.*), *Mus T.* XLII. Sept. 590
 The Proper Balance of Chorus and Orchestra, by Prof. E. Prout, *Mus.* XIX. Mar. 482
 Wagner as a Concert-Giver, *Mus T.* XLII. Sept. 504
 Conductors noticed, see Sousa (J. P.), Thomas (T.), Wild (H. M.)
Brass Bands:
 The Genesis of a Brass Band, by Miss Gertrude Bacon (*ill.*), *G W.* XLII. July, 471
 Brass Band Contests, by T. W. Wilkinson (*ill.*), *G W.* XLII. Sept. 593
 The Brass Band as a Social Factor, *Mus.* XX. Sept. 242
Organ, Organ-Playing, Organ Music:
 European Organs and Organists, by T. C. Whitmer, *Mus.* XXI. Dec. 12
 Notes of a Vacation Tour, by P. C. Lutkin (*ill.*), *Mus.* XX. Oct. 206
 A Visit to Canterbury on New Century's Day (*ill.*), *Mus T.* XLII. Feb. 93
 Mendelssohn's Organ Sonatas, by F. G. Edwards, *Mus T.* XLII. Dec. 794
 Organists noticed, see
 Arnold (Dr. G. B.), Hollins (A.), Stainer (Sir John),
 Boyce (Dr. William), Hopkins (Dr. E. J.), etc.
 Goss (Sir John), Mutlow (William),
Piano, Piano-Playing, Piano Music:
 The Brinsmead Piano and the Bi-Centenary of the Pianoforte, by Carlingford Bailey (*ill.*), *Universal.* III. Oct. 675
 The House of Erard (*ill.*), *Universal.* II. Apr. 672
 The Piano aesthetically considered, by Hugh B. Philpott (*ill.*), *Artist.* XXXII. Dec. 181
 Some Pianofortes designed by Architects (*ill.*), *Arch Rev.* IX. Apr. 172
 The Piano as a Piece of Furniture (*ill.*), *Art J.* XVII. Nov. 335
 The Decoration of the Grand Piano, by Aymer Vallance (*ill.*), *M Art.* XXV. Mar. 204
 The Decoration of Upright Pianos, by Aymer Vallance (*ill.*), *M Art.* XXV. Oct. 544
 The Sympathetic Resonances of the Pianoforte, by W. S. B. Mathews, *Mus.* XX. May, 17

Music—continued.

Piano, Piano-Playing, Piano Music—continued.

- The Educational Value of Piano Study, by Clare O. Reed, *Mus*, XX, Oct, 329
- Rational Methods of Passage Practice, by W. S. B. Mathews, *Mus*, XIX, Apr, 582
- Wanted, an Elastic Teaching Repertory, by F. B. Arndt, *Mus*, XX, Nov, 411
- Recollections of Friedrich Wieck, by Lina Kleine, *Mus*, XX, Sept, 230
- Pianists of the Past; Personal Recollections, by Charles Salaman, *Black*, CLXX, Sept, 307
- Schumann's Novelettes; Stories in Music, by Miss Eleonore d'Esterre Keeling, *G O P*, XXII, Feb, 316, Apr, 430, June, 613
- Pianists noticed, see Hofmann (J.), Rubinstein (A.), etc.
- Violin, Violin-Playing:
- Violin-Collecting, by Wallace Sutcliffe (*ill.*), *Conn*, I, Oct, 99
- Violinists noticed, see
- | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Bull (Ole), | Joachim (J.), | Wilhelmj (Prof. A.), |
| Hansen (Carl), | Paganini (N.), | etc. |
| Jackson (Miss L.), | Powell (Miss Maud), | |
- 'Cellist noticed, see Piatti (A.)
- Harpist noticed, see Purcell (Miss K.)
- Bells, see Bells
- Mr. Piper: the Banjo King, by F. Holmfild (*ill.*), *Royal*, VII, Nov, 58
- The Harpsichord Revival, by F. J. Crowest (*ill.*), *G O P*, XXII, Aug, 744
- Rev. F. W. Galpin: a Player on a Thousand Instruments, by A. Birnage (*ill.*), *Harms*, VII, Aug, 37
- Primitive Instruments; Music, of a Sort, by G. Clarke Nuttall (*ill.*), *G W*, XLII, Oct, 688
- Singing and Voice-Culture, Vocalists (see also Subheadings Opera and Church Music above; and Chorus and Choral Music below):
- Rhythm in Singing, by Ricknell Young, *Mus*, XIX, Apr, 567
- Prof. Blume; a German Singing Master, by E. Cawood (*ill.*), *Mus*, XX, Nov, 411
- Vocal Study with Edward Duvernoy, by Florence Dingley, *Mus*, XXI, Dec, 53
- The Singer and the Song, by Jessie B. Davis (*ill.*), *Philhar*, I, Apr, 63
- Schubert and British Poets, by F. G. Edwards, *Mus T*, XLII, Oct, 659
- A Lesson upon Schubert's "Ave Maria," by Frederick W. Root, *Mus*, XX, Nov, 403
- "Songs and Song-Writers" by Henry T. Finck, Egbert Swayne on, *Mus*, XIX, Feb, 386
- Popular Songs of the Past, by Miss Mary Fernor (*ill.*), *Royal*, VI, July, 274
- Romances connected with Song, by J. Cuthbert Hadden, *C J*, IV, Mar, 186
- Was Lady Caroline Keppel the Author of the Song "Robin Adair"? by C. H. Irwin (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIX, Jan, 205
- Short Chats with Lady Song-Writers, by Thekla Bowser (*ill.*), *T M V*, June, 767
- Some Lady Song-Writers, by Landon Ronald (*ill.*), *L R*, IX, Feb, 474
- Lady Concert-Singers, by Landon Ronald (*ill.*), *L R*, IX, Mar, 589
- Queens of Song (*ill.*), *L R*, X, Sept, 599
- New Songs in the Magazines, see Subheading New Compositions below
- Vocalists noticed, see
- | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Butt (Clara), | Malibran (Maria) | Palliser (Miss E.), |
| Davis (Jessie B.), | F., | Sherwin (Amy), |
| Gifford (Electa), | Melba (Madame), | etc. |
- Choirs and Choral Music:
- The Proper Balance of Chorus and Orchestra, by Prof. E. Prout, *Mus*, XIX, Mar, 482
- Notes on the Words of Beethoven's Choral Symphony (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLII, Sept, 590
- Chorus-Singing for Girls, by Gertrude Gow (*ill.*), *G R*, III, Oct, 1033
- The Royal Welsh Ladies' Choir, by Madame Clara Novello Davies; Interview by Mrs. L. Bingen (*ill.*), *Y W*, IX, Feb, 161
- Choirs in Churches, see Subheading Church Music above
- Conductors noticed, see Sousa (J. P.), Thomas (T.), Wild (H. M.)
- Women and Music:
- Woman in Emotional Expression, by Lucy C. Bull, *Harp*, XLII, Nov, 1002
- The Reign of Woman in the World of Music under Victoria (*ill.*), *Arg*, Memorial Number
- Music as a Profession for Women, by Florence G. Fidler, *H*, XVIII, June, 420
- Short Chats with Lady Song-Writers, by Thekla Bowser (*ill.*), *T M V*, June, 767
- Some Lady Song-Writers, by Landon Ronald (*ill.*), *L R*, IX, Feb, 474
- Liza Lehmann; Interview, by Senta Ludovic (*ill.*), *G R*, III, Mar, 593
- Lady Concert-Singers, by Landon Ronald (*ill.*), *L R*, IX, Mar, 589
- Queens of Song (*ill.*), *L R*, X, Sept, 599
- Chorus-Singing for Girls, by Gertrude Gow (*ill.*), *G R*, III, Oct, 1033
- The Royal Welsh Ladies' Choir, by Mme. Clara Novello Davies; Interview, by Mrs. L. Bingen (*ill.*), *Y W*, IX, Feb, 161
- American Women-Musicians, by H. H. Burr (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXI, Aug, 357
- The Future of Women's Amateur Musical Clubs in America, by Mrs. Rose Fay Thomas, *Mus*, XX, June, 90
- Music Schools, Colleges; and Teaching of Music (see also Subheadings Piano, Singing, etc., above; and Music in Schools below):
- Productive Fields for Public Musical Endowments, by W. S. B. Mathews, *Mus*, XIX, Mar, 449
- University Music from the Professor's Standpoint, by Prof. Stanley, *Mus*, XIX, Feb, 398

Music—continued.

Music Schools, Colleges, etc.—continued.

- Ear-Training, by Dr. W. G. McNaught, *Mus T*, XLII, Mar, 172
- Some Teachers and Studios in Kimball Hall, Chicago (*ill.*), *Mus*, XX, Sept, 233
- Oberlin Conservatoire of Music (Ohio); Commodious Conservatory Buildings (*Plans*), *Mus*, XX, May, 12
- Music in Schools:
- Public School Music in America, by Helen M. Place and Others, *Mus*, XIX, Apr, 617; XX, May, 39, June, 115, July, 196, Sept, 259, Oct, 351, Nov, 437; XXI, Dec, 70
- The Board of National Education and Singing in Ireland, by Rev. T. Donovan, *Ir E R*, IX, Jan, 1
- Miscellaneous:
- Old and Young Musics, by Vincent d'Indy, *Mus*, XX, May, 22
- Naturalism and Musical Aesthetic, by Matthew Shirlaw, *M R*, II, Feb, 22
- "A Study in Musical Aesthetics" by Prof. Meyer, Egbert Swayne on, *Mus*, XX, July, 149
- The Ethical Aspects of Music, by Prof. Niecks, *Mus T*, XLII, Aug, 542, Sept, 609
- Studies of Rhythm and Metre, by Norman Triplett and Edmund C. Sanford, *A J Psychol*, XII, Apr, 361
- Mystic Music, by Walter Richards, *T B*, CXXIV, Oct, 232
- Maeterlinck and Music, by Ernest Newman, *A M*, LXXXVIII, Dec, 769
- Music as a Civilizing Agency, by Carina Campbell Eaglesfield, *C W*, LXXII, Mar, 711
- What People get from Music, by G. Harlow Gale, *Mus*, XIX, Jan, 207
- The Pathological and Therapeutic Value of Music, by Carina Campbell Eaglesfield, *C W*, LXXIII, Apr, 44
- The Key-Note in Musical Therapeutics, by Henry W. Stratton, *A*, XXV, Mar, 287
- The Development and Rise of Programme Music, by E. B. Hill, *Mus*, XX, May, 26, June, 76, July, 161, Nov, 391
- The Art of Accompanying, by B. Gluckenberg, *Mus*, XX, June, 85
- Permissible Fifths, by Dr. F. E. Gladstone, *Mus T*, XLII, Apr, 235
- Fifths Permissible and Otherwise, by F. Corder, *Mus T*, XLII, July, 449
- An Improved Method of rating Tuning Forks, by John O. Reed, *Phys R*, XII, May, 279
- Music in England in the Nineteenth Century, by F. G. Edwards, *Mus T*, XLII, Jan, 9, Feb, 88, Mar, 160
- Musical Conditions in Britain, by Felix Borowski (*ill.*), *Philhar*, I, Jan, 7
- English Music and Musical Criticism, by Ernest Newman, *C R*, LXXX, Nov, 734
- Tschaikowsky as a Musical Critic, *Mus*, XIX, Mar, 460
- Snobbery in Music, by Louis Campbell-Tipton, *Philhar*, I, Apr, 88
- Climate *versus* Music, *Mus*, XIX, Mar, 478
- Queen Victoria and Music, *Mus T*, XLII, June, 374
- Music in the Royal Family, by F. J. Crowest (*ill.*), *G O P*, XXII, Feb, 276
- Royal Musicians (*ill.*), *L R*, XI, Nov, 97
- Alfred the Great and Music, by F. J. Crowest (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIX, Oct, 1010
- Music in the Royal Academy Art Exhibition, by Herbert Thompson, *Mus T*, XLII, June, 383
- Music in Poetry; Robert Browning the Musician, by Miss A. Goodrich-Freer, *N C*, XLIX, Apr, 648 (XXIII, Apr, 382)
- Music in Fiction, by C. W. James, *C*, XI, Nov, 631
- Manchester Music Makings, *Mus T*, XLII, Apr, 234
- Colston Hall, Bristol (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, IX, Jan, 33
- Music in Scotland, *Mus T*, XLII, Nov, 723, Dec, 789
- Christmas Carols, see under Christmas
- Dumps, by Joseph Bennett, *Mus T*, XLII, Jan, 13
- La Contredanse, by J. F. R. Stainer, *Mus T*, XLII, Feb, 97
- Dancing, see Dancing
- What is the Greatest Achievement in Music? Symposium, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), *Str*, XXI, Apr, 429
- Gossip about Musicians, by a Professional Singer (*ill.*), *G O P*, XXII, July, 658
- Music in the Insect World, by Alberts of Godesberg, *Mus*, XX, July, 179
- The Song of Birds, see under Birds
- National Music:
- The Bibliography of National Music, *Libr W*, III, Mar, 237
- The Nineteenth Century and National Schools of Music, by W. S. B. Mathews, *Mus*, XIX, Feb, 335
- National Poetry, see under Poetry
- Scottish Song and Irish Melodies, by Cunninghame Moffet, *Mus*, XIX, Mar, 510
- Was Lady Caroline Keppel the Author of the Song "Robin Adair"? by C. H. Irwin (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIX, Jan, 205
- Irish Music in the Sixteenth Century, by W. H. Grattan Flood, *N I R*, XVI, Sept, 27
- The Royal Welsh Ladies' Choir, by Madame Clara Novello Davies; Interview by Mrs. L. Bingen (*ill.*), *Y W*, IX, Feb, 161
- The Strange Origin of the "Marseillaise," by Karl Blind, *N C*, L, July, 93
- Haydn's Treatment of National (Croatian) Melodies, by Brendan Rogers, *N I R*, XVI, Dec, 236
- The Popular Songs of Spain, by Gustave Michaud (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XIV, Oct, 162
- Songs of the South Sea Islanders, by Will M. Clemens, *Munsey*, XXIV, Jan, 485
- Miss V. C. Doan; a Singer in Twenty Languages, by M. Dinorben Griffith (*ill.*), *Royal*, V, Mar, 432

Music—continued.

France:
The Strange Origin of the "Marseillaise," by Karl Blind, N C, L. July, 93
French Musician noticed, see Berlioz (H.)

Germany:
Opera in Germany and in England, by Kathleen Schlesinger (*ill.*), P M M, XXIV. July, 364
Opening of the Prince Regent Theatre at Munich, by Emil Hofmann (*ill.*), Mus, XX, Oct, 289
Leipzig: Athens of the Pleisse, by Walter R. Knüpfel (*ill.*), Philhar, I, Apr, 104
German Musicians noticed, see
Bach (J. S.), Franz (Robert), Schubert (Franz P.),
Beethoven (L. van), Handel (G. F.), Schumann (R.),
Brahms (J.), Mendelsahon (Felix), Strauss (Richard),
Chrysander (Dr. Mozart (W. A.), Wagner (Richard F.),

Italian Composers noticed, see Bellini (V.), Palestrina, Verdi (G.)

Spain: The Popular Songs of Spain, by G. Michaud (*ill.*), Ekman A, XIV, Oct, 128

Russia:
Recent Russian Music in England, E R, CXCV, Oct, 363
Russian Musicians noticed, see Rubinstein (A.), Tchaikowsky (P. I.)

Croatia: Haydn's Treatment of National Melodies, by B. Rogers, N I R, XVI, Dec, 236

Norwegian Musicians noticed, see
Bull (Ole), Sinding (C.),
Hansen (Carl), Svendsen (J.)

United States:
European Fallacies and American Music, by O. G. Sonneck, Mus, XIX, Jan, 220
Productive Fields for Public Musical Endowments, by W. S. B. Mathews, Mus, XIX, Mar, 449
Reminiscences of the Season, by Amy Fay, Mus, XX, June, 71
The Opera Season in New York, by Esther Singleton (*ill.*), Ekman A, XIII, May, 252
English Opera in America, by C. D. Hess (*ill.*), Philhar, I, July, 129
Early Opera in America, by C. D. Hess (*ill.*), Cos, XXXII, Dec, 130
Early Days of Music in Chicago, by George E. Armstrong (*ill.*), Philhar, I, Oct, 237
University Music from the Professor's Standpoint, by Prof. Stanley, Mus, XIX, Feb, 393
Oberlin Conservatoire of Music, Ohio; Commodious Conservatory Buildings (*plans*), Mus, XX, May, 12
Some Teachers and Studios in Kimball Hall, Chicago (*ill.*), Mus, XX, Sept, 233
Public School Music, by Helen M. Place and Others, Mus, XIX, Apr, 617; XX, May, 39, June, 115, July, 106; Sept, 250, Oct, 351
American Women-Musicians, by H. H. Burr, Cos, XXXI, Aug, 357
The Future of Women's Amateur Musical Clubs, by Mrs. Rose Fay Thomas, Mus, XX, June, 90
From Breakdown to Rag-Time, by C. R. Sherlock (*ill.*), Cos, XXXI, Oct, 631
Olden Time Music in the Connecticut Valley, by Collins G. Burnham (*ill.*), N E M, XXIV, Mar, 12
American Musicians noticed, see Kelley (Prof. E. S.), Nevin (E.), Sousa (J. P.)

Canada: F. H. Torrington and His Work, by H. H. Godfrey (*ill.*), Can M, XVII, Oct, 540

Mexico: The Zapotecano, or Marimba; a Curious Mexican Musical Instrument, by W. H. Rundell (*ill.*), Mus T, XLII, May, 310

India: Two Schools of Southern Indian Music, by C. Tirumalaya Naidu, Mad R, VII, Aug, 280, Nov, 391

China: Matrimony and Music in China, by J. Cuthbert Hadden, Q M, CCXCI, Dec, 602

Pacific Ids.: Songs of the South Sea Islanders, by W. M. Clemens, Munsey, XXIV, Jan, 485

New Compositions in the Periodicals:
Anthems, etc.:
"All People That on Earth do dwell," by John E. West, Mus T, XLII, Jan
"Blessed be the Poor in Spirit," by Henry Hiles, Mus T, XLII, Feb
"Thou art gone to the Grave," by C. Lee Williams, Mus T, XLII, Feb, Supplement
"If Ye then be risen," by H. M. Higgs, Mus T, XLII, Mar
"Now late on the Sabbath Day," by S. Coleridge-Taylor, Mus T, XLII, Mar, Supplement
"The King shall rejoice," by Sir John Goss, Mus T, XLII, Apr
"Benedictus" (Nos. 1 and 2), by Sir John Stainer, Mus T, XLII, Apr, Supplement
"Agnus Dei" (Nos. 1 and 2), by Sir John Stainer, Mus T, XLII, Apr, Supplement
"Hearken unto This," by H. Elliot Button, Mus T, XLII, July
"Come and Worship the Lord," by Thomas Adams, Mus T, XLII, Nov
"Rejoice in the Lord," Mus T, XLII, Nov, Supplement
"The King of Love My Shepherd is," by A. Davidson Arnott, Mus T, XLII, Dec
"In the Beginning," by Charles Macpherson, Mus T, XLII, Dec, Supplement

Hymn Tunes:
"O God of Bethel by Whose Hand," by E. Markham Lee, L H, XLIX, Apr, 481
"O God of Bethel by Whose Hand," by W. John Reynolds, L H, XLIX, Apr, 481

Music—continued.

New Compositions in the Periodicals—continued.
Hymn Tunes—continued.
"O God of Bethel by Whose Hand," by Rev. L. Meadows White, L H, XLIX, Apr, 482
"God Rest Our Queen" by B. L. Selby, Mus T, XLII, Feb, Supplement
"Vesper Hymn," by Sir A. Sullivan, Mus T, XLII, Feb, Supplement
"The Roseate Hues of Early Dawn," by Sir Arthur Sullivan, Mus T, XLII, Apr, Supplement
"The Joy of Harvest," by J. H. Maunders, Mus T, XLII, July, Supplement
"Look on the Fields," by C. Macpherson, Mus T, XLII, July, Supplement
"A New Year's Hymn," by H. C. Perrin, Q, Jan, 362
"Our Refuge," by E. Burritt Lane, Q, Feb, 411
"A Song of Hope," by Rev. H. G. Bonavia Hunt, Q, Mar, 544
"The Happy Morn is come," by Basil Harwood, Q, Apr, 640
"God is Good," by William Ellis, Q, May, 693
"Eternal Light," by E. Burritt Lane, Q, June, 819
"Fountain of Light," by Rev. W. J. Foxell, Q, July, 800
"Head of the Church Triumphant!" by H. Davan Wetton, Q, Aug, 964
"Rock of Ages," by J. W. Elliott, Q, Sept, 1076
"Hymn to the Holy Spirit," by Roland Rogers, Q, Oct, 1187
"Sweet Hosannas," by E. Burritt Lane, Q, Nov, 51
"A Hymn of Praise," by Rev. W. Morland Davis, Sun H, Oct, 824

Christmas Carols:
"Santa Claus," by Duncan Tovey, Harms, VII, Nov, 372
"The Prince of Peace," Mus T, XLII, Dec, Supplement
"All My Heart This Night rejoices," by Sir F. Bridge, Q, Dec, 144

Four-Part Choruses:
"Britons, Alert!" by Edward Elgar, Mus T, XLII, Jan, Supplement
"Be Merciful, be Gracious," by Edward Elgar, Mus T, XLII, Aug, Supplement

Four-Part Songs:
"By the Lone Sea Shore," by S. Coleridge Taylor, Mus T, XLII, May
"Before Me, Careless lying," by Austin Dobson, Mus T, XLII, May, Supplement
"Lilias," by S. P. Waddington, Mus T, XLII, June
"The Chase," by Edward Oxenford, Mus T, XLII, June, Supplement
"Creation's Hymn," by Beethoven, Mus T, XLII, June, Supplement
"All the World is bright," by Henry E. Hodson, Mus T, XLII, Aug
"Cupid detected," by Henry Lawes, Mus T, XLII, Sept
"The Dawn of Song," by Dr. E. C. Bairstow, Mus T, XLII, Sept, Supplement
"Sweet Love, if Thou wilt gain," by A. Reidgrave Cripps, Mus T, XLII, Oct
"Since Thou, O Fondest," by C. H. H. Parry, Mus T, XLII, Oct, Supplement

Songs:
"In June," by Julia M. Bailey, Artist, XXXII, Oct, 102
"Hush," by H. T. Burleigh, Every M, IV, Apr, 378
"When de Angels call," by H. T. Burleigh, Every M, IV, June, 588
"The Song of the Watcher," by H. T. Burleigh, Every M, V, Aug, 754
"Tell Me, Daisy," by Stella P. Stocker, St N, XXVIII, May, 635
"Life," by C. A. Macrone, Sun H, Jan, 180
"The Garden Grave," by C. A. Macrone, Sun H, Apr, 393
"A Christmas Song," by E. Markham Lee, Sun Str, IV, Dec, 554

Musicians noticed, see
Arne (Dr. T. A.), Goss (Sir John), Powell (Miss Maud),
Arnold (Dr. G. B.), Handel (G. F.), Purcell (Henry),
Bach (J. S.), Hansen (Carl), Purcell (Miss K.),
Beethoven (L. van), Haydn (J.), Rubinstein (A. G.),
Bell (W. H.), Hofmann (J.), Salaman (Charles),
Bellini (V.), Hollins (A.), Schubert (Franz P.),
Berlioz (H.), Hopkins (Dr. E. J.), Schumann (R.),
Blume (Prof. A.), Jackson (Miss L.), Sherwin (Amy),
Boyce (Dr. William), Joachim (Joseph), Sinding (C.),
Brahms (Johannes), Kelley (Prof. E. S.), Sousa (J. P.),
Bridge (Sir F.), Lehmann (Liza), Stainer (Sir John),
Bull (Ole), Malibran (Maria F.), Strauss (Richard),
Bulow (Hans von), Melba (Madame), Sullivan (Sir A.),
Butt (Clara), Mendelssohn (Fanny), Svendsen (J.),
Chevalier (Albert), Mendelssohn (Felix), Thomas (I.),
Chrysander (Dr. F.), Mozart (Maria Anna), Torrington (F. H.),
Davis (Jessie B.), Mozart (W. A.), Tchaikowsky (Peter I.),
Dibdin (Charles), Matlow (William),
Duvernoy (E.), Nevin (E.),
Elgar (Edward), Paganini (N.),
Fanning (Eaton), Palestrina,
Franz (Robert), Pfaller (Miss E.),
Gifford (Electa), Patti (A.),
Gluck (C. W. von), Pole (Dr. William),
etc., etc.

Music Halls, Variety Theatres:
Popular Songs of the Past, by Miss Mary Fermor (*ill.*), Royal, VI, July, 274
Euston Variety Theatre (*ill.*), Arch Rev, IX, Feb, 69
The Wonder of Vaudeville, by R. Duffy (*ill.*), Ainslee, VI, Jan, 561

Music Halls, Variety Theatres—continued.

- The Life of a Vaudeville Artist, by Norman Hapgood (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXX, Feb, 393
- From Breakdown to Rag-Time in America, by C. R. Sherlock (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXI, Oct, 631
- L. Bouwmeester, Music Hall Artist, Henriette Hendrix on (*ill.*), *Play*, I, Dec, 131
- Musings without Method, *Black*, CLXIX, Mar, 418 (XXIII, Mar, 282), Apr, 563, May, 727 (XXIII, Mar, 482), June, 851; *CLXX*, July, 135, Aug, 260, Sept, 429 (XXIV, Sept, 278, 303), Oct, 559, Nov, 707 (XXIV, Nov, 503), Dec, 852
- Musk: Wild Musk, by W. H. Hudson, *Arg*, LXXIV, June, 279
- Musk-Ox:
- Musk-Ox-Hunting among the Iwiliics, by A. Hyatt Verrill (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII, May, 158
- After Musk Oxen in Greenland, by George Orsted (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XII, Mar, 204
- Muskoka, Ontario, see under Canada
- Musselman, N. H., Play by,—"Mila Whendle," *P L*, XIII, Mar, 22
- Mutlow, William, 1761—1832: Malibran and Mutlow, by F. G. Edwards (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLII, Sept, 584
- Myckoza, see under Natural History
- Myers, Carl E., and His Wonderful Airship: Cycling through the Air, by Frederick A. Talbot (*ill.*), *Harms*, VI, May, 341
- Myers, Ernest, Poem by,—"Alfred of England," *C*, XI, July, 1; Same Poem, *Critic*, XXXIX, Aug, 165
- Myers, F. W. H., 1843—1901:
- Biographical, etc., by—
- Boutwood, Arthur, *L Q*, VI, July, 98
- James, Prof. William, *Psy R*, XVII, May, 13
- King, W. Scott, *G T*, VIII, Sept, 360
- Leaf, Walter, *Psy R*, XVII, May, 33
- Lodge, Dr. Oliver, *Psy R*, XVII, May, 1; *St Q*, IV, July, 204
- Podmore, Frank, *Psy R*, XVII, May, 27
- Richet, Prof. Charles, *Psy R*, XVII, May, 24
- Poem by F. W. H. Myers:—"The Great Disposer," *G T*, IX, Nov, 106
- Myers, Walter, 1872—1901, Dr. G. H. F. Nuttall on (*ill.*), *J Hygiene*, I, Apr, 285
- Mystic, Connecticut, Odell D. Tompkins on (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIV, Apr, 152
- Mysticism:
- Mysticism in Literature, by T. Sharper Knowlson, *G T*, VIII, May, 75
- Mysticism in Modern Literature, by Count de Soissons, *H*, XIX, Dec, 409
- Life-Ledgers of Stray Mystics, by Miss Hardcastle, *Theos R*, XXVII, Jan, 465
- Maurice Chaucery and the "Cloud of Unknowing": a Forgotten English Mystic, by A. A. Wells, *Theos R*, XXIX, Dec, 335
- Mystic Music, by Walter Richards, *T B*, CXXIV, Oct, 232
- Mythology, see Articles under Greece (Ancient), Crete (Ancient), Egyptology, etc.

N

- Nagahisa, Motogi, 1823—1875: A Japanese Gutenberg, by Philip Johnson (*ill.*), *Cax*, I, Sept, 247
- Nahum, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Names:
- "Dictionary of Surnames" by Canon C. W. Bardsley, *W. Canton* on, *Q W*, XLII, Oct, 717
- English Surnames, by Edward Whitaker, *Mac*, LXXXIV, June, 139
- Albert Edward: a King's Name, by Karl Blind, *W R*, CLV, Mar, 241
- Place-Names, see under Geography
- Nanak, Guru, 1469—1538: The Founder of the Sikh Religion, by H. Keightley, *Theos R*, XXVIII, July, 433, Aug, 497; *XXIX*, Sept, 59
- Nansen, Dr. Frithjof,
- Scientific Results of the Nansen Arctic Expedition, 1893—1896:
- E. Plumstead on, *Naut M*, LXX, Apr, 233
- Unsigned Articles on, *Black*, CLXX, Oct, 476; *G J*, XVIII, Sept, 284
- On the Race to the Poles (*maps* and *ill.*), *P M M*, XXV, Nov, 297 (XXIV, Nov, 522); Same Article (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LIII, Nov, 11
- Nantucket, Mass.: The Capture of Nantucket; the Naval Manœuvres of 1901, by H. H. Lewis (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXV, Oct, 180
- Napier, G. M., Poem by,—"Song," *Universal*, I, Apr, 584
- Napier, John, 1550—1617: Napier's Analogies and the Double Chronometer, by H. B. Goodwin, *Naut M*, LXX, Feb, 89
- Naples:
- Naples's Tammany Overthrown, *Mun A*, V, Dec, 917
- Seeing Naples, by Susan Gavan Duffy, *Ir M*, XXIX, Sept, 449
- Breakfast in Naples, by Mary Scott-Uda (*ill.*), *C M*, LXII, May, 15
- Napoleon I., lived 1769—1821 (see also Wellington (Duke of), and Waterloo Campaign):
- Letitia Bonaparte: the Mother of Napoleon the Great, by Mrs. Isabel Stuart Robson, *G O P*, XXII, Sept, 779

Napoleon I.—continued.

- Ajaccio: the Birthplace of Napoleon, by Nonie Powell (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVII, Aug, 303
- Napoleon and Josephine: Their Married Life at La Malmaison, by Georges De Dubor (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIV, Aug, 468
- Napoleon in Corsica: an Episode of 1789, by W. B. Duffield, *C, X*, Mar, 356 (XXIII, Mar, 287)
- Unpublished Letters of Napoleon I., by Professor E. Wertheimer, *Universal*, II, Mar, 508, Apr, 628; III, May, 80, June, 185
- Antoine Jay: Napoleon's English Translator, by Andrew de Ternant, *W R*, CLVI, July, 98
- "L'Expédition d'Egypte, 1798—1801" by C. de La Jonquière, Unsigned Article on, *E R*, CXCV, Oct, 245
- The Blockade of the French Atlantic Ports, 1803—1805, by Adm. Cornwallis: an Unknown Chapter of Naval History, by John Leyland, *Mac*, LXXXIV, July, 185
- Sir Robert Calder's Action, July 22, 1805, by Rear-Adm. S. Eardley Wilmot, *U S M*, CXIV, July, 335
- Napoleon and Prince Metternich, by Georgiana Hill, *G M*, CCXCI, Aug, 164
- A. Mackenzie: a British Agent at Tilsit, 1807, by J. Holland Rose, *E H*, XVI, Oct, 719
- The Loss of Capri in 1808, by Algernon Warren, *U S M*, CXLIV, Aug, 525
- Nelson's Naval Battles, see under Nelson (Lord)
- The Peninsular War, 1808—1814, see under Spain
- Public Opinion at Paris during the Russian Campaign, 1812, by Rev. Hereford B. George, *E H*, XVI, July, 513
- Napoleon's Strategic Position at the Close of the Truce of Poischwitz, 1813, by Major Friedrich (*map*), *J U S I*, XXX, Oct, 357
- The Campaign of Waterloo, 1815, see Waterloo Campaign
- The First of the Hundred Days, 1815, by Miss Dempster, *Long*, XXXVII, Mar, 405
- The Execution of Marshal Ney, Dec. 7, 1815, by Sir Rowland Blennerhassett, *Nat R*, XXXVII, July, 710 (XXIV, July, 69), Aug, 938
- Prisoners of War in England a Century Ago, by Rev. G. N. Godwin, *Ant*, XXXVII, Mar, 70, Apr, 117
- The Later Years of Napoleon, *Q R*, CXCI, Jan, 202
- "Napoleon: the Last Phase" by Lord Rosebery:
- Morris, Judge O'Connor, on, *F R*, LXIX, Jan, 118 (XXIII, Jan, 66)
- Smith, Prof. Goldwin, on, *A M*, LXXXVII, Feb, 166
- Napoleon at St. Helena, by R. H. Titherington (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVI, Nov, 198
- St. Helena, by A. M. Brice, *T B*, CXXII, Feb, 172 (XXIII, Feb, 171)
- More Light on St. Helena, communicated by Miss Dorothy Mansel Pleydell, and edited by Sir Herbert Maxwell, *C, X*, Jan, 18 (XXIII, Jan, 64), Feb, 155 (XXIII, Feb, 182)
- A Vindication of Sir Hudson Lowe, by R. C. Seaton, *Nat R*, XXXVIII, Oct, 274
- Colonel Mark Wilks and Napoleon, by Julian S. Corbett, *M R*, II, Jan, 63 (XXIII, Jan, 69)
- Poem on Napoleon:—"Napoleon at St. Helena," by Harleston Browne, *L R, X*, May, 88
- Napoleon II. (Duke of Reichstadt), lived 1811—1832: Three Scenes from Rostand's "L'Aiglon" translated by Earl Cowper, *N C*, XLIX, June, 988
- Napoleon III., lived 1808—1873: The Second Empire, by H. G. Keene, *Cal R*, CXIII, Oct, 238
- Nash, Richard, 1674—1761, Charles Wilkins on, *N C*, L, Aug, 265
- Nash, Vaughan, on Expenditure, *Pos R*, IX, July, 149
- Nasrullah of Afghanistan, see Afghanistan (Nasrullah of)
- Nasturtiums: The Growth of a Nasturtium, by E. Scamell (*ill.*), *P M*, XII, Dec, 585 (XXIV, Dec, 638)
- Natal, see under Africa
- Nathalie, Queen, see Serbia (Ex-Queen of)
- Nathorst, Dr. A. G., on the Map of King Oscar Fjord and Kaiser Franz Josef Fjord in North-Eastern Greenland (*maps* and *ill.*), *G J*, XVII, Jan, 48
- Nation, Mrs., and the Saloon in America, Dr. Albert Shaw on, *R R Aus*, XVIII, Apr, 442 (XXIV, July, 61)
- National Competition in Art, see under Art, Arts and Crafts
- National Defence, see Armies, Navies, Volunteers
- National Gallery, see under Art
- National Gallery of British Art or Tate Gallery, see under Art
- National Guards in the United States, see under Armies
- National Industrial Association, see under Labour
- National Insurance, Old-Age Pensions, see Insurance (National)
- National Life and Character (see also Patriotism, etc.):
- "Essai d'une Psychologie Politique du Peuple Anglais au XIX^e Siècle" by Emilie Boutmy, Unsigned Article on, *E R*, CXCV, July, 132
- Language and Nationality, by W. G. Skinner, *T C*, I, Feb, 220
- National Music, see under Music
- National Portrait Gallery, see under Art
- National Songs, see under Poetry
- National Trust for the Preservation of American Scenery, see American Scenic Preservation Society, and Massachusetts
- National Types, Change of, *C J*, IV, Oct, 673
- National Vigilance Association: A Chivalrous Attack on a Monstrous Evil, by W. T. Stead, *R R*, XXIV, Dec, 699
- Nationality Questions: Language and Nationality, by W. G. Skinner, *T C*, I, Feb, 220

Natural History (see also Articles under Evolution, Bacteriology, Plant Life, Horticulture, Flowers, Mosses, Fruit-Trees, Forestry; Cattle, Pets, Sport; Museums; Geology; Crustaceans, Crabs; Scorpions, Spiders, Mites, Ticks; Insects, Insect Pests; Shells and Shell-Fish; Snails; Fishes; Sea-Serpent; Reptiles, Frogs, Lizards, Newts, Snakes, Turtles; Opossum; Birds; Burroby; Sloth; Cats, Tigers, Lions, Leopards, Cougars; Dogs, Foxes, Racoons, Wolves; Bears; Otters; Seals; Horses, Donkeys; Elephants; Camels; Rhinoceros, Tapirs; Deer or Stag, Caribou, Elk or Moose; Reindeer, Antelope, Gazelle, Hartebeest, Nilgai, Klipspringer, Gemsbuck; Mountain Goat (under Goats); Sheep, Mountain Sheep (under Sheep); Guanaco; Musk-Ox; Buffalo; Bears; Giraffes; Okapi; Whales; Hares, Rats, Squirrels, Beavers; Mongoose; Aye-Aye; Monkey Tribe; and Fossils (under Geology)) :
Bibliography of the Microscope and Microscopy, *Sc G*, VII. Jan. 247
"The Microscope and Its Revelations" by Dr. W. B. Carpenter, *F.S.S.* on, *Sc G*, VIII. Sept. 112
Some Wonders of Nature seen through My Microscope, by Stephen Elton (*ill.*), *Harms*, VII. Sept. 159
Microscopy for Beginners, by F. Shillington Scales, *Sc G*, VII. Jan. 247
The Mycetozoa, by Edgar Saunders (*ill.*), *Sc G*, VII. June, 4, Sept. 105
Freshwater Life (see also Mites) :
A Garden Pond, by J. Leonard Monk (*ill.*), *Sc G*, VIII. Dec. 153
Colouring of Water by Micro-Organisms, by James Burton, *Sc G*, VII. Apr. 332
Notes on Rotifera, by Walter Wesché (*ill.*), *Sc G*, VIII. Oct. 133
Immature Forms of Rotifer, by Walter Wesché (*ill.*), *Sc G*, VIII. June, 1
Marine Life (see also Shells, Crustaceans, Crabs, Fishes) :
Life in the Sea, by Dr. C. M. Blackford, Jr., *N A R*, CLXXIII. Aug. 246
Life in the Lowest Sea Depths, by Frank Ballard, *Y M*, XV. June, 208
The Bottom of the Sea, by Charles Cleveland Nutting (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLII. Nov. 861
Jelly-Fish, etc.; Some Eyes and What They see, by Rev. T. Bird (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLII. Dec. 840
Insects of the Sea, by Geo. H. Carpenter (*ill.*), *K*, XXIV. Jan. 19, Mar. 57, May 114, July 161, Sept. 194, Nov. 245
Millport: a Scottish Marine Station and Its Development, by W. Sinclair (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLII. Sept. 620
Sir John Murray and the *Challenger* Expedition: the Bottom of the Sea, by Ray Stannard Baker (*ill.*), *P M*, XI. Feb. 198
Prince Albert of Monaco and the *Princess Alice*; In Deep Seas, by C. Herbert (*ill.*), *P M*, XI. Apr. 377
The United States Fish Commission and the *Albatross*; In Deep Seas, by C. Herbert (*ill.*), *P M*, XI. Apr. 383
The Spread of Introduced Animals and Plants, *C J*, IV. June, 385
Recent Science, by Prince Kropotkin, *N C*, L. Sept. 431
Recent Criticisms on the Zoological Society, *Sc G*, VIII. Nov. 170
The Evolution of the Mammals, by W. B. Scott, *Inter M*, IV. July, 21, Aug. 224
The Nature of Animal Fat, by C. Ainsworth Mitchell (*ill.*), *Sc G*, VII. May, 353
Why the Giraffe has a Long Neck, by Dr. Louis Robinson (*ill.*), *P M*, XI. Mar. 259
Some Peculiar Animal-Products, by R. Lydekker, *K*, XXIV. Nov. 252
The Okapi, see Okapi
Electricity and Phosphorescence in the Animal World, by Dr. Paul Carus (*ill.*), *O C*, XV. Sept. 540
Picturesque Eggs of Insects, etc., by James Scott (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLII. Apr. 236 (XXIII. May, 504)
Notes on Spinning Animals, by H. Wallis Kew (*ill.*), *Sc G*, VII. Jan. 228, Feb. 263; VIII. Aug. 70, Oct. 137
Experimental Study of the Mental Processes of the Rat, by Willard S. Small, *A J Psychol*, XII. Jan. 206
The Educability of the Perch, by Norman Triplett, *A J Psychol*, XII. Apr. 354
Reason in Animals, by K. Balfour-Murphy, *C J*, IV. Nov. 734
"Animal Behaviour" by C. Lloyd Morgan :
McIntyre, J. L., on Mind, *X*, July, 394
Mills, Wesley, on, *Psychol R*, VIII. May, 299
Animals at War, by Dr. Louis Robinson (*ill.*), *P M*, XI. June, 627 (XXIII. June, 582)
Fighting among Wild Animals, by W. T. Hornaday (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXV. Apr. 121
Impostors among Animals, by W. M. Wheeler (*ill.*), *C M*, LXII. July, 369
Wild Motherhood, by Charles G. D. Roberts (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII. Feb. 501
Babes in the Wood, by John Burroughs, *Harp*, XLII. Oct. 785
The Awakening of the Little Wood Folks, by Ernest H. Baynes (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII. Apr. 8
Fairy Forests and Their Inhabitants, by James Scott (*ill.*), *Y M*, XV. Sept. 300
Bird and Beast Woes in Winter, *C J*, IV. Jan. 23
Swamp Notes, by H. W. Morrow (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII. June, 293
The Fur Trade, see Fur Trade
Fur Trade of Hudson Bay, see under Canada
How Wild Animals are captured, by T. G. Knox (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXV. Apr. 33
The Brute in Captivity, by F. C. Bostock (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LIII. Dec. 171
Feeding Time at the Zoo, by Frank E. Beddard (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIV. June, 159
Some Private Zoos, by F. G. Aflalo (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXV. Sept. 77
A Zoo in the Churchyard of St. Peter's, Walworth, by F. Z. S. (*ill.*), *Harms*, VI. May, 357
Menageries, Wholesale and Export, by Edward Tebbutt (*ill.*), *Capt*, IV. Feb. 428

Natural History—continued.

Rocky Mountain Dick and His Wild Beast Farm at Monida, Idaho, by One Who has visited It (*ill.*), *W W*, VI. Mar. 593
Pets, see Pets
Cruelty to Animals, see Cruelty to Animals
Vivisection, see Vivisection
Performing and Trained Animals, see Performing Animals
Indian Pinjarapoles; Workhouses for Animals, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *W M*, XIV. Nov. 677 (XXIV. Nov. 511)
Museums, see Museums
Jamrach's; Some Odd Aspects of an Odd Business, by W. R. Robertson, *C J*, IV. May, 293
Cleaning Skulls and Skeletons, by Lionel E. Adams, *Sc G*, VIII. Sept. 100
The Animals of the Bible, by Gambier Bolton (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, III. Jan. 75, Feb. 169, Mar. 243, Apr. 359, June, 596
The Hebrew Conception of Animals, by Countess Martinengo Cesarresco, *O C*, XV. Feb. 110
Why do I love Animals? by W. J. Stillman, *Humane R*, I. Jan. 259
Flying Beasts and Flightless Birds, by Gambier Bolton (*ill.*), *Royal*, VI. May, 60
Queer Steeds, by C. F. Holder (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVIII. June, 720
Nature Study, by N. Hudson Moore (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXII. Jan. 379, Feb. 478, Mar. 586; XXXIII. Apr. 21, May, 134, June, 241, July, 359, Aug. 533, Sept. 601; XXXIV. Oct. 77, Nov. 191
Hortus Inclusus, by Rosamund Marriott Watson, *New Lib*, I. May, 464, June, 616, July, 823; II. Sept. 211, Oct. 387, Nov. 553, Dec. 687
In Praise of April, by Walter Raymond, *New Lib*, I. Apr. 410
The Advent of Summer, by A. W. Rees, *T B*, CXXIII. May, 79
Autumn by the Sea, by Fred Whishaw, *Long*, XXXVIII. Aug. 359
A Village by the Sea in Hampshire, by Rev. John Vaughan, *T B*, CXXIII. Aug. 524
The Moonlight Trails, by Charles G. D. Roberts, *O*, XXXVII. Jan. 371
Natural History Photography (see also Articles under Birds, Fishes) :
Hunting Wild Beasts with the Camera, by A. G. Wallihan (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LII. June, 107
A. G. Wallihan's Camera Shots at Wild Animals, by Theodore Roosevelt (*ill.*), *W Work*, II. Dec. 1545
Flowers and Photography, by Edward Step (*ill.*), *W M*, XIV. Nov. 620
Lessons from Nature for Use in War, by Capt. R. G. Burton, *J U S I*, XXX. Oct. 296
Animal Lore (see also Articles under Fishes, Birds, Snakes, Cats, Wolves) :
Animal Superstitions, by N. W. Thomas *F L*, XII. June, 189
Animals in Public Worship, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *Q*, May, 707
Dante's Illustrations from Animal Life, by Rev. W. C. Green, *Ant*, XXXVII. Mar. 77
Natural History in Literature, see under Nature
Animal-Painting, etc., see under Art
Natural History in Scotland, see under Scotland
Sport and Natural History in the Arctic and Antarctic Regions, see under Arctic and Antarctic Regions
Natural History Abroad, see Articles under Africa, Andaman Ids., Antarctic Regions, Arctic Regions, Barbados, Basque Provinces, Brazil, Canada, Ceylon, China, Egypt and the Soudan, Greenland, India, Mexico, Newfoundland, Norway, Rocky Mts., Siam, Solomon Ids., South America, United States, etc., etc.
Naturalists noticed, see
Buckland (Frank), Ormerod (Miss E. A.), White (Gilbert), of Muir (John), Seton - Thompson Selborne, etc.
Nordenkjöld (Baron), (Ernest),
Natural Sciences, see Physics, etc., etc.
Natural Selection, Heredity, etc., see Evolution
Naturalism, see Rationalism
Nature and Natural Law (see also Articles under Natural History, Museums, etc.) :
Nature-Teaching, by Miss E. M. Wilkinson, *P R*, XII. July, 515
The Mission of Rider Haggard and Rural Education, by R. R. C. Gregory, *Long*, XXXVIII. June, 155 (XXIII. June, 560)
Educational Museums and Field Lore, by E. W. Swanton, *P R*, XII. Aug. 601
Outdoor School at Haworth, by K. Snowden (*ill.*), *E I*, XXV. Sept. 491
Nature-Study on the Cornell Plan, by Prof. L. H. Bailey, *R R A*, XXIII. Apr. 463
The Children's Room at the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, by Albert B. Paine (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVIII. Sept. 964
Bedford Park, Brooklyn; Libraries and Nature Clubs in Parks, *W Work*, II. Oct. 1340
The Numerical Relations of Nature, by Dr. Hugh Macmillan, *L Q*, V. July, 1
The Voices of Nature, by R. Corlett Cowell, *G T*, VIII. June, 131
A Nature Note, by Eden Phillpotts (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXV. Sept. 99
The Streamlet's Song, by Alice E. Argente, *G T*, VIII. June, 163
Rambles Far Away, by Dorothea Gerard, *M*, XCVIII. Nov. 473
Meditation in the Woods, by Count A. R. Wachtmeister, *Theos R*, XXIX. Sept. 18
Landscape; Symbolic, Imaginative, and Actual, *E R*, CXIII. Jan. 28
Nature in London, by G. A. B. Dewar, *Long*, XXXVII. Jan. 245 (XXIII. Jan. 67)
Autumn Pictures, by Alice E. Argente, *G T*, VIII. Sept. 370
Recollections of November, by Edward Thomas, *A M*, LXXXVIII. Nov. 696
Nature in Art, Landscape and Marine Painting, see under Art

Nature and Natural Law.—continued.

- Nature in Literature (see also Articles under Hugo (Victor), Shakespeare) :
 Poetic Interpretation of Nature, by C. A. Binkley, P L, XIII. Mar, 53
 Nature in Modern Poetry, by G. B. Austin, G T, VIII. June, 195, July, 250, Aug, 323
 Idylls of the Open, by G. L. Dale, G T, VIII. Apr, 51
 Under the Stars, by Thomas Forbush, Arg, LXXV. Sept, 300
 Animals in Literature, by George S. Hellman, A M, LXXXVII. Mar, 391
 Sport and Writers, by Single Trigger, Arg, LXXV. Aug, 236
 The Lark in Poetry, by Ethel Wheeler, Land M, V. June, 415
 The Cuckoo in Poetry, by Ethel Wheeler, Land M, V. Oct, 675
 The Poet's Love of the Violet, by Alice E. Argente, G T, VIII. Apr, 3
 German Wayside Flowers, by Maurice Todhunter, W R, CLV. Feb, 136 (XXIII. Feb, 182)
 Poet-Naturalists noticed, see Burroughs (John), Jefferies (Richard), Thoreau (H. D.), Waterson (Charles)
 Nautical Affairs, see under Shipping
 Navajo Indian Sports, by G. W. James (ill.), O, XXXIX. Oct, 10
 Navies, British and Foreign :
 Imperial Defence, Coast Defence, Administration, etc. :
 Our Navy : Its Decline and Restoration, by Capt. Eardley-Wilmot, Nat R, XXXVI. Jan, 647 (XXIII. Jan, 67)
 The British Navy, by Lord Brassey, Emp R, I. June, 605
 The Navy : Some Facts and Fallacies, by Excubitor, F R, LXX. Aug, 249 (XXIV. Aug, 170)
 Naval Questions of the Day, by H. W. Wilson, F R, LXX. Aug, 239 (XXIV. Aug, 169)
 Recent Naval Progress, Black, CLXX. Oct, 443
 A Few Naval Ideas for the Coming Century, by Adm. Sir J. O. Hopkins, J R U S I, XLV. Jan, 7
 Naval Fashions, by Archibald S. Hurd, N C, L. Nov, 751
 Naval Economics, by L. G. Carr Laughton, U S M, CXLIII. Jan, 346
 Naval Reform, by Imperialist, U S M, CXLIV. Sept, 551
 Some Causes of Inefficiency in the Navy, by Zadok, U S M, CXLIII. Mar, 562
 The Admiralty *versus* the Navy, by H. W. Wilson, N C, XLIX. Mar, 416 (XXIII. Mar, 269)
 Our Unbusinesslike Admiralty, by Excubitor, F R, LXIX. Apr, 709 (XXIII. Apr, 384)
 The New Policy of the Admiralty, by G. Halliday, New Lib, II. Dec, 715
 The War Office, the Admiralty, and the Coaling Stations, by Sir John C. R. Colomb, M R, III. June, 27 (XXIII. June, 583)
 Is Lord Charles Beresford wanted? by Coloniensis, Universal, III. Nov, 689
 The Defence of the Empire : an Open Letter to Lord Salisbury, by Author of "Drifting," C R, LXXIX. Apr, 457 (XXIII. Apr, 369)
 Our Defenceless Navy, W R, CLV. Mar, 258
 Our Navy : Its Unpreparedness for War, by G. Halliday, New Lib, I. Apr, 345 (XXIII. Apr, 383)
 Our Naval Strength, by Rear-Adm. FitzGerald, Emp R, I. Feb, 52
 Our Naval Position, E R, CXCI. Apr, 325 (XXIII. May, 486)
 The Fighting Strength of the Navy, by a Naval Officer, U S M, CXLV. Oct, 1
 Missing British Cruisers, by Archibald S. Hurd, F R, LXX. Dec, 1027 (XXIV. Dec, 629)
 Has England "starved" Education "in order to build Ships"? by J. George Hodgins, A A, V. Feb, 125
 The War Fleets of the Great Powers, by a Naval Officer, Naut M, LXX. May, 271
 Home Defence, by Capt. R. F. Sorsbie, U S M, CXLIV. May, 206
 Home Coast-Defence and Submarine Mines, by a Naval Officer, U S M, CXLIV. Apr, 1 (XXIII. Apr, 389)
 Invasion or Raid, by David Hannay, Mac, LXXXIV. Aug, 311
 France and War with England : Is the Invasion of England possible? by Lieut.-Col. Delauney (ill.), P M M, XXV. Nov, 395 (XXIV. Nov, 510)
 Naval Strategy and the Channel Islands, by Major J. M. Macartney, U S M, CXLIII. Feb, 447 (XXIII. Feb, 159)
 A Message from the Mediterranean, by Arnold White, Nat R, XXXVII. July, 677 (XXIV. July, 14, 35)
 The Mediterranean Scare, by—
 Hurd, Archibald S., N C, L. Aug, 293 (XXIV. Aug, 169)
 Robertson, Edmund, N C, L. Aug, 301 (XXIV. Aug, 169)
 Shall the Mediterranean Fleet remain unready? by Arnold White (map), Nat R, XXXVII. Aug, 845 (XXIV. Aug, 169)
 A Breeze from the Mediterranean, M R, IV. Sept, 1 (XXIV. Sept, 292)
 Great Britain's Position in the Mediterranean : a Fool's Paradise, by Lieut.-Col. Willoughby Verner, F R, LXIX. June, 951 (XXIII. June, 581)
 Mr. Gibson Bowles and the Key of the Mediterranean, by Hugh E. M. Stutfield, New Lib, I. July, 773 (XXIV. July, 36)
 Gibraltar, by Major-Gen. Alex. E. Tulloch, J R U S I, XLV. Mar, 312
 Gibraltar : What England ought to do, by a Continental Observer, N A R, CLXXII. Feb, 219
 Our Offers to surrender Gibraltar, by Walter F. Lord, N C, XLIX. June, 1012 (XXIII. June, 580)
 Gibraltar : a Naval Base of the Empire, by C. de Thierry (ill.), W M, XIV. July, 187
 Malta : a Naval Base of the Empire, by C. de Thierry (ill.), W M, XIV. Oct, 513
 Wei-Hai-Wei, see under China
 A Visit to Victoria, Vancouver : Our North Pacific Naval Station, by Lady Bromley (ill.), L R, XI. Dec, 207
 An Eastern Navy, by Demetrius C. Boulger, C R, LXXX. Oct, 538 (XXIV. Oct, 409)

Navies, British and Foreign.—continued.

- Imperial Defence, Coast Defence, Administration, etc.—continued.
 The Colonies and the Navy, by John Johnston, New Lib, II. Nov, 502 (XXIV. Nov, 520)
 Australian Sea-Defence, by Dr. W. H. Fitchett, R R Aus, XIX. Dec, 540
 Coastguard Service : Hands round the Coast, by A. T. Searcy (ill.), Str, XXII. Sept, 273
 Warships, Naval Construction, Dockyards, etc. (see also Subheading United States below) :
 The Armoured Cruiser ; a Compromise Vessel, by B. W. Lees, U S M, CXLIII. Jan, 352
 Armour as at Present applied, and Its Behaviour in Action, by Capt. C. Orde-Browne (ill.), J R U S I, XLV. Feb, 130
 Methods of estimating the Power of Ships, by W. H. Atherton (diagrams), Field, IV. Apr, 417
 The *Minerva* and the *Powerful* : the Cruisers' Race to and from Gibraltar, by G. Halliday, New Lib, II. Oct, 338 (XXIV. Oct, 411)
 The Day of the Monitor, by John R. Spears (ill.), Munsey, XXV. Sept, 843
 Navy Boilers (ill.), Q R, CXCI. Apr, 406 (XXIII. May, 481)
 The Water-Tube Boiler for Marine Installations, by John Platt, Eng M, XXI. Sept, 913 (XXIV. Oct, 387)
 Auxiliary Steam and Water Appliances for Water-Tube Boilers, by B. H. Thwaite (ill.), Eng M, XX. Feb, 877
 Naval Dockyards and the Advantages of Milford Haven, by a Naval Officer, U S M, CXLIV. July, 341 (XXIV. July, 74)
 Equipment and Methods of the Indian Dockyards, by A. C. Bowden (ill.), Eng M, XX. Mar, 1001 (XXIII. Apr, 386)
 Training Apprentices in the Royal Dockyards, by Frank Barter, Cas M, XXI. Nov, 16
 Sir James Williamson, Director of H.M. Dockyards (ill.), Cas M, XXI. Dec, 174
 Harbour Works :
 The New Harbour Works at Dover, by Sir William Crundall and Worsfold Mowll (maps), N C, L. Nov, 844 (XXIV. Nov, 518)
 Making a Home for the British Navy at Dover : How the Admiralty is stealing 610 Acres of Calm Sea from the Channel, by H. Howard (ill.), Harms, VI. July, 523
 Torpedo Boats, Submarine Boats, etc. :
 The Admiralty and Submarine Boats, by Edmund Robertson, N C, XLIX. Jan, 30 (XXIII. Jan, 65)
 The Submarine Boat : Its Promises and Performances, by Rear-Adm. George W. Melville, N A R, CLXXII. Apr, 584 (XXIII. May, 488)
 Britain's New Submarines, by C. Herbert (ill.), Q W, XLII. Aug, 540
 The Orling-Armstrong Inventions : a Coming Revolution in Naval Warfare, by W. Laird Clowes, New Lib, I. June, 588 (XXIII. June, 582)
 The Tactics of the Submarine, by A. Hilliard Atteridge, M R, IV. Aug, 42
 Recent Trials of French and American Submarines, by a Naval Officer, Naut M, LXX. June, 375
 Submarine Boats, C J, IV. Nov, 749
 Submarine Boats, by One Who has sailed in Them (ill.), P M M, XXIV. May, 73
 The Submarine War-Ship, by John R. Spears (ill.), Munsey, XXV. Nov, 151
 All about Submarine Warships, by Major C. Field (ill.), W W, VII. Apr, 50
 The Apotheosis of the Torpedo ; a Brief for the New School, by F. T. Jane, F R, LXX. Aug, 261
 The Machinery of Torpedo Boats, by Walter M. McFarland (ill.), Cas M, XX. Aug, 293 (XXIV. Sept, 297)
 American Notions on Torpedo Warfare, by a Naval Officer, Naut M, LXX. Mar, 154
 A Revolution in Naval Warfare : How the Torpedo can be rendered useless, by Philip Robertson (ill.), Harms, VI. Feb, 73 (XXIII. Mar, 279)
 The Seaworthiness of Destroyers, by F. T. Jane, C R, LXXX. Nov, 712 (XXIV. Nov, 520)
 The *Cobra* Disaster ; a Futile Fleet of Destroyers, by G. Halliday, New Lib, II. Nov, 508
 The Loss of the *Cobra*, M R, V. Dec, 37 (XXIV. Dec, 627)
 The Torpedo School of the Royal Navy, by H. C. Pike (ill.), W M, XIV. Aug, 279
 Ordnance, etc. :
 The Elements of Fire Control in the Navy, by De Profundis, U S M, CXLV. Dec, 215
 Armour as at Present applied, and Its Behaviour in Action, by Capt. C. Orde-Browne (ill.), J R U S I, XLV. Feb, 130
 The Audibility of the Minute-Guns fired at Spithead on February 1st, 1902, by Charles Davison (ill.), K, XXIV. June, 124
 Naval Education, Reserves, Manning, etc. :
 Lord Collingwood's Theory and Practice of Education, by T. G. Rooper, P R, XII. May, 321
 The War Training of the Navy, by Lieut. Carlyon Bellairs, M R, II. Feb, 43 ; and Reply to, by Sir Edmund Fremantle, M R, II. Mar, 50
 A View of the Navy "Personnel" from within, by Cruiser, U S M, CXLIV. July, 346 (XXIV. July, 74)
 The Torpedo School of the Royal Navy, by H. C. Pike (ill.), W M, XIV. Aug, 279
 Naval Cadets of the Powers, by Capt. Charles D. Sigbee (ill.), Munsey, XXV. May, 153

Navies, British and Foreign—continued.

Naval Education, Reserves, Manning, etc.—continued.

- The *St. Vincent* Training-Ship; Boys for Our Fleet, by Rollo Appleyard (*ill.*), *QW*, XLII. Feb, 96
Duplicate the American Naval Academy: a Suggestion to Congress, by Dr. Paul Carus, *O C*, XV. Aug, 495
How the Navy is officered and manned, by Archibald S. Hurd (*ill.*), *Royal*, V. Mar, 452
Lieutenants R.N.: "Worth Their Weight in Gold," by a Naval Officer, *U S M*, CXLV. Nov, 107
All Hands, by Sea Lawyer, *Naut M*, LXX. Feb, 113
The Value and Efficiency of Our Naval Reserve, by a Merchant Seaman, *Naut M*, LXX. Feb, 108
Volunteers for the Fleet, by Rollo Appleyard, *F R*, LXIX. July, 26
The Death of Naval Engineers, by C. E. Lart, *Nat R*, XXXVIII. Oct, 267
Tactics and Miscellaneous:
Manœuvres: the Navy at School, by Lieut. Carlyon Bellairs (*map*), *M R*, IV. Sept, 36 (XXIV. Sept, 292), Oct, 24
English and French Naval Manœuvres from a German Point of View, by H.B.G., *Naut M*, LXX. Nov, 673
Flag-Wagging, by T. D. Denham (*ill.*), *P M*, XI. May, 542
Semaphore Telegraphs, by W. B. Paley, *O M*, CCXC. Apr, 406
Coaling-Ships at Sea, by H. C. Fyfe (*ill.*), *P M*, XI. Apr, 438
The Peace Convention, with its Resultant Effect on Customs of War, by Major W. D. Thomson, *J U S I*, XXX. Jan, 43
Laws and Usages of War at Sea, by Capt. C. H. Stockton, *F*, XXX. Feb, 705
Military and Naval Courts-Martial and Their Defects, by Capt. J. E. R. Stephens, *U S M*, CXLV. Nov, 120 (XXIV. Nov, 529)
A Fin-de-Siècle Tragedy; or, the Death and Burial of Seamanship, by Commander the Hon. Henry N. Shore, *U S M*, CXLIV. Sept, 573
The Navy: King Alfred's Legacy, by Helen C. Gordon (*ill.*), *E I*, XXV. July, 291
The Old Century and the New in the Navy, by W. Laird Clowes, *T C*, I. Feb, 206
The Duties of the Army and Navy, by Capt. W. E. Cairnes, *Nat R*, XXXVI. Feb, 798 (XXIII. Feb, 157)
Naval Discipline, Past and Present, by J. E. R. Stephens, *Naut M*, LXX. Sept, 552
Victualing in His Majesty's Navy, by R. H. Cocks (*ill.*), *Universal*, III. Nov, 745
Paying off a Warship, by J. J. Bennett (*ill.*), *Royal*, VI. May, 69
Provision for Our Soldiers and Sailors, by Lady Vane, *Nat R*, XXXVII. July, 760
The Administration of Patriotic Funds, by Earl Nelson, *M R*, III. Apr, 51
War and Assurance, by Pax, *U S M*, CXLIV. Aug, 537
Crossing the Line, by Archibald S. Hurd (*ill.*), *Royal*, V. Apr, 531
Christmas in the Navy, by Archibald S. Hurd (*ill.*), *Royal*, V. Jan, 271
Sport in the Navy, by Archibald S. Hurd (*ill.*), *Royal*, V. Feb, 351
Sailors as Divers, by J. J. Bennett (*ill.*), *Harms*, VI. July, 594
The Handy Man for Christ, by Miss Agnes Weston (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, IV. July, 53
Victoria Cross Heroes: Famous—but Unknown, by George A. Wade (*ill.*), *W M*, XIII. Jan, 257
The Naval Career of Rear-Adm. the Duke of Cornwall and York, by H. C. Fyfe (*ill.*), *Universal*, II. Apr, 657
Navies and the Powers in China, see under China
With the Fleet at Delagoa Bay, *Black*, CLXX. Nov, 699
Ships' Figureheads, by William T. Jones (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXV. May, 211
The Man-O'-War's Last Berth, by L. W. Lillingston (*ill.*), *QW*, XLII. June, 396
Relics of Our Wooden Walls, *C J*, IV. Jan, 56

Historical:

- Julian S. Corbett on Sir Francis Drake and His Successors, *E R*, CXCIV. July, 1
Did Elizabeth starve and rob Her Seamen? by Vice-Adm. Sir Cyprian Bridge, *N C*, L. Nov, 774 (XXIV. Nov, 518)
Admiral Benbow (died 1702), by W. J. Fletcher, *Mac*, LXXXIV. Sept, 381
A Naval Chapter in Indian History, 1758—1760, by W. J. Fletcher, *Mac*, LXXXIII. Jan, 204
The *Nymphs* and the *Clotopatre*, June 18, 1793, by W. J. Fletcher, *C*, X. Apr, 503 (XXIII. Apr, 383)
Medal presented by Major-Gen. John Small, Lieut.-Governor of Guernsey, to John Breton, Pilot of H.M.S. *Crescent*, 1794 (*ill.*), *J R U S I*, XLV. May, 507
The Story of the *Speedy*, by W. J. Fletcher (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXV. Oct, 264
The Way They had in the Navy in 1799, by H. C. Damant, *Naut M*, LXX. Aug, 486, Oct, 609, Dec, 759
Lord Nelson and His Naval Battles, see under Nelson (Lord)
The Blockade of the French Atlantic Ports by Adm. Cornwallis, 1803—1805; an Unknown Chapter of Naval History, by John Leyland, *Mac*, LXXXIV. July, 185
Is the Rush-Bagot Convention (Apr. 29, 1817) immortal? by Henry S. Boutell, *N A R*, CLXXIII. Sept, 331 (XXIV. Oct, 412)
The Log of Capt. Robert Methven, 1840—1855, by W. Allingham, *Naut M*, LXX. Sept, 574
The Old *Nelson*, 1814—1900, by Walter Jeffery (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIX. Apr, 469
The Press-Gang, by W. J. Fletcher, *N C*, L. Nov, 761 (XXIV. Nov, 595)

Navies, British and Foreign—continued.

Historical—continued.

- Veterans of the Royal Navy during the Queen's Reign, by J. Mills, *H*, XVIII. Mar, 184
Old Naval Families, by William Laird Clowes, *C*, XI. Dec, 767 (XXIV. Dec, 629)
British Naval Commanders noticed, see Calder (Sir Robert), Drake (Sir Francis), Howard (Sir Edward)
France:
The French Naval Budget for 1902, by a Naval Officer, *Naut M*, LXX. July, 426
English and French Naval Manœuvres from a German Point of View, by H.B.G., *Naut M*, LXX. Nov, 673
Recent Trials of French and American Submarines, by a Naval Officer, *Naut M*, LXX. June, 375
A Day with the French Battleships at Dunkirk, by Wanderer, *Naut M*, LXX. Oct, 632
A French Naval Jeremiad, by a Naval Officer, *Naut M*, LXX. Sept, 541
The *Gaulois*, Battle-Ship; Illustration, *J R U S I*, XLV. July
The *Gwiche*, First-Class Cruiser; Illustration, *J R U S I*, XLV. Sept
Germany:
The New German Navy, by H. W. Wilson (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLII. Sept, 529 (XXIV. Sept, 277)
On the Employment of Direct-Current Dynamos for the Production of Three-Phase Currents for ventilating Motors on Board German War-Ships, by Marine-Engineer Chrapkowski (*ill.*), *J R U S I*, XLV. Mar, 235
The Supply of Executive Officers in the German Navy, *J R U S I*, XLV. Oct, 1223
Austria: The *Buda-Pest* and the *Monarch*, Battle-Ships; Illustrations, *J R U S I*, XLV. Oct
Spain: The Bay of Gibraltar; Major Garcia's Scheme for Its Fortification, by Scout, *U S M*, CXLIII. Jan, 377
Russia:
Russia's Readiness for War, by Charles Johnston (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXIII. May, 567
The Russian Volunteer Fleet, by a Staff Correspondent (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XIX. Apr, 419 (XXIII. May, 489)
The Colonies:
The Colonies and the Navy, by John Johnston, *New Lib*, II. Nov, 502 (XXIV. Nov, 520)
With the Australian Navy Contingent in China, by Officer, *R R Aus*, XVIII. May, 584
Australian Sea-Defence, by Dr. W. H. Fitchett, *R R Aus*, XIX. Dec, 540
The Navy of Japan, by S. E. Moffett (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXIII. May, 572
United States:
Building the New Navy, *W Work*, I. Jan, 249
The Building of Ships in the Navy Yard at Mare Island, by G. C. Campbell, Jr. (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVIII. Dec, 465
American Notions on Torpedo Warfare, by a Naval Officer, *Naut M*, LXX. Mar, 154
Recent Trials of French and American Submarines, by a Naval Officer, *Naut M*, LXX. June, 375
Duplicate the Naval Academy; a Suggestion to Congress, by Dr. Paul Carus, *O C*, XV. Aug, 495
The Capture of Nantucket, the Naval Manœuvres of 1901, by H. H. Lewis (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXV. Oct, 180
Coaling-Ships at Sea, by H. C. Fyfe (*ill.*), *P M*, XI. Apr, 438
Laws and Usages of War at Sea, by Capt. C. H. Stockton, *F*, XXX. Feb, 706
The Work, Records, and Romances of the Hydrographic Office at Washington, by Theodore Waters (*ill.*), *W M*, XIII. Feb, 311
Social Life at Mare Island, by Ella M. Hammond (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVIII. Dec, 483
Army and Navy Football, by Harmon S. Graves (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII. Jan, 453
Strewing Flowers on the Sea; How America honours Her Naval Dead, by Lena Shepstone (*ill.*), *W W*, VIII. Dec, 245
Old American Sea-Fights, by H. H. Boyesen, Junr. (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXII. Dec, 189
Is the Rush-Bagot Convention (Apr. 29, 1817) immortal? by Henry S. Boutell, *N A R*, CLXXIII. Sept, 331 (XXIV. Oct, 412)
The Mutiny on the *Somers*, 1842, by John R. Spears (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LI. Feb, 371
The Cutting-Out of the *Royal Yacht* in 1861, by Rear-Adm. J. E. Jouett (*ill.*), *Every M*, IV. Jan, 64
Watching for the Enemy in the Spanish War, 1898, by Capt. J. R. Bartlett (*ill.*), *C M*, LXII. Oct, 907
American Naval Commanders noticed, see Sampson (Rear-Adm.), Schley (Rear-Adm. W. S.)
Navigation, see under Shipping
Nebraska:
Watson's Ranch; the Pivotal Farm of the Union, by Liberty H. Bailey (*ill.*), *W Work*, II. Nov, 1413
Coursing in Kansas and Nebraska, by C. H. Morton (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII. Sept, 636
Nebulæ and Star Clusters, see under Astronomy
Necker, Madame, 1737—1794: A Woman of the Salons, by S. G. Tallentyre, *Long*, XXXVII. Apr, 497 (XXIV. July, 59)
Needlework (see also Tapestry):
The Cult of the Needle; From an Eighteenth-Century Escritoire, by Ethel M. McKenna, *F R*, LXX. Nov, 884
Needlework in the Bible, by Sarah Wilson, *Sun M*, XXX. Feb, 82
A Collection of Needlework Pictures, by Mrs. Head (*ill.*), *Conn*, I. Nov, 154

Needlework—continued.

- Needlework Maps, by Florence Peacock (*ill.*), *Rel*, VII. Jan. 27
 Royal Needlewomen, by E. Clarke (*ill.*), *Q*, Feb. 382
 Princess Christian and the Royal School of Art Needlework, by Ellen Chichester (*ill.*), *Harms*, V. Jan. 583
 Negri, Ada (Signora Garlanda): Poetess and Schoolmistress, by Mary Alice Vialls, *J Ed*, XXIII. Sept. 559
 Negresses of the United States, see under United States
 Nelson, Mrs. Ann (died 1857), and the Bull Inn, Aldgate, in Coaching Days: A Queen of the Road, by Thormanby, C J, IV. June. 360
 Nelson, Earl,
 On Nelson Relics (*ill.*), *J R U S I*, XLV. June. 647
 On the Administration of Patriotic Funds, *M R*, III. Apr. 51
 On the House of Lords, *M R*, IV. Aug. 52 (XXIV. Aug. 189)
 On the Land Question, *N C*, L. July. 59 (XXIV. July. 63), Dec. 977 (XXIV. Dec. 628)
 Nelson, Henry Loomis, on the Purpose of Civil Service Reform in the United States, *F*, XXX. Jan. 608
 Nelson, Horatio, Admiral Lord, 1758—1805:
 Nelson Relics, by Earl Nelson (*ill.*), *J R U S I*, XLV. June. 647
 Lady Nelson—a Vindication, by Miss Woolward, *Nat R*, XXXVI. Jan. 723
 Sir Robert Calder's Action, July 22, 1805, by Rear-Adm. S. Eardley-Wilmot, *U S M*, CXLIV. July. 335
 The Attack at Trafalgar, by L. G. Carr Laughton, *U S M*, CXLIV. Aug. 441
 Nelson, Lady, 1758—1831: A Vindication, by Miss Woolward, *Nat R*, XXXVI. Jan. 723
 Nelson, Battleship, 1814—1900: The Old *Nelson*, by Walter Jeffery (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIX. Apr. 459
 Neolithic Remains, see under Anthropology
 Nepal, see under India
 Nests of Birds, see under Birds
 Net-Ball: The New American Game for Ladies, by F. Foulsham and A. C. Banfield (*ill.*), *Universal*, III. June. 137 (XXIII. June. 579)
 Netherlands: "Papers illustrating the History of the Scots Brigade in the Service of the United Netherlands, 1592—1782" edited by James Ferguson, Rev. George Edmundson on, *E H*, XVI. Apr. 379
 Netherlands—Holland, see Holland
 Netherlands. Queen Wilhelmina of, see Holland (Queen of)
 Netherlands, Olga, Lavinia Hart on (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXI. May. 15
 Neuilly Fair, France, Frank Holmfeld on (*ill.*), *W W*, VIII. Dec. 269
 Nevada, see Comstock Lode
 Neve, Mrs. Margaret Anne, Centenarian: Interview, by G. J. P. (*ill.*), *G R*, III. Feb. 363
 Nevill, Ethelbert, American Composer, Louis Campbell-Tipton on, *Mus*, XIX. Apr. 572
 New Amsterdam, see New York City
 New Britain, see Bismarck Archipelago
 New Brunswick, see under Canada
 New England (see also Articles under Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont, etc.):
 Is there a Decadence of New England Agriculture? by C. S. Phelps, *N E M*, XXV. Nov. 374
 A New England Village, by a Villager, *R R A*, XXIV. Oct. 462
 Nine Acres of Eden at Foxboro, by W. E. Barton (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIV. Aug. 567
 The Rural School of a Half Century Ago, by G. W. Crocker, *N E M*, XXIV. Aug. 583
 The New England Woman, by Kate Stephens, *A M*, LXXXVIII. July. 60
 Olden Time Music in the Connecticut Valley, by Collins G. Burnham (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIV. Mar. 12
 The Animals Which Our Fathers found in New England, by F. E. Keay, *N E M*, XXIV. July. 535
 New England Weather, by Edwin Tenney Brewster (*diagrams*), *N E M*, XXIV. June. 415
 Clifton Johnson and His Pictures of New England Life, by Mary Bronson Hart (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXV. Aug. 661
 Colonies and Nation, by Woodrow Wilson (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLI. Jan. 173 (XXIII. Jan. 55), Feb. 335, Mar. 529, Apr. 709, May. 902; XLII. June. 115
 Pilgrim Ports in Old England, by E. D. Mead (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXV. Dec. 395
 The North Church of Weymouth founded in 1623, and Its Ministerial Contract, by R. R. Kendall, *N E M*, XXIV. May. 329
 The Boyhood of Nathaniel Mather (1669—1688): a Colonial Boyhood, by Kate M. Cene, *A M*, LXXXVIII. Nov. 651
 Clinton, New York: the First Village founded by New Englanders on Their Way Westward, 1787, by E. P. Powell (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIII. Feb. 657
 Rev. Thomas Prince and the New England Library, *N E M*, XXIV. May. 334
 New Forest, Hampshire:
 The Making of the New Forest, by F. Baring, *E H*, XVI. July. 427
 The Preservation of the New Forest, by Dr. A. J. H. Crespi, *T C*, III. Oct. 241
 A Village in the New Forest, by Charles Gleig, *Black*, CLXX. Nov. 658
 Memories of the New Forest, by Arcadia (*ill.*), *G T*, VIII. June. 165
 New Gallery, see under Art
 New Guinea:
 A Missionary in British New Guinea, by Charles W. Abel (*ill.*), *W W*, VI. Jan. 395
 On the War Path in Papua, by C. Ross-Johnson (*ill.*), *W W*, VI. Mar. 543
 Rev. Oliver F. Tomkins: Our First Missionary Martyr, by George Clarke (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, III. June. 543
 Rev. James Chalmers, see Chalmers (Rev. J.)
 Fishing in New Guinea, by C. Protheroe (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XIII. July. 27

- New Hampshire (see also Monson; and Dartmouth College, Hanover (under Universities)):
 Dr. John Jones—a Curious New Hampshire Character, by Clara Spalding Ellis (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIV. Mar. 28
 The Flowers of the Field: a Summer's Day in New Hampshire, by Frank French (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII. Aug. 485
 New Haven, Connecticut, and Yale University, see under Universities
 New Hebrides:
 The New Hebrides Christians, by Rev. John G. Paton (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XIV. Feb. 111
 The Story of Holi of Oba, by John Gaggin (*ill.*), *W W*, VI. Mar. 523
 New Jersey: The Annual Camp Meeting at Ocean Grove; the Biggest in the World, by E. Wood (*ill.*), Ainslee, VIII. Sept. 118
 New Mexico:
 The Zunis of New Mexico; Among the Red Indian Handicrafters, by Edward Page Gaston (*ill.*), *W M*, XIII. Feb. 335
 Quivera: the History and Legends of an Ancient American Kingdom, by E. E. Blackman, *A A*, V. Jan. 47
 New Orleans, Louisiana:
 The Transfer of Louisiana by France to the United States, 1803; the Old Cabildo of New Orleans, by Grace King (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLI. Jan. 283
 New Orleans and Reconstruction after the Civil War, by Albert Phelps, *A M*, LXXXVIII. July. 121
 George W. Cable's New Orleans, by Walter Hale (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XIII. Apr. 136
 New Paltz, New York State: The School City at New Paltz; a City run by Children (*ill.*), *Harms*, VII. Nov. 400
 New South Wales, see under Australia
 New Year's Hymns, F. A. Jones on (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, III. Jan. 62
 New York City—Greater New York:
 Tammany Hall, by Sydney Brooks, *M R*, V. Nov. 86 (XXIV. Nov. 519)
 A Plain Description of Tammany, by Arthur Goodrich, *W Work*, II. Nov. 1368
 The Tammany Commandment, by Josiah Flynt, *McCl*, XVII. Oct. 543
 The Strength and Weakness of Tammany Hall, by Walter L. Hawley, *N A R*, CLXXXIII. Oct. 481 (XXIV. Nov. 523)
 The Secrets of Tammany's Success, by Gustavus Myers, *F*, XXXI. June. 488 (XXIV. July. 72)
 How Tammany wins, by L. J. Lang (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LIII. Nov. 50
 Boss Croker:
 Myers, Gustavus, on, *Nat R*, XXXVIII. Sept. 61 (XXIV. Sept. 291)
 Seibold, L., on (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXV. Aug. 619
 White, William A., on (*ill.*), *McCl*, XLVI. Feb. 317 (XXIII. Mar. 257); Same Article (*ill.*), *I*, XX. Nov. 303
 Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Ainslee, VII. May. 291
 Boss Platt:
 Gustavus Myers on, *Nat R*, XXXVIII. Oct. 219 (XXIV. Oct. 407)
 Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Ainslee, VII. May. 291
 New York's Municipal Campaign, by M. R. Maltbie (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXIV. Nov. 551
 Scenes from a Great Campaign, by Lindsay Denison, *W Work*, II. Dec. 1555
 Cartoons on the New York Municipal Campaign (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXIV. Nov. 539 (XXIV. Nov. 504)
 Seth Low, by J. H. Canfield, *R R A*, XXIV. Nov. 545 (XXIV. Nov. 504)
 Edward Morse Shepard, by G. F. Peabody, *R R A*, XXIV. Nov. 548 (XXIV. Nov. 504)
 The Mayor and the Revised New York City Charter, by George L. Rives, *N A R*, CLXXXIII. Oct. 454
 The Charities Chapter of the Greater New York Charter, by Homer Folks, *A J Soc*, VII. Sept. 262
 City Government and the People, by Robert F. Cutting, *Mun A*, V. Dec. 881
 Municipal Betterment in the New York City Election, by John De Witt Warner, *Mun A*, V. Sept. 625
 A Constructive Program: What the Low Administration should do, by John Martin, *Mun A*, V. Sept. 641
 Municipal Misgovernment and Corruption, by Frank Moss, *Cos*, XXXII. Nov. 102
 Judge William T. Jerome and Civic Honesty, by Arthur Goodrich (*ill.*), *W Work*, II. Oct. 1333
 Financial Problems of a Great City, by Bird S. Coler, *N A R*, CLXXXIII. Oct. 464
 Amend the Debt Limit, by Bird S. Coler, *Mun A*, V. Sept. 664
 The Piracy of Public Franchises, by R. R. Bowker, *A M*, LXXXVIII. Oct. 463; Same Article, *Mun A*, V. Dec. 886
 Edward F. Croker, Chief of the New York Fire Department: Character Sketch, by L. Denison (*ill.*), *Every M*, IV. May. 501
 Transit, Engineering, etc.: the Newer New York, by George B. Clark (*map and ill.*), *Cos M*, XXIV. Oct. 472 (XXIV. Nov. 524)
 New York's Subway Policy, by William J. Gaynor, *Mun A*, V. June. 433
 The Manhattan Railway and Its Electrical Equipment (*ill.*), *Eng T*, VI. Sept. 333
 William S. Devery of the New York Police Department, by A. Ruhl (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVII. Aug. 394
 Police Corruption and the Nation, by Frank Moss, *N A R*, CLXXXIII. Oct. 470
 The Saloon Problem in New York, by John G. Agar, *Mun A*, V. Dec. 829
 Tenement House Reform: Its Practical Results in the "Battle Row" District, New York, by Francis R. Cope, Jr. (*ill.*), *A J Soc*, VII. Nov. 332
 New York City: the Most Crowded Spot in the World, by Anne O'Hagan (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIV. Jan. 530
 The Poor in Summer, by R. A. Stevenson (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXX. Sept. 599

New York City—Greater New York—continued.

- Midsummer in New York, by Mrs. Schuyler van Rensselaer (*ill.*), C M, LXII. Aug. 483
- A Plea for New York, by J. K. Paulding, A M, LXXXVII. Feb. 172
- New York; a Dishonest City, by Josiah Flynt, McCl, XVI. Apr. 570
- Some Causes and Cures for Evil in Great Cities, with Especial Reference to New York, by Bishop H. C. Potter and Rev. Walter Laidlaw, Every M, IV. Apr. 408
- Are the Rich responsible for New York's Vice and Crime? by P. S. Grant, Every M, V. Nov. 555
- Reform through Social Work in New York, by Theodore Roosevelt, F R, LXX. Nov. 739 (XXIV. Nov. 494); Same Article (*ill.*), McCl, XVI. Mar. 418
- Cosmopolitan New York, by Francis H. Nichols (*ill.*), Munsey, XXIV. Mar. 822
- The Rise of the Russian Jew, by Hutchins Hapgood (*ill.*), W Work, I. Apr. 589
- The Russian Jew in New York City; Sketch Writers of the Ghetto, by Hutchins Hapgood (*ill.*), Bkman A, XIV. Nov. 263
- The Alien Newspapers of New York City, by Howard Clemens (*ill.*), Bkman A, XIV. Sept. 37
- The Biography of a Foundling in New York, by Anne O'Hagan (*ill.*), Munsey, XXV. June, 394
- The Children's Aid Society of New York; What the Cities are doing for the Children of the Poor, by Chas. Loring Brace (*ill.*), N E M, XXV. Sept. 63 (XXIV. Oct. 416)
- Children in Commercial and Factory Life, by H. H. Cahoon (*ill.*), N E M, XXV. Dec. 495
- Saving Boys from Crime, by Lillie H. French, W Work, II. Sept. 1214
- Girl Colonies in New York, by Alice Katharine Fallows (*ill.*), Ainslee, VII. June, 404
- Technical Training for Women: the Catholic Women's Association, Brooklyn, by Louise Girod (*ill.*), G W, LXIII. Jan. 497
- The Work of St. George's Church: the Religion by Human Touch, by Jacob A. Riis (*ill.*), W Work, I. Mar. 495 (XXIII. Apr. 385)
- The Evangelization of New York City, by Miss Helen F. Clark, Mis R, XIV. Mar. 180
- The Hospital System of New York, by Edward Porritt, Sun H, Nov. 27
- New York Apartment Houses, by C. H. Israels (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XI. July, 477
- The New York Family Hotel (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XI. Oct. 700
- Mid-Air Dining-Clubs, by Cleveland Moffett (*ill.*), C M, LXII. Sept. 643 (XXIV. Sept. 281)
- Shopping in New York, by Jallie H. French (*ill.*), C M, LXI. Mar. 641 (XXIII. Mar. 286)
- Wall Street, see under United States (Finance)
- The New York Stock Exchange, by P. C. Stuart (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XI. July, 526
- New York and London; Some Points of Similarity and Difference, by Miss E. L. Banks (*ill.*), C F M, XXXII. Feb. 292
- The City of Skyscrapers, by William Durban (*ill.*), G T, VIII. Apr. 21
- The Rebuilding of New York, by M. G. Cunniff and Arthur Goodrich (*ill.*), W Work, II. Dec. 1485
- Architecture in the Billionaire District of New York, by F. K. Winkler (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XI. Oct. 679
- New Business Buildings in New York (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XI. Oct. 705
- Beautifying Columbus Circle, by A. P. Doyle (*ill.*), Mun A, V. Sept. 722
- Preserving the Hudson Palisades (*ill.*), R R A, XXIV. July, 49
- Rural New York, by Jesse Lynch Williams (*ill.*), Scrib, XXX. Aug. 178
- Brooklyn; the City of Churches, by William Durban (*ill.*), G T, VIII. May, 117
- New York's Flower Trade; the Vast Business of Flower-Growing, by Edith Davids (*ill.*), Every M, V. Dec. 611
- Jerome Park Racing Days, by John Brewster Dane (*ill.*), Cos, XXX. Feb. 346
- The Passing of Jerome Park, by W. S. Vosburgh (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII. Aug. 513
- Private Stables of Manhattan, by R. W. Woolley (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII. May, 169
- Meadow Brook Hunt Club near New York, by L. Hubbard, Jr. (*ill.*), O, XXXIX. Oct. 64
- New York Yacht Club, see under Yachting
- Music in New York, see under Music
- New York Theatres, see under Theatres and the Drama
- The Children's Museum at the Brooklyn Institute, by H. J. Shephstone (*ill.*), Q, Oct. 1182
- Bedford Park, Brooklyn: Libraries and Nature Clubs in Parks, W Work, II. Oct. 1340
- The (Jacob S.) Rogers Bequest to the New York Metropolitan Museum, by H. W. Bromhead, Art J, XVII. Oct. 311
- A Jonah Monument in the New York Metropolitan Museum, by Walter Lowrie (*ill.*), A J Archæol, V. Mar. 51
- The Card-Catalogue used in the New York Public Library, by John S. Billings, Libr J, XXVI. July, 377
- The Biblical Collection of the General Theological Seminary in New York, by Anne O'Hagan (*ill.*), Munsey, XXV. May, 198
- John Fiske and the History of New York, by Mrs. Schuyler van Rensselaer, N A R, CLXXXIII. Aug. 171
- Knickerbocker Days, by E. S. Martin (*ill.*), Cos, XXX. Jan. 219
- The Society of Dissenters founded at New York in 1759, by Herbert L. Osgood, A H, VI. Apr. 498
- The Rise of Metropolitan Journalism, 1800—1840, by Charles H. Levermore, A H, VI. Apr. 446

- New York State** (see also Buffalo, Clinton, East Aurora, New York City, Rochester, Ticonderoga (Fort); Jerome Park, Junior Republic; and Cornell University (under Universities); West Point Military Academy (under Armies)):
- Governor Odell of New York, by R. Ogden, McCl, XVII. July, 283
- The New York State Normal Schools, by M. T. Dana, Ed R A, XXI. Jan. 82
- New York Labour Statistics, by H. L. Bliss, J P Econ, IX. Mar. 273
- The Insane of New York State, by Frank Leslie Warne, A, XXV. Apr. 401
- Humour and Pathos of the Savings Banks, New York State, by Richard Boughton (*ill.*), C M, LXI. Feb. 483
- The Practice of the Law in New York, by Henry E. Howland (*ill.*), C M, LXII. Oct. 803
- The American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society: Our Heritage of the Picturesque, by Edward H. Hall (*ill.*), Mun A, V. June, 349
- The Transition from Dutch to English Rule in New York, by Albert E. McKimley, A H, VI. July, 693
- Growth of Revolutionary Parties and Methods in New York Province, 1765—1774, by Carl Becker, A H, VII. Oct. 56
- Nominations in Colonial New York, by Carl Becker, A H, VI. Jan. 260
- New Zealand:**
- New Zealand at the Beginning of the Century, by Rev. Jos. Berry (*ill.*), R R Aus, XVIII. Jan. 73 (XXIII. Apr. 369)
- The Queen's Reign in New Zealand, by W. P. Reeves, Emp R, I. Mar. 144
- Attitude of New Zealand towards the Commonwealth, by W. P. Reeves, Emp R, I. Feb. 111
- Liberal Principles in New Zealand, by Charles Trevelyan, New Lib, I. Mar. 155 (XXIII. Mar. 285)
- Political Leaders in New Zealand, by F. Dolman and M. W. S. Myers (*ill.*), W M, XIV. Sept. 470 (XXIV. Sept. 290)
- New Zealand and an Island Federation, by Sir Robert Stout (*ill.*), R R Aus, XVIII. Jan. 96 (XXIII. Apr. 369)
- The Prince and Princess of Wales among the Maoris (*ill.*), R R Aus, XIX. July, 25 (XXIV. Sept. 291)
- Colonial Patriotism in New Zealand, by F. D'A. C. De L'Isle (*ill.*), Universal, III. Sept. 522
- The Imperial Representative Corps; Tommy Atkins in Dunedin, by J. F. M. Fraser, Emp R, I. June, 593
- Sir Edward Stafford, by Charles Rous-Marten, I C M, II. Apr. 357
- Why New Zealand adopted Penny Postage, by J. G. Ward (*ill.*), R R Aus, XVIII. Feb. 138b (XXIII. May, 476)
- "Newest England" by H. D. Lloyd:
- Flower, B. O., on, A, XXVI. July, 205
- Stead, W. T., on (Why not New-Zealandise Great Britain?), R R, XXIII. May, 494; Same Article, R R Aus, XVIII. June, 661
- Forty Years of Golden Growth, by T. A. Coghlan, R R Aus, XXX. Nov. 476
- The Agriculture of New Zealand, by J. A. Gilruth, Land M, V. June, 382
- Gum-Digging in New Zealand, by E. Way Elkington, I C M, II. Apr. 364
- Secular Education in New Zealand, by J. Grattan Grey, L M, XLIX. Apr. 500
- Shops and Shopping Laws in Australia and New Zealand, by W. P. Reeves, Emp R, I. July, 666 (XXIV. July, 75)
- The Exclusion of Aliens and Undesirables from Australasia, by W. Pember Reeves, Nat R, XXXVIII. Dec. 596 (XXIV. Dec. 627)
- The Modern Maori, by Charles Rous-Marten (*ill.*), I C M, II. Mar. 223
- The Maoris; the Demoralisation of a Noble Race, by J. Grattan Grey, Sun H, Sept. 742 (XXIV. Dec. 617)
- The Maori Mission in New Zealand, Ch Mis I, LII. Mar. 203
- Maori Houses, by C. J. Prætorius (*ill.*), Stu, XXII. Feb. 18
- Prof. A. W. Bickerton and His Co-operative Home; the Strange Household of Wainoni, by Miss Constance Barnicoat (*ill.*), W W, VI. Feb. 458 (X XIII. Feb. 173)
- Housekeeping on the Tasman Glacier, by Mrs. Malc Im Ross (*ill.*), W W, VII. Sept. 604
- Life in New Zealand, by E. Cheezeman, L H, XLIX. July, 771
- Christmas under the Southern Cross, by Frederick Battley, Emp R, II. Dec. 586 (XXIV. Dec. 623)
- Newbolt, Henry.**
- On "Méliador": the Romance of a Song-Book, M R, III. June, 135
- Poem by Henry Newbolt:—"Commemoration," M R, IV. Sept. 163
- Newburgh, N.Y., and its Electric Railway: A Prosperous American Railway** (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII. Apr. 367
- Newby, John R.**, on Iceland and the Icelanders (*ill.*), J Man G S, XVI. Feb. 149, May, 229; XVII. July, 46
- Newcastle, Duke of, and Clumber**, by Duchess of Newcastle (*ill.*), P M M, XXIII. Jan. 1
- Newcastle-on-Tyne:**
- The New Redheugh Bridge, by W. W. Twelvetees (*ill.*), Feld, V. Oct. 367
- The Elswick Ordnance Works, see under Armies (Ordnance)
- Newcomb, Prof. Simon**, on Balloons, etc.: Is the Airship coming? McCl, XVII. Sept. 432
- Newell, Peter**, on "Alice's Adventures in Wonderland" from an Artist's Standpoint (*ill.*), Harp, XLII. Oct. 712
- Newfoundland:**
- The True Origin of the Newfoundland Dilemma (1710—1713), by W. B. Duffield, N C, L. Nov. 737
- The Anglo-French Question in Newfoundland, by P. T. McGrath (*ill.*), W M, XIV. June, 43
- The Newfoundland Question, Q R, CXIV. July, 33 (XXIV. Aug. 190)
- The Newfoundland Question: Is a Present Settlement with France desirable? by Beckles Willson, F R, LXIX. Feb. 359 (XXIII. Feb. 180)

Newfoundland—continued.

- Newfoundland or France? The Peril of the French Shore, by H. W. Wilson, *New Lib.* I. Apr. 366
- Around the French Shore of Newfoundland, by P. T. McGrath, *C J.* IV. Jan. 65
- St. Pierre, Miquelon; How the French Fishing Colony affects British Interests in North America, by P. T. McGrath (*ill.*), *P M M.* XXIV. June, 192
- St. Pierre, Miquelon, by James Clarence Hyde (*ill.*), *Scrib.* XXIX. May, 580
- The Railway Question in Newfoundland, by P. T. McGrath (*ill.*), *Can M.* XVI. Feb. 329
- Newfoundlanders of the Outports, by Norman Duncan (*ill.*), *O.* XXXIX. Dec. 271
- Eastward Home with Trips to Korea, Siberia, and Newfoundland, by F. A. Coleridge, *Cal R.* CXII. Apr. 213
- In Remote Newfoundland, by Norman Duncan (*ill.*), *Ainslee.* VIII. Dec. 428
- Sport in Newfoundland, by John B. Karslake, *Emp R.* I. Apr. 305
- The Sea-Trout and Salmon Streams of Newfoundland, by A. P. Silver (*ill.*), *Bad M.* XIII. Aug. 200
- The Newfoundland Seal-Hunters, by John Harvey (*ill.*), *Can M.* XVI. Jan. 195
- Caribou-Hunting on the Newfoundland Barrens, by A. P. Silver (*ill.*), *Bad M.* XII. Apr. 377
- Newgate Prison:**
- Newgate and Its Architect, George Dance the Younger, by R. Blomfield (*ill.*), *Arch Rev.* X. Oct. 123
- Newgate, Past, Present, and Future, by Percy V. Levi (*ill.*), *W M.* XIV. Sept. 455
- The Old Bailey, Its Prison and Its Court, by Francis Watt (*ill.*), *P M M.* XXV. Nov. 319
- Newman, Arthur E. T.,**
- On Electoral Reform and Education, *T C.* I. Jan. 118
- On the Unity of the Liberal Party, *T C.* II. June, 285
- On a Liberal Scheme of Church Reform, *T C.* I. Jan. 83
- On F. Denison Maurice and the Nineteenth Century, *T C.* II. Apr. 50
- Newman, Ernest,**
- On English Music and Musical Criticism, *C R.* LXXX. Nov. 734
- On Maeterlinck and Music, *A M.* LXXXVIII. Dec. 769
- On "Faust" in Music (*ill.*), *Mus.* XX. Sept. 209
- On Berlioz, *C R.* LXXIX. Feb. 212
- On the Essential Tchaikowsky, *C R.* LXXIX. June, 887
- Newman, Cardinal John Henry, 1801—1890:**
- Some of My Recollections of Cardinal Newman, by Sir R. Blennerhassett, *C.* XI. Nov. 615 (XXIV. Nov. 500)
- The Letters of Cardinal Newman, by Rev. W. H. Sheran, *C W.* LXXIII. Aug. 602
- Cardinal Newman and the Term Development, by Herbert Williams, *D R.* CXXVIII. Apr. 292
- Breadth: a Characteristic of Newman's Philosophy, by E. V. Wilks, *M.* XCVIII. Aug. 127
- Newman and Prof. A. Sabatier, by Wilfrid Ward, *F R.* LXIX. May, 808
- Newman's Poem "The Dream of Gerontius," set to Music by Edward Elgar, R. Dwyer on, *N I R.* XIV. Jan. 299
- Newnes, Sir George,**
- A Man of Mark, by *Caxton* Special Commissioner (*ill.*), *Cax.* I. Sept. 266
- On the Bernardine Nunnery at Anglet, France; the Silent Sisters of Anglet (*ill.*), *Str.* XXI. June, 677
- Newnham College, Cambridge, see under Education**
- Newnham Paddox, Warwickshire:** The Experiments at Newnham Paddox on the Comparative Value of Sugar Beet and Mangels for Cows in Milk, by Henry H. Cave, *Land M.* V. May, 354
- Newport, Rhode Island:** Newport in Summer, by Eliot Gregory (*ill.*), *Harp.* XLII. July, 165 (XXIV. July, 46)
- Newport, Bishop of, see Hedley (Bishop John C.)**
- Newsholme, Dr. Arthur, on the Utility of Isolation Hospitals in diminishing the Spread of Scarlet Fever, J Hygiene. I. Jan. 145**
- Newspapers, see under Journalism**
- Newstead, Robert, on the Discoveries of Roman Antiquities at Chester** (*ill.*), *Rel.* VII. Jan. 45
- News:** Life of a Pet Newt, by M. E. Ackerley, *Sc Q.* VII. Feb. 260
- Newton, Lord, on Conscriptio, Nat R. XXXVII. June, 533**
- Newton, Rev. Ernest A., on the Government and European Schools in Bengal, in Ch Q. XIII. Jan. 73**
- Ney, Marshal, 1769—1815:** The Execution of Marshal Ney, by Sir Rowland Blennerhassett, *Nat R.* XXXVII. July, 710 (XXIV. July, 69), Aug. 938
- Niagara Falls:**
- An Escape from Niagara Falls, by Orrin E. Dunlap (*ill.*), *W W.* VII. May, 138
- The Grandest of Waterfalls, by Hartley Davis (*ill.*), *Munsey.* XXVI. Nov. 286
- Niagara Falls Power, by Harold W. Buck (*map* and *ill.*), *Cas M.* XX. May, 3 (XXIII. June, 584)
- The Wonderful Story of the Chaining of Niagara, by Orrin E. Dunlap, *W Work.* II. Aug. 1052
- How Niagara has been harnessed, by W. C. Andrews, *R R A.* XXIII. June, 694 (XXIII. June, 568)
- Harnessing Niagara, by Miss Gertrude M. Bacon (*ill.*), *C F M.* XXXII. Jan. 178
- The Pan-American Exhibition at Buffalo, see under Buffalo
- Nicaea:** The Ecumenical Councils and Some Questions of the Day, *Ch Q.* LI. Jan. 298

Nicaragua Canal:

- The Nicaraguan Canal, *Q R.* CXCI. Jan. 279
- The Nicaragua Canal Question, by Robert Bromley, *N C.* XLIX. Jan. 100
- The United States and Europe: a Suggestion, by John G. Leigh, *W R.* CLV. Mar. 285 (XXIII. Mar. 277)
- The Attitude of the United States toward an Inter-oceanic Canal, by Ira D. Travis, *Y R.* IX. Feb. 419
- The Monroe Doctrine and the Doctrine of Permanent Interest, by Prof. Albert Bushnell Hart, *A H.* VII. Oct. 77
- The Monroe Doctrine and the Inter-Oceanic Canal, by David Mills, *Emp R.* II. Nov. 403 (XXIV. Nov. 493), Dec. 636
- The Monroe Doctrine and the Hay-Pauncefote Treaty, by James G. Whiteley, *F.* XXX. Feb. 722 (XXIII. Mar. 283)
- The Canal and the Treaty, by J. D. Whipple, *W Work.* I. Feb. 438
- An Isthmian Canal from a Military Point of View, by Peter C. Hains, *A P S.* XVII. May, 397
- The Preliminary Report of the Isthmian Canal Commission, by Aldace F. Walker, *F.* XXXI. Apr. 131
- Panama and Nicaragua Canals compared, by Arthur P. Davis, *F.* XXX. Jan. 527 (XXIII. Feb. 185)
- Population and the Isthmian Canal, by Prof. Lewis M. Haupt, *Lipp.* LXVII. June, 740
- Nicholls's (Sir George) "History of the English Poor Law,"** Prof. Franklin H. Giddings on, *Inter M.* IV. Oct. 570
- Nicholson, Meredith, Poem by,—"In the Green Pastures,"** *A M.* LXXXVIII. July, 138
- Nickel:**
- The Metallurgy of Nickel, by John B. C. Kershaw (*ill.*), *Feldt.* V. July, 51
- Magnetization of Iron, Steel, and Nickel Wires by Intermittent Current, by K. Honda and S. Shimizu (*diagrams*), *Phys R.* XIII. Aug. 65
- Industrial Applications of Nickel Steel, by C. E. Guillaume (*ill.*), *Eng M.* XXII. Oct. 79
- Nicolas II. of Russia, see Russia (Nicolas II. of)**
- Nicolet, Gabriel, Artist, Théophile Nicolet on** (*ill.*), *Art J.* XXV. Jan. 97
- Nicoll, Dr. W. Robertson,**
- On the Political Aspect of the Church Union in Scotland, *New Lib.* I. Mar. 235
- On Ten Years of the *Bookman* (*ill.*), *Bkman.* XX. Sept. 174; Same Article, *Bkman.* A. XIV. Nov. 234
- On R. L. Stevenson (*ill.*), *Bkman.* XXI. Oct. 10
- Poem by Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll:—"Home from the Hill" (*ill.*), *Bkman.* XXI. Oct. 13
- Nibelungenlied by Wagner, see under Wagner (Richard)**
- Niecks, Prof. F., on the Ethical Aspects of Music, Mus T. XLII. Aug. 542, Sept. 609**
- Nielsen, Miss Alice, Actress:** Interview, by C.A.M. (*ill.*), *I.* XIX. June, 412
- Nietzsche, Friedrich, 1844—1900:**
- A Prophet of the Strong, by Mrs. Hamilton Synge, *M.* XVIII. Jan. 31
- A Philosophic Nihilist, by W. B. Kaempfert, *Meta M.* XIV. Jan. 1
- Anarchy and Culture, by Dr. William Barry (*ill.*), *E I.* XXVI. Nov. 186 (XXIV. Nov. 522)
- Theoretical and Practical Nietzscheism, by Victor S. Yarros, *A J Soc.* VI. Mar. 682
- The Philosophy of Nietzsche, by T. Sharper Knowlson, *G T.* VIII. Sept. 371
- Nietzsche and Darwinism,** by Alfred Fouillée, *Inter M.* III. Feb. 124
- The Influence of Schopenhauer upon Nietzsche, by Prof. Grace N. Dolson, *Phil R.* X. May, 245
- Nigeria, see under Africa**
- Night, The Surprise of Joubert's Farm, July 29, 1901, by Linesman,** *Black.* CLXX. Nov. 579; Part of Same Article, *R R Aus.* XIX. Dec. 570
- Nightingale, Miss Florence,**
- Florence Nightingale at Winslow House, Claydon, Bucks., by Charles Middleton (*ill.*), *Sun M.* XXX. Oct. 702
- Poem on Miss Florence Nightingale:—"Santa Filomena," by Henry W. Longfellow, *Arg.* Queen Victoria Memorial Number
- Night-Jars, A. H. Japp on** (*ill.*), *G M.* CCXCI. Aug. 142
- Nihilism in Russia, see under Russia**
- Nijni-Novgorod, see under Russia**
- Nile River Works, see under Egypt**
- Nilghai:** Reported Occurrence of the Camel and Nilghai in the Upper Miocene of Samos, by Dr. C. I. Forsyth Major, *Geol M.* VIII. Aug. 354
- Nineteenth Century (see also Articles under History, English History, Political Science, etc.: Science, Education, Religion, Church and Christianity, etc., etc.):**
- The Nineteenth Century: Character Sketch, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *R R Aus.* XVIII. Jan. 30
- "Lest We forget" by W. T. Stead, Unsigned Article on, *M.* XVIII. Feb. 145
- The Nineteenth Century, by Miss Elizabeth Bialand, *A M.* LXXXVI. Jan. 15
- The Wonderful Century, by Jennie D. Haines, *St M.* XXVIII. Feb. 328
- The Time-Spirit of the Nineteenth Century, *E R.* CXCI. July, 92 (XXIV. Aug. 179)
- The Sweep of the Century and Its Meaning, by Prof. Frank Parsons, *A.* XXVI. July, 1
- A Hundred Years Ago—1801, by A. Whitman (*ill.*), *Str.* XXII. Dec. 649
- Then and Now: the Changes of a Century, by Hector Grainger (*ill.*), *Royal.* V. Jan. 265
- Half a Century's Progress, by John Reade, *Can M.* XVI. Jan. 264, Feb. 319, Apr. 540
- Some Hopeful Movements of the Century, by W. Scott King, *G T.* VII. Jan. 231, Feb. 295, Mar. 351, 423

Nineteenth Century—continued.

- Monarchy in the Nineteenth Century, by Sidney Low, N C, XLIX. Mar, 487 (XXIII. Mar, 226, 265)
 The Political Movement of the Nineteenth Century, by Prof. Frank Parsons, A, XXVI. Sept, 258
 Causes of the Political Movement of Our Time, by Prof. Frank Parsons (*ill.*), A, XXVI. Nov. 466
 The Last Century as a Utilitarian Age, by B. O. Flower, A, XXV. Mar, 271
 Trusts, etc.; the Great Conflict, by Prof. Frank Parsons, A, XXVI. Aug, 241
 The Comparative Growth of Romanism and Protestantism in the 19th Century, by Rev. Daniel Dorchester, Horn R, XLI. June, 493
 A Century of War, by Dr. W. H. Fitchett, R R Aus, XVIII. Jan, 27 (XXIII. Apr, 380)
 The Reign of Queen Victoria, see under Victoria (Queen)
 Dying Speeches and Confessions of the Nineteenth Century, by Martin J. Griffin, Can M, XVI. Feb, 313
 The Burden of the Twentieth Century, by Sir Walter Besant, N A R, CLXXIII. July, 9 (XXIV. Aug, 176)
 The Dawn of the Twentieth Century, by Tudor Jenks, St N, XXVIII. Jan, 243
 Nirvana, see under Buddhism
 Nitro-Glycerine: Shooting Oil Wells with Nitro-Glycerine in the United States, by George E. Mayo (*ill.*), Fr L, LI. Apr, 551
 Niobé, see Savage Id.
 Nobel, Dr. Alfred B., 1833—1896:
 Alfred Nobel: His Life and Will, by A. Edmund Spender, W R, CLVI. Dec, 642 (XXIV. Dec, 633)
 The Nobel Foundation and the Nobel Prizes, by P. J. Hartog, Au, XI. Apr, 202
 Statutes of the Nobel Foundation, Cal R, CXIII. Oct, 360
 Fortunes for the World's Benefactors, by E. P. Lyle, Jr., Every M, IV. May, 525
 The Distribution of the Nobel Prizes, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXIV. Dec, 509
 Nohant, France, and George Sand, see Sand (George)
 Noke, Charles J., and His Pottery Enamels, Kineton Parkes on (*ill.*), Artist, XXXI. Aug, 210
 No-Man's-Land, Cornwall: Restoration of the Cross at No-Man's-Land, Lanivory, by Arthur G. Langdon (*ill.*), Rel, VII. Apr, 130
 Nome, Cape, see under Alaska
 Nonconformist (see also Baptists, Congregationalists, Methodism, Quakers):
 Dissent in the Victorian Era, by Dr. J. Guinness Rogers, N C, L. July, 114 (XXIV. July, 64)
 The Outlook for the Free Churches, by Rev. C. Silvester Horne; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt, G T, VII. Feb, 292
 Our Unhappy Divisions: a Plea for the Recognition of Non-Episcopal Churches, by Canon Hensley Henson, C R, LXXX. Dec, 794 (XXIV. Dec, 626)
 The Free Church Simultaneous Mission:
 Harper, Anthony, on (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX. Feb, 104
 Holmes, F. M., on (*ill.*), Q, Jan, 273
 Peake, Arthur S., on P M Q, XXIII. July, 385
 "Priesthood and Sacrifice: Report of the Conference of Churchmen and Nonconformists held at Oxford, 1899":
 Banks, Prof. John S., on, L Q, V. Apr, 359 (XXIV. May, 465)
 Carson, Rev. W. R., on, In Ch Q, XIII. Oct, 457
 Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, LII. Apr, 100 (XXIII. May, 465)
 Edmund Calamy and His Autobiography, 1671—1731: the Education of the Early Nonconformists, by Foster Watson, G M, CCXCI. Sept, 229
 The Society of Dissenters founded at New York in 1769, by Herbert L. Osgood, A H, VI. Apr, 498
 Nonconformist Schools, see under Education
 Nono, Luigi, Italian Painter, Countess Priuli-Bon on (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. July, 193
 Nonsense Verses: The Sense of Nonsense, by Carolyn Wells, Scrib, XXIX. Feb, 230
 Norbury Church, Derbyshire, G. Le Blanc Smith on (*ill.*), Rel, VII. July, 200
 Nordenskjöld, Baron Nils Adolf E., Arctic Explorer, 1832—1901:
 F. A. Bather on, Geol M, VIII. Sept, 429
 Unsigned Articles on (*ill.*), G J, XVIII. Oct, 449; Scot G M, XVII. Nov, 595
 Norfolk (see also Blickling Hall, Dent Dale, King's Lynn, Norwich, Oulton, Sandringham (under Edward VII.), Walsingham):
 Girls That Norfolk is proud of, by W. H. Jones (*ill.*), G R, IV. Nov, 66
 Summering in Norfolk, by J. William White (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII. July, 374
 In Poppyland, by Rev. W. Durban (*ill.*), G O P, XXII. Aug, 756
 In Search of Rare Birds in the Broads, by R. B. Lodge (*ill.*), G W, XLII. June, 376
 Norfolk, Duke of, and the Temporal Power of the Popes, by T. Boston Bruce (*ill.*), L H, XLIX. July, 722
 Norfolk, Earldom of, Geneal M, V. Aug, 121
 Norfolk Island: England's Teetotal Colony, by Ambrose Pratt, New Lib, II. Oct, 376 (XXIV. Oct, 411)
 Norman, Henry, on Russia of Today (*ill.*), Scrib, XXIX. Jan, 54, Feb, 131, Mar, 324 (XXIII. Mar, 229, 266), June, 643 (XXIII. Jun., 575); XXX. Nov, 621
 Norman, Mrs. Henry (Menie Muriel Dowie):
 A Celebrated Lady Traveller, by Ethel F. Heddle (*ill.*), G W, XLII. Jan, 15
 On Her Schooldays (*ill.*), L M, II. Aug, 163

- Normand, Ernest, Artist, Frank Rinder on (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. May, 137
 Normand, Mrs. Ernest, see Rae (Henrietta)
 Normandy:
 The Laws of Breteuil, by Miss Mary Bateson, E H, XVI. Jan, 92, Apr, 339
 The Last of William the Conqueror, by G. W. Wood, G W, XLII. Apr, 266
 Le Tréport as a Sketching-Ground, by Frank L. Emanuel (*ill.*), Stu, XXIII. July, 96
 Normandy, Dukes of,
 Descent of de Carteret from the Dukes of Normandy, by Charles A. Bernau, Geneal M, IV. Jan, 407
 Descent of Bernau from the Dukes of Normandy, by C. A. B., Geneal M, IV. Mar, 507
 Norris, Frank,
 On the True Reward of the Novelist, W Work, II. Oct, 1337
 On the Need of a Literary Conscience, W Work, II. Dec, 1559
 Norse Literature, Norse Mythology, etc., see under Scandinavia
 North and South of England, by W. A. Atkinson, Mac, LXXXIII. Mar, 376 (XXIII. Mar, 281)
 North America (see also Canada, United States, etc.):
 Summaries of Current North American Pre-Cambrian Literature, by C. K. Leith, J Geol, IX. Feb, 79, Aug, 441
 The North Americans of Yesterday, E R, CXCIV. July, 180 (XXIV. Aug, 191)
 North Pole, see Arctic Regions
 North-West of America, see Yukon Region, Alaska, etc.
 North-West of Canada, see under Canada
 Northampton: The Church of the Holy Sepulchre, by L. N. Badenoch (*ill.*), Arch Rev, IX. Jan, 17
 Northampton Mercury and Its Early History, by L. (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVII. Mar, 84
 Northampton, Marquis of, and Castle Ashby: A Famous Scripture Residence, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), T M, V. Aug, 681
 Northamptonshire, see Brington (Great), Castle Ashby, Northampton, Stamford
 Northfield, Mass., and Rev. G. Campbell Morgan, see under Morgan (Rev. G. C.)
 Northumberland, see Hexham. Holy Id., Newcastle
 Norton, C. E.,—Address to Radcliffe Graduates, by C. E. Norton, H G M, X. Sept, 38
 Norton, Eleanor, Poem by,—“Before Night,” Harp, XLI. Feb, 369
 Norway:
 Norse Mythology, etc., see under Scandinavia
 Arnies on Ski in Norway and Sweden, by Marcus Woodward (*ill.*), P M, XII. Dec, 697
 Norwegian Ice: From Lake to Lemon Squash (*ill.*), Harms, VII. Aug, 17
 The Ole Bull Commemoration (*ill.*), R R, XXIII. May, 446
 Norwegian Musicians noticed, see Bull (Ole), Hansen (C.), Siading (C.), Svendsen (J.)
 Norwegian Literature, see Björnson (B.), Ibsen (H.)
 Scandinavian Art of Today, by Miss R. G. Kingsley, Ken, I. Mar, 33
 Social Life in Norway, by Miss Hilda Dundas (*ill.*), L R, IX. Apr, 694
 Norwegian Girl-Life, Now and Twenty Years Ago, by Mrs. Emma Brewer, G O P, XXII. Aug, 746
 A Royal Tournament at Christiania, by Miss Hermione Ramsden (*ill.*), L R, X. June, 181
 Trotters in Norway, by N. Everitt (*ill.*), Bad M, XIII. Oct, 388
 Ski-Jumping: Norway's National Sport, by T. W. Schreiner (*ill.*), O, XXXVII. Mar, 711
 Ski-Running in Norway, by A. Edmund Spender (*ill.*), W M, XIII. Apr, 597
 On a River in Norway, by Lady E. Cobbold (*ill.*), Bad M, XII. Feb, 172
 Mrs. Main: In Arctic Norway with a Camera, by Dora M. Jones (*ill.*), Y W, IX. Apr, 241
 Bird Haunts of Norway, by R. W. Schufeldt (*ill.*), Fr L, LI. Mar, 478
 On the Trail of the Horse-Bear, by Gerard Ferrand (*ill.*), Bad M, XII. June, 624
 On the Physical History of the Norwegian Fjords, by Prof. E. Hull, Geol M, VIII. Dec, 555
 Norway, Oscar II. of, see Sweden and Norway (Oscar II. of)
 Norwegian Literature, see Björnson (B.), Ibsen (H.)
 Norwich:
 The Municipal Activity of an English City, by Elsie Watson, P Sc Q, XVI. June, 262
 The Strangers' Hall, Norwich, by L. G. Bolingbroke (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVII. Sept, 272
 Norwich, Bishops of, noticed, see Reynolds (Dr.), Sheepshanks (Dr.)
 Noses: Minds and Noses, by Dr. Louis Robinson, Black, CLXIX. June, 796 (XXIII. June, 589)
 Nottinghamshire, see Chilwell, Clumber, Southwell, Welbeck Abbey
 Nova Scotia, see under Canada
 Novatian, lived 3rd Century: Novatian and Origen; the New Tractatus Origenis, by Dom Butler, J Theol S, II. Jan, 254
 Novels and Novelists, see Fiction
 November:
 Recollections of November, by Edward Thomas, A M, LXXXVIII. Nov, 666
 November in Natural History, etc., see under Natural History, Sport, etc.
 Novicow, J.,
 On England and Russia, C R, LXXIX. Jan, 49
 On the Russian People, Inter M, III. Apr, 359
 Numbers (see also Arithmetic):
 The Psychology of Number; a Genetic View, by M. V. O'Shea, Psychol R, VIII. July, 371
 The Numerical Relations of Nature, by Dr. Hugh Macmillan, L Q, V. July, 1

Numbers—continued.

- The Mystery of the Trinity, by Eugene A. Skilton, *Meta M.*, XV. July, 28
 Seven as a Sacred Number, by Dr. Paul Carus (*ill.*), *O C.*, XV. June, 335, July, 412
Numbers, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Nunburnholme, Yorks.: Pre-Norman Cross-Shaft at Nunburnholme, by J. Romilly Allen (*ill.*), *Rel.*, VII. Apr. 98
Nunneries, see under Monasteries and Convents
Nur Jahan: Was She Lady Governor of Ahmadabad? by Dr. George P. Taylor, *E W.*, I. Nov. 76
Nurseries:
 Nurseries of the Twentieth Century, by Edward H. Cooper, *M R. V.*, Nov. 145 (XXIV. Nov. 519)
 Nursery Furniture, etc.: Art for Babies (*ill.*), *M Art.*, XXV. Oct. 558
Nurses for the Sick:
 Nursing in the Victorian Era, by L. G. Moberly (*ill.*), *Arg.*, Memorial Number
 Correspondence between the Irish Hierarchy and the Local Government Board regarding Nuns as Hospital Nurses, *Ir E R.*, X. Nov. 456
 Nursing of the Wounded in War, Army Nurses, etc., see under Armies
Nuthatch: The Stronghold of the Nuthatch, by A. H. Machell Cox, *K.*, XXIV. May, 101
Nutt, Alfred,
 On "The Golden Bough" by Dr. J. G. Frazer, *F L.*, XII. June, 237
 On Prof. Ridgeway's "The Early Age of Greece"; History, Tradition, and Historic Myths, *F L.*, XII. Sept. 336
Nuttall, G. Clarke,
 On the Dookhobrs: a Modern Exodus, *G W.*, XLII. June, 402
 On Primitive Instruments; Music of a Sort (*ill.*), *G W.*, XLII. Oct. 688
 On Seed-Homes in Pine-Land (*ill.*), *G W.*, XLII. Sept. 623
 On the Flight of the Seeds (*ill.*), *P M.*, XII. Oct. 354
 On *Manna*, *Sun M.*, XXX. May, 299
Nuttall, Dr. G. H. F.
 On Walter Myers (*ill.*), *J Hygiene*, I. Apr. 285
 On the Formation of Specific Anti-Bodies in the Flood following upon Treatment with the Sera of Different Animals, *J Hygiene*, I. July, 367
Nuttall, Dr. G. H. F., L. Cobbett, and T. Strangeways-Pigg, on the Geographical Distribution of Anopheles in Relation to the Former Distribution of *Ague* in England (*maps*), *J Hygiene*, I. Jan. 4
Nuttall, Dr. G. H. F., and A. E. Shipley, on the Structure and Biology of Anopheles (*ill.*), *J Hygiene*, I. Jan. 45, Apr. 169, (ct. 421)
Nutting, Charles Cleveland, on Marine Life; the Bottom of the Sea (*ill.*), *Harp.*, XI. II. Nov. 861
Nymphs and Cléopâtre (Warships), June 18, 1793, by W. J. Fletcher, *C. X.*, Apr. 503 (XXIII. Apr. 383)

O

- Oak**: Under the Oaks, by Herbert W. Tompkins (*ill.*), *E I.*, XXV. May, 124
Oak Furniture: The Art of Collecting Oak, by Frederick Roe (*ill.*), *Conn.*, I. Sept. 27
Oakham Castle, Rutland: Horse-Shoe Hall, by G. Phillips (*ill.*), *P M.*, XI. June, 604
Oaths:
 The Declaration of the King, see under Political Science
 The Jesuit Oath, see under Catholic Church
Oba, see under New Hebrides
Oberammergau and the Passion Play, 1900:
 En Route to the Passion Play, by C. H. Bellamy, *J Man G S.*, XVII. July, 25
 The Paris Exposition and the Passion Play, by J. S. Stuart Glennie, *O C.*, XV. Aug. 480
 "Impressions of the Oberammergau Passion Play" by Dr. Joseph Krauskopf, *C. G. Montefiore*, on *Jew Q.*, XIV. Oct. 141
 The Passion Play, by Canon Dallow, *Ir E R.*, IX. Jan. 63
 The Passion Play, by J. C. Blake, *J Man G S.*, XVII. July, 16
 The Lesson of the Passion Play, by S. O'Leary, *N I R.*, XV. Mar. 33, Apr. 94
 Note on the Papal Indulgence at Oberammergau granted to Joseph Mayr, by James Knowles, *N C.*, XLIX. Jan. 174 (XXIII. Jan. 65)
Oberholzer's (E. P.) "The Referendum in America," J. R. MacDonald, on *I J E.*, XI. Apr. 383
Obituary Notices: The Queerest Phase of Newspaper Work, by John Pendleton, *G W.*, XLII. Apr. 277
Oblivion: Alms for Oblivion; a Pagan Conventicle in the Seventh Century, by Dr. Richard Garnett, *C. X.*, May, 616 (XXIII. May, 484)
Obriest, Hermann, W. Fred on (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXI. May, 17
Observatories:
 Greenwich Observatory: How Time is made, by Philip Astor (*ill.*), *Harms*, VI. Apr. 247
 The Yerkes Observatory at Chicago University, by Miss Gertrude Bacon (*ill.*), *G W.*, XLII. Feb. 85
Occultism and Occult Phenomena, see under Psychical Research
Occupations and Professions, see Professions and Occupations
Ocean Grove, New Jersey: The Annual Camp Meeting: the Biggest in the World, by E. Wood (*ill.*), *Almslee*, VIII. Sept. 118
Ocean Liners, see under Shipping
Ocean Perils and Their Prevention, see under Shipping, etc.
Oceanic Islands, see Pacific Islands
Oceanography, see under Physical Geography

- O'Connor, T. P.**,
 On Hugh C. E. Childers, *New Lib.*, I. June, 619
 On Henry Broadhurst, *New Lib.*, I. July, 765
 On Henry George, *New Lib.*, II. Aug. 80
 On the Empress Frederick and the Chancellor, *New Lib.*, II. Sept. 193
 On the "Life of Hodson of Hodson's Horse" by Capt. Trotter, *New Lib.*, II. Oct. 352
October (in Sport), by Sansterre, *C J.*, IV. Nov. 721
Octopus: How We saw the Sea-Serpent, by Capt. Laurence Thomson (*ill.*), *W W.*, VI. Mar. 566
Oddingley, Worcestershire: The Oddingley Murders, 1806, by E. Perronet Thompson, *G M.*, CCXC. Jan. 56
Odell, Governor, of New York, by R. Ogden, *McCl.*, XVII. July, 283
Odin, see under Scandinavia
O'Donnell, Thomas, on the Irish Language: Shall the Gael survive? *RR.*, XXIII. May, 448; Same Article, *RR A.*, XXIV. Aug. 188; and *RR Aus.*, XVIII. May, 550
Odysseus: The Inner Life of Odysseus, by Harold N. Fowler, *Chaut.*, XXXII. Mar. 640
Oecumenical Councils, see under Church History
Offham, Kent: St. Michael, Offham: a Kentish Church, by J. Russell Larkby (*ill.*), *Rel.*, VII. Oct. 243
Officers, see under Armies
Official Obstruction of Electric Progress, by Prof. J. A. Fleming, *N C.*, XLIX. Feb. 348 (XXIII. Feb. 178)
Ohio (see also Cleveland, Columbus, Marietta):
 The Classification of the Waverly Series of Central Ohio, by Charles S. Praser (*ill.*), *J Geol.*, IX. May, 205
 The Downfall of the "Snake-Hunters," by W. L. Wright (*ill.*), *W W.*, VII. Sept. 550
Oil and the Petroleum Industry:
 The Story of Petroleum, by E. O. Hovey (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXV. Aug. 742
 Petroleum Wells at Baku; Fountains of Fire, by William Archibald (*ill.*), *Harms*, VI. Apr. 277
 The New Oilfields of the United States, by D. T. Day, *RR A.*, XXIII. June, 711 (XXIII. June, 577)
 Shooting Oil Wells with Nitro-Glycerine in the United States, by George E. Mayo (*ill.*), *Fr L.*, LI. Apr. 551
 The Great Texas Oil-Fields, by E. R. Treherne (*ill.*), *Cos.*, XXXI. July, 251
 Petroleum in California, by W. L. Watts (*ill.*), *Cas M.*, XXI. Dec. 123
 Kern City and the Kern River Oil District, Cal., by O. C. Ellison (*ill.*), *O M.*, XXXVIII. July, 65
 The Lubricating Oil Trade, by George Cecil, *Rail M.*, IX. Nov. 409
 Liquid Fuel, by E. L. Orde, *Cas M.*, XX. May, 61
 Gas and Oil Engines at the Glasgow Exhibition (*ill.*), *Eng T.*, VI. July, 121
 The Trials of Portable Oil Engines at Cardiff, by Prof. J. A. Ewing (*ill.*), *J R A S.*, LXII. 158
 Liquid Fuel Locomotives, by H. G. Archer (*ill.*), *G W.*, XLII. Nov. 736 (XXIV. Nov. 519)
 Liquid Fuel on the Great Eastern Railway, by James Holden (*ill.*), *Eng T.*, V. May, 283
 Gottlieb Daimler and the Development of the Petroleum Automobile, by Paul Daimler (*ill.*), *Eng M.*, XXII. Dec. 356
Ojibway Indians:
 The Drama of Hiawatha or Mana-Bozho as played by a Band of Ojibway Indians, by Frank Yeigh (*ill.*), *Can M.*, XVII. July, 207
 The "Hiawatha" Drama: a Unique Festival of the Ojibway Indians, by H. H. Lewis (*ill.*), *Every M.*, IV. Feb. 149
 The Midewiwin or Sacred Medicine Society of the Ojibwas, by H. H. P., *Theos R.*, XXVII. Feb. 535
Okapi:
 The Okapi, by Sir Harry H. Johnston (*ill.*), *McCl.*, XVII. Sept. 497; Same Article (*ill.*), *Harms*, VII. Dec. 442
 The New Quadruped from Central Africa, by F. E. Beddard (*ill.*), *P M M.*, XXIV. Aug. 569 (XXIV. Aug. 186)
Olbrich, Prof. J. M.,
 A Vienna Architect and Modern Vienna Architecture, by Otto Stoessl (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXII. Sept. 34
 The Work of Prof. J. M. Olbrich at the Darmstadt Artists' Colony, by W. Fred (*ill.*), *Stu.*, XXIV. Nov. 91
Olcott, H. S., on Theosophy and Theosophists (*ill.*), *O M.*, XXXVII. May, 92
Olcott, Mary, Poem by,—"Before the Storm," *C M.*, LXII. Aug. 520
Olcott, May, Poem by,—"Past the Edge of the World," *Bkman A.*, XIV. Nov. 254
Old Age, see Longevity
Old Age Pensions, see Insurance (National)
Old Bailey, see Newgate
Old Playgoers' Club (*ill.*), *Play*, I. Dec. 153
Old Testament, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Oldfield, Dr. Josiah,
 "The Penalty of Death" by Dr. Josiah Oldfield, Appellant on, *Humane R.*, II. July, 181
 On Vivisection, *W R.*, CLVI. Sept. 302
O'Madden Family and the Government of Silanchia, Ireland, 1640-1612: An Ancient Irish Document and Its History, by W. M., *Geneal M.*, V. June, 48
Oman, see under Arabia
Omar Khayyam, 1050-1122:
 The Rubáiyát in French, Florence A. H. Morgan on (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVIII. Apr. 335
 Poem on Omar Khayyam, by Thomas Doggett, *Q T.*, VIII. May, 66

Ombres Chinoises at Astley's and Other Places of Entertainment, by Austin Dobs *et al.*, C, XI, Dec, 757
Ondurman, see under Egypt and the Soudan
Omnibuses: How Cab, Bus, and Tram-Car Drivers are tested in England and America (*ill.*), *Str.*, XXII, Oct, 374 (XXIV, Oct, 409)
O'Neill, Rev. George,
 On Aubrey de Vere's "May Carols," N I R, XV, May, 129
 Poem by Rev. G. O'Neill:—"The House on the Moor" translated from A. von Droste-Hülshoff, N I R, XVI, Dec, 213
O'Neill, Moira, Poems by,—
 "The Little Son," Black, CLXX, Oct, 522
 "Never Married," Black, CLXX, Dec, 747
 "Her Sister," Black, CLXX, Dec, 748
Ontario, Toronto, etc., see under Canada
Open Access in Libraries, see under Libraries
Open Air and Mountain Air Cure of Consumption, see under Consumption
Open Spaces and Parks:
 Park-Making as a National Art, by H. B. Merwin (*ill.*), W Work, I, Jan, 293
 Green Girdles for Great Cities, by F. L. Holmes (*ill.*), Q, Dec, 187
 A Plea for Garden Cities; the New Citizen, by Charles Charrington, Crisis, I, July, 190
 The Bournville Experiment, see Bournville
 Other Model Villages, etc., see under Labour Problems
 The Romance of the Labyrinth, by T. Gifford (*ill.*), G R, III, Sept, 915
 The Parks and Open Spaces of London, by Earl of Meath, H, XIX, July, 1 (XXIV, July, 72)
 Prebendary Harry Jones and Open Spaces in London, by Isabella M. Holmes (*ill.*), L H, XLIX, Jan, 231
 St. James's Park, by Austin Dobson, Nat R, XXXVII, Aug, 866
 Rustic Spots in Greater London (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIII, Nov, 589
 A Zoo in the Churchyard of St. Peter's, Walworth, by F.Z.S. (*ill.*), Harms, VI, May, 317
 Roadside Wastes, by K.C., Land M, V, June, 429
 Parks and Tree-Planting in America, by Frederick W. Kelsey, Mun A, V, Sept, 675
 The Boston, Mass., Public Garden, by Charles W. Stevens (*ill.*), N E M, XXIV, June, 343
 Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, by Richard M. Gibson (*ill.*), O M, XXXVII, Mar, 735
Open Window, by James A. Gibson, W R, CLV, Feb, 191
Opera, see under Music, and Wagner (Richard)
Opium:
 India; the Land of the Poppy, by G. A. Levett-Yeats, Mac, LXXXIV, Aug, 273
 Emperor Tao-Kwang and the Opium War, by M. M. Callery and Yvan, O C, XV, Sept, 556
Opossum: A Wicked Brother to the Pig, by Martha M. Williams (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII, June, 258
Oppenheim, L.,
 On Spion Kop, Jan., 1900, N C, XLIX, Jan, 39
 On the Clearing of Natal, May and June, 1900, N C, XLIX, Feb, 240 (XXIII, Feb, 165)
Oppenheim, Dr. M. F. von, and His Journeys in Mesopotamia, by Gen. Sir Charles W. Wilson, G J, XVII, Feb, 183
Oppenheimer, Lehmann J., on Tuscan Painting and Sculpture (*ill.*), Arch Rev, IX, Mar, 124, Apr, 152, May, 205; X, Aug, 56
Optics, see under Light
Optimism and Pessimism: Scientific Lights on Religious Problems, by Rev. G. Matheson, Ex, III, May, 360
Orange-Growing:
 How the Orange-Growers fight the Frost in California, by A. McAdie (*ill.*), C M, LXII, Sept, 714 (XXIV, Dec, 617)
 How They protect the Orange Groves in Florida, by D. Allen Willey (*ill.*), W W, VI, Mar, 539
Orange River Colony, see under Africa
Oratorio, see under Music
Oratory, Debating, Public Speaking (see also Lecturing; and Preaching (under Clergy)):
 Oratory, by E. A. Parkyn, W R, CLVI, Nov, 553 (XXIV, Nov, 520)
 Oratory and Orators, by George F. Hoar, Scrib, XXIX, June, 756; XXX, July, 61 (XXIV, July, 45, 52)
 The Making of a Speech, by F. Dolman (*ill.*), *Str.*, XXII, Sept, 282
 The Decay of Parliamentary Oratory, by Alfred Kinnear, New Lib, I, Apr, 328
 Maiden Speeches, by Michael MacDonagh, Mac, LXXXIV, July, 207
 Intercollegiate Debating in America, by George P. Baker, Ed R A, XXI, Mar, 244
 Some After-Dinner Humourists, by G. B. Mallon (*ill.*), Ainslee, VII, Mar, 161
 The Spellbinders in American Political Campaigns, by William D. Foulke, F, XXX, Feb, 658
 Dying Speeches and Confessions of the Nineteenth Century, by Martin J. Griffin, Can M, XVI, Feb, 313
 Queens as Orators, by Miss Laura Alex. Smith (*ill.*), L R, IX, Mar, 610
Orchards, by Walter Raymond, New Lib, I, June, 651
Orchestra, etc., see under Music
Orchids:
 The Romance of Orchid-Hunting, by H. Howard (*ill.*), Harms, VII, Sept, 115
 British Orchids, by T. E. Williams (*ill.*), W M, XIV, Sept, 381
Order in Philosophy, see Philosophy

Orders:
 Royal Orders and Decorations, by Fritz Cunliffe-Owen (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVI, Oct, 32
 Royalty and the Garter (*ill.*), E I, XXV, May, 99
 Royal and Imperial Orders for Ladies (*ill.*), L R, IX, Apr, 720
Ordinance and Artillery, see under Armies
Ore, see Iron and Steel
Oregon (see also John Day Country, Mazama Mt.):
 The Legend of Marcus Whitman, by Edward G. Bourne, A H, VI, Jan, 276; and Reply to, by Prof. H. W. Parker (How Oregon was saved to the United States, 1842-3), Horn R, XVII, July, 21
 Lumbering in the North-West, by E. K. Bishop (*ill.*), W W, VII, May, 156
 The Discovery of a New Fossil Tapir in Oregon, by William J. Sinclair, J Geol, IX, Dec, 694
 Catching the Royal Chinook; the Salmon-Fishing Industry of the Columbia River, by H. R. Trullinger (*ill.*), Munsey, XXV, Sept, 887
 Upland Shooting in Oregon, by Joseph B. Thompson (*ill.*), O, XXXVII, Feb, 560
O'Rell, Max (Paul Blouët):
 Biographical (*ill.*), Harms, V, Jan, 605
 On His Lecturing Experiences, Harms, V, Jan, 636; VI, Feb, 28, Mar, 169, Apr, 261, May, 354, June, 464
Orient and the Far East. Miscellaneous (see also Articles under China, Japan, Korea, Tibet, India, etc., etc.):
 An Eastern Navy, by Demetrius C. Boulger, C R, LXXX, Oct, 538 (XXIV, Oct, 409)
 American Interests in the Orient, by Charles A. Conant, Inter M, III, Feb, 117
 Governing the Orient on Western Principles, by Prof. Paul S. Reinsch, F, XXXI, June, 387 (XXIV, July, 72)
 The West influencing the East, by G.G.S.I., E W, I, Dec, 141
 Oriental and Occidental Ideals, by T. Baty, E W, I, Dec, 151
 Dharma, or Eastern and Western Ideals, by Mrs. Corbett, Theos R, XXVIII, July, 447; and Discussion by,—
 Besant, Mrs. Annie, Theos R, XXIX, Dec, 297
 Green, Miss E. M., Theos R, XXIX, Sept, 78
 Mead, G. R. S., Theos R, XXIX, Dec, 360
 Wells, Dr. A. A., Theos R, XXIX, Sept, 83
 The Oriental View of Inheritance and Adoption, by Rev. J. T. Gracey, Horn R, XLI, May, 391
 Woman in the Far East, by Anna Northend Benjamin (*ill.*), Ainslee, VII, July, 554
 The Mongols: the Struggle of the Races, by Prof. A. H. Keane (*ill.*), I C M, II, Feb, 33
 The Arab Race, see Arab Race
 A Reading Journey in the Orient, by—
 Grosvenor, Edwin A. (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXII, Mar, 623
 Manatt, J. Irving (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXIII, Apr, 54, June, 268
 Richardson, Rufus B. (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXIII, May, 164
 Robinson, George L. (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXII, Jan, 409
 Sterrett, Prof. J. R. Sitlington (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXII, Feb, 518
 Eastward Home with Trips to Korea, Siberia, and Newfoundland, by F. A. Coleridge, Cal R, CXII, Apr, 213
 Concerning Incense, by Rev. James Wells (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX, Jan, 55
 Oriental Religions noticed, see Buddhism, Mahomedanism, Confucianism, Brahmanism (under India), Zoroastrianism, Jainism, Shamanism, etc.; and Articles under China, India, Japan, etc.
Oriental Literature and Archaeology (see also Articles under Jews, Egyptology, Babylonia, Assyriology, Palestine, etc.; and Bible and Biblical Criticism, etc., etc.):
 The Story of Ahikar, by George A. Barton, Inter M, IV, July, 122
 Quarterly Report on Semitic Studies and Orientalism, by P. of. E. Montet, A Q, XII, Oct, 357
 Shakespeare and Oriental Literature, by Abdullah A. Sohravorthy, Cal R, CXII, Jan, 166
 Prof. Max Müller and His Work, see under Müller (Prof. Max)
 Oriental Religions noticed, see Buddhism, Mahomedanism, Confucianism, Brahmanism (under India), Zoroastrianism, Jainism, Shamanism, etc.; and Articles under China, India, Japan, etc.
Origen, 185-254:
 The Theology and Ethics of Origen, by Dr. James Lindsay, P M Q, XXIII, Apr, 240
 Origen and Novatian; the New Tractatus Origenis, by Dom. Butler, J Theol S, II, Jan, 254
 Origen and Adamantius; the Berlin Edition of the Greek Fathers, by Rev. P. M. Barnard, J Theol S, II, July, 614
Orinda, see Fowler (Katherine)
Orkney, George Hamilton, First Earl of, 1666-1733: The Premier Field-Marshal of England, by Charles Dalton (*ill.*), J R U S I, XLV, Mar, 233
Orleans, Prince Henry of,—Interview, by Harry De Windt (*ill.*), Universal, III, May, 62
Orleans, Louis Philippe of, 1773-1850: Louis Philippe in the United States, 1797, by Jane Marsh Parker (*ill.*), C M, LXII, Sept, 716
Orling-Armstrong Inventions, see Submarine Boats under Navies
Ormerod, Miss Eleanor A., 1828-1901: An Economic Entomologist, by John T. Carrington (*ill.*), Sc G, VIII, Aug, 65
Ormond's (A. T.) "Foundations of Knowledge," Prof. J. H. Tufts on, Phil R, X, Jan, 57
Ornithology, see Birds
Oronhyatekha, Dr., or Burning Cloud: The King's Indian Protégé (*ill.*), Harms, VII, Sept, 114
Orpen, William, Artist, Wilfrid Meynell on (*ill.*), Artist, XXXI, Aug, 177

- Orphanages**, see under Homes and Shelters
Orpington Priory, George Clinch on (*ill.*), Arch Rev, IX, Jan, 26
Orr, Prof. James, on Albrecht Ritschl's "Justification and Reconciliation," Crit R, XI, Jan, 3
Osborne, Francis, 1593-1658, Charles C. Osborne on, G M, CCXC, Apr, 351
Oscar II., see Sweden and Norway (Oscar II. of)
Osterberg, Madame Bergman, and the Physical Training College at Dartford Heath, by Kate Lintott (*ill.*), L M, II, Aug, 128
Ostracoda, see under Crustaceans
Ostriches:
 On a South African Ostrich Farm, by William Durban, A A, V, Jan, 42
 Life on a South African Ostrich Farm, by Florence Bright (*ill.*), G R, III, June, 691
Ottawa, see under Canada
Otter-Hunting: A Day with the Otter, by Capt. T. W. Sheppard (*ill.*), Bad M, XIII, Aug, 153
Otterbein, Philip William (1726-1813), and the Reformed Church in America, by W. J. Hinke, P R R, XII, July, 437
Ottery St. Mary, Devonshire: The Coleridge Country, by P. H. W. Almy, G M, CCXCI, July, 66
Oubaugh, Bishop of, see Augouarde (Bishop)
Ouchtomsky, Prince,—The Tsar's Friend, by J. D. Rees, F R, LXIX, Apr, 612 (XXIII, Apr, 384)
Oulton, Norfolk: George Borrow at Oulton; In Lavengro's Country, by W. A. Dutt, Mac, LXXXIV, June, 145
Overhead Electric Railways, see under Electric Railways
Owen, J. A., on Leasowe Castle: an Old Castle by the Sea, P M M, XXV, Sept, 136
Owens, John E., Comedian, died? Clara Morris on (*ill.*), McCl, XVII, June, 149
Owens College, Manchester, see under Universities
Oxford, Earl of, see Harley (Robert)
Oxford:
 The Housing of a Provincial City, by A. J. Carlyle, Econ R, XI, Oct, 460
 Oxford in Vacation Time, Critic, XXXIX, Dec, 565
 Canoeing at Oxford, by A. C. Gathorne-Hardy (*ill.*), Bad M, XIII, Oct, 370
Oxford, Bishop of, see Stubbs (Dr.)
Oxford Movement, 1833: "The History of the Romeward Movement in the Church of England" by W. Walsh, John T. Horne on, P M Q, XXIII, Apr, 275
Oxford, University of, see under Universities
Oxford University Press, see Clarendon Press
Oxford, Conn.: The Abandoned Farm found, or the Country Home at Oxford, by W. H. Bishop (*ill.*), C M, LXII, Oct, 884 (XXIV, Oct, 401)
Oxfordshire, see Fairford, Henley, Oxford; and University of Oxford (under Universities)
Oxnam, John, and His Last Voyage, 1575, by J. Dundas White, Naut M, LXX, Apr, 203
Oysters: Diving for Mother-of-Pearl, by Edwin Pallander (*ill.*), Royal, V, Mar, 426

P

- Pacific and South Sea Islands** (see also Bismarck Archipelago, Caroline Ids., Fiji, Gilbert Ids., Lazan, Loyalty Ids., New Guinea, New Hebrides, Norfolk Id., Philippine Ids., Samoan Ids., Sandwich Ids., Savage Id., Society Ids., Solomon Ids.):
 New Zealand and an Island Federation, by Sir Robert Stout (*ill.*), R R Aus, XVIII, Jan, 96 (XXIII, Apr, 369)
 Dr. John G. Paton on His Missionary Work; Interview by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, VIII, May, 120
 Apinoka of Apamama, by Louis Becke (*ill.*), E I, XXVI, Dec, 284
 Castaways and Their Influence on Population, by W. Allingham, G M, CCXCI, Sept, 273
 Songs of the South Sea Islanders, by Will M. Clemens, Munsey, XXIV, Jan, 485
 With Sail and Paddle in the South Seas, by W. M. Clemens (*ill.*), O, XXXVII, Feb, 168
 Fish-Drugging in the South Seas, by Louis Becke, L H, XLIX, Apr, 506
Pacific States of the United States, see under United States
Pacy, Frank, on the Reference versus the Lending Department in the Library, Libr A R, III, Dec, 593
Paganini, Niccolò, 1784-1840, Bernhard Listemann on (*ill.*), Philhar, I, Oct, 277
Page, Curtis Hidden, Poems by—
 "Woman-Weird," Bkman A, XIII, Aug, 544
 "New Allegiance," Critic, XXXVIII, June, 511
 "Her Protest," Harp, XLII, July, 275
Page, Thomas Nelson,
 On the Southern People during Reconstruction in America, A M, LXXXVIII, Sept, 289
 On an Old Virginia Sunday (*ill.*), Scrib, XXX, Dec, 727
 Poems by T. N. Page:
 "The Dragon of the Seas," G T, VII, Jan, 284
 "The Voice of the Sea," Scrib, XXX, Sept, 363
Page, Thomas Walker, on the Real Judge Lynch, A M, LXXXVIII, Dec, 731

- Paget, Mrs. Henry Clarence**, on the Ruby Mines of Burma, C, XI, Dec, 812
Paget, John C.,
 On the Monarchy and the Architecture of London, Arch Rev, IX, May, 202
 On Park Lane, Arch Rev, IX, Jan, 42
 On the Church of the Sacred Heart, Montmartre, Arch Rev, X, Aug, 77
 On the Architectural Problem in the United States, Arch Rev, IX, Mar, 137
 On the Abuse of Electric Lighting, Arch Rev, IX, Feb, 61
Paget's (Sir John R.) Gilbert Lectures on Banking, 1901; Report, Bank, LXXI, Mar, 428, Apr, 580, May, 737
Paget, Miss V., see Lee (Vernon)
Paget, Dean, on John Ruskin, St G, IV, Jan, 2
Paidology, see under Children, Education
Pain:
 The Philosophy of Pain, by Rev. Ward Hunt Johnson, C W, LXXXIII, Apr, 104
 Is Pain Gain? by Miss Cust, Theos R, XXVIII, July, 415
 Some Thoughts on Pain and Death, by H. B. Marriott-Watson, N A R, CLXXXIII, Oct, 540
Paine, Albert Bigelow,
 On the Children's Room at the Smithsonian Institution (*ill.*), St N, XXVIII, Sept, 964
 Poems by A. B. Paine:
 "The Coming Dark," C M, LXII, May, 47
 "From a Garret Window," Cos, XXXII, Nov, 29
 "Winter Dawn," Lipp, LXVII, Jan, 103
 "Sorcery," Munsey, XXV, June, 414
 "The Unwilling Student" (*ill.*), St N, XXVIII, June, 718
 "Lullaby," St N, XXVIII, Aug, 926
Paine, Prof. Levi Leonard, as a Theologian, by Prof. F. H. Foster, B S, LVIII, Apr, 219, Oct, 774
Painters and Painting, see Art
Palaeontology, see Fossils, under Geology
Palaeozoic Period, see under Geology
Palestine and Palestine Exploration:
 Modern Palestine and Syria: a Reading Journey in the Orient, by George L. Robinson (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXII, Jan, 409
 Off the Beaten Track in Palestine, by A. Forder (*ill.*), W W, VI, Jan, 350
 On a Palestine Colony; Leaves from a Traveller's Note-Book (*ill.*), E I, XXIV, Jan, 356
 Women in the East, by P. J. Baldensperger, P E F, Jan, 66, Apr, 167
 The Possible Population of Palestine, by G. Frederick Wright, B S, LVIII, Oct, 740
 The Return to Palestine, by Israel Zangwill, New Lib, II, Dec, 615 (XXIV, Dec, 622); Same Article (*ill.*), Fr L, LIII, Dec, 211
 Jewish Schools in Palestine at the Beginning of the Christian Era, by A. Schwartz, Sun M, XXX, Feb, 115
 Physical Preparation for Israel in Palestine, by G. Frederick Wright, B S, LVIII, Apr, 360
 Christian Palestinian Literature, with Bibliography, by F. C. Burkitt, J Theol S, II, Jan, 174
 Der Patriarch R. Jehuda I. und die Griechisch-Römischen Städte Palästinas, by Prof. A. Büchler, Jew Q, XIII, July, 683
 Light from Exploration on Canaanite Civilization, by Col. C. R. Conder, Horn R, XLII, Dec, 482
 Crusades, see Crusades
 Recent Excavations in Palestine, by R. A. Stewart Macalister (*ill.*), Sun M, Apr, 376
 Henry A. Harper, by W. Stevens (*ill.*), Sun H, Feb, 247
 The American School for Oriental Study and Research in Palestine; Report for 1900-1, A J Archæol, V, Dec, Supplement
 Notes on Prof. Clermont Ganneau's Archaeological Researches in Palestine, by R. A. Stewart Macalister (*ill.*), P E F, Jan, 19
 Archaeological and Epigraphic Notes, by Prof. Clermont Ganneau (*ill.*), P E F, Apr, 109, July, 235, Oct, 369
 Amphora Handles with Greek Stamps from Tell Sandahannah, by R. A. Stewart Macalister (*ill.*), P E F, Jan, 25, Apr, 124
 Jar-Handle Inscriptions, by Prof. T. F. Wright (*ill.*), P E F, Jan, 60
 Madaba Map in Mosaic, by C. Raymond Beazley, G J, XVII, May, 516 (XXIII, June, 556)
 A Recently-Discovered Mosaic at Jerusalem, by Dr. C. Schick (*ill.*), P E F, July, 233; Same Article (*ill.*), O C, XV, Sept, 563
 The Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem, by John Foster Fraser (*ill.*), W M, XIV, July, 141
 Holy Week in Jerusalem, by Dr. Preston (*ill.*), Q, Apr, 577
 Sennacherib's Second Expedition to the West, and the Date of the Siege of Jerusalem, by Prof. J. V. Prásek, Ex T, XII, Feb, 225, June, 405
 The Site of Calvary, by Col. C. R. Conder, P E F, Oct, 409
 The Site of Golgotha and the Holy Sepulchre, by Canon MacColl, P E F, July, 273
 The Site of the Holy Sepulchre, by Canon Gell, P E F, July, 299
 Excursus on the Resurrection on the Hypothesis that it took place from a Tomb similar in Construction to the Tombs of the Kings and in That Vicinity, by Canon Gell, P E F, Oct, 413
 The Church at Kubeibeh (Emmaus), by Dr. C. Schick (*ill.*), P E F, Apr, 165
 Discovery at the Pool Bethesda, by Père Léon Cré (*ill.*), P E F, Apr, 173
 The Ancient Churches in the Muristan, by Dr. Conrad Schick (*ill.*), P E F, Jan, 51
 Jordan Pictures, by Rev. G. Robinson Lees (*ill.*), G W, XLII, Dec, 828
 Notes on a Cross Jordan Trip, 1899, by Rev. J. B. Nies (*ill.*), P E F, Oct, 362

Palestine and Palestine Exploration—continued.

- The Water of the Dead Sea, by C. Ainsworth Mitchell, K, XXIV. Nov, 259
The Exploration of the Wady Mōjib (River Arnon) from the Dead Sea, by Rev. Putnam Cady (*ill.*), P E F, Jan, 44
Hill of "Jeremiah's Grotto," called by General Gordon "Skull Hill," by Dr. C. Schick (*ill.*), P E F, Oct, 402
The Nicophorich Tomb, by R. A. Stewart MacAlister (*ill.*), P E F, Oct, 397
The Palace of Mashita; an Idyl of the Sands, by A. C. Wheeler (*ill.*), Harp, XLII. June, 103
The Rock-Cut Tombs in Wady Er-Rababi, Jerusalem, by R. A. Stewart MacAlister (*ill.*), P E F, Apr, 141, July, 215
The Rock-Cuttings of Khurbet el-Ain, by R. A. Stewart MacAlister, P E F, Apr, 159
The Rock-Cut Chapel, at Beit Leyi, by R. A. Stewart MacAlister (*ill.*), P E F, July, 226
Es-Suk, Tell Sandahannah, by R. A. Stewart MacAlister (*ill.*), P E F, Jan, 11
A Sepulchral Cist near Tell Sandahannah, by R. A. Stewart MacAlister (*ill.*), P E F, July, 231
Greek Inscriptions from Tell Sandahannah, by Prof. Clermont Ganneau (*ill.*), P E F, Jan, 54
Geology of Eastern Sinai, by Dr. W. F. Hume, Geol M, VIII. May, 200
The Rift Valleys of Eastern Sinai, by Dr. W. F. Hume, Geol M, VIII. May, 198
Tiberias at Easter-Tide; Leaves from a Traveller's Note-Book (*ill.*), E I, XXV. Apr, 10
A Journey through Hauran and Inscriptions found by the Way, by Prof. G. A. Smith (*ill.*), P E F, Oct, 340
The Ruins of the Hauran, by Miss G. L. Bell (*ill.*), M R, III. Apr, 105
Results of Syrian Stone Lwre, by Col. C. R. Conder, Hom R, XLI. Feb, 104
Palestrina, Giovanni Pierluigi da, 1524—1594: Imitations of Palestrina, by Robert Dwyer, N I R, XV. May, 155
Palgrave, Sir Reginald F. D.,
On the Execution of King Charles I., J R U S I, XLV. Jan, 1
On Bunyan's Description of Giant Pope, L H, L. Dec, 128
Pāli Texts, see under Buddhism
Palimpsest, Sinaitic, discovered by Mrs. A. Lewis, see under Syriac Literature
Pall Mall Gazette, see under Journalism
Palliser, Miss Esther,—Interview by Mrs. Leily Bingen (*ill.*), Y W, IX. July, 361
Palmer, Sir Charles Mark, Engineer (*ill.*), Cas M, XIX. Feb, 318
Palmer, Frederic, on Marquis Ito; the Great Man of Japan (*ill.*), Scrib, XXX. Nov, 613
Pamphlets and Their Treatment in the Library, by Stanley Jast, Libr W, IV. Sept, 60
Pan-American Exhibition at Buffalo, 1901, see under Buffalo
Panagha, see under Crete (Ancient)
Panama and the Panama Canal:
A Glimpse of Panama, Old and New, by M. MacMahon (*ill.*), C W, LXXIII. Aug, 653
Panama and Nicaragua Canals compared, by Arthur P. Davis, F, XXX. Jan, 527 (XXIII. Feb, 185)
Pando, President, and His New Map of Northern Bolivia, by Col. G. E. Church (*map*), G J, XVIII. Aug, 144 (XXIV. Sept, 284)
Pandy, Mungul, died 1857: Mungul Pandu and the Great Indian Mutiny, by Rev. W. H. Fitchett, C, X. Jan, 90 (XXIII. Jan, 64)
Panizzi, Sir Antony, 1797—1873, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Libr, II. July, 225
Pantomimes:
Pro lucing a Pantomime, by H. J. Holmes (*ill.*), Royal, VII. Dec, 185
Pantomime Children, by R. de Cordova (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIV. Dec, 17
Paoli, Pasquale de', 1726—1807: Brswell in Corsica; the Perfect Journalist on His Travels, by M. A. Sto'art (*ill.*), P M M, XXV. Oct, 225
Paolo and Francesca and the Tragedy by Stephen Phillips, H. Seal on, W R, CLVI. Oct, 393
Papacy, see Catholic Church
Paper:
Steam-Engineering in Paper and Pulp Mills, by William D. Eunis, Eng M, XXI. July, 518
From Logs to Paper, by Alton D. Adams (*ill.*), Cas M, XX. Sept, 420 (XXIV. Oct, 414)
Dextritic Spots in Paper, by F. Shillington Scales (*ill.*), Sc G, VII. Feb, 258
Paper-Making in England, 1682—1714, by Rhys Jenkins, Libr A R, III. May, 230
Papermaking Industry of Today, by D. McMaster, Cax, I. Apr, 48
The Future of British Paper: Symposium (*ill.*), Cax, I. July, 141
Frank Green; a Man of Mark, by Henry Leach (*ill.*), Cax, I. May, 91
The World's Friend, by Bernard Owen (*ill.*), Harms, VII. Aug, 73
Artistic Decorations in Paper, by H. L. Adam (*ill.*), G R, III. Oct, 1016
Wallpapers, see Wallpapers
Prof. A. W. Bickerton and His Co-operative Paper Homes; the Strange Household of Wainoni, New Zealand, by Miss Constance Barnicoat (*ill.*), W W, VI. Feb, 468 (XXIII. Feb, 173)
Some New Paper Tricks, by M. Nugent (*ill.*), L M, II. Dec, 543
Papua, see New Guinea
Papyri: Notes from the Papyri, by Rev. James Hope Moulton, Ex, III. Apr, 271
Paraguay:
The Social Outlook in Paraguay; Interview with the Chargé d'Affaires, H. XIX. Dec, 397
"A Vanished Arcadia: the Jesuits in Paraguay" by R. B. Cunningham Graham, Unsigned Article on, M, XCVIII. Nov, 548

- Paradoxes in Heat and Cold,** C J, IV. Mar, 182
Parana River: The Virgin Forests of the Parana, by J. Barnard James, G W, XLII. May, 309
Parasites, see Ticks
Parents:
The Spoiled Parent, by Wilbur Larremore, F, XXXI. May, 328
Parents and Children, see under Children
Parents' National Educational Union, see under Children
Paris:
The Paris Bourse, by E. Friend, F, XXXII. Oct, 232 (XXIV. Nov, 523)
The Extension of the Orleans Railway, by D. T. Timins (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII. Mar, 243
The Quay d'Orsay Terminus, Paris, by Jean Schopfer (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XI. Oct, 557
The Decorative Work in the New Station of the Paris-Lyons Railway, Henri Frantz on (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Apr, 278
Electric Traction as applied to Cabs in Paris, by H. E. P. Cottrell (*ill.*), Feild, IV. May, 513
Municipal Art in Paris, by C. M. Robinson (*ill.*), Harp, XLII. July, 200
Sunday in Paris, by Miss M. S. Warren (*ill.*), Sun Str, III. Jan, 31
A Sunday in Paris, by C. H. Irwin (*ill.*), Sun M, Feb, 226
Prisoners' Aid in Paris, by Emily M. Hentsch, M, XVIII. Feb, 114
A Day in a Paris Hospital, by Carabin, C R, LXXIX. Apr, 524
The Crèches of Paris, by John J. Waller (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX. Apr, 248
Dr. Oscar Jennings on New Cures; Interview, by S. Heilig, Cramp M, XVII. June, 470
How Millionaires shop in Paris, by Ignota (*ill.*), W H, XI. Sept, 520
The Small Trades of Paris, by J. Hayward (*ill.*), Universal, III. May, 23
The Little Trades of Paris, by J. J. Waller (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX. Sept, 599
Louis Paulian and the Rag-Pickers of Paris, by Ward Muir (*ill.*), T M, V. Mar, 484
The Book-Stalls of the Seine; Along the Paris Quais, by Stoddard Dewey (*ill.*), C M, LXII. May, 42
The Rise and Fall of the Paris Cafés, by S. Heilig, Cramp M, XVIII. Aug, 128
The Gambling Hells of Paris, by One Who knows, Cramp M, XVII. July, 21
The Grand Prix de Paris, by Guy Wetmore Carryl (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII. Sept, 643
Trilby-Land, by "Cosmopolitan" (*ill.*), Universal, II. Mar, 526
Some Parisian Types, by "Cosmopolitan" (*ill.*), Universal, III. June, 158
Paris Types, by Ernest C. Peixotto (*ill.*), Cos, XXXI. May, 48
Speaking French in Paris, by S. Heilig, Cramp M, XVIII. Sept, 190
Paris Theatres, see under Theatres and the Drama
The French Punch and Judy Show at the Guignol Theatre, by Kathleen Schlesinger (*ill.*), W W, VII. Sept, 544
Art in Paris, see under Art
J. A. Bouvard, Architect, and His Work, by René de Cuers (*ill.*), Arch Rec, X. Jan, 290
Architecture; Nouveautés de Paris, by M. Schuyler (*ill.*), Arch Rec, X. Apr, 361
Note on the Church of the Sacred Heart at Montmartre, by J. C. Paget, Arch Rev, X. Aug, 77
The Lafayette Monument in Paris by W. Bartlett: Kay, Charles de, on (*ill.*), St N, XXIX. Nov, 3
Maus, Octave, on (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Jan, 133
Sculpture of Expression and Albert Bartholomé's Work in Père Lachaise Cemetery, by Russell Sturgis (*ill.*), Scrib, XXX. Oct, 509
The Dog Necropolis in Paris, by M. Dinorben Griffith (*ill.*), Royal, V. Feb, 368
A Cemetery for Animals at Paris, by E. Charles (*ill.*), Str, XXII. Dec, 714 (XXIV. Dec, 638)
Underground Paris, by Alder Anderson (*ill.*), W M, XIV. June, 83
The Political Influence of the University of Paris in the Middle Ages, by Charles Gross, A H, VI. Apr, 440
Michael Servetus at the University of Paris and Some Sixteenth Century Educational Notes, by J. J. Walsh, A C Q, XXVI. Oct, 714
The Commune of Paris, March 28—May 28, 1871, William Grant on, C M, LXII. Aug, 508
Stray Papers from the Bastille, by Miss J. M. Stone, T B, CXXIV. Dec, 475
Paris Exposition:
The Paris Exhibition of 1900, by C. H. Bellamy, J Man G S, XVII. July, 61
The Paris Exposition, by J. S. Stuart Glennie, O C, XV. Aug, 480
The Imperial German Pavilion, by Claude Phillips (*ill.*), Art J P E, Apr, 353
The Salle des Fêtes (*ill.*), Art J P E, Feb, 302
The Grand Palais and the Petit Palais, by H. E. Butler (*ill.*), Art J P E, Feb, 256
The British Fine Art Section (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Mar, 218
Pictures, French and Continental, by A. Alexandre (*ill.*), Art J P E, Jan, 257, Mar, 321
Sculpture, by C. Quentin (*ill.*), Art J P E, Feb, 289
The Grands Prix for Engraving at the Paris Exhibition of 1900, by Henri Frantz (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Apr, 247
Black-and-White, by Joseph Pennell (*ill.*), Art J P E, Mar, 331
The New Art as seen at the Paris Exhibition, by F. Hamilton Jackson (*ill.*), Art J, XXV. Jan, 123
Modern French Furniture at the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), Arch Rec, X. Jan, 245
The Sèvres Manufactory at the Paris Exhibition, by A. Sandier (*ill.*), Scrib, XXIX. Mar, 381, May, 637

Paris Exposition—continued.

- Lusted Pottery at the Exhibition, by A.W., Arch Rev, IX. Jan, 30
 Glass Exhibits, by L. F. Day (*ill.*), Art J P E, Jan, 205
 The Medalist's Art as seen at the Paris Exhibition, by Roger Marx (*ill.*),
 Stu, XXII. May, 221
 Some Exhibits (*ill.*), Art J P E, Jan, 277, Feb, 306, Mar, 337, Apr, 364
 Continental Steam Engines, by W. D. Wansbrough (*ill.*), Cas M, XIX.
 Jan, 178, Feb, 387
 Steam Boilers at the Paris Exhibition, by W. D. Wansbrough (*ill.*), Cas M,
 XX. May, 43
 Cranes at the Paris Exhibition, by Joseph Hörner (*ill.*), Cas M, XIX. Feb,
 262
 The Moving Pavement, by H. E. Butler (*ill.*), Art J P E, Jan, 271
 Educational Lessons of the Paris Exposition, by Anna T. Smith, Ed R A,
 XXI. Feb, 174; XXII. Sept, 137
 A Juror's Experience at the Paris Exposition, by Henry L. Taylor,
 Ed R A, XXI. Jan, 49
 Popular Science Notes at the Last Paris Exhibition, by E. G. Craven, C J,
 IV. Jan, 49
 The Biggest Balloon Contest on Earth (at the Paris Exhibition), by I.
 Boyer (*ill.*), Str, XXI. Jan, 47
 Parish Registers, see under Local History
 Park, Carlton Moore, and His Pictorial Postcards (*ill.*), Poster, VI.
 Feb, 76
 Park, Prof. Edwards A., 1808—1900:
 Boardman, Dr. G. N., on, B S, LVIII. July, 540
 Cook, Dr. Joseph, on, B S, LVIII. Apr, 347; Horn R, XLII. Aug, 117
 Hovey, Prof. Alvah, on, B S, LVIII. Apr, 338
 Park Lane or Fifth Avenue, by John C. Paget, Arch Rev, IX. Jan, 42
 Parker, Edward H.,
 On the Foreign Office, the Tsung-Li Yamen, and the Far East, T C, I.
 Jan, 1
 On "Nankin Port Ouvert" by Père Louis Gaillard, A Q, XII. Oct, 362
 On the Roman Emperators, U S M, CXLV. Dec, 293
 On Marco Polo's Tangu, A Q, XI. Jan, 128, Apr, 363; XII. July, 156
 Parker, Rev. Edwin Wallace, 1833—1901: Methodist Missionary Bishop
 of Southern Asia, by Rev. H. Mansell, Mls R, XIV. Sept, 682
 Parker, Gilbert,
 "The Right of Way" by Gilbert Parker, R. A. Whay on, Bkman A, XIV.
 Oct, 151
 On Australia for the White Man, N C, XLIX. May, 829
 Parker, Dr. Joseph,
 Some Incidents in a Great Career, T M, V. May, 693
 On the Present Shortcomings of the Churches, Horn R, XLI. Feb, 99
 On the Present Demands on the Preacher for a Forward Movement,
 Horn R, XLI. Mar, 199
 On Preparation for the Pulpit, Horn R, XLI. June, 483
 On the Preacher's Use of Illustrations, Horn R, XLII. Nov, 387
 Parkes, Kington,
 On the Trades That kill, T C, I. Feb, 239
 On History at First-Hand, T C, I. Apr, 117
 On Greek Philosophy; the Heritage of the Ages, T C, II. May, 206
 On the Sutherland Bookbinding (*ill.*), Artist, XXX. Apr, 180
 On Pottery Enamels; the Work of Charles J. Noke (*ill.*), Artist, XXXI.
 Aug, 210
 Parkhurst Convict Prison, Isle of Wight: Life at Parkhurst, by n
 Inmate, C J, IV. Nov, 713, 743
 Parkman, Francis, 1823—1893: Parkman at Lake George; Diary by
 Francis Parkman (*ill.*), Scrib, XXX. July, 22
 Parks, Judge Samuel,
 "The Great Trial of the Nineteenth Century" by Judge Samuel Parks,
 B. O. Flower on, A, XXV. Apr, 452
 On American Imperialism, A, XXV. June, 577
 Parks, see Open Spaces
 Parliamentary (see also Articles under Politics and Political Science,
 Electoral, Foreign and International Policy; Conservative Party,
 Liberal Party, Independent Labour Party (under Labour), etc.):
 The Salisbury Government and the Parliamentary Session (see also Articles
 under Conservative Party):
 Lord Salisbury: the Last of the Autocrats, by Arthur Mee (*ill.*), Y M,
 XV. Jan, 1 (XXIII. Jan, 66)
 The Salisbury Government, Crisis, I. Jan, 17, Apr, 65
 The Decline of the Government, by Herbert Paul, C R, LXXIX. Feb,
 291
 The Government, the House and the Country, by T. W. Russell, F R,
 LXIX. May, 836 (XXIII. May, 459)
 The Progress of the Session, by Alfred Kinnear, New Lib, I. May, 493
 (XXIII. May, 485), June, 694
 The Session: its Triumphs and Failures, by Alfred Kinnear, New Lib,
 II. Sept, 183 (XXIV. Sept, 293)
 The Last Session of the Century, Black, CLXIX. Jan, 148
 A Languid Session and a Liberal Force, Black, CLXX. Aug, 293
 The Upas Tree Parliament, by Alfred Kinnear, New Lib, II. Aug, 116
 National Fog, M R, V. Dec, 1 (XXIV. Dec, 627)
 The Reconstruction of the Cabinet, by Earl of Crewe, New Lib, I. Feb,
 42 (XXIII. Feb, 183)
 A Year of Lord Lansdowne, by H. Whates, F R, LXX. Oct, 581
 (XXIV. Oct, 389)
 The Colonial Office, see under Colonies
 The Foreign Office, see under Foreign and International Policy
 The Succession to the Premiership, by C. A. Whitmore, Nat R, XXXVIII.
 Oct, 181 (XXIV. Oct, 407)
 British Statesmanship, by a Diplomat, F R, LXX. Oct, 635 (XXIV. Oct,
 389)
 The Cry for Men, F R, LXX. Aug, 189 (XXIV. Aug, 164)

Parliamentary—continued.

- Wanted—a Business Government, by Edmund Robertson, N C, L. Nov,
 711 (XXIV. Nov, 499, 505)
 The Decay of Parliament, by A.G.S., Crisis, I. Oct, 226 (XXIV. Dec,
 610)
 Party Dissension and Parliamentary Decay, by Frederick Greenwood,
 New Lib, II. Aug, 26 (XXIV. Aug, 163)
 The Decay of Parliamentary Oratory, by Alfred Kinnear, New Lib, I. Apr,
 328
 The Failure of the Two-Party System, by Albert Watkins, F, XXXI. Aug,
 643
 The Break-Up of the Party System, by Horace C. Garrod, W R, CLV.
 Feb, 209 (XXIII. Feb, 182)
 The Party System, by B. N. Langdon-Davies, Mac, LXXXIV. Sept, 373
 Parliament and the Party System, by John Bull, Junior, Mac, LXXXIV.
 Oct, 471
 The House of Lords, by Edward P. Thesiger, Emp R, I. May, 465, June,
 541
 The House of Lords, by Earl Nelson, M R, IV. Aug, 52 (XXIV. Aug,
 189)
 The Irish Party, see under Ireland
 Procedure, etc.:
 A Business-Like House of Commons, by R. Maynard Leonard, New Lib,
 I. July, 830
 Reform of the House of Commons, by C. A. Cripps, Nat R, XXXVIII.
 Nov, 454
 Freeing the House of Commons, by J. Parker-Smith, Nat R, XXXVIII.
 Dec, 586 (XXIV. Dec, 627)
 The Stagnation of Business in the House of Commons, by D. Lloyd-
 George, New Lib, I. May, 458
 The Paralysis of Parliament, Q R, CXIV. Oct, 601
 The House of Commons; its Methods and its Temptations, by Urbanns,
 Mac, LXXXIV. May, 70
 The House of Commons, by L. A. Atherley-Jones, N C, XLIX. June,
 1004 (XXIII. June, 580)
 Privilege of Parliament, by N. W. Sibley, T C, III. Nov, 341
 Parliamentary Privilege Three Hundred Years Ago, by Sir T. H. Gratton
 Esmond, N I R, XVI. Dec, 229
 The Due Representation of England, by Prof. A. V. Dicey, Nat R,
 XXXVIII. Nov, 359 (XXIV. Nov, 517)
 Irish Parliamentary Representation, by J. G. Swift MacNeill, F R, LXX.
 Oct, 664 (XXIV. Oct, 406)
 The Cost of a Parliamentary Seat, by G. F. Millin, New Lib, II. Oct,
 410
 Trade Unions and the House of Lords, by Sir Godfrey Lushington, Nat R,
 XXXVIII. Dec, 540
 London in Parliament, by Frederick Dolman, New Lib, II. Sept, 261
 Parliament and the Empire, by Yetherton Wanhope, New Lib, II. Sept,
 275 (XXIV. Sept, 294)
 Ministers and Directorships, E R, CXIII. Apr, 378 (XXIII. May, 486)
 M.P.'s: a Railway Directors, by Harold Tremayne, New Lib, II. Aug, 97
 Leaders of Opposition—before and after 1832, by T. E. Kebbel, N C,
 XLIX. Mar, 514
 Queen Victoria's Prime Ministers, by A. H. U. Colquhoun (*ill.*), Can M,
 XVI. M-r, 408
 The Power of the Crown and the Collapse of the Parliaments, by F. Hugh
 O'Donnell, N I R, XV. May, 146
 The Little Parliaments of England, by H. C. Davidson and J. M. Iainé
 (*ill.*), Royal, VI. July, 212 (XXIV. July, 70)
 A Visit to Westminster, by A. R. Carman, Can M, XVIII. Dec, 122
 A Few Recollections in and out of Parliament, by Sir C. Dalrymple, Q W,
 XLII. Jan, 27
 From behind the Speaker's Chair, by Henry W. Lucy (*ill.*), Str, XXI.
 Feb, 113, Mar, 274, Apr, 410, May, 508, June, 701; XXII. July, 104,
 Aug, 173
 The House of Commons, Past and Present, Black, CLXIX. Jan, 104
 Customs and Curiosities of the House of Commons, by J. G. Swift
 MacNeill, New Lib, II. Oct, 346 (XXIV. Oct, 411)
 The New House of Commons, by John Foster Fraser (*ill.*), P M M, XXIII.
 Jan, 40
 Changes in the Commons, by Harry Furniss (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIII.
 July, 172 (XXIV. July, 80)
 Divisions: a Parliamentary Sketch, by Harry Furniss (*ill.*), C F M,
 XXXIII. Aug, 285
 Scenes in the House, by Thomas Cox Meech (*ill.*), Universal, III.
 Sept, 451
 Violence and Disorder in Parliament, by James Sykes, Q W, XLII. Oct, 675
 Personalities in Parliament, by James Sykes, L H, XLIX. Aug, 310
 Coming Young Men in Politics, by W. M. Crook (*ill.*), Y M, XV. Aug, 269.
 Sept, 289 (XXIV. Sept, 303)
 Maiden Speeches, by Michael MacDonagh, Mac, LXXXIV. July, 206
 Tears in Parliament, by James Sykes (*ill.*), L H, XLIX. Aug, 831
 The Humours of Parliament, by John Foster Fraser (*ill.*), Y M, XV. May,
 157
 Some Parliamentary Funny Men, by Harry Furniss (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIV.
 Dec, 46
 Peculiarities of Leading Politicians, by E. J. Moyle, C J, IV. Dec, 806
 The Novelist as M.P., by Whyte Edgar (*ill.*), C F M, XXXII. Jan, 209
 The Parliamentary Cricketer, by Harold Macfarlane, Bad M, XIII. Aug,
 213
 Ghosts That walk in Parliament, by Norman Wentworth (*ill.*), Harms, VI.
 May, 365
 Parliament's Private Ghosts, C J, IV. Feb, 129
 Parliament and the Newspapers, by Alfred Kinnear, P M M, XXIV. July,
 427

Parliamentary.—continued.

- The Parliamentary Pressman; His Life and Work, by Thomas Cox Meech (*ill.*), Universal, III. June, 151 (XXIII. June, 579)
- The Treatment of Parliamentary Papers in Libraries, by L. Stanley Jast, Libr W, IV. Dec, 147
- The Old House of Commons and the New, by Michael MacDonagh (*ill.*), G W, XLII. May, 334
- The Old House of Lords and the New, by Michael MacDonagh (*ill.*), G W, XLII. Aug, 516
- Ventilating Parliament, by Frank Foulsham and A. C. Banfield (*ill.*), Str, XXI. Apr, 435
- 10, Downing Street, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), P M M, XXIII. Feb, 171
- List of Politicians noticed, see under Politics
- Parlour or Table Golf, by Stanley White (*ill.*), Royal, VI. May, 81
- Parodies:
- A Plea for Parody, by Percival Pollard, Bkman A, XIV. Sept, 47
- Some American Parodists, by William T. Larned, Bkman A, XIV. Sept, 27
- Parr, Samuel, 1747—1825, John M. Attenborough on, W R, CLV. Jan, 54 (XXIII. Jan, 73)
- Parr's Bank, Liverpool, H. Ricardo on (*ill.*), Arch Rev, X. Oct, 146
- Parrish, Maxfield, and His Illustrations of Milton's "L'Allegro" (*ill.*), C M, LXIII. Dec, 163
- Parsons, Mrs. Clement, on the Education of an Only Child, P R, XII. Aug, 609
- Parsons, C. A., and the Turbinia: Across the Channel at Railway Speed, C J, IV. Apr, 219
- Parsons, Prof. Frank,
- An Economist with Twentieth Century Ideals, by B. O. Flower, A, XXVI. Aug, 154
- On the Sweep of the Nineteenth Century and Its Meaning, A, XXVI. July, 1
- On the White Light of Civilized Democracy, A, XXVI. Oct, 373 (XXIV. Nov, 526)
- On Trusts, etc.; the Great Conflict, A, XXVI. Aug, 141
- On the Political Movement of the Nineteenth Century, A, XXVI. Sept, 258, Nov, 466
- On City Ownership and Operation of Street Railways, A, XXV. Feb, 198
- On the Philippines; the Wicked Fact and the Wise Possibility, A, XXV. May, 526
- Parsons, Father Robert, 1546—1610: The Portraits of Father Parsons, by Rev. J. H. Pollen (*ill.*), M, XCVIII. Aug, 113
- Parsons, Dr. Thomas William, 1819—1892, Maria S. Porter on, C M, LXII. Oct, 934
- Parties and Party Government, see Parliamentary, Politics, etc.
- Partridge, William Ordway, Poem by,—“His Mercy endureth forever,” N E M, XXIII. Feb, 636
- Partridge-Shooting:
- Concerning St. Partridge, by L. H. De Visme Shaw, Bad M, XIII. Set, 1, 281
- The Story of a Covey of Thirteen, by Walter Raymond, New Lib, II. Oct, 359
- Walking-up Partridges, by H. T. Inman (*ill.*), Bad M, XII. Feb, 178
- Shooting the Virginian Partridge in Florida, by A. J. Boger (*ill.*), Bad M, XII. May, 547
- Gambel's Partridge; the Elusive Game Bird of Arizona, by T. S. Van Dyke, O, XXXVII. Jan, 432
- Passion Plays (see also Oberammergau):
- The Mexican Indian Passion Play, by L. M. Terry (*ill.*), O M, XXXVII. Apr, 817
- Passover, see under Jews
- Passy, Frédéric, on Peace: Interview, by F. Lees, H, XVIII. May, 335
- Pastel-Painter noticed, see Pausinger (C. von)
- Pasteur, Dr. Louis, 1822—1895: Pasteur and His Discoveries, Q R, CXIII. Apr, 384
- Pastimes, Sports, etc., see Athletics, Games, etc., etc.
- Paston, George, see Symonds (Miss E. M.)
- Patents and Trade Marks:
- His Majesty's Patent Office, by John Mills (*ill.*), Str, XXII. July, 30 (XXIV. July, 73)
- The Working of the Patent Act, by R. W. Wallace, Law M, XXVI. May, 257
- British and American Patent Systems, by G. Croyden Marks, Cas M, XIX. Jan, 207
- The United States Patent Office, by E. V. Snalley (*ill.*), C M, LXI. Jan, 346
- How the United States Government promotes Ingenuity, by Charles F. Benjamin (*ill.*), St N, XXVIII. May, 613
- Pater, Walter, 1839—1894, William Mountain on, P L, XIII. June, 275
- Patience, Card-Game, Mary L. Graham on (*diagrams*), Munsey, XXIV. Mar, 871
- Patmore, Coventry, 1823—1896:
- Biographical, etc., by—
- Couch, A. T. Quiller, M R, II. Jan, 149 (XXIII. J: n, 69)
- Crawford, Mrs. Virginia M., F R, LXIX. Feb, 304 (XXIII. Feb, 180)
- Downes, Rev. R. P. (*ill.*), G T, VIII. Apr, 40
- Poem by Coventry Patmore:—"The Perfect Home," G T, VIII. Apr, 58
- Patmos, Henry A. Harper on (*ill.*), Sun H, Feb, 245
- Paton, Dr. John G.,
- On His Missionary Work in the Pacific Islands: Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, VIII. May, 120
- On the New Hebrides Christians (*ill.*), Mis R, XIV. Feb, 221
- Paton, J. L.,
- On Chivalry; Medieval and Modern, St G, IV. July, 189
- On the School according to Ruskin, P R, XII. July, 545

- Paton, W. R., on Folktales from the Aegean, F L, XII. Mar, 84, June, 197, Sept, 317
- Patrick, St., 374—464: St. Patrick and St. Bride, by Mrs. Hooper, Theos R, XXIX. Nov, 210, Dec, 330
- Patriotism (see also Flag):
- Loyalty, M R, II. Mar, 1
- Patriotism, Crisis, I. July, 194
- Patriotism; True and False, by Maurice Adams, Humane R, II. July, 112
- Public Affairs and Morality, by R. Hind, P M Q, XXIII. Apr, 261
- Patriotism and Opposition, by G. B. Chandler, A A, VI. Nov, 352
- The Administration of Patriotic Funds, by Earl Nelson, M R, III. Apr, 51
- Shakespeare and Patriotism, by Sidney Lee, Critic, XXXVIII. June, 529
- Pattée, Fred Lewis, Poem by,—“To the Lyric Muse,” A M, LXXXVIII. Nov, 701
- Patterson, M. T., and the Missing Steamship Pelican: How Mrs. Patterson got Her Bottle Messages, by J. G. McCurdy (*ill.*), W W, VI. Mar, 587
- Paul, St., and Pauline Theology, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Paul, Alexander, on the Language Question in Malta, New Lib, I. June, 689 (XXIII. June, 582)
- Paul, Herbert,
- On the Decline of the Government, C R, LXXXIX. Feb, 201
- On the Roman Catholic Doctrine of Indulgences, N C, XLIX. Feb, 296
- On Bishop Creighton, N C, XLX. July, 103 (XXIV. July, 64)
- Paulian, Louis, and the Rag-Pickers of Paris, by Ward Muir (*ill.*), T M, V. Mar, 484
- Pauncefote, Lord, 1828—1902: The Hay-Pauncefote Treaty, see under Nicaragua
- Pauperism and the Poor Law:
- Pauperism; Bibliography, compiled by H. A. Haring, Chaut, XXXIII. Apr, 95
- The English Poor-Law, by Thomas Burke, F, XXXI. Apr, 147
- “A History of the English Poor Law” by Sir George Nicholls, Prof. Franklin H. Giddings on, Inter M, IV. Oct, 570
- “The Early History of English Poor Relief” by Miss E. M. Leonard, W. A. Spooner on, Econ R, XI. Jan, 119
- Union Relief for the Aged Poor, by Theodore Dodd, Crisis, I. Apr, 107
- Some Thoughts on the Poor Law and Poverty, by Miss Louisa Twining, Econ R, XI. July, 308
- The Deserving Aged and the Local Government Board, by Mrs. Amy F. Cackett, M, XVIII. May, 402
- Old Age Pensions, see Insurance (National)
- The Groan of a Poor Law Guardian, by Mrs. Amy F. Cackett, M, XVIII. Apr, 243 (XXIII. Apr, 391)
- Life in the Strand Union Workhouse at Edmonton, by Duncan Cumming, G W, XLII. May, 305
- Some Children of the State, by W. H. Hunt, Mac, LXXXIV. June, 102
- In a Barrack School at Forest Gate, by H. B. Philpott (*ill.*), Q, July, 883 (XXIV. July, 58)
- How Little Paupers were treated when George I. was King, by Miss Edith Sellers, Sun M, XXX. Apr, 229
- Pauperism in the United States, see under United States
- Pausinger, Clemens von, and His Pastels, by A. de Burgh (*ill.*), L R, XI. Dec, 167
- Pavia, Italy: The Minor Sculptures of the Certosa of Pavia, by Prof. A. Melani (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. Oct, 312
- Payen, Cecile E., on the Siege of Peking (*ill.*), C M, LXI. Jan, 453 (XXIII. Jan, 55)
- Payne, William Morton,
- On Three Centuries of American Literature, A M, LXXXVII. Mar, 411
- On the Poetry and Criticism of 1901 (*ill.*), R R A, XXIV. Dec, 701
- Peabody, Prof. Francis G., on the Religion of a College Student, F, XXXI. June, 442
- Peabody, Miss Josephine Preston,
- Selections from the Poems of Miss J. P. Peabody, P L, XIII. Dec, 540
- Poems by Miss J. P. Peabody:
- “The Sapling,” Harp, XLII. Sept, 602
- “Vanity, saith the Preacher” (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII. Dec, 174
- “The Hidden Bird,” Scrib, XXX. Dec, 661
- Peace and Disarmament, International Arbitration:
- The Hague Peace Conference, by Edward Everett Hale, F, XXXI. Apr, 197
- The Second Anniversary of the Hague Conference, by W. T. Stead, R R, XXIII. June, 548
- Some Notes on the Peace Convention held at the Hague in May, 1899, with Its Resultant Effect on Customs of War, by Major W. D. Thomson, J U S I, XXX. Jan, 43
- The Hugo (rotius) Celebration at Delft, July 4, 1899, by T. J. McCormack (*ill.*), O C, XV. Mar, 181
- Internationalism; an Ideal for the New Century, by W. T. Stead, R R, XXIII. Jan, 35
- War and Peace, by D. G. Ritchie, I J E, XI. Jan, 137; Reply to, by John M. Robertson, I J E, XI. Apr, 273 (XXIII. May, 455); Rejoinder by D. G. Ritchie, I J E, XI. July, 493; Further Reply, by John M. Robertson, I J E, XI. July, 505; and Further Rejoinder by D. G. Ritchie, I J E, XII. Oct, 113
- Towards Peace, by F. Passy: Interview by F. Lees, H, XVIII. May, 335
- The World's True Heirs; or True and False Imperialism, by F. A. White, W R, CLV. May, 491 (XXIII. May, 481)
- Universal Peace, by F. A. White, W R, CLVI. Oct, 357 (XXIV. Oct, 383, 410)

Peace and Disarmament, International Arbitration—continued.

- The Relations between the Nations; the Call of the New Century, by Bishop Creighton, *Sun M.*, Feb. 25 (XXIII. Feb. 163)
 The United Nations; an Ideal worth labouring for, by J. Brailsford Bright, *A A V.*, Jan. 3
 International Citizenship, by C. C. Bonney, *O C.*, XV. Apr. 218
 Prepare the World for Peace, by E. S. Wicklin, *A.*, XXV. Feb. 163
Peacock, Florence, on Needlework Maps (*ill.*), *Rel.*, VII. Jan. 27
Peacock, G. H., on the Great Bible Class at St. Helens, Lancashire (*ill.*), *Q.*, May, 676 (XXIII. May, 480)
Peacock, Miss Mabel,
 On the Folk-Lore of Lincolnshire, *F L.*, XII. June, 161
 On Customs relating to Iron, *F L.*, XII. Dec. 472
Peacock, Netta, on the New Movement in Russian Decorative Art, *Stu.*, XXII. May, 258
Peacock, Thomas Love, 178;—1866: The Novels of Thomas Love Peacock, by Walter Rutterworth, *T C.*, III. Aug. 108
Peak, see under Derbyshire
Peake, Arthur S.,
 On the "Encyclopaedia Biblica," *P M Q.*, XXIII. Apr. 142
 On the Simultaneous Mission of the Free Churches, *P M Q.*, XXIII. July, 395
Peau, Madame de, 18th Century: The Canadian Pompadour; Maids and Matrons of New France, by Mary Sifton Pepper, *Chaut.*, XXXII. Jan. 381
Peas' Soap, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *R R.*, XXIV. Oct. 437
Pearse, Rev. Mark Guy, Poems by—
 "A Cornish Wedding Day" (*ill.*), *Q.*, Dec. 120
 "The Day is dead" (*ill.*), *Y W.*, IX. Apr. 251
Pearson, C. Arthur,—A Man of Mark, by *Carleton* Special Commissioner (*ill.*), *Cax.*, I. July, 137
Pearson, Charles Henry, 1830—1894, *Ch Q.*, LII. Apr. 211
Pearson, Rev. V. W., and Wesley College, Sheffield, by A. P. Easton (*ill.*), *T M.*, V. Mar. 518
Pearson, Sir Westman, and the Isthmus of Tehuantepec Railway, by Mrs. Alec. Tweedie, *F R.*, LXX. Aug. 271 (XXIV. Aug. 189)
Pearsons, Dr. D. K.,—The Friend of the American Small College, by G. P. Morris (*ill.*), *R R A.*, XXIV. Nov. 580
Peasantry, see under Agriculture
Peat:
 The Brown Harvest of the Cambridge-shire Fen; a Day with the Peat-Diggers, by Russell Richardson (*ill.*), *Lud.*, XI. Jan. 226
 The British Moss Litter Company; a Dutch Colony in Yorkshire, by M. Randal Roberts (*ill.*), *T M.*, V. Mar. 509
Peck, Miss Annie S., on Practical Mountain-Climbing (*ill.*), *O.*, XXXVIII. Sept. 695
Peck, Harry Thurston,
 On President McKinley, *Bkman A.*, XIV. Nov. 275
 On Booker T. Washington, *Inter M.*, III. June, 737
 On Anthony Trollope (*ill.*), *Bkman A.*, XIII. Apr. 114
 On New Books, *Bkman A.*, XIII. July, 441
 On Mrs. Meyer's "Robert Anny," *Bkman A.*, XIII. Aug. 576
 On Typewritten Manuscript; the Psychology of the Printed Page, *Cos.*, XXXI. June, 161
 On the Return of the Horse, *Bkman A.*, XIII. July, 425
 On Scientific Joy, *Cos.*, XXX. Feb. 383
Pedigrees, see under Genealogy
Peelies & Son, Messrs. A. M.,—Trade Investments, *Cax.*, I. May, 111
Peel, C. V. A., on Seal-Hunting in Scotland (*ill.*), *W W.*, VII. May, 185
Peerage, see under Aristocracy
Peerage in Genealogy, see under Genealogy
Peixotto, Ernest C.,
 On Cycling in Touraine (*ill.*), *Cos.*, XXX. Jan. 290
 On Paris Types (*ill.*), *Cos.*, XXXI. May, 48
 On French Country Fêtes (*ill.*), *Cos.*, XXXII. Nov. 108
 On Carcassonne (*ill.*), *Scrib.*, XXIX. Feb. 233
 On Albi (*ill.*), *Scrib.*, XXIX. Feb. 235
 On Cordes (*ill.*), *Scrib.*, XXIX. Apr. 472
 On Rocamadour (*ill.*), *Scrib.*, XXX. Dec. 691
Peixotto, Mary A., on Holland; a Summer in Sabots (*ill.*), *Scrib.*, XXIX. May, 658
Peking, see under China
Pellaw, Capt. Edw., see Exmouth (Viscount)
Pellico, Silvio, 1788—1854: From Silvio Pellico to Francesco Crispi, by J. J. O'Shea, *A C Q.*, XXVI. Oct. 798
Pelzer, South Carolina: A Model Factory Town, by Leonora B. Ellis, *F.*, XXXII. Sept. 60 (XXIV. Oct. 473)
Pembroke, Herbert, Earl of, 16th Century: Shakespeare and the Earl of Pembroke; the Key to the Sonnets Enigma, *Black.*, CLXIX. May, 668 (XXIII. May, 471); June, 828
Penal System, see Crime and Prisons
Peninsular War, 1808—1814, see under Spain
Penn, William, 1664—1718: Penn's Policy in Pennsylvania and England's Policy in South Africa; a Contrast, by Howard Hodgkin, *W R.*, CLV. June, 614 (XXIII. June, 583)
Pennell, Mrs. Elizabeth Robins,
 On Como; Italy's Garden of Eden (*ill.*), *C M.*, LXII. Oct. 836 (XXIV. Oct. 201)
 On Her Cookery Books, *A M.*, LXXXVII. June, 789
Pennell, Joseph,
 On Black-and-White at the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), *Art J P E.*, Mar. 331
 On Cycles and Motors in 1900, *C R.*, LXXIX. Jan. 98 (XXIII. Jan. 60)
Pannoy, Rev. W. Campbell, and Elizabeth College, Guernsey (*ill.*), *P B M.*, VII. May, 321

- Pennington, Lieut.-Col. R. L. A.**, on Army Reform from a Battalion Point of View, *F R.*, LXXIX. Feb. 312 (XXIII. Feb. 157)
Pennsylvania (see also Philadelphia, Valley Forge; Connellsville Coal Region (under Coal); Pittsburgh and the Homestead Works (under Iron and Steel)):
 The Ills of Pennsylvania, by a Pennsylvanian, *A M.*, LXXXVIII. Oct. 558
 The Pennsylvania Railroad, by John Fairman (*ill.*), *Rail M.*, VIII. May, 417
 Recent Railway Legislation in Pennsylvania and Philadelphia, by Clinton R. Woodruff, *Mun A.*, V. June, 419
 William Penn's Policy in Pennsylvania and England's Policy in South Africa; a Contrast, by Howard Hodgkin, *W R.*, CLV. June, 614 (XXIII. June, 533)
 Through Pennsylvania on to Niagara, by William Durban (*ill.*), *Q T.*, VIII. June, 149
Pennsylvania, University of, see under Universities
Penny and its Value in 1695, by H. Noel Williams, *Arg.*, LXXXIV. June, 301
Penology, see under Crime and Prisons
Pension System of the United States, see under United States
Pensions, Superannuation Funds, etc., see under Insurance (Nation)
People's Banks, see Savings Banks
Pepper, Dr. William, 1842—1898: A Remarkable American, by Francis N. Thorpe (*ill.*), *C M.*, LXI. Feb. 579
Pepps, Samuel, 1632—1703: Our Inimitable Diarist, by Robert M. Sillard, *W R.*, CLV. Mar. 323
Perception, see under Psychology
Perch and its Educability, by Norman Triplett, *A J Psychol.*, XII. Apr. 354
Percival, Dr., Bishop of Hereford:
 Biographical, etc., by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), *L R.*, IX. Jan. 321
 The Clergy and the Teaching of Ethics, *W R.*, CLVI. Sept. 135
 On Church Reform; Why not begin with the Parish? *N C.*, XLIX. Mar. 359 (XXIII. Mar. 263)
Performing and Trained Animals:
 The Wild-Beast Tamer; a Career of Danger and Daring, by Cleveland Moffett (*ill.*), *St N.*, XXVIII. Aug. 867
 Carl Hagenbeck and the Wonders of Wild Beast Training, by F. Z. S. (*ill.*), *Harms.*, VI. May, 115
 Carl Hagenbeck and Julius Seeth: Feats in the Lions' Den, by Harold J. Shepherson (*ill.*), *W M.*, XIII. Mar. 409
 The Circus, by E. V. Lucas, *C.*, XI. Oct. 543
Perfumes:
 The Making of a Bottle of Scent, by Frederic Lees (*ill.*), *L R.*, X. Oct. 677 (XXIV. Oct. 386)
 John L. Grossmith and the Making of Perfumes, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *R R.*, XXIV. Nov. 547
 Attar of Roses; the Origin and History of the Famous Perfume, *Q O P.*, XXII. Apr. 439
Periodicals:
 The *Fortnightly*; a Retrospect, *F R.*, LXXIX. Jan. 104 (XXIII. Jan. 47)
 The Birth and Parentage of the *Cornhill Magazine*, by George M. Smith, *C.*, X. Jan. 4; Same Article, *Critic*, XXXVIII. Feb. 154
 Poem on the *Cornhill Magazine*:—"The Five Hundredth Number," by Austin Dobson, *C.*, XI. Aug. 145
 The *Humanitarian*: Farewell, by Mrs. V. W. Martin, *H.*, XIX. Dec. 381
 The *American Catholic Quarterly Review*, by Rev. P. J. Ryan, *A C Q.*, XXVI. Jan. 1
 The *Irish Monthly* on the Threshold of the Twentieth Century, by Rev. Matthew Russell, *Ir M.*, XXIX. Jan. 1
Chambers's Journal: The Pioneer of a Free Press, by Jessie M. E. Saxby, *C J.*, IV. May, 305
 Old *Chambers's Journal* Days, by G. Manville Fenn, *C J.*, IV. Dec. 773
 Ten Years of the *Bookman*, by Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll (*ill.*), *Bkman.*, XX. Sept. 174; Same Article, *Bkman A.*, XIV. Nov. 234
 The *Critic* celebrates Its Twentieth Birthday (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVIII. Jan. 73
 The First International Studio Exhibition (*ill.*), *Stu.*, XXIV. Dec. 172
 The Pre-Raphaelite Brethren and the *Germ*, by W. E. Henley (*ill.*), *P M M.*, XXV. Oct. 257
Harnsworth Magazine: Messrs. Harnsworth's New Printing Works at Gravesend, by *Carleton* Special Commissioner (*ill.*), *Cax.*, I. Apr. 9
 How the *Captain* is printed, by J. Davis (*ill.*), *Capt.*, IV. Feb. 393
 The Makers of the *World's Work* (*ill.*), *W Work.* Supplement, II. Aug. 2
 Half-Forgotten American Magazines, by George Newell Lovejoy, *Chaut.*, XXXIII. Apr. 28
 The Purpose of a National Canadian Magazine, by J. Gordon Mowat, *Can M.*, XVII. June, 166
 Canadian Magazines; Literary Reminiscences, by George Stewart, *Can M.*, XVII. June, 163
 A Century of Canadian Magazines; with List, by A. H. U. Colquhoun (*ill.*), *Can M.*, XVII. June, 141
 The Centennial Number of the *Canadian Magazine*, by John A. Cooper, *Can M.*, XVII. June, 104
 Educational Periodicals in England, by John Russell, *Ed R A.*, XXII. Dec. 472
 Editors and Contributors, by M. Cripps, *G W.*, XLII. Sept. 620 (XXIV. Sept. 282)
 Some Notes and Suggestions to Writers, by a Veteran Novelist, *C J.*, IV. Sept. 593
 Art as the Handmaid of Literature, by Prof. Wm. H. Hobbs, *F.*, XXXI. May, 370
 Magazines and Their Covers (*ill.*), *Royal.*, VI. June, 117
 The Binding of Serials, by Robert Stevenson, *Libr W.*, III. Apr. 256

Periodicals—continued.

- A Periodicals Check in Libraries, by Ernest A. Savage, *Libr W*, III. May, 291
- The Best Plan to save Magazine Literature, by M. B. Corne, *W Work*, II. Sept, 1222
- Perkins, George W., American Banker, William J. Boies on, *W Work*, II. Dec, 1538
- Perks, R. W.,—Interview, by L. Graham (*ill.*), *T M*, V. July, 817
- Perry, Aylesworth Bowen, Commissioner of the North-West Mounted Police, by W. Trant (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVII. Aug, 337
- Perry, Lilla Cabot, Poem by,—"Nikko," *C M*, LXI. Feb, 625
- Perry, Maude Caldwell, Poem by,—"Birthright" (*ill.*), *C M*, LXI. Feb, 582
- Perry, Commodore M. C. (1794—1858), and Japan and the United States, by Midori Komatz (*ill.*), *W Work*, II. Nov, 1386
- Perry, Prof., and the Teaching of Mathematics, by H. A. Moylan, *J Ed*, XXIII. Jan, 39
- Persia, Ancient.
- Edicts of the Persian Emperors in the Old Testament, by Prof. I. H. Mills, *Crit R*, XI. July, 344
- Cyrus: the Lord's Anointed, by Rev. A. Carr, *Ex*, IV. Nov, 335. Dec, 414
- Ruins, by W. A. Rice (*ill.*), *Ch Mis* I, I. Aug, 577
- Explorations at Susa, by W. St. Chad Boscawen, *A Q*, XII. Oct, 320
- Palace of Masbata, Palestine: an Idyl of the Sands, by A. C. Wheeler (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLII. June, 103
- Persia, Modern.
- The France of the East, by Mirza Mohammed-Ali-Khan; Interview, *H*, XVIII. Apr, 236
- Persian Literature, see Persian Literature
- Persian Art, by H. Wilson (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, IX. Apr, 176
- Zoroaster and Zoroastrianism, see Zoroaster
- Babism, by E. Denison Ross, *N A R*, CLXXII. Apr, 606 (XXIII. May, 486)
- Persian Folklore, by Ella C. Sykes, *F L*, XII. Sept, 261
- Travelling in Persia, by Marian L. Tisdall (*ill.*), *Universal*, II. Apr, 593
- Islam under Huzruth Omer, the Second Caliph (6th Century), by Khan Bahadur Ghulam Mahomed Sahib, *Mad R*, VII. Nov, 355
- Persia, Royal Family of,—My First Morning at the Court of the Zillu's Sultan, by Wilfrid Sparrow, *F R*, LXX. Aug, 281
- Persian Gulf:
- Bahrain; an Ancient Trading Centre of the Persian Gulf, by Capt. A. W. Stiffe (*ill.*), *G J*, XVIII. Sept, 291
- Hawking and Shooting Houbari, by Staff-Surgeon C. L. Nolan (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XII. Jan, 91
- Persian Literature:
- Ein Hebräisch-Persisches Liederbuch (in German), by Prof. W. Bacher, *Jew Q*, XIV. Oct, 116
- An Afghan Legend; No. 582 in the India Office Library, by H. Beveridge, *A Q*, XI. Apr, 322
- Peru:
- Lima; the City of the Kings, by M. MacMahon (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXIII. Apr, 54
- My Experience as a "Girl-Diplomat" in Peru, by Miss Elizabeth L. Banks (*ill.*), *W W*, VI. Jan, 328 (XXIII. Jan, 96)
- The Pottery of Ancient Peru, by Wilfred Mark Webb (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXII. Oct, 93
- Ancient Peruvian Pottery (*ill.*), *Conn*, I. Oct, 130
- The Transportation of the Steamer *Coya*; a Steamer above the Clouds on Lake Titicaca, by Frederick A. Talbot (*ill.*), *Harms*, VI. Mar, 180
- Note on Graptolites from Peru, by E. T. Newton, *Geol M*, VIII. May, 195
- Perugia, Italy, Rose E. D. Sketchley on, *Arg*, LXXV. July, 24
- Pessimism:
- Optimism and Pessimism: Scientific Lights on Religious Problems, by Rev. G. Matheson, *Ex*, III. May, 360
- The Neue Gemeinschaft, founded by Jules and Henry Hart; a German Movement against Pessimism, by Count de Soissons, *C R*, LXXIX. Mar, 397 (XXIII. Mar, 280)
- Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich, 1745—1827: A Pilgrimage to Burgdorf, by S. Louise Patterson (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIII. Sept, 610
- Pests in Agriculture, etc., see under Agriculture
- Peter, St.;
- "Peter" identified, by Ephoros, *Meta M*, XIV. Mar, 169
- Epistles of Peter, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Peterborough, Bishop of, see Glyn (Dr. E. Carr)
- Peters, Dr. Karl, on Mashonaland; Solomon's Land of Ophir: Interview, by Raymond Bl-thwayt (*ill.*), *G T*, VIII. Sept, 408
- Petrie, W. M. Finders, on the Royal Tombs at Abydos (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLII. Oct, 482
- Petroleum, see Oil
- Pets:
- H. C. Brooke, Crennoisseur in Curious Pets; Interview, by E. Leuty Collins (*ill.*), *W M*, XIV. Sept, 429
- On Pet Animals, by F. G. Aflalo, *C J*, IV. July, 484
- The Pets of Noted People, by Bury I. Daent, *St N*, XXVIII. Mar, 401
- My Own and Others, by A. H. Japp, *Humane R*, II. July, 135
- Society Ladies and Their Pets (*ill.*), *Y W*, X. Dec, 92
- Girls Who have risked Their Lives to save Their Pets, by T. Gifford (*ill.*), *GR*, III. July, 791
- My Wild Beast Pets, by Lieut. M. H. Henderson (*ill.*), *W W*, VII. June, 261
- Pets of Regents: Animals that are Soldiers, by York Hopewell (*ill.*), *W M*, XIV. Aug, 264
- A Cemetery for Animals at Paris, by E. Charles (*ill.*), *Str*, XXII. Dec, 714 (XXIV. Dec, 638)
- The Dog Necropolis in Paris, by M. Dinorben Griffith (*ill.*), *Royal*, V. Feb, 368

- Pettenkofer, Max von, 1818—1901, J.S.H. on (*ill.*), *J Hygiene*, I. July, 289
- Petticoat Lane on Sunday Morning, by M. M. Sharpe, *L H*, XLIX. Oct, 1033
- Pettigrew, William F., Locomotive Superintendent of the Furness Railway; Interview, by G. A. Sekon (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VIII. Jan, 1
- Pettit, Jethro, Lifeboat Coxswain: Broadstairs and the Goodwin Sands, by G. H. Pike, *L H*, XLIX. Aug, 864
- Petty, Sir William, 1623—1687: The Father of English Economics, by W. H. Mallock, *Nat R*, XXXVII. June, 548 (XXIII. June, 579)
- Pews: Should Few Rents be abolished? Symposium, *Sun H*, Feb, 259, Mar 283
- Pfeiffer, Madame Ida, 1797—1858: A Celebrated Lady Traveller, by E. Holson, *G W*, XLII. July, 482
- Phaestos, see under Crete (Ancient)
- Pheasant-Shooting: Pheasant v. Fox, by Basil Tozer, *New Lib*, II. Oct, 399
- Phedias, 490?—432? B.C.: New Light on Parthenon Sculptures, by Charles Waldstein (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIII. Dec, 12
- Pheips, Albert, on New Orleans and Construction, *A M*, LXXXVIII. July, 121
- Philadelphia, Penn.:
- Municipal Election Methods and Reforms in Philadelphia, by Clinton R. Woodruff, *A P S*, XVII. Mar, 181
- The Philadelphia Campaign against "Machine" Rule, by C. R. Woodruff (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXIV. Nov, 558
- Recent Railway Legislation in Pennsylvania and Philadelphia, by Clinton R. Woodruff, *Mun A*, V. June, 419
- Philadelphia Street-Railway Franchises, by Clinton R. Woodruff, *A J Soc*, VII. Sept, 216
- The Taylor Differential Piece-Rate System in the Works of the Midvale Steel Company, by Sanford E. Thompson, *Eng M*, XX. Jan, 617
- The Philadelphia Commercial Museum, by Richard A. Foley, *W Work*, II. Oct, 1258
- Country Life about Philadelphia; a Quaker Arcady (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII. Jan, 395
- An Angling Democracy in Philadelphia: the Oldest Fishing Club in the World, organised in 1732, Leonidas Hubbard, Jr., on (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII. Feb, 520
- An Old Quaker Diary kept by Ann Whitall, 1760—1762, L. Pearsall Smith on, *A M*, LXXXVIII. July, 92
- A Quaker-City Girlhood, by Mrs. E. D. Gillespie, *Lipp*, LXVII. Mar, 327
- Mrs. Gillespie's "Book of Remembrance," Miss J. L. Gilder on, *Critic*, XXXVIII. June, 543
- Dr. William Pepper and His Work in Philadelphia, by F. N. Thorpe (*ill.*), *C M*, LXI. Feb, 579
- The University of Pennsylvania at Philadelphia, see under Universities
- Philanthropy, Charity, etc. (see also Missions, Homes and Shelters, Settlements, Hospitals, Temperance and the Liquor Traffic, Salvation Army, National Vigilance Association, Ragged School Union, Children, etc.):
- Organized Charity, by Charles Brodie Patterson, *A*, XXV. Mar, 281
- A Century's Work for God, by Rev. Charles Herbert (*ill.*), *Q*, Jan, 318
- Famous Benefactors and Their Colossal Gifts, by A. Burnage (*ill.*), *Harms*, VI. July, 511
- Royal Gifts: Some Public Presentations of Our Late and Present Sovereigns, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), *Q*, Apr, 561
- Poverty's Own Charities; How the Poor help Each Other, by D. L. Woolmer (*ill.*), *Q*, Mar, 525
- Women in Philanthropic Work (see also Articles under Settlements, Temperance and the Liquor Traffic, etc.):
- Woman in Philanthropy under Victoriz, by L. G. Moberly (*ill.*), *Arg*, Memorial Number
- The Charities of Queens, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXX. Oct, 649
- Sisterhood, by Miss Flora Klickmann (*ill.*), *Q O P*, XXIII. Dec, 152
- Some Anglican Sisterhoods and Their Homes, by Annie Godenough Pike (*ill.*), *T M*, V. Mar, 493
- Philanthropy and Wage-Paying in Institutions, by Mrs. Virginia M. Crawford, *Econ J*, XI. Mar, 96 (XXIII. Apr, 376)
- The Work of the Religious Orders of Women in Ireland, *Eng W R*, XXXII. Oct, 294
- Women Philanthropists noticed, see
- | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Daniell (Miss), | Meath (Countess of), | Ward (Mrs.), |
| Dartmouth (Augusta Countess of), | Nightingale (Miss Florence), | Weston (Miss Agnes), |
| Gilbert (Miss Elizabeth), | Saunders (Miss), | Wrightman (Mrs.), |
| Jones (Miss Agnes), | Senior (Mrs. Nassau), | Wortley (Mrs. J. Stuart) |
| Lear (Mrs. Sidney), | Somerset (Lady Henry), | |
- A Visit to Halle-on-the-Saal and Its Charities, by C.H.I. (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIX. Aug, 844
- Aspects of Charity in Vienna, by Mrs. Virginia M. Crawford, *M*, XCVIII. Nov, 455
- The Subsidizing of Private Charities in the United States, by Frank A. Fetter, *A J Soc*, VII. Nov, 359
- Relation of Charity-Organization Societies to Relief Societies and Relief-Giving in America, by Charles M. Hubbard, *A J Soc*, VI. May, 783
- "Substitutes for the Saloon in America" by Raymond Calkins, A.W.S. on, *A J Soc*, VII. Sept, 277
- Substitutes for the Saloon in Chicago, by Royal L. Melendy, *A J Soc*, VI. Jan, 433
- Philately, see under Postal Service
- Philip IV. of Spain, see Spain (Philip IV. of)

Philippi, see under Macedonia (Ancient)

Philippine Islands:

- The Philippine Question, by G. F. Seward, *Cos*, XXX. Mar, 561
 The Wicked Fact and the Wise Possibility, by Prof. Frank Parsons, *A*, XXV. May, 526
 Give the Country the Facts, *A M*, LXXXVII. Mar, 424
 "The Great Trial of the Nineteenth Century" by Judge Samuel Parks, *H. O. Flower* on, *A*, XXV. Apr, 452
 The Supreme Court and the Insular Cases, by Simeon E. Baldwin, *Y R*, X. Aug, 129
 Some Insular Questions, by Nathaniel T. Bacon, *Y R*, X. Aug, 159
 The Last Phase of the Philippine Rebellion, by Capt. J. H. Parker, *R R A*, XXIV. Nov, 562
 The Viewpoint of the Filipinos, by Capt. H. L. Hawthorne, *R R A*, XXIV. Nov, 567
 Governor Taft and American Philippine Policy, by R. Patterson (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXIV. Aug, 173
 Preparing an Archipelago for Civilization, *W Work*, II. Sept, 1144
 How govern the Philippine Islands? by W. W. Cook, *P Sc Q*, XVI. Mar, 68
 Manila's Day of Civil Government, by O. L. Laurence (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVIII. Dec, 426
 The Work of the Philippine Commission, by Bryan J. Clinch, *A C Q*, XXVI. Oct, 625
 The Report of the Taft Philippine Commission, 1901, Rev. John T. Creagh on, *C W*, LXXIII. Apr, 6
 Taxation in the Philippines, by C. C. Plehn, *P Sc Q*, XVI. Dec, 680
 Will the Philippines pay? by Frank Doster, *A*, XXV. May, 465
 Friars, Filipinos, and Land, by J. B. Rogers, *R R A*, XXIII. Jan, 71
 The Katipunan of the Philippines, by Col. L. W. V. Kennon, *N A R*, CLXXIII. Aug, 208 (XXIV. Sept, 291)
 The Real Aguinaldo, by O. K. Davis (*ill.*), *Every M*, V. Aug, 141; Same Article, I. XX. Oct, 272
 Aguinaldo's Capture and the Philippine Commission, by Marrión Wilcox, *F*, XXXI. May, 259 (XXIII. June, 585)
 The Story of My Capture by Gen. Funston, by Emilio Aguinaldo (*ill.*), *Every M*, V. Aug, 111; Same Article (*ill.*), *P M*, XII. Sept, 305
 The Capture of Emilio Aguinaldo, by Gen. Frederick Funston (*ill.*), *Every M*, V. Sept, 259, Oct, 471
 Aguinaldo's Capture, by Lieut. B. Mitchell (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LII. Sept, 503
 Brigadier-Gen. Funston (*ill.*), *W Work*, II. May, 696
 Lieut.-Com. Jesse M. Roper; an American Hero, by Theodore Waters (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXV. Sept, 123
 American Operations in the Philippines (*maps*), *J R U S I*, XLV. Mar, 281
 The Life of Our Soldiers in the Philippines, by O. K. Davis (*ill.*), *Every M*, V. July, 17
 A Prisoner among Filipinos, by Lieut.-Col. James C. Gillmore (*map* and *ill.*), I. XIX. May, 359, June, 429
 Masiquen Laok: a Chapter of Philippine Warfare, by Lieut. Paul B. Malone (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXIII. June, 348
 The Manila Censorship, by Harold Martin, *F*, XXXI. June, 462 (XXIV. July, 72)
 The Unexplored Mineral Deposits of the Philippines, by Frank L. Strong, *Eng M*, XXI. May, 256 (XXIII. June, 584)
 Municipal Government in the Philippines, by Carl C. Plehn, *Mun A*, V. Dec, 793
 Education in the Philippines, by Frederick W. Nash, *Ed R A*, XXII. Oct, 217
 Religious Conditions in the Philippines, by Rev. James B. Rodgers (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XIV. July, 510, Aug, 586
 The Formation of the Filipino People, by Bryan J. Clinch, *Y R*, X. May, 53
 The Semi-Civilized Tribes of the Philippine Islands, by Rev. Oliver C. Miller, *A A P S*, XVIII. July, 43
 The Red, Black, and Yellow Races, by J. T. Bramhall, *O M*, XXXVII. Feb, 722
 The Tagals: a Race of the Philippines, by Dr. Charles C. Pierce, *A A P S*, XVIII. July, 21
 The Employment of Negroes in the Philippines, by Dr. A. R. Abbott, *A A*, VI. Sept, 196
 La Perla de la Oriente, by Roscoe Williams Grant, *A A*, V. Mar, 231
 The Kris with the Plain Handle, by Frederic Coleman (*ill.*), *W W*, VI. Mar, 534
Philippine, Claude,
 On the Wallace Collection at Hertford House (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVII. Jan, 1, Mar, 65, Apr, 102, July, 201 (XXIV. July, 111), Sept, 257, Nov, 337, Dec, 253
 On the Imperial German Pavilion at the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), *Art J P E*, Apr, 353
Philippine, J., Wood-Carver, F. H. Jackson on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. Sept, 515
Philippine, Stephen,
 Critical Articles on Stephen Phillips and His Poetry, by—
 Gosse, Edmund (*ill.*), *C M*, LXI. Jan, 430
 Howells, W. D., *N A R*, CLXXII. May, 794
 Le Gallienne, R. (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XIII. Mar, 24
 Savage, Ernest A., *W R*, CLVI. Aug, 187
 Streetfield, R. A., *M R*, II. Mar, 93
 Unsigned Article (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XIX. Feb, 148
 A Real Conversation with Stephen Phillips, by William Archer (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIV. June, 246; Same Article, Critic, XXXVIII. June, 504
 "The 'Pablo and Francesca' Tragedy, by Horace Seal, *W R*, CLVI. Oct, 393

Phillips, Stephen—continued.

- "Herod" by Stephen Phillips, and Its Production at Her Majesty's Theatre:
 Gwynn, Stephen, on, *C R*, LXXIX. Jan, 32 (XXIII. Jan, 68)
 Senex on, *F R*, LXIX. Jan, 178
 Spiers, R. Phené, on (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, IX. Jan, 3
 Unsigned Articles on (*ill.*), *G T*, VII. Feb, 317; *W Work*, I. Apr, 666
 Poem by Stephen Phillips:—"Midnight, December 31st, 1900," *N C*, XLIX. Jan, 2 (XXIII. Jan, 48)
Phillipotts, Eden,
 A New Novelist, by Joseph B. Gilder, Critic, XXXVIII. Jan, 22
 On R. D. Blackmore, Critic, XXXVIII. May, 413
 On Will Plants; a Nature Note (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXV. Sept, 99
 Poems by Eden Phillipotts:
 "A Sunrise Song" (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIII. Feb, 145
 "Blue Eyes" (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIII. Mar, 337
Philo Judæus, lived 1st Century:
 The Avesta not Philonian, by Prof. L. Mills, *A Q*, XI. Jan, 124
 The False Philonian Logos, by Prof. L. Mills, *A Q*, XII. July, 109
Philosophy and Metaphysics (see also Articles under Political Economy, Psychology, Sociology, Religion, Ethics, Idealism, Rationalism, Agnosticism, Positivism, Materialism, Optimism, Pessimism):
 Philosophy in the German Gymnasium, by Gustav Uhlig, *Ed R A*, XXII. Dec, 507
 Suggestions for an Annual List of American Theses for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy, by W. W. Bishop, *Libr J*, XXVI. Aug, 50
 Philosophy at Harvard, by H. Münsterberg, *H G M*, IX. June, 474
 The First Annual Meeting of the Western Philosophical Association, at Lincoln, Nebraska, 1901: Report, *Phil R*, X. Mar, 162
 "A History of Modern Philosophy" by Prof. H. Höffding, A. E. Taylor on, I. J. E. XI. Apr, 399
 Kant's Significance in the History of Philosophy, by Dr. Paul Carus (*ill.*), *Mon*, XII. Oct, 80
 "L'Année Philosophique" by F. Pillon; Prof. F. Thilly on, *Phil R*, X. Mar, 175
 The Welby Prize Essay by Dr. Tönnies, V. Welby on, *Mind*, X. Apr, 188; Reply to, by Dr. Tönnies, *Mind*, X. Apr, 204
 Philosophy, Science and Religion, by T. Watson Brown, *Meta M*, XIV. May, 305
 Philosophy essential to Progress, by Dr. A. Wilder, *Meta M*, XV. Nov, 272
 The Task of the Twentieth Century, by Thomas Davidson, I. J. E. XII. Oct, 23
 Facts, Doctrines, and Ideals, by E. H. Griffin, *P R R*, XII. July, 376
 "Foundations of Knowledge" by A. T. Ormond: Prof. J. H. Tufts on, *Phil R*, X. Jan, 57
 "Knowledge, Belief, and Certitude," by Frederick Storrs Turner, Prof. R. M. Wenley on, *Phil R*, X. Mar, 184
 Assuming the Foundations, by Hon. Auberon Herbert, *N C*, L. Aug, 244 (XXIV. Aug, 187), Sept, 490 (XXIV. Sept, 293)
 Finite and Infinite, by W. Vesey Hague, I. E. R. IX. Mar, 228
 When the Infinite is the True, by Charles Ford, *W R*, CLV. Feb, 177
 Some Remarks on Conation, by F. H. Bradley, *Mind*, X. Oct, 437
 Utilitarianism, see Utilitarianism
 Pluralism, by Prof. Alfred H. Lloyd, *Phil R*, X. May, 261
 Entheism, by Dr. A. Wilder, *Meta M*, XIV. Feb, 81
 Methodology and Truth, by Prof. J. E. Creighton, *Phil R*, X. Jan, 45
 The Doctrine of the Twofold Truth, by Prof. F. C. French, *Phil R*, X. Sept, 477
 The Philosophy of Unity, by Alex. E. Gibson, *Meta M*, XV. Oct, 193
 On the Notion of Order, by B. Russell, *Mind*, X. Jan, 30
 Is Position in Time and Space absolute or relative? by B. Russell, *Mind*, X. July, 293
 Physiological, as distinguished from Geometrical Space, by Dr. Ernst Mach, *Mon*, XI. Apr, 321
 The Kantian Doctrine of Space, by Prof. George S. Fullerton, *Phil R*, X. Mar, 113, May, 229, July, 375, Sept, 488, Nov, 581
 The Theory of Interaction, by Prof. F. Thilly, *Phil R*, X. Mar, 124; Reply to, by Prof. Walter Smith, *Phil R*, X. Sept, 505
 The Neo-Hegelian Self and Subjective Idealism, by Prof. A. K. Rogers, *Phil R*, X. Mar, 139; Reply to, by Prof. S. F. MacLennan, *Phil R*, X. Nov, 630
 The Concept of the Self, by Dr. John D. Stoops, *Phil R*, X. Nov, 619
 The Nature of Self-Knowledge, by S. H. Mellone, *Mind*, X. July, 218
 The Passage from Mind to Matter, by Prof. Jacob Cooper, *B S*, LVIII. Jan, 1
 "Where dwells the Soul serene" by S. K. Davis, B. O. Flower on, *A*, XXV. Jan, 95
 The Evolution of Mental Science, by Eliza Calvert Hall, *Meta M*, XIV. Mar, 173
 Theories of Mental Activity, by T. Loveday, *Mind*, X. Oct, 455
 Thomas Hill Green and the Eternal Consciousness, by E. B. McGilvary, *Mind*, X. Oct, 479
 Intelligence, by L. E. Whipple, *Meta M*, XIV. Jan, 20
 Freedom, by L. E. Whipple, *Meta M*, XIV. Apr, 251
 Will, by L. E. Whipple, *Meta M*, XIV. Feb, 94
 "The Riddle of the Universe" by Prof. E. Haeckel, E. M. Colie on, *Bkman A*, XIII. June, 334
 Man's Place in the Cosmos, by James Lindsay, *P R R*, XII. Apr, 195
 The First Lesson in Divine Science, by M. E. Carter, *H*, XIX. July, 40
 The Philosophical Truth of Miracles, by Rev. P. A. Cookley, I. E. R. X. Aug, 97
 The Glory of God, by Paul Tyner, *M*, XVIII. Apr, 278
 The Sophistical Element in Christian Preaching, by Prof. C. S. Nash, *B S*, LVIII. Apr, 242

Philosophy and Metaphysics—continued.

- Life worth living, by Prof. David Starr Jordan, *H*, XVIII. Feb. 125
 The Truth in Ascetic Theories of Morality, by H. W. Wright, *Phil R*, X, Nov, 601
 Ethics, see Ethics
 Idealism, see Idealism
 The Philosophy of Religion, see under Religion
 Optimism, see Optimism
 Pessimism, see Pessimism
 The History of the Theological Term Substance, by Dean T. B. Strong, *J Theol S*, II. Jan, 274; III. Oct, 22
 The Occult Meaning of Some Words, by Dr. F. Hartmann, *Meta M*, XIV. Mar, 161
 Recent German Philosophical Literature, Prof. Erich Adickes on, *Phil R*, X, July, 386
 The Neue Gemeinschaft, founded by Jules and Henry Hart; a German Movement against Pessimism, by Count de Soissons, *C R*, LXXIX. Mar, 397 (XXIII. Mar, 280)
 Philosophy in China, by Dr. A. Wilder, *Meta M*, XV. Oct, 221
 Jewish Philosophy, see under Jews and Judaism
 Philosophy of Ancient Greece, see under Greece (Ancient)
 Latin Writers on Philosophy, see under Latin Literature
 Ancient Philosophy of India, see under India
 Philosophers noticed, see
 Berkeley (George), Green (Thomas Hill), Schopenhauer (A.),
 Calderwood (Prof. H.), Haeckel (Prof. E.), Shaftesbury (Lord),
 Comte (A.), under Hegel (G. W. F.), Sidgwick (Henry),
 Positivism, Kant (I.), Spencer (Herbert),
 Davidson (Thomas), Liebnitz (G. W.), Spitta (Dr. Heinrich),
 Emerson (Ralph), Maeterlinck (Maurice), Thoreau (H. D.), etc.
 Waldo, Malbranche (N. de),
 Fichte (J. G.), Nietzsche (F.).
 Phipps, Sir William, 1650—1695: A True Tale of Treasure Trove, by Thommanby, *C J*, IV. Aug, 508
 Phosphorescence and Electricity in the Animal World, by Dr. Paul Carus (*ill.*), *O C*, XV. Sept, 540
Photography:
 Photography for Beginners, by B. Foulkes-Winks (*ill.*), *Sc Q*, VII. Jan, 252, Feb, 276, Mar, 310, Apr, 349, May, 378; VIII. June, 23, July, 57, Aug, 85, Sept, 117, Dec, 216
 How to commence Photography, by Maude Craigis Halkett (*ill.*), *Q R*, III. June, 726
 The Evolution of the Camera, by W. I. Lincoln Adams (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXV. Aug, 647
 Feats of the Camera, by R. Otologui (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXV. July, 461
 Artistic Photography, by Charles F. Browne (*ill.*), *Philhar*, I. Oct, 275
 Photography as a Fine Art, by C. H. Caffin (*ill.*), *Every M*, IV. Mar, 195, Apr, 359, May, 480; V. July, 3. Aug, 193, Sept, 321
 The Art of the Camera, by Roderick Grey (*ill.*), *Royal*, V. Jan, 211, Feb, 299, Mar, 387, Apr, 475
 The Art of the Camera (*ill.*), *Royal*, VI. May, 30
 Some Photographs by Guido Rey: Illustrations, *Stu*, XXIV. Oct, 39
 Messrs. Histed: Celebrities of Today after the Old Masters (*ill.*), *W H*, XI. May, 157
 The Work of Esme Collins; a Dream of Fair Women (*ill.*), *L R*, X. July, 243
 Miss Alice Hughes and Her Work; Beauty and the Camera, by J. A. Middleton (*ill.*), *L M*, I. Apr, 388
 Miss Alice Hughes: a Photographer of Women and Children, by R. Turner (*ill.*), *T M*, VI. Nov, 159
 Miss Kate Pragnell; an Artistic Lady Photographer; Interview, by Mrs. Leily Bingen (*ill.*), *Y W*, X. Dec, 73
 Miss Edmonds, Photographer; Interview, by F. J. Crowest (*ill.*), *Q O P*, XXII. Jan, 232
 Child-Photography, by Mary C. Blossom (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXX. Mar, 113
 "Sit Still!": Child-Photography, by S. White (*ill.*), *Royal*, VI. Sept, 387
 Rebellion in Photography, by Dr. Arnold Geathe (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVIII. Aug, 93
 Kings and the Camera; Interview with Mr. J. Russell, by E. J. (*ill.*), *Y W*, X. Oct, 1 (XXIV. Oct, 391)
 Royalty and the Camera; a Talk with J. Russell, by Arthur F. Barlow (*ill.*), *T M*, V. June, 753
 Prince George and the Photographer, by C. Van Noorden (*ill.*), *Royal*, VI. June, 151
 Some Photographs taken by the Duchess of Fife, by W. J. Wintle (*ill.*), *Harms*, VI. June, 418
 The Princess Victoria's Photographs (*ill.*), *L R*, XI. Dec, 123
 Photography in the Criminal Courts, by W. G. Oppenheim (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXV. Sept, 775
 Photography in Natural Colours by the McDonough-Joly Process, by H. Snowden Ward, *K*, XXIV. Jan, 6
 Colour Photography; the Sun as Painter in Water-Colours, *C J*, IV. June, 364
 The Chemistry of Chromate Printing, by Lewis Ough, *Sc Q*, VIII. Oct, 135
 Photographing by the Light of Venus, by W. R. Brooks (*ill.*), *C M*, LXII. Aug, 520
 Celestial Photography, see under Astronomy
 The Influence of Temperature upon the Photo-Electric Effect, by John Zeleny, *Phys R*, XII. June, 321
 Photographic Wave Studies, by John T. Carrington (*ill.*), *Sc Q*, VII. Jan, 225
 Photography as an Aid in Teaching Geography, by C. C. Carter (*ill.*), *Geog T*, I. Oct, 27
 Flowers and Photography, by Edward Step (*ill.*), *W M*, XIV. Nov, 620

Photography—continued.

- Henry Irving: the Photographer in the Fields, by Milton Brooke (*ill.*), *L M*, I. Jan, 12
 The Camera Hunter, by Frank M. Chapman (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII. June, 255
 Hunting Wild Beasts with the Camera, by A. G. Wallihan (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LII. June, 107
 A. G. Wallihan's Camera Shots at Wild Animals, by Theodore Roosevelt (*ill.*), *W Work*, II. Dec, 1545
 E. Landor, of Ealing: How the Christmas Card Cats are photographed (*ill.*), *Harms*, VII. Nov, 321
 A New Method of Bird Study and Photography, by Francis H. Herrick (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVIII. May, 425
 The Art of Photographing Birds, by A. H. Verrill (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LII. Sept, 419
 Photography of Birds in Their Nests, by R. Kearton (*ill.*), *Q R*, III. June, 659
 Birdnesting by Photography, by A. Williams (*ill.*), *Capt*, V. Apr, 9, May 99
 Photographing the Belted Kingfisher, by Gene Stratton-Porter (*ill.*), *O*, XXXIX. Nov, 198
 Photographing Birds: With a Camera in the Australian Bush, by S. W. Jackson (*ill.*), *P M*, XII. Nov, 528
 Photographing Living Fishes under Water, by Dr. R. W. Shufeldt (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII. Aug, 543
 Photographing Tropical Fishes, by A. Radclyffe Dugmore (*ill.*), *W Work*, II. July, 929 (XXIV. Aug, 187)
 Water-Casts, by A. Williams (*ill.*), *P M*, XI. Mar, 242
 The Camera of the Chicago and Alton Railroad Co., the Largest Camera in the World, by D. Allen Willey (*ill.*), *W W*, VII. Apr, 40
 The Camera of the Chicago and Alton Railway Company; the World's Biggest Camera, by Stephen Elton (*ill.*), *Harms*, VI. May, 317
 Photographing Railway Trains, by Norman Alliston (*ill.*), *Rail M*, IX. Dec, 528
 Sending Pictures by Telegraph, by C. McGovern (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LI. Apr, 602
 The Biograph, etc.: Pictures That show Motion, by R. L. McCardell, (*ill.*), *Every M*, V. Aug, 227
 Round the World for the Biograph, by H. L. Adam (*ill.*), *Royal*, VI. June, 120
 Spooks: How Ghosts are manufactured by the Camera, by Sydney Williams (*ill.*), *Royal*, VI. June, 155
 Photographic Exhibits in Public Libraries, by W. E. Foster, *Libr J*, XXVI. Mar, 139
Photography, see under Art
Phrenology: Has Baby a Clever Head? by Miss Gertrude Bacon (*ill.*), *Str*, XXI. May, 497
Physical Exercise, see under Athletics, etc.
Physical Geography (see also Articles under Geology, Geography, Earthquakes, Glaciers, Mountains, Volcanoes, Lakes, Rivers, etc.):
 Kant's Cosmogony, see under Kant
 Admiralty Surveys during the Year 1900, *Q J*, XVIII. July, 81
 The Lost Land of England (*ill.*), *Str*, XXII. Oct, 398
 Recent Denudation, Nant Ffrancon, North Wales, by Edward Greenly, *Geol M*, VIII. Feb, 68
 On the Physical History of the Norwegian Fjords, by Prof. E. Hull, *Geol M*, VIII. Dec, 555
 The Origin of Moels and Their Subsequent Dissection, by J. E. Marr (*ill.*), *Q J*, XVII. Jan, 63
 On the Rate of Increase of Underground Temperature, by Prof. W. J. Sollas, *Geol M*, VIII. Nov, 502
 On the Formation of Wave Surfaces in Sand, by Vaughan Cornish (*ill.*), *Scot Q M*, XVII. Jan, 30
 How Beach Grass makes Ropes of Sand at Provincetown, Mass., by Amelia H. Botsford (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIV. Mar, 3
 Fighting Sand with Beach Grass, by T. Morton (*ill.*), *P M*, XII. Sept, 244
Oceanography and Hydrography:
 International Oceanic Research, *Q J*, XVIII. July, 77
 The Work, Records, and Romances of the Hydrographic Office at Washington, by Theodore Waters (*ill.*), *W M*, XIII. Feb, 381
 Sir John Murray and the Challenger Expedition: the Bottom of the Sea, by Ray Stannard Baker (*ill.*), *P M*, XI. Feb, 198
 Prince Albert of Monaco and the *Princess Alice*; In Deep Seas, by C. Herbert (*ill.*), *P M*, XI. Apr, 377
 The United States Fish Commission and the *Albatross*; In Deep Seas, by C. Herbert (*ill.*), *P M*, XI. Apr, 283
 Oscillations in the Sea-Level, by H. W. Pearson (*diagram*), *Geol M*, VIII. Apr, 167, May, 223, June, 253
 Abnormal Seas, by W. Allingham, *Naut M*, LXX. July, 429
 Kumatology, by M. Tindal (*ill.*), *P M*, XII. July, 10
 The Size of Ocean Waves, by Vaughan Cornish, *K*, XXIV. Jan, 1, Mar, 25, May, 97, July, 145
 On Sand-Waves in Tidal Currents, by Dr. Vaughan Cornish (*maps and ill.*), *Q J*, XVIII. Aug, 170
 The Tides, by William Seton (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXII. Jan, 453
 Currents and Potential on Submarine Cables produced by Sine-Wave Electromotive Forces, by A. C. Crehore (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, XII. June, 340
 Tides in Navigation, see under Shipping
 Some Notes on Tide-Gauges and Water-Level Recorders, by Alfred C. Tennant (*ill.*), *Eng T*, VI. Aug, 250, Sept, 307
 Photographic Wave Studies, by John T. Carrington (*ill.*), *Sc Q*, VII. Jan, 225
 Arctic and Antarctic Exploration, see under Arctic and Antarctic Exploration

- Physics** (see also Light, Heat, Sound, Electricity, Magnetism, Chemistry, etc.):
 The Teaching of Physics in Girls' Schools, by Helen G. Klaassen, J Ed, XXIII. Nov, 688
 The Wilder Physical Laboratory of Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H., by E. F. Nichols (*ill.*), Phys R, XII. June, 366
 The Recent Development of Method in Theoretical Physics, by Prof. Ludwig Boltzmann, Mon, XI. Jan, 226
 Physical Science in the Nineteenth Century, by Dr. Gustave Glaser (*ill.*), Feild, IV. Jan, 69
 Physical Science in the Nineteenth Century, by B. O. Flower, A, XXVI. Aug, 178
 Physics in the Nineteenth Century, by H. Gordon Jones, Pos R, IX. Sept, 184
 Comte and Physics, by H. Gordon Jones, Pos R, IX. Dec, 229
 On the Nature of Life, by Dr. F. J. Allen, Sc G, VII. Jan, 231
 Dr. Bütchli and His Experiments: What is Life? by A. E. Bostwick (*ill.*), Every M, V. Nov, 541
 The Necessity of Atomic Theories in Physics, by Prof. Ludwig Boltzmann, Mon, XII. Oct, 65
 The Anatomy of the Atom, by T. Mcrton (*ill.*), P M, XII. July, 54
 Force Due to "Continuous Impact," by Frederick Slate, Phys R, XII. June, 362
 The Exact Relation between Osmotic Pressure and Vapour Pressure, by Arthur A. Noyes, Phys R, XII. Feb, 84
 Dependence of the Modulus of Torsion on Tension, by J. R. Benton, Phys R, XII. Feb, 100
 Surface Tension at the Interface of Two Liquids determined experimentally by the Method of Ripple Waves, by Floyd R. Watson (*diagrams*), Phys R, XII. May, 257
 On a Method for the Determination of the Critical Velocity of Fluids, by H. T. Barnes and E. G. Coker, Phys R, XII. June, 372
 A Determination of the Viscosity of Water, by E. R. Drew (*diagrams*), Phys R, XII. Feb, 114
 On the Period of a Rod vibrating in a Liquid, by Mary I. Northway and A. Stanley Mackenzie, Phys R, XIII. Sept, 145
 Magnetization of Iron, Steel, and Nickel Wires by Intermittent Current, by K. Honda and S. Shimizu (*diagrams*), Phys R, XIII. Aug, 81
 Vibrations, Waves, and Cycles, by Rev. Joseph S. David, A, XXV. Feb, 181
 Determination of Poisson's Ratio by Means of an Interference Apparatus, by J. R. Benton (*diagrams*), Phys R, XII. Jan, 36
 On the Density of Ice, by H. T. Barnes, Phys R, XIII. July, 55
 Paradoxes in Heat and Cold, C J, IV. Mar, 181
 Solar Energy, see Sun-Power
 Prof. H. A. Rowland and His Work:
 E. L. Nichols on (*ill.*), Phys R, XIII. July, 60
 Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), R R A, XXIII. June, 697 (XXIII. June, 578)
 George F. Fitzgerald, by J. Larmor (*ill.*), Phys R, XII. May, 292
 Franz E. Melde, by Karl Schaum (*ill.*), Phys R, XIII. Aug, 125
Physiology (see also Medicine, Brain, Respiration, Sleep, Rest, Food, etc., etc.):
 The Skin; the Human Binding, by H. Sutherland (*ill.*), Ainslee, VI. Jan, 537
 The Psychology and Physiology of Reading, by E. B. Huey, A J Psychol, XII. Apr, 292
Pianoforte, Piano-Playing, Piano Music, see under Music
 Piatti, Alfredo, 'Cellist, 1822-1901 (*ill.*), Mus T, XLII. Aug, 534
 Picknell, William L., 1855-1897: An American Landscape-Painter, by Edward Waldo Emerson (*ill.*), C M, LXII. Sept, 710
Picts:
 Modern Views of the Picts, by David MacRitchie, M R, II. Jan, 131
 Homes of the Picts, by David MacRitchie (*ill.*), Rel, VII. Apr, 89
Pictures and Painting, see under Art
Piece-Work in Labour, see under Labour
Piedmont Springs, see under California
Pierson, Prof. N. G., on the Dutch Dwelling-Houses Act, Econ J, XI. Dec, 511
Pigeons:
 Our King's Pigeons, by Henry Leach (*ill.*), Harms, VI. Apr, 195
 The New Popularity of the Carrier-Pigeon, by George E. Walsh (*ill.*), St N, XXVIII. May, 608
 Practical Hints on Homing Pigeons, by Capt. C. H. Elgee (*ill.*), U S M, CXLIII. Mar, 630
 The Homing or Carrier Pigeon in Warfare, by G. J. Larner (*map*), U S M, CXLIII. Feb, 528 (XXIII. Feb, 159)
 Pigeons; Winged-Letter Carriers, by Kathleen G. Nelson (*ill.*), Munsey, XXV. June, 415
 The French Pigeon-Post at Sea and in War, by A. de Jassaud (*ill.*), W W, VII. Aug, 472
 The Pigeon Post of Santa Catalina, by De Witt C. Lockwood (*ill.*), W W, VI. Feb, 502
 Homing Pigeons in Local Lofts in California, by T. Gontz (*ill.*), O M, XXXVII. June, 1093
 Pigeons in a Glass (see: a Visit to the Natural History Museum, South Kensington, by F. B. (*ill.*), G R, III. Mar, 485)
 Pigot, Lord, died 1777: The Trial of George Stratton and Others, 1779, for deposing Lord Pigot: a Unique Trial, by Stanley P. Rice, Cal R, CXII. Jan, 136
Pig Sticking, see Boar-Hunting
Pigs:
 The Hog, by Martha M. Williams, McCl, XVI. Jan, 282
 Swine Fever, J B A, VIII. Dec, 328
Pilchard-Fishing: With the Pilchard Fleet off Cornwall, by Stephen Gwynn, Black, CLXX. Sept, 331

- Pilgrim Poets in Old England**, by E. D. Mead (*ill.*), N E M, XXV. Dec, 395
Pilton's (F.) "L'Année Philosophique," Prof. F. Thilly on, Phil R, X. Mar, 175
Pillsbury, John S., 1828-1901: A Public Servant of the American North-west, by H. B. Hudson (*ill.*), R R A, XXIV. Dec, 689 (XXIV. Dec, 625)
Pilots: A Career of Danger and Daring, by Cleveland Moffett (*ill.*), St N, XXVIII. Apr, 489
Pinches, Dr. Theophilus G., on Babylon and the Bible; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, VIII. May, 88
Pine-Tree Province—New Brunswick, by Rev. Robert Wilson, C J, IV. June, 381
Pine-Trees:
 Seed-Homes in Pine-Land, by G. Clarke Nuttall (*ill.*), G W, XLII. Sept, 623
 Where the Pine-Trees grew; In the Lumbered Region of Michigan, by Leonidas Hubbard, Jr. (*ill.*), O, XXXVII. Mar, 676
Pineapple: The King of Tropical Fruits, by Rowland W. Cater, C J, IV. Dec, 781
Pinehurst, North Carolina, Harry Redan on (*ill.*), N E M, XXV. Oct, 256
Pinero, A. W.,
 A Real Conversation with Arthur W. Pinero, by William Archer (*ill.*), P M, XXIII. Mar, 388
 Pinero and the Italian Stage, by Mario Borsa (*ill.*), E I, XXV. June, 216
 The Plays of Mr. Pinero, by C. F. Cazenove, Cramp M, XVIII. Oct, 269
 "Iris" by A. W. Pinero, W. L. Courtney on, F R, LXX. Nov, 902
Ping-Pong or Table Tennis:
 Harrison, W., on (*ill.*), W M, XIV. Oct, 534
 White, Stanley, on (*ill.*), Royal, V. Apr, 503
 Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), G R, III. June, 711
Pinkerton, R. A., on Detective Surveillance of Anarchists, N A R, CLXXIII. Nov, 609 (XXIV. Dec, 630)
Pinnington, Edward,
 On the National Gallery of Scotland (*ill.*), G W, XLII. July, 445, Aug, 532
 On the (Dr. John) Woodward Memorial Reredos in St. Peter's Church, Montrose (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. Sept, 282
 On Salmon-Fishing in Scotland (*ill.*), G W, XLII. Oct, 669
Piper, Mr., Banjo King, by F. Holmfied (*ill.*), Royal, VII. Nov, 53
Piper, Mrs., Medium:
 A Most Remarkable Medium, by Mary C. Blossom (*ill.*), Every M, IV. May, 519
 A Further Record of Observations of Certain Trance Phenomena, by Prof. James H. Hyslop, Pay R, XVI. Oct, 1 (XXIV. Nov, 515)
Piracy: Piracies incident to the French Revolution, by John R. Spears, Chaut, XXXIII. Aug, 474
Pistol in Shakespeare's "Henry the Fifth," etc., see under Shakespeare
Pittsburg, Penn.:
 A Glimpse of Pittsburg, by William L. Scaife, A M, LXXXVII. Jan, 84
 Pittsburg District, by Waldon Fawcett (*ill.*), C M, LXII. June, 189 (XXII. June, 586)
 The Iron and Steel Works of Pittsburg, see under Iron and Steel
Pius IX., lived 1792-1878: Reminiscences of Rome under Pius Nono, by Dr. Donald Macleod, G W, XLII. Aug, 546
Plague:
 A Contribution to the Aetiology of Plague, by J. Ashburton Thompson, J Hygiene, I. Apr, 153
 The Plague (*map*), Q R, CXCI. Oct, 539
 The Black Death in Yorkshire, 1349, by W. H. Thompson, Ant, XXXVII. May, 134, June, 182
 Common Salt as a Preventive of Cholera and Plague in India, by G. Godfrey Gumpel, A Q, XI. Apr, 344
Planets, see under Astronomy
Plantagenet, House of,
 Self-Styled Plantagenets, by A. M. Hyamson, Q M, CCXCI. Nov, 503
 The Plantagenet Kings, etc., see under English History
Plantain: The Ribwort-Plantain, by Dr. Hugh Macmillan, Sun M, XXX. Oct, 699
Plantin, Christopher (1514-1589), and the Plantin Press and Museum at Antwerp, by Leslie Keith (*ill.*), L M, L. Dec, 150
Plants and Plant Life (see also Horticulture, Flowers, Bulbs, Cactus Tribe, Mosses; Fruit, Agriculture, Trees, Forestry; Tobacco, Coffee, India Rubber, Vanilla, etc.):
 Irish Plant-Names, by John H. Barbour, Sc G, VII. Mar, 206, May, 365; VIII. July, 41, Aug, 74
 Botanical Gardens and Their Value in Education, by Rev. W. Tuckwell, P R, XII. Mar, 169
 Essex and the Early Botanists, by Rev. John Vaughan, Long, XXXVIII. Sept, 445
 Darwinian Botany, by Dr. A. H. Japp, L Q, VI. Oct, 193 (XXIV. Nov, 529)
 Recent Science, by Prince Kropotkin, N C, I. Sept, 423
 Luther Burbank: a Maker of New Fruits and Flowers, in California, by Liberty H. Bailey (*ill.*), W Work, II. Sept, 1209 (XXIV. Oct, 412)
 The Structure of Plants, by Rudolf Beer, Sc G, VIII. Oct, 140, Dec, 199
 The Lower Forms of Vegetable Life, by Alfred W. Bennett, L Q, V. Jan, 1
 Fruiting of Lesser Celandine, by Charles E. Britton, Sc G, VII. May, 356
 The Spread of Introduced Plants and Animals, C J, IV. June, 385
 Some Additions to Our Native Flora, by Rev. John Vaughan, Long, XXXIX. Dec, 160 (XXIV. Dec, 631)

Plants and Plant Life—continued.

- The Disappearance of Plants, by Rev. John Vaughan, Long, XXXVIII. July, 218
- The Flight of the Seeds, by G. Clarke Nuttall (*ill.*), P M, XII. Oct, 354
- Mechanics of Conduction of Sap, by Harold A. Haig, Sc G, VII. Mar, 305, Apr, 379
- The Soil and the Plant, by Dr. P. Q. Keegan, Sc G, VIII. Oct, 131
- Cultivation by the Use of Deep-Rooting Plants, by R. H. Elliot, J B A, VIII. Dec, 313
- Plant Life Underground; the Dakota Experiments, by T. Dreiser (*ill.*), P M, XI. June, 640
- The Work of a Sunbeam, by Rev. T. Bird, Q W, XLII. Feb, 107
- Flowering Plants, by R. Lloyd Praeger (*ill.*), K, XXIV. Feb, 25, Apr, 79, June, 125, Aug, 169, Oct, 217, Dec, 281
- Spirals in Plants, by J. A. Wheldon, Sc G, VII. Jan, 226
- Ribwort-Plantain, by Dr. Hugh Macmillan, Sun M, XXX. Oct, 699
- True Shamrock and Sham Shamrocks (*ill.*), Harms, VI. Mar, 106
- Interesting Facts about Fungi, by Dr. A. J. H. Crespi, C J, IV. Aug, 513
- Common Weeds of the Field, by J. R. S. Land M, V. Aug, 544
- Water Gardens and How to make Them, by Harold J. Shepstone (*ill.*), C F M, XXXII. May, 636
- Flowers of the Sea, by R. A. R. Bennett (*ill.*), G R, III. Oct, 1045
- Our Ocean Flora, by Edward Step (*ill.*), G W, XLII. Aug, 562
- The Strange Story of Manns, by G. Clarke Nuttall, Sun M, XXX. May, 289
- A Nature Note, by Eden Philpotts (*ill.*), P M M, XXV. Sept, 99
- The Awakening of Spring, by Henry Irving (*ill.*), G R, III. Apr, 558
- Only a Leaf, by Frank Ballard, Y M, XV. Nov, 370
- Woodland Memories; When I was Young, by Rev. H. Macmillan, Sun M, XXX. June, 361
- Summer Cobwebs, by Ena Schobert, Arg, LXXIV. June, 337
- Japanese Plants in American Gardens, by Frances Duncan, A M, LXXXVIII. Sept, 403
- Plant-Decoration of Cities, by Katharine C. Budd (*ill.*), Mun A, V. Sept, 685
- Hints on Drying Flowers, by Rev. F. H. Woods, Sc G, VIII. Sept, 104
- Plant and Floral Studies, Flower-Painting, etc., see under Art
- Flowers and Photography, by Edward Step (*ill.*), W M, XIV. Nov, 620
- Henry Irving: the Photographer in the Fields, by Milton Brooke (*ill.*), L M, I. Jan, 12
- "A New Herball" by William Turnour, 1557, Mrs. R. M. King on, N C, L. Oct, 650
- Ancient Herbs, by T. Cooke-Trench, Long, XXXVII. Apr, 527
- Diseases of Plants and Agricultural Pests, see Articles under Agriculture
- Fruit-Growing: Insect Pests, Aphides, Caterpillars, Colorado Beetle, Sawfly, Tortrix: Sparrows
- Plasmon-Manufacture: A New Industry, C J, IV. Apr, 272
- Plaster Casts: Home-Made Plaster Casts, by Lillian Baynes Griffin (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVI. Nov, 273
- Plate, see Silverwork, Goldwork
- Plato, 429—347 B.C.
- "Plato" by Wilhelm Wiedelband, W. A. Hammond on, Phil R, X. July, 430
- The Stoical Vein in Plato's Republic, by Prof. A. Fairbanks, Phil R, X. Jan, 12
- Platt, Thomas C., of New York:
- Myers, Gustavus, on, Nat R, XXXVIII. Oct, 219 (XXIV. Oct, 407)
- White, W. A., on, McCl, XVIII. Dec, 145
- Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Ainslee, VII. May, 291
- Play (see also Games, Athletics, etc., etc.):
- Playground Education, by Joseph Lee, Ed R A, XXII. Dec, 449
- Playgoers' Club (*ill.*), Play, I. Nov, 87
- Plays and Playhouses, Playwriting, see Theatres and the Drama
- Pleistocene System, see under Geology
- Pleydell, Miss Dorothy Mansel.—More Light on St. Helena, communicated by Miss Pleydell, and edited by Sir Herbert Maxwell, C, X. Jan, 18 (XXIII. Jan, 64), Feb, 155 (XXIII. Feb, 182)
- Plomer, H. R.
- On Stephen Vallengier, Libr, II. Jan, 108
- On the Whittingham Ledgers (*ill.*), Libr, II. Apr, 147
- On Thomas East, Printer, Libr, II. July, 298
- On Barker's Printing House under the Stuarts, Libr, II. Oct, 353
- Plotinus, 203—270: Plotinus on Love, by W. C. Ward, Theos R, XXVIII. June, 297, July, 453, Aug, 480
- Ploughing, by Martha M. Williams, McCl, XVI. Apr, 577
- Plum-Tree Boring Tortrix (*ill.*), J B A, VIII. Sept, 165
- Plummer, Miss Mary W.
- On the Library of the Future in "Light" and "Leading," Libr J, XXVI. Feb, 63
- On Training for Librarianship, Libr J, XXVI. June, 317
- Plunket, William Conygham, Fourth Baron and Archbishop of Dublin, 1828—1897. C. H. Irwin on (*ill.*), Sun H, Jan, 152
- Pluralism, see under Philosophy
- Plutarch, 2nd Century:
- The Inner Life of Plutarch, by Harold N. Fowler, Chaut, XXIII. June, 292
- Plutarch's "Lives" as affording Some Education as a Citizen, by Miss M. Ambler, P R, XII. July, 520
- Plymouth, Devon:
- Plymouth as a Railway Centre, by W. J. Scott (*maps and ill.*), Rail M, VIII. Jan, 23, Feb, 113
- Literary and Artistic Associations of Plymouth and Devonport, by W. H. K. Wright, Libr A R, III. Aug, 391
- The Western Morning News (*ill.*), Cax, II. Dec, 63

Pneumatics:

- Pneumatics, by Prof. J. H. Kinealy (*ill.*), Cas M, XX. Aug, 317
- Compressed Air: Its Uses and Advantages, by George W. Andrews, Eng T, VI. Nov, 480
- Compressed Air; an Infant Industrial Hercules, by Henry A. Fergusson (*ill.*), Munsey, XXV. July, 565
- Power-Interlocking and the Low-Pressure Pneumatic System, by John P. O'Donnell (*ill.*), Eng T, V. May, 335
- Pneumatic Tools and Appliances in Foundry Service, by W. P. Pressinger (*ill.*), Eng T, V. Mar, 167
- Poaching: The Amateur Poacher, by H. G. Hutchinson, Long, XXXVIII. July, 231
- Pobledonostseff, Constantin, on Russia and Popular Education, N A R, CLXXIII. Sept, 349 (XXIV. Oct, 381)
- Pocock, Admiral George, 1705—? The Three Battles of Pocock and D'Aché in India; a Naval Chapter in Indian History, 1753—1760, by W. J. Fletcher, Mac, LXXXIII. Jan, 604
- Podmore, Frank, on F. W. H. Myers and the Society for Psychical Research, Psy R, XVII. May, 29
- Poe, Edgar Allan, 1809—1849:
- An Episode in the Early Life of Poe, 1815 or 1816, by Charles W. Kent, C M, LXII. Oct, 955
- Poe's Student Days at the University of Virginia, by Charles W. Kent (*ill.*), Bkman A, XIII. July, 430
- Poe Fifty Years after, by Prof. Edwin W. Bowen, F, XXXI. June, 501
- Poe's Last Days, Au, XI. Jan, 147
- Poetry (see also Articles under Hymnology; Theatres and the Drama; and Celtic, Scottish, Irish, Welsh, and Other Literatures):
- Dr. Johnson among the Poets, by H. C. Minchin, Mac, LXXXV. Dec, 98
- "Life in Poetry and Law in Taste" by Prof. W. J. Courthope, Unsigned Article on, E R, CXCV. Oct, 320
- Prof. Courthope as a Critic, by Miss Helen A. Clarke, P L, XIII. Dec, 590
- The Poetry of 1901, by W. M. Payne, R R A, XXIV. Dec, 731
- William Archer on Modern Poets: Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, IX. Nov, 104
- The Needs of the New Century in Fiction and Poetry, by W. J. Dawson, G T, VII. Mar, 399
- Victoria's Poets-Laureate, by Annie R. Marble (*ill.*), Critic, XXXVIII. Mar, 232
- Women and Literature during the Victorian Era, by L. G. Moberly (*ill.*), Arg. Memorial Number
- Poetry and Humanity, by A. St. John Adcock, G T, VII. Mar, 415
- The Burden of the Song, by May Byron, T B, CXXIII. May, 39
- What is Poetry? by A. Jones: Reply to, by A. M., J Ed, XXIII. Apr, 276; and Rejoinder, by A. Jones, J Ed, XXIII. May, 307
- How to write Verse, by Lily Watson, G O P, XXII. Mar, 358
- The Tyranny of Rhyme, by W. C. Lawton, Chaut, XXXIV. Oct, 67
- A Postscript as to Rhyme, by Brander Matthews, Bkman A, XIII. July, 416
- Studies of Rhythm and Metre, by Norman Triplett and Edmund C. Sanford, A J Psychol, XII. Apr, 361
- A Genetic Study of Rhythm, by C. R. Squire, A J Psychol, XII. July, 492
- Sonnet and Sonneteer, by Grace Adele Pierce, Chaut, XXXIII. Aug, 407
- Homeric Tradition in Epic Poetry, by Walter Butterworth, Man Q, XX. Apr, 105
- English Hexameters and Elegiacs, Mac, LXXXIV. Oct, 430
- Some Notable Irish Elegies, by Alice L. Milligan, W R, CLV. Feb, 150 (XXIII. Feb, 182)
- Elegies noticed, see under Shelley (P. B.), Tennyson (Lord)
- Swan Songs, by Walter Richards (*ill.*), Sun H, Feb, 263
- Bye-Paths of Poetry, by Herbert Tourtel, G T, IX. Oct, 59, Nov, 139, Dec, 215
- Haunting Lines in Literature, by E. W., G T, IX. Oct, 3
- Quotations, see Quotations
- Mottos for Chairs, selected by C. J. Leland, Arch Rev, X. Sept, 106
- Vers de Société, by Stephen Gwynn, New Lib, I. July, 794
- The Poetic Drama, see under Theatres and the Drama
- Christmas Carols, see under Christmas
- Legends noticed, see Arthurian Legend, Holy Grail, Faust, etc., etc.
- Famous Ballads, by T. Cruddas Porteus, G T, VII. Feb, 287
- Romances connected with Song, by J. Cuthbert Hadden, C J, IV. Mar, 186
- Scottish Songs, Ballads, Legends, etc., see under Scottish Literature, Celtic Literature
- Irish Songs, Ballads, Legends, etc., see under Irish Literature, Celtic Literature
- Welsh Literature, see Welsh Literature, Celtic Literature
- Rhymes, English and Hindu: Symposium, F L, XII. Sept, 330
- Some Further Folk-Rhymes, by Arthur L. Salmon, G M, CCXC. June, 614
- Popular Songs of the Past, by Miss Mary Fermor (*ill.*), Royal, VI. July, 274
- The Sense of Nonsense, by Carolyn Wells, Scrib, XXIX. Feb, 239
- Parodies, see Parodies
- London in Poetry, see under London
- The Fairylands of the Poets, by Ethel Wheeler, G T, IX. Oct, 11, Nov, 75, Dec, 183
- Nature, Natural History, etc., in the Poets:
- Poetic Interpretation of Nature, by C. A. Binkley, P L, XIII. Mar, 53
- Nature in Modern Poetry, by G. B. Austin, G T, VIII. June, 195, July, 250, Aug, 323
- Idylls of the Open, by G. L. Dale, G T, VIII. Apr, 51
- The Lark in Poetry, by Ethel Wheeler, Land M, V. June, 415
- The Cuckoo in Poetry, by Ethel Wheeler, Land M, V. Oct, 675
- The Poet's Love of the Violet, by Alice E. Argente, G T, VIII. Apr, 3
- German Wayside Flowers, by Maurice Todhunter, W R, CLV. Feb, 136 (XXIII. Feb, 182)

Poetry—continued.

- Religion in Poetry (see also Articles under Browning (Robert)):
 "Poetry and Religion" by Prof. George Santayana, Helen Dryer
 Woodward on, P L, XIII. Mar, 97
 Dreams and Visions of Heaven, by Miss Pauline W. Roose, G M,
 CCXC. May, 444
 Robert Browning the Musician, by Miss A. Goodrich-Freer, N C, XLIX.
 Apr, 648 (XXIII. Apr, 382)
 The Place of Architecture in Allegory, by Ethel Wheeler, Arch Rev, IX.
 Feb, 52
 Architectural Decoration in Poetry, by Ethel Wheeler, Arch Rev, X.
 Sept, 112
 Love Lyrics: In Lovers' Land, by Agnes Repplier, Harp, XLII. Oct, 606
 The Poet of Love, by Count de Soissons, Ken, I. Sept, 219
 Women of the Poets, see under Spenser (E.)
 The Teaching of Poetry to Children, by Miss Mary L. Armit, P R, XII.
 Nov, 873
 Poetry for Children, by Florence MacCunn, G W, XLII. July, 450
 Fly-leaf Rhymes and Decorations, by Fanny D. Bergen (ill.), N E M,
 XXIII. Jan, 505
 Poets I have known, by T. H. S. Escott, C J, IV. Oct, 687
 Poets on Their Own Poems, by Miss Jeannette L. Gilder, G T, VIII. May,
 82
 Poets and Their Early Loves, by P. G. Cambray, G W, XI II. Oct, 685
 The Poetic "Pleiades," by Rev. John Cuttall, G T, VIII. Apr, 43, May,
 107, June, 171, July, 227, Aug, 283, 339, Sept, 403
 A Plea for the Anthologist, by W. Garrett Horder, L Q, V. Apr, 273
 Musical Settings, see under Music
 "An American Anthology: 1787-1800," by E. C. Stedman:
 Howells, W. D., on, N A R, CLXXII. Jan, 148
 Simmons, Eleanor Booth on, Bkman A, XII. Jan, 468
 Triggs, Oscar L., on, F. XXX. Jan, 630 (XXIII. Feb, 185)
 Three Centuries of American Literature, by William M. Payne, A M,
 LXXXVII. Mar, 411
 The Distinction of American Poetry, by Josephine Dodge Dakam, A M,
 LXXXVII. May, 606
 American Poetry of the Past Year, by Miss Helen A. Clarke, P L, XIII.
 Mar, 123
 Recent Harvard Verse, H G M, IX. June, 495
 Glimpses of Present Day American Poets, P L, XIII. Dec, 527
 Early Colonial Poets in America, by Rev. A. Kingsley Glover, P L, XIII.
 Mar, 80
 Poems on American Writers (ill.), G T, IX. Dec, 153
 A Decade of Canadian Poetry, by Duncan C. Scott, Can M, XVII. June,
 153
 Some Australian Poetry, Mac, LXXXV. Dec, 136
 Australasian Poetry, by George J. H. Northcroft, L Q, VI. July, 119
 Poets, British, American, and Canadian, noticed, see
 Armstrong (G. F. Goldsmith (Oliver), Moody (W. V.),
 Savage), Gordon (Mrs. Ella Moore (Thomas),
 Arnold (Sir E.), Mary), Moulton (Louise
 Arnold (Matthew), G r a h a m (D r . Chandler),
 Bacon (Francis), William), Newman (Cardinal),
 Barr (Matthias), Gray (Thomas), Parsons (T. W.),
 Binyon (Laurence), Guiney (Miss Louise Patmore (Coventry),
 Bridges (Robert), Imogen), Peabody (Miss J. P.),
 Brown (Rev. T. E.), Hayne (Paul H.), Phillips (Stephen),
 Brown (V.), Hemans (Mrs.), Poe (E. A.),
 Browning (Robert), Henderson (Miss M.), Rossetti (D. G.),
 Burns (Robert), Herrick (Robert), Shakespeare,
 Hyom (John), Hilton (W.), Shelley (P. B.),
 Byron (Lord), Hood (Thomas), Spenser (Edmond),
 Carey (T.), Housman Family, Stedman (E. C.),
 Chatterton (Thomas), Howard (Sir Robert), Suckling (Sir John),
 Chaucer (Geoffrey), Hughes (J. C.), Swinburne (A. C.),
 Chetlie (Henry), Hunt (Leigh), Tabb (Father),
 Coleridge (S. T.), Jonson (Ben), Tennyson (Lord),
 Cowley (Abraham), Kenworthy (J. C.), Thaxter (Mrs. Celia),
 Cowper (William), Kimball (Miss H. P.), Thomson (James),
 Crabbe (Rev. G.), Kipling (Rudyard), Tilton (T.),
 Crawford (Miss I. Lander or (Walter
 V.), Savage),
 Dawson (M. M.), Lee (N.),
 D'Urvey (Tom), Lefroy (E. C.),
 Emerson (R. W.), Longfellow (H. W.),
 Fitzgerald (Edward), Markham (E.),
 Foss (S. W.), Marvell (Andrew),
 Fowler (Katherine), Meynell (Mrs.),
 Frechette (Dr. I. H.), Miles (G. H.),
 Gambold (Rev. John), Milton (John),
 Pointers and Setters and Their Training, by W. B. (ill.), E I, XXIV.
 Mar, 540
 Poison (see also Arsenic):
 The Government Laboratory, by John Mills (ill.), Str, XXI. May, 561
 Lead-Poisoning, Dangerous Trades, see under Labour Problems
 Poisson, S. D., 1781-1840: Determination of Poisson's Ratio by Means of
 an Interference Apparatus, by J. R. Benton (diagrams), Phys R, XII.
 Jan, 36
 Pokagon, Chief Simon (1824-1859), on the Gattawatomies in the War of
 1812, A, XXVI. July, 48
 Poland:
 The Polish Danger in Prussia, by Henry W. Wolff, W R, CLV. Apr, 375
 (XXIII. Apr, 387)
 The Country of H. Sienkiewicz, by Louis E. Van Norman (ill.), Bkman A,
 XII. Feb, 568; XIII. Mar, 30

- Polar Regions and Polar Exploration, see Arctic Regions, Antarctic
 Regions, etc.
 Polar Star Expedition, see under Arctic Regions
 Polariscope and Its Wonders, by F. W. Saxby (ill.), Str, XXII. Nov,
 570
 Pole, Dr. William, 1814-1900 (ill.), Mus T, XLII. Feb, 103
 Police:
 Police Administration, by J. A. Fairlie, P S C Q, XVI. Mar, 1
 The Character of American Police, by Franklin Matthews, W Work, II.
 Oct, 1314
 American Police Corruption and the Nation, by Frank Moss, N A R,
 CLXXIII. Oct, 470
 William S. Devery of the New York Police Department, by A. Ruhl (ill.),
 McCl, XVII. Aug, 394
 The Texas Rangers, by Earl Mayo (ill.), Fr L, LII. Oct, 523
 Lost Property: Forgetful London, by Frank Foulsham and A. C. Banfield
 (ill.), Royal, V. Mar, 399
 E. T. Jones: a Policeman-Painter, by L. Graham (ill.), T M, V. Sept, 1067
 (XXIV. Sept, 289)
 Polish Writer noticed, see Sienkiewicz (H.)
 Political Economy (see also Articles under Sociology, Co-operative
 Movement, Condition of the People, Labour Problems, Finance, etc.,
 etc.):
 The Teaching of Political Economy:
 Economics in the Schools, by J. Laurence Laughlin, J P Econ, IX.
 June, 384
 Economics and Commercial Education, by L. L. Price, Econ J, XI.
 Dec, 570
 On the Empirical Method of Economic Instruction, by Robert F. Hoxie,
 J P Econ, IX. Sept, 481
 Economics in the High School, by Prof. J. E. Le Rossignol, Can M,
 XVII. May, 68
 The Study of Economic Geography, by L. M. Keesbey, P S C Q, XVI.
 Mar, 79, Sept, 476
 The Dismissal of American Professors from Leland Stanford Junior
 University, by F. C. S. Schiller, Econ R, XI. July, 341
 Recent Publications upon Economics, Q J Econ, XV. Feb, 305, May,
 465, Aug, 621; XVI. Nov, 126
 Recent Periodicals and New Books, Econ J, XI. Mar, 142, June, 294,
 Sept, 461, Dec, 620
 British Legislation in 1901, by Edward Porritt, Y R, X. Nov, 313
 Economic Legislation in 1900, by M. Barlow, Econ J, XI. Mar, 124
 Monopolies and the Law, by J. B. Clark, P S C Q, XVI. Sept, 463
 "Political Economy" by Charles S. Devas, Edwin Cannan on, Econ J,
 XI. Sept, 379
 The Economic Ages, by F. H. Giddings, P S C Q, XVI. June, 193
 The Dawn of Economic Science, by C. Gopal Menon, Mad R, VII.
 Nov, 405
 The Fundamental Economic Principle, by Charles A. Tuttle, Q J Econ,
 XV. Feb, 218
 The Revolt against Orthodox Economics, Q R, CXCV. Oct, 345
 "The Elements of Statistics" by Arthur L. Bowley, W. C. Ford on,
 J P Econ, IX. June, 443
 "The Science of Statistics" by Dr. Richmond Mayo-Smith, H. L. Bliss
 on, A J Soc, VI. Jan, 563
 "Surveys, Historic and Economic" by W. J. Ashley, L. L. Price on,
 Econ J, XI. Mar, 43
 Wealth: Its Production and Distribution, by G. D. Seal, W R, CLVI.
 July, 77
 "The Distribution of Wealth" by Prof. J. B. Clark:
 Carver, T. N., on, Q J Econ, XV. Aug, 578
 Fetter, Frank A., on, Inter M, IV. July, 127
 Padan, R. S., on, J P Econ, IX. Mar, 161; and Reply to, by Prof.
 J. B. Clark, J P Econ, X. Dec, 105
 Tuttle, Charles A., on, Y R, X. Aug, 179
 The Profits and Volume of Capital, by William G. Savin, A A P S, XVIII.
 Nov, 420
 The Theory of Value and Its Place in the History of Ethics, by Charles
 Graw Shaw, I J E, XI. Apr, 306
 Social Elements in the Theory of Value, by Prof. E. R. A. Seligman,
 Q J Econ, XV. May, 321
 Value in Moral Theology and Political Economy, by Rev. T. Slater,
 Ir ER, X. Sept, 193
 Value in Its Relation to Interest, by R. S. Padan, J P Econ, X. Dec, 50
 Index Numbers and the Standard of Value, by T. S. Adams, J P Econ,
 X. Dec, 1
 The Passing of the Old Rent Concept, by Frank A. Fetter, Q J Econ,
 XV. May, 416
 The Risk Theory of Profit, by Frederick B. Hawley, Q J Econ, XV. Aug,
 603
 Fixed Incomes and Rising Prices, by Robert White, T C. I. Feb, 397
 The Function of Saving: Prof. E. von Böhm-Bawerk's Theories, by L. G.
 Bostedo, A A P S, XVII. Jan, 95; and Reply to, by Prof. E. von
 Böhm-Bawerk, A A P S, XVII. May, 454
 Crises and Their Management, by Charles A. Conant, Y R, IX. Feb, 374
 On War and Trade, by Franklin Thomasson, W R, CLV. Jan, 1 (XXIII.
 Jan, 73)
 The Work and Problems of the Consumers' League in the United States, by
 Frank L. McVey, A J Soc, VI. May, 764
 The Land Question, see under Land
 The Case for Private Property, by H. W. Blunt, Econ R, XI. July,
 273
 Utilitarianism, see Utilitarianism
 Handbook of Political Economy, 1723: a Bibliographical Discovery in
 Political Economy, by Leopold Katscher, J P Econ, IX. June, 493

Political Economy—continued.

- Political Economists noticed, see
 Bernstein (E.), Ruskin (John), Walsh (C. M.), etc.,
 Marx (Karl), Schmoller (Prof. G.), etc.
 Messedaglia (A.), Spencer (Herbert),
Politics and Political Science (see also Articles under Parliam. entory,
 National Finance (under Finance), Electoral, Conservative and Unionist
 Party, Liberal Party, Independent Labour Party (under Labour);
 Foreign and International Policy, Colonies, Peace and Disarmament,
 Democracy, English History, etc., etc.):
 The Crown and the Constitution, by W. T. Stead, C R, LXXIX. Mar, 135
 (XXIII. Mar, 262)
 The Power of the Crown and the Collapse of the Parliaments, by F. Hugh
 O'Donnell, N I R, XV. May, 146
 The Crown, by E. S. Bernal, Pos R, IX. Mar, 49 (XXIII. Apr, 353)
 Some Mythologies of Monarchy, by L. W. Vernon Harcourt, New Lib, II.
 Nov, 469
 Monarchy in the Nineteenth Century, by Sidney Low, N C, XLIX. Mar,
 487 (XXII. Mar, 266, 265)
 Queen Victoria as a Statesman, by Michael MacDonagh, F R, LXIX.
 Mar, 420 (XXIII. Mar, 258)
 The Demise of the Crown, by W. Percy Pain, Law M, XXVI. May,
 309
 The Demise of the Crown, General M, IV. Mar, 473; V. May, 27, June,
 70, Sept, 220, Oct, 254
 Church and King, by Sir George Arthur, F R, LXIX. Apr, 675 (XXIII.
 Apr, 353)
 Defender of the Faith: the King's Title (*ill.*), E I, XXV. May, 185
 The King's Test Declaration, by Sir George Sheston Eaker, N C, XLIX.
 Apr, 608 (XXIII. Apr, 382)
 The Protestant Declaration, by J. H. R. Cund, C R, LXXIX. Apr, 514
 (XXIII. Apr, 381)
 The Royal Declaration, by Father John Gerard, M, XCVII. May, 419
 Royal Oaths and Doctrinal Subterfuges, by J. J. O'Shea, A C Q, XXVI.
 July, 417
 The Coronation of Edward VII. see under Coronations
 Where is the British Throne? by H. Navarr (*ill.*), Harms, VII. Sept, 181
 The Civil List, see Civil List
 The New Royal Titles, General M, V. Dec, 352
 Dieu et Mon Droit, General M, IV. Apr, 536
 The Shield of Empire, by A. C. Fox-Davies, General M, V. May, 11
 The Royal Arms and Cypher for the Present Reign (*ill.*) General M, V.
 July, 93
 Wales and the Royal Arms, by A. C. Fox-Davies (*ill.*), General M, IV. Apr,
 521
 The British Flag, see under Flags
 "An Introduction to English Politics" by John M. Robertson, Sidney Ball
 on, I J E, XI. Jan, 247
 "World Politics" by Prof. Reinsch, George Brinton Chandler on, A A, V.
 June, 485
 The Province of Government, by C. C. Bonney, O C, XV. Mar, 129
 The House of Lords, by Edward P. Theisger, Emp R, I. May, 465, June,
 541
 The House of Lords, by Earl Nelson, M R, IV. Aug, 52 (XXIV. Aug, 180)
 The Party System, by B. N. Langdon-Davies, Mac, LXXXIV. Sept, 373
 Parliament and the Party System, by John Bull, Junior, Mac, LXXXIV.
 Oct, 471
 The Failure of the Two-Party System, by Albert Watkins, F, XXXI. Aug,
 643
 The Break-Up of the Party System, by Horace C. Garrod, W R, CLV.
 Feb, 209 (XXIII. Feb, 182)
 Our Acts of Parliament, by J. M. Lely, Law M, XXVII. Nov, 1
 The New Australian Constitution, see under Australasia
 The Constitution of the United States, etc., see under United States
 "The Referendum in America" by E. P. Oberholtzer, J. R. MacDonald
 on, I J E, XI. Apr, 383
 Political Principles, by Franklin Thomasson, W R, CLV. Apr, 366
 Right and Wrong in Politics, by Leslie Stephen, M R, II. Jan, 33 (XXIII.
 Jan, 69)
 The Use of Moral Ideas in Politics, by J. S. Mackenzie, I J E, XII. Oct, 1
 Moral Influence in Politics: Reply to Dr. Percival, by Maurice G. Hering
 (The Clergy and the Teaching of Ethics), W R, CLVI. Sept, 335
 Ministers and Directorships, E R, CXCI. Apr, 378 (XXIII. May, 486)
 M.P.'s as Railway Directors, by Harold Tremayne, New Lib, II. Aug, 97
 Problems of the British Empire, by Sydney Brooks, W Work, II. Nov, 1393
 Political Society and Utilitarianism, by Joseph M. A. Brown, W R, CLVI.
 Sept, 273 (XXIV. Sept, 295)
 The Citizen and the Politician, by Robert Donald, C R, LXXIX. Apr, 589
 (XXIII. Apr, 360)
 Democracy and Efficiency, by Woodrow Wilson, A M, LXXXVII. Mar, 289
 British Statesmanship, by a Diplomat, F R, LXX. Oct, 635 (XXIV. Oct,
 389)
 The Political Situation in Great Britain, by Duke of Argyll, N A R,
 CLXXII. Jan, 91 (XXIII. Feb, 162)
 The Political Situation in England, by Prof. Goldwin Smith, N A R,
 CLXXIII. Sept, 294 (XXIV. Oct, 386)
 English Affairs, by an Anglo-American, A A, VI. Dec, 418
 National Fog, M R, V. Dec, 1 (XXIV. Dec, 627)
 The Deluge—and After, F R, LXX. Dec, 960 (XXIV. Dec, 606)
 Midsummer Politics, by Alfred Kinnear, New Lib, I. July, 749 (XXIV.
 July, 67)
 A Conservative View of Current Politics, by Sidney Low, N C, XLIX.
 Jan, 147 (XXIII. Jan, 65)
 Current Events: the Opening of the Century, by Frederic Harrison,
 Pos R, IX. Feb, 33

Politics and Political Science—continued.

- Current Events, etc.; Hope, by Charles G. Higginson, Pos R, IX.
 May, 101
 Progress of the World, with Diary (*ill.* and maps):
 From the English Standpoint, by W. T. Stead, R R, XXIII. Jan, 9, Feb,
 111, Mar, 215, 252, Apr, 319, May, 419, June, 523; XXIV. July, 3,
 Aug, 127, Sept, 233, Oct, 349, Nov, 461, Dec, 577, 604; Parts of Same
 Articles, R R Aus, XVIII. Jan, 16, Feb, 127, Mar, 250, Apr, 374,
 May, 493, June, 627; XIX. July, 12, Aug, 106, Sept, 219, Oct, 321,
 Nov, 419, Dec, 533
 From the American Standpoint, R R A, XXIII. Jan, 3 (XXIII. Jan, 64),
 Feb, 131 (XXIII. Feb, 176), Mar, 259, Apr, 387 (XXIII. Apr, 331),
 May, 515 (XXIII. May, 476), June, 643 (XXIII. June, 560); XXIV.
 July, 3, Aug, 131 (XXIV. Aug, 183), Sept, 259 (XXIV. Sept, 320,
 333), Oct, 387, Nov, 515 (XXIV. Nov, 495), Dec, 643 (XXIV. Dec, 625)
 Episodes of the Month, Nat R, XXXVI. Jan, 609 (XXIII. Feb, 61), Feb,
 761; XXXVII. Mar, 1, Apr, 153, May, 319, June, 487, July, 653, Aug,
 813 (XXIV. Aug, 129); XXXVIII. Sept, 1 (XXIV. Sept, 240), Oct, 157,
 Nov, 317 (XXIV. Nov, 503, 507), Dec, 477
 Last Month, by Sir Wemyss Reid, N C, XLIX. Jan, 121 (XXIII. Jan, 61,
 65), Mar, 539, Apr, 719, May, 889, June, 1064 (XXIII. June, 580), July,
 161, Aug, 339 (XXIV. Aug, 129, 163), Sept, 517, Oct, 687, Nov, 804
 (XXIV. Nov, 499)
 Notes of the Month, New Lib, I. Feb, 4, Mar, 137, Apr, 283, May, 425,
 June, 569, July, 717; II. Aug, 1, Sept, 149, Oct, 207, Nov, 445, Dec, 593
 The March of Events (*ill.*), W Work, I. Jan, 231, Feb, 343, Mar, 455,
 Apr, 567; II. May, 679, June, 791, July, 915 (XXIV. Aug, 212), Aug,
 1112, Sept, 1127, Oct, 1239, Nov, 1351, Dec, 1463
 Progress in the Colonies and in the United States, see under Colonies,
 Australasia, United States
 The Labour Party and Labour in Parliament, see under Labour
 The Salisbury Administration, see under Parliamentary
 National Finance, the Budget, etc., see under Finance (National)
 Imperial Expansion, see under Colonies, United States, etc., etc.
 The Government of British Colonies and Dependencies, see under Colonies,
 Australasia, India, etc.
 Party Politics and the War in South Africa, see under Africa
 Jingoism in the South African War, see under Africa
 The Foreign Office, see under Foreign and International Policy
 International Treaties, see under Foreign and International Policy
 Leaders of Opposition—before and after 1832, by T. E. Kebbel, N C,
 XLIX. Mar, 514
 Queen Victoria's Prime Ministers, by A. H. U. Colquhoun (*ill.*), Can M,
 XVI. Mar, 408
 Coming Young Men in Politics, by W. M. Crook (*ill.*), Y M, XV. Aug,
 269, Sept, 299 (XXIV. Sept, 303)
 Women in Politics, see under Women
 Fiction and Politics, E R, CXCI. Jan, 158 (XXIII. Feb, 179)
 The Teaching of Contemporary History, by R. A. Pennethorne, P R, XII.
 Apr, 272
 Prime Ministers, Politicians, noticed, see
 Abery (Lord), Clarke (Sir E.), Rosebery (Lord),
 Batterssee (Lord), Devonshire (Duke of), Salisbury (Marquis
 of),
 Broadhurst (Henry), Gladstone (W. E.),
 Chamberlain (J.), Hicks-Beach (Sir M.), Wyndham (George),
 Childers (H. C. E.), Lansdowne (Lord),
 Churchill (Winston), Redmond (John),
Pollard, Alfred W.
 On Directories, Libr, II. Jan, 82
 On Book-Illustration in the Fifteenth Century (*ill.*), Libr, II. Apr, 190
 On Early Printing (*ill.*), Can, I. July, 168, Aug, 218, Sept, 274, Oct, 314;
 II. Nov, 14, Dec, 69
Pollock, Frank L., Poem by,—"The Lost Trail," A M, LXXXVII.
 May, 722
Pollock, Walter Herries.
 On His Only Ghost Experience, Long, XXXVIII. July, 226 (XXIV.
 July, 51)
 Poems by W. H. Pollock:
 "My Lady," Long, XXXVII. Feb, 333
 "The Birds' Good-Bye," Long, XXXVIII. May, 53
 "The Birds' Bath," Long, XXXVIII. Sept, 434
Polo, Marco, Venetian Traveller. 1256—1323: Marco Polo's Tangut, by
 E. H. Parker, A Q, XI. Jan, 128, Apr, 363; XII. July, 156
Polo:
 English Polo of Today, by T. F. Dale (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII. Aug, 501
 Polo in Malta, by Hon. Mrs. R. Boyle (*ill.*), Bad M, XIII. Nov, 490
Polygamy, see Mormonism
Polynesia, see Pacific Islands
Polytechnics:
 Should the University of London include Polytechnics? by Sir Michael
 Foster, N C, L. Oct, 675 (XXIV. Oct, 408)
 The Nation, the Apprentice, and the Polytechnic, by Prof. S. G. Rawson,
 C R, LXXX. Oct, 584
Pomeroy, Eltweed.
 On Direct Legislation and Social Progress: Interview, A, XXV. Mar, 317
 On the National, Social, and Political Conference at Detroit, 1901, A, XXV.
 June, 588
Pompadour, Jeanne Antoinette Poisson Marquise de (1721—1764),
 and **Madame de Pean:** The Two Pompadours: Maids and Matrons of
 New France, by Mary Sifton Pepper, Chaut, XXXII. Jan, 381
Pompeii: Advertising in Pompeii, by H. Sevin (*ill.*), Poster, VI. Feb, 78
Pond's (Major J. B.) "Eccentricities of Genius":
 Flower, B. O., on, A, XXV. Feb, 227
 Stead, W. T., on (*ill.*), R R, XXIII. Feb, 189; Same Article, R R Aus,
 XVIII. Mar, 311

- Pondicherry** : A Naval Chapter in Indian History, 1758-1760, by W. J. Fletcher, Mac, LXXXIII. Jan, 204
- Ponies**, see under Horses
- Poole**, Reginald Lane, on Charles Gross's "Sources and Literature of English History from the Earliest Times to about 1485," E H, XVI. July, 539
- Poor**, Condition of, see Condition of the People, etc.
- Poor Law and Poorhouses**, see under Pauperism and the Poor Law
- Poor Relations** : Rich and Poor Relations in Literature, by Miss Elsa d'Esterre Keeling, Q O P, XXII. May, 501
- Portugael**, Lt.-Gen. Beer, on England, Portugal, and the South African Republics, F, XXXII. Sept. 15 (XXIV. Oct. 413)
- Popes**, see under Catholic Church; and Leo XIII.
- Poppyland-Norfolk**, by Rev. W. Durban (*ill.*), Q O P, XXII. Aug. 756
- Population Questions** :
- The Census, by E. Cannan, Econ J, XI. June, 230
 - Some Recent Census Reports, G J, XVIII. Aug. 202
 - The Census-Schedule, by George Bizet, Mac, LXXXIII. Apr. 428
 - Vital Statistics; Their Meaning and Value, by Benjamin Taylor, Mac, LXXXIII. Feb. 300
 - The Population of Manchester and Salford; an Essay in Statistics, by E. T. Campagnac and C. E. B. Russell, Econ R, XI. Jan. 73
 - When will the World be full? by J. Holt Schooling (with *diagrams*), Cos, XXXI. July, 331 (XXIV. Aug. 192)
 - The Diminishing Birth-Rate, by Dr. S. A. K. Strahan, M, XIX. Oct. 252
 - The English Marriage-Rate, by J. Holt Schooling, F R, LXIX. June, 959 (XXIII. June, 581)
 - An Ethical Birth-Rate, by Frances Swiney, W R, CLV. May, 550 (XXIII. May, 466)
 - Is the High Infantile Death-Rate due to the Occupation of Married Women? by Mrs. Florence J. Greenwood, Eng W R, XXXII. Jan. 11, Apr. 95
 - Castaways and Their Influence on Population, by W. Allingham, G M, CCXCI. Sept. 273
 - The Depopulation of France, by Frederick Lees, M, XIX. Nov. 310
 - The Census of Canada, by Prof. John Davidson, Econ J, XI. Dec. 595
 - How a Census is taken in Canada, by E. J. Toker, Can M, XVI. Mar. 420
 - The Australasian Census, 1901, Thomas Ewing on, R R Aus, XVIII. June, 641 (XXIV. Aug. 175)
 - The Population and Census in the United States, see under United States
 - Emigration, Immigration and Population Problems of the United States, see under United States
 - The Chinese Question, see Chinese Question
 - Jewish Immigration, see under Jews
- Porcelain**, see Pottery
- Porridge** : The Deposition of Porridge, by J. W., N I R, XV. July, 301
- Porritt**, Edward,
- On British Legislation in 1901, Y R, X. Nov. 313
 - On the Hospital System of New York, Sun H, Nov. 27
- Port Royal Convent Life**, see under Monasteries and Convents
- Porter**, Miss Charlotte,
- On Dr. H. H. Furness and the New Variorum Edition of Shakespeare, P L, XIII. Mar. 141
 - On Barrett Wendell's "Literary History of America," P L, XIII. Sept. 439
- Porter**, Miss Charlotte, and Miss Helen A. Clarke, on Shakespeare's "Macbeth"; a Study Programme, P L, XIII. Mar. 111
- Porter**, Helen Tracy, on Louise Imogen Guiney, P L, XIII. June, 287
- Porter**, Robert P.,
- On the Westinghouse Works at Trafford Park, R R, XXIV. Sept. 322
 - On British and American Industry, R R, XXIV. Sept. 323
- Portland**, Duke and Duchess of,
- The Duke and Duchess of Portland at Welbeck Abbey, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), L R, X. June, 123
 - "The Harley Papers" at Welbeck Abbey, E R, CXCI. Apr. 457
- Portland Prison**, May Byron on, Black, CLXX. Aug. 243
- Porto Rico** :
- Significance of the Porto Rican Problem, by L. S. Rowe, N A R, CLXXXIII. July, 35
 - The Supreme Court and the Insular Cases, by L. S. Rowe, A A P S, XVIII. Sept. 226
 - The Decisions of the Supreme Court in the Insular Cases, by J. W. Burgess, P S C Q, XVI. Sept. 486
 - The Constitution and the Territories, by N. P. Chipman, O M, XXXVIII. Oct. 289
 - The Status of Porto Ricans in the American Polity, by Stephen Pfeil, F, XXX. Feb. 717 (XXIII. Mar. 283)
 - America's Relation to the People of Cuba and Porto Rico, by Orville H. Platt, A A P S, XVIII. July, 145
 - The Spanish Population of Cuba and Porto Rico, by Charles M. Pepper, A A P S, XVIII. July, 163
 - Military Training as a Factor in the Civic Reorganization of Porto Rico, by Dr. L. S. Rowe, R R A, XXIII. Mar. 334
 - The Finances of Porto Rico, by J. H. Hollander, P S C Q, XVI. Sept. 486
 - The Financial Problems of Porto Rico, by T. S. Adams, A A P S, XVII. May, 444
 - The Porto Rican Coat-of-Arms, by Francis E. Leupp, W Work, II. Sept. 1175
- Portor**, Laura Spencer, Poem by,—"Rain," A M, LXXXVIII. July, 137
- Portrait-Painting**, see under Art
- Portugal** :
- Portuguese Politics and People, by Charles Edwardes, New Lib, II. Nov. 485 (XXIV. Nov. 520)
 - England, Portugal, and the South African Republics, by Lieut.-Gen. Den Beer Poostugael, F, XXXII. Sept. 15 (XXIV. Oct. 413)
 - Portuguese East Africa, see under Africa
 - Some Railway Journeys in Portugal, by G. F. Chambers (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII. Feb. 137
 - The Cheapness of Portuguese Hotels, by C. Edwardes, C J, IV. Nov. 725
 - At a Portuguese Bull-Fight, by James Baker (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIII. Nov. 614
 - In the World of the Azores, by Henry Iliowizi (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII. Dec. 85
 - Auto de Fé and Jew, by E. N. Adler, Jew Q, XIII. Apr. 392
 - Auto de Fé and Jew; Bibliography, by J. Mendes dos Remedios, Jew Q, XIII. Apr. 432
 - The Auto de Fé; Gleanings from Spanish and Portuguese Archives, by Prof. Richard J. H. Gotthell, Jew Q, XIV. Oct. 80
 - Autos de Fé and Jews, by Dr. M. Kayserling, Jew Q, XIV. Oct. 126
 - Don Antonio, 1535-1591; the Portuguese Claimant at the Court of Elizabeth, by Harold F. Hills, G M, CCXC. Apr. 371
 - The Peninsular War, 1808-1814, see under Spain
- Portugal**, Queen Amélie of, Edward Page Gaston on (*ill.*), T M, V. July, 861
- Portugal**, Don Antonio of, 1531-1595: The Portuguese Claimant at the Court of Elizabeth, by Harold F. Hills, G M, CCXC. Apr. 371
- Positivism** :
- Positivism; Its Position, Aims and Ideals, by Frederic Harrison, N A R, CLXXII. Mar. 456
 - Essentials of Positivism, by E. S. Beesly, Pos R, IX. July, 137
 - Is Positivism a Sect? by J. H. Bridges, Pos R, IX. Aug. 161
 - Prof. Huxley and Positivism, by J. H. Bridges, Pos R, IX. May, 97
 - The Day of All the Dead, by Frederic Harrison, Pos R, IX. Mar. 65
 - The Opening of the Century, by Frederic Harrison, Pos R, IX. Feb. 33
 - "Passages from the Letters of Auguste Comte" edited by Dr. J. K. Ingram, Alfred H. Haggard on, Pos R, IX. Nov. 217
 - Auguste Comte in America, by Frederic Harrison, Pos R, IX. June, 121
 - The French Positivists on China, Pos R, IX. Jan. 12
- Posnett**, Prof. Hutcheson Macaulay,
- On the Federal Constitution of Australia, F R, LXIX. June, 969 (XXIII. June, 581)
 - Poem by Prof. H. M. Posnett:—"Brothers," G M, CCXC. Feb. 203
- Postal Service** :
- A Case for Inquiry in the Post Office, by Charles H. Garland, W R, CLVI. Sept. 332 (XXIV. Sept. 295)
 - Postal Reforms, by Angereon, Cal R, CXII. Apr. 244
 - Postal Pettifoggery, by J. Henniker Heaton, M C, L. Aug. 315
 - The Post Office from within, by V. Hussey Walsh, Emp R, II. Sept. 163
 - The Report of the Post Office, 1900-1901, Bank, LXXXII. Oct. 449
 - Curious Addresses, by Helen T. Churchill (*ill.*), Can M, XVI. Jan. 210
 - The "Blind" Readers of the G.P.O., by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), E I, XXIV. Feb. 466
 - The Post Office Savings Bank, see under Savings Bank
 - Telegraph, see Telegraph
 - With His Majesty's Mails, by Reginald H. Cocks (*ill.*), L H, XLIX. May, 565
 - Carrying the Mail over the Andes on Skis, by J. H. Wisby (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII. Mar. 672
 - Pigeon Post, see Pigeon Post
 - Why New Zealand adopted Penny Postage, by J. G. Ward (*ill.*), R R Aus, XVIII. Feb. 138b (XXIII. May, 476)
 - Postal Service of the United States, see under United States
 - How Great Stamp-Collections are formed, by E. J. Nankivell (*ill.*), Capt, V. June, 240
 - All about Great Britain Stamps, by H. M. Gooch (*ill.*), Capt, IV. Mar. 509
 - Religious Postage-Stamps, by J. A. Kay (*ill.*), Sun Str, IV. July, 76
 - Postage-Stamp Pictures (*ill.*), Str, XXII. Sept. 352
 - The Stamps of British South Africa, by E. J. Nankivell (*ill.*), Capt, VI. Oct. 36
 - Stamps of the Niger Territories, by E. J. Nankivell (*ill.*), Capt, VI. Nov. 128
 - Madame Calame and the Collection of Used Postage-Stamps, by Sophia F. A. Caulfield (*ill.*), Q O P, XXII. Sept. 220
 - The National Postcard, by Harold Macfarlane (*ill.*), Capt, IV. Feb. 457
 - Some Pictorial Postcards, by H. Sevin (*ill.*), Poster, VI. Jan. 13
 - Some Picture Postcards, by F. A. Jones (*ill.*), Capt, VI. Oct. 69
 - Some Postcard Designs, by Carton Moore Park (*ill.*), Poster, VI. Feb. 76
- Posters**, see under Advertising
- Potato-Peeling Competition** at Pearce and Plenty's Depôt, Clerkenwell Road, by H. G. Holmes (*ill.*), Str, XXI. Mar. 291
- Potatoes** :
- Recent Experiments in the Manuring of Potatoes, by R. P. Wright, J B A, VII. Mar. 438
 - Manuring of Swedes and Potatoes, J B A, VIII. June, 27
- Pott**, Mrs. Henry, on the Bacon-Shakespeare Controversy: Bacon's Promus, by Rev. W. A. Sutton, N I R, XIV. Feb. 366
- Pottawatomies** of Michigan in the War of 1812, by Chief Simon Po-Ka-Gon, A, XXVI. July, 48
- Potter**, Mrs. Brown,—Dress of the Nineteenth Century illustrated in Gowns of the Period by Mrs. Brown Potter, by Mary Howarth (*ill.*), P M M, XXIII. Feb. 181 (XXIII. Feb. 184)
- Potter**, Bishop Henry C.,
- On Japan, G M, LXI. Mar. 663 (XXIII. Mar. 262)
 - On India, C M, LXII. Aug. 612 (XXIV. Aug. 185)
 - On the Hawaiian Islands, C M, LXII. Sept. 762
 - On Mother and Child (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII. Dec. 102

Potter, Bishop H. C., and Rev. W. Laidlaw, on Some Causes and Cures for Evil in Great Cities, with Especial Reference to New York, Every M, IV, Apr, 408
Pottery:
 Girl-Workers in Potteries, by Sybil C. Mitford (*ill.*), *Q R*, III, Apr, 522
 Industrial Lead-Poisoning, by Dr. T. M. Legge, *J Hygiene*, I, Jan, 96
 China Marks, by Sophia F. A. Caulfield (*ill.*), *Q O P*, XXII, June, 604, Aug, 763, Sept, 797
 Marks on Pottery and Porcelain, by Frederick Litchfield (*ill.*), *Conn*, I, Oct, 88
 Old Pottery and China, by Ernest M. Jessop (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIX, Apr, 471
 Old English China, by F. W. Burgess (*ill.*), *Universal*, IV, Dec, 83
 The Solon Collection of Pre-Wedgwood English Pottery, by Collector (*ill.*), *Conn*, I, Dec, 244
 Arthur Sanderson's Collection of Old Wedgwood, by F. Rathbone (*ill.*), *Conn*, I, Oct, 63
 Sir Edmund Elton and Elton Ware, by Charles Quentin (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVII, Dec, 374
 Pâte-sur-Pâte, by L. Solon (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVII, Mar, 73
 Pottery Enamels: the Work of Charles J. Noke, by Kington Parkes (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXI, Aug, 210
 J. G. Mowbray Jeffrey's Tile Designs, by J.S.R. (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXX, Mar, 160
 Lusted Pottery at the Paris Exhibition, by A.W., *Arch Rev*, IX, Jan, 30
 The Solon Manufactory at the Paris Exhibition, by A. Sandier (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXIX, Mar, 381, May, 637
 Delft Pottery: At the Sign of "The Porcelain Bottle," by S. L. Bensusan (*ill.*), *W M*, XIV, June, 99
 "Catalogue of the Morse Collection of Japanese Art" by Edward S. Morse, Russell Sturgis on, *Inter M*, III, June, 728
 The Potter's Art: Object Lessons from the Far East, by Charles Holme (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXIV, Oct, 48
 Deming Jarves's Collection of Chinese Porcelain at Detroit (*ill.*), *Conn*, I, Nov, 135
 Indian Pottery, by G. W. James (*ill.*), *O*, XXXIX, Nov, 154
 The Vases of Erganos and Courtes, by L. Mariani (*ill.*), *A J Archaeol*, V, Sept, 302
 Jar-Handle Inscriptions, by Prof. T. F. Wright (*ill.*), *P E F*, Jan, 60
 Amphora Handles, with Greek Stamps, from Tell Sandannah, by R. A. Stewart MacAlister (*ill.*), *P E F*, Jan, 25, Apr, 124
 Ancient Peruvian Pottery (*ill.*), *Conn*, I, Oct, 130
 The Pottery of Ancient Peru, by Wilfred M. Webb (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXII, Oct, 93
Pouget, Didier, French Landscape-Painter, Wynford Dewhurst on (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXI, Jan, 247
Poultry and Poultry-Farming:
 Poultry-Farming as It should not be done, by M.P., *Land M*, V, Sept, 618
 Beginning Poultry-Breeding, by H. S. Babcock (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII, July, 404
 Poultry-Farming for Girls, by Aphra Wilson (*ill.*), *Q R*, III, Aug, 885
 The Mysteries of Artificial Incubation, by Herbert Russell, *C J*, IV, Nov, 715
 Artificial Incubation in France, by E. Conner, *Land M*, V, Oct, 671
 Prize Poultry, by W. M. Elkington (*ill.*), *W M*, XV, Dec, 119
 Fowls for the London Market, by H. Swan (*ill.*), *W M*, XIII, Feb, 321
 Poultry-Farming in France, by X., *Land M*, V, June, 404
 Preparing Poultry for the Market in France, by Edward Conner, *Land M*, V, Feb, 83
 Game Cocks and Cock-Fighting (*ill.*), *O*, XXXIX, Dec, 347
Poverty, see Condition of the People, Pauperism and the Poor Law, etc.
Powell, Baden, see Baden-Powell
Powell, Rev. E. P.,
 On Clinton, New York: the First Village founded by New Englanders on Their Way Westward (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIII, Feb, 657
 On Landscape-Gardening (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVI, Dec, 350
 On Farming in the Twentieth Century, *A*, XXV, Apr, 373
Powell, F. York, on the Alfred Millennium of 1901, N A R, CLXXXIII, Oct, 518
Powell, George H., on the Psychology of Croquet, T B, CXXIII, Sept, 56
Powell, H. Arthur, Poems by,—
 "Haunted," *Critic*, XXXIX, Oct, 305
 "The Play," *Scrib*, XXIX, Apr, 482
Powell, John U., on Folklore from South-West Wilts, F L, XII, Mar, 71
Powell, Lillian, on the Physical Culture of Girls, H, XIX, Aug, 111
Powell, Lyman P., on Washington and Lincoln, R R A, XXIII, Feb, 191 (XXIII, Feb, 176)
Powell, Miss Maud, Violinist (*ill.*), *Mus*, XX, June, 127
Powell, Nonie, on Ajaccio: the Birthplace of Napoleon (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVII, Aug, 303
Power Transmission, see Articles under Engineering, Electricity, Gas, etc.
Powerful, Battle-Ship, see under Navies
Powers, James T., Comedian, R. Duffy on (*ill.*), *Alnlee*, VIII, Aug, 59
Pownalboro, Maine: Ancient Pownalboro and Her Daughters, by C. E. Allen (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIV, July, 516
Poynting, Prof. J. H.,—Poynting's Theorem and the Distribution of Electric Field inside and outside of a Conductor carrying Electric Currents, by William S. Franklin (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, XIII, Sept, 165
Pradilla, Francisco, Spanish Painter, Delia A. Hart on (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXII, Apr, 174
Præsos, see under Crete (Ancient)
Prætorius, C. J., on Maori Houses (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXII, Feb, 19
Pragnell, Miss Kate, Photographer: Interview, by Mrs. Leily Bingen (*ill.*), *Y W*, X, Dec, 73
Prague, Bohemia, Arthur Symons on (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLII, Sept, 509

Prairies, U.S.: The Prairie Cabin, by G. E. Tufts, N E M, XXIV, Apr, 174
Prasiddhi, Marquis Phya, on Siam; the Land of the Free: Interview (*ill.*), *H*, XVIII, Mar, 153
Pratt, A. E., and His Travels in China, by P. D. Kenny (*ill.*), *W W*, VI, Jan, 322, Feb, 492; VII, May, 197
Pratt, Tinsley,
 On the Poetry of James Thomson, *Man Q*, XX, Apr, 178
 Poems by Tinsley Pratt:
 "Boadicea: a Ballad of Britain," *Man Q*, XX, Jan, 101
 "Harold the Saxon: a Ballad of Senlac Hill," *Man Q*, XX, July, 287
Pratz, Mdle. Claire de, on the Salt Cure, C R, LXXXIX, Mar, 401 (XXIII, Mar, 270)
Prayer: The Scientific Basis of Prayer; Scientific Lights on Religious Problems, by Rev. G. Matheson, Ex, IV, Nov, 363
Prayer-Book, see under Church of England
Preaching and the Training of the Clergy, see Clergy
Pre-Cambrian Rocks, see under Geology
Precious Stones (see also Jewellery; and Diamonds, Rubies, Tourmaline): Jewellery and Gems, by Emily Hill, Q M, CCXCI, Dec, 585
Antique Gems, Q R, CXCIV, Oct, 396
Gem-Collecting, by Cyril Davenport (*ill.*), *Conn*, I, Sept, 38
Predestination in the Reformed Confessions, by B. B. Warfield, P R R, XII, Jan, 49
Prée, Capt. H. de, on His Journey on the Tana River, July to Sept., 1899 (*ill.*), *G J*, XVII, May, 512
Prece, Sir William H., on Progress in Electric Traction, Eng T, V, May, 266
Prehistoric Man, see under Anthropology
Pre-Raphaelites, see under Art
Presbyterianism (see also Churches of Scotland):
 Presbyterianism, by Rev. Kenneth A. Macleay, *T C*, II, Apr, 122
 Protestant Domination over Weak Communities, by J. E. Wright, *A C Q*, XXVI, July, 538
 Growth of Presbyterian Sabbath-School Polity, by E. T. Bromfield, *P R R*, XII, July, 349
Creed Revision:
 Greene, Prof. Wm. Brenton, on, *Hom R*, XLI, Jan, 18
 Johnson, Prof. Herrick, on, *Hom R*, XLI, Jan, 13
 The Making of the Westminster Confession, by B. B. Warfield, *P R R*, XII, Apr, 226
 The Printing of the Westminster Confession; with Bibliography, by B. B. Warfield, *P R R*, XII, Oct, 606
 Predestination in the Reformed Confessions, by B. B. Warfield, *P R R*, XII, Jan, 49
 The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church at Philadelphia, 1901, by John De Witt, *P R R*, XII, Oct, 673
 The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church at Little Rock, 1901, by F. R. Beattie, *P R R*, XII, Oct, 678
 The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church at Ottawa, 1901, by D. H. MacVicar, *P R R*, XII, Oct, 682
Presentations at Court, see under Royal Family
Presents: The Oppression of Gifts, by Agnes Repplier, Lipp, LXVIII, Dec, 732
Press, see Journalism
Press-Gang, W. J. Fletcher on, N C, L, Nov, 761 (XXIV, Nov, 505)
Preston, Harriet Waters, on F. Marion Crawford's "Rulers of the South," A M, LXXXVII, Feb, 271
Preston, Margaret J., Poem by,—"Nathaniel Hawthorne" (*ill.*), *G T*, IX, Dec, 153
Prétenders, see under English History, Stuart (House of)
Prevost, Augustus, Governor of the Bank of England (*ill.*), *Bank*, LXXI, May, 728
Price, C. A., Poem by,—"Sea in Autumn," A M, LXXXVIII, Nov, 599
Priene, see under Asia Minor
Priesthood and Sacrifice: Report of the Conference at Oxford, 1898, see under Holy Communion
Priestley, Lady, on the Bacteria Beds of Modern Sanitation, N C, XLIX, Apr, 624
Primitive Man, see under Anthropology
Primitive Methodists, see under Methodism
Prince, Rev. Thomas, 1687—1758: Thomas Prince and the New England Library, N E M, XXIV, May, 334
Prince Edward Island, see under Canada
Princes and Princesses, see under Royalty, etc.
Princess Alice (Ship): Prince Albert of Monaco and His Explorations; In Deep Sea, by C. Herbert (*ill.*), *P M*, XI, Apr, 377
Prinia, see under Crete (Ancient)
Printing:
 Suggestions for the Description of Books printed between 1501 and 1640, by J. P. Edmond, *Libr A R*, III, Mar, 132
 Bibliography of the Introduction of Printing-Presses into the Smaller Towns of England and Wales, 1750—1800, compiled by W. H. Allnutt, *Libr*, II, July, 242
 Specimens of Early Printing, by A. W. Pollard (*ill.*), *Cax*, I, July, 168, Aug, 218, Sept, 274, Oct, 314; II, Nov, 14, Dec, 69
 James Gaver, Printer, 16th Century, by W. H. Allnutt, *Libr*, II, Oct, 384
 Mechanick Exercises by Joseph Moxon; Reprint from 1683 (*ill.*), *Cax*, I, Supplements, Apr, May, July, Aug, Sept, Oct; II, Nov, Dec
 Irish Provincial Printing prior to 1701, by E. R. McC. Dix, *Libr*, II, Oct, 341
 Barker's Printing-House under the Stuarts, by H. R. Plomer, *Libr*, II, Oct, 353
 Samuel Richardson; Printer and Novelist, by Austin Dobson (*ill.*), *Cax*, II, Dec, 83

Printing—continued.

- Samuel Richardson; a Famous Printer, by W. B. Thorne, *Libr.* II. Oct. 396
 Thomas East, Printer, by H. R. Plomer, *Libr.* II. July. 298
 A Glance at the Whittingham Ledgers, by H. R. Plomer (*ill.*), *Libr.* II. Apr. 147
 The Kelmscott Press, by Frank Rinder (*ill.*), *Conn.* I. Dec. 258
 William Morris and His Library (*ill.*), *Libr.* II. Apr. 113
 The Plantin Family and the Plantin Museum at Antwerp, by Leslie Keith (*ill.*), *L. H. L.* Dec. 150
 "History of Printing in France" by A. Claudin, Unsigned Articles on (*ill.*), *Cax.* I. July. 148; *Libr.* II. July. 321
 The "Gutenberg" Bible, by Robert Proctor, *Libr.* II. Jan. 60
 Hans Luft. 1495—1584; Luther's Bible-Printer, by Mrs. Setta Axon, *Ant.* XXXVII. Apr. 108
 The Biblical Collection of the General Theological Seminary in New York, by Anne O'Hagan (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXV. May. 158
 The Printing of the Westminster Confession; with Bibliography, by B. B. Warfield, *P. R. R.* XII. Oct. 606
 Index of the World's Printing Press; Bibliography, *Cax.* I. Apr. 53, May. 123, July. 179, Aug. 237, Sept. 292, Oct. 310; II. Nov. 53, Dec. 109
 Twentieth Century Hopes; Symp sium, *Cax.* I. Apr. 26
 Newspaper-Printing by Electrical Power, by David Stevenson (*ill.*), *Cax.* I. Aug. 202
 English Printing and Electrotyping Records, by J. S. Sunderland (*ill.*), *Cax.* I. Aug. 228
 Economical Steam-Production for Printing-Works, by Stanley J. Harding (*ill.*), *Cax.* I. Sept. 283; II. Nov. 17
 The Meldrum Furnace (*ill.*), *Cax.* I. Aug. 233
 The American Point System, by a Practical Printer, *Cax.* II. Nov. 41
 Printing at the Glasgow Exhibition, by the *Caxton* Special Representative (*ill.*), *Cax.* I. May. 72, Aug. 197
 The Oxford University Press, by Robert Hilton (*ill.*), *Cax.* I. Sept. 252, Oct. 303
 Printing at the Bank of England, by Henry Leach (*ill.*), *Cax.* I. July. 155
 The Printing of the *Daily Telegraph*, by *Caxton* Special Commissioner, (*ill.*), *Cax.* I. May. 75
 Messrs. Harmsworth's New Works at Gravesend, by *Caxton* Special Commissioner (*ill.*), *Cax.* I. Apr. 9
 Sir George Newnes; a Man of Mark, by *Caxton* Special Commissioner (*ill.*), *Cax.* I. Sept. 266
 C. Arthur Pearson; a Man of Mark, by *Caxton* Special Commissioner (*ill.*), *Cax.* I. July. 137
 W. F. D. Smith, of Messrs. W. H. Smith & Sons; a Man of Mark, by Henry Leach (*ill.*), *Cax.* I. Oct. 335
 Walter Hazell; a Man of Mark, by Henry Leach (*ill.*), *Cax.* I. Aug. 192
 J. W. Harrison; a Man of Mark, by Henry Leach (*ill.*), *Cax.* I. Apr. 18
 The *Liverpool Daily Post* (*ill.*), *Cax.* II. Nov. 7
 The *Western Daily Press* (Bristol), by *Caxton* Special Commissioner (*ill.*), *Cax.* I. Oct. 318
 The *Western Morning News* (Plymouth) (*ill.*), *Cax.* II. Dec. 63
 The *Dundee Courier*; a Great Provincial Newspaper (*ill.*), *Cax.* I. Aug. 270
 How the *Captain* is printed, by J. Davis (*ill.*), *Capt.* IV. Feb. 393
 A Successful Printing Telegraph invented by Donald Murray, Maximilian Foster on (*ill.*), *W. Work.* II. Sept. 195 (XXIV. Oct. 412)
 Isaiah Thomas; the American Patriot Printer, by Frank Batchelder (*ill.*), *N. E. M.* XXV. Nov. 284
 Motogi Nagahisa; the Japanese Gutenberg, by Philip Johnson (*ill.*), *Cax.* I. Sept. 247
 Colour-Printing, see under Art
 The Printing of Wallpapers, see under Wallpapers
 The Ups and Downs of a Decade; Some Interesting Printing Labour Statistics, *Cax.* I. May. 87
 Printers and the Trade Union Congress at Swansea, 1901 (*ill.*), *Cax.* I. Oct. 311
 The Reader, by John Ranjall, *Cax.* I. Apr. 16
 The Proof-Reader's Calling and Status, *Cax.* II. Nov. 25
 The Printers' Almshouses at Wood Green, by a Casual Visitor (*ill.*), *Cax.* I. May. 99
 The *Caxton* Convalescent Home at Limpsfield, Surrey, by F. G. Montgomery (*ill.*), *Cax.* I. Sept. 261
 The "Caxton" Company of the Cape Town Guard; a Unique Printers' Corps (*ill.*), *Cax.* I. Aug. 207
 Prior, E. S., on the Site for the New Cathedral for Liverpool, *Arch Rev.* X. Oct. 143
 Prior, W. R., on Stephan Sinding; a Danish Sculptor (*ill.*), *M. Art.* XXV. Aug. 448
 Prisoners of War, see under Armies
 Prisons and the Penal Laws, see Crime and Prisons
 Privateering:
 The Adventures of William Mariner, Privateer, 1805—1806, by E. S. Holden, O. XXXIX. Dec. 308
 René Duguay-Trouin (born 1673); a Corsair of St. Malo, *Black.* CLXX. July. 41
 Proclamations and Broadides, by W. A. M. (*ill.*), *E. I.* XXV. Apr. 80
 Proctor, Robert, on the "Gutenberg Bible," *Libr.* II. Jan. 60
 Prodigal, Old and New, by C. J. Cornish, C. XI. Dec. 825
 Profanity and Its Psychology, by G. T. W. Patrick, *Psychol. R.* VIII. Mar. 113
 Professional and Middle Classes:
 Middle-Class Culture Fifty Years Ago, by J. G. Alger, *W. R.* CLVI. Sept. 283 (XXIV. Sept. 295)
 Mispronunciation and Middleclassdom, by Lady Grove, *W. R.* CLV. Mar. 337 (XXIII. Mar. 277); Reply to, by Ogier Rysden (The New Snobishness), *W. R.* CLVI. Sept. 341; and Rejoinder by Lady Grove (Misunderstanding and Misstatements), *W. R.* CLVI. Oct. 470

Professional and Middle Classes—continued.

- A Lower-Middle-Class Budget, by G. S. Layard, C. X. May. 656 (XXIII. May. 471)
 £800 a Year, by G. Colmore, C. X. June. 790 (XXIII. June. 553)
 £1,800 a Year, by Mrs. C. W. Earle, C. XI. July. 48
 £10,000 a Year, by Lady Agnew, C. XI. Aug. 184
 That Tyrant Income, by Hon. Mrs. Anstruther, C. XI. Sept. 355
 Personal Budgets of Unmarried Persons, by William B. Bailey, *Y. R.* X. May. 70
 Professions and Occupations:
 Seil's Science of Status, by Horace Seal, *W. R.* CLV. Feb. 171
 Professions and Occupations noticed, see under Armies, Navies, Diplomacy (under Foreign Policy), Civil Service, Indian Civil Service (under India), Law; Medicine, Nursing of the Sick, Authorship (under Literature, Poetry, Theatre and the Drama, Fiction, Journalism); Librarians, Teachers (under Education), Preaching, Clergy, Missions; Art, Arts and Crafts, Architecture, Bookbinding, Pottery, Photography; Playwrights and Actors (under Theatres and the Drama), Music; Astronomy, Engineering; Telegraph, Clerks; Agriculture, Horticulture, Poultry-Farming; Shop-Assistants; Cooking (under Food), Servant Question; Seamen (under Shipping); Lumbering (under Forestry), Glass-Industry, Pottery-Workers, Factory Workers; Art Models (under Art); Needlework, Toy-Making, Rag-Picking, Flower-Sellers, etc., etc.
 Profit-Sharing, see under Labour
 Progress and Civilisation, see under Sociology, etc.
 Progress in the Colonies and in the United States, see under Colonies, Australasia, United States
 Progress of the World, with Diary (*ill* and *maps*):
 From the English Standpoint, by W. T. Stead, *R. R.* XXIII. Jan. 9, Feb. 111, Mar. 215, 252, Apr. 319, May. 419, June. 523; XXIV. July. 3, Aug. 127, Sept. 233, Oct. 349, Nov. 451, Dec. 577, 604; Parts of Same Articles, *R. R.* Aug. XVIII. Jan. 16, Feb. 127, Mar. 250, Apr. 374, May. 493, June. 627; XIX. July. 12, Aug. 106, Sept. 219, Oct. 324, Nov. 419, Dec. 533
 From the American Standpoint, *R. R.* A. XXIII. Jan. 1 (XXIII. Jan. 64), Feb. 131 (XXIII. Feb. 176), Mar. 259, Apr. 387 (XXIII. Apr. 131), May. 515 (XXIII. May. 476), June. 643 (XXIII. June. 569); XXIV. July. 3, Aug. 131 (XXIV. Aug. 183), Sept. 259 (XXIV. Sept. 235, 320, 333), Oct. 387, Nov. 515 (XXIV. Nov. 495), Dec. 643 (XXIV. Dec. 625)
 Prohibition in the United States, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
 Promenades: Some Fashionable Promenades, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *L. R.* X. July. 201
 Prometheus and Job, *Ch. Q.* LI. Jan. 325
 Property (see also Articles under Political Economy, Land, etc.):
 The Case for Private Property, by H. W. Blunt, *Econ. R.* XI. July. 273
 Prophets, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Proselytism in the Catholic Church, see under Catholic Church
 Protap, Rajah (about 1837): The Real and the False Rajah Protap; the Bengal Tichbourne Case, by Shumbhoo Chunder Dey, *Cal. R.* CXII. Jan. 101
 Protection and Fair Trade, Free Trade, etc.:
 The Budget, National Taxation, etc., see under Finance (National)
 The Sugar Bounties, see under Sugar
 The Cobden Club against Free Trade, *W. R.* CLVI. Nov. 531 (XXIV. Nov. 520)
 British Manufactures and the Policy of Unfettered Commerce, by Edward Atkinson, *Eng. M.* XXI. Apr. 1 (XXIII. May. 489)
 Russia and the United States: American Tariff Measures now shutting the Open Door, by W. L. Saunders, *Eng. M.* XXI. Apr. 15 (XXIII. May. 489)
 Tariffs, etc., in Germany, see under Germany
 Smuggling; the Last Run of the *Wolverine*, by J. J. Gormly, *Naut. M.* LXX. Jan. 21
 Protestantism (see also Reformation, Church of England, etc., etc.):
 The Comparative Growth of Romanism and Protestantism in the 19th Century, by Rev. Daniel Dorchester, *Hom. R.* XLI. June. 498
 Is Protestantism in Danger? Symposium, *T. M.* VI. Nov. 165
 Prothero, Rowland E., on English Agriculture in the Reign of Queen Victoria, *J. R. A. S.* LXII. 1
 Proust, Antonin, on His Purchase of Millet's "Angelus," *Ken.* I. July. 155
 Prout, Prof. E., on the Proper Balance of Chorus and Orchestra, *Mus.* XIX. Mar. 482
 Provence, France:
 A Provençal Pilgrimage, by John Manson, *G. M.* CCXC. Apr. 340
 The Course Provençale and the Fair, by E. V. Lucas, *Mac.* LXXXIV. May. 37
 Arles; the Port of Coffins, by E. C. Vansittart (*ill.*), *C. W.* LXXII. Feb. 577
 The Troubadours of Provence, by Maurice Rosenfeld (*ill.*), *Philhar.* I. July. 171
 Grateful Fréjus, by Lady Jones, *F. L.* XII. Sept. 307
 Proverbs, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Providence, Rhode Island: The Arts and Crafts Exhibition at Providence Art Club, by Martin W. Kern (*ill.*), *Arch Rev.* IX. June. 256
 Provincetown, Mass.: How Beach Grass makes Ropes of Sand at Provincetown, by Amelia H. Botsford (*ill.*), *N. E. M.* XXIV. Mar. 3
 Provincial Letters, by Urbanus Sylvan, C. X. Jan. 109, Mar. 402, May. 688; XI. July. 114, Sept. 402, Nov. 686
 Provincialism in American Life, by Arthur R. Kimball, *A. M.* LXXXVIII. Aug. 258
 Prussia, see Germany and Prussia

- Prussia, Frederick I. of, 1667—1713:** The Prussian Bicentenary, by W. Miller, G M, CCXC. Jan, 17 (XXIII. Mar, 275)
- Prussia, Frederick II. of (the Great), reigned 1740—1785:**
 Frederick the Great, by William O'Connor Morris (*mapst*), U S M, CXLIII. Jan, 405, Feb, 474, Mar, 601: CXLIV. Apr, 33, May, 149
 Mirabeau's Secret Mission to Berlin, 1786—7, by R. M. Johnston, A H, VI. Jan, 235
- Prussia, Sophie Charlotte of, lived 1667—1704:** The First Queen of Prussia, by W. H. Wilkins, N C, XLIX. Apr, 666
- Pryde, Dr. David, and the Edinburgh Ladies' College,** by Miss Alice Stronach (*ill.*), G R, III. Mar, 478
- Pryde, James, and His Drawings,** by Chas. Hiatt (*ill.*), Stu, XXIII. July, 101
- Psalms, Book of,** see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Psychical Research** (see also Ghosts, etc.):
 Magic, by W. B. Yeats, M R, IV. Sept, 144
 Magic Mirrors and Crystal-Gazing, by Andrew Lang, M R, V. Dec, 115 (XXIV. Dec, 627)
 Telepathy, by Karl H. von Wiegand, Meta M, XIV. Apr, 278
 Hallucinations, by Dr. Andrew Wilson, Harp, XLI. May, 929
 Hallucinations of Sane Persons, by John Fyvie, M, XIX. Dec, 423
 An Evening with the Spiritualists at Boston, by Lieut.-Col. W. H. Gardner, O C, XV. Dec, 721
 Mrs. Piper of Boston: a Most Remarkable Medium, by Mary C. Blossom (*ill.*), Every M, IV. May, 519
 A Further Record of Observations of Certain Trance Phenomena: Experiments with Mrs. Piper, by Prof. James H. Hyslop, Psy R, XVI. Oct, 1 (XXIV. Nov, 515)
 The Work of F. W. H. Myers, see Myers (F. W. H.)
 The Spiritual in Literature, by Sara A. Underwood, A, XXV. Jan, 36
 Life after Death, see Articles under Immortality, etc.
- Psycho-Therapeutics:**
 The Absurd Paradox of Christian Science, by J. M. Buckley, N A R, CLXXIII. July, 22 (XXIV. Aug, 168): Reply to, by W. D. McCrackan, N A R, CLXXIII. Aug, 232 (XXIV. Sept, 279): Rejoinder, by J. M. Buckley, N A R, CLXXIII. Sept, 387 (XXIV. Oct, 412): and Further Reply by W. D. McCrackan, N A R, CLXXIII. Oct, 513 (XXIV. Nov, 523)
 The Truth about Christian Science, by T. J. Hudson, Every M, IV. June, 667; V. July, 55; and Reply to, by W. D. McCrackan, Every M, V. July, 61
 Christian Science, by T. Sharper Knowlson, G T, VIII. July, 210
 The Wonders of Christian Science, by E. Wood (*ill.*), Ainslee, VIII. Aug, 3
 What the New Thought stands for, by Chas. Brodie Patterson, A, XXV. Jan, 9
 Why not be a Christian Scientist? by W. G. Ewing, A, XXV. Jan, 1
 The Premise and Conclusions of Christian Science, by Alfred Farlow, A, XXV. June, 606
 The Relation of Christian Science to Some Present-Day Religious Problems, by John B. Wills, A, XXV. June, 593
 Attitude of the Church toward Things not seen, by Dr. John Brooks Leavitt, A, XXV. Jan, 16
 Christianity's Next Step, by Dr. J. W. Winkley, A, XXV. Jan, 27
 The Key-Note in Musical Therapeutics, by Henry W. Stratton, A, XXV. Mar, 287
- Psychology** (see also Articles under Psychical Research, Psycho-Therapeutics, Dreams, Sleep, Genius, etc.):
 A Scheme of Classification for Psychology, by J. Mark Baldwin, Psychol R, VIII. Jan, 60
 The Ninth Annual Meeting of the American Psychological Association at Baltimore, 1900: Report, Psychol R, VIII. Mar, 158
 "Grundzüge der Psychologie" by Prof. Hugo Münsterberg:
 Lloyd, Alfred H., on, Psychol R, VIII. May, 282
 Stratton, George M., on, Phil R, X. July, 417: Reply to, by Prof. H. Münsterberg, Phil R, X. Nov, 684: Rejoinder by George M. Stratton, Phil R, X. Nov, 687: and Further Reply, by Prof. H. Münsterberg, Phil R, X. Nov, 693
 Psychology as a Natural Science, by E. H. Griffin, P R R, XII. Oct, 560
 Some Currents and Undercurrents in Psychology, by Prof. Joseph Jastrow, Psychol R, VIII. Jan, 1
 The New Psychology, by G. Stanley Hall (*ill.*), Harp, XLII. Oct, 727 (XXIV. Oct, 426)
 The Moral Problem of Collective Psychology, by Scipio Sighele, M, XVIII. Apr, 241
 Individuality *versus* Organisation, by Elizabeth Burns Fern, Meta M, XIV. June, 400
 "Fact and Fable in Psychology" by J. Jastrow:
 Bentley, I. M., on, Phil R, X. Mar, 190
 Buchner, E. F., on, Psychol R, VIII. Mar, 187
 The Evolution of Mental Science, by Eliza Calvert Hall, Meta M, XIV. Mar, 173
 Brain Anatomy and Psychology, by Prof. L. Edinger, Mon, XI. Apr, 339
 Study of Man, by Arthur MacDonald, A J Soc, VI. May, 839
 Sociology a Psychological Study, by Prof. W. E. Wright, B S, LVIII. Apr, 370
 The Social Individual, by A. T. Ormond, Psychol R, VIII. Jan, 1
 Child-Study, see under Children, Education
 Teachers and Psychology, by J. E. Adamson, J Ed, XXIII. Mar, 171
 Psychology and Education, by T. Raymont, J Ed, XXIII. Oct, 659
 New Apparatus, by J. R. Angell and Warner Fite (*ill.*), Psychol R, VIII. Sept, 459
 Frederic Myers's Service to Psychology, by Prof. William James, Psy R, XV. May, 29

Psychology—continued.

- A Provisional Distribution of the Population of the United States into Psychological Classes, by Franklin H. Giddings, Psychol R, VIII. July, 317
 National Life and Character, see National Life and Character
 "The Origins of Art; a Psychological and Sociological Inquiry" by Y. Hirn:
 Haddon, A. C., on, Mind, X. Oct, 541
 Urban, W. M., on, Psychol R, VIII. May, 323
- Art, Industry, and Science, by Warner Fite, Psychol R, VIII. Mar, 128
- Psychology in Literature, see Articles under Fiction, French Literature, etc.
- The Psychology of Reading, by Raymond Dodge, Psychol R, VIII. Jan, 56
 The Psychology and Physiology of Reading, by E. B. Huey, A J Psychol, XII. Apr, 292
- The Psychology of Religion, see under Religion
 A Psychological Test of Virtue, by George M. Stratton, I J E, XI. Jan, 200
- The Psychology of Crime, see under Crime
 The Psychology of Profanity, by G. T. W. Patrick, Psychol R, VIII. Mar, 113
- The Psychology of Rest, by Dr. George Wilson, P R, XII. Aug, 574
 The Quiet Spirit, by Charles K. Burrow, New Lib, II. Aug, 110
 Is Sentiment declining? by Amelia G. Mason, C M, LXI. Feb, 626
 A Sympathetic Phenomenon, M, XIX. Sept, 210 (XXIV. Sept, 295)
 Insight, by Ella Wheeler Wilcox, Cos, XXXI. June, 208 (XXIV. July, 74)
- The Business Instinct, C J, IV. Sept, 577
 The Gaming Instinct, by W. I. Thomas, A J Soc, VI. May, 750
 Circle-Travelling: a Peculiar Instinct, C J, IV. Jan, 44
 Hallucinations of Sane Persons, by John Fyvie, M, XIX. Dec, 423
 Hallucinations, by Dr. Andrew Wilson, Harp, XLI. May, 929
 Brother Prince and the Bride: a Psychological Study, by General —, Cal R, CXIII. July, 135
- Animal Psychology, see under Natural History, etc.
 Mind, Mental Phenomena, etc.:
 Theories of Mental Activity, by T. Loveday, Mind, X. Oct, 455
 Intelligence, by L. E. Whipple, Meta M, XIV. Jan, 20
 Localization of Brain Function, by S. I. Franz, Psychol R, VIII. July, 418
- The Influence of Improvement in One Mental Function upon the Efficiency of Other Functions, by E. L. Thorndike and R. S. Woodworth, Psychol R, VIII. May, 247, July, 384, Nov, 553
 A Cause of Psychical Causation? by W. H. Sheldon, Psychol R, VIII. Nov, 578
- Thought-Power: Its Control and Culture, by Mrs. Annie Besant, Theos R, XXVII. Jan, 429, Feb, 526; XXVIII. Mar, 69, Apr, 138, May, 201, June, 336, July, 393
- Consciousness, Self-Consciousness, and the Self, by Prof. H. Rutgers Marshall, Mind, X. Jan, 98
 Thomas Hill Green and the Eternal Consciousness, by E. B. McGilvary, Mind, X. Oct, 479
- The Evolution of Consciousness, by A. H. Ward, Theos R, XXVIII. Apr, 159, May, 228
- Planes of Consciousness, by Dr. F. S. Pitt-Taylor, Theos R, XXVIII. Mar, 37
- The Dream of Self-Consciousness, by F. H. Sprague, Meta M, XIV. June, 379
- The Imagination, by Dr. A. Wilder, Meta M, XIV. June, 369
 "Essai sur l'Imagination Créatrice" by Prof. T. Ribot:
 Urban, W. M., on, Psychol R, VIII. Jan, 89
 Washburn, Margaret Floy, on, Phil R, X. Mar, 197
- Imagination and Judgment, by W. P. Ker, I J E, XI. July, 469
 Imagination as an Organ of Religious Perception, by Principal Allan Pollok, Horn R, XLII. Nov, 404
- Character and the Will, by Dr. A. T. Schofield, P R, XII. Jan, 1
 Will, by L. E. Whipple, Meta M, XIV. Feb, 94
- "Psychology of the Will" by H. Schwartz, W. M. Urban on, Psychol R, VIII. Nov, 616
- The Development of the Will between the Ages of Five and Thirteen, by Caroline Herford, Paidol, III. July, 75
- Development of Voluntary Control, by J. H. Bair, Psychol R, VIII. Sept, 474
- On the Voluntary Control of the Force of Movement, by Robert S. Woodworth, Psychol R, VIII. July, 350
- The Dynamics of Attention, by G. Spiller, Mind, X. Oct, 498
- The Effect of Certain Stimuli upon the Attention, by R. W. Taylor, A J Psychol, XII. Apr, 335
- The Fluctuations of the Attention in Some of Their Psychological Relations, by J. W. Slaughter, A J Psychol, XII. Apr, 313
- Fluctuations of the Attention to Musical Tones, by E. B. Titchener, A J Psychol, XII. July, 595
- The Monaural Localization of Sound, by James R. Angell and Warner Fite, Psychol R, VIII. May, 225, Sept, 419
- An Analytic Study of the Memory Image and the Process of Judgment in the Discrimination of Clangs and Tones, by G. M. Whipple, A J Psychol, XII. July, 409
- Studies of Rhythm and Metre, by Norman Triplett and Edmund C. Sanford, A J Psychol, XII. Apr, 361
- A Genetic Study of Rhythm, by C. R. Squire, A J Psychol, XII. July, 499
- The Psychology of Number: a Genetic View, by M. V. O'Shea, Psychol R, VIII. July, 371

Psychology—continued.

- Mind, Mental Phenomena, etc.—continued.**
 The Development and Genealogy of the Misses Peauchamp : a Preliminary Report of a Case of Multiple Personality, by Dr. Morton Prince, *Psychol R*, XV, Feb, 466
 Depression : the Disease of the Time, by Walter J. Baylis, *W R*, CLVI, July, 14 (XXIV, July, 68)
 Minds and Noses, by Dr. Louis Robinson, *Black*, CLXIX, June, 795 (XXIII, June, 89)
Memory :
 The Problem of a "Logic of the Emotions" and Affective Memory, by W. M. Urban, *Psychol R*, VIII, May, 262, July, 360
 Study of Early Memories, by Elizabeth B. Potwin, *Psychol R*, VIII, Nov, 596
 Phenomenal Memories, by E. S. Holden, *Harp*, XLII, Nov, 906
 An Analytical Study of the Memory Image and the Process of Judgment in the Discrimination of Clangs and Tones, by G. M. Whipple, *A J Psychol*, XII, July, 409
Visualization, etc. :
 The Perception of Visual Form, by L. Hempstead, *A J Psychol*, XII, Jan, 185
 The Angle Velocity of Eye Movements, by Raymond Dodge and T. S. Cline, *Psychol R*, VIII, Mar, 145
 An Experiment on getting an After-Image from a Mental Image, by J. E. Downey, *Psychol R*, VIII, Jan, 42
 Further Notes on the Relation of Stimulus to Sensation in Visual Impressions, by C. Lloyd Morgan, *Psychol R*, VIII, Sept, 468
 The Estimation of Magnitudes : the Influence of Improvement in One Mental Function upon the Efficiency of Other Functions, by E. L. Thorndike and R. S. Woodworth, *Psychol R*, VIII, July, 384
 A Comparison of Judgments for Weights lifted with the Hand and Foot : with Bibliography, by A. J. Kinnaman, *A J Psychol*, XII, Jan, 240
 Physiological as Distinguished from Geometrical Space, by Dr. Ernst Mach, *Mon*, XI, Apr, 321
 A Genetic Study of Space-Perception, by E. A. Kirkpatrick, *Psychol R*, VIII, Nov, 505
 Some New Observations in Support of Thomas Young's Theory of Light and Colour-Vision, by W. McDougall, *Mind*, X, Jan, 52, Apr, 210, July, 347
 A Colour Illusion, by M. F. McClure, *A J Psychol*, XII, Jan, 178
 Colour-Introspection on the Part of the Eskimo, by C. L. Franklin, *Psychol R*, VIII, July, 396
Emotions, etc. :
 "Beiträge zur Philosophie des Gefühls" by F. Ritter von Feldegg, G. A. Tawney on, *Psychol R*, VIII, Sept, 517
 "The Analysis of the Sensations" by Dr. E. Mach, W. R. Boyce Gibson on, *Mind*, X, Apr, 246
 The Relation of Emotion to Mathematical Belief, by J. M. Gillette, *Psychol R*, VIII, Nov, 602
 Further Notes on the Relation of Stimulus to Sensation in Visual Impressions, by C. Lloyd Morgan, *Psychol R*, VIII, Sept, 468
 The Problem of a "Logic of the Emotions" and Affective Memory, by W. M. Urban, *Psychol R*, VIII, May, 262, July, 360
 The Philosophy of Pain, by Rev. Ward Hunt Johnson, *C W*, LXXXIII, Apr, 104
 Is Pain Gain? by Miss Cust, *Theos R*, XXVIII, July, 415
 Tears in Parliament, by James Sykes (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIX, Aug, 831
 Scientific Joy, by Harry Thurston Peck, *Cos*, XXX, Feb, 389
 Vasey's Philosophy of Laughter, by B. A. Redfern, *Man Q*, XX, Oct, 390
 The Laughter of Savages, by Prof. J. Sully, *Inter M*, IV, Sept, 379
 Biblical Laughter, by Rev. David Smith, *Ex T*, XII, Sept, 546
 The Decline of Hatred, *Scrib*, XXIX, Feb, 249
 Love, see Love
Senses, etc. :
 "La Suggestibilité" by Alfred Binet, C. E. Seashore on, *Psychol R*, VIII, Nov, 616
 Does the Sensation of Movement originate in the Joint? by W. B. Pillsbury, *A J Psychol*, XII, Apr, 346
 The Pleasures of Texture, by Oscar Eve, *C*, X, Feb, 213 (XXIII, Mar, 276)
Public Documents, etc., in the United States, see under United States
Public Life : Public Affairs and Morality, by R. Hind, *P M Q*, XXIII, Apr, 261
Public Ownership, see under Municipal Government
Public (Local) Records, see under Local History
Public Schools, see under Education (Boys)
Public Schools of the United States, see under Education (U.S.)
Public Services, see Government Departments, etc.
Public Speaking, see Oratory, Preaching (under Clergy), etc.
Publishers and Publishing, see under Literature
Pudsey, Yorkshire : The Armorial Bearings of Pudsey (*ill.*), *General M*, IV, Apr, 521
Puget Sound :
 The Coming Industrial Empire of Puget Sound, by D. B. Bogle, *Eng M*, XX, Mar, 989 (XXIII, Apr, 361)
 The Wonderful Northwest, by H. A. Stanley (*map and ill.*), *W Work*, II, June, 813
Pugilism, see Boxing
Pullan's (Rev. Leighton) "History of the Book of Common Prayer," Rev. C. Anderson Scott on, *Crit R*, XI, Mar, 123
Pullar, Fred. P., 1875—1901, *Scot G M*, XVII, Mar, 148

- Puller, Father F. W.,**
 "Primitive Saints and the See of Rome" by Father Puller :
 Davison, Prof. W. T., on, *Crit R*, XI, Sept, 394
 Smith, Rev. S. F., on, *M*, XXVII, Jan, 47
 Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, LI, Jan, 350
 On the Patriarchal System and the See of Canterbury, in *Ch Q*, XLIII, Jan, 40
Pullman Car Strike, 1894, A. P. Winston on, *J P Econ*, IX, Sept, 540
Pulpit—Preaching, see under Clergy
Pumps and Pumping Machinery :
 Pumps : Their Construction and Management, by Philip R. Björling (*ill.*), *Eng T*, V, Jan, 13, Feb, 81, Mar, 137, Apr, 223
 Pumping Machinery at the Glasgow Exhibition (*ill.*), *Eng T*, VI, July, 113
 Pumps at the Glasgow Exhibition, by *Feilden's Magazine* Special Commissioner (*ill.*), *Felld*, V, July, 58
Punch (Weekly), see under Journalism
Punch and Judy Show at the Guignol Theatre, Paris, by Kathleen Schlesinger (*ill.*), *W W*, VII, Sept, 544
Punjaub, see under India
Pupin, Prof. Michael I., Electrician :
 Biographical, etc., by J. S. Ames (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXIII, June, 700
 Telephoning Three Thousand Miles : Dr. Pupin's Experiments, by W. A. Anthony, *W Work*, I, Mar, 515
 Transatlantic Telephoning : Dr. Pupin's Remarkable Invention, by W. A. Anthony (*ill.*), *Every M*, IV, Apr, 391
Purbeck Marblers, by T. W. Wilkinson, *G W*, XLII, Feb, 117
Purcell, Henry, 1658—1695 : England and Purcell, by M. F. Shaw (*ill.*), *Ken*, I, Mar, 11
Purcell, Miss Kathleen, Harpist, K. M. Cordeux on (*ill.*), *G O P*, XXII, Oct, 37
Purification Day proposed, by Henry Jephson, *N C*, XLIX, Jan, 90
Puritans and Dress Reform, by Fred E. Keay, *N E M*, XXIII, Jan, 568
Putnam, G. R., on the Delta Country of Alaska (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXX, July, 83 (XXIV, July, 80)
Putnam, Herbert,
 On Libraries : What may be done for Them by the Nation, *Libr J*, XXVI, Aug, 9
 On the Public Library in the United States, *Inter M*, III, Jan, 57
Pyke, Rafford,
 On What Women like in Men, *Cos*, XXXI, July, 303 (XXIV, Aug, 167)
 On What Men like in Women, *Cos*, XXXI, Oct, 609 (XXIV, Nov, 513)
Pyramid of Studies, M R, III, June, 1
Pyrenees Mts. :
 The Excursion to the Pyrenees in connection with the Eighth International Geological Congress, by Frank D. Adams (*ill.*), *J Geol*, IX, Feb, 28
 Viella : a Moving Village, by J. E. Whitby (*ill.*), *P M*, XII, July, 79
 Carcassonne : the Fortress City of the Pyrenees, by A. Hugh Fisher (*ill.*), *E I*, XXV, Aug, 387
 Carcassonne, by K. C. Peixotto (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXIX, Feb, 233
 The West Pyrenees Country, see Basque Provinces
Pyrometers : New Recording Air Pyrometer, by William H. Bristol (*ill.*), *Eng T*, V, Feb, 111

Q

- Quail of California,** by T. S. Van Dyke (*ill.*), *O*, XXXIX, Dec, 327
Quakers and Quakerism :
 The Present Position of Quakerism, by Edward Grubb, *L Q*, V, Jan, 61
 Recollections of a Quaker Boy, by Rowland E. Robinson, *A M*, LXXXVIII, July, 100
 Dalton Hall, Owens College, Manchester, by A. P. Easton (*ill.*), *T M*, V, Apr, 648
 John Woolman : a Social Reformer of the Eighteenth Century, by Miss E. C. Wilson, *Econ R*, XI, Apr, 170
 Anecdotes of the Quakers, by Sir Richard Tangye, *C J*, IV, Feb, 90
 An Old Diary kept by Ann Whittall of Philadelphia, 1760—1762, L. Pearsall Smith on, *A M*, LXXXVIII, July, 92
 Country Life about Philadelphia : a Quaker Arcady (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII, Jan, 400
 A Quaker-City Girlhood in Philadelphia, by Mrs. E. D. Gillespie, *Lipp*, LXVII, Mar, 327
Quarrier, William, and the Quarrier Homes for Destitute Children in Scotland : A Romance of Faith, by H. Horton, *P M Q*, XXIII, Oct, 659
Quarrying and Stoneworking, see Marble
Quay, Matthew Stanley, Alan Cunningham on (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LI, Mar, 459
Quebec, see under Canada
Queen Charlotte's Islands : The Haidsh Indians, by Margaret Wentworth Leighton (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVII, June, 1083
Queens, see under Royalty, etc.
Queensland, see under Australia
Quennell, C. H., and His Designs for a Summer Cottage, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXX, Mar, 124
Quentin, Charles,
 On the Sculpture at the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), *Art J P E*, Feb, 289
 On Sir Edmund Elton and Elton Ware (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVII, Dec, 374
Quercia, Early Italian Sculptor (died ?) : The Influence of Quercia on Sodoma, by Louise M. Richter (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXII, Oct, 89
Quetzal : The Phoenix of the Aztecs, by R. Cronau (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIII, Dec, 155

- Quicke, Capt. F. C.**, on His Journeys in Marotsland, etc., *Q J*, XVII. Feb. 129
Quiet Spirit, by Charles K. Burrow, *New Lib*, II. Aug. 110
Quiller-Couch, A. T., see *Couch* (A. T. Quiller)
Quilon: An Indian Port of Former Days, by K. Padmanabhan Tambi, *Cal R*, CXII. Apr. 201
Quilter, H. H., on Children: Can They be taught Morality? *J Ed*, XXIII. Aug. 488
Quimper, Brittany: The Heart of Brittany (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXII. Mar. 751
Quinn, J. Henry, on the Classified Catalogue, *Libr A R*, III. Oct. 514
Quirinius, Governor of Syria, 1st Century: Corroboration: the Census Lists of Quirinius and Augustus, and the Family and Rank of St. Paul, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, *Ex*, IV. Nov. 321
Quivera, New Mexico: The History and Legends of an Ancient American Kingdom, by E. E. Blackman, *A A*, V. Jan. 47
Quotations:
 Quotation, by H. W. Fowler, *Long*, XXXVII. Jan. 241 (XXIII. Jan. 67)
 Popular Quotations, by J. Churton Collins, *New Lib*, II. Oct. 312 (XXIV. Oct. 411)
 Haunting Lines in Literature, by E. W., *Q T*, IX. Oct. 3
 Certain Quotations in Walton's "Angler," by Austin Dobson, *Libr*, II. Jan. 4

R

- Rabeh**: An African Napoleon, by Frederick A. Edwards, *A Q*, XI. Jan. 82 (XXIII. Jan. 70)
Rabelais, François, 1483?—1553, William Mehlhaus on, *Man Q*, XX. Apr. 148
Rabies, see under *Dogs*
Race Problems, see under *Anthropology*, United States, etc., etc.
Rachel, Madame (Élisa Rachel Félix), 1820—1858, H. Schütz Wilson on, *G M*, CCXC. May. 468
Racing and the Turf:
 The English Turf: Its Antiquity, Permanency, and Policy, by W. H. Rowe (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII. June. 281
 The Derby, by W. C. A. Blew, *Emp R*, I. June. 574
 By Railway to Tattenham Corner, by P. W. Wilson (*map* and *ill.*), *Rail M*, IX. July. 75
 Lord Rosebery's Turf Successes, by A. F. Meyrick (*ill.*), *Str*, XXII. July. 49
 The Turf Career of Hon. W. C. Whitney, by W. H. Rowe (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII. July. 453
 The Race Horse of the Century, by Alfred E. T. Watson, *Bad M*, XII. May. 566
 The Modern Thoroughbred: His Past and Future, by Theodore A. Cook (*ill.*), *M R*, V. Nov. 122 (XXIV. Nov. 519)
 Thoroughbreds in 1901, by A. W. Coaten, *Bad M*, XIII. Dec. 671
 The King's Horses, by Edward Spencer (*ill.*), *O*, XXXIX. Nov. 127
 American Training Methods, by A. E. T. Watson, *Bad M*, XIII. July. 35
 Jerome Park (New York) Racing Days, by John Brewster Dane (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXX. Feb. 346
 The Passing of Jerome Park, by W. S. Vosburgh (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII. Aug. 513
 The Grand Prix de Paris, by Guy Wetmore Carryl (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII. Sept. 643
 Trotters in Norway, by N. Everitt (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XIII. Oct. 388
 A Cossack Derby, by R. L. Jefferson (*ill.*), *Royal*, VII. Dec. 151
 The Making of a Jockey, by Allen Sangree (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, VII. June. 393
 Concerning Stewards of Jockey Clubs, by Earl of Ellesmere, *Bad M*, XII. Apr. 390
Raccoon: Coon-Hunting in Michigan by Comet Light, by Stanley Waterloo, *O*, XXXVII. Feb. 506
Racquets:
 Rackets and Squash-Rackets, by Eustace H. Miles (*ill.*), *W M*, XIII. Mar. 443
 The Racquets Public School Championship (*ill.*), *P S M*, VII. June. 430
Radford, Ernest.
 On Sculpture at the Royal Academy, *Arch Rev*, IX. June. 264
 On the Central School of Arts and Crafts Summer Exhibition (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXII. Sept. 42
 On Devonshire Moors and Coast Scenery (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXI. June. 99
Radicals, see *Liberal and Radical Party*
Rae, Henrietta (Mrs. Ernest Norman):
 Biographical, etc., by Frank Rinder (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVII. Oct. 303
 Interview, by Miss Alice Corkran (*ill.*), *G R*, III. Mar. 419
Rae, John, 1796—1872: Fragment of an Unpublished Manuscript, by John Rae, *Q J Econ*, XVI. Nov. 123
Raffaëlli, Jean François, Artist, Gabriel Mourey on (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXIII. June. 3
Rafferty, Irish Poet, died 1835, Lady Gregory on, *Arg*, LXXIII. Jan. 44 (XXIII. Jan. 59)
Ragged School Union:
 Stead, W. T., on (*ill.*), *R R*, XXIV. Dec. 683
 Vincent, Robert, on (*ill.*), *T M*, V. Aug. 1098
Ragpicking: Louis Paulian and the Rag-Pickers of Paris, by Ward Muir (*ill.*), *T M*, V. Mar. 484

- Rags**: Things made of Rags; Artists in Rags, by H. F. Burton (*ill.*), *Royal*, VI. Oct. 533
Railoes, Rev. J. D., on Queen Victoria and Her Two Predecessors, *T B*, CXXIII. June. 171 (XXIII. June. 578)
Railways (see also *Electric Railways*):
 "Zur Geschichte und Politik des Verkehrswesens" by Gustav Cohn, W. M. Acworth on, *Econ J*, XI. Mar. 67
 Great Tasks of the New Century, by J. D. Whelpley and R. R. Wilson, *W Work*, I. Jan. 278
 Railway Reform in Great Britain: a Satire, by Rudyard Kipling, *F R*, LXIX. Feb. 207 (XXIII. Feb. 180)
 Railway Problems of the Hour, by H. G. Archer, *New Lib*, II. Oct. 428
 The Ethics of Limit as applied to Railways, by G. Skipton Eylot (*diagrams*), *Rail M*, IX. Sept. 232
 Rapid Transit in London in relation to the Housing Problem, by Sir Douglas Fox, *Eng T*, V. May. 257
 More Problems of Railway Management, *Black*, CLXIX. Jan. 133 (XXIII. Jan. 70)
 Railway Engineering, by C. E. Allen (*ill.*), *Felld*, IV. Jan. 151
 The Outlook for Public Ownership, by Albert Watkins, *F*, XXXII. Oct. 202
 Sir Edward Watkin, the "Railway King" (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VIII. May. 411
 The Position of Railway Proprietors, by G. B. Bayley, *Rail M*, IX. Oct. 362
 M.P.'s as Railway Directors, by Harold Tremayne, *New Lib*, II. Aug. 97
 An Example for Railway Directors, by Brunel Redivivus, *Rail M*, IX. Nov. 453
 The Railway Alliance, by G. B. Bayley, *Rail M*, IX. Dec. 531
 English Railways; the Position of British Industries, Bank, LXXII. Sept. 337
 The Making of Railway Rates, by A. H. Tatlow (*diagrams*), *Rail M*, IX. July. 33, Aug. 120
 Do Fast Expresses pay? by J. T. L. (*ill.*), *Rail M*, IX. Dec. 523
 The Question of the Cost of High-Speed Trains, by Charles Rous-Marten (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XX. Feb. 885 (XXIII. Mar. 284)
 Special Trains on Railways, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VIII. June. 513
 Engines and Tenders of Gold, by Harold Macfarlane (*ill.*), *Rail M*, IX. July. 57
 A Tender of Coal, by Harold Macfarlane (*ill.*), *Rail M*, IX. Sept. 220
 The Aggregate Passenger, by Harold Macfarlane (*ill.*), *Rail M*, IX. Dec. 544
 What Season-Tickets mean to a Railway, by George A. Wade (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VIII. Jan. 84
 What Accidents cost the Railway Companies, by George A. Wade (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VIII. Apr. 346
 Claims, by G. J. Stoker (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VIII. June. 535
 The Minor Receipts of Railway Companies, by George A. Wade (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VIII. Mar. 203
 Railway Facilities for Co-operative Marketing, by X., *Land M*, V. July. 449
 Sunday Goods Traffic, by L. Phillips, *Econ R*, XI. Apr. 245
 An Effective Waggon Tilt, by E. M. B. (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VIII. Mar. 256
 The Story of the Locomotive, by Maximilian Foster (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXV. Apr. 88
 The Building of a Locomotive, by Douglas Gordon (*ill.*), *Rail M*, IX. Aug. 112
 The Building of the Locomotive, by James Strang (*ill.*), *G W*, XLII. Mar. 190
 Locomotives at the Glasgow Exhibition, by *Felld's* Special Commissioner (*ill.*), *Felld*, V. July. 58
 Locomotives and Models at the Glasgow Exhibition, by D. T. Timins (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VIII. June. 554; IX. July. 81
 Modern Types of British Locomotives, by C. J. Bowen Cooke (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XIX. Apr. 449
 British Locomotive Practice and Performance, by Charles Rous-Marten (*ill.*), *Rail M*, IX. Sept. 241, Oct. 366, Nov. 456, Dec. 492
 Modern British Locomotive Practice, by Charles Rous-Marten (*ill.*), *Eng T*, V. May. 293
 What Mr. Webb's Compounds have done, by Charles Rous-Marten (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VIII. May. 454; IX. Aug. 97
 Notes on English and French Compound Locomotives, by Charles Rous-Marten, *Eng T*, V. Jan. 34
 A Bit of Locomotive Practice of the London and North-Western Railway, by Jas. Horsfall (*ill.*), *Felld*, V. Aug. 111
 The Express Locomotives of the London and North Western Railway, by Chas. S. Lake (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VIII. Apr. 360
 The New Goods Engines on the Great Central and North-Eastern Railways (*ill.*), *Rail M*, IX. Nov. 428
 The Latest Engines of the Great Eastern Railway, by George Perry (*ill.*), *Rail M*, IX. Oct. 312
 Actual Working of American Locomotives on British Railways, by C. Rous-Marten (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XX. Mar. 1055 (XXIII. Apr. 386)
 The American Locomotive abroad, by M. G. Cunniff (*ill.*), *W Work*, II. Nov. 1401
 The American Locomotive as a High-Speed Machine, by E. P. Watson (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXI. Aug. 690 (XXIV. Sept. 297)
 American Locomotive Practice, by Geo. L. Fowler (*ill.*), *Eng T*, V. May. 317
 Locomotive-Building in the United States, by John H. Converse (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XX. July. 221
 The Baldwin Locomotive Works; Trading in Locomotives, by T. Waters (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LI. Jan. 277
 Locomotives in France, by Prof. E. Sauvage (*ill.*), *Eng T*, V. May. 305

Railways.—continued.

- Runs on High-Speed Locomotives, by Ben H. Morgan (*ill.*), Eng T, V. June, 458
- Some Decorated Locomotives, by Reginald H. Cocks (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII. Apr., 328
- Some "Baby" Locomotives, by Reginald H. Cocks (*ill.*), Rail M, IX. Oct., 323
- Nomenclature of Locomotive Types (*diagrams*), Rail M, IX. Aug., 147
- The Structural Strength of Loco-Type Boilers, by W. D. Wansbrough (*diagrams*), Feild, V. Nov., 415
- Exhaust Steam and Re-starting Injectors for Locomotives (*ill.*), Eng T, V. May, 418
- Locomotive Water Supply: Ramsden's Pick-Up Apparatus, by Gilbert J. Stoker (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII. Mar., 219
- Liquid Fuel Locomotives, by H. G. Archer (*ill.*), G W, XLII. Nov., 736 (XXIV. Nov., 519)
- Liquid Fuel on the Great Eastern Railway, by James Holden (*ill.*), Eng T, V. May, 283
- The Lubricating Oil Trade, by George Cecil, Rail M, IX. Nov., 409
- Railway and Tramway Plant at the Glasgow Exhibition (*ill.*), Eng T, VI. July, 57
- Some Notes on Permanent Way (*diagram*), Rail M, IX. Sept., 227, Nov., 398
- Westward by the Broad Gauge, by H. Rake (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII. Feb., 155
- Armoured Concrete for Bridge, Tunnel, and Girder Work, by H. C. Werner (*ill.*), Eng T, V. May, 391
- Darling's Patent Automatic Railway Coupling (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII. Apr., 352
- Low-Pressure Pneumatic Interlocking in England, by A. G. Ratcliffe (*ill.*), Rail M, IX. Sept., 274
- Power-Interlocking and the Low Pressure Pneumatic System, by John P. O'Donnell (*ill.*), Eng T, V. May, 335
- Signalling and Interlocking, by Semaphore (*diagrams*), Rail M, IX. Dec., 500
- The Effect of Electric "Interference" on Railway Signalling, by Edward M. Floyd, Rail M, VIII. Feb., 110
- Boul's System of Railway Signalling; Signalling without Contact (*diagrams*), Feild, IV. Apr., 458
- The "Somersault" Signal, by H. A. Tripp (*ill.*), Rail M, IX. Aug., 150
- New System of Working Railway Signals, C. J. IV. Sept., 575
- Train-Signalling; the Wonder of the World, by Colston Moore (*ill.*), Lud, XI. Jan., 245
- The Breakdown Train, by E. S. Valentine (*ill.*), Str, XXI. Feb., 218
- An American Wrecking Train, by P. Ridsdale (*ill.*), Fr L, LI. Mar., 468
- Some Lessons of the Railway Accident at Slough, by A. G. Robins (*diagrams*), Feild, IV. June, 685
- The Tay Bridge Disaster, 1880, by Nimrod (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII. Jan., 37
- The Discipline and Control of Railway Employees, by W. H. Canniff, Eng M, XX. Jan., 753
- The Locomotive Engineer: a Career of Danger and Daring, by Cleveland Moffett (*ill.*), St N, XXVIII. Oct., 1059
- Railway Pension Funds, Bank, LXXI. Feb., 267
- Destination Boards, by D. T. Timins (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII. Feb., 125
- The Compilation of a Railway Time-Book, by J. Mallinson (*ill.*), Rail M, IX. Oct., 351
- Towns that refused Railways, by George A. Wade (*maps and ill.*), Rail M, IX. Nov., 431
- Some Little-Known Railway Stations, by York Hopewell (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII. Feb., 119
- Concerning Railway Stations, by J. A. Kay (*ill.*), Capt, V. Sept., 499
- Railway Bookstalls, by Walter Butterworth, Man Q, XX. Jan., 54
- Use of Our Railways in the Event of Invasion or a European War, by S. M. Phillp (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII. May, 426
- A Century of Railway Travel, by J. A. Kay (*ill.*), Capt, IV. Jan., 314
- The Cost, Comfort, and Curiosities of Railway Travel, by H. Le Roy Collins, P M M, XXV. Oct., 274 (XXIV. Oct., 416)
- Some Joys of Railway Travelling, by H. Stanley Tayler, Rail M, VIII. Jan., 33
- Stories of Special Trains, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), C F M, XXXII. Apr., 515
- Notable Trains, by Herbert Russell (*ill.*), W M, XIV. July, 157
- Three Big Railway Trips, by George A. Wade (*ill.*), Rail M, IX. Oct., 305
- The Longest British Railway Runs of 1901, by H. G. Archer, Rail M, IX. Oct., 332
- Original Ways of Railway Travelling, by Harold Macfarlane (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII. Apr., 334
- Snowed Up, by D. T. Timins (*ill.*), C F M, XXXII. Jan., 238
- Photographing Railway Trains, by Norman Alliston (*ill.*), Rail M, IX. Dec., 328
- London's Sea-Serpent (*ill.*), Harms, VI. Feb., 50
- Model Railways, by Harold Shephstone (*ill.*), Royal, V. Mar., 445
- Some "Baby" Railways and Locomotives, by Reginald H. Cocks (*ill.*), Rail M, IX. Oct., 323
- Railway Toys at Earl's Court, by Alfred Wynne (*ill.*), Rail M, IX. Nov., 405
- City Railways:
- Electric Traction on the Inner Circle, by Brunel Redivivus, Rail M, IX. Sept., 259
 - Electricity *v.* Steam for Underground Railways, by W. J. Stevens (*diagrams*), Rail M, VIII. Apr., 338
- The Colne Valley and Halstead Railway, by S. Killick Morley (*map and ill.*), Rail M, IX. Nov., 417
- The Latest Engines of the Great Eastern Railway, by George Perry (*ill.*), Rail M, IX. Oct., 312

Railways.—continued.

- South Eastern and Chatham Lines:
- Harry S. Wainwright, Locomotive Superintendent; Interview, by G. A. Sekon (*ill.*), Rail M, IX. Sept., 193
 - By Railway to Tattenham Corner, by P. W. Wilson (*map and ill.*), Rail M, IX. July, 75
- London, Brighton and South Coast Railway: The Funeral of Queen Victoria, by Brunel Redivivus (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII. Mar., 260
- Great Western Railway:
- The "Greater" Western Railway, by Fred. J. Husband (*maps and ill.*), Rail M, VIII. Apr., 302
 - Single Track on the Main Line of the Great Western Railway, by L. H. Kirkness (*maps and ill.*), Rail M, IX. Aug., 107
 - London-Suburban Train Services, by W. J. Scott (*maps and ill.*), Rail M, IX. Nov., 446, Dec., 506
 - Some Lessons of the Railway Accident at Slough, by A. G. Robins (*diagrams*), Feild, IV. June, 685
 - The London and Birmingham Express Train Services, 1838—1901, by H. G. Archer (*ill.*), Rail M, IX. Dec., 552
 - Snow Hill, Birmingham; a Notable Railway Station, by Reginald H. Cocks (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII. Mar., 265
 - Swindon Locomotive Works, by G. A. Sekon (*ill.*), Rail M, IX. Oct., 289
 - Swindon Junction, by Reginald H. Cocks (*ill.*), Rail M, IX. Sept., 209
 - Westward by the Broad Gauge, by Herbert Rake (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII. Feb., 155
 - The Completion of the Great Western Railway to Bristol, by H. R. R. (*ill.*), Rail M, IX. Aug., 138
 - The Golden Valley Railway (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII. June, 491
 - Dartmouth; a Curious Railway Station, by Edmund F. Ball (*ill.*), Rail M, IX. Sept., 239
 - David Hughes; the Engine-Driver who received the Royal Victoria Medal, by A. G. Robins (*ill.*), Rail M, IX. Oct., 330
 - Dining Cars on the London and South-Western Railway (*ill.*), Rail M, IX. Sept., 256
 - The Railways of North Devon, by John Bosham (*map and ill.*), Rail M, IX. July, 66, Aug., 177
 - Plymouth as a Railway Centre, by W. J. Scott (*maps and ill.*), Rail M, VIII. Jan., 23
- Great Northern Railway:
- Charles Clifford, Locomotive Superintendent; Interview, by G. A. Sekon (*ill.*), Rail M, IX. Nov., 385
 - London-Suburban Train Services, by W. J. Scott (*map and ill.*), Rail M, VIII. June, 503
 - How the Railways deal with Bedfordshire Market-Garden Traffic, F. Goodman (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII. Feb., 176
 - Midland Railway Enterprise; New Line from New Mills to Heston, by C. E. Allen (*map and ill.*), Feild, IV. Feb., 212
- London and North Western Railway:
- What Mr. Webb's Compounds have done, by Charles Rous-Marten (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII. May, 454; IX. Aug., 97
 - The Express Locomotives of a Great Railway, by Charles S. Lake (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII. Apr., 360
 - The Earlestown Wagon Works, by S. M. Phillp (*ill.*), Rail M, Dec., 481
 - Some Cross-Country Train Services of the London and North-West Railway, by S. M. Phillp (*map and ill.*), Rail M, VIII. June, 496
- Great Central Railway: Marylebone Railway Goods Depot, by Schloesser and W. E. Napper (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII. Jan., 54
- William F. Pettigrew, Locomotive Superintendent of the Furness Railway: Interview, by G. A. Sekon (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII. Jan., 1
- Luke Longbottom, Locomotive, Carriage and Wagon Superintendent of the North Staffordshire Railway: Interview (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII. Mar., 193
- Burton-on-Trent; a Town of Railways—and Beer, by George A. Wainwright (*ill.*), Rail M, IX. Aug., 171
- Stephen B. Cottrell, Engineer and General Manager of the Liverpool Overhead Railway: Interview (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII. Feb., 97
- London Road, Manchester; a Notable Railway Station, by Thomas Matthews (*ill.*), Rail M, IX. Oct., 335
- Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway:
- The Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Company's Workshops, Horwich, J. Man G S, XVI. May, 260
 - Victoria, Manchester; a Notable Railway Station, by Thos. J. Matthews (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII. June, 481
 - The Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Club Train; a Club on Wheels, by T. J. Matthews (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII. Mar., 272
 - The Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway and Ireland (*ill.*), Rail M, IX. July, 1
- The Central Station, Newcastle-on-Tyne; a Notable Railway Station, by E. M. Bywell (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII. Jan., 12
- The Ravenglass and Eskdale Railway, by H. Beaumont (*ill.*), Rail M, IX. Aug., 166
- Herbert E. Jones, Locomotive, Carriage and Wagon Superintendent of the Cambrian Railways Co. (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII. Apr., 289
- The New Competition to the North, by W. J. Scott, Rail M, IX. Sept., 264
- The Accelerated Services to Edinburgh, by G. A. Sekon, Rail M, IX. Aug., 105
- A Week on the Scottish Railways, by a Southron (*map and ill.*), Rail M, IX. Aug., 157
- North British Railway:
- Queen Street, Glasgow; a Notable Railway Station, by J. Calder (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII. Feb., 145
 - The Tay Bridge Disaster, 1880, by Nimrod (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII. Jan., 37

Railways.—continued.

- Caledonian Railway:**
 The Development of the Caledonian Railway (*ill.*), Rail M, IX, Dec, 539
 Robert Miller; the New General Manager of the Caledonian Railway (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII, Mar, 354; IX, Dec, 491
 Five Minutes at Ferryhill Junction with Our Late Queen, by Saint Mungo (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII, May, 462
West Highland Railway and the Mallaig Extension:
 Allen, C. E., on (*map* and *ill.*), Felld, V, Sept, 238
 Timins, D. T., on (*map* and *ill.*), Rail M, VIII, May, 400
 The Londonderry Railway, by Brunel Redivivus (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII, Jan, 70
 Limerick Junction: a Curious Railway Station (*plan*), Rail M, IX, Dec, 537
Light Railways:
 Light Railways, by J. Walwyn White (*ill.*), Eng T, V, May, 359
 Some Notes on Railways, by W. G. Bagnall (*ill.*), Eng T, V, May, 372
 Portable and Light Railways, by H. C. Duburguet (*ill.*), Eng T, V, May, 379
 The Practical Application of the Different Kinds of Tractive Power for Light Railways and Tramways, by H. Conradi (*diagrams*), Eng T, VI, Nov, 458, Dec, 557
 The Weston and Clevedon Light Railway (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII, June, 524
 The Use of Light Railways in Indian Warfare and the Organisation and Working of Railway Corps, by Lieut.-Col. J. A. Ferrier, J U 811, XXX, Jan, 15
 Electric Light Railways, see under Electricity as a Motive Power
 Caillet's Monorail, by C. C. Hoyer Miller (*ill.*), Eng T, V, May, 386
 The F. B. Behr Electric Monorail System (Liverpool to Manchester), see under Electric Railways
 The Eugen Langen Monorail Suspension (Barmen-Elberfeld) Railway, see under Electric Railways
 Electric Railways, see Electric Railways
 Mountain Railways, see under Mountains, Alps, etc.
 Proposed Railway across the English Channel, see under English Channel
 American Transcontinental Railways, by Dr. James Douglas (*ill.*), Gas M, XIX, Apr, 469
 Gazelle-Hunting on a Steam-Engine in Brazil, by A. Beaumont (*ill.*), W W, VI, Mar, 615
 The Transportation of the Steamer *Coya*: a Steamer above the Clouds, by Frederick A. Talbot (*ill.*), Harms, VI, Mar, 180
 Railways across Asia, see under Turkey in Asia
 Foreign and Colonial Railways, see Articles under Africa, Austria, Brazil, Canada, China, France, Germany, India, Mexico, Newfoundland, Portugal, Riviera, Russia, Tasmania, Turkey in Asia, United States, Venezuela, etc.
Rain, see under Weather
 Rainbows, T. Morton on (*ill.*), P M, XI, Feb, 178
 Raines, Senator John, and the Raines Liquor Law, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
Rainier, Mt., Washington State:
 To the Summit of Mt. Rainier, by Ada Woodruff Anderson (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII, July, 386
 To the Top of Mount Rainier with the Mazamas, by Arthur Inkersley (*ill.*), G W, XLII, Feb, 101
Rainsford, Rev. W. S., and St. George's, New York: Religion by Human Touch, by Jacob A. Riis (*ill.*), W Work, I, Mar, 495 (XXIII, Mar, 385)
Rait, Robert S., on Canon W. W. Capes' "English Church in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries," Crit R, XI, Jan, 24
Rajputana, see under India
Raleigh's (Cecil) "The Great Millionaire": The Making of a Great Play at Drury Lane Theatre, by W. J. Wintle (*ill.*), Harms, VII, Nov, 374
Ralph, Julian,
 On the English of the English, Harp, XLII, Aug, 446 (XXIV, Aug, 186)
 On the Boer War to date, W Work, II, Dec, 1541
Ramabai, Pandita, and Her Work for India's Widows, by Miss Minnie F. Abrams (*ill.*), Mis R, XIV, May, 338
Ramal, Walter, on the Epitaphs in an Old Churchyard, P M M, XXV, Dec, 569
Ramsay, William,
 On Glasgow University (*ill.*), G T, VIII, July, 261
 On Artemus Ward, Josh Billings, and Mark Twain (*ill.*), G T, IX, Dec, 165
Ramsay, Prof. W. M.,
 The Corinthian Church and Universal Marriage; Reply to Prof. Ramsay, by J. Massie, J Theol S, II, July, 527
 On the Epistles to the Corinthians, Ex, III, Feb, 93, Mar, 220, May, 343
 On the Statesmanship of Paul, G R, LXXIX, Mar, 377 (XXIII, Mar, 280), Apr, 545; and Reply to, by Rev. E. C. Selwyn, Ex, III, June, 415; IV, July, 29
 On a New Theory as to the Date of the Epistle to the Galatians, Ex T, XII, Jan, 157
 On Corroboration: the Census Lists of Quirinius and Augustus and the Family and Rank of St. Paul, Ex, IV, Nov, 321
 On the Cities of the Pauline Churches, Ex, IV, Dec, 401
Ramsbottom, Mr., and His Pick-Up Apparatus for Locomotive Water Supply, by Gilbert J. Stoker (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII, Mar, 219
Ramsey, Rolla R., on the Effect of Gravity and Pressure on Electrolytic Action, Phys R, XIII, July, 1
Ranade, Justice (died 1901), and Rajah Ram Mohan Roy, by Subramania Iyer, Mad R, VII, Feb, 18
Ranching, see under Cattle

- Raphael, 1483—1520:**
 Raphael and the Expression of Material Beauty, by Honora Twycross (*ill.*), G T, VIII, Aug, 309
 The "Madonna di Sant' Antonio" by Raphael, Julia Cartwright on (*ill.*), Art J, XVII, Sept, 284 (XXIV, Sept, 334)
Raphoe, see under Ireland
Rates and Local Taxes, see under Local Government
Rational Horizon of Falmouth—The Paramountcy of England, by G. Stewart Bowles, M R, IV, July, 68 (XXIV, July, 68)
Rationalism (see also Agnosticism):
 "Naturalism and Agnosticism" by Prof. James Ward, C. S. Myers on (Naturalism and Idealism), Phil R, X, Sept, 463
Rats:
 The Mental Processes of the Rat, by W. S. Small, A J Psychol, XII, Jan, 206
 The Planters and the Rats in Jamaica, by Phil Robinson (*ill.*), Str, XXII, Dec, 664 (XXIV, Dec, 638)
Rattigan, Sir William M.,
 On Victoria, Queen Empress, and Women as Rulers, Cal R, CXIII, July, 1
 On Crime and Punishment in India, A Q, XI, Jan, 69
Raven, Canon, on the British Section of Antonine's Itinerary, Ant, XXXVII, Feb, 44, Sept, 262
Ravenglass and Eskdale Railway, by H. Beaumont (*ill.*), Rail M, IX, Aug, 166
Raven-Hill, L., Artist: Interview, by D. Miall (*ill.*), Poster, VI, Apr, 165
Ravenna, see under Italy
Ravenstein, E. G.,
 On the Lake-Level of the Victoria Nyanza (*diagrams*), G J, XVIII, Oct, 353
 On Sir William Garstin's Report as to Irrigation Projects on the Upper Nile (*map*), G J, XVIII, Oct, 398
Rawnley, Canon, on the Invasion of the Lake District, Humane R, I, Jan, 368
Ray, Miss Anne, died 1875: Miss Ray and Home Missions: the Life-Work of an Invalid, by F. D. How (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX, Mar, 186
Raymont, Miss Katharine, and Stencil-Decoration, by Dr. G. C. Williamson (*ill.*), Artist, XXX, Mar, 120
Raymond, Walter,
 On April, New Lib, I, Apr, 410
 On Orchards, New Lib, I, June, 651
 On Partridges; the Story of a Covey of Thirteen, New Lib, II, Oct, 359
Reading:
 First Reading Lessons, by Miss F. Armitage, P R, XII, July, 494
 The Psychology of Reading, by Prof. Raymond Dodge, Psychol R, VIII, Jan, 56
 The Psychology and Physiology of Reading, by E. B. Huey, A J Psychol, XII, Apr, 292
 The Public Reading of the Bible; a Study in Vocal Exegesis, by Rev. J. T. Docking, Horn R, XLI, Mar, 215
Reading—Choice of Books, etc., see under Books
Realism in Literature, see under Literature, etc.
Reay, Lord,—Address to the School Board for London, Oct, 3, 1901, by Lord Reay, S B G, VI, Oct, 290
Récamier, Madame Jeanne Françoise Bernard, 1777—1849: A Woman of the Salons, by S. G. Tallentyre, Long, XXXVIII, June, 127
Recitation: Max Heinrich and Richard Strauss's Music to "Enoch Arden," Mus, XX, Nov, 396
Reclus, Elisée,
 On the Teaching of Geography, Scot G M, XVII, Aug, 393
 On Vegetarianism, Humane R, I, Jan, 316
Records: Some Out-of-the-Way Records, by Frederick A. Talbot (*ill.*), Str, XXI, Feb, 205
Records of Parishes, see under Local History
Recreation (see also Athletics, Games, etc.):
 Communal Recreation, by Charles Charrington, G R, LXXIX, June, 839
Red Indians of America, see under Canada, United States, etc.
Red Sea: The Crossing of the Red Sea (Exodus), by G. F. Wright (*map*), B S, I, VIII, July, 570
Redgrave, Gilbert R., on Evelyn's Essay on "Public Employment and an Active Life," Libr, II, Oct, 349
Redmond, John E.,
 Character Sketch, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXIV, Nov, 476; Same Article (*ill.*), R R A, XXIV, Dec, 706
 On the Liberal Party and Ireland, New Lib, I, May, 444 (XXIII, May, 485)
Redmond, William, on Manning in the Merchant Service, New Lib, II, Sept, 224
Redonda, Caribbean Sea: A Girl's Life on a Desert Island, by Miss Dorothy Harding (*ill.*), W W, VI, Mar, 563
Redwoods of California, see under California
Reed, E. T., on Humour in Black and White (*ill.*), M Art, XXV, Jan, 117
Reed, Lida Lord, on Her Experiences during the Siege of Vicksburg, 1863, C M, LXI, Apr, 922
Reed, Myrtle, Poems by,—
 "It was Winter," Critic, XXXVIII, Feb, 124
 "A Summer Spell," Munsey, XXV, Aug, 640
 "Morning," N E M, XXIV, May, 257
Reeves, E. A.,—New Maps: Bibliography by E. A. Reeves, G J, XVII, Jan, 99, Feb, 219, Mar, 328, Apr, 457, May, 566, June, 684; XVIII, July, 115, Aug, 243, Sept, 345, Oct, 461, Nov, 556, Dec, 650
Reeves, W. Pember,
 On the Attitude of New Zealand, Emp R, I, Feb, 111
 On the Queen's Reign in New Zealand, Emp R, I, Mar, 144
 On Old Age Pensions in New South Wales and Victoria, Emp R, I, May, 420 (XXIII, May, 475)

Reeves, W. Pember.—continued.

- On the Exclusion of Aliens and Undesirables from Australasia, *Nat R*, XXXVIII. Dec, 566 (XXIV. Dec, 637)
- On the Minimum Wage Law in Victoria and South Australia, *Econ J*, XI. Sept, 334
- On Shops and Shopping Laws in Australia and New Zealand, *Emp R*, I. July, 666 (XXIV. July, 75)
- Reference Libraries, see under Libraries
- Referendum, see under Politics and Political Science
- Refining—Silver, etc.: Some Phases of a Refiner's Trade, *C J*, IV. Feb, 103
- Reform (see also Municipal Reform, Sociology, etc., etc.):
- The Futilities of Reformers, by Joseph Dana Miller, *A*, XXVI. Nov, 481
- Reform Bills, see under Electoral
- Reformation:
- Defender of the Faith: the King's Title (*ill.*), *E I*, XXV. May, 185
- Predestination in the Reformed Confessions, by B. B. Warfield, *P R R*, XII. Jan, 49
- Calvinism and the Theological Crisis, by N. M. Steffens, *P R R*, XII. Apr, 211
- The Westminster Confession, see under Presbyterianism
- The English Martyrs, see under English History
- Luther and His Protestant Biographers, by Rev. H. G. Ganss, *A C Q*, XXVI. July, 582
- Hans Luft: Luther's "Bible-Printer," by Mrs. Setta Axon, *Ant*, XXXVII. Apr, 108
- Catholic Reform in Holland and Germany, by Miss J. M. Stone, *D R*, CXXVIII. Jan, 46
- Reformatories: Training-Ships for Boys: a Reformatory and Workhouse on the Waves, by Thekla Bowser (*ill.*), *T M*, VI. Oct, 11
- Reformed Church in America:
- Philip William Otterbein and the Reformed Church, by W. J. Hinke, *P R R*, XII. July, 437
- The General Synod of the Reformed Church in America, 1901, by John B. Drury, *P R R*, XII. Oct, 688
- Refrigeration:
- Modern Ice-Making and Refrigerating Plants, by A. C. Lempriere Back (*ill.*), *Fellid*, V. Aug, 138, Oct, 324
- Cold Storage and Transport in Canada, *J B A*, VIII. June, 36
- Refuse Disposal, see under Sanitation
- Regicide, see under Anarchy and Assassination
- Regiments, see under Armies
- Registers, Parish Records, etc., see under Local History
- Registration of Teachers, see under Education
- Reich, Emil, on England at the Close of the Nineteenth Century, *Inter M*, III. Jan, 1
- Reid, Rev. Gilbert,
- On the Fall of Pekin, *F*, XXX. Jan, 578
- On the Ethics of Loot, *F*, XXXI. July, 581
- On the Ethics of the Last China War, *F*, XXXII. Dec, 446
- Reid, Percy C., on His Journeys in the Linyanti Region (*maps and ill.*), *Q J*, XVII. June, 573
- Reid, Sir Wemyss,
- On Politics, etc.: Last Month, *N C*, XLIX. Jan, 131 (XXIII. Jan, 61, 63), Mar, 530, Apr, 719, May, 880, June, 1064 (XXIII. June, 580), July, 161, Aug, 339 (XXIV. Aug, 129, 163), Sept, 517, Oct, 687, Nov, 864 (XXIV. Nov, 490)
- On Queen Victoria, *N C*, XLIX. Feb, 197
- On the Liberal Imbroglio, *N C*, L. Aug, 339 (XXIV. Aug, 129, 163)
- Reimann, Albert, German Artist in Metal, by A. E. L. (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. Dec, 65
- Reincarnation, C. Staniland Wake on, *Meta M*, XV. Sept, 129
- Reindeer: The Legend of the White Reindeer, by Ernest Seton-Thompson (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIII. Nov, 79
- Reinsch's (Prof.) "World Politics," George Brinton Chandler on, *A A*, V. June, 485
- Religion (see also Articles under Bible and Biblical Criticism, Church and Christianity, Missions (Foreign), Religious Education (under Education), Church History: Immortality, Hell: Holy Communion; Catholic Church, Greek Church, Armenian Church; Church of England, Churches of Scotland, Ireland; Nonconformists, Congregationalists, Methodism, Baptists, Presbyterianism, Calvinism, Reformed Church of America, Episcopal Church of America, Quakers; Deists; Theism, Rationalism, Materialism, Agnosticism, Theosophy; Jews and Judaism; Egyptology, Assyriology, Babylonia, Greece (Ancient); Brahmanism (under India), Buddhism, Mahomedanism, Confucianism, Jainism, Buddhism, Zoroastrianism, Shamanism; Thugs; India, China, Japan; Sun-Worship, Moon-Worship, Fire Worship, Snake-Worship; Folk-Lore: Dunkers, Mormonism, etc., etc.):
- "The Golden Bough": Enlarged Edition by J. G. Frazer:
- Carus, Dr. Paul, on, *Mon*, XI. Apr, 457
- Lang, Andrew, on, *F R*, LXIX. Feb, 225, Apr, 650
- Marwick, Rev. William, on, *Ex T*, XII. June, 401
- Symposium on, *F L*, XII. June, 219
- Unsigned Articles on, *Ch Q*, LII. Apr, 171; *E R*, CXCIV. Oct, 343
- "Magic and Religion" (Reply to J. G. Frazer's "Golden Bough") by Andrew Lang, Unsigned Articles on, *Ch Q*, LIII. Oct, 197; *E R*, CXCIV. Oct, 343; *F L*, XII. Sept, 354
- History and Method of the Science of Religion, by F. B. Jevons, *Inter M*, IV. Apr, 464, May, 550
- The Origin of Religion, by Rev. P. Forde, *Ir E R*, X. Aug, 132
- Concerning Incense, by Rev. James Wells (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXX. Jan, 55
- Notes and Queries on Totemism, *F L*, XII. Dec, 385

Religion.—continued.

- Pagan Myths and Christian Figures, by W. Henry Jewitt (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVII. Mar, 74, Apr, 101, May, 147, June, 175, Sept, 264, Oct, 301, Nov, 337, Dec, 364
- The Halo or Nimbus: the Symbol of Light, by Miss Lucy Shakespeare, *Ant*, XXXVII. May, 142
- Seven as a Sacred Number, by Dr. Paul Carus (*ill.*), *O C*, XV. June, 335, July, 412
- Bird Mythology, by R. R. P. Cal R, CXIII. July, 71
- Animals in Public Worship, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *Q*, May, 707
- Miraculous Images, by Mrs. Herbert Vivian (*ill.*), *Royal*, VI. July, 240
- Men Who make Gods in a Village, near Calcutta, by W. J. Wells (*ill.*), *W W*, VIII. Oct, 80
- The Religious Character of the North American Indians, by Dr. W. Thornton Parker (*ill.*), *O C*, XV. Jan, 46
- Deluge Legends of the American Indians, by Dr. Paul Carus (*ill.*), *O C*, XV. Dec, 758
- The Paganism of the Ancient Prussians, by Fred C. Conybeare, *F L*, XII. Sept, 293
- The Work of Races in the World's Religious History, by H. C. Corrance, *C W*, LXXIII. Aug, 553
- Anthropology and the Evolution of Religion, by Rev. W. W. Peyton, *C R*, LXXX. Aug, 213 (XXIV. Aug, 185), Sept, 434
- Anthropology reconstructed, by Rev. W. W. Peyton, *C R*, LXXX. Dec, 823 (XXIV. Dec, 626)
- "Ancient Ideals" by Henry O. Taylor, Prof. W. T. Davison on, *L Q*, V. Jan, 20
- "Die Anfänge unserer Religion" by Prof. Paul Wernle, Dr. Da. d Somerville on, *Crit R*, XI. Nov, 504
- Assuming the Foundations, by Hon. Auberon Herbert, *N C*, L. Aug, 244 (XXIV. Aug, 187), Sept, 490 (XXIV. Sept, 293)
- The Development of Religion: a Criticism, by Rev. J. M. Caffrey, *Ir E R*, X. July, 1
- Gifford and Other Lectures: the Philosophy of Religion and the Endowment of Natural Theology, by Prof. R. M. Wenley, *Mon*, XII. Oct, 21
- "The Philosophy of Religion in England and America" by Prof. A. Caldecott:
- Aveling, Dr. Francis, on, *D R*, CXXIX. Oct, 281
- Johnston, Prof. William, on, *Crit R*, XI. July, 306
- Philosophy, Science, and Religion, by T. Watson Brown, *Meta M*, XIV. May, 305
- Science and Religion, by C. Penrhyn Gasquoine, *W R*, CLV. Jan, 92
- Rejoinder by Acton Burnell, *W R*, CLV. Mar, 329
- Religion and Science at the Dawn of the Twentieth Century, by W. H. Mallock, *F R*, LXX. Sept, 395, Nov, 812
- Science and Faith, by Rev. George Ferris, *Ex T*, XII. June, 359, Aug, 501; XIII. Oct, 32
- Scientific Faith, by C. C. Bonney, *O C*, XV. May, 257
- Are Scientific Studies dangerous to Religion? by Dr. James T. Bixby, *A*, XXV. Mar, 241
- The Philosophical Truth of Miracles, by Rev. P. A. Conkley, *Ir E R*, X. Aug, 97
- The Supernatural, by Rev. D. A. Merrick, *A C Q*, XXVI. Oct, 733
- Factors in the Efficiency of Religious Belief, by H. Barker, *I J E*, XI. Apr, 329
- Vanishing Landmarks, by L. S. M., *C R*, LXXX. July, 136
- The Essential in Religion, by Dr. Eliza Ritchie, *Phil R*, X. Jan, 1
- The Value of Religion, by G. E. Moore, *I J E*, XII. Oct, 81
- An Attempt to define Religion, by Charles Gray Shaw, *A A*, V. Feb, 115
- When the Indefinite is the True, by Charles Ford, *W R*, CLV. Feb, 177
- The History of the Theological Term Substance, by Rev. T. B. Strong, *J Theol S*, II. Jan, 224; III. Oct, 22
- Introduction to a Psychological Study of Religion, by Prof. James H. Leuba, *Mon*, XI. Jan, 195
- "Ethics and Religion" by Sir John Seeley and Others, Unsigned Article on, *I J E*, XI. Jan, 233
- Ethics and Religion, by A. E. Davies, *A A*, VI. Sept, 177
- The Relation of Ethics to Religion, by W. Vesey Hagu, *Ir E R*, X. Sept, 205
- Value in Moral Theology and Political Economy, by Rev. T. Slater, *Ir E R*, X. Sept, 193
- The Law of Reciprocity in Religion, by Archdeacon Diggle, *Ex*, IV. Aug, 95
- Religion and Civil Life, by Rev. P. Finlay, *N I R*, XIV. Feb, 321
- Religion: Its Impulses and Its Ends, by Prof. J. H. Leuba, *B S*, LVIII. Oct, 751
- The Contents of Religious Consciousness, by Prof. J. H. Leuba, *Mon*, XI. July, 536
- A Sound Mind, by Father P. N. Waggett, *In Ch Q*, XIII. July, 267
- A Boy's Religion, by Rev. J. Harry Miller, *P R*, XII. Apr, 241
- Revolutions in Religious Thought during the Nineteenth Century, by B. O. Flower, *A*, XXVI. Dec, 598
- The Comparative Growth of Romanism and Protestantism in the Nineteenth Century, by Rev. Daniel Dorchester, *Hom R*, XLI. June, 498
- The Religion of the Twentieth Century, by Dr. A. A. Wells, *Theos R*, XXIX. Oct, 173
- The Religious Parliament Idea, by C. C. Bonney, *O C*, XV. Sept, 513
- The Status of Religion in Germany, by Rudolf Eucken, *F*, XXXII. Dec, 387
- "Poetry and Religion" by Prof. George Santayana, Helen Dryer Woodward on, *P L*, XIII. Mar, 97
- Religion in Literature, see Articles under Literature, Fiction, Journalism, Browning (Robert), etc.
- The Religion and Religious Teaching of Eminent Men, see Articles under Aeschylus, Angelico (Fra), Bayard (Chevalier), Corot, Giotto, Odysseus, Plutarch, Socrates, Vinci (Leonardo da), etc.

Religion—continued.

- Religious Art, see under Art, Churches, etc.
 Religious Training and Education, see under Education, Children
 Training for the Church, see under Clergy
 Passion Plays, see Passion Plays
 The Holy Grail Legend and the Arthurian Legend, see Arthurian Legend, Holy Grail
 Religious Symbolism, see Articles under Symbolism, Churches, Monasteries, Crosses, Brasses, etc.
Religious Tract Society:
 The Open Door for Christian Literature (*ill.*), Sun H, Jan, 193
 Miss Amy Le Feuvre and Her Work (*ill.*), Sun H, Mar, 332
Rembrandt van Ryn, 1607—1669:
 The Genius of Rembrandt (*ill.*), C W, LXXIV, Dec, 304
 Rembrandt and Sincerity, by Christian Brinton (*ill.*), Critic, XXXVIII, Jan, 21
Remington Typewriter, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXIV, July, 99:
 Same Article (*ill.*), R R Aus, XIX, Sept, 295
Renaissance: Preaching during the Renaissance, by Rev. L. Johnston, C W, LXXIV, Dec, 334
Renan, Ernest, 1823—1892:
 Ernest Renan and the Soul of the Celt, by L. Marillier, Inter M, IV, Nov, 577
 On Science for the People, N A R, CLXXII, May, 701 (XXIII, June, 585)
Rensselaer, Mrs. Schuyler van,
 On John Fiske and the History of New York, N A R, CLXXIII, Aug, 171
 On Midsummer in New York City (*ill.*), C M, LXII, Aug, 483
Rest, Theory of, see under Political Economy
Reppier, Miss Agnes,
 On the Oppression of Gifts, Lipp, LXVIII, Dec, 732
 On Love Lyrics: In Lovers' Land, Harp, XLII, Oct, 66
 Reptiles (see also Frogs, Lizards, Newts, Snakes, Turtles):
 Reptiles in Winter, by Dr. Gerald Leighton, Sc G, VII, Mar, 300
 Reptiles of the Bible, by Gambier Bolton (*ill.*), Sun Str, III, June, 596
Republican Party in America, see under United States
Rescue Work and Rescue Societies, see under Missions (Home)
Respiration: The Art of Breathing, by E. R. Matzke, P R, XII, Feb, 107
Rest: The Psychology of Rest, by Dr. George Wilson, P R, XII, Aug, 574
Resurrection, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Retina, see under Eye and Eyesight
Retrievers: Field Trials for Retrievers and Spaniels, by Leo Parsey, Bad M, XII, May, 521
Returned Empty—Diary of an Anglo-Indian, Cal R, CXII, Jan, 29,
 Apr, 295; CXIII, July, 76, Oct, 251
Reuben, Wreck of, and the Lake Michigan Front Dispute, see under Michigan (Lake)
Router's: The Famous News Agency, by Norman Alliston (*ill.*), Y M, XV,
 Apr, 131
Rouvière to the Breaking Morn, by W. A. Sommerville, C J, IV, June,
 9
Revelation, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Revere, Paul, Engraver, 1735—1818, W. L. Andrews on (*ill.*), Scrib,
 LXX, Sept, 333
Reviews and Magazines, see Periodicals
Revolver-Shooting, see under Shooting and Marksmanship
Rey, Guido,—Photographs by Guido Rey: Illustrations, Stu, XXIV, Oct, 39
Reynolds, Edward, Bishop of Norwich, died 1676: A Commonwealth
 Worthy, by S. W. Carruthers (*ill.*), Sun H, Mar, 313
Reynolds, Sir Joshua, 1723—1792:
 Sir Joshua Reynolds, by Sir Walter Armstrong: In Defence of
 Reynolds, by T. Sturge Moore, M R, III, Apr, 120
 A Note on Sir Joshua Reynolds, by Algernon Graves (*ill.*), Conn, I, Oct,
 103
Reynolds-Stephens, W.,—A Worker in Metals, by A. L. Baldry (*ill.*),
 Art J, XVII, Jan, 9
Rhine Country: Down the Rhine, by Augustine Birrell (*ill.*), C M, LXI,
 Jan, 622, Apr, 819
Rhinoceros-Hunting:
 After Rhinoceros on the Upper Nile, by Ewart S. Grogan, New Lib, II,
 Sept, 231
 A Rhinoceros and an Elephant on the Burma-Siam Border, by Lieut. D. J.
 Munro (*ill.*), W W, VII, Apr, 3
Rhode Island (see also Newport, Providence):
 The Rhode Island Historical Society founded 1822, by Edward Fuller,
 (*ill.*), N E M, XXIII, Jan, 483
Rhodes, Cecil J., 1853—1902:
 Cecil Rhodes, by Ewart S. Grogan (*ill.*), W Work, I, Feb, 367 (XXIII,
 Mar, 289)
 The Best Use of Great Wealth, by W. T. Stead, R R, XXIII, Apr, 342
 Mr. Rhodes's Farm: a Holiday Trip in Rhodesia, by G. Seymour Fort,
 Emp R, II, Aug, 47
Rhodesia, see under Africa
Rhyme, see under Poetry
Rhys, Ernest, Poem by,—“The Wonder of the World” (*ill.*), Harp,
 XLII, Aug, 341
Rhys-Davids, Caroline A. F., on Economic Conditions in Ancient India,
 Econ J, XI, Sept, 305
Rhys-Davids, Prof. T., on Buddhism as a Moral Force, H, XIX, Sept,
 153 (XXIV, Sept, 206)
Ribot's (Prof. T.) “Essai sur l'Imagination Créatrice”:
 Urban, W. M., on, Psychol R, VII, Jan, 89
 Washburn, Margaret Floy, on, Phil R, X, Mar, 107
Ribwort-Plantain, Dr. Hugh Macmillan on, Sun M, XXX, Oct, 699
Ricardo, Halsey, on Parr's Bank, Liverpool (*ill.*), Arch Rev, X, Oct,
 146
Rice, Elizabeth G., on a Yankee Teacher's Experiences in the South, C M,
 LXII, May, 151
Richard III, Reign of, 1483—1485: The Battle of Bosworth Field, 1485,
 by A. H. Diplock, T B, CXXII, Jan, 108
Richards, Laura E., Poems by,—
 “The Gargoyle and the Griffin” (*ill.*), St N, XXVIII, Jan, 265
 “Sewing Song” (*ill.*), St N, XXVIII, Mar, 430
 “A Song for School,” St N, XXVIII, Sept, 995
Richardson, Ernest C., on the Classification of Books, Libr J, XXVI,
 Mar, 124
Richardson, Grace, Poem by,—“April's Return,” A M, LXXXVII,
 Apr, 588
Richardson, Rufus B.,
 On Attica, Boeotia, and Corinth: a Reading Journey in the Orient (*ill.*),
 Chaut, XXXIII, May, 164
 On a Tour in Sicily (*ill.*), Scrib, XXX, July, 3
Richardson, Samuel, 1689—1761:
 A Famous Printer, by W. B. Thorne, Libr, II, Oct, 396
 Printer and Novelist, by Austin Dobson (*ill.*), Cax, II, Dec, 83
 Richardson, Fielding, and the Andrews Family, by H. Buxton Forman,
 F R, LXX, Dec, 949
Richelleu, Armand Jean du Plessis, Duc de, 1585—1642: Charles
 César de Rochefort; the Cardinal's Agent, by Gerald Brennan, Mac,
 LXXXIII, Feb, 306
Riches and Rich Men, see under Wealth (Gospel of)
Richet, Prof. Charles, on F. W. H. Myers, Pay R, XVII, May, 24
Richey, Rev. Thomas, on Some Ancient Ordination Ceremonies, by Rev.
 Walter K. Firminger, In Ch Q, XIII, Oct, 429
Richmond, Sir W. B.,
 Sir W. B. Richmond and the Exhibition at the New Gallery, 1901, by
 A. L. Baldry (*ill.*), M Art, XXV, Jan, 145, Mar, 197
 On London: the Black City (*ill.*), P M M, XXIII, Apr, 462
Richmond, Surrey: Richmond Hill and Marble Hill, by D. S. MacColl
 (*ill.*), Arch Rev, X, July, 23
Richter, Jean Paul, 1763—1825: A Prose Poet of Childhood, by Rev.
 G. Tyrrell, M, XCVIII, Sept, 245
Richter, Louise M.,
 On the Influence of Quercia on Sodoma (*ill.*), Artist, XXXII, Oct, 89
 On the Façade of the Cathedral of Siena (*ill.*), Arch Rev, X, Sept, 100
Rickaby, Rev. John,
 On Professor Huxley, M, XCVII, Jan, 17
 On Canon Moberly's “Atonement and Personality,” M, XCVIII, Aug, 136
 On Spirit and Its Struggles after a Definition, M, XCVII, May, 484
 On Philosophy: Olive Branches offered to Idealists, M, XCVIII, Oct, 354
Rickaby, Rev. Joseph,
 On the Encyclical for the New Century, M, XCVII, Jan, 1
 On the Church and Liberal Catholicism, M, XCVII, Apr, 337
 On St. Ignatius, M, XCVIII, July, 1
 On Savages, M, XCVIII, Sept, 277
Ridding, Lady Laura,
 On Women on Education Authorities, C R, LXXIX, Jan, 109
 On Girls Who should marry Clergymen (*ill.*), W H, XI, May, 161
Riddles: Some Old Riddle-Books (*ill.*), Str, XXII, July, 65
Ridge, W. Pett, on Sir W. Besant's “East London” (*ill.*), Bkman, XX,
 May, 46
Ridgeway's (Prof. William) “The Early Age of Greece,” see under
 Greece (Ancient)
Ridiculous: Popular Observations concerning the Ridiculous, by James
 C. Meredith, W R, CLV, June, 687
Riding, see under Horses and Horsemanship
Rifles and Rifle-Shooting:
 The Use of the Rifle by Sportsmen, see under Sport
 Rifle-Shooting, see under Shooting and Marksmanship
 Rifle-Shooting for Volunteers, Public School Boys, see under Volunteers
Riggs, Elias, died 1901: The Veteran Missionary to Turkey, by Rev.
 Edward Riggs (*ill.*), Mis R, XIV, Apr, 267
Right-Handedness: Why are We right-handed? by H. Bloomfield Bare
 (*ill.*), P M, XII, Oct, 399 (XXIV, Oct, 415)
Rile, Jacob A.,
 On the Work of St. George's Church, New York: Religion by Human
 Touch (*ill.*), W Work, I, Mar, 495 (XXIII, Mar, 385)
 On Hamlet's Castle at Elsinore (*ill.*), C M, LXI, Jan, 388
Riley, James Whitcombe, Poem by,—“At Sea,” G T, VIII, Apr,
 49
Rinder, Frank,
 On the Royal Academy, 1901 (*ill.*), Art J, XVII, June, 161 (XXIII, June,
 604)
 On the New Louvre (*ill.*), Art J, XXV, Jan, 107
 On Mezzotint Portraits collected by H. A. Blyth: a Romance of Art-
 Collecting (*ill.*), Arg, LXXIV, May, 192
 On the Ashbee Bequest to South Kensington (*ill.*), Art J, XVII, Mar, 90
 On Ernest Normand (*ill.*), Art J, XVII, May, 137
 On John Ruskin as Artist (*ill.*), Arg, LXXIII, Mar, 305
 On Buckingham Palace and Its Site (*ill.*), Arg, LXXIV, Apr, 3
 On Book-Hunting as a Business (*ill.*), P M M, XXV, Nov, 339 (XXIV,
 Nov, 522)
 On the Kelmscott Press (*ill.*), Conn, I, Dec, 258
Rio Grande: Running the Canons of the Rio Grande, by Robert T. Hill
 (*ill.*), C M, LXI, Jan, 371 (XXIII, Jan, 55)
Rio de Janeiro's Shipwreck at the Golden Gate, San Francisco,
 Feb, 21, 1901, A. Woolf on (*ill.*), O M, XXXVII, Apr, 847
Ripon, Bishop of, see Carpenter (Dr. W. Boyd)
Ristori, Adelaide, on Acting: My Art, Mac, LXXXIII, Jan, 182
Rita da Cascia, St., 1381—1457, Lady Herbert of Lea on, D R, CXXVIII,
 Jan, 36

RITCHIE, D. G.

- Ritchie, D. G., on War and Peace, *I J E*, XI, Jan, 137; Reply to, by John M. Robertson, *I J E*, XI, Apr, 273 (XXIII, May, 455); Rejoinder by D. G. Ritchie, *I J E*, XI, July, 493; Further Reply, by John M. Robertson, *I J E*, XI, July, 505; and Further Rejoinder, by D. G. Ritchie, *I J E*, XII, Oct, 123
- Ritchie, Dr. Eliza,
On the Essential in Religion, *Phil R*, X, Jan, 1
On Women and the Intellectual Virtues, *I J E*, XII, Oct, 69
- Ritchie, Foster, and the Tefautograph Transmitter: How to telegraph Handwriting, by H. Morgan-Browne (*ill.*), *W M*, XIV, Aug, 298
- Ritchie, Mrs. Richmond,
On Josef Haydn: a Blackstick Paper, *Critic*, XXXVIII, Feb, 115
On Mrs. Hemans: a Blackstick Paper, *C*, X, Jan, 37; Same Article, *Critic*, XXXVIII, Feb, 118
On St. Andrews: a Blackstick Paper, *C*, X, Feb, 148 (XXIII, Feb, 182); Same Article, *Critic*, XXXVIII, Mar, 241
On Joseph Joachim: a Blackstick Paper, *C*, X, Apr, 433; Same Article, *Critic*, XXXVIII, Apr, 344
On Brighton: a Blackstick Paper, *C*, X, June, 722; Same Article, *Critic*, XXXVIII, June, 553
On George Sand: a Blackstick Paper, *C*, XI, Oct, 433; Same Article, *Critic*, XXXIX, Nov, 410
- Ritschl, Albrecht (1832-1893), and His Book "Justification and Reconciliation":
Davies, W. Jones, on, *P M Q*, XXIII, July, 501, Oct, 643
Orr, Prof. James, on, *Crit R*, XI, Jan, 3
- Ritter, Prof. Herman, on Anton Rubinstein, *Mus*, XIX, Apr, 577
- Ritualism in the Church of England, see under Church of England
- Rivers, Formation of,
The River Spey, by Lionel W. Hinxman (*maps*), *Scot G M*, XVII, Apr, 185
The River System of Connecticut, by William H. Hobbs (*maps*), *J Geol*, IX, Oct, 469
- Rives, Mrs. Judith Page.—A Woman in the Paris Revolution of 1830; Letters written by Mrs. Judith Page Rives (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIII, Dec, 33
- Riviera:
The Playground of Princes, by Ignota (*ill.*), *W H*, X, Feb, 489
By Rail in the Sunny South, by D. T. Timins (*ill.*), *Rail M*, IX, Nov, 411
St. Honorat; the Monks' Island, by Zélia de Ladevèze, *G M*, CCXCI, Aug, 125
- The Washerwomen of Nice, by Susan Gavan Duffy, *Ir M*, XXIX, Dec, 635
- Rivington, Dr. Luke (died 1899), and His Book "The Primitive Church and the See of Peter," Rev. Sydney F. Smith on, *M*, XCVII, Jan, 47
- Rkiltsky, M., on His Life in the Siberian Wilderness, *Cramp M*, XVII, Apr, 293
- Roads:
A Good Road in America; a Good Investment, by Earl Mayo (*ill.*), *W Work*, II, Oct, 1285
Good Roads for Bad in America, by T. Dreiser (*ill.*), *P M*, XI, Mar, 313
The United States Government and Good Roads, by Martin Dodge, *F*, XXXII, Nov, 292
The Good Roads Train in America, by Earl Mayo (*ill.*), *W Work*, II, July, 956
The Making and Management of French Country Roads, by D'Artois, *Land M*, V, June, 394
- Roadside Wastes, by K.C., *Land M*, V, June, 429
- Robert College, Constantinople, and Cyrus Hamlin, by Dr. Geo. W. Wood (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XIV, Jan, 31
- Roberts, Earl,
Lord Roberts, by Winston Spencer Churchill (*ill.*), *W M*, XIV, July, 123 (XXIV, July, 75); Same Article (*ill.*), *W Work*, I, Jan, 308
Lord Roberts's Later Career, by an Officer (*ill.*), *W H*, X, Jan, 386
Militarism in Politics and Lord Roberts's Army Reorganisation Scheme, by Jean de Bloch, *C R*, LXXX, Dec, 761 (XXIV, Dec, 614)
On Free Trade in the Army: Reprinted from the *Nineteenth Century*, June, 1884, *N C*, XLIX, Jan, 177 (XXIII, Jan, 65)
On the War in S. Africa; Correspondence with W. T. Stead, *R R*, XXIII, Feb, 154
- Roberts, Charles G. D.,
On Nature, *O*, XXXVII, Jan, 371, Feb, 501; XXXVIII, May, 123
Poems by C. G. D. Roberts:
"The Rose of Life," *C M*, LXI, Apr, 863
"Midwinter Thaw," *G T*, VII, Jan, 243
"The Pipers of the Pools," *Lipp*, LXVII, Apr, 492
"The Wisdom of Love," *Munsey*, XXVI, Nov, 188
- Roberts, Miss Elizabeth Wentworth, and Her Religious Paintings, by W. H. Downes (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIV, July, 487
- Roberts, Ellis.—A Painter of Beautiful Women, by Fred Miller (*ill.*), *L M*, I, Jan, 3
- Roberts, Theodore, Poems by,—
"Lights," *Ainslee*, VII, Apr, 235
"The Red Chief," *Ainslee*, VIII, Nov, 345
- Roberts, William,
On the Portraits of the Two Duchesses of Devonshire (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV, June, 368
On Recent Acquisitions to the British Museum (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV, May, 315, Aug, 465
On Book-Collecting as an Investment, *F R*, LXX, Sept, 497 (XXIV, Sept, 295)
On the Present Rage for Mezzotints, *N C*, L, Aug, 257
On Some Recent Art Sales, *Nat R*, XXXVII, Aug, 879 (XXIV, Aug, 184)
On Art Sales of the Season (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV, Feb, 158, Oct, 553; XXVI, Nov, 43, Dec, 85
- Roberts's (Prof. W. Rhys) "Three Literary Letters of Dionysius of Halicarnassus," Dr. H. Hayman on, *Crit R*, XI, Sept, 408
- Roberts, Mount, B.C.: From Mount Roberts's Summit, by J. N. Baltimore (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVII, Sept, 499
- Robertson, Rev. Alexander, on a Lost Titian and a Lost Velasquez; a Great Art Discovery, *Arg*, LXXV, Sept, 352
- Robertson, A. T., on Jesus and Questions of His Time, *P R R*, XII, Apr, 205
- Robertson, Dr. David, 1806-1896: Millport Marine Biological Station and Robertson Museum, by W. Sinclair (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLII, Sept, 629
- Robertson, D. J., Poem by,—"A Stone Eagle," *Long*, XXXVIII, June, 138
- Robertson, Edmund,
On the Civil List, *N C*, XLIX, Mar, 377 (XXIII, Mar, 277)
On a Business Government, *N C*, L, Nov, 711 (XXIV, Nov, 499, 505)
On the Admiralty and Submarine Boats, *N C*, XLIX, Jan, 30 (XXIII, Jan, 65)
On the Mediterranean Scare, *N C*, L, Aug, 301 (XXIV, Aug, 169)
- Robertson, Dr. Ford, on Insanity, *Nat R*, XXXVII, May, 415 (XXIII, May, 478)
- Robertson, Sir George S., on Sir T. Holdich's "The Indian Borderland," *Q J*, XVII, June, 612
- Robertson, John M.,
"An Introduction to English Politics" by John M. Robertson:
Ball, Sidney, on, *I J E*, XI, Jan, 247
MacKnight, S. J., on, *A A*, V, June, 505
"Christianity and Mythology" by John M. Robertson, J. Lindsay on, *I J E*, XI, Apr, 392
On War at the Century's End, *Humane R*, II, Apr, 1 (XXIII, May, 455)
On the Moral Problems of War, *I J E*, XI, Apr, 273 (XXIII, May, 455); Reply to, by D. G. Ritchie, *I J E*, XI, July, 493; Rejoinder, by John M. Robertson, *I J E*, XI, July, 505; and Further Reply, by D. G. Ritchie, *I J E*, XII, Oct, 113
- Robertson, Johnston Forbes, C. C. Strand on (*ill.*), *Lud*, XI, Jan, 213
- Robertson, J. W., on the Macdonald Manual Training Schools in Canada (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVI, Apr, 521
- Robertson, Philip, on Naval Warfare: How the Torpedo can be rendered useless (*ill.*), *Harms*, VI, Feb, 73 (XXIII, Mar, 279)
- Robertson, Stewart A., on the Money Sense in Children, *Paidol*, III, Apr, 12
- Robertson, W. B.,
On pulling down London (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXIII, Aug, 319
On Stage Warfare (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXII, Jan, 227 (XXIII, Jan, 80)
On Japanese Jugglers (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXIII, Sept, 384
On Jamrach's: Some Odd Aspects of an Odd Business, *C J*, IV, May, 293
- Robins's (Edward) "Twelve Great Actors and Twelve Great Actresses," Philip G. Hubert, Jr., on (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVIII, Jan, 34
- Robins, Miss Elizabeth,
On Cape Nome; the Gold Miners of the Frozen North (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXXII, Jan, 55
On German Immigrants: Embryo Americans (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLII, Sept, 508
- Robins, George, 1778-1847: A Master of the Noble Art of Puff, by E. Wenlock, *Poster*, VI, Jan, 29
- Robins: My Friend the Robin, by R. S. Wishart (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXX, Mar, 152
- Robinson, A. Mary F., see Duclaux (Madame)
- Robinson, F. Mabel (or Mabel F.?), on Philip IV. of Spain, *Art Patroo* (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI, Nov, 13
- Robinson, Harry Perry, on the American Presidency—McKinley and Roosevelt (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLII, Nov, 765
- Robinson, Sir John R., and the Daily News, by D. Edwards (*ill.*), *Cax*, I, May, 106
- Robinson, Dr. Louis,
On Minds and Noses, *Black*, CLXIX, June, 796 (XXIII, June, 583)
On the Foot: a Curious Human Document, *N A R*, CLXXII, Apr, 599 (XXIII, May, 488)
On the Giraffe: Why It has a Long Neck (*ill.*), *P M*, XI, Mar, 239
On Animals at War (*ill.*), *P M*, XI, June, 627 (XXIII, June, 582)
- Robinson, Phil, on the Planters and the Rats in Jamaica (*ill.*), *Str*, XXII, Dec, 664 (XXIV, Dec, 638)
- Robinson, Rowland E., American Writer, 1833-1900:
Autobiographical (Recollections of a Quaker Boy), *A M*, LXXXVIII, July, 100
Biographical, etc., by Julia C. R. Dorr, *A M*, LXXXVII, Jan, 117
- Robson, Amy, died 1560: "Who killed Amy Robson?" by Philip Sidney, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *General M*, V, Oct, 237
- Rocamadour, France: A Forgotten Pilgrimage, by Ernest C. Peixotto (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXX, Dec, 691
- Roche, Jules, on the National Debt of France, *N A R*, CLXXXIII, Nov, 632 (XXIV, Dec, 630)
- Rochefort, Charles César de, 1615-1687: Cardinal Richelieu's Agent, by Gerald Brennan, *Mac*, LXXXIII, Feb, 306
- Rochester, Kent: In Charles Dickens's Country, by Walter Dexter (*ill.*), *E I*, XXV, May, 173
- Rochester, Mass.: The City of Rochester, by Raymond H. Arnot (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIV, Mar, 31
- Rock, Magdalen, Poems by,—
"Easter Ballade," *Ir M*, XXIX, May, 248
"Blessed," *Ir M*, XXIX, Sept, 463
- Rock, Richard W.,—Rocky Mountain Dick and His Wild Beast Farm at Monida, Idaho, by One Who has visited It (*ill.*), *W W*, VI, Mar, 593
- Rockets, see Fireworks
- Rocks:
Formation of Rocks, see Geology
Rock-Cuttings in Palestine, see under Palestine
Caves, see Caves

ROCKY MOUNTAINS.

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE.

Rocky Mountains:

- The Canadian Rockies as a Climbing Ground, by Walter D. Wilcox (*ill.*), P M M, XXIV. Aug, 549 (XXIV. A. g, 186)
- Alaska and the Rockies of Canada: a New Alpine Playground, by Prof. C. E. Fay (*ill.*), Munsey, XXIV. Mar, 729
- The Scenery of the Canadian Rocky Mountains, by C. H. Watson (*ill.*), P M M, XXV. Nov, 418
- Exploration in the Canadian Rocky Mountains, by Prof. J. Norman Collie (*maps and ill.*), G J, XVII. Mar, 252
- The Ascent of the Grand Teton, by W. O. Owen (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII. June, 302
- Unclimbed Peaks of the Rockies, by A. C. Laut (*ill.*), O, XXXVII. Feb, 530
- Winter Hunting of Goat and Sheep in the Rockies, by J. W. Schultz (*ill.*), O, XXXVII. Jan, 413
- Rod, Edouard, on Gustave Flaubert, Inter M, IV. Dec, 705
- Rodents, see Rats, Beavers, Hares
- Rodin, Augustin, French Sculptor: Biographical, etc., by—
- Borghum, Guizon (*ill.*), Artist, XXXII. Dec, 190
- Brownell, W. C. (*ill.*), Scrib, XXIX. Jan, 88
- Mauclair, Camille, Inter M, III. Feb, 167
- Soissons, Count de, N C, XLIX. Apr, 693
- Vorst, Marie van (*ill.*), P M M, XXIII. Jan, 17
- "St. John the Baptist preaching" by Rodin, D. S. MacColl on (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. Feb, 59
- Roe, Sir Charles A.
- On an Imperial Court of Final Appeal, Emp R, II. Sept, 144
- On the Indian Civil Service as a Career, Nat R, XXXVII. June, 575 (XXIII. June, 579)
- On Religious Teaching in Government School's in India, A Q, XI. Jan, 179
- Rogers, Charles Gordon, Poem by,—"Man," Can M, XVII. May, 11
- Rogers, Henry H., and His Benefactions to Fairhaven, Mass., by S. Baxter (*ill.*), R R A, XXIII. Apr, 441 (XIII. Apr, 380)
- Rogers, Dr. J. Guinness,
- On Dissent in the Victorian Era, N C, L. July, 114 (XXIV. July, 64)
- On the Anxiety of the Hour, N C, L. Nov, 822 (XXIV. Nov, 499)
- Rogers, Jacob S. (died 1801), and the Rogers Bequest to the New York Metropolitan Museum, Ly H. W. Bromhead, Art J, XVII. Oct, 311
- Rogers's (R. W.) "Babylonia and Assyria," Prof. A. H. Sayce on, Crit R, XI. Nov, 483
- Roggewein, Commodore, and His Voyage for Discovery of Southern Lands, 1721-2, by J. Gillie, Naut M, LXX. Mar, 164
- Rolfe, W. J.,
- On the Studies of Shakespeare's Sonnets, by Samuel Butler and Prke Godwin, Critic, XXXIX. July, 26
- On Travel in Europe, Critic, XXXVIII. June, 536
- Roman Britain, see under Archaeology
- Roman Catholicism, see Catholic Church
- Romance and Science, by Leslie Stephen, P M M, XXIV. May, 105
- Romans, Epistle to, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Romanticism in Literature, see under Literature, etc.
- Rome (Ancient), Roman Archaeology, Roman History:
- "Coriolanus" by Shakespeare, see under Shakespeare
- The Julius Caesar of Shakespeare and of History, by Joseph C. Allen, P L, XIII. Dec, 560
- "Antony and Cleopatra": a Shakesperian Sermon, by William Rader (*ill.*), G T, VII. Feb, 337
- The Correspondence of Cicero, E R, CXCI. Jan, 178
- The Early Church and the Church in the Roman Empire, see under Church History
- Aubus, Seth, and Christ, by Dr. Paul Carus (*ill.*), O C, XV. Feb, 65
- Corroboration: the Census Lists of Quirinius and Augustus, and the Family and Rank of St. Paul, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, Ex, IV. Nov, 321
- Rome and Her Dutch Retels (about A. D. 69), by R. B. Townshend, W R, CLV. Apr, 386 (XXIII. Apr, 370)
- Rome in Africa (1st Century); Apiaria, by Rev. J. Chapman, D R, CXXIX. July, 98
- Tunis and Carthage, by Mrs. Edwin Chill (*ill.*), G T, VII. Jan, 257
- Marcus Aurelius: the Noblest of Roman Emperors, by Eleanor C. Lewis (*ill.*), St M, XXVIII. Apr, 138
- The Roman Emperors, by Edward H. Parker, U S M, CXLV. Dec, 293
- Der Patriarch R. Jehudah I. und die Griechisch-Römischen Städte Palästinas, by Prof. A. Büchler, Jew Q, XIII. July, 683
- Roman Autobiography and Augustine's Confessions, by Andrew F. West, P R R, XII. Apr, 177
- Justinian the Great, lived 483-565, by Rev. T. J. Shahan, A C Q, XXVI. Apr, 209
- The British Section of Antonine's Itinerary, by Canon Raven, Ant, XXXVII. Feb, 44, Sept, 252
- Byzantines and Arabs in the Time of the Early Abbasids, by E. W. Brooks, E M, XVI. Jan, 84
- The Omayyads and the Eastern Empire, by S. Khuda Bukhsh, A Q, XII. July, 134
- Byzantine Imperial Coronations, by Rev. F. E. Brightman, J Theol S, II. Apr, 359
- Greek and Roman India, by T. C. Evans, A A, V. Apr, 204
- Prof. T. Mommsen's Roman Criminal Law, by Dr. J. L. Strachan-Davidson, E M, XVI. Apr, 219
- The Latin of the Corpus Juris, by James Williams, Law M, XXVI. May, 272
- Roman Law: its Study in England, by T. W. Marshall, Law M, XXVI. May, 288

- Rome (Ancient), Roman Archaeology, Roman History—continued.
- "A Handbook of Christian Archaeology" by Prof. Horace Marucchi, Rev. J. Hassan on, Ir E R, X. Nov, 434
- Prophetic Dreams and Roman Antiquity, by N. Vaschide and H. Piéron, Mon, XI. Jan, 151
- A Walk in Rome: a Reading Journey in Central Europe, by Oscar Kuhns (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXIV. Oct, 45
- The Native Vigour of Roman Art, by Frank Miles Day, Inter M, III. May, 602
- Recent Works on Greek and Imperial Roman Architecture, Russell Sturgis on, Inter M, IV. Aug, 282
- The Roman Aqueducts as Monuments of Architecture, by Howard C. Butler (*ill.*), A J Archæol, V. June, 175
- Latest Discoveries in the Forum, by Maud Brettingham, Arch Rev, IX. Feb, 73 (*ill.*), June, 284
- Strata in the Roman Forum, by Giacomo Boni, N C, XLIX. Mar, 461
- The Newly Discovered Frescoes of Boscoreale, by Leader Scott (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. May, 318
- "Pompeii" by Prof. Mau, Lily Wolfsohn on, G M, CCXCI. Sept, 298
- Advertising in Pompeii, by H. Sevin (*ill.*), Poster, VI. Feb, 78
- The American School of Classical Studies in Rome; Report for 1900-1, A J Archæol, V. Dec, Supplement
- Roman Britain, see under Archaeology
- Latin Language and Literature, see Latin Language and Literature
- Rome, Church of, see Catholic Church
- Rome, Modern,
- Reminiscences of Rome under Pio Nono, by Dr. Donald Macleod, G W, XLII. Aug, 546
- St. Peter's at Rome, by Augustus J. C. Hare (*ill.*), Arg, LXXIII. Jan, 25
- A Walk in Rome: a Reading Journey in Central Europe, by Oscar Kuhns (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXIV. Oct, 45
- Book-Hunting in Rome, by William W. Bishop, Bkman A, XII. Feb, 608
- Children's "Educations" in Rome, Ed T, LIV. Sept, 573
- Some Quaint Roman Customs, by Grace V. Christmas (*ill.*), C W, LXXIII. June, 371
- The Fountain Dei Termini, Rome, Miss Helen Zimmer on (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. July, 422
- The Legal Tenure of the Roman Catacombs, by Mgr. J. A. Campbell, A C Q, XXVI. Jan, 147
- Some Interesting Facts about the Catacombs, by Mgr. Campbell (*ill.*), C W, LXXII. Mar, 772
- What I saw in the Catacombs, by Dean H. D. M. Spence (*ill.*), Q, Nov, 80
- The Forum and Other Roman Remains, see under Rome (Ancient)
- With Fox and Hounds in the Roman Campagna, by Edward C. Strutt (*ill.*), Bad M, XII. Feb, 198
- Romilly Society: its Objects and its Work, by C. H. Hopwood, Law M, XXVI. Feb, 148
- Romney, George, 1714-1802: Romney's Portraits at the Grafton Gallery, by Robert C. Witt, N C, XLIX. Mar, 523
- Ronda, Spain, John L. Warden Page on (*ill.*), L M, XLIX. Sept, 922
- Rooks, see Crows
- Roose, Miss Pauline W., on Dreams and Visions of Heaven, G M, CCXC. May, 444
- Roosevelt, Theodore,
- Character Sketch (with Bibliography), by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXIV. Oct, 365; Same Article, R R A, XIX. Nov, 441
- Character Sketch (*ill.*), R R A, XXIV. Oct, 435
- Character Sketch, by W. A. White (*ill.*), McCl, XVIII. Nov, 40
- The Personality of President Roosevelt, by an Old Acquaintance (*ill.*), G M, L XIII. Dec, 277
- A Man of Letters in the White House, by Joseph B. Gilder (*ill.*), Critic, XXXIX. Nov, 401
- The Sportsman and the Man, by Owen Winter (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII. June, 243
- The American Presidency—McKinley and Roosevelt, by H. P. Robinson (*ill.*), G W, XLII. Nov, 765
- The Opportunity of the Roosevelt Administration, by Marrietta Wilcox, N A R, CLXXIII. Dec, 202
- Two Presidents and the Limits of American Supremacy, F R, LXX. Oct, 555 (XXIV. Oct, 433)
- Horoscope and Prediction on President Roosevelt's Administration, by Julius Erickson, Meta M, XV. Nov, 266
- The President's Message, by Editor of *Anglo-American*, A A, VI. Dec, 423
- Address by Vice-President Roosevelt at Minneapolis, Sept. 2, 1901; Text, R R A, XXIV. Oct, 441
- "Oliver Cromwell" by Theodore Roosevelt, Rollo Ogden on, A M, LXXXVII. Jan, 138
- Other Biographical and Critical Articles on Theodore Roosevelt, by—
- Bigelow, Poultney, C R, LXXX. Oct, 463 (XXIV. Oct, 382)
- Clowes, W. Laird, N C, L. Oct, 529 (XXIV. Oct, 383)
- Frailick, Draper E., A A, VI. Oct, 267
- Guild, C., Jr., H G M, X. Dec, 177
- Low, A. Maurice, F, XXXII. Nov, 259
- Shaw, Dr. Albert, C R, LXXX. Nov, 609 (XXIV. Nov, 492)
- Walker, J. Brisben, Cos, XXXII. Nov, 25, 28, Dec, 159
- Poem on President Roosevelt:—"The New President," C M, LXIII. Nov, 143
- On Reform through Social Work in New York (*ill.*), McCl, XVI. Mar, 448; Same Article, F R, LXX. Nov, 739 (XXIV. Nov, 494)
- On the Citizen and the Public Man, New Lib, II. Dec, 609 (XXIV. Dec, 631)
- On the Need of Trained Observation, O, XXXVII. Mar, 632
- On the Cougar Hounds (*ill.*), Scrib, XXX. Oct, 417 (XXIV. Oct, 370, 411), Nov, 545
- On Camera Shots at Wild Animals by A. G. Wallihan (*ill.*), W Work, II. Dec, 1545

- Root, Frederick W., on Schubert's "Ave Maria," *Mus.*, XX, Nov. 403
- Roper, Lieut.-Com. Jesse M., died 1901: An American Hero, by Theodore Waters (*ill.*), *N E M.*, XXV, Sept. 123
- Roque: Modern Croquet, by W. H. Wally (*ill.*), *O.*, XXXVIII, Sept. 662
- Rosary, see under Catholic Church
- Roscoe, Sir Henry E., on the Outlook for British Trade, *M R.*, II, Feb. 69 (XXIII, Feb. 184); *III.*, May, 40 (XXIII, May, 482)
- Rose, J. Holland,
On A. Mackenzie; a British Agent at Tilsit, 1807, *E H.*, XVI, Oct. 712
On Sir Hudson Lowe and the Beginnings of the Campaign of 1815, *E H.*, XVI, July, 527
- Rose-Soley, J. F., on Samoa; a Colonial Experiment (*ill.*), *O M.*, XXXVIII, Sept. 173
- Rosebery, Earl,
An Open Letter to Lord Rosebery, by Calchas, *F R.*, LXX, Sept. 375 (XXIV, Sept. 278, 318)
Lord Rosebery's Opportunity, by an Old Parliamentary Hand, *Nat R.*, XXXVII, Aug. 837 (XXIV, Aug. 164)
Lord Rosebery's Escape from Houndsditch, by Sidney Webb, *N C. L.*, Sept. 366 (XXIV, Sept. 276)
Lord Rosebery and the Liberal Party, by E. T. Cook, *New Lib.*, II, Aug. 11 (XXIV, Aug. 162)
Rosebery and the Liberal Party; a Return from Elba, by E. S. Beesly, *Pos R.*, IX, Aug. 170
Lord Rosebery and the Liberal Leadership, by a Liberal, *A A. V.*, Jan. 27
Lord Rosebery and the Liberal Imperialists, *F R.*, LXIX, Jan. 35
The Foreign Policy of Lord Rosebery, *C R.*, LXXX, July, 1 (XXIV, July, 66), Aug. 153 (XXIV, Aug. 171)
Lord Rosebery's Turf Successes, by A. F. Meyrick (*ill.*), *Str.*, XXII, July, 49
"Napoleon: the Last Phase" by Lord Rosebery:
Morris, Judge O'Connor, on, *F R.*, LXIX, Jan. 118 (XXIII, Jan. 66)
Smith, Prof. Goldwin, on, *A M.*, LXXXVII, Feb. 166
On King Alfred, *R R.*, XXIV, Oct. 379; Same Article, *R R Aus.*, XIX, Nov. 448
- Rosenbaum, Mendel, and His Escape from the Russian Police, by Felix Volkhovsky, *Cramp M.*, XVIII, July, 75, Aug. 89, Sept. 243, Oct. 320, Nov. 382
- Roses:
Summer Cobwebs, by Ena Schobert, *Arg.*, LXXIV, June, 337
Christmas Roses in California, by M. Curtis (*ill.*), *O M.*, XXXVIII, Dec. 411
Dean Hole: the King of the Roses, by Mrs. M. H. Morrison (*ill.*), *W M.*, XIV, Aug. 341
Attar of Roses: the Origin and History of the Famous Perfume, *G O P.*, XXII, Apr. 439
Rose Carnival and Santa Clara Valley, California, by H. L. Wells (*ill.*), *O M.*, XXXVII, June, 1102
Rose Pictures, by F. Dolman (*ill.*), *L M. I.*, June, 555
- Rosicrucians: Reasons for believing Francis Bacon a Rosicrucian, by A. A. L., *Theos R.*, XXVII, Jan. 422
- Rosny, J. H.,—Social Psychology in Contemporary French Fiction, by L. Marillier, *F R.*, LXX, Sept. 520
- Rosny, Leon de, on the Nirvana, *H.*, XVIII, Mar. 159
- Ross, Adrian, Poem by,—Priscilla's Song (*ill.*), *P M M.*, XXIV, June, 156
- Ross, G. W., on the Growth of the British Empire, *Can M.*, XVI, Mar. 425
- Ross, Mrs. Malcolm, on Her Housekeeping Experiences on the Tasman Glacier (*ill.*), *W W.*, VII, Sept. 604
- Rosseau, Lake, Canada, J. C. Hamilton on, *A A.*, VI, Nov. 376
- Rossetti, Miss Christina G. (1830—1894), Poem by,—"A Prayer," *Y W.*, X, Nov. 57
- Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, 1829—1882:
Recollections of Rossetti, by H. H. Gilchrist, *Lipp.*, LXVIII, Nov. 571
The Pre-Raphaelite Brethren and the *Germ.*, by W. E. Henley (*ill.*), *P M M.*, XXV, Oct. 257
Poem on D. G. Rossetti:—"With Rossetti's House of Life," *Lipp.*, LXVIII, Nov. 570
- Rostand, Edmond,
Edmond Rostand, by Henry James, *C.*, XI, Nov. 577 (XXIV, Nov. 506); Same Article, *Critic.*, XXXIX, Nov. 437
The New Poetic Drama, by W. D. Howells, *N A R.*, CLXXII, May, 794
Rostand's Plays, by Miss Godley, *Nat R.*, XXXVII, June, 564
"L'Aiglon" by Edmond Rostand, F. Hugh O'Donnellon, *N R.*, XV, July, 309
Three Scenes from "L'Aiglon," translated by Earl Cowper, *N C.*, XLIX, June, 988
- Rothenburg, Bavaria: A Medieval City, by Mrs. James Douglas (*ill.*), *Art J.*, XVII, Aug. 244
- Rotifera:
Immature Forms of Rotifer, by Walter Wesché (*ill.*), *Sc Q.*, VIII, June, 1
Notes on Rotifera, by Walter Wesché (*ill.*), *Sc Q.*, VIII, Oct. 133
- Rottingdean, Sussex, H. M. T. on (*ill.*), *Q T.*, IX, Dec. 151
- Roumania:
Roumania as a Persecuting Power, by F. C. Conybeare, *Nat R.*, XXXVI, Feb. 818 (XXIII, Feb. 181)
Life in Roumania, by Mdlle. Helène Vacaresco, *C R.*, LXXX, Nov. 645 (XXIV, Nov. 509)
- Roumania, Queen Elizabeth of ("Carmen Sylva"):
Autobiographical (*ill.*), *Sun Str.*, IV, Sept. 207
Poem by "Carmen Sylva":—"Victoria!" *New Lib.*, I, Apr. 281
- Round, J. Horace,
Historical Studies by J. H. Round, W. J. Corbett on, *E H.*, XVI, Oct. 765
On the Protestant Declaration, *C R.*, LXXIX, Apr. 514 (XXIII, Apr. 381)
- Round, J. Horace—continued.
On the Companions of William the Conqueror, *M R.*, III, June, 91 (XXIII, June, 583)
On the Early Charters of St. John's Abbey, Colchester, *E H.*, XVI, Oct. 721
- Rousseau, Jean-Jacques, Animal-Painter, Jean Bernac on (*ill.*), *Art J.*, XVII, July, 198
- Roussel, Théodore, French Artist, Count de Soissons on (*ill.*), *Artist.*, XXX, Feb. 57
- Rowland, Prof. Henry A., Physicist, 1848—1901:
E. L. Nichols on (*ill.*), *Phys R.*, XLII, July, 60
Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *R R A.*, XXIII, June, 697 (XXIII, June, 578)
- Rowland, P. F., on Australian Federation; Its History, Character, and Possibilities, *Mac.*, LXXXIV, June, 151
- Roy, Rajah Ram Mohan (born 1774), and Justice Ranade, by Subramania Iyer, *Mad R.*, VII, Feb. 18
- Royal Academy of Art, see under Art
- Royal Exchange: Henrietta Rae and Her Frescoes at the Royal Exchange, by Miss Alice Corkran (*ill.*), *Q R.*, III, Mar. 419
- Royal Family (see also Articles under Royalty: Victoria (Queen), Consort (Prince), Edward VII. (King), Alexandra (Queen), Wales (Prince and Princess of), Germany (Empress Frederick of), Christian (Princess), Fife (Duchess of), Victoria (Princess), Denmark (Princess Charles of), etc.):
The Royal Arms, by L. W. Vernon Harcourt, *New Lib.*, II, Aug. 87 (XXIV, Aug. 183)
Some Curiosities of the Civil List, by W. M. J. Williams, *G J.*, IV, July, 421
The Descendants of Queen Victoria (*ill.*), *P M.*, XI, Apr. 247
Princesses of Wales, by Miss Laura A. Smith (*ill.*), *T M.*, VI, Dec. 221
Woman in Society under Victoria (*ill.*), *Arg.*, Memorial Number
Presentation at Court, by Joanna E. Wood (*ill.*), *Can M.*, XVII, Oct. 506
Music in the Royal Family, by F. J. Crowe (*ill.*), *G O P.*, XXII, Feb. 276
The Royal Family as Artists, by Rose E. D. Sketchley (*ill.*), *Arg.*, Memorial Number
Some Royal Colonial Visits, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), *L R.*, IX, Feb. 457
Royal Visits to Canada, by Sir John G. Bourinot, *F.*, XXXII, Sept. 40
Royal Gifts: Some Public Presentations of Our Late and Present Sovereigns, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), *Q.*, Apr. 561
Some Royal Yachts, by Julian Gabe, *New Lib.*, I, July, 844
The Royal Family and Photography, see under Photography
Royal Humane Society: "Royal Humane" Romances, by R. S. Baker (*ill.*), *Harms.*, VII, Dec. 425
Royal Institution and its Century of Science, by G. Falconer (*ill.*), *W M.*, XIV, Nov. 603
Royal Yacht, American Naval Ship, see under Navy (United States)
Royalty, Miscellaneous (see also Royal Family, etc.):
The Stuart Descendants and the Legitimate Succession as affected by the Marriage of Mary III. and II., by D. F. de L'Hoste Ranking, *Geneal M.*, IV, Feb. 437
A Table of the Living Descendants of Mary Tudor, 1498—1533, by Marquis de Ruigny and Ruineval, *Geneal M.*, IV, Jan. 397, Feb. 455, Mar. 501, Apr. 543; *V.*, July, 125, Aug. 162, Oct. 257, Dec. 356
A Tudor Pedigree Fraud, by J. W. V. de P. Brunstorff, *Geneal M.*, V, Dec. 344
Sovereigns I have met, by Charles Lowe, *T M.*, VI, Nov. 139 (XXIV, Nov. 497)
Rulers at Work, by Fritz Cutcliffe-Owen (*ill.*), *Munsey.*, XXV, Sept. 803
Queens Regnant of the World, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), *C F M.*, XXXII, Jan. 256
Abandoned Thrones, by Edgar Saltus (*ill.*), *Cos.*, XXXI, Aug. 365
Bees in Royal Bonnets, by F. L. Oswald, *Lipp.*, LXVII, Apr. 493
Royal Marriages That failed, by Stewart C. Grant (*ill.*), *Munsey.*, XXV, Apr. 3
Royal Babyhood, by A. H. Brown (*ill.*), *L R.*, X, Oct. 692
Royal Cradles of the Past, by Jessie Wishart Brown (*ill.*), *L R.*, XI, Dec. 195
The Charities of Queens, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), *Sun M.*, XXX, Oct. 649
Royal Needlewomen, by E. Clarke (*ill.*), *Q.*, Feb. 382
Royal Musicians (*ill.*), *L R.*, XI, Nov. 97
Reading to Royalties, *Y W.*, IX, Jan. 139
The Thrones of Europe's Sovereigns (*ill.*), *L R.*, X, Sept. 561
Royal Vessels of State and Pleasure, by A. S. Hurd (*ill.*), *W M.*, XIV, Sept. 363 (XXIV, Sept. 277)
Royalty and the Camera, see under Photography
Hosts and Hostesses of Royalty, by Ignota (*ill.*), *W H.*, XI, July, 313 (XXIV, July, 34)
- Royce, Prof. Joseph, on Joseph Le Conte, *Inter M.*, IV, Sept. 324
- Royce, Josiah, on John Fiske as Thinker, *H Q M.*, X, Sept. 23
- Roycrofters' Shop, East Aurora, N.Y., Anna B. McGill on (*ill.*), *C W.*, LXXIII, Sept. 785
- Rubie, Mrs. Katharine, on Her Honeymoon Adventure on Scafell (*ill.*), *W W.*, VII, Apr. 9
- Rubies:
The Ruby Mines of Upper Burma, by Mrs. Henry Clarence Paget, *C.*, XI, Dec. 812
Balkamsh: Prof. Vaini and the Ruby Dream-Stone, by W. W. Astor (*ill.*), *P M M.*, XXIV, Aug. 455
Rubinastin, Anton G., 1829—1894:
Biographical, etc., by A. E. Keeton, *Q M.*, CCXC, Feb. 116
Personal Recollections of Anton Rubinastin, by Prof. Herman Ritter, *Mus.*, XIX, Apr. 577
Rückert, Friedrich (1788—1866), Poem by,—"A Christmas Ode"; Translation, *Can M.*, XVIII, Dec. 120

Rudolf, Lake, see under Africa
 Rugby School Football, by an Old International, P & M, VIII. Oct. 273
 Rugs, see under Carpets
 Rulers at Work, by Fritz Cunliffe-Owen (*ill.*), Munsey, XXV. Sept. 803
 Rumford, Mrs. Kennerley, see Butt (Clara)
 Runes: Concerning Runes and Odin's Rune Song, by Mrs. Haig, Theos R, XXVIII. Mar. 42
 Running: The Art of Starting, by C. B. Fry (*ill.*), P M, XII. Aug. 130
 Rural Life (see also Articles under Agriculture, Land, Nature, etc., etc.):
 The Rural Exodus, by E. A. Selby Lowndes, W R, CLVI. Aug. 168 (XXIV. Aug. 186)
 The Rural Exodus, by Harold Tremayne, New Lib, II. Nov. 560 (XXIV. Nov. 520)
 Agricultural Labourers, see under Agriculture
 Bigods Hall, Essex, Countess of Warwick on, N C, L. Dec. 983 (XXIV. Dec. 628)
 The Mission of Rider Haggard and Rural Education, by R. R. C. Gregory, Long, XXXVIII. June, 155 (XXIII. June, 560)
 Agricultural Education, see under Agriculture
 What Co-operation did in Our Village, by Lucy H. Yates, G O P, XXII. Jan. 243, Feb. 279
 Bournville and Other Model Villages, see Bournville and Articles under Labour Problems
 England's Peasantry—Then and Now, by Dr. A. Jessopp, N C, XLIX. Jan. 16 (XXIII. Jan. 65)
 Farmers' Villages, by Rusticus, C R, LXXIX. Jan. 57 (XXIII. Jan. 53)
 A Midland Village, by Henry Lawson, Arg, LXXIII. Feb. 181
 A Village in the New Forest, by Charles Gleig, Black, CLXX. Nov. 658
 A Village by the Sea in Hampshire, by Rev. John Vaughan, T B, CXXIII. Aug. 524
 Village Amusements, by A. W. Crampton, Land M, V. Mar. 181
 Rural Delights, by Ralph D. Blumenfeld, New Lib, II. Dec. 707
 Village Life in Medieval England, by Prof. E. P. Cheney, Lipp, LXVIII. Sept. 365
 Rush, Richard, b. ca 1780: Is the Rush-Bagot Convention immortal? by Hon. Henry S. Boutell, N A R, CLXXIII. Sept. 331 (XXIV. Oct. 412)
 Rush-Growing: an Industry for Ireland, by Jn. Tussington Tatlow, N I R, XV. May, 161
 Ruskin, John, 1819—1900:
 At Ruskin's Grave, by Rev. J. Wood, St G, IV. Oct. 281
 A National Tribute to Prof. Ruskin, by William White (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Apr. 260
 The Ruskin Memorial Cross, Coniston, by G.D.C. (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX. Sept. 602
 Ruskin as an Undergraduate, 1837—1841, by Dean Kitchin, St G, IV. Jan. 15
 Ruskin at the Sorbonne, St G, IV. Apr. 97
 Ruskin as Professor of Art, 1869—79 and 1883—85, by Dean Kitchin, St G, IV. Jan. 31
 John Ruskin as Artist, by Frank Rinder (*ill.*), Arg, LXXIII. Mar. 305
 The Exhibition of Ruskin Drawings, by M. H. Spielman, St G, IV. July, 230
 Notes on Ruskin's "Elements of Drawing," by George Milner, Man Q, XX. Jan. 13
 Ruskin's Theory of the Ideal in Art, by E. G. Sykes, St G, IV. July, 249
 The Social Economics of Ruskin, by J. A. Hobson, St G, IV. Jan. 65
 Ruskinian Economics, by John Wilcock, Man Q, XX. Apr. 169
 The Sophia of Ruskin, by A. S. Mories, St G, IV. Apr. 150
 Ruskin's Moral Ideas in History, by Richard Whiteing, St G, IV. July, 212
 Ruskin and the New Liberalism, by E. T. Cook, New Lib, I. Feb. 18 (XXIII. Feb. 183)
 Notes on "Sesame and Lilies," by Rev. J. B. Booth, St G, IV. Jan. 81, Apr. 172, July, 268, Oct. 323
 The School according to Ruskin, by J. L. Paton, P R, XII. July, 545
 Theosophical Teachings in the Writings of John Ruskin, by Mrs. Judson, Theos R, XXVII. Feb. 504; XXVIII. Apr. 105, May, 215, June, 317
 Concerning Some Selections from Ruskin, by John Mortimer, Man Q, XX. July, 293
 Unpublished Letters from Ruskin to the First May Queen of Whitelands College, St G, IV. Jan. 44
 Old Barmouth and the St. George's Guild, by Edith M. Andrews, St G, IV. Oct. 285
 Other Biographical and Critical Articles on John Ruskin, by—
 Avebury, Lord, St G, IV. Oct. 292
 Beeching, Prof. H. C., St G, IV. Oct. 275
 Paget, Dean, St G, IV. Jan. 2
 Windsor, Lord, St G, IV. Jan. 56
 Unsigned Article, St G, IV. Jan. 47
 Poem on John Ruskin, by Wilfrid Brown, G T, VII. Jan. 278
 Ruskin College, Trenton, Mo.: A College for the People, by Prof. T. E. Will, A, XXVI. July, 15
 Ruskin Hall, Oxford, Dennis Hird on, St G, IV. July, 242
 Russell Family: An Old Album in the Family of Lord Russell of Killowen, M.R. on, Ir M, XXIX. Feb. 88
 Russell, Lord, of Killowen, 1833—1900:
 On Lord Chief Justice Coleridge (reprinted from *N.A.R.*, Sept., 1894), Ir M, XXIX. Jan. 27
 Poem on Lord Russell:—An Irish Grave in England, by Mary Grace Walker, Ir M, XXIX. May, 262
 Russell, Lord, and His Trial for Bigamy, 1901 (*ill.*), Geneal M, V. Aug. 164, Sept. 206
 Russell, Bertrand,
 "The Philosophy of Leibnitz" by B. Russell, see under Leibnitz
 On the Notion of Order, Mind, X. Jan. 30
 On Position in Time and Space: Is It absolute or relative? Mind, X. July, 293
 On Kant's "Cosmogony" by W. Hastie, Mind, X. July, 403

Russell, George W. E., on Lord Beaconsfield's Novels, New Lib, II. Aug. 37 (XXIV. Aug. 183)
 Russell, J., Photographer of Royalty:
 Interview by Arthur F. Barlow (*ill.*), T M, V. June, 753
 Interview, by E. J. (*ill.*), Y W, X. Oct. 1 (XXIV. Oct. 391)
 Russell, Rev. Matthew,
 On the Irish Monthly, Ir M, XXIX. Jan. 1
 On the Gavan Duffy Collection in the Royal Irish Academy, Ir M, XXIX. Aug. 393
 On "Peu de Chose" by Leo Montenaeken, and the Translations, Ir M, XXIX. Mar. 139
 On the Unveiling of the Statue of Thomas à Kempis at Kempen, June 8, 1901, Ir M, XXIX. Aug. 437
 On Nazareth House, Belfast, Ir M, XXIX. Apr. 169
 On the True Incentive to Work, Ir E R, IX. June, 555
 Russell, Hon. Rollo, on the Land and the People, Crisis, I. July, 153
 Russell, T. W.,
 "Ireland and the Empire" by T. W. Russell, T. C. Devereux on, New Lib, II. Dec. 721
 On Ireland and Irish Land Once More, F R, LXIX. Jan. 1 (XXIII. Jan. 57); and Reply to, by Dudley S. A. Cooby (The Expropriation of Irish Landlords), W R, CLV. June, 647 (XXIII. June, 583)
 On England, Ireland, and the Century, F R, LXIX. Mar. 391 (XXIII. Mar. 279)
 On the Government, the House, and the Country, F R, LXIX. May, 836 (XXIII. May, 459)
 Russell, W. Clark, on Troopships (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIII. Nov. 603
 Russell Square, London: The Hotel Russell (*ill.*), Arch Rev, IX. May, 195
 Russian Empire:
 Political:
 The Present Crisis in Russia, by Prince B. Kropotkin, N A R, CLXXII. May, 711; and Reply to, by Constantin Pobiedonostseff, N A R, CLXXIII. Sept. 349 (XXIV. Oct. 387)
 Russia's Aims, Black, CLXIX. Apr. 548 (XXIII. Apr. 388)
 The Hopes and Fears of Russia, by Felix Volkhovskiy, F, XXXI. Mar. 69 (XXIII. Apr. 366)
 Russia as a Great Power, by Sydney Brooks, W Work, II. Oct. 1277 (XXIV. Nov. 520)
 Russia, by S. H. Swinny, Pos R, IX. July, 141
 The Genius of Russia, by Havelock Ellis, C R, LXXX. Sept. 419 (XXIV. Sept. 286)
 Prince Ouchtomsky; the Tsar's Friend, by J. D. Rees, F R, LXIX. Apr. 612 (XXIII. Apr. 384)
 Russian Nihilism of Today, by Abraham Cahan, F, XXXI. June, 413 (XXIII. July, 72)
 The Colonization of Siberia, by R. E. C. Long, F, XXXII. Oct. 172 (XXIV. Nov. 511)
 Russia and Finland, see under Finland
 The History of Russian Censure, by Count de Soissons, M, XVIII. May, 321
 Foreign Policy, Russia and England in Asia, etc.:
 Russia and the Nations; Russia of Today, by Henry Norman, Scrib, XXX. Nov. 621
 Russia and Her Problem, by Calchas, F R, LXX. July, 124 (XXIV. July, 40)
 Some Possible Consequences of an Anglo-Russian Understanding, by A.B.C., etc., Nat R, XXXVIII. Dec. 513 (XXIV. Dec. 627)
 Great Britain and Russia, by A. Rustem Bey de Bilinski, N C, L. Nov. 723
 England and Russia, by J. Novicow, C R, LXXIX. Jan. 49
 England and Russia, by Sir Rowland Blennerhassett, Nat R, XXXVII. Mar. 21 (XXIII. Mar. 278)
 Russia's Conquest of Asia, by John K. Mumford (*map* and *ill.*), W Work, II. May, 704
 To India: Plan of Future Campaign, by Lieut. H. C. Holman (*maps*), J R U S I, XLV. Jan. 51, Feb. 168, Mar. 261, Apr. 421
 The Tsar's Visit to the West, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXIV. Oct. 375
 The Relations between Germany and Russia, by Germanicus, Nat R, XXXVII. July, 692 (XXIV. July, 40)
 The Austro-Russian Agreement, by a Russian Publicist, C R, LXXX. Nov. 721 (XXIV. Nov. 520)
 The Kaliph and the Mcney-Lenders, by Capt. J. W. Gambier, F R, LXX. Oct. 624 (XXIV. Oct. 389)
 Across Two Continents by Rail, by Alfred Stead (*ill.* and *map*), R R, XXIV. Nov. 489; Same Article (*ill.* and *map*), R R A, XXIV. Dec. 682; and (*ill.*), R R Aus, XIX. Dec. 567
 The Great Siberian Railroad, by Arthur Montefiore Brice, J Man G S, XVII. July, 37
 The Great Siberian Railway, by William Durban (*ill.*), G T, VII. Mar. 401
 Trade and the Siberian Railway, by Alex. Kinloch (*map*), M R, II. Mar. 10 (XXIII. Mar. 266)
 India to England via Central Asia and Siberia, by Major E. J. Medley, Scot G M, XVII. June, 281 (XXIV. July, 91)
 The Russian Campaign in Manchuria in 1900, by Capt. H. H. Dowding, J U S I, XXX. July, 213
 The Russians in Manchuria, by Prince Kropotkin, F, XXXI. May, 267 (XXIII. June, 585)
 Micawberism in Manchuria, by Dr. E. J. Dillon, C R, LXXIX. May, 649
 Manchuria in Transformation, by Archibald R. Colquhoun, M R, V. Oct. 58 (XXIV. Oct. 391)
 Russia and the Powers in China, see under China

Russian Empire—continued.

- Navy: Russia's Readiness for War, by Charles Johnston (*ill.*), R R A, XXIII. May, 567
- Army: Ivan Ivanovitch; the Russian Tommy Atkins, by W. B. Steveni (*ill.*), P M, XII. Sept, 276
- Finance, Industries, etc.:
- Russia and Her Problem, by Calchas, F R, LXIX. June, 1031 (XXIII. June, 576), July, 124 (XXIV. July, 40)
- M. Witte and the Russian Commercial Crisis, by Dr. E. J. Dillon, C R, LXXIX. Apr, 472 (XXIII. Apr, 364)
- M. de Witte and the New Economic Régime: Russia of Today, by Henry Norman (*ill.*), Scrib, XXIX. Mar, 324 (XXIII. Mar, 220, 266)
- Russia's Hoarded Gold, by Malcolm J. Talbot, A, XXV. May, 507
- British Capital in Russian Industries, by F. Somerset Lister, C J, IV. Feb, 124
- Russia and the United States; American Tariff Measures now shutting the Open Door, by W. L. Saunders, Eng M, XXI. Apr, 15 (XXIII. May, 480)
- America's (Agricultural) Regeneration of Russia, by A. H. Ford (*ill.*), C M, LXII. Aug, 501 (XXIV. Dec, 618)
- The Revival of Russian Agriculture, by M. de Ladizjensky; Interview, by W. T. Stead, R R, XXIV. Aug, 210
- Russian Live Stock Industry, J B A, VIII. Dec, 331
- Russian Imperial Forestry, by A. Anderson (*ill.*), P M, XI. Feb, 215
- Petroleum Wells at Baku; Fountains of Fire, by William Archibald (*ill.*), Harms, VI. Apr, 277
- The Gold-Mining Possibilities of Siberia, by C. W. Purington (*map* and *ill.*), Eng M, XXI. Sept, 891 (XXIV. Oct, 414)
- The Gold-Dredging Fields of Eastern Russia, by C. W. Purington and J. B. Landfield (*map* and *ill.*), Eng M, XXII. Dec, 318
- Engineering Opportunities in the Russian Empire, by A. H. Ford (*ill.*), Eng M, XXI. Apr, 29
- Russia as a Market for Machinery and Machine-Tools, by A. H. Ford (*ill.*), Eng M, XXI. July, 493
- Engineering Opportunities in Central and Southwestern Asia, by A. H. Ford (*ill.*), Eng M, XX. Mar, 1068 (XXIII. Apr, 386)
- The Russian Empire's System of Internal Waterways, by A. H. Ford (*ill.*), Eng M, XX. Feb, 829 (XXIII. Mar, 284)
- The Trans-Siberian Railway, see Subheading Foreign Policy, etc., above
- In Russian Trains, C J, IV. July, 449
- Religion:
- Sidelights on Russian Orthodoxy, by Prince E., Nat R, XXXVII. May, 423 (XXIII. May, 478)
- What a Russian Church is like, by a Peripatetic Parson (*ill.*), G T, VIII. May, 101
- Father John of Kronstadt, by Rev. J. Burns (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX. Aug, 505
- The Religious Future of Siberia, B S, LVIII. Jan, 121; Part of Same Article, Mis R, XIV. Mar, 211
- The Adoration of Icons in Russia, by W. Durban (*ill.*), G T, VII. Feb, 305
- The Creed of Litwa: a Religion of Mystery, by a Russian, Theos R, XXVIII. Aug, 519
- The Doukhobors: a Modern Exodus, by G. C. Nuttall (*ill.*), G W, XLII. June, 402
- Among the Doukhobors in Canada, by Nellie Baker (*ill.*), Mis R, XIV. Aug, 575
- Nil of Sor: a Heretic Convent of Russia in the Fifteenth Century, by a Russian, Theos R, XXVII. Feb, 560
- The National Gallery in St. Petersburg, by Mary Butz (*ill.*), Ken, I. Sept, 226
- The New Movement in Russian Decorative Art, by Netta Peacock (*ill.*), Stu, XXII. May, 268
- Russian Artists noticed, see Ajdukiewicz (T.), Antokolsky (M.)
- Russian Music, see under Music
- Russian Literature, see Russian Literature below
- Fragments of Anti-Karate Writings of Saadiah in the Imperial Public Library at St. Petersburg, by Dr. A. Harkavy, Jew Q, XIII. July, 655
- Minusinsk and Its Museum, by Annette M. B. Meakin, C J, IV. Sept, 620
- Russia and Popular Education, by Constantin Pobiedonosteff, N A R, CLXXIII. Sept, 349 (XXIV. Oct, 387)
- The University for Women at St. Petersburg; a Russian Girton, by A. Anderson (*ill.*), Str, XXI. Mar, 259
- Social, Miscellaneous and Descriptive:
- Mendel Rosenbaum's Escape from the Russian Police, by Felix Volkhovsky, Cramp M, XVIII. July, 75, Aug, 89, Sept, 243, Oct, 320, Nov, 382
- The Tsar's Public Houses; How Russia is attempting to solve the Drink Problem, by Alder Anderson (*ill.*), Harms, VI. Apr, 264
- Russia, by Wirt Gerrard, H, XVIII. Mar, 196
- Social Assimilation in Russia, by Sarah E. Simons, A J Soc, VII. Sept, 234
- The Struggle of the Races, by Prof. A. H. Keane (*ill.*), I C M, II. Mar, 147, Apr, 285
- Anthropological Investigations in the Alps and the Caucasus, by Victor Dingelstedt, Scot G M, XVII. Nov, 569
- The Russian People, by J. Novicov, Inter M, III. Apr, 319
- A Russian Village, by Princess Kropotkin, New Lib. II. Dec, 655
- The Moujik, by E. A. Cazalet, Econ J, XI. Dec, 575
- The Life of a Russian Moujik, by Rev. William Durban (*ill.*), G T, VII. Jan, 241
- The Russo-Siberians; a Coming Race, by a Russian, Theos R, XXVII. Jan, 408

Russian Empire—continued.

- Social, Miscellaneous and Descriptive—continued.
- The Rise of the Russian Jew, by Hutchins Hapgood (*ill.*), W Work, I. Apr, 583
- The Russian Jew in New York City: Sketch-Writers of the Ghetto, by Hutchins Hapgood (*ill.*), Bkman A, XIV. Nov, 263
- Russian Women, by Miss Isabel F. Hapgood (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXII. Mar, 589; XXXIII. Apr, 14
- The Household of a Russian Prince, by Mary L. Dunbar, A M, LXXXVII. Apr, 566
- The Czarina's Dancers, by A. Anderson (*ill.*), Harms, VI. Feb, 39
- A Great Midsommer Fair at Nijni Novgorod, by Francis J. Ziegler, Lipp, LXVII. June, 727
- A Cossack Derby, by R. L. Jefferson (*ill.*), Royal, VII. Dec, 151
- Leaves from the Autobiography of a Russian Student, by I. A. Hourwich (*ill.*), Fr L, LII. July, 281
- Archangel: a White City, by A. Montefiore Brice (*ill.*), P M, XI. Apr, 354 (XXIII. Apr, 392)
- The Caucasus; Russia of Today, by Henry Norman (*ill.*), Scrib, XXIX. Jan, 54
- Trans-Caspia; Russia of Today, by Henry Norman (*ill.*), Scrib, XXIX. Feb, 131
- Through the Thian Shan, by Capt. R. P. Cobbold (*ill.*), W M, XIII. May, 716 (XXIII. May, 474)
- Russia in the East, by Anna N. Benjamin (*ill.*), Munsey, XXV. June, 303
- Lost on the Siberian Steppes, by Robert L. Jefferson (*ill.*), W W, VI. Feb, 444
- In the Siberian Wilderness, by M. Rklitsky, Cramp M, XVII. Apr, 293
- Flight from the Boxers by Way of Siberia, by Rev. W. P. Sprague (*ill.*), Mis R, XIV. Feb, 99
- A Tour through Siberia in Search of Andrée, by Jonas Stading (*ill.*), C M, LXI. Feb, 521, Mar, 754
- The Sea Route to Siberia, by H. Havelock, Naut M, LXX. May, 299
- Eastward Home with Trips to Korea, Siberia, and Newfoundland, by F. A. Coleridge, Cal R, CXII. Apr, 213
- "The Permian of Russia" by Prof. V. Amulitzky, G. J. H. on, Geol M, VIII. May, 231
- G. Merzbacher's "Caucasus," by Prof. T. G. Bonney, Geol M, VIII. Aug, 372
- Some Carboniferous Shale from Siberia, by T. Rupert Jones (*ill.*), Geol M, VIII. Oct, 433
- Historical:
- Catherine II. and the Comte de Ségur, G M, CCXCI. July, 62
- A. Mackenzie; a British Agent at Tilsit, 1807, by J. Holland Rose, E H, XVI. Oct, 712
- Public Opinion at Paris during the Russian Campaign, 1812, by Rev. Hereford B. George, E H, XVI. July, 513
- Napoleon's Strategic Position at the Close of the Truce of Poischwitz, 1813, by Major Friedrich (*map*), J U S I I, XXX. Oct, 327
- Russia, Tsar Alexander I. of, reigned 1801—1825: A. Mackenzie; a British Agent at Tilsit, 1807, by J. Holland Rose, E H, XVI. Oct, 712
- Russia, Empress Catherine II. of, lived 1729—1796: Catherine II. and the Comte de Ségur, by Georgiana Hill, G M, CCXCI. July, 62
- Russia, Tsar Nicolas II. of.
- The Tsar, Nicolas II., by Charles Lowe, Mad R, VII. Aug, 220
- The Tsar's Visit to the West, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXIV. Oct, 375
- Prince Ouchtomak; the Tsar's Friend, by J. D. Rees, F R, LXIX. Apr, 612 (XXIII. Apr, 334)
- The Children of the Tsar: a Nestful of Princesses, by Two Russian Girls (*ill.*), G R, III. Sept, 937
- Russian Literature:
- The History of Russian Censure, by Count de Soissons, H, XVIII. May, 321
- Russian Lyric Poetry, J Ed, XXIII. Dec, 799
- "Dobrynia": a Russian Bûlina, translated by George L. Calderon, M R, V. Dec, 148
- Russian Writers noticed, see
- Gorki (M.), Merejkowski (D.), Korolenko, Tolstoy (Count L.)
- Ruteili, Mario, and the Fountain Del Termini, Rome, Miss Helen Zimmern (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. July, 422
- Rutherford, E. M., Poems by, G M, CCXC. Mar, 307
- "The Island Valley of Avilion," G M, CCXC. Aug, 203
- "The Red King's Dream," G M, CCXC. Aug, 203
- Ruthwell, Dumfriesshire: The Scottish Labour Colony at Ruthwell, by J. Albinson (*ill.*), G W, XLII. May, 314
- Rutland, see Oakham
- Rutland, Mass.: The Consumption Experiment at Rutland, by Mrs. R. P. Williams (*ill.*), N E M, XXIV. May, 269
- Rutland, Duke of, and Haddon Hall, Derbyshire, by A. St. John Adcock (*ill.*), L R, X. May, 73
- Ruyssen's (Prof. Théodore) "Kant":
- Latta, R., on, Mind, X. Jan, 116
- Perry, Dr. R. R., on, Phil R, X. Sept, 535
- Ryan, Father Frank, died 1901, Unsigned Article on, Ir M, XXIX. Aug, 441
- Ryan, Margaret, see "Esmonde (Alice)"
- Ryan, Rev. P. J., on the *American Catholic Quarterly Review*, A C Q, XXVI. Jan, 1
- Rye, Sussex: Winchester, Rye, and "Denis Duval," by Henry James (*ill.*), Scrib, XXIX. Jan, 44
- Ryle, Bishop of Liverpool, 1816—1900: Bishop Ryle and His Bible, by Archdeacon Madden (*ill.*), Q, Jan, 334

S

- Saadyah or Saadiah**, Gaon, 802 or 802-842 :
Saadyana ; a Geniza Specimen, by Prof. S. Schechter (*ill.*), *Jew Q*, XIV.
 Oct. 37
 Fragments of Anti-Karate Writings of Saadiah in the Imperial Public Library at St. Petersburg, by Dr. A. Harkavy, *Jew Q*, XIII. July, 655
Sabatier, Prof. Auguste, died 1901 :
 Auguste Sabatier and the New French School of Theology, by Rev. J. Dick Fleming, *Ex T*, XIII. Nov. 57
 Cardinal Newman and Sabatier, by Wilfrid Ward, *F R*, LXIX. May, 805
Sabin, Edwin L., Poems by,—
 "War," *Ainslee*, VII. May, 376
 "November," *Ainslee*, VIII. Dec. 471
 "Mothers," *C M*, I.XI. Feb. 640
 "Forecast," *Fair*, "C M", LXII. June, 320
 "When Mother has gone away," *C M*, LXIII. Dec. 319
 "The Dandelion," *Chaut*, XXXIII. May, 132
 "Convicted," *Chaut*, XXXIII. June, 240
 "The Apple-Barrel," *Lipp*, LXVII. Feb. 209
 "Which," *St N*, XXVIII. June, 682
 "The Adventurers," *St N*, XXVIII. July, 804
Sabrinæ Corolla—Shrewsbury, Mac, LXXXIV. Aug. 292
Sacramento, see under California
Sadler, Michael E., on Inspection and Examination of Secondary Schools, *Ed R A*, XXII. May, 497
Sage, Russell, on Industrial and Railroad Consolidations : a Grave Danger to the Community, *N A R*, CLXXII. May, 641 (XXIII. June, 561)
Sahara, see under Navies, Shipping
Sailors, see under Scotland
St. Asaph, Bishop of, see Edwards (Dr.)
St. Clair's (George) "The Myths of Greece," W. H. Leonard on, *W R*, C.V. Apr. 412
St. Columba's College for Boys, near Dublin, by Fredk. R. Carr (*ill.*), *P S M*, VII. Apr. 278
St. Giles's Mission to Discharged Prisoners :
 St. Giles's Mission, by Sir C. E. Howard Vincent, *Law M*, XXVI. Feb. 171
 A Visit to Wm. Wheatley, by Special Commissioner to *Sunday Strand* (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, III. June, 565
St. Helena :
 St. Helena, by Sir George Birdwood, *ICM*, I. Jan. 394
 St. Helena, by A. M. Brice, T B, CXXII. Feb. 172 (XXIII. Feb. 171)
 A Sailing Trip to St. Helena, by C. Parkinson, *C*, XI. Sept. 391
 Napoleon at St. Helena, by R. H. Titherington (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVI. Nov. 198
 More Light on Napoleon at St. Helena, communicated by Miss Dorothy Menzel Playdell, and edited by Sir Herbert Maxwell, *C*, X. Jan. 18 (XXIII. Jan. 64), Feb. 155 (XXIII. Feb. 182)
 A Vindication of Sir Hudson Lowe, by R. C. Seaton, *Nat R*, XXXVIII. Oct. 274
 Colonel Wilks and Napoleon, by Julian S. Corbett, *M R*, II. Jan. 63 (XXIII. Jan. 69)
 The Poor Prisoners at St. Helena, see under Africa (South African War)
St. Helena, Lancs. : A Great Bible Class at St. Helena, by G. H. Peacock (*ill.*), *Q*, May, 676 (XXIII. May, 480)
St. Honorat : On the Monks' Island, by Zélie de Ladevèze, *G M*, CCXCI. Aug. 125
St. James's Palace : Reminiscences of English Court Life, by William Sidebotham (*ill.*), *E I*, XXV. June, 247
St. James's Park, Austin Dobson on, *Nat R*, XXXVII. Aug. 866
St. Joseph, Michigan : An American Gretna Green, by A. Burkholder (*ill.*), *W W*, VIII. Nov. 188
St. Kilda, Outer Hebrides : A Summer Sojourn in St. Kilda, by Evelyn Heathcote (*ill.*), *G W*, XLII. July, 460
St. Lawrence, Canada : The International Park of the Thousand Islands : the Saving of the St. Lawrence, by Leonidas Hubbard, Jr., *O*, XXXVIII. Sept. 711
St. Louis, Mo.,
 The Model City : a Suggestion for the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904, by William S. Crandall, *Mun A*, V. Sept. 670
 How Things are done in One American Library, by F. M. Crunden, *Libr*, II. Jan. 20
St. Malo, see under Brittany
St. Mary's Lake Country, Montana : The Crown of the Continent, by G. B. Grinnell (*ill.* and *map*), *C M*, LXII. Sept. 660
St. Paul, Minnesota :
 The New Capitol in St. Paul (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, X. Jan. 281
 A New Water Power Transmission Plant, carrying Power from Apple River to St. Paul, by Charles L. Fitch (*ill.*), *Gas M*, XIX. Feb. 243
Saint Pierre, Miquelon Archipelago, see under Newfoundland
Saint-Saëns, Camille,
 On Materialism and Spiritualism, *Mus*, XIX. Jan. 254
 On Lyric Drama and Music Drama, *Mus*, XIX. Mar. 470
St. Vincent, Naval Training Ship : Boys for Our Fleet, by Rollo Appleyard (*ill.*), *G W*, XLII. Feb. 96
Saints :
 The Beatification of a Saint, by C. B. Todd, *Chaut*, XXXIII. Sept. 607
 Christmas Stories of the Saints, by Abbie Farwell Brown, *Lipp*, LXVIII. Dec. 755

- Saints—continued.**
Saints noticed, see
 Adamnan of Eunan, Cyprian, Loyola (Ignatius of),
 Angela of Foligno, Dominic, Martha,
 Augustin, Dorothea, Patrick,
 Bride or Bridget, Eusebius, Rita da Cascia
 Columban, Francis of Sales,
Salisbury's (Prof. George) "History of Criticism and Literary Taste in Europe," see under Literature
Salaman, Charles K., 1814-1901 :
 Biographical, etc. (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XII. Aug. 530
 On Pianists of the Past, Black, CLXX. Sept. 307
Salamanca in the Peninsular War, see under Spain
Salem, Mass. : Cotton Mather ; the Witch-Finder of Salem, by K. L. Montgomery, *G M*, CCXC. Feb. 150
Salas, Francis de, see Francis de Sales
Salford, Lancashire : The Population of Salford ; an Essay in Statistics, by E. T. Campagnac and C. E. B. Russell, *Econ R*, XI. Jan. 73
Salinas Valley, California : Sketch of the Geology of the Salinas Valley, by Edward H. Nutter (*map*), *J Geol*, IX. June, 330
Salisbury, Marquis of,
 The Career of the Marquis of Salisbury, by W. J. Wintle (*ill.*), *Harms*, VI. Feb. 3
 The Last of the Autocrats, by Arthur Mee (*ill.*), *Y M*, XV. Jan. 1 (XXIII. Jan. 66)
 The Prime Minister at Hatfield (*ill.*), *L R*, IX. Feb. 419
 An Appeal to Lord Salisbury, with reference to India, by a Hindu Bhakt, *E W*, I. Dec. 170
 The Salisbury Administration, see under Parliamentary
Salisbury Cathedral, by B. C. A. Windle (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, IX. Jan. 28
Salmon, Arthur L.,
 On Folk-Rhymes, *G M*, CCXC. June, 614
 On Books from the Twopenny Stall, *C J*, IV. Jan. 10
 Poems by A. L. Salmon :
 "Tired," *Sun M*, XXX. Sept. 623
 "A Cradle Song," *Sun M*, XXX. Oct. 685
 "Hesperus," *Sun M*, XXX. Nov. 735
 "A Country Lassie," *Sun M*, XXX. Nov. 746
Salmon's (Dr. George) "The Infallibility of the Church," Dr. Murphy on, *Ir E R*, IX. Mar. 193, May, 385 ; X. July, 37, Sept. 239, Nov. 395
Salmon, see under Fishing
Salmond, Principal S. D. F.,
 On the Encyclopædia Biblica, Vol. II., edited by Prof. T. K. Cheyne and Dr. J. Sutherland Black, *Crit R*, XI. Mar. 157
 On James Moffatt's "Historical New Testament," *Crit R*, XI. May, 252, Sept. 446
 On the Theology of Horace Bushnell, *L Q*, V. Jan. 133
Salons :
 "The Women of the Salons and Other French Portraits" by S. G. Tallentyre, Unsigned Article on, *New Lib*, II. Dec. 730
 Famous Salons noticed, see Deffand (Mme. du), Necker (Madame), Récamier (Madame), Staël (Madame de)
Saloons and the Liquor Problem in America, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
Salt :
 The British Salt Trade in the Nineteenth Century, by J. M. Fells, *Econ J*, XI. Sept. 421
 Common Salt in relation to Health, by Dr. George Brown, *A Q*, XI. Apr. 359
 Common Salt as a Preventive of Cholera and Plague in India, by C. Godfrey Gumpel, *A Q*, XI. Apr. 344
 Bacteria and Salt, by Mrs. Percy Frankland, *Long*, XXXVII. Mar. 430
 The Salt Cure, by Mdle. Claire de Pratz, *C R*, LXXIX. Mar. 401 (XXIII. Mar. 270)
 Dr. Oscar Jennings on New Cures in Paris ; Interview, by S. Heilig, *Cramp M*, XVII. June, 470
 The Age of the Earth and the Sodium of the Sea, by Arthur R. Hunt, *Geol M*, VIII. Mar. 125
 The Circulation of Salt and Geological Time, by Prof. J. Joly, *Geol M*, VIII. Aug. 344, Nov. 504, Dec. 558
 The Circulation of Salt in Its Relation to Geology, by William Ackroyd, *Geol M*, VIII. Oct. 445
Salt Lake, Utah, Prof. James E. Talmage on (*map* and *ill.*), *Scot G M*, XVII. Dec. 617
Salts in Chemistry, see under Chemistry
Salvage Operations, see under Shipping
Salvation Army :
 General Booth ; Character Sketch, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *Y M*, XV. June, 181 (XXIII. June, 565)
 "Out of Darkest England" up-to-date, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *R R*, XXIV. Dec. 687
 Hadleigh Labour Colony ; How the Salvation Army raises the Fallen, by Catherine Carson (*ill.*), *T M*, V. Aug. 1000
 Minor Campaigns of the Salvation Army, by Bramwell Booth (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, III. May, 498 (XXIII. May, 468)
Salvini, Tommaso, Clara Morris on (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVIII. Dec. 174
Samaritan Literature : Notes on a Newly Acquired Samaritan Pentateuchal Manuscript, by Dr. J. Skinner (*ill.*), *Jew Q*, XIV. Oct. 26
Sambur, see Elk
Samer, France, James Bath on (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXII. Dec. 201
Samoa and the Samoan Ids. :
 A Colonial Experiment, by J. F. Rose-Soley (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVIII. Sept. 173
 Samoan Islands : Passages from a Diary in the Pacific, by John La Farge (*ill.*), *Scrlb*, XXIX. June, 670
 The Tānifa of Samoa, by Louis Becke, *C J*, IV. May, 343

- Samos:** Reported Occurrence of the Camel and Nilghai in the Upper Miocene of Samos, by Dr. C. I. Forsyth Major, *Geol M*, VIII. Aug. 354
- Samplers:**
- Samplers and Tapestry Embroideries, by Dr. G. C. Williamson (*ill.*), Artist, XXX. Apr. 216
 - Needlework Maps, by Florence Peacock (*ill.*), *Rel*, VII. Jan. 27
- Sampson, Rear-Adm. William T.**, 1840-1902, Ira N. Hollis on (*ill.*), *W Work*, II. Nov. 1221
- Samuelson, Sir Bernhard, Engineer** (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XX. June. 174
- San Anselmo**, see under California
- San Antonio, Texas:** A City of Parks, by V. S. James (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVIII. Sept. 239
- San Francisco**, see under California
- San Gimignano, Italy:** In a Minor Tuscan Town, by Harriet Ford (*ill.*), Artist, XXX. Feb. 71
- San Marino:**
- The Republic of San Marino, by William Miller, *A M*, VI. July. 633
 - San Marino and Its Wonders, by William Le Queux (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXII. Mar. 399
- San Rafael**, see under California
- Sanborn, F. B.**, on E. A. Sophocles; a Harvard Ascentic (*ill.*), *H G M*, X. Dec. 207
- Sanctuary, Privilege of,—Hexham Abbey: the Town upon the Holy Stream**, by Martia (*ill.*), *Geneal M*, V. Nov. 301
- Sand, George** (Mme. Dudevant), 1804-1876:
- George Sand; a Blackstick Paper, by Mrs. Richmond Ritchie, *C*, XI. Oct. 433
 - Same Article, Critic, XXXIX. Nov. 410
 - George Sand; a Critical Study, by F. M. Warren, *Chaut*, XXXIII. June. 886
 - George Eliot and George Sand, by Hon. Lady Ponsonby, *N C*, L. Oct. 607
- Sand:**
- On Sand-Waves in Tidal Currents, by Dr. Vaughan Cornish (*maps and ill.*), *G J*, XVIII. Aug. 170
 - On the Formation of Wave Surfaces in Sand, by Vaughan Cornish (*ill.*), *Scot G M*, XVII. Jan. 1
 - Sand-Blast of the Shore and Its Erosive Effect on Wood, by T. Mellard Reade (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VIII. May. 193
 - How Beach Grass makes Ropes of Sand at Provincetown, Mass., by Amelia H. Botsford (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIV. Mar. 3
 - Fighting the Sand with Beach Grass, by T. Morton (*ill.*), *P M*, XII. Sept. 244
 - Over Sands, by W. T. Palmer (*ill.*), *Arg*, LXXIV. Apr. 106
 - W. S. O'Brien and His Sand-Pictures, by A. Burkholder (*ill.*), *Str*, XXI. Apr. 465
- Sandstorms**, see under Weather
- Sandannah**, see under Palestine
- Sanday, Prof. W.**
- On Further Research on the History of the Creed, *J Theol S*, III. Oct. 1
 - On Dr. R. C. Moberly's "Atonement and Personality," *Ex*, III. May. 321
 - On Dr. William Bright, *J Theol S*, II. Apr. 393
- Sanderson, Mrs. Annie Cobden**, see Cobden-Sanderson (Mrs. Annie)
- Sanderson, Arthur**, and His Collection of Old Wedgwood, by F. Rathbone (*ill.*), *Conn*, I. Oct. 63
- Sandes, Miss**, and the Soldiers' Homes in India, by Brigadier-Gen. Sir Reginald C. Hart, *J U S I*, XXX. Oct. 310
- Sandhurst, Berkshire**, see under Armies
- Sandow, Eugen.**
- The Strongest Man on Earth (*ill.*), *Play*, I. Dec. 147
 - Sandow in Plaster of Paris (*ill.*), *Str*, XXII. Oct. 461
- Sandringham:**
- The King as a Country Gentleman at Sandringham, by Miss I. Brooke-Alder (*ill.*), *Q*, May. 657 (XXIII. May. 480)
 - Home Life at Sandringham, by Miss Mary S. Warren (*ill.*), *L M*, I. Apr. 339
 - The Queen and the Sandringham Cottagers, by Miss Mary S. Warren (*ill.*), *L M*, I. May. 465
 - The Royal Spinning School at Sandringham: Queen Alexandra's Hobby, by Mrs. S. A. Coley (*ill.*), *G R*, III. June. 673
- Sandwich Islands:**
- Hawaii; Passages from a Diary in the Pacific, by John La Farge (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXIX. May. 537
 - Impressions of the Hawaiian Islands, by Bishop Henry C. Potter, *C M*, LXII. Sept. 762
 - The Hawaiian Islands and Their People, by Henry W. Frost (*ill. and map*), *Mis R*, XIV. Sept. 660
 - The Natives of Hawaii, by Dr. Titus M. Coan, *A A P S*, XVIII. July. 9
 - A Curious Religious Rite in Hawaii, by Ernestine Coughran (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXII. Nov. 30
 - Papa Ito and His Fire-Walking Performance in Honolulu, by Frank Davey (*ill.*), *W W*, VII. June. 265
 - Anglo-Saxon Missionary Methods, by Bryan J. Clinch, *A C Q*, XXVI. Apr. 243
 - Hawaii First: an Account of Some Doings of the Kauai Kodak Club in the Hawaiian Islands, by Dr. E. S. Goodhue (*ill.*), *A A*, V. Jan. 30, Feb. 136, Mar. 248, Apr. 326, May. 403, June. 509; VI. July. 51, Aug. 128, Sept. 215
- Sanford, E. C.**, on Improvements in the Vernier Chronoscope, *A J Psychol*, XII. July. 590
- Sanger, Mrs. Margaret E.**, Poems by,—
- "The Violet," *Q T*, VIII. Apr. 39
 - "Satisfied," *Q T*, IX. Oct. 2
 - "The Perfect Day," *Q T*, IX. Oct. 49
 - "Bishop Phillips Brooks and the Baby," *Q T*, IX. Dec. 167
- Sanitation** (see also Articles under Health and Hygiene, Medicine, Water Supply, Housing of the Working Classes, etc.):
- A Day of Purification, by Henry Jephson, *N C*, XLIX. Jan. 90
 - The Bacteria Beds of Modern Sanitation, by Lady Priestley, *N C*, XLIX. Apr. 624
 - The Open Window, by James A. Gibson, *W R*, CLV. Feb. 191
 - London; the Black City, by Sir W. B. Richmond (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIII. Apr. 462
 - A Rapid Method of determining Carbonic Acid in Air, by Dr. John S. Haldane (*ill.*), *J Hygiene*, I. Jan. 109
 - The Purification of Water, see under Water
 - The Bacterial Treatment of Sewage, by E. Brooke Pike, *Eng T*, V. Jan. 9
 - An Ideal Disposal of Sewage, by Douglas Archibald, *Eng T*, VI. Aug. 224
 - A Practical Solution of the Problem of Sewage Treatment, Disposal, and Utilisation, by D. Archibald, *Land M*, V. July. 455
 - Town Refuse Disposal in Great Britain, by W. Francis Goodrich (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXI. Dec. 99
 - The Town Refuse Problem, and Its Relation to Steam Production, by W. H. Maxwell, *Feld*, IV. Apr. 433, June. 648; V. Sept. 221
 - The Economy of heating and ventilating the Machine-Shop, by Leicester Allen, *Eng M*, XXI. Apr. 75
 - Ventilating Parliament, by Frank Fculham and A. C. Banfield (*ill.*), *Str*, XXI. Apr. 435
 - The Ventilation of Buildings in India, by John Wallace, *Cas M*, XX. Oct. 490
 - The Smoke Nuisance, see Smoke
 - Epidemics noticed, see Scarlet Fever, Smallpox, Diphtheria, Typhoid, Cholera, Plague, Malaria, Yellow Fever, Ague
 - Cremation, see Cremation
 - Sanitary Superstitions, by F. L. Oswald, *Chaut*, XXXII. Feb. 489
- Santa Barbara**, see under California
- Santa Catalina**, see under California
- Santa Clara**, see under California
- Santa Cruz**, see under Canary Is.
- Santander, Spain:** The Explosion of the *Cabo Machichaco* and the Fire at Santander, 1893; the Story of a Great Disaster, by J. G. Robins (*ill.*), *Str*, XXI. Mar. 305
- Santayana, Prof. George.**
- "Poetry and Religion" by Prof. George Santayana: Prof. Santayana on Browning; a Pessimistic Criticism, by Helen Dryer Woodward, *P L*, XIII. Mar. 97
 - On Jules Martin's "St. Augustine as a Philosopher," *Phil R*, X. Sept. 515
- Santos Dumont, A.**, see Dumont (A. Santos)
- Sardinia:** Notes on Sport in Sardinia, by D. B. Varè (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XIII. July. 64
- Sargent, Abby L.**, on Fairy Tales for Children, *Libr J*, XXVI. Aug. 66
- Sargent, John S.**, and the Royal Academy Exhibition, 1901:
- Finberg, A. J., on, *Nat R*, XXXVII. July. 765
 - Fyfe, H. Hamilton, on, *N C*, XLIX. June. 1022
- Sarsons**, see under Geology
- Sasbach**, see under Germany
- Sassoon, Sir Edward A.**, on Imperial Telegraphic Communication, *I C M*, I. Jan. 351
- Sastriar, Prof. Seshagiri**, 1847-1901, T.V.S. on, *Mad R*, VII. Aug. 255
- Sauter, George**, German Artist, Count de Soissons on (*ill.*), Artist, XXX. Apr. 169
- Savage, Ernest A.**, on a Periodicals Check in Libraries, *Libr W*, III. May. 291
- Savage, Minot J.**, Poem by,— "Ralph Waldo Emerson" (*ill.*), *Q T*, IX. Dec. 153
- Savage Island or Niue and Its People**, by James Cowan, *L H*, L. Dec. 157
- Savage and Primitive Races**, see under Anthropology
- Saving and Savings Banks:**
- The Function of Saving; Prof. E. von Böhm-Bawerk's Theories, by L. G. Bostedo, *A A P S*, XVII. Jan. 95; and Reply to, by Prof. E. von Böhm-Bawerk, *A A P S*, XVIII. May. 454
 - The Report of the Post-Office, 1900-1901, *Bank*, LXXII. Oct. 449
 - The Coming Savings Banks Inquiry, by H. W. Wolff, *Econ R*, XI. July. 332
 - The Savings Bank Deposits, by Henry W. Wolff, *C R*, LXXIX. Feb. 278
 - The Housing Question and the Savings Banks, by Henry W. Wolff, *W R*, CLV. June. 631 (XXIII. June. 559)
 - A Century of Thrift, by Alexander Cargill (*ill.*), *L M*, XLIX. Jan. 239
 - Renewed Consideration of Agricultural Banks for India, by Sir William Wedderburn, *A Q*, XI. Jan. 1 (XXIII. Jan. 70)
 - Humour and Pathos of the Savings-Bank, New York State, by Richard Boughton (*ill.*), *C M*, LXI. Feb. 483
- Savonarola, Fra Girolamo**, 1452-1498: A Fifteenth Century Revival, by Rev. D. J. H. Hobart (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIII. Dec. 58
- Saward, Rev. William T.**, Poems by,—
- "Flora," *Q O P*, XXII. May. 520
 - "De Profundis," *Q O P*, XXII. June. 568
 - "The Call of Life," *L H*, XLIX. May. 586
 - "The Dead Lamb," *L H*, XLIX. June. 674
- Sawfly:** The Apple Sawfly (*ill.*), *J B A*, VIII. Sept. 183
- Saxony, Kingdom of.**
- King Albert: a Catholic King and a Protestant People, by E. M. Dease, *Ir M*, XXIX. Jan. 22
 - Opera in Dresden and in England, by Kathleen Schlesinger (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIV. July. 364
 - Leipzig; Athens of the Pleisse, by Walter R. Knüpfel (*ill.*), *Philhar*, I. Apr. 104

Saxony, King Albert of, died 1902: A Catholic King and a Protestant People, by E. M. Dease, *Ir M*, XXIX, Jan, 22

Saxony, Province of, see under Germany

Sayce, Prof. A. H.,
On Recent Biblical Archaeology, *Ex T*, XIII, Nov, 64
On Freshest Light from the Ancient Monuments, *Hom R*, XLII, Nov, 392
On R. W. Rogers's "Babylonia and Assyria," *Crit R*, XI, Nov, 483
On Prof. F. Hommel's "Aufsätze und Abhandlungen," *Crit R*, XI, Nov, 486
On the Hittites; the Story of a Forgotten Empire, *Hom R*, XLI, May, 387
On the Palace of Minos: the Newest Light from the Ancient Monuments, *Hom R*, XLI, Mar, 195

Scafell, Cumberland: What happened When We climbed Scafell, by Mrs. Katharine Rubie (*ill.*), *W W*, VII, Apr, 9

Scandinavia (see also Norway, Sweden, Denmark):
The Glacial Period and Oscillation of Land in Scandinavia, by Dr. Nils O. Holst, *Geol M*, VIII, May, 205

Scandinavian Art, see under Art

Scandinavian and Norse Literature:
The Pantheon of the North, by Axel E. Gibson, *Meta M*, XV, Aug, 65
The Poets of the North, by E. Brausewetter (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXIII, July, 477
The Scandinavian Novel, *E R*, CXIV, Oct, 463
Concerning Runes and Odin's Rune Song, by Mrs. Haig, *Theos R*, XXVIII, Mar, 42
Beatrice Helen Barmby and Her Work in Scandinavian Literature, by Dr. Stefanon, *Bkman*, XX, June, 82
Norse Mythology as illustrated by Antoon Molkenboer, by Henriette Hendrix (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXII, Apr, 181

Scandinavian Writers noticed, see
Andersen (H. C.), Brandes (George), Strindberg (A.),
Björnson (B.), Ibsen (H.), Sween and Norway
(Oscar II. of)

Scapular:
The Origin of the Scapular, by Fr. Benedict Zimmerman, *Ir E R*, IX, May, 385
The Significance and Use of the Scapulars, by Rev. L. Oosterlaan, *Ir E R*, X, Oct, 311

Scarabs, see under Egyptology

Scarborough, Earl of, on Mr. Brodrick's "Imperial Yeomanry"; an Alternative Scheme, *Emp R*, I, Apr, 256 (XXIII, Apr, 392)

Scarlet-Fever:
The Cause and Cure of Cholera and Scarlatina, by Physician, *Cal R*, CXII, Apr, 350
The Utility of Isolation Hospitals in diminishing the Spread of Scarlet Fever, by Dr. Arthur Newsholme, *J Hygiene*, I, Jan, 145
The Use of the Graphic Method in tracing the Distribution of Milk-Carried Scarlet Fever, by D. S. Davies, *J Hygiene*, I, July, 388

Scarsdale, Lord,—Kedleston (*ill.*), *J Man G S*, XVI, May, 274

Scent, see Perfumes

Schechter, Prof. Solomon,
Prof. Schechter's Geniza Specimens, see under Jews and Judaism
On Some Rabbinic Parallels of the New Testament, *Hom R*, XLI, May, 495

Schaffer, Johannes ("Angelus Silesius"), 1624—1677, Maud Joynt on, *N I R*, XVI, Nov, 139

Scheldecker, Frank, Brassworker, L. J. on (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXII, Nov, 130

Schick, Prof. Conrad (1821—1902), and His Excavations at Jerusalem, see under Palestine

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von (1759—1805), and the Words of Beethoven's Choral Symphony (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLII, Sept, 500

Schleswig-Holstein, see under Germany

Schley, Rear-Adm. Wingfield Scott, Park Benjamin on (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXIV, Aug, 292 (XXIV, Aug, 284)

Schmoller, Gustav, and His Economic Theories, by Thorstein Veblen, *Q J Econ*, XVI, Nov, 69

Schneider, C. P. Eugene, Engineer, G. K. Lemmy on (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XIX, Mar, 415

Schneider, Sascha, German Artist, Count de Soissons on (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXII, Sept, 16

Schönhausen, Germany: The Bismarck Museum at Schönhausen, by Carl Siewers (*ill.*), *Universal*, III, Nov, 708

School Boards, see under Education

Schooling, J. Holt,
On the English Marriage-Rate, *F R*, LXIV, June, 939 (XXIII, June, 582)
On the World's Population (with diagrams), *Cos*, XXXI, July, 331 (XXIV, Aug, 192)
On John Bull in *Punch*, 1841—1900 (*ill.*), *Royal*, V, Mar, 413
On the British Lion in *Punch*, 1841—1900 (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXII, May, 615
On the Cartoons in *Vanity Fair* (*ill.*), *Str*, XXII, Aug, 193

Schools and Schoolmasters, see under Education

Schopenhauer, Arthur, 1788—1860: The Influence of Schopenhauer upon Nietzsche, by Prof. Grace N. Dolson, *Phil R*, X, May, 242

Schorne, John, lived 13th Century: A Medieval Worthy, by T. Hugh Bryant (*ill.*), *Rel*, VII, Jan, 37

Schrader, Mrs. Henriette (died ?), and Froebel Stanley Hall, by Mary J. Lynchkar, *J Ed*, XXIII, Aug, 502

Schreiner, T. L., on the War in South Africa, *J R U S I*, XLV, Sept, 1094

Schreyvogel, Charles,—A Painter of the Western Frontier, by G. Kobbe (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXI, Oct, 563

Schubert, Franz Peter, 1797—1828:
Schubert and British Poets, by F. G. Edwards, *Mus T*, XLII, Oct, 659
Schubert's Setting of the Twenty-Third Psalm, *Mus T*, XLII, Sept, 592
A Lesson upon Schubert's "Ave Maria," by Frederick W. Root, *Mus*, XX, Nov, 403
Poem on Schubert's "Impromptu in A. Flat," by Alice D. Braham, *Arg*, LXXIII, Mar, 253

Schufeldt, R. W., on Bird Haunts of Norway (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LI, Mar, 478

Schumann, Robert, 1810—1856: Schumann's Novelettes; Stories in Music, by Miss Eleonore d'Esterre Keeling, *Q O P*, XXII, Feb, 316, Apr, 430, June, 613

Schuster, Felix (*ill.*), *Bank*, LXXI, Mar, 423

Schuyler, Montgomery,
On "A Dictionary of Architecture" by Russell Sturgis, *Inter M*, IV, Dec, 820
On Bridges: Monumental Engineering (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XI, Oct, 615
On Nouveautés de Paris (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, X, Apr, 361

Schwab, Charles M., Engineer:
The Head of the Great Steel Company, by Arthur Goodrich (*ill.*), *W Work*, I, Apr, 615 (XXIII, May, 483)
On the Huge Enterprises built up by Andrew Carnegie (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XX, Jan, 505 (XXIII, Feb, 180)
On the Effects of Industrial Consolidations on the Steel and Iron Industry, *N A R*, CLXXII, May, 655 (XXIII, June, 561)

Schwartz's (Hermann) "Psychology of the Will," W. M. Urban on, *Psychol R*, VIII, Nov, 616

Science (see also Physics, Electricity, Chemistry, Light; Engineering; Anthropology, Geology, Physical Geography, Geography; Evolution, Natural History, Plant Life; Bacteriology, Sanitation, Medicine, Physiology, Psychology, etc.; Museums, British Association, etc.):
The Teaching of Science (see also Articles under Physics, Plant Life, Nature-Study, etc.):
The Place of Science in Education, by Dr. Henry T. Bovey, *Eng T*, V, Apr, 196, June, 478
The Value of Scientific Training, by Prof. J. Logan Lobley, *P R*, XII, Feb, 118
The Outlook for British Trade, by Sir Henry E. Roscoe, *M R*, II, Feb, 69 (XXIII, Feb, 184); III, May, 40 (XXIII, May, 482)
Army Reform and Science, by T. L. Humberstone, *J Ed*, XXIII, Jan, 26
Education for Government Scientific Work in the United States, by Henry S. Pritchett, *Ed R A*, XXI, Feb, 109

Science Books for Children, by Ella A. Holmes, *Libr J*, XXVI, Aug, 69

The Construction of the Subject-Catalogue in Scientific and Technical Libraries, by E. Wyndham Hulme, *Libr A R*, III, Oct, 507

Alfred Nobel and the Nobel Prizes, see under Nobel (Dr. Alfred)

Laying the Foundations for a Higher Civilization, by B. O. Flower, *A*, XXV, Feb, 172

Science as a Handmaid of National Prosperity, by B. O. Flower, *A*, XXVI, Dec, 650

How Science serves the People, by E. Renan, *N A R*, CLXXII, May, 702 (XXIII, June, 585)

The Practical Value of Science; Interview with Sir Norman Lockyer, by E. A. B. (*ill.*), *Y M*, XV, Nov, 361 (XXIV, Nov, 543)

Anticipations: an Experiment in Prophecy, by H. G. Wells, *F R*, LXIX, Apr, 747 (XXIII, Apr, 375), May, 925 (XXIII, May, 480), June, 1104 (XXIII, June, 581); LXX, July, 170 (XXIV, July, 42), Aug, 355 (XXIV, Aug, 177), Sept, 538 (XXIV, Sept, 283), Oct, 725 (XXIV, Oct, 394), Nov, 921 (XXIV, Nov, 512), Dec, 1063 (XXIV, Dec, 615); Same Articles, *N A R*, CLXXII, June, 801; CLXXIII, July, 56, Aug, 263, Sept, 401, Oct, 554, Nov, 602

"Anticipations" by H. J. Wells, W. T. Stead on (*ill.*), *R R*, XXIV, Dec, 639

Science in the New Century; Symposium, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), *Str*, XXI, Jan, 42 (XXIII, Jan, 48)

The Most Striking of New Inventions in Our New Century, by W. J. Wintle (*ill.*), *Harms*, V, Jan, 531

Recent Science, by Prince Kropotkin, *N C*, L, Sept, 417

Science in the Nineteenth Century, by H. Gordon Jones, *Pos R*, IX, May, 108, June, 128, Sept, 184

The Royal Institution and Its Century of Science, by George Falconer (*ill.*), *W M*, XIV, Nov, 603

Popular Science Notes at the Last Paris Exhibition, by E. G. Craven, *C J*, IV, Jan, 49

The Old Science and the New, by Dr. E. W. Adams, *Q M*, CCXCI, Nov, 493

Theosophy and Modern Science, by W. C. Worsdell, *Theos R*, XXVII, Jan, 399

Romance and Science, by Leslie Stephen, *P M M*, XXIV, May, 105

Science for the Simple, by A. S. Galbraith, *H*, XIX, Nov, 352

Religion and Science, see under Religion

The Bible and Science, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Scientists noticed, see
Edison (T. A.), Kelvin (Lord), Stokes (Sir G. G.),
Huxley (Prof.), Pasteur (Dr. L.), etc., etc.

Scilly Isles: The Guardians of the Scilly Isles; the Coastwise Lights of England, by Miss Gertrude Bacon (*ill.*), *L M*, L, Nov, 21 (XXIV, Nov, 521)

Scollard, Clinton, Poems by,—
"Over Hermon," *A M*, LXXXVIII, Oct, 519
"The Poet," *C M*, LXI, Mar, 800
"Greetings," *C M*, LXII, June, 282
"The Christmas Angel" (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIII, Dec, 196

Scollard, Clinton, Poems by—continued.

- "Arcady," Chaut, XXXIII. Sept, 590
 "The Warbler," Chaut, XXXIV. Nov, 138
 "Riches," Cos, XXXI. Aug, 370
 "The Hilltop," Critic, XXXVIII. Jan, 28
 "At Gaza," Critic, XXXIX. Sept, 239
 "The Summoner," Fr L, LI. Apr, 521
 "A Christmas Masque," Fr L, LIII. Dec, 190
 "Toward Dawn," G T, VII. Jan, 230
 "From the Meadows," G T, VIII. June, 176
 "The Search," G T, VIII. Aug, 287
 "The Captive," G T, IX. Nov, 82
 "Poverty," Lipp, LXVII. Jan, 76
 "D'Italia," Lipp, LXVIII. Oct, 448
 "An Idle Day," Lipp, LXVIII. Oct, 616
 "A Cannon speaks," Munsey, XXV. Apr, 43
 "Sweet o' the Morning," Munsey, XXV. May, 174
 "Sybil in the Springtime," Munsey, XXV. June, 376
 "An Autumn Song," Munsey, XXVI. Nov, 158
 "Chance," Munsey, XXVI. Nov, 234
 "Song," Munsey, XXVI. Nov, 246
 "The Christmas Tryst" (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVI. Dec, 304
 "Watching the Yule Log," Munsey, XXVI. Dec, 412

Scorpions: Notes on Spinning Animals, by H. Wallis Kew (*ill.*), Sc G, VII. Jan, 228

Scotland:

- The Political Transformation in Scotland, by William Wallace, Nat R, XXXVI. Jan, 735 (XXXIII. Jan, 67)
 Lords of the Isles: Britains Who are practically Monarchs, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), E I, XXV. May, 155
 The Highlands and Islands under Commissioners, by Scott Moncreiff Penney, Jur R, XIII. Dec, 493
 The Evolution of the Crofters, by W. L. Manson, C J, IV. Aug, 520
 Sheep-Feeding Experiments in Scotland, by A. P. Aitken, J B A, VIII. Sept, 155
 Spinning and Weaving: the Story of a Highland Industry, by Duchess of Sutherland, New Lib, II. Aug, 45
 Scotch Pig-Iron and By-Products, by Henry Bumby, Cas M, XXI. Dec, 162
 A Week on the Scottish Railways, by a Southron (*map and ill.*), Rail M, IX. Aug, 157
 The New Competition to the North, by W. J. Scott (*ill.*), Rail M, IX. Sept, 264
 The Accelerated Services to Edinburgh, by G. A. Sekon, Rail M, IX. Aug, 105
 The Development of the Caledonian Railway (*ill.*), Rail M, IX. Dec, 539
 Robert Millar, General Manager of the Caledonian Railway (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII. Mar, 254; IX. Dec, 491
 Edinburgh (Princes Street) Caledonian Railway; a Notable Station, by Smellie Tarbet (*ill.*), Rail M, IX. July, 49
 Queen Street, Glasgow; a Notable Railway Station, by J. Calder (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII. Feb, 145
 West Highland Railway Extension from Fort William to Mallaig, by C. E. Allen (*map and ill.*), Feild, V. Sept, 238
 The Mallaig Extension of the West Highland Railway, by D. T. Timins (*map and ill.*), Rail M, VIII. May, 400
 Five Minutes at Ferryhill Junction with Our Late Queen, by Saint Mungo (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII. May, 462
 The Tay Bridge Disaster, 1880, by Nimrod (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII. Jan, 37
 The Progress of Banking in Great Britain and Ireland during 1900, Bank, LXXI. Jan, 11, Feb, 161, Apr, 521, May, 685, June, 845
 The Genesis of Company Law in England and Scotland, by Richard Brown, Jur R, XIII. June, 185
 Glasgow Municipality; the Second City, by One of Its Citizens (*ill.*), P M M, XXIV. July, 289
 The Arms of Inverness (*ill.*), General M, IV. Jan, 399
- Education:**
 Universities, see Universities
 Glasgow Alexandra Parade School (*plans*), S B G, VI. Sept, 264
 Glasgow Provands School (*plans*), S B G, VI. Dec, 507
 The Edinburgh Academy for Boys, by J. H. Millar (*ill.*), P S M, VII. Jan, 1
 Fettes College, Edinburgh (*ill.*), P S M, VIII. Dec, 457
 Trinity College for Boys, Glenalmond (*ill.*), P S M, VII. Apr, 241
 The Edinburgh Ladies' College, by Miss Alice Stronach (*ill.*), G R, III. Mar, 478
 St. Katharines (Girls' School), St. Andrews, by Christina G. Whyte (*ill.*), G R, III. Sept, 948

Glasgow Exhibition, see Glasgow Exhibition
 Scottish Art and Art in Scotland, see under Art
 Music in Scotland, Mus T, XLII. Nov, 723, Dec, 789
 Scottish Literature, see Scottish Literature below
 Scottish Journalism, see under Scottish Literature below

Law, see under Law
 Churches of Scotland, see Churches of Scotland

Social and Descriptive:

- The Scottish Labour Colony at Ruthwell, Dumfriesshire, by J. Albinson (*ill.*), G W, XLII. May, 343
 Housing the Very Poor: What Glasgow and Liverpool have done, by Andrew Caird, New Lib, II. Nov, 579
 Glasgow East Park Home for Infirm Children; a Fold for Stricken Lambs, by A. Lamont (*ill.*), Q, Nov, 44
 The Quarrier Homes for Destitute Children; a Romance of Faith, by S. Horton, P M Q, XXIII. Oct, 659

Scotland—continued.**Social and Descriptive—continued.**

- Lady Tweeddale's Boy Pipers at the Children's Home, Murrayfield, near Edinburgh, by George Thow (*ill.*), G W, XLII. Oct, 695
 The Scottish Episcopal Mission to Fisher Folk, by Audrey Winter (*ill.*), T M, VI. Nov, 119
 The Young Scotman of Today, by Mrs. Isabella Fyvie Mayo, Y M, XV. Oct, 349 (XXIV. Oct, 398)
 Halloween; a Vanishing Folk Festival, by James Dowman, T C, III. Oct, 277
 The Early Homes and Haunts of Robert Louis Stevenson, by A. O. Macdonald (*ill.*), Sun Str, IV. Nov, 487
 Edinburgh, etc.; R. L. Stevenson's Hills of Home, by Eve Blantyre Simpson, C J, IV. Mar, 155
 Swanston Cottage, near Edinburgh; a Literary Shrine, by Karl E. Harriman, T C, III. Aug, 140
 The Home and History of "Auld Robin Gray," by Miss Laura Alex. Smith (*ill.*), W M, XIV. Nov, 646
 Dr. John Kennedy's Reminiscences; Student Life in Scotland in the Days of Christopher North, by H. A. Kennedy (*ill.*), L H, XLIX. June, 659
 A Girl's Ramble through Haunted Scotland, by James and Nanette Mason, G O P, XXIII. Nov, 109, Dec, 190
 A Bend of the Tweed, C J, IV. July, 433
 Summer Life in the Upper Glens, by A.E.C., Arg, LXXXV. July, 111
 Round the Western Lochs and Islands, by J. Shaylor, Cramp M, XVIII. Sept, 211
 A Hebridean Holiday, by Jaye Garry, T B, CXXIV. Nov, 321
 With Bishop Westcott in the Hebrides, by T. H. S. Escott, L M, L. Nov, 53 (XXIV. Nov, 521)
 Dunvegan Castle, Skye, by Rev. A. H. Malan (*ill.*), P M M, XXIV. May, 5
 Iona; the Isle of Columba's Cell, by Agnes C. Storer (*ill.*), C W, LXXIII. Sept, 746
 Eiskay and Prince Charles; Some Unwritten Memories of the '45, by Miss A. Goodrich Freer, Black, CLXIX. Feb, 232
 The Bell Rock Lighthouse, C J, IV. Aug, 548
 Life on the Bell Rock; a Warfare in the North Sea, C J, IV. Nov, 753
 Dr. James Chrystal's Reminiscences of Auchinleck, Ayrshire, by Alexander W. Stewart (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX. Feb, 85
 Sweetheart Abbey near Dumfries, by Agnes C. Storer (*ill.*), C W, LXXII. Jan, 441
 The (Dr. John) Woodward Memorial Reredos in St. Peter's, Montrose, Edward Pinnington (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. Sept, 282
 St. Andrew's; a Blackstick Paper, by Mrs. Richmond Ritchie, C, X. Feb, 148 (XXIII. Feb, 182); Same Article, Critic, XXXVIII. Mar, 241
 Hospitalfield, nr. Arbroath; the Allan Fraser Art College, M. H. Spielmann (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Sept, 507 (XXIV. Sept, 334)
 The Yetholm Ba'-Playing, by Sir George Douglas, Ken, I. June, 121
 The Highland Clans in the Law of Scotland, by John Bartholomew, Jur R, XIII. June, 205, Sept, 307
 Corrychoillie; a Highland Character, C J, IV. Dec, 810
 The Haunt of the Eagle in the Highlands, the Home of the Grouse, by A. F. L. Bacon (*ill.*), Mad M, XIII. Aug, 132
 Golf in Thule, by A. E. Gathorne-Hardy, Bad M, XII. June, 649
 Homes of the Picts, by David MacRitchie (*ill.*), Rel, VII. Apr, 89
 Sir Francis Barry's New Excavations of Brochs or Strongholds in the North of Scotland, by Karl Blind, G M, CXXC. Apr, 326 (XXIV. July, 60)
 Is the Dumbuck Crannog Neolithic? by Robert Munro, Rel, VII. Apr, 107, 137
 Dumbuck and Dunbuie, by Andrew Lang, Rel, VII. Apr, 142
 Natural History, Sport, etc.:
 Sir John Murray's Scheme for the Investigation of the Natural History of the Forth Valley, by Dr. Marion Newbigin, Scot G M, XVII. Dec, 644
 Some Forest Folk of Scotland, by Madge Blundell, Ir M, XXIX. Apr, 198
 A Sabbath-Day's Journey in Thule, by A. E. Gathorne-Hardy, Bad M, XII. Mar, 272
 Sport in Caithness, by Alban F. L. Bacon (*ill.*), Bad M, XII. Apr, 433
 With Rod and Gun; the Cost of a Scotch Moor, by J. Watson Lyall (*ill.*), P M M, XXIV. Aug, 541 (XXIV. Aug, 186)
 Deer-Stalking in Scotland, by Walter Winans (*ill.*), O, XXXIX. Nov, 203
 Fox-Hunting in the Highlands, by D. L. Cameron (*ill.*), Bad M, XII. May, 533
 Fox-Hunting in the Highlands, by A. I. McConnochie, T B, CXXIV. Sept, 106
 Shooting Geese from Pits in the Outer Hebrides, by C. V. A. Peel (*ill.*), Bad M, XII. Mar, 309
 In a Scotch Sea Loch, by Henry Goodale (*ill.*), Bad M, XIII. July, 51
 Seal-Hunting in Scotland, by C. V. A. Peel (*ill.*), W W, VII. May, 185
 Whaling in Skye, by E. Snow Fordham, Bad M, XII. Mar, 316
 In Hebridean Waters, by Hamish Stuart, Black, CLXIX. Mar, 301
 The Dee as a Salmon River, by Elsie Fitzgerald (*ill.*), Bad M, XII. June, 599
 North Esk; a Night on a Scots Salmon River, by Edward Pinnington (*ill.*), G W, XLII. Oct, 669

Scotland—continued.

- Geology and Physical Geography :**
Recent Advances in Scottish Geology; Address to the Geological Section of the British Association, 1501, by John Horne, *Geol M*, VIII. Oct. 452
The Sequence of the Tertiary Igneous Rocks of Skye, by Alfred Harker, *Geol M*, VIII. Nov. 506
Lower Carboniferous Fishes of Eastern Fifeshire, by Dr. R. H. Traquair, *Geol M*, VIII. Mar. 110
The River Spey, by Lionel W. Hinxman (*maps*), *Scot G M*, XVII. Apr. 185
A Bathymetrical Survey of the Freshwater Lochs of Scotland, by Sir John Murray and Fred P. Pullar (*maps and ill.*), *G J*, XVII. Mar. 273; Same Article (*maps and ill.*), *Scot G M*, XVII. Mar. 113, Apr. 169
The First Topographical Survey of Scotland, in the 16th and 17th Centuries, by C. G. Cash, *Scot G M*, XVII. Aug. 399
Historical not referred to above:
"History of Scotland" by Andrew Lang: Modern Views of the Picts, by David MacRitchie, *M R*, II. Jan. 131
The Cèle Dé or Culdees: a Study in the Origins of the Early British Church, by Mrs. Hooper, *Theos R*, XXVII. Feb. 489
The Churches of Scotland, see Churches of Scotland
Mary, Queen of Scots (1543—1587), see Mary, Queen of Scots
The Duke of Lennox and the Jesuit Plot to exterminate the Protestant Faith in Scotland, 1579—1582, by Rev. Walter Walsh, *Sun M*, July, 588
Rev. Archibald Douglas (16th Century): a Gentleman of Scotland, by Andrew Lang, *Black*, CLXX. July, 94
The Heart of Montrose (died 1650), *G J*, IV. Aug. 499
Charles I. and Alexander Leslie, by C. Sanford Terry, *E M*, XVI. Jan. 115
Mercusius Caledonius: the Earliest Scottish Newspaper, Dec. 31, 1660—Jan. 8, 1661, *G W*, XLII. Jan. 58
Robert Leighton, Archbishop of Glasgow, 1670—3, by Rev. R. P. Downes (*ill.*), *G T*, VIII. Sept. 392
Sir George Mackenzie: a Story of Old Scots Crime (1677—1687), by Henry H. Brown (*ill.*), *Jur R*, XIII. Sept. 261
A Record of Documents under the Great and Privy Seals of Scotland: an Old Scottish Manuscript (17th Century), by Charles S. R. Manes, *General M*, IV. Jan. 403, Feb. 453, Mar. 510, Apr. 543; *V. M. y*, 34, June, 75, Aug. 172, Oct. 261, Dec. 360
The Loyal Associations of 1715, by C. Sanford Terry, *Scot A L*, I. Nov. 32
James Francis Edward the Pretender and the Last of the '15, by K. D. Preston, *G W*, XLII. Mar. 203
Charles Edward and the House of Stuart, see under Stuart (House of)
"Papers illustrating the History of the Scots' Brigade in the Service of the United Netherlands, 1572—1782" edited by James Ferguson, Rev. George Edmundson on, *E M*, XVI. Apr. 379
George Keith (1685—1778) and Mille de Froulay: the Love Story of an Old Marquis, by Jaye Garry, *G M*, CCXCI. Aug. 180
A Vision of Troops at Inveraray in 1746, by A. Bell (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXV. Dec. 546
"The Social Life of Scotland in the Eighteenth Century" by H. G. Graham, Unsigned Articles on, *Mac*, LXXXIV. May, 21; *Q R*, CXCV. Oct. 581
"A Century of Scottish History" by Sir Henry Craik, Unsigned Articles on, *Black*, CLXIX. Mar. 293; *Mac*, LXXXIV. May, 21; *Q R*, CXCV. Oct. 581
Scotland in Nineteenth Century Literature, by William Wallace, *Bkman*, XX. Apr. 12
The Origins of Modern Scotland, *Q R*, CXCV. Oct. 581 (XXIV. Oct. 521)
Dundee in Reformation, Revolution, and Reform, by Mrs. Isabella Fyvie Mayo (*ill.*), *Sun M*, Sept. 728, Oct. 803
Scotsmen in India, by Sir John Jardine, *A Q*, XI. Apr. 255
The Royal Palace of Holyrood House, by A. Ireland Robertson (*ill.*), *W H*, XI. Aug. 405 (XXIV. Aug. 178)
Royal Holyrood, by M. A. Belloc (*ill.*), *E I*, XXV. Sept. 567
The Scottish King's Household, by Miss Mary Bateson, *Jur R*, XIII. Dec. 405
The Stuart Descendants and the Legitimate Succession as affected by the Marriage of Mary II. and II., by D. F. de L'Hôte Ranking, *General M*, IV. Feb. 437
"Queen Mary IV." and the "Prince of Wales" of the "Legitimists," by A. de Urgh (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVI. Oct. 75
The Buchanan Family, by Walter M. Graham Easton, *General M*, IV. Feb. 440, Apr. 529
Dalgleish of Tinnygask, by Marquis de Ruigny and Raineval, *General M*, V. Nov. 315
Aitken of Thornton, by Marquis de Ruigny and Raineval, *General M*, IV. Jan. 400, Feb. 450
Scott, Clement,
On Dramatic Criticism: Am I a Fraud? *New Lib*, II. Aug. 104
On First Night Criticism, *Play*, I. Oct. 24
Scott's (Rev. C. Anderson) "Evangelical Doctrine Bible Truth," Dr. David Somerville on, *Crit R*, XI. July, 339
Scott, Duncan C.,
On a Decade of Canadian Poetry, *Can M*, XVII. June, 153
Poems by D. C. Scott:
"Twin Flowers on the Portage," *A M*, LXXXVIII. July, 137
"The Sea by the Wood," *Can M*, XVIII. Dec. 142
"The Wood by the Sea," *Can M*, XVIII. Dec. 143
"The Coming of Winter," *Munsey*, XXVI. Dec. 388

- Scott's (D. Wardlaw)** "Terra Firma, the Earth not a Planet," E. Plumstead on, *Naut M*, LXX. June, 350
Scott, G. Forrester, on Montaigne, *Bkman*, XX. Sept. 178
Scott, Leader (Mrs. Lucy E. Baxter), on the Newly Discovered Frescoes of Boscoreale (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. May, 318
Scott, Sir Walter, 1771—1832:
"Life of Scott" by Prof. Hudson, Andrew Lang on, *Critic*, XXXVIII. Apr. 338
Last Links with Scott, by Eve Blantyre Simpson, *C J*, IV. Oct. 644
"Kenilworth" by Sir Walter Scott and "Who killed Amy Robsart?" by Philip Sidney, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *General M*, V. Oct. 237
Scott, William, Artist: Leaves from the Sketch-Book of William Scott; Illustrations, *Stu*, XXII. Mar. 113
Scottish Literature (see also Celtic Language and Literature):
A Bend of the Tweed, *C J*, IV. July, 433
"Carmina Gadelica" by A. Carmichael:
Britten, James, on, *M*, XCVII. Apr. 347
McLeay, J., on, *G W*, XLII. Feb. 92 (XXIII. Feb. 199)
Scottish Song and Irish Melodies, by Cunningham Moffet, *Mus*, XIX. Mar. 510
Eriskay and Prince Charles: Some Unwritten Songs of the '45, by Miss A. Goodrich Freer, *Black*, CLXIX. Feb. 232
Was Lady Caroline Keppel the Author of the Song "Robin Adair"? by C. H. Irwin (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIX. Jan. 205
The Home and History of "Auld Robin Gray," by Miss Laura Alex. Smith (*ill.*), *W M*, XIV. Nov. 646
Messrs. William Blackwood & Sons (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XXI. Nov. 52
Chambers's Journal: the Pioneer of a Free Press, by Jessie M. E. Saxby, *C J*, IV. May, 305
Old *Chambers's Journal* Days, by G. Manville Fenn, *C J*, IV. Dec. 773
The *Dundee Courier* (*ill.*), *Cax*, I. Aug. 210
Mercusius Caledonius: the Earliest Scottish Newspaper, Dec. 31, 1660—Jan. 8, 1661, *G W*, XLII. Jan. 58
Scottish Writers noticed, see
Burns (Robert), Gordon (Mrs. Ella Maclaren (Ian), Stevenson (R. L.),
Crockett (S. K.), Mary), Thomson (James)
Ferrier (Miss Susan), Graham (Dr. William), Thomson (James)
Scribes at Play, by George Neilson, *Ant*, XXXVII. May, 151
Scriptures, see Bible and Biblical Criticism
Sculpture, see under Art
Sea:
Oceanography and Hydrography, see under Physical Geography
The Sea Level, see under Physical Geography
The Age of the Earth and the Sodium of the Sea, see under Geology
A Village by the Sea in Hampshire, by Rev. John Vaughan, *T B*, CXXXIII. Aug. 524
Autumn by the Sea, by Fred Whishaw, *Long*, XXXVIII. Aug. 359
Sea Fisheries, see Fish
Sea Life, see under Natural History, etc.
Sea-Lingo, by W. K. Stride, *Arg*, LXXV. July, 58
Sea-Serpent:
The Great Sea-Serpent, by W. Allingham, *Naut M*, LXX. Dec. 777
The Great Sea-Serpent, by Matthias Dunn (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXV. Oct. 171
How We saw the Sea-Serpent (Octopus), by Capt. Laurence Thomson (*ill.*), *W W*, VI. Mar. 566
Sea-Serpent (Railway) (*ill.*), *Harms*, VI. Feb. 49
Seabury, Emma Playter, Poems by,—
"My Chaperone," *N E M*, XXIV. July, 553
"Thy Kingdom come," *N E M*, XXIV. Aug. 660
Seal's Science of Status, by Horace Seal, *W R*, CLV. Feb. 171
Seal-Hunting:
The Massacre of the Seals, by Franklin Chester (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXV. June, 351
Seal-Hunting in Scotland, by C. V. A. Peel (*ill.*), *W W*, VII. May, 185
The Newfoundland Seal-Hunters, by John Harvey (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVI. Jan. 195
The Great Seal Rookeries on the Pribyloff Islands, Behring Sea, by M. Tindal (*ill.*), *P M*, XI. Jan. 76
Seals:
The Seals of the Diocese of Winchester, by Gale Pedrick, *General M*, V. Nov. 294
The Seal of Birmingham University (*ill.*), *General M*, IV. Mar. 512
The Cat of Arms and Great Seal of Massachusetts, by E. H. Garrett (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIII. Feb. 623
Seamen, Sailors, see under Shipping, Navies
Seasons, see under Natural History
Seats of All Sorts, by Helen C. Gordon (*ill.*), *Ken*, I. July, 167, Aug. 206
Second Advent, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Secondary and Intermediate Education, see under Education
Secret Service:
Special Service, by Edward Ryan, *C J*, IV. Aug. 524
The Secret Service under Elizabeth, by Outram Tristram, *F R*, LXX. Nov. 846
Secret Societies in Sicily, see under Sicily
Sedan, Battle of, 1870, see under France (History)
Sedelmeyer Collection: The "Madonna di Sant' Antonio" by Raphael, Julia Cartwright on (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVII. Sept. 284
Sedgwick, Adam, Geologist, 1785—1873: Dent Dale, Yorkshire: Adam Sedgwick's Birthplace, by Ernest E. Taylor (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXX. June, 387
Sedgwick, H. D., Junr.:
On Italy, *A M*, LXXXVIII. July, 27
On the Silence of Education as to Sex; a Gap in Education, *A M*, LXXXVII. Jan. 68

- Seeborg, F. L., and His Race for Life with the Boxers, 1800, by F. A. Kennedy (*ill.*), W W, VII. May, 175
- Seeley, Sir John, 1834-1895: "Ethics and Religion" by Sir John Seeley and Others, Unsigned Article on, I J E, XI. Jan, 233
- Seeth, Julius, and Carl Hagenbeck: Feats in the Lions' Den, by Harold J. Shephstone (*ill.*), W M, XIII. Mar, 409
- Segantini, Giovanni, 1858-1899, Luigi Villari on (*ill.*), E I, XXVI. Dec, 195 (XXIV. Dec, 621)
- Ségur, Louis Philippe, Comte de (1753-1832), and Catherine II., by Georgiana Hill, G M, CCXCI. July, 62
- Seignobos, C., on the Political Parties of France, Inter M, IV. Aug, 139
- Seismology, see Earthquakes
- Selborne, Hampshire, and Gilbert White, by Rev. John Vaughan, Long, XXXVIII. Oct, 543
- Selby, Principal, on University Education in India, E W, I. Nov, 45
- Self-Consciousness, see under Psychology
- Self-Defence:
- Self-Defence with a Walking Stick, by E. W. Barton-Wright (*ill.*), P M, XI. Jan, 11, Feb, 130
 - Self-Protection on a Cycle, by M. Tindal (*ill.*), P M, XI. Apr, 425
- Self-Knowledge, see under Philosophy
- Seligman, Prof. E. R. A.,
- On the Economic Interpretation of History, P & Q, XVI. Dec, 612
 - On Social Elements in the Theory of Value, Q J Econ, XV. May, 321
- Seljuks before the Crusades, by S. Khuda Bukhsh, W R, CLVI. July, 90
- Sellers, Miss Edith, on Pauper Children when George I. was King, Sun M, XXX. Apr, 229
- Sellin's (Prof. D. Ernst) "Die Jüdische Gemeinde nach dem Babylonischen Exil," Rev. David Eaton on, Crit R, XI. July, 324
- Selous, Frederic Courtney,
- On His First Bull Moose (*ill.*), O, XXXIX. Dec, 138
 - On Gembuck-Hunting in the Northern Kalahari, New Lib, II. Aug, 70
- Selwyn, Rev. E. C.,
- On the Christian Prophets at Philippi, Ex, III. June, 415; IV. July, 23
 - On St. Paul identified with Antichrist by the Jews, Ex, IV. Aug, 115
- Selwyn, George, on Early Days in California, O M, XXXVII. Apr, 842
- Seminaries for Theological Students, see under Clergy
- Seminole Indians: Three Dynasties on Tiger-Tail, Florida, by Leonora Beck Ellis (*ill.*), O, XXXVII. Mar, 637
- Semple, Miss E. Churchill, on the Anglo-Saxons of the Kentucky Mountains (*map and ill.*), G J, XVII. June, 588
- Senancour, Etienne P. de, French Poet, 1770-1846: The Author of Obermann, by Jessie P. Frothingham, A M, LXXXVIII. Oct, 539
- Seneca Indians: The Legend of Little Panther: a Tradition of the Seneca Indians, by Edward Kenney's (*ill.*), O, XXXVII. Jan, 458
- Senior, Mrs. Nassau, 1828-1877: A Noble Woman of Our Time, by F. D. How, Sun M, XXX. Aug, 561
- Sennacherib, King of Assyria, fl. B.C. 713-691?: Sennacherib's Second Expedition to the West, and the Date of the Siege of Jerusalem, by Prof. J. V. Práek, Ex T, XII. Feb, 225, June, 405
- Senses, see Articles under Psychology, Eye and Eyesight, Ear and Hearing
- Sentences, Penal, see under Crime
- Sentiment: Is Sentiment declining? by Amelia G. Mason, C M, LXI. Feb, 626
- Senussi: From Prophet to Warrior, by A. C. Bull (*ill.*), Sun Str, IV. July, 64
- Septuagint, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Sequoias: How the Sequoias grow, by Henry W. Warren (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXIII. July, 362
- Serao, Matilde, Italian Novelist, Henry James on, N A R, CLXXII. Mar, 367
- Seraphim's (Bishop) "The Soothsayer Balaam," Dr. Henry Hayman on, Crit R, XI. May, 195
- Serials, Magazines, see Periodicals
- Serpents, see Snakes
- Servant Question and Domestic Service:
- The Housekeeper's Stone, by Alden W. Quimby, F, XXXI. June, 453 (XXIV. June, 72)
 - Mistress and Maid, by Barrister-at-Law (*ill.*), L M, II. July, 76
 - Solving the Servant Question, by Bertha L. Stine, Munsey, XXVI. Dec, 322
 - The Servant Question in Social Evolution, by Anne L. Vrooman, A, XXV. June, 643
 - Wages of Domestic Servants, by Mrs. Emma Brewer, G O P, XXII. May, 566
 - The Queen's Old Servants, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), E I, XXIV. Mar, 555
 - Maria Houghton: a Noble Woman of Our Time, by F. D. How (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX. Dec, 839
 - The Serving-Man in Literature, Mac, LXXXIV. July, 193
- Servetus, Michael, 1509-1553: Michael Servetus at the University of Paris and Some Sixteenth Century Educational Notes, by J. J. Walsh, A C Q, XXVI. Oct, 712
- Servia: The Peasant Kingdom, by M. S. M. Losanitch; Interview, H, XVIII. June, 38; (XXIII. June, 571)
- Servia, Nathalie, Ex-Queen of, -The Tragedy of Queen Nathalie's Life, by "Intime" (*ill.*), L R, X. July, 307
- Seth, Prof. James,
- On the Utilitarian Estimate of Knowledge, Phil R, X. July, 341
 - On the Ethical System of Henry Stigwick, Mind, X. Apr, 172 (XXIII. May, 483)
- Seth, Egyptian God, see under Egyptology
- Seton-Thompson, Ernest,
- Interview, by Hutchins Hapgood (*ill.*), Every M, IV. Jan, 90
- Ernest Seton-Thompson, by William W. Whitelock (*ill.*), Critic, XXXIX. Oct, 320
- Ernest Seton-Thompson (*ill.*), Bkman, XIX. Jan, 114
- On Krag; the Kootenay Ram (*ill.*), Scrib, XXIX. June, 693; XXX. July, 43
- On the Legend of the White Reindeer (*ill.*), C M, LXIII. Nov, 79
- Seton-Thompson, Mrs. Ernest (*ill.*), Bkman, XIX. Jan, 115
- Setters and Pointers and their Training, by W. B. (*ill.*), E I, XXIV. Mar, 540
- Settlement in South Africa, see under Africa
- Settlements:
- The Relation of Settlement Work to the Evils of Poverty, by J. G. Phelps Stokes, I J E, XI. Apr, 340
 - Herbert Stead and the Browning Settlement, Walworth: a Man Who reaches the Masses, by C. H. Irwin (*ill.*), Sun M, June, 515
 - The Bermondsey Settlement: How to deal with the Hooligan Girl, by Mrs. Kimmins; Interview by E. J. (*ill.*), Y W, IX. June, 317
 - Women's Settlements in London, by Mrs. Helen Alexander (*ill.*), T M, V. Jan, 303
 - Sisterhood, by Miss Flora Klickmann (*ill.*), G O P, XXIII. Dec, 152
- Sevari, Sri Tirumala, King of Madura, reigned 1623-1659, E. H. Brookes on, Cal R, CXII. Jan, 153
- Seven, see under Numbers
- Séviné, Madame de, 1626-1696:
- Mme. de Séviné, by Hon. Mrs. Chapman, F R, LXX. Nov, 788
 - The Letters of Madame de Séviné, Ch Q, LIII. Oct, 77
- Seville, see under Spain
- Seville Art, see under Art
- Sèvres Pottery, see under Pottery
- Sewage Disposal and River Pollution, see under Sanitation
- Seward's (A. C.) "Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants in the British Museum," D. H. S. on, Geol M, VIII. June, 274
- Seward, William Henry, 1801-1872:
- Recollections of Lincoln and Seward, by J. M. Scovel, O M, XXXVIII. Oct, 255
 - Expansion after the Civil War, 1865-71, by T. C. Smith, P & Q, XVI. Sept, 412
- Sex Questions:
- The Silence of Education as to Sex; a Gap in Education, by H. D. Sedgwick, Jr., A M, LXXXVII. Jan, 68
 - The Relations of the Sexes; a Warning, by Ithuriel, Cramp M, XVII. June, 496
- Sforza, House of, and the Castello of Milan, by Julia Cartwright (*ill.*), M R, IV. Aug, 117
- Shaftesbury, 3rd Earl of, 1671-1713: Influence of the Idea of Aesthetic Proportion on the Ethics of Lord Shaftesbury, by M. F. Libby, A J Psychol, XII. Apr, 458
- Shaftesbury, Dorsetshire: In Hardy's Wessex, by H. H. Sturmer, Cramp M, XVIII. Aug, 111
- Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616:
- "Shakespeare's Family" by Mrs. C. C. Stopes, Unsigned Articles on (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVII. Aug, 212; (*ill.*), General M, V. June, 66
 - Stratford-on-Avon, etc.: the Homeland of William Shakespeare, by A. F. White (*ill.*), T M, V. July, 871
 - Shakespeare as a Man, by Leslie Stephen, Nat R, XXXVII. Apr, 220
 - Sonnet on Shakespeare, by William Watson, F R, LXIX. May, 851
- The Bacon-Shakespeare Controversy:
- The Real Bacon, by A. P. Sinnett, Theos R, XXIX. Dec, 352
 - Bacon's Promus, by Rev. W. A. Sutton, N I R, XIV. Feb, 166
 - Shakespeare's Poetry—the Dream of Learning, by Rev. W. A. Sutton, N I R, XV. Apr, 65
 - Jonson, Chettle, and Shakespeare, by Rev. W. A. Sutton, N I R, XV. June, 205
 - Bacon's "Farewell to Fortune," Rev. W. A. Sutton on, N I R, XV. July, 289
 - Shakespeare's Plays and Bacon's Philosophy, by Rev. W. A. Sutton, N I R, XVI. Oct, 78
 - Bacon's Theory of Poetry, by Rev. W. A. Sutton, N I R, XVI. Nov, 155
 - "The Bi-Literal Cipher of Sir Francis Bacon" by Mrs. E. W. Gallup: Mallock, W. H., on, N C, I. Dec, 920 (XXIV. Dec, 623)
 - Sinnett, A. P., on, Nat R, XXXVII. Aug, 913 (XXIV. Aug, 182)
 - Did Shakespeare write Bacon? by Leslie Stephen, Nat R, XXXVIII. Nov, 402
 - "Shakespeare, not Bacon" by Francis P. Gervais, Unsigned Article on, N I R, XVI. Dec, 249
 - Poem on the Bacon-Shakespeare Controversy:—"Shakespeare dethroned," by D., N I R, XV. May, 177
 - "Outlines of the Life of Shakespeare" by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps: Could Shakespeare have written the Plays? by E. Harding, N I R, XV. July, 280
- Dr. H. H. Furness and the New Variorum Edition of Shakespeare, by Miss Charlotte Porter, P L, XIII. Mar, 141
- A Shakespearean Student's Library, by C. F. Cazenove, New Lib, II. Oct, 406
- Shakespeare and Literary Drill in College, by Gerald S. Lee, Critic, XXXIX. Aug, 145
- The Supremacy of Shakespeare, by R. M. Sillard, T C, II. Apr, 1
- "William Shakespeare: Poet, Dramatist, and Man" by Hamilton W. Mabie, Henry D. Gray on, Bkman A, XIII. Aug, 573
- Shakespeare, by Victor Hugo, N A R, CLXXIII. Sept, 289 (XXIV. Oct, 412)

Shakespeare, William.—continued.

- Shakespeare's Italian Critics, by Walter Butterworth, *Man Q*, XX, Oct, 372
 Shakespeare's Fidelity to History, by Dr. Talcott Williams, *P L*, XIII, Mar, 91
 Shakespeare and Patriotism in the Historical Plays, by Sidney Lee, *C X*, May, 581 (XXIII, May, 484); Same Article, *Critic*, XXXVIII, June, 529
 Shakespeare's Astronomy, by William Sloane Kennedy, *P L*, XIII, Sept, 366
 The Fairyland of Shakespeare, by Ethel Wheeler, *Q T*, IX, Dec, 183
 Shakespeare's Dogs, by Clifford Cordley, *G M*, CCXC, Feb, 159
 Shakespeare and Oriental Literature, by Abdullah A. Sohrworthy, *Cal R*, CXII, Jan, 166
 The Spectacular Element in Drama, *E R*, CXCIV, July, 203
 Shakespeare in the Fifties, by Col. Hughes Hallett, *F R*, LXIX, Mar, 553
 Actresses in Male Shakespearean Roles, by W. J. Lawrence (*ill.*), *Universal*, II, Apr, 585
 "Much Ado about Nothing": Shakespeare in Buckinghamshire, by Rev. P. H. Ditchfield, *T B*, CXXII, Apr, 494 (XXIII, Apr, 355)
 "The Merchant of Venice": The Drama of the Golden Rule, by William Rader (*ill.*), *G T*, VII, Jan, 273
 "Twelfth Night" at Her Majesty's: Art and Architecture on the Stage (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, IX, Apr, 147
 "King John": Studies in Shakespeare's History, by J. L. Etty, *Mac*, LXXXIV, Oct, 462
 "Henry the Fifth":
 Ancient Pistol, by H. C. Minchin, *Mac*, LXXXIV, June, 109
 Mrs. Quickly's "Table of Green Fields," by Rev. D. R. Fotheringham, *K*, XXIV, Feb, 31
 Art and Architecture on the Stage at the Lyceum (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, IX, Feb, 75
 The Heraldry of Shakespeare's "King Henry the Fifth" at the Lyceum Theatre, by G. Ambrose Lee (*ill.*), *Geneal M*, IV, Feb, 442
 "Henry the Eighth": Studies in Shakespeare's History, by J. L. Etty, *Mac*, LXXXIII, Apr, 420
 "Coriolanus":
 Kemble, Kean, and Macready as Coriolanus, by G. Crosse, *Mac*, LXXXIV, May, 57
 "Coriolanus" at the Lyceum, by R. Phené Spiers (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, X, July, 3
 The Julius Caesar of Shakespeare and of History, by Joseph C. Allen, *P L*, XIII, Dec, 560
 "Antony and Cleopatra": Sensual Worldliness, by William Rader (*ill.*), *G T*, VII, Feb, 337
 "King Lear":
 A Shakespearean Sermon, by William Rader (*ill.*), *Q T*, VII, Mar, 417
 "Shakespeare's 'King Lear' and Indian Politics" by William Miller, *H*, on, *Mad R*, VII, May, 158
 "Macbeth":
 Study Programme, by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke, *P L*, XIII, Mar, 112
 "Aroint Thee, Witch, aroint Thee," by George Hempl, *P L*, XIII, Sept, 425
 Poem on Macbeth, by Julia B. Anthony, *P L*, XIII, Dec, 608
 Hamlet's Castle at Elsinore, by Jacob A. Riis (*ill.*), *C M*, LXI, Jan, 388
 The Sonnets:
 Two New Studies of Shakespeare's Sonnets, by Samuel Butler and Parke Godwin, *W. J. Rolle* on, *Critic*, XXXIX, July, 26
 Shakespeare and the Earl of Pembroke, *Black*, CLXIX, May, 668 (XXIII, May, 471)
 Shakespeare, the Earl of Pembroke, and Mistress Fitton, *Black*, CLXIX, June, 829
 Shafer, Prof. N. S.,
 On the Future of the Gold Supply, *Inter M*, IV, Nov, 676
 On the Proposed Appalachian Park, *N A R*, CLXXIII, Dec, 774
 On American Quality, *Inter M*, IV, July, 48
 On Prof. Huxley's "Life and Letters," *Critic*, XXXVIII, Mar, 253
 Shamanism, by J. Stadling, *C R*, LXXIX, Jan, 86 (XXIII, Jan, 68)
 Shamrock (Yacht), see under Yachting
 Shamrocks and Sham Shamrocks (*ill.*), *Harms*, VI, Mar, 106
 Shan States:
 The Southern Shan States; a New Field for Enterprise, *C J*, IV, July, 478
 Among Laos Christians, by Rev. W. C. Dodd, *Mis R*, XIV, May, 355
 Bible Texts and Every-Day Life in Laos, by Mrs. L. J. Curtis (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XIV, May, 358
 A Giant Rocket Display in Siam, by T. H. Lyle (*ill.*), *W W*, VII, Apr, 6
 Shand, Alex. Innes, on Monboddoo and the Old Scottish Judges, *C X*, Apr, 482 (XXIII, Apr, 379)
 Shanghai Pasteur Institute, by A. Stanley, *J Hygiene*, I, Apr, 260
 Shannon, J. J., Artist, Frank Rinder on (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVII, Feb, 41
 Sharks: The Tánia of Samoa, by Louis Becke, *C J*, IV, May, 343
 Sharp, William,
 On the Impressionist in Art, *New Lib*, I, Apr, 370
 On Mr. Swinburne and Mr. Watts-Dunton at the Pines; a Literary Friendship (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXV, Dec, 434
 On Taormina, Sicily; a Suburb of the Sun (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVII, Aug, 225
 On the Houseless; the Hotel of the Beautiful Star (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XLII, Oct, 673
 Sharpe, Alfred, on Trade and Colonisation in British Central Africa, *Scot G M*, XVII, Mar, 129

- Shaw, Dr. Albert,
 On the Progress of the World (*maps and ill.*), *R R A*, XXIII, Jan, 3 (XXIII, Jan, 64), Feb, 131 (XXIII, Feb, 176), Mar, 259, Apr, 387 (XXIII, Apr, 321), May, 515 (XXIII, May, 476), June, 643 (XXIII, June, 569), XXIV, July, 3, Aug, 131 (XXIV, Aug, 183), Sept, 259 (XXIV, Sept, 235, 320, 333), Oct, 387, Nov, 515 (XXIV, Nov, 495), Dec, 643 (XXIV, Dec, 625)
 On the Electors and the Presidential Election, *R R A*, XXIII, Jan, 66
 On President Roosevelt; the New President of the United States, *C R*, LXXX, Nov, 609
 On Wm. M. Evarts (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXIII, Apr, 435
 On Prohibition in the United States, *R R Aus*, XXVIII, Apr, 442 (XXIV, July, 61)
 On the Real Value of the Buffalo Exhibition (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXI, Sept, 463
 Shaw, G. Bernard,
 On Plays and How to make Them readable, *Au*, XII, Dec, 59
 On Civilisation and the Soldier, *Humane R*, I, Jan, 298 (XXIII, Feb, 164)
 Shaw, H. W. ("Josh Billings"), see "Billings (Josh)"
 Shawls: Kashmir Shawl-Making; an Extinct Art (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV, Aug, 452
 Shays, Daniel, 1747?—1825: Reminiscences of Shays's Rebellion, Mass., 1786—1787, by Park Holland, *N E M*, XXIII, Jan, 538
 Shedlock, J. S., on Handel's Borrowings, *Mus T*, XLII, July, 450, Aug, 526, Sept, 596
 Sheehan, Rev. P. A., Poem by,—"The Cry of the Curlews," *Ir M*, XXIX, June, 287
 Sheep and Sheep-Farming:
 Feeding Experiments with Sheep, *J B A*, VIII, June, 17
 Sheep-Feeding Experiments in Scotland, by A. P. Aitken, *J B A*, VIII, Sept, 155
 Exports of Pure-Bred Sheep from the United Kingdom, *J B A*, VIII, Sept, 198
 Some Foreign Varieties of Sheep, by R. Hedger Wallace, *Land M*, V, Jan, 21
 Australian Sheep, *Land M*, V, Mar, 194
 Sheep and the Forest Reserves in America, by Charles S. Newhall, *F*, XXX, Feb, 710; and Reply to, by Earley V. Wilcox, *F*, XXXI, May, 311
 Four-Horned Mountain Sheep, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), *K*, XXIV, July, 150
 Sheep-Worrying: the Wild Dog of Ennerdale, by A. G. Bradley, *Bad M*, XIII, Oct, 380
 Sheep-Hunting:
 Krug; the Kootenay Ram, by Ernest Seton-Thompson (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXIX, June, 693; XXX, July, 43
 Winter Hunting of Goat and Sheep in the Rockies, by J. W. Schultz (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII, Jan, 413
 After Wild Sheep in Mongolia, by Joseph Abbas and J. A. Lee (*ill.*), *W W*, VIII, Oct, 38
 Sheephanks, Bishop, of Norwich, Mrs. S. A. Tooley on (*ill.*), *L R*, X, Oct, 717
 Sheffield:
 Wesley College, Sheffield, by A. P. Easton (*ill.*), *T M*, V, Mar, 558
 Catalogue of the Bateman Collection of Antiquities in the Sheffield Public Museum, by E. Howarth, *Geol M*, VIII, Jan, 37
 Sheffield Plate, Horace Townsend on (*ill.*), *Conn*, I, Sept, 14
 Shelburne Farms, Vermont, and Dr. W. S. Webb, by H. I. Hazelton (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXV, Nov, 567
 Sheldon, Caroline, Poem by,—"The Tumbler's Offering," *Chaut*, XXXIII, Aug, 514
 Shelley, H. C., on Money-Making (*ill.*), *P M*, XII, Oct, 430
 Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 1793—1822:
 Portraits of Shelley at the National Portrait Gallery, by Dr. Richard Garnett (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI, Sept, 492
 The Radicalism of Shelley, by Lucie Simpson, *H*, XIX, Aug, 119
 The Philosophy of Shelley's "Adonais," by Mrs. Duddington, *Theos R*, XXIX, Sept, 30
 Shells, Shellfish, Molluscs, Conchology (see also Land Shells (under Snails), and Fossil Shells (under Geology)):
 Land and Freshwater Mollusca of Hampshire, by Lionel E. Adams, *Sc G*, VII, Mar, 301, Apr, 338, May, 362
 Experiences in Floating Foraminifera, by Dr. G. H. Bryan, *Sc G*, VII, Mar, 296
 The Invasion of the Devil-Fish, by Matthias Dunn (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIV, Aug, 528 (XXIV, Aug, 186)
 Hunting Octopus and Squid: Ten-Armed Game, by Charles F. Holder (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII, July, 396
 Shepard, Edward Morse, Character Sketch, by G. F. Peabody, *R R A*, XXIV, Nov, 548 (XXIV, Nov, 504)
 Shephard, J. A.,—The Famous "Zig-Zag" Artist, by J. A. Middleton (*ill.*), *L M*, II, Dec, 561
 Sheridan, R. H.,
 On the King Alfred Celebrations at Winchester (*ill.*), *P M*, XII, Sept, 326
 On King Oscar II. of Sweden and Norway (*ill.*), *P M*, XII, July, 36 (XXIV, July, 45)
 On Dolcoath: a Cornish Tin Mine (*ill.*), *W M*, XIV, Aug, 321
 Sherborne, Dorsetshire:
 Reminiscences of Sherborne, by H. (*ill.*), *P S M*, VIII, Oct, 291
 Sherborne School, by Upper School Modern (*ill.*), *Capt*, VI, Oct, 85
 Sherman, Frank Dempster, Poems by,—
 "A Dewdrop," *G T*, VIII, Apr, 21
 "Ashes of Roses," *Munsey*, XXIV, Feb, 620
 "By the Sea," *Munsey*, XXIV, Feb, 673
 "With a Rose at Christmas," *Munsey*, XXVI, Dec, 382

- Sherman, Gen. W. T., 1820—1891:
 Gen. Sherman in Georgia, 1864; a Study in Devastation, by T. Miller Maguire, *Naut M*, XXXVIII. Aug. 901 (XXIV. Aug. 184)
 Sherman's March to the Sea, 1864, by James F. Rhodes, *A M*, VI. Apr. 466
- Sherwin, Madame Amy.—Interview by Mrs. Lilly Bingen (*ill.*), *Y W*, IX. Jan. 121
- Sherwood, Mrs. Mary Martha (1775—1851), and Her Tract on the Oddingley Murders, 1806, by E. Ferronet Thompson, *G M*, CCXC. Jan. 56
- Shiel's (M. P.) "The Lord of the Sea," W. T. Stead on, *R R*, XXIV. Aug. 201; Same Article, *R R Aus*, XIX. Sept. 256
- Shields's (Dr. Charles Woodruff) "The Scientific Evidences of Revealed Religion," Rev. James J. Fox on, *C W*, LXXII. Feb. 660
- Shields, Frederick, and His Decorations in the Chapel of the Ascension, Bayswater (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, IX. June, 281
- Shields, see under Army
- Shields in Heraldry, see under Heraldry
- Shipley, Orby, on "Disputatio Inter Mariam et Crucem Secundum Apocrafum," *Ir ER*, IX. Feb. 114
- Shippard, Sir Sidney G. A., on Crown Colony Government in South Africa, *I C M*, II. Feb. 49
- Shipping and Shipbuilding (see also Articles under Navies, Canals, Protection and Fair Trade; Yachting; Piracy, etc.):
 Legislation, Miscellaneous:
 Shipping Law—Final Judgments, by Sea-Lawyer, *Naut M*, LXX. Oct. 624
 Seamen's Advance Notes, by G. D. Keogh, *Law M*, XXVI. Feb. 209
 Shipbuilding, Construction, Speed, etc. (see also Articles under Navies, United States, etc.):
 Marine Engineering and Shipbuilding, by G. Halliday (*ill.*), *Feld*, IV. Jan. 107 (XXIII. Feb. 170)
 Marine Engineering and Shipbuilding at the Glasgow Exhibition (*ill.*), *Eng T*, VI. July, 128
 The Mechanical Equipment of the Ship-Yard, by Prof. J. H. Biles (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXI. May, 187; June, 380, July, 425
 Steel Ships with Protected Bottoms, by Joseph R. Oldham (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XIX. Jan. 191
 The Efficiency of Marine Boilers, by G. M. Brown (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XX. July, 213 (XXIV. Aug. 193)
 The Water-Tube Boiler for Marine Installations, by John Platt, *Eng M*, XXI. Sept. 913 (XXIV. Oct. 387)
 The Thornycroft-Marshall Water-Tube Boiler (*ill.*), *Feld*, IV. June, 674
 Auxiliary Steam and Water Appliances for Water-Tube Boilers, by B. H. Thwaite (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XX. Feb. 877
 The *Celtic*; the Biggest Ship, by Chalmers Roberts (*ill.*), *W Work*, II. Sept. 1175 (XXIV. Oct. 42)
 British Cargo-Boat Machinery, by J. F. Walliker (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXI. Nov. 26
 The Genesis of the Screw Collier, by G. B. Hodgson, *Naut M*, LXX. Mar. 173
 Knapp's Roller Boat: Rolling across the Ocean, by W. Fawcett (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LII. Sept. 469
 Methods of estimating the Power of Ships, by W. H. Atherton, *Feld*, IV. Apr. 417
 The Economical Speed of Ships, by E. H. Tennyson-D'Eyncourt (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXI. Nov. 47 (XXIV. Dec. 632)
 The Atlantic Record; Notable Winners of the Blue Ribbon of the Ocean, by James A. Manson (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXIII. June, 93
 The *Turbinia* designed by C. A. Parsons; Across the Channel at Railway Speed, *C J*, IV. Apr. 219
 The *Arrow*; the Fastest Craft Afloat, by W. Fawcett (*ill.*), *P M*, XII. Dec. 682
- Navigation, etc.:
 A Comment on Method in Practical Navigation, by W. H. Hood, *Naut M*, LXX. Dec. 749
 On "Immediate" Navigation; or, the Coming of Ocean Steamers, by Lieut. W. Johnson, *Naut M*, LXX. Jan. 45, Feb. 80
 "Terra Firma, the Earth not a Planet" by D. Wardlaw Scott, E. Plumstead on, *Naut M*, LXX. June, 350
 Rev. J. H. S. Moxley's New Theory of the Tides, E. Plumstead on, *Naut M*, LXX. Mar. 183
 Deviations, by Lieut. T. Dannreuther, *Naut M*, LXX. Aug. 515
 "The Mariner's Jewel" by James Love, J. Dundas White on, *Naut M*, LXX. Feb. 69
 The Law relating to Charts and Sailing Directions, by H. Stuart Moore, *Naut M*, LXX. Sept. 565
 Diagrams on Work-Books v. Diagrams on Mercator Charts, by Commander E. D. Law, *Naut M*, LXX. Aug. 498
 The Mercator's Chart as an Ex-Meridian Table, by H. B. Goodwin, *Naut M*, LXX. July, 421
 A Short and Easy Method of finding the Centring Error of a Sextant when at Sea, by Commander E. D. Law, *Naut M*, LXX. Sept. 561
 Napier's Analogies and the Double Chronometer, by H. B. Goodwin, *Naut M*, LXX. Feb. 89
 The Double Chronometer, by Commander E. D. Law, *Naut M*, LXX. July, 424
 Fog Warnings, by A. Forbes, *Naut M*, LXX. Oct. 607
- Ocean Perils and Their Prevention:
 Salvage Awards in England and Scotland contrasted, by Henry Aitken, *Jur R*, XIII. Dec. 399
 British Shipping Casualties of 1900, by Meteor, *Naut M*, LXX. Feb. 96
 New Nerves for the Steamship, by Henry H. Lewis, *W Work*, II. May, 771
 Abnormal Seas, by W. Allingham, *Naut M*, LXX. July, 423
- Shipping and Shipbuilding—continued.
 Ocean Perils and Their Prevention—continued.
 Wreck Imprisonments, by W. B. Lord, *Naut M*, LXX. July, 407
 Wreck-Raising, by R. E. Montrose (*ill.*), *P M*, XII. Aug. 175
 The *Argonaut* and the Recovery of Wrecks: Wheeling on the Floor of the Ocean, by C. M. McGovern (*ill.*), *P M*, XI. Mar. 305 (XXIII. Mar. 267)
 The Explosion of the *Cab Machichaco* and the Fire at Santaner, 1893; the Story of a Great Disaster, by J. G. Robins (*ill.*), *Str*, XXI. Mar. 305
 M. T. Patterson and the Missing Steamship *Pelican*; How Mrs. Patterson got Her Bottle Messages, by J. G. McCurdy, 1837 (*ill.*), *W W*, VI. Mar. 587
 The Loss of the *Rio de Janeiro*, Golden Gate, San Francisco, Feb. 21, 1901, by A. Woolf (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVII. Apr. 847
- Miscellaneous:
 The Paramountcy of England; the Rational Horizon of Falmouth, by G. Stewart Bowles, *M R*, IV. July, 68 (XXIV. July, 68)
 A Century of Sea Commerce, by Benjamin Taylor, *M R*, IV. July, 50 (XXIV. July, 68)
 Shipping Subsidies, by Benjamin Taylor, *M R*, V. Dec. 63
 The History and Practice of Marine Insurance, by Douglas Owen, *Naut M*, LXX. Jan. 12, Feb. 71
 The Intricacies of Marine Insurance, by W. Allingham, *C J*, IV. Oct. 684
 Inquiry into the British Mercantile Marine, by Meteor, *Naut M*, LXX. Aug. 503
 Prospects of the Merchant Service, by Capt. H. Acton Blake, *Emp R*, I. May, 407
 The British Mercantile Marine *Personnel*, by W. Allingham, *Naut M*, LXX. Apr. 213
 British Mercantile Marine Reforms, by W. Allingham, *Naut M*, LXX. May, 285
 Manning in the Merchant Service, by William Redmond, *New Lib*, II. Sept. 224
 The Mercantile Marine of Great Britain: the Manning Question in Its Relation to Imperial Necessities, by William C. Crutchley, *New Lib*, II. Oct. 304
 "All Hands," by Sea Lawyer, *Naut M*, LXX. Feb. 113
 The Mercantile Midshipman and His Training on the *Ilawarra* and the *Maquarie*, by Lieut. Stuart D. Gordon, *U S M*, CXLV. Nov. 114 (XXIV. Nov. 529)
 Training Ships, see Training Ships
 British Merchant Seamen, by a Merchant Seaman, *Naut M*, LXX. Nov. 676
 The Sailor and the Land Shark, by Carl Hovey (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, VIII. Nov. 303
 Crimping Forty Years Ago; Recollections of Cardiff, by W. Turner, *Naut M*, LXX. Apr. 245, May, 304
 Desertion of Seamen from British Ships at United States Ports, by W. Allingham, *Naut M*, LXX. June, 355
 The Sailor in the East, by George Cecil, *Naut M*, LXX. Dec. 766
 The Sailor in Bombay, by George Cecil, *Naut M*, LXX. Sept. 571
 The Sailor in Calcutta, by George Cecil, *Naut M*, LXX. June, 379
 The Shipmasters' Club, Calcutta, by George Cecil, *Naut M*, LXX. July, 418
 Seamen's Boarling-Houses, by W. Turner, *Naut M*, LXX. Oct. 630
 Seamen's Food and Accommodation, by William Allingham, *Naut M*, LXX. Jan. 34
 Life in the Merchant Service, by Lieut. R. M. Reynolds, *Naut M*, LXX. Dec. 741
 A Sea Captain's Day's Work, by Maximilian Foster (*ill.*), *W Work*, I. Apr. 631
 The Pilot: a Career of Danger and Daring, by Cleveland Moffett (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVIII. Apr. 489
 Boy Life at Sea, by Frank F. Bullen (*ill.*), *Harms*, VII. Nov. 307
 The Mercantile Marine Floating Library: Remember Those at Sea, by Douglas J. Crighton (*ill.*), *Sun M*, May, 471
 The "Handy Man" for Christ, by Miss Agnes Weston (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, IV. July, 53
 Gambling Aboard Ship, by W. B. Lord, *Naut M*, LXX. Aug. 475, Nov. 705
 Mutinies on Merchant Ships, by J. R. Spears (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXV. Aug. 678
 Forgotten Heroes of the Deep Sea, by John R. Spears, *Munsey*, XXV. June, 343
 British Seamen in the Sixteenth and Twentieth Centuries, by Lieut. Walter S. Atkin, *Naut M*, LXX. Apr. 252
 Ocean Steamships, by S. A. Wood (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, VII. June, 435
 The Story of the Steamship, by Maximilian Foster (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIV. Feb. 657
 A Century of the Steamship, by W. J. Millar, *C J*, IV. Sept. 597
 The Fight for the Atlantic; the Evolution of the Leviathan, by F. A. A. Talbot (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIV. Aug. 433
 The Atlantic Ferry and Its Steamers, by J. A. Kay (*ill.*), *Capt*, V. June, 207, July, 309
 Modern Steamship Decoration, by W. Shaw Sparrow (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. May, 295
 Troopships, by W. Clark Russell (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXIII. Nov. 603
 Bound for Africa on the *Raglan Castle*, by John R. Eyre (*ill.*), *I*, XX. Nov. 363
 The Evolution of the Sailing Ship, by W. J. Henderson (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIV. Jan. 451
 The World's Great Ports, by W. Turner, *Naut M*, LXX. July, 442
 London: a Seaport, by Capt. H. V. Hart-Davis, *M R*, II. Mar. 72 (XXIII. Mar. 281)

Shipping and Shipbuilding—continued.

- Miscellaneous—continued.**
Liverpool: an Ocean Voyager's Terminus, by T. W. Wilkinson (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLII. Dec, 808
Barry Docks. *Naut M*, LXX. Aug, 520
The Channel Bridge and Railway Company: Some Practical Schemes of the Near Future, *Harms*, VII. Oct, 241 (XXIV. Nov, 503)
Crossing the Channel, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXII. Feb, 367
Modern Ocean Coal Gluttons, by George E. Walsh (*ill.*), *Gas M*, XIX. Jan, 163
Coaling Ships at Sea, by H. C. Fyfe (*ill.*), *P M*, XI. Apr, 438
Anchors, by W. B. Lord, *Naut M*, LXX. Mar, 135
The Making of Anchors and Cables, by Darby Stafford (*ill.*), *E I*, XXIV. Mar, 577
Laying-up the Boat for the Winter, by A. T. Quiller-Couch, *C. XI*, Oct, 447
Nautical Nomenclature, by Capt. C. W. McKay, *O*, XXXIX. Oct, 86
Housekeeping on the High Seas, by Miss K. Maud Bennett (*ill.*), *L M*, I. Feb, 174
Sea Lingo, by W. K. Stride, *Arg*, LXXV. July, 58
Private Property at Sea, by James G. Whiteley, *F*, XXXII. Dec, 393
Treasure-Seeking Expeditions, by W. B. Lord, *Naut M*, LXX. Jan, 1
Castaways and Their Influence on Population, by William Allingham, *Q M*, CCXCI. Sept, 273
The Transportation of the Steamer *Coya*: a Steamer above the Clouds, by Frederick A. Talbot (*ill.*), *Harms*, VI. Mar, 180
The Polar Voyages of the *Ermack* and Other Ships, see under Antarctic and Arctic Exploration
Sailors, Travellers, see under Geography, Arctic and Antarctic Regions, etc., etc.
The Last Run of the *Wolverine*, by J. J. Gormly, *Naut M*, LXX. Jan, 21
The Recapture of the *Emily St. Pierre* from the Americans in 1862, by John G. Rowe (*ill.*), *W W*, VII. Aug, 447
Shipping in the United States, see under United States
Shirley, Lady Fanny (died 1768), and the Earl of Chesterfield: An Eighteenth-Century Flirtation, by C. J. Hamilton, *Q M*, CCXC. May, 510
Shoes, see Boots and Shoes
Shooting and Marksmanship:
Practical Revolver-Shooting, by Walter Winans (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII. Apr, 37
The Beginnings of International Rifle-Match-Shooting, by Gen. George W. Wingate (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII. Sept, 616
Mrs. Swallow's Tall Rifle-Shooting, by Stephen Vincent (*ill.*), *Harms*, VI. Mar, 149
British Rifewomen and Their Rifle Clubs, by Annesley Kenealy (*ill.*), *L R*, X. June, 143 (XXIV. July, 61)
Marksmanship in the Army, see under Armies
Rifle-Shooting for Volunteers, Public School Boys, see under Volunteers
Rifle-Shooting in Sport, see under Sport
Shop-Assistants: Shops and Shopping Laws in Australia and New Zealand, by W. P. Reeves, *Emp R*, I. July, 656 (XXIV. July, 75)
Shopping:
A Woman's Shopping, by R. Neish (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIV. July, 311 (XXIV. July, 67)
How Millionaires shop in Paris, by Ignota (*ill.*), *W H*, XI. Sept, 529
Shopping in New York, by Lillie H. French (*ill.*), *C M*, LXI. Mar, 644 (XXIII. Mar, 286)
How Our Grandparents went shopping, by Mary Fernor (*ill.*), *Royal*, V. Feb, 339
Shops for Mechanical Engineering, see under Engineering
Shorter, Mrs. C. K., see Sigerson (Dora)
Shorthouse, J. Henry,—The Magic of "John Inglesant," by Cumieq Walker, *T C I*, Jan, 21
Shrewsbury, Shropshire:
Sabrine Corolla, Mac, LXXXIV. Aug, 202
Mrs. Wightman of Shrewsbury: a Noble Woman of Our Time, by F. D. How (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXX. June, 399
Shropshire, see Shrewsbury, Whittington
Shufeldt, Dr. R. W.,
On the Photography of Living Fishes under Water (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII. Aug, 543
On the Mosquito (*ill.*), *P M*, XI. Jan, 53
Siam:
The Land of the Free, by Marquis Phya Prassiddhi; Interview, *H*, XVIII. Mar, 153
A History of the French Missions to Siam, by Pinya (or Pyinya?), *A Q*, XI. Apr, 331; XII. July, 120
Siam's Intercourse with China, by Major G. E. Gerini, *A Q*, XI. Jan, 155
Welcoming the Buddha's Most Holy Bones to Japan, by D. Brainard Spooner (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVII. Jan, 585
When Cholera came: True Incident of a Christmas Dinner in Siam, by John Barrett, *I*, XIX. Mar, 166
A Giant Rocket Display in Siam, by T. H. Lyle (*ill.*), *W W*, VII. Apr, 6
The Decadent White Elephant, by Pyinya (or Pinya?), *A Q*, XI. Jan, 140 (XXIII. Jan, 70)
A Rhinoceros and an Elephant on the Burma-Siam Border, by Lieut. D. J. Munro (*ill.*), *W W*, VII. Apr, 3
The Koh Sih Hah, near the Malay Peninsula: an Edible Bird's-Nest Island, by Nelson Ammandale, *C J*, IV. Aug, 537
Siberia, see under Russia
Sichel, Miss Edith,
On Miss Fortescue Brickdale: a Woman Painter and Symbolism (*ill.*), *M R*, IV. Sept, 101 (XXIV. Sept, 289)
On Charlotte Yonge as a Chronicler, *M R*, II. May, 88 (XXIII. May, 482)
On François Clouet (*ill.*), *Ken*, I. July, 162

Sicily:

- "The Rulers of the South"** by Marion Crawford, William Canton on, *Q W*, XLII. Feb, 141
Maffia and Omertà, by Richard Bagot, *Nat R*, XXXVI. Feb, 586 (XXIII. Mar, 276)
Some Electric Railway Features in Sicily, by Enrico Bignami, *Gas M*, XX. Oct, 464
Taormina: a Suburb of the Sun, by William Sharp (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVII. Aug, 225
A Sicilian Roof-Garden, by Douglas Sladen (*ill.*), *Q O P*, XXII. May, 515
The Greek Temples in Sicily, by A. E. P. R. Dowling, *A C Q*, XXVI. Oct, 694
A Tour in Sicily, by R. B. Richardson (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXX. July, 3
A Winter Holiday in the Mediterranean, by Rev. R. P. Downes (*ill.*), *Q T*, IX. Dec, 155, 177
Sickert, Oswald, on the International Society's Exhibition, 1901 (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXIV. Nov, 117
Siddons, Mrs. Sarah, 1755—1831, H. Schütz Wilson on, *Q M*, CCXCI. Nov, 473
Side Show in the South African War, May, 1900, by Linesman, *Black*, CLXX. Aug, 277 (XXIV. Aug, 174); Part of Same Article, *R R Aus*, XIX. Sept, 252
Sidgwick, Prof. Henry, 1818—1900:
Biographical, etc., by W. R. Sorley, *I J E*, XI. Jan, 168
Biographical, etc., by Leslie Stephen, *Mind*, X. Jan, 1
An Examination of Prof. Sidgwick's Proof of Utilitarianism, by Dr. Ernest Albee, *Phil R*, X. May, 257
The Ethical System of Henry Sidgwick, by James Seth, *Mind*, X. Apr, 172 (XXIII. May, 481)
The True Significance of Sidgwick's Ethics, by F. H. Hayward, *I J E*, XI. Jan, 175; Reply to, by E. E. Constance Jones, *I J E*, XI. Apr, 354; and Rejoinder, by F. H. Hayward, *I J E*, XI. Apr, 360
On Ethics, *Mind*, X. Apr, 237 (XXIII. May, 483)
On the Philosophy of T. H. Green, *Mind*, X. Jan, 18
Sidney's (Phillip) "Who killed Amy Robsart?" Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Geneal M*, V. Oct, 237
Siena: Façade of the Cathedral of Siena, by Louise M. Richter (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, X. Sept, 102
Slonkiewicz, Henryk, Polish Writer: The Country of Slonkiewicz, by Louis E. Van Norman (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XII. Feb, 568; XIII. Mar, 30
Sifted Grain and the Grain-Sifters—History, by Charles F. Adams, *A H*, VI. Jan, 197
Sigerson, Dora (Mrs. C. K. Shorter), Poem by,—"The Dean of Santiago," *Long*, XXXVII. Apr, 512
Sigerson, George Patrick, died 1901, Unsigned Article on, *Ir M*, XXIX. Aug, 441
Sight, see Eyesight, Blind, Light
Signal Hauylards of the Empire—Submarine Telegraphy (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIX. Feb, 267
Signalling:
Recent Experiments with Sound Signals, by Rev. John M. Bacon, *N C*, L. Oct, 579 (XXIV. Oct, 408)
Semaphore Telegraphs, by W. B. Paley, *Q M*, CCXC. Apr, 406
Signalling in Warfare, etc., see under Armies, Navies
Signalling on Railways, see under Railways
Signatures, see under Handwriting
Signorelli, Luca, 1441?—1525: The Symbolism of Signorelli's "School of Pan," by Roger E. Fry (*ill.*), *M R*, V. Dec, 110
Signs:
The Story of Signs and Signboards, by Edward Tebbutt (*ill.*), *Universal*, III. July, 258
Street Signs and Fixtures, by Nelson S. Spencer (*ill.*), *Mun A*, V. Sept, 726
Advertising Signs and Art, by Milo Roy Maltbie, *Mun A*, V. Sept, 718
Sigbee, Capt. Charles D., on the Naval Cadets of the Powers (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXV. May, 153
Sikhism:
Sikhism and the Sikhs, by Sir Lepel Griffin, *N A R*, CLXXII. Feb, 201
Guru Nanak and the Sikh Religion, by B. Keightley, *Theos R*, XXVIII. July, 433, Aug, 497; XXIX. Sept, 59, Oct, 118, Nov, 253
The Golden Temple of Amritsar, by Marie B. Smith, *Meta M*, XV. Aug, 85
Silchester, Hampshire: The Silchester Exhibition, by W. Phillips, *Ant*, XXXVII. July, 215
Silesia, Austria: The Seven Years' War, 1756—1763, and Frederick the Great, by William O'Connor Morris (*maps*), *U S M*, CXLI. Jan, 405, Feb, 474, Mar, 601; CXLIV. Apr, 33
Silesius, Angelus, see Scheffer (J.)
Sill, Louise Morgan, Poem by,—"The Dream-Child," *Harp*, XLII. Aug, 400
Silver: Standard Silver; Its History, Properties and Uses, by Ernest A. Smith, *K*, XXIV. May, 102, June, 134, July, 163
Silver Canon, Col.: A School Entertainment in a Mining Camp at Silver Canon, Col., *J Ed*, XXIII. Jan, 28
Silverwork (see also Coins):
Exhibition of Silverwork at the Burlington Fine Arts Club, *F. Hamilton Jackson* on (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, IX. Mar, 114
The Exhibition of Silver Plate at the Burlington Fine Arts Club, by Guy F. Laking (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. May, 306
Some Examples of Old Silverwork, by Aymer Vallance (*ill.*), *Artlist*, XXXI. June, 72
Hall Marks on Old English Silver, by Arthur Butler (*ill.*), *Conn*, I. Sept, 10

Silverwork—continued.

- Silver Jewelry by Edgar Simpson, J.S.R. on (*ill.*), Artist, XXX. Apr. 209
- Notable Corporation Plate, by George A. Wade (*ill.*), W M, XIII. Feb. 349
- The Old English Silver of the Innholders' Company, London, by Arthur Butler (*ill.*), Conn, I. Dec. 2-6
- Reverse Inscriptions of English Silver Coins, by J. Russell Larkby, Ant, XXXVII. Aug. 239
- Prince Bojidar Karageorgevitch as a Silversmith (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Feb. 185
- Some Phases of a Refiner's Trade, C J, IV. Feb. 103
- Sims, Sidney H.,—Interview, by D. Miall (*ill.*), Poster, VI. Mar. 112
- Simon, Fray Pedro (born 1574), and His Account of Sir Francis Drake's Voyages, by G. Jenner, E H, XVI. Jan. 46
- Simon's (G. E.) "La Cité Chinoise": A Friend of China, by F. S. Marvin, Pos R, IX. Jan. 8
- Simpson Tunnel, see under Alps
- Simpson, Edgar, and His Silver Jewelry, J.S.R. on (*ill.*), Artist, XXX. Apr. 209
- Simpson, Eve Blantyre, On Edinburgh, etc.; R. L. Stevenson's Hills of Home, C J, IV. Mar. 155
- On Last Links with Scott, C J, IV. Oct. 644
- Simpson, Prof. F. M., on the Site of the New Cathedral for Liverpool (*plans*), Arch Rev, X. Oct. 138
- Sinai: The Rift Valleys of Eastern Sinai, by Dr. W. F. Hume, Geol M, VIII. May, 198
- Geology of Eastern Sinai, by Dr. W. F. Hume, Geol M, VIII. May, 200
- Sinaitic Palimpsest discovered by Mrs. Lewis, see under Syriac Literature
- Sinclair, Archdeacon W. M., of London: Interview; In the Shadow of St. Paul's, by Arthur F. Barlow (*ill.*), T M, V. Apr. 638
- On the Church and Social Problems; Interview (*ill.*), H, XVIII. Feb. 77
- On the African Association of 1718; J Afr S, I. Oct. 145
- Sinding, Christian, Norwegian Composer, Mary W. Chase on (*ill.*), Mus, XX. Nov. 371
- Sinding, Stephan, Danish Sculptor, W. R. Prior on (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Aug. 448
- Singapore, see under Straits Settlements
- Singers and Singing, Voice-Culture, see under Music
- Singh, Sir Pratap,—India and the Coronation, by Col. G. H. Trevor, Emp R, II. Dec. 596
- Singhalese Literature, by R. G. Corbet, A Q, XII. July, 101
- Singleton, Esther, On Dedications, Dedicators, and Dedictees, G T, VII. Jan. 258
- On the Opera Season in New York (*ill.*), Bkman A, XIII. May, 252
- Sinnett, A. P., On the Bacon-Shakespeare Controversy; New Light on Shakespeare, Nat R, XXXVII. Aug. 913 (XXIV. Aug. 182)
- On the Real Francis Bacon, Theos R, XXIX. Dec. 352
- Sioux Indians: The Massacre of General Custer and His Command by the Sioux Indians in 1876, by A. Burkholder (*ill.*), W W, VII. Aug. 498
- Sixtus V. Pope, 1521—1590; The "De Missionis Legatum Japonensium," Macao, 1590, Dr. R. Garnett on, Libr, II. Apr. 172
- Size-Perception, Visualization, etc., see under Psychology
- Skating: Indoor Skating, by Hon. Algernon Grosvenor, Nat R, XXXVIII. Dec. 564
- European Figure-Skating, by George Wood (*ill.*), O, XXXVII. Mar. 687
- American Figure-Skating, by George H. Browne (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII. Feb. 581
- Sketch from Memory—Reminiscence of Lord Lytton, Mac, LXXXIII. Mar. 360 (XXIII. Mar. 281)
- Ski-Running: Ski-Running in Norway, by A. Edmund Spender (*ill.*), W M, XIII. Apr. 597
- Armies on Ski in Sweden and Norway, by Marcus Woodward (*ill.*), P M, XII. Dec. 697
- Ski-Jumping: Norway's National Sport, by T. W. Schreiner (*ill.*), O, XXXVII. Mar. 711
- Carrying the Mail over the Andes on Skis, by J. H. Wisby (*ill.*), O, XXXVII. Mar. 672
- Skinner, Lieut.-Col. James, 1778—1841: Skinner of Skinner's Horse, Black, CLXX. Sept. 374 (XXIV. Sept. 303)
- Skirts, see under Dress
- Skirne's (F. H.) "Life of Sir W. W. Hunter," Unsigned Article on, E W, I. Dec. 225
- Skirne, Canon John H., The Warden of Trinity College, Glenalmond (*ill.*), P S M, VII. Apr. 241
- On Illusion or Vision, St Q, IV. Apr. 100
- Skulls and Scapals, by Helen C. Gordon (*ill.*), E I, XXIV. Jan. 409
- Sky-Sailing—Ballooning, by Miss Gertrude Bacon (*ill.*), Lud, XI. Feb. 332
- Skye, Inner Hebrides: Dunvegan Castle, by Rev. A. H. Malan (*ill.*), P M M, XXIV. May, 5
- Whaling in Skye, by E. Snow Fordham, Bad M, XII. Mar. 316
- The Sequence of the Tertiary Igneous Rocks of Skye, by Alfred Harker, Geol M, VIII. Nov. 506
- Sladen, Douglas, On His Roof-Garden (*ill.*), G O P, XXII. Mar. 396
- On the Sicilian Original of His Roof-Garden (*ill.*), G O P, XXII. May, 515

Slag:

- Experiments on Pasture Land with Basic Slag, by Prof. Winter, Land M, V. Mar. 186
- The Uses and Effects of Basic Slag in manuring Various Crops, by J. Peters, Land M, V. Sept. 583
- Slater, J. H., On Principles of Book-Collecting, Conn, I. Sept. 31
- On First Editions of Dickens (*ill.*), Conn, I. Nov. 176
- Slaughter-House Reform, by Rev. John Verschoyle, Humane R, II. Oct. 221
- Slav Race: The Struggle of the Races, by Prof. A. H. Keane (*ill.*), I C M, II. Mar. 150, Apr. 285
- The Slavs, by a Russian, Theos R, XXIX. Sept. 51, Oct. 105
- The Sacred Fire among the Slavic Races of the Balkan Peninsula, by Prof. V. Tietzbach, O C, XV. Mar. 143
- Slavery and the Slave Trade: United States: Dr. Manasseh Cutler and the Ordinance of 1787, by N. N. Wingham (*ill.*), N E M, XXIV. July, 494
- The Final Burial of the Followers of John Brown at North Elba, 1899, by Thomas Featherstonhaugh (*ill.*), N E M, XXIV. Apr. 128
- Sojourner Truth: the Story of a Negro Woman, by Lillie B. Chase Wyman (*ill.*), N E M, XXIV. Mar. 59
- Sir Samuel Baker and the Repression of the Slave Trade; a Chapter of African History, by Ernest Phillips (*ill.*), G T, VII. Mar. 404
- The Slave Trade in Northern Nigeria, by T. J. Tonkin, Emp R, I. June, 513 (XXIII. June, 573), July, 648 (XXIV. July, 47); II. Aug. 68 (XXIV. Aug. 188), Sept. 228
- Debt-Slavery in the Malay Peninsula, by T. Baty, Law M, XXVI. May, 312, Aug. 407
- Sent to the Plantations, by W. H. S. Aubrey, C J, IV. Dec. 812
- Slavery in Germanic Society during the Middle Ages, by A. M. Wergeland, J P Econ, IX. June, 398
- Sleaford, Lincolnshire: Stained-Glass Window in the Church of St. Dennis, Sleaford, designed by F. Hamilton Jackson, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Nov. 37
- Sledging: The Passing of the Sleigh, by Mrs. J. E. Whitby (*ill.*), Royal, V. Jan. 284
- King Winter in His City Home of Quebec, by Leon Vandervort (*ill.*), O, XXXVII. Mar. 623
- The Sledge Dogs of North Canada, by Tappan Adney (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII. May, 129
- Dog Teams and Sledges in Michigan, by Edward F. Watrous (*ill.*), St N, XXVIII. Feb. 346
- Sleep (see also Dreams): The Necessity for a New Standpoint in Sleep Theories: with Bibliography, by Henry Hubbard Foster, A J Psychol, XII. Jan. 145
- The Moral Aspect of Insomnia, by Agnes H. Morton, Chaut, XXXII. Jan. 364
- Sleighting, see Sledging
- Sloth: Plant-Bearing Hair, by R. Lydekker, K, XXIV. Oct. 223
- Slough, Bucks: Some Lessons of the Railway Accident at Slough, by A. G. Robins, Field, IV. June, 685
- Small, Albion W., On the Scope of Sociology, A J Soc, VI. Jan. 487
- On J. C. van Marken's Cooperative Experiment, A J Soc, VI. July, 80
- Small, Major-Gen. John, and the Medal presented to John Breton, Pilot of H.M.S. Crescent, 1794 (*ill.*), J R U S I, XLV. May, 507
- Smalley, E. V., on the United States Patent Office (*ill.*), C M, LXI. Jan. 346
- Smalley, George W., on Edward VII. (*ill.*), McCl, XVI. Mar. 371 (XXIII. Apr. 354)
- Smallpox: Vaccination, by H. H. Baker, Sc G, VIII. Nov. 166
- Smiles, Dr. Samuel, Rev. R. P. Downes on (*ill.*), G T, VII. Mar. 372
- Smith, Dr. George Adam, "Modern Criticism and the Preaching of the Old Testament" by Dr. G. A. Smith, A. Lewis Humphries on, P M Q, XXIII. Oct. 670
- On a Journey through Hauran and Inscriptions found by the Way (*ill.*), P E F, Oct. 340
- Smith, George Murray, 1824—1901: Biographical, etc., by Leslie Stephen, C, X. May, 577 (XXIII. May, 467); Same Article, Critic, XXXVIII. June, 502
- George M. Smith and "National Biography," by W. P. Garrett Fisher, F R, LXIX. May, 880 (XXIII. May, 480)
- On the Birth and Parentage of the Cornhill Magazine, C, X. Jan. 4
- Same Article, Critic, XXXVIII. Feb. 154
- On Some Famous Authors: In the Early Forties, Critic, XXXVIII. Jan. 48
- On His Libel Cases: Lawful Pleasures, C, X. Feb. 188; Same Article, Critic, XXXVIII. Mar. 256
- Smith, Prof. Goldwin, "Guesses at the Riddle of Existence" by Goldwin Smith, Walker Sweetman on, C W, LXXIV. Dec. 295
- On the Political Situation in England, N A R, CLXXIII. Sept. 294 (XXIV. Oct. 386)
- On the Irish Question, N A R, CLXXII. June, 838 (XXIV. July, 73)
- On Lord Rosebery's "Napoleon," A M, LXXXVII. Feb. 166
- On Sir Herbert Maxwell's "Life of Wellington," A M, LXXXVII. June, 771
- On the Age of Homer, A H, VII. Oct. 1
- Smith, G. O., Cricketer, M. Randal Roberts on (*ill.*), W M, XIII. Apr. 566
- Smith, Harry B., on His Collection of Books with a History (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVI. Oct. 80

Smith, James Edgar, Poem by,—"The Chariot of Fire," P L, XIII. Mar. 1

Smith, Jefferson Randolph, died 1898: The Reign of "Soapy" Smith in the Klondyke, by Harry L. Suydam (*ill.*), Fr L, LI. Jan. 211

Smith, Logan Pearsall, on an Old Quaker Diary kept by Ann Whitall of Philadelphia, 1760-1762, A M, LXXXVIII. July, 92

Smith, Miss L. Toulmin, on Miss Mary H. Kingsley (*ill.*), G W, XLII. Feb. 120

Smith, Munro, on Rudolf von Gneist; a German Jurist, P Sc Q, XVI. Dec. 641

Smith, Sir Robert Murdoch (1835-1900), and the "Life" by W. K. Dickson, Unsigned Article on, Black, CLXX. Nov. 626

Smith, Sydney, 1771-1845: Ninety Years Ago, Ed T, LIV. Feb. 73

Smith, Rev. Sydney F.,
On Cardinal Vaughan's Letter and Memorial Services for Queen Victoria, M, XCVII. Mar. 225
On Lord Halifax and the Joint Pastoral, M, XCVII. June, 616
On the Round Table Conference held in Fulham Palace, October, 1900, M, XCVII. Jan. 7
On the Newcastle Catholic Conference, 1901, M, XCVIII. Oct. 394
On Dr. L. Rivington's "Primitive Church and the See of Peter," M, XCVII. Jan. 47
On F. W. Fuller's "Primitive Saints and the See of Rome," M, XCVII. Jan. 47

Smith, Thomas,—Interview, by E. J. (*ill.*), Y M, XV. Oct. 338 (XXIV. Oct. 402)

Smith, Mrs. Toulmin, see Meade (Mrs. L. T.)

Smith, W. F. D., of W. H. Smith & Sons: A Man of Mark, by Henry Leach (*ill.*), Cax, I. Oct. 335

Smith, Elder & Co., Messrs., Publishers (*ill.*), Bkman, XXI. Oct. 14

Smithsonian Institution, Washington, and the Children's Room: Langley, S. P., on, 8t N, XXVIII. July, 963
Paize, Albert B., on (*ill.*), 8t N, XXVIII. Sept. 964

Smoke:
The Smoke from a Great City, by Prof. C. H. Benjamin (*ill.*), Cas M, XX. June, 129
London: the Black City, by Sir W. B. Richmond (*ill.*), P M M, XXIII. Apr. 462
Mrs. Hopwood and Her Crusade against the Smoke Nuisance in Lancashire, by T. W. Wilkinson, M, XVIII. Jan. 51
Smoke Pictures; a Novel Amusement, by R. Davis Benn (*ill.*), Harms, VII. Dec. 477

Smoking and Tobacco, see Tobacco

Smollett's (Tobias George) (1721-1771): "Travels through France and Italy": Smelfungus goes South, by Thomas Secombe, C, XI. Aug. 192

Smuggling, see under Protection and Free Trade

Snails: Land and Freshwater Mollusca of Hampshire, by Lionel E. Adams, Sc Q, VII. Mar. 301, Apr. 338, May, 362

Snakes:
Feeding a Boa Constrictor, by H. Irving Hancock (*ill.*), Royal, VI. July, 267
Food of the Ring Snake, by Dr. Gerald Leighton, Sc Q, VIII. Aug. 66
Reptiles in Winter, by Dr. Gerald Leighton, Sc Q, VII. Mar. 300
Radiograph of Naja Tripudians, by C. Ainsworth Mitchell (*ill.*), Sc Q, VIII. July, 33
How the Mongooe fights the Cobra, by Capt. P. C. Gabbett (*ill.*), W W, VII. May, 142
On the Trail of the Adder, by F. G. Affalo (*ill.*), G W, XLII. Jan. 32
A Lady in Snaky Texas, by Mrs. Nicholls (*ill.*), W W, VII. Aug. 467
The Adventures of Peter Gruber, Snake-Catcher, by F. A. Talbot (*ill.*), Harms, VI. June, 467
The Serpent as a Symbol, by Dr. A. Wilder, Meta M, XV. July, 1
Serpent-Worshippers of India, by Walter H. Tribe (*ill.*), Harp, XLI. Apr. 681
Serpent-Worship in Malabar, by C. Karunakara Menon, Cal R, CXII. July, 19
The Indian Snake-Dancers of Tusayan, Arizona, by C. F. Holder (*ill.*), N E M, XXV. Dec. 512

Snell, F. J.,
On the Clarendon Press (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVII. May, 137
On the Annals of Dulverton Fair (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVII. Jan. 20

Snipe:
The Woodcock and the Snipe, by Marquess of Granby, Bad M, XIII. Aug. 144
Bog-Trotting in Ireland, by W. B. Thornhill, Bad M, XIII. Nov. 499

Snow:
Snowed Up, by D. T. Timins (*ill.*), C F M, XXXII. Jan. 238
A Day's Work on a Snow-Plough, by Henry H. Lewis (*ill.*), W Work, I. Jan. 261
Snow Mushrooms in the Selkirks, B.C., by Vaughan Cornish (*ill.*), P M, XII. Dec. 580
Snow Crystals, see under Crystals
Snow-Sports, see Ice-Sports

Snowy Mountains, see under Australia

Soane, Sir John, 1753-1837, and the Soane Museum, Lincoln's Inn Fields: London's Unique Museum, by F. M. Kettenus, A A, V. June, 527

Soap: The Story of Pears' Soap, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXIV. Oct. 437

Soap-Bubble Party, by Meredith Nugent (*ill.*), W M, XV. Dec. 79

Sobat Region, see under Egypt and the Soudan

Social Purity:
Publicity as a Means of Social Reform, by W. H. Baldwin, Jr., N A R, CLXXXIII. Dec. 845
Another View of Municipalities and Vice, Mun A, V. June, 376
The National Vigilance Association, W. T. Stead on, R R, XXIV. Dec. 691
The Wonderful Record of the Rescue Society, by Special Commissioner of the *Sunday Strand* (*ill.*), Sun Str, III. Mar. 307
The Saloons and State-Promoted Vice in America, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic (U.S.)

Socialism, see under Sociology

Society in England, see under England and the English People

Society Islands:
Tahiti, by Arthur Inkersley (*ill.*), O M, XXXVII. June, 1074
Tahiti: Passages from a Diary in the Pacific, by John La Farge (*ill.*), Scrib, XXX. July, 69

Society for the Propagation of the Gospel:
The Bicentenary of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, by Rev. E. P. Sketchley (*ill.*), Mis R, XIV. Apr. 260
A Sketch of the History of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, by Rev. E. P. Sketchley (*ill.*), Mis R, XIV. May, 349
Two Hundred Years of Mission Work, by S. E. A. Johnson (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX. June, 410
"Hymns for the Bicentenary" issued by the S.P.G., Rev. James H. Ross on, Horn R, XLII. July, 89

Sociology, Social Science, Socialism (see also Articles under Political Economy, Condition of the People, Women, Children, Municipal Government, Housing of the Working Classes, Labour Problems, Emigration, Crime, Pauperism and the Poor Law, Co-operative Movement, Democracy, etc., etc.):
The Scope of Social Technology, by C. R. Henderson, A J Soc, VI. Jan. 465
The Scope of Sociology, by Albion W. Small, A J Soc, VI. Jan. 487
The Meaning of Sociology, by B. Bosanquet, I J E, XI. Apr. 291
Sociology a Psychological Study, by Prof. Walter E. C. Wright, B S, LVIII. Apr. 370
The Organic Theory of Society, by A. H. Lloyd, A J Soc, VI. Mar. 577
The Organisation of Mankind, by E. Wake Cook, C R, LXXX. Sept. 395 (XXIV. Sept. 292)
The Unity of Human Nature, by John Jay Chapman, I J E, XI. Jan. 128
Our Relations with the "Lower Races," by Prof. Henry Rutgers Marshall, I J E, XI. July, 409
Social Control, by Edward A. Ross, A J Soc, VI. Jan. 550
Social Assimilation, by Sarah E. Simons, A J Soc, VI. May, 790; VII. July, 53, Sept. 234
Assuming the Foundations, by Hon. Auberon Herbert, N C, L. Aug. 244 (XXIV. Aug. 187), Sept. 490 (XXIV. Sept. 293)
Laying the Foundations for a Higher Civilization, by B. O. Flower, A, XXV. Feb. 172
The Propaganda of Civilization, by J. R. MacDonald, I J E, XI. July, 455
What is Civilisation? by C. M. Besant, W R, CLVI. Sept. 326
"Western Civilization in Its Economic Aspects" by Dr. W. Cunningham: Fowler, W. Warde, on, E M, XVI. Oct. 753
Price, L. L., on, Econ J, XI. Mar. 48
Western Science from an Eastern Standpoint, by Pramanath, W R, CLVI. Aug. 207 (XXIV. Aug. 180)
The West influencing the East, by K.C.S.I., E W, I. Dec. 141
Oriental and Occidental Ideals, by T. Baty, E W, I. Dec. 152
Individualism *versus* Social Responsibility, by Mrs. Margaret Deland, M, XIX. July, 19
Educational Resources of the Community, by Samuel T. Dutton, Ed R A, XXI. Jan. 17
The State *versus* the Man, by Walter J. Baylis, W R, CLV. Jan. 40 (XXIII. Jan. 73)
The Theory of Imitation in Social Psychology, by Charles A. Ellwood, A J Soc, VI. May, 721
The New Social Democracy, by J. H. Harley, C R, LXXX. Nov. 723 (XXIV. Nov. 520)
"Democracy *versus* Socialism" by Max Hirsch, Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, LII. July, 455
A Problem in Sociology, by Prof. William Van Ornum, A, XXV. Jan. 42
J. A. Hobson's "Social Problem," J. H. Bridges on, Pos R, IX. Nov. 213
Publicity as a Means of Social Reform, by W. H. Baldwin, Jr., N A R, CLXXXIII. Dec. 845
"Cities and Citizens" by Author of "A Colony of Mercy": W. T. Stead on, R R, XXIII. Mar. 291
Unsigned Article on, M, XVIII. May, 172
"Poverty: a Study of Town Life" by B. S. Rowntree, W. T. Stead on (*ill.*), R R, XXIV. Dec. 642
The Futilities of Reformers, by J. D. Miller, A, XXVI. Nov. 481
Progress, by Bishop Westcott, Econ R, XI. Jan. 1
Social Progress, by Prof. Richard T. Ely, Cos, XXXI. May, 61
A Century of Social Progress, by Mrs. Ormiston Chant, T C, I. Feb. 213
The Social Situation, by J. C. Kenworthy, T C, I. Jan. 175
Topics of the Times, by B. O. Flower, A, XXV. Jan. 78, Feb. 210, Mar. 324, Apr. 440, May, 547, June, 653; XXVI. July, 91, Aug. 198, Sept. 311, Oct. 417, Nov. 532, Dec. 650
Current Sociology, by Sidney Ball, Mind, X. Apr. 145 (XXIII. May, 483)
Society, Past and Present, by Constance Countess De la Warr, M, XVIII. May, 316
The Society of the Future, by Prof. B. Clark, M, XIX. Oct. 284
A Look Backward and a Glance Forward, by Luther R. Marsh, H, XVIII. May, 356, June, 439
Direct Legislation and Social Progress, by Eltweed Pomeroy: Interview, A, XXV. Mar. 317

Sociology, Social Science, Socialism—continued.

- Legislation, Parliamentary Inquiries, and Official Returns, by E. Cannan, *Econ R*, XI, Jan, 105, Apr, 240, July, 358, Oct, 494
 Economic Legislation in 1900, by M. Barlow, *Econ J*, XI, Mar, 124
 The Legal Road to Socialism, by Waldorf H. Phillips, *A*, XXV, Jan, 48
 The Case for Private Property, by H. W. Blunt, *Econ R*, XI, July, 273
 The Government, the House and the Country, by T. W. Russell, *F R*, LXIX, May, 836 (XXIII, May, 459)
 Lord Rosebery's Escape from Houndsditch, *N C*, L, Sept, 366 (XXIV, Sept, 276)
 The Land Question, see under Land
 Henry George and His Theories, see under George (Henry)
 The Independent Labour Party, see under Labour
 The White Peril, by George M. Trevelyan, *N C*, L, Dec, 1043 (XXIV, Dec, 609)
 "A Study of Social Morality" by W. A. Watt: A New Work on Social Ethics, by C. S. Devas, *D R*, CXXIX, July, 123
 Social Decadence, by Sarah E. Simons, *A P S*, XVIII, Sept, 251
 Degeneration, see Degeneration
 Assassination a Fruit of Socialism, by Geoffrey Langtoft, *F R*, LXX, Oct, 571 (XXIV, Oct, 406)
 The Socialism of the Socialists, by Rev. W. J. Kerby, *A C Q*, XXVI, July, 458
 "From Comte to Benjamin Kidd" by Robert Mackintosh: Evolution and Ethics, by J. D. T., *P M Q*, XXIII, Jan, 51
 Utilitarianism, see Utilitarianism
 Herbert Spencer and His Theories, see under Spencer (Herbert)
 Ruskin's Economics, see under Ruskin (John)
 Seal's Science of Status, by Horace Seal, *W R*, CLV, Feb, 172
 Model Employers and Model Villages, see Bournville and Articles under Labour Problems
 Utopias, etc.:
 The Principle of Collectivism, by Rev. W. Poland, *A C Q*, XXVI, Jan, 53
 Some Socialist Theories, by M. T. Duggan, *N I R*, XV, Apr, 104
 The Brook Farm Movement viewed through the Perspective of Half a Century, by Anna M. Mitchell (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXIII, Apr, 17
 Anticipations: an Experiment in Prophecy, by H. G. Wells, *F R*, LXIX, Apr, 747 (XXIII, Apr, 375), May, 925 (XXIII, May, 480), June, 1104 (XXIII, June, 581), LXX, July, 170 (XXIV, July, 42), Aug, 355 (XXIV, Aug, 177), Sept, 538 (XXIV, Sept, 283), Oct, 725 (XXIV, Oct, 394), Nov, 511 (XXIV, Nov, 512), Dec, 1063 (XXIV, Dec, 615); Same Articles, *N A R*, CLXXII, June, 801; CLXXIII, July, 56, Aug, 263, Sept, 401, Oct, 554, Nov, 694
 "Anticipations" by H. G. Wells, *W. T. Stead* on (*ill.*), *R R*, XXIV, Dec, 639
 The Church and the Social Question, Christian Socialism, etc.:
 The Encyclical *De Re Sociale*, Jan, 18, 1901:
 Latin Text, *A C Q*, XXVI, Apr, 374; *I R E R*, IX, Mar, 267
 English Text, *A C Q*, XXVI, Apr, 384
 Unsigned Article on, *C W*, LXXIII, June, 360
 The Church and Social Problems, by Archdeacon Sinclair; Interview, *H*, XVIII, Feb, 77
 The Church, Democracy, and Socialism, *Ch Q*, LII, July, 455
 "Workers together with God—in the Country" edited by Canon Keymer, Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, LI, Jan, 428
Socrates, about 469—399 B.C.:
 Socrates, by Maxwell V. Maxwell, *P R*, XII, May, 342, June, 401
 The Inner Life of Socrates, by Harold N. Fowler, *Chaut*, XXXIII, May, 184
Sodoma, II., Giovan Antonio Bazzi, 1477—1554: The Influence of Quercia on Sodoma, by Louise M. Richter (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXII, Oct, 89
Sodor and Man, Bishop of, see Straton (Dr. N.)
Solissons, Count de,
 On Mysticism in Modern Literature, *H*, XIX, Dec, 409
 On the Poet of Love, *Ken*, I, Sept, 219
 On Dilettantism in French Literature, *C R*, LXXX, July, 77
 On Paul Verlaine, *T C*, II, May, 214
 On the History of Russian Censure, *H*, XVIII, May, 321
 On Maxime Gorky, *C R*, LXXX, Dec, 845
 On the Neue Gemeinschaft: a German Movement against Pessimism, *C R*, LXXIX, Mar, 397 (XXIII, Mar, 280)
 On August Strindberg (*ill.*), *Ken*, I, May, 92
 On H. B. Brabazon (*ill.*), *Ken*, I, June, 116
 On Augustin Rodin, *N C*, XLIX, Apr, 693
 On Théodore Roussel (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXX, Feb, 57
 On George Sauter (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXX, Apr, 169
 On Arnold Böcklin (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXI, July, 132
 On Sascha Schneider, *Artist* (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXII, Sept, 16
Solar Phenomena, see under Astronomy
Soldiers, see under Armies
Soley, A. R. Rose, see Rose-Soley (A. R.)
Sollas, Prof. W. J., on the Rate of Increase of Underground Temperature, *Geol M*, VIII, Nov, 502
Solomon, J., on Art and Judaism, *Jew Q*, XIII, July, 553
Solomon Islands: Shooting in the Solomons, by John Gaggin (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XII, Apr, 411
Solon, Léon V.,
 The Solon Collection of Pre-Wedgwood English Pottery, by the Collector (*ill.*), *Conn*, I, Dec, 244
 On Pottery: Pâte-sur-Pâte (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVII, Mar, 73
Somaliand, see under Africa

- Somers, American Brig of War**, see under American History
Somerset, Lady Henry,
 Lady Henry Somerset and Duxhurst, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
 Poem by Lady Henry Somerset: "The Vigil," *Sun M*, XXX, Jan, 65
Somersetshire (see also Bath, Bristol, Clevedon, Dulverton):
 The Weston and Clevedon Light Railway (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VIII, June, 524
Songs, Ballads, etc., see under Poetry
Songs, New Compositions, see under Music
Songs, National, etc., see under Poetry
Sonnenberg, Baroness von, Mozart's Sister, see Mozart (Nannerl)
Sonnets, see under Poetry
Sonora, see under Mexico
 "Sophia Dorothea of Zell, Wife of George I. (1666—1726), and Her Correspondence with Philip Christopher Count Königsmarck" by W. H. Wilkins, Unsigned Article on, *E R*, CXCLIII, Jan, 56
Sophocles, Evangelinus Apostolides, 1800—? : A Harvard Ascetic, by F. B. Sanborn (*ill.*), *H G M*, X, Dec, 207
Sorabji, Cornelia,
 On an Imprisoned Rani, *N C*, L, Oct, 623
 On Babuism, *T B*, CXXIV, Nov, 376
Soto, Hernando de (1501—1542), and His American Exploration, by Cyrus T. Brady (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVI, Feb, 375; Same Article (*ill.*), *I*, XIX, Apr, 244
Soudan, see Egypt and the Soudan
Sound:
 Recent Experiments with Sound Signals, by Rev. John M. Bacon, *N C*, L, Oct, 579 (XXIV, Oct, 408)
 Echoes, by Rev. J. M. Bacon (*ill.*), *P M*, XII, Aug, 147
 The Audibility of the Minute-Guns fired at Spithead on February 1st, 1901, by Charles Davidson (*ill.*), *K*, XXIV, June, 124
 On the Capricious Hearing of Certain Sounds at Long Range, by Rev. John M. Bacon (*ill.*), *K*, XXIV, Sept, 193
 Experimental Studies on the Resonance of Conical, Trunc-Conical, and Cylindrical Air-Columns, by Victor Mahillon, *Phys R*, XII, Apr, 103
 An Improved Method of rating Tuning Forks, by John O. Reed, *Phys R*, XII, May, 279
 On a Newly Discovered Phenomenon produced by Stationary Sound-Waves, by Bergen Davis (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, XII, July, 31
 Vibrations and Sensations, by C. Royer, *H*, XIX, July, 24
 The Monaural Localization of Sound, by James R. Angell and Warner Fite, *Psychol R*, VIII, May, 225, Sept, 449
 An Analytic Study of the Memory Image and the Process of Judgment in the Discrimination of Clangs and Tones, by G. M. Whipple, *A J Psychol*, XII, July, 409
Sousa, John Philip—The March King (*ill.*), *Universal*, III, Oct, 674
South Africa, see under Africa
South America (see also Amazon River, Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Guiana (Dutch), Peru, Uruguay):
 The Future of South America, by Ignatius, *Nat R*, XXXVIII, Oct, 49 (XXIV, Oct, 395)
 Western South America and Its Relation to American Trade, by J. Russell Smith, *A A P S*, XVIII, Nov, 446
 Gen. Miranda and the British Admiralty, 1804—1806, *A M*, VI, Apr, 508
 The First Passage of the Magellan Strait, 1519, by J. Dundas White, *Naut M*, LXX, May, 281
 On the Fringe of the World, *C J*, IV, Aug, 519
 South America: Its Physical Geography, by Col. G. E. Church (*maps*), *G J*, XVII, Apr, 333
 The Virgin Forests of the Parana, by J. Barnard James, *GW*, XLII, May, 309
 South American Sporting Reminiscences, by Lieut. P. Hall-Thompson (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XII, Apr, 449
 South America as a Mission Field, by Rev. Thomas B. Wood, *Mis R*, XIV, June, 450
South Carolina, see Carolina (South)
South Kensington, or Victoria and Albert Museum, see under Museums
South Pole, see Antarctic Exploration
South Sea Ids., see Pacific Ids.
Southampton: From Southampton to London: an Old Coaching Road, by Walter Hale (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII, June, 275
Southern Cross Expedition, see under Antarctic Exploration
Southern States (of United States), see under United States
Southwell Cathedral, Notts, Cecil Hallett on (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, X, Sept, 85
Sou' Wester, by Rev. John M. Bacon (*ill.*), *Arg*, LXXIII, Feb, 227
Space-Perception in Psychology, see under Psychology
Space in Philosophy, see under Philosophy
Spain:
 The Outlook in Spain, by Hon. Lionel R. Holland, *Nat R*, XXXVI, Feb, 899 (XXIII, Feb, 187)
 In Modern Spain, by Havelock Ellis, *Arg*, LXXV, Aug, 180
 Gibraltar: What England ought to do, by a Continental Observer, *N A R*, CLXXII, Feb, 219
 The Bay of Gibraltar: Major Garcia's Scheme for Its Fortification, by Scout (*map*), *U S M*, CXLI, Jan, 377
 Colonial Methods of Spain, by Poulteney Bigelow, *C J*, IV, July, 454
 Cuba and the Cuban War, see Cuba, etc.
 The Spanish-American Treaty Claims Commission, by J. I. Rodriguez, *F*, XXXI, Aug, 713; and Reply to, by Robert Hutcheson, *F*, XXXII, Dec, 414

Spain—continued.

- Revelations of a Senate Document relating to the Recent Treaty with Spain, by Sidney Webster, N A R, CLXXII. June, 867
- Spain and Morocco, see Morocco (under Africa)
- Spanish America, see Articles under America, etc.
- Spain and the Canary Ids., see Canary Islands
- The Spanish Debt, by Arthur Houghton, N A R, CLXXIII. Dec, 862
- The Wealth of Spain, G J, IV. Nov, 710
- Spanish Art, see under Art
- Spanish Literature, see Spanish Literature
- The Women of Spain, by Havelock Ellis, Arg, LXXV. Sept, 269
- Velasquez and His Peers in the Museo del Prado, Madrid, by S. L. Bensusan (ill.), E I, XXVI. Nov, 99
- Domenico Theotocopuli and His Pictures; a Study at Toledo, by Arthur Symons, M R, II. Mar, 144
- Seville, by Arthur Symons (ill.), Harp, XLI. Mar, 497
- En Route for the Bull-Ring in Seville; Leaves from a Traveller's Notebook (ill.), E I, XXIV. Jan, 360
- The Brigands of Denia, by Mrs. M. A. Taylor (ill.), W W, VII. July, 350
- Ronda, by John L. Warden Page (ill.), L H, XLIX. Sept, 922
- Andorra: a Hidden Republic, by Lucia Purdy (ill.), Harp, XLII. June, 61
- Auto de Fé and Jew, by E. N. Adler, Jew Q, XIII. Apr, 392
- Auto de Fé and Jew; Bibliography by J. Mendes dos Remedios, Jew Q, XIII. Apr, 432
- The Auto de Fé; Gleanings from Spanish and Portuguese Archives, by Prof. Richard J. H. Gottheil, Jew Q, XIV. Oct, 80
- Autos de Fé and Jews, by Dr. M. Kayserling, Jew Q, XIV. Oct, 136
- Julian S. Corbett on Sir Francis Drake and His Successors, E R, CXCV. July, 1
- Philip IV., Art Patron, by Miss F. Mabel Robinson (ill.), M Art, XXVI. Nov, 13
- Gondomar, by Georgiana Hill, G M, CCXC. Mar, 258
- Our Officers to surrender Gibraltar, by Walter F. Lord, N C, XLIX. June, 1012 (XXIII. June, 580)
- The Foreign Policy of England under Walpole, by Basil Williams, E H, XVI. Jan, 67, Apr, 308, July, 439
- The Battle of Trafalgar, 1805, see under Nelson (Lord)
- Sir Robert Calder's Action, July 22, 1805, by Rear-Adm. S. Eardley Wilmot, U S M, CXLIV. July, 335
- The Peninsular War, 1808—1814:
- Masséna's Lines of March in Portugal and French Routes in Northern Spain, 1810, by T. J. Andrews, E H, XVI. July, 472
- Wellington in the Peninsula, by Dr. W. H. Fitchett, R R Aus, XVIII. June, 642
- The Battle of Talavera, by Dr. W. H. Fitchett, R R Aus, XIX. July, 73
- The Lines of Torres Vedras, by Dr. W. H. Fitchett, R R Aus, XIX. Sept, 283
- The Tale of Badajoz, by Dr. W. H. Fitchett, R R Aus, XIX. Oct, 355
- Salamanca, by Dr. W. H. Fitchett, R R Aus, XIX. Nov, 492
- Guerilla or Partisan Warfare in Spain, 1808—1813, U S M, CXLV. Nov, 171 (XXIV. Nov, 529), Dec, 237 (XXIV. Dec, 606)
- The Sale of Texas to Spain, 1819; Its Bearing on Present Problems, by Henry S. Boutell, F, XXXI. July, 530 (XXIV. Aug, 192)
- The Explosion of the *Cabo Machichaco* and the Fire at Santander, 1893; the Story of a Great Disaster, by J. G. Robins (ill.), Str, XXI. Mar, 205
- Spain, Alfonso XIII. of.**—The King of Spain, by Miss Mary Spencer Warren (ill.), E I, XXIV. Jan, 364
- Spain, Phillip IV. of,** reigned 1621—1665: Art Patron, by Miss F. Mabel Robinson (ill.), M Art, XXVI. Nov, 13
- Spaniels:** Field Trials for Retrievers and Spaniels, by Leo Parsey, Bad M, XII. May, 521
- Spanish America,** see Articles under America, California, Mexico, Chili, West Indies, etc.
- Spanish Language and Literature:**
- An Elementary Grammar of the Spanish Language, by C. L. Speranza, Bkman A, XII. Feb, 588
- The Popular Songs of Spain, by Gustave Michaud (ill.), Bkman A, XIV. Oct, 162
- Benito P. Galdós's Drama "Electra" and the Progressive Movement in Spain, by Havelock Ellis, Critic, XXXIX. Sept, 213
- Spanish Writers noticed, see Campoamor (R. de), Galdós (Pérez)
- Sparrow, Walter Shaw.**
- On Modern Steamship Decoration (ill.), M Art, XXV. May, 206
- On Hirsute Adornments and Their Lore (ill.), M Art, XXVI. Dec, 77
- On Some Water Colour Pictures by Miss Eleanor Fortescue-Brickdale (ill.), Stu, XXIII. June, 31
- On Some Drawings by Patten Wilson (ill.), Stu, XXIII. Aug, 186
- Sparrows:** The Unspeakable Sparrow; How to get rid of This Pest, by Edward B. Clark (ill.), O, XXXVII. Jan, 405
- Spears, John R.**
- On the Adirondacks (ill.), Scrib, XXX. Dec, 737
- On the Submarine War-Ship (ill.), Munsey, XXVI. Nov, 151
- On the Quest of Lost Treasure, Munsey, XXIV. Mar, 767
- On Some Forgotten Heroes of the Deep Sea, Munsey, XXV. June, 343
- On Mutinies on Merchant Ships (ill.), Munsey, XXV. Aug, 678
- On the Settlers of the West (ill.), Munsey, XXV. Sept, 784
- On the Day of the Monitor (ill.), Munsey, XXV. Sept, 843
- On the Buccaneers of the Seventh Century (ill.), Munsey, XXVI. Oct, 10
- On Piracies incident to the French Revolution, Chaut, XXXIII. Aug, 474

Spears, John R.—continued.

- On the Mutiny on the United States Brig-of-War *Somers*, 1842 (ill.), Fr L, LI. Feb, 371
- On the America Cup, O, XXXVIII. July, 383
- On the Cup's Effects on American Maritime Affairs (ill.), O, XXXVIII. Sept, 674
- Spechbacher, Joseph,** 1766—1820: The Escapes of Joseph Spechbacher in the Austrian Tyrol, by William Westall (ill.), W M, XIII. Feb, 367
- Spectator and Joseph Addison,** by T. R. Pearson, G M, CCXCI. Dec, 611
- Spectrum,** see under Light
- Speculum and Mirror in Book-Titles,** by James Williams, Law M, XXVI. Feb, 157
- Speed, John Gilmer,**
- On the Decay of Manners in America, Ainslee, VII. Mar, 148
- On College Men and Others, Ainslee, VII. July, 532
- Speedwell Cavern, Derbyshire:** The Descent of the "Bottomless Pit," by Ernest A. Baker (ill.), W W, VIII. Oct, 49
- Speedy, Battle-Ship,** see under Navies
- Spellbinders in American Political Campaigns,** by William D. Foulke, F, XXX. Feb, 658
- Spelling,** see under Literature
- Spence, Dean H. Donald M.,** on the Catacombs (ill.), Q, Nov, 80
- Spencer, Herbert.**
- Herbert Spencer: the Man and the Philosopher, by Prof. William Knight (ill.), Bkman, XIX. Jan, 116; Same Article (ill.), Bkman A, XIV. Oct, 156
- Spencerian Philosophy: Materialism and the Unknowable, by A. E. Maddock, W R, CLV. Feb, 163
- Herbert Spencer's Philosophy, by E. H. Whinfield, Cal R, CXII. Apr, 319
- Spencer's Philosophy, by Rev. George McDermot, A C Q, XXVI. Oct, 643
- Spencer's Theory of Beneficence, by J. H. Bridges, Pos R, IX. July, 144
- "The Principles of Biology" by Herbert Spencer:
- The Rise and Fall of Evolution by Means of Natural Selection, by Rev. S. Fitzsimons, A C Q, XXVI. Jan, 87
- The True Critical Test of Natural Selection, by Rev. S. Fitzsimons, A C Q, XXVI. July, 559
- Spender, A. Edmund,**
- On Alfred Nobel; His Life and Will, W R, CLVI. Dec, 642 (XXIV. Dec, 633)
- On Ski-Running in Norway (ill.), W M, XIII. Apr, 597
- Spender, Harold,**
- On Ravenna, F R, LXX. Oct, 615
- On British Mountains (ill.), O F M, XXXIII. Sept, 405
- On His Climbing Experiences in the Dolomites (ill.), P M M, XXV. Sept, 109
- Spender, J. A.,**
- On the Liberal Party and Its Differences, C R, LXXX. Aug, 284 (XXIV. Aug, 162)
- On Business-Like Imperialism, New Lib, I. Apr, 299 (XXIII. Apr, 358)
- Spenser, Edmund,** 1552—1599:
- Some of Spenser's Women, by Margaret Hunter, T C, IV. Sept, 198
- Spenser's "Faerie Queen," by Rev. John Cuttill, G T, VIII. Aug, 283
- Spenser's Conception of Fairyland, by Ethel Wheeler, G T, IX. Nov, 75
- Spey River, Scotland,** by Lionel W. Hinxman (map), Scot G M, XVII. Apr, 185
- Spherulites:** Note on the Preparation of Spherulites, by H. Bassett, Jun. (ill.), Geol M, VIII. Jan, 14
- Spiders:**
- An Introduction to British Spiders, by Frank P. Smith (ill.), Sc Q, VII. Jan, 235, Feb, 265, Mar, 303, Apr, 333, May, 358; VIII. June, 8, Aug, 75, Sept, 103, Oct, 138, Nov, 173, Dec, 196
- Spiders, by Harvey Sutherland, Ainslee, VII. May, 348
- One Peep into Spider World, by Shirley Chester (ill.), Q, June, 832
- Weaving Spiders, by N. Hudson Moore (ill.), Chaut, XXXIII. Aug, 533
- Spiesmann, M. H.,**
- On the Royal Academy Exhibition, 1901; Behind the Scenes (ill.), P M M, XXIV. May, 94
- On the Royal Academy, 1901 (ill.), M Art, XXV. June, 337 (XXIII. June, 604), July, 385 (XXIV. July, 111), Aug, 439, Sept, 499
- On the New Gallery, 1901 (ill.), M Art, XXV. June, 341
- On the Exhibition of Ruskin Drawings, St G, IV. July, 220
- On Gems of the Wallace Collection (ill.), M Art, XXV. Jan, 112, Feb, 162, Mar, 222, Apr, 255, May, 303
- On the Portrait in Enamel of the German Emperor by Prof. von Herkomer (ill.), M Art, XXV. June, 345
- On Hospitalfield; the Allan Fraser Art College (ill.), M Art, XXV. Sept, 507 (XXIV. Sept, 334)
- On Louis Morin (ill.), M Art, XXV. Feb, 151
- On Queen Victoria and the Fine Arts (ill.), M Art, XXV. Mar, 193
- On Kate Greenaway (ill.), Bkman, XXI. Dec, 82
- On Thackeray's "Stray Papers," Bkman A, XIII. May, 239
- Spiers, R. Phené,**
- On "Herod" at Her Majesty's Theatre; Art and Architecture on the Stage (ill.), Arch Rev, IX. Jan, 3
- On "Coriolanus" at the Lyceum (ill.), Arch Rev, X. July, 3
- Spiers, Prof. Victor,**—A Dictionary-Builder, by E. St. John Hart (ill.), G T, VIII. May, 72
- Spilsbury, Major A. Gymbon,** on Spain and Morocco, F R, LXX. Aug, 222 (XXIV. Aug, 189)
- Spink, S. M.,** on Ancient Coins as Aids to History (ill.), Conn, I. Oct, 85
- Spinning and Weaving,** see under Textiles
- Spion Kop,** see under Africa (South)

- Spirit and its Struggles after a Definition**, by Rev. John Rickaby, M, XC VII. May, 484
- Spiritism or Spiritualism**, see under *Psychical Research*
- Spitta, Dr. Heinrich**, W. Caldwell on, Phil R, X, Jan, 67
- Sport** (see also *Articles under Dogs; Fishing, Birds, Falconry and Hawking; Capercaillie-Shooting, Duck-Shooting, Geese-Shooting, Houdara-Shooting, Partridge-Shooting, Pheasant-Shooting, Quail-Shooting, Rook-Shooting, Snipe-Shooting, Woodcock-Shooting; and Antelope-Hunting, Bear-Hunting, Boar-Hunting, Buffalo-Hunting, Caribou-Hunting, Cougar-Hunting, Deer-Hunting, Elephant-Hunting, Elk-Hunting, Fox-Hunting, Gazelle-Hunting, Gemsbuck-Hunting, Goat-Hunting, Guanaco-Hunting, Hartebeest-Hunting, Klipspringer-Hunting, Leopard-Hunting, Musk-Ox-Hunting, Opossum-Hunting, Otter-Hunting, Raccoon-Hunting, Rhinoceros-Hunting, Seal-Hunting, Sheep-Hunting, Tiger-Hunting, Turtle-Hunting, Whaling, etc.*) :
- A School for Sportsmen at Blagdon Woods, Surrey, by Donald Maclean (*ill.*), Harms, VII. Oct, 201
- The Gaming Instinct, by W. I. Thomas, A J Soc, VI. May, 750
- Are We too much addicted to Sport? Symposium, New Lib, I. May, 501
- The Mercilessness of "Sport," by Lady Florence Dixie, Humane R, II. Apr, 16
- A Sportsman on Cruelty to Animals, by F. G. Affalo, F R, LXX. July, 50 (XXIV. July, 65); and Reply to, by Henry S. Salt, F R, LXX. Aug, 371
- The Need of Trained Observation, by Theodore Roosevelt, O, XXXVII. Mar, 631
- Theories regarding Scent, by J. T. Bailey, O, XXXIX. Dec, 305
- Lessons from Nature for Use in War, by Capt. R. G. Burton, J U S I, XXX. Oct, 206
- Sport and War, Humane R, II. Apr, 82
- Shooting, by Sydney Buxton, F R, LXX. Nov, 832 (XXIV. Nov, 512)
- On Shooting, by B. Fletcher Robinson (*ill.*), P M, XII. Oct, 451
- Evolution of Sport with the Gun, by Wirt Gerrare (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII. Sept, 702
- Rifles for Big Game, by Horace Kephart, O, XXXVII. Jan, 382
- The Story of the Sporting Gun, by Wirt Gerrare (*ill.*), O, XXXVII. Feb, 510
- Singular Shots, by R. Gourlay, O, XXXIX. Oct, 93
- Hunting Wild Beasts with the Camera, by A. G. Wallihan (*ill.*), Fr L, LII. June, 107
- The Camera Hunter, by Frank M. Chapman (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII. June, 255
- The Royal Buckhounds, Humane R, II. July, 176
- The Death of the Stagheuns, by P. Hampson (*ill.*), E I, XXVI. Oct, 40
- Thomas Harrison, Huntsman to the Staintondale Fox-Hounds, by R. Richardson (*ill.*), Bad M, XIII. Nov, 554
- Hounds and Masters, by A. W. Coaten, Bad M, XIII. Sept, 256
- Field Trials for Retrievers and Spaniels, by Leo Parsey, Bad M, XII. May, 521
- The Game Laws, by J. Connell, Humane R, II. Apr, 49
- The Growth of Game-Preserving, by W. A. Baillie-Grohman, O, XXXIX. Oct, 79
- Forestry and Sport, by E. Armitage, Land M, V. July, 499
- Covert Owners, Keepers, and the Crowd, by Capt. A. G. Bagot, P M M, XXIII. Jan, 88
- The Keeper's Rounds in Winter, by Darby Stafford (*ill.*), Bad M, XII. Mar, 247
- The Art of Trapping, by E. B. Osborn, Bad M, XII. Apr, 421
- Man-Traps and Spring-Guns, by Miller Christy (*ill.*), W M, XIII. May, 605
- The Amateur Poacher, by H. G. Hutchinson, Long, XXXVIII. July, 231
- King Edward as a Sportsman, by R. Maingay (*ill.*), Royal, VI. May, 19
- Sport in the Thames Valley, by C. J. Cornish, Bad M, XII. Feb, 129
- A Snug Little Shooting-Box, by T. E. Kilby, Mac, LXXXV. Dec, 144
- A Small Shooting in Yorkshire, by L. H. West (*ill.*), Bad M, XIII. Sept, 250
- Sport in Bright October, by Sansterre, C J, IV. Nov, 721
- Sport in Dull November, by Sansterre, C J, IV. Dec, 824
- Women in Sport; With Rod and Gun, by J. F. Morton (*ill.*), L M, II. Sept, 242
- Some Celebrated Lady Anglers, by George A. Wade (*ill.*), L R, X. May, 49
- Some Lady-Masters of Hounds, by Diana (*ill.*), L R, XI. Nov, 53
- The Knowlton Basset Hounds; the Only Pack in the World That is hunted by Girls, by A. J. Bowden (*ill.*), G R, III. Apr, 503
- Sport and Writers, by Single Trigger, Arg, LXXV. Aug, 236
- The Sportsman's Library: Some Books of 1901, by F. G. Affalo, F R, LXX. Dec, 1040
- The Emperor Maximilian I. of Germany's Sporting Chronicle, 1499—1500, by W. A. Baillie-Grohman (*ill.*), M R, II. Feb, 149
- "La Chasse" by Gaston, Count de Foix; a Famous Medieval Hunting-Book, by W. A. Baillie-Grohman (*ill.*), M R, V. Dec, 140
- Sport in Art, Animal-Painting, etc., see under *Art*
- Sport in Scotland, see under *Scotland*
- Sport in Ireland, see under *Ireland*
- Sport Abroad, see *Articles under Africa, Barbados, Basque Provinces, Brazil, Canada, Ceylon, China, France, Greenland, Guiana, India, Italy, Newfoundland, Norway, Persian Gulf, Rocky Mts., Sardinia, Siam, Solomon Is., South America, Tasmania, Tierra del Fuego, United States, etc.*
- Sports and Pastimes**, see under *Athletics, etc.*
- Spotters: The Secret Surveillance System in America**, by S. H. Adams, Ainslee, VII. Feb, 66
- Spreckels, Claus**,—The Sugar King, by V. L. O'Brien (*ill.*), Ainslee, VI. Jan, 516
- Spring in Natural History**, see under *Natural History*
- Spring-Tails: Insects of the Sea**, by Geo. H. Carpenter (*ill.*), K, XXIV. Mar, 51
- Spurgeon, Rev. Charles Haddon**, 1834—1892: Charles Haddon Spurgeon as a Preacher, by H. Owen, P M Q, XXIII. July, 394
- Spy System**, see *Secret Service*
- Squash-Racquets: Racquets and Squash-Racquets**, by Eustace H. Miles (*ill.*), W M, XIII. Mar, 443
- Squire, W. Barclay**, on Verdi, Ken, I. Apr, 60, May, 87
- Squirrels: A Skirmish with the Squirrels**, by E. W. Sandys, O, XXXVIII. June, 264
- Stadling, Jonas**, on a Tour through Siberia in Search of Andrée (*ill.*), C M, LXI. Feb, 511, Mar, 754
- Stael, Madame de**, 1766—1817: A Woman of the Salons, by S. G. Tallentyre, Long, XXXVII. Feb, 320 (XXIII. Feb, 171)
- Stafford, Sir Edward**, 1819—1901, Charles Rous-Marten on, I C M, II. Apr, 357
- Stafford Family**: Thornbury Castle: Records of an English Manor for a Thousand Years, by R. A. G. H. (*ill.*), General M, IV. Jan, 377, Feb, 425
- The Stafford Badges: How do They descend? by A. C. Fox-Davies (*ill.*), General M, V. July, 107
- Stafford House**, see under *Sutherland (Duke and Duchess of)*
- Staffordshire**, see *Burton-on-Trent, Lichfield, Tutbury*
- Stag-Hunting**, see *Deer-Hunting*
- Stage**, see under *Theatres and the Drama*
- Stained Glass**, see under *Glass*
- Stainer, Sir John**, 1840—1901: Biographical, etc., by F. G. Edwards (*ill.*), Mus T, XLII. May, 297
- On Carols, English and Foreign, Mus T, XLII. Dec, 784
- Stainer, J. F. R.**, on La Contredanse, Mus T, XLII. Feb, 97
- Stalker, Dr. James**, On the Betrayal and Denial of Christ (*ill.*), Q, May, 688, June, 814
- On the Social Teaching of Jesus, Ex, III. Feb, 141
- Stamp-Collecting**, see under *Postal Service*
- Stanford, Northamptonshire: A Provincial Letter**, by Urbanus Sylvan, C, X. Jan, 109
- Stanford, Leland, Senr.**, 1824—1893: The Leland Stanford System of training Colts at Palo Alto, California; a Kindergarten for Trotters, by Gilbert Tompkins (*ill.*), Munsey, XXV. Aug, 735
- Stanley, Lady, of Alderley**, 1771—1862: Maria Holroyd, by Mrs. Margaret L. Woods, N C, XLIX. Mar, 500
- Stanley, Sir Henry M.**, On Uganda in 1875: How I acted the Missionary and What came of It, C, X. Jan, 55
- On Fields for Future Explorers (*ill.*), W M, XIII. Jan, 201 (XXIII. Jan, 59)
- Stannard, Mrs. Arthur**, see "Winter (John Strange)"
- Stanton, Frank L.**, Poems by,— "His Christmas Folks," Fr L, LIII. Dec, 264
- "An Unknown Hero," T M, V. Aug, 1027
- Starley, J. K.**, on the Bicycle: Interview by Arthur Mee (*ill.*), Y M, XV. Apr, 122
- Stars**, see under *Astronomy*
- State versus the Man**, by Walter J. Baylis, W R, CLV. Jan, 40 (XXIII. Jan, 73)
- State Coaches: Old and Modern**, by A. De Burgh (*ill.*), Universal, II. Jan, 283
- State, Constitutional History**, see under *Politics and Political Science, etc.*
- State Departments**, see *Government Departments*
- State Government in the United States**, see under *United States*
- State Insurance and Pensions for the Aged**, see *Insurance (National)*
- Statesmen**, see under *Parliamentary, etc.*
- Statham, H. Heathcote**, On the Loan Exhibition at Burlington House, 1900—1901, F R, LXIX. Mar, 543
- On the Salon and the Royal Academy, F R, LXIX. June, 1099
- Statistics**: "Elements of Statistics" by Arthur L. Bowley: Cannan, E., on, Econ R, XI. July, 371
- Ford, W. C., on, J P Econ, IX. June, 443
- "Science of Statistics" by Dr. Richmond Mayo-Smith, H. L. Bliss on, A J Soc, VI. Jan, 563
- The Plague of Statistics, by Eugene R. White, A M, LXXXVIII. Dec, 842
- Statistical Blunders**, by Henry Gannett, F, XXXI. Aug, 683
- The Population of Manchester and Salford: an Essay in Statistics, by E. T. Campagnac and C. E. B. Russell, Econ R, XI. Jan, 73
- Statues, Memorials, see Memorials; and Sculpture (under Art)**
- Stead, Alfred**, on the Siberian Railway (*ill. and map*), R R, XXIV. Nov, 489; Same Article (*ill. and map*), R R A, XXIV. Dec, 682; and (*ill.*), R R Aus, XIX. Dec, 567
- Stead, F. Herbert**, and the Browning Settlement, Waltham: A Man Who reaches the Masses, by C. H. Irwin (*ill.*), Sun H, June, 515
- Stead, William T.**, A Journalist with Twentieth Century Ideals, by B. O. Flower (*ill.*), A, XXV. June, 613
- "Lest We forget" by W. T. Stead, Unsigned Article on, M, XVIII. Feb, 145

Stead, William T.—continued.

- On the Progress of the World (*ill.* and *maps*), R R, XXIII. Jan. 9, Feb. 111, Mar. 215, 252, Apr. 319, May, 419, June, 523; XXIV. July, 3, Aug. 127, Sept. 333, Oct. 349, Nov. 461, Dec. 577, 604; Parts of Same Articles, R R Aus. XVIII. Jan. 16, Feb. 127, Mar. 250, Apr. 374, May, 493, June, 627; XIX. July, 12, Aug. 106, Sept. 219, Oct. 324, Nov. 419, Dec. 533.
- On the Nineteenth Century (*ill.*), R R Aus. XVIII. Jan. 30.
- On Internationalism: an Ideal for the New Century, R R, XXIII. Jan. 35.
- On the War in S. Africa: Correspondence with Lord Roberts, R R, XXIII. Feb. 154.
- On the War in S. Africa: Third Year, R R, XXIV. Sept. 263.
- On England's Crime in South Africa: Interview by B. O. Flower, A, XXV. June, 634.
- On the Second Anniversary of the Hague Conference, R R, XXIII. June, 548.
- On the Death and Burial of the Opposition, R R, XXIV. July, 30.
- On the Tempest in the Liberal Teacup (*ill.*), R R, XXIV. Aug. 151.
- On the Reconversion of the *Daily News* (*ill.*), R R, XXIII. Feb. 147.
- On the Budget: the Price of the Lie, R R, XXIII. May, 443.
- On Financial Competition: Wake up! John Bull (*ill.*), R R, XXIV. July, 93, Aug. 209, Sept. 318, Oct. 429, Nov. 541, Dec. 652; Parts of Same Articles, R R Aus. XIX. Sept. 202, Oct. 393, Nov. 426.
- On the United States: Will the Old World buy up the New? R R, XXIII. June, 545; Same Article, R R Aus. XIX. July, 78.
- On His Duty to the People of India, E W, I. Nov. 70 (XXIV. Dec. 616).
- On the Commonwealth of Australia (*map* and *ill.*), R R, XXIII. Jan. 2, 25; Same Article, R R Aus. XVIII. Feb. 187.
- On the Colonial Tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales, R R, XXIV. Nov. 483.
- On the Crown and the Constitution, C R, LXXIX. Mar. 335 (XXIII. Mar. 262).
- On Queen Victoria (*ill.*), R R, XXIII. Feb. 125.
- On the National Memorial to Queen Victoria, R R, XXIII. Mar. 245; Same Article, R R Aus. XVIII. Apr. 438.
- On Edward VII. (*ill.*), R R, XXIII. Feb. 129; Same Article (*ill.*), R R A, XXIII. Mar. 294; and (*ill.*), R R Aus. XVIII. Mar. 257.
- On Queen Alexandra (*ill.*), R R, XXIII. Mar. 231; Same Article (*ill.*), R R A, XXIII. Apr. 421; and (*ill.*), R R Aus. XVIII. Apr. 428.
- On the Tsar's Visit to the West (*ill.*), R R, XXIV. Oct. 375.
- On Dr. E. J. Dillon (*ill.*), R R, XXIV. July, 21.
- On H. C. E. Childers (*ill.*), R R, XXIII. Apr. 394.
- On John Redmond (*ill.*), R R, XXIV. Nov. 476; Same Article (*ill.*), R R A, XXIV. Dec. 705.
- On George Jacob Holyoake (*ill.*), R R, XXIV. Aug. 249; Part of Same Article, R R Aus. XIX. Oct. 377.
- On Theodore Roosevelt (*ill.*), R R, XXIV. Oct. 365; Same Article, R R Aus. XIX. Nov. 441.
- On Andrew Carnegie at Skibo (*ill.*), Harms, VII. Sept. 99 (XXIV. Oct. 385).
- On Bishop Gore (*ill.*), R R, XXIV. Dec. 502.
- On Bishop Winnington Ingram (*ill.*), R R, XXIII. Apr. 335; Same Article, R R Aus. XVIII. May, 580.
- On Dr. Barnardo (*ill.*), R R, XXIV. Dec. 671.
- On General Booth (*ill.*), Y M, XV. June, 181 (XXIII. June, 565).
- On the Salvation Army (*ill.*), R R, XXIV. Dec. 637.
- On the Ragged School Union (*ill.*), R R, XXIV. Dec. 683.
- On the National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children (*ill.*), R R, XXIV. Dec. 679.
- On the National Vigilance Association, R R, XXIV. Dec. 691.
- On Summer Holidays for City-Dwellers (*ill.*), R R, XXIII. June, 551.
- On the Best Use of Great Wealth, R R, XXIII. Apr. 313.
- On the Distribution of the Nobel Prizes (*ill.*), R R, XXIV. Dec. 593.
- On "Cities and Citizens" by Author of "A Colony of Mercy," R R, XXIII. Mar. 291.
- On B. S. Rowntree's "Poverty" (*ill.*), R R, XXIV. Dec. 642.
- On H. G. Wells's "Anticipations" (*ill.*), R R, XXIV. Dec. 639.
- On H. D. Lloyd's "Newest England," R R, XXIII. May, 434; Same Article, R R Aus. XVIII. June, 651.
- On "War Impressions" by Mortimer and Miss Dorothy Menpes (*ill.*), R R, XXIV. July, 81; Part of Same Article, R R Aus. XIX. Aug. 197.
- On Major Pond's "Eccentricities of Genius" (*ill.*), R R, XXIII. Feb. 189; Same Article, R R Aus. XVIII. Mar. 311.
- On Graham Balfour's "Robert Louis Stevenson" (*ill.*), R R, XXIV. Nov. 531.
- On G. S. Layard's "Life of Mrs. Lynn Linton" (*ill.*), R R, XXIII. June, 590; Same Article, R R Aus. XIX. July, 83.
- On "Anna Lombard" by Victoria Cross, R R, XXIII. June, 595.
- On Hall Caine's "The Eternal City" (*ill.*), R R, XXIV. Sept. 305; Same Article (*ill.*), R R Aus. XIX. Oct. 349.
- On M. P. Shiel's "The Lord of the Sea," R R, XXIV. Aug. 201; Same Article, R R Aus. XIX. Sept. 256.
- On the Art and Philosophy of Longevity, R R, XXIII. Jan. 81; Same Article, R R Aus. XVIII. Feb. 192.
- On the Tacquaru Treatment of Dipsomania, R R, XXIV. Sept. 337; Same Article, R R Aus. XIX. Oct. 398.
- Steam Engineering, Miscellaneous**, see under Engineering
- Steam Locomotives**, see under Railways
- Steam Navigation, Steamships, etc.**, see under Shipping
- Stebbing, Rev. Thomas R.**
- On Current Carnivory (*ill.*), K, XXIV. Sept. 209.
- On Giant Ostracoda: Old and New, K, XXIV. May, 100.
- Stedman, Edmund Clarence.**
- "An American Anthology, 1787—1899" by E. C. Stedman, see under American Literature
- Selections from the Poems of E. C. Stedman, P L, XHI. Dec. 527.
- Steads**: Queer Steeds, by C. F. Holder (*ill.*), St N, XXVIII. June, 720.

Steel, see Iron and Steel

- Steeplejacks**:
- The Steeplejack, by Salopian (*ill.*), Royal, VI. Oct. 359.
- The Autobiography of a High Climber, by Cromwell Childe (*ill.*), Fr L, LII. Oct. 593.
- The Steeple-Climber: a Career of Danger and Daring, by Cleveland Moffett (*ill.*), St N, XXVIII. Feb. 293.
- Stevens, George Warrington** (1869—1900), on Egypt; England's Free Hand on the Nile (*ill.*), W M, XIII. Feb. 283.
- Stein, Dr. M. A.**, on Topographical Work in Chinese Turkestan, G J, XVII. Apr. 409.
- Steinlen**:
- A Popular Illustrator, by Marie Van Vorst (*ill.*), P M M, XXV. Dec. 486.
- Some Sketches by Steinlen (*ill.*), Poster, VI. Jan. 1.
- Stella**, see under Swift (Dean)
- Stencilling**:
- Modern Stencilling, by Lewis F. Day (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. May, 143.
- Stencil Decoration: the Work of Miss Katharine Rayment, by Dr. G. C. Williamson (*ill.*), Artist, XXX. Mar. 120.
- Stenning, W.**, and London's "Sea Serpent" (*ill.*), Harms, VI. Feb. 49.
- Step, Edward**,
- On Flowers and Photography (*ill.*), W M, XIV. Nov. 620.
- On Our Ocean Flora (*ill.*), G W, XLII. Aug. 562.
- On Insects: Enemies in the House (*ill.*), G W, XLII. Mar. 168.
- Stephen, Leslie**,
- "The English Utilitarians" by Leslie Stephen, see under Utilitarianism
- On Right and Wrong in Politics, M R, II. Jan. 33 (XXIII. Jan. 69).
- On Romance and Science, P M M, XXIV. May, 105.
- On Bacon and Shakespeare: Did Shakespeare write Bacon? Nat R, XXXVIII. Nov. 402.
- On Shakespeare as a Man, Nat R, XXXVII. Apr. 220.
- On Emerson, Nat R, XXXVI. Feb. 882.
- On James Anthony Froude, Nat R, XXXVI. Jan. 671.
- On Prof. Henry Sidgwick, Mind, X. Jan. 1.
- On George M. Smith, C. X. May, 577 (XXIII. May, 467); Same Article, Critic, XXXVIII. June, 501.
- On Anthony Trollope, Nat R, XXXVIII. Sept. 68.
- On Walking, M R, IV. Aug. 98 (XXIV. Aug. 189).
- Stephens, Davy**,—The Prince of Newsvendors at Dublin (*ill.*), T M, V. Aug. 1018.
- Stephens, James**, 1827—1901: The Fenian Head Centre, by One Who knew Him (*ill.*), P M M, XXIV. July, 331 (XXIV. July, 67).
- Stephens, J. Brunton** (died 1902), Poem by,—"Fulfillment—Australia Federata," I G M, I. Jan. (XXIII. Jan. 25, 27).
- Stephens, Capt. J. E. R.**,
- On Military and Naval Courts-Martial and Their Defects, U S M, CXIV. Nov. 120 (XXIV. Nov. 529).
- On Naval Discipline, Past and Present, Naut M, LXX. Sept. 552.
- Stephenson, Dr. T. B.**,—Dr. Stephenson's Home: a Methodist Crusade in the Near East, by Robert Vincent (*ill.*), T M, V. Sept. 1100.
- Stetson's (Mrs. Charlotte Perkins)** "Concerning Children," William Canton on, G W, XLII. Mar. 213.
- Stevens, Henry**,—The Work and Play of a Celebrated Auctioneer, by Wilfred M. Webb (*ill.*), W M, XIII. Jan. 181.
- Stevens, Leo**,—A Workaday Balloonist, by H. Sutherland (*ill.*), Ainslee, VII. July, 492.
- Stevens, William**,
- On Readers and Reading, L H, XLIX. May, 572, June, 654 (XXIII. June, 583).
- On Professor Huxley (*ill.*), L H, XLIX. Feb. 304.
- On Sir Edward Malet (*ill.*), L H, L. Nov. 42.
- On Zachary Macaulay (*ill.*), L H, XLIX. Mar. 415 (XXIII. Mar. 268).
- On Henry A. Harper (*ill.*), Sun H, Feb. 247.
- On G. F. Savage-Armstrong: an Irish Poet of Today (*ill.*), L H, XLIX. June, 653 (XXIII. June, 588).
- On Booker T. Washington's "Autobiography" (*ill.*), Sun H, Nov. 22.
- Poems by William Stevens:
- "After the War," Sun H, Jan. 173.
- "God save the King!" Sun H, Mar. 312.
- Stevenson, Robert Louis Balfour**, 1850—1894:
- "Life of R. L. Stevenson" by Graham Balfour:
- W. T. Stead on (*ill.*), R R, XXIV. Nov. 531; Same Article (*ill.*), R R Aus. XIX. Dec. 612.
- Unsigned Article on, Black, CLXX. Nov. 613.
- The Letters of R. L. Stevenson to Trevor Haddon, by Horace Townsend, Harp, XLIII. Dec. 123.
- R. L. S., by W. E. Henley (*ill.*), P M M, XXV. Dec. 505 (XXIV. Dec. 620).
- R. L. Stevenson, by Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll (*ill.*), Bkman, XXI. Oct. 10.
- The Early Home: and Haunts of Robert Louis Stevenson, by A. O. Macdonald (*ill.*), Sun Str, IV. Nov. 487.
- Edinburgh, etc.: R. L. Stevenson's Hills of Home, by Eve Blantyre Simpson, C J, IV. Mar. 155.
- Swanston Cottage, near Edinburgh: a Literary Shrine, by Karl E. Harriman, T C, III. Aug. 140.
- Stevenson in California, 1879: an Unpublished Chapter, by H. W. Bell (*ill.*), P M M, XXIV. June, 267.
- Stevenson among the Philistines (at Davos), by Harold Vallings, T B, CXXII. Feb. 205 (XXIII. Feb. 171).
- Stevenson in Gath, by Grant Allen, H, XVIII. Mar. 208.
- Stevenson's Pattern of the Ideal Life, by Dr. Newell Dwight Hillis, Y M, XV. Aug. 287.
- The Ethics of Robert Louis Stevenson, by Juliet Wilbor Tompkins, Munsey, XXVI. Nov. 228 (XXIV. Dec. 621).

Stevenson, Robert Louis Balfour—continued.

- What the Wind said to R. L. Stevenson, by Handasyde, G W, XLII. Nov, 781
- Jack Buckland; the Original of Tommy Haddon in "The Wrecker," by Isobel Strong (*ill.*), Critic, XXXVIII. May, 431
- Poems on R. L. Stevenson:
- "Scotland's Lament," by J. M. Barrie (*ill.*), Bkman, XXI. Oct, 12
- "Home from the Hill," by Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll (*ill.*), Bkman, XXI. Oct, 13
- Stevenson, R. Macaulay, Artist, Percy Bate on (*ill.*), Stu, XXII. May, 232
- Stewart, Col. (18th Century), and the Romance of the Douglas Cause, by Percy Fitzgerald, T C, I. Jan, 41, Feb, 270, Mar, 415; II. Apr, 95, May, 242, June, 311; III. Sept, 187, Oct, 268
- Stewart, George, on Canadian Magazines; Literary Reminiscences, Can M, XVII. June, 163
- Stickney, President, on British Banking, by W. R. Lawson, Bank, LXXII. Dec, 687
- Stieglitz, Alfred, and His Work; Photography as a Fine Art, by C. H. Caffin (*ill.*), Every M, IV. Apr, 359
- Stillman, James, American Banker, John B. Lander on (*ill.*), W Work, II. Oct, 1312
- Stillman, W. James, 1827—1901:
- "The Autobiography of a Journalist" by W. J. Stillman:
- Gilder, Joseph B., on, Critic, XXXIX. July, 57
- Howells, W. D., on, N A R, CLXXII. June, 934
- On Beauty, A M, LXXXVIII. Sept, 331 (XXIV. Oct, 400)
- On His Reasons for loving Animals, Humane R, I. Jan, 289
- Stimson, Professor John Ward,
- An Artist with Twentieth Century Ideals, by B. O. Flower, A, XXVI. July, 67
- On the Ethical and Utilitarian Value of Vital Art; Interview, A, XXVI. July, 78
- Stock Exchange, see under Finance
- Stockbridge, Mass.: Mrs. John Z. Goodrich and the Evolution of Beautiful Stockbridge, by Mrs. H. M. Plunkett (*ill.*), N E M, XXV. Oct, 205 (XXIV. Nov, 499)
- Stockbury, Kent: St. Mary Magdalene, Stockbury; a Kentish Church, by J. Russell Larkby (*ill.*), Rel, VII. Oct, 248
- Stocking Clocks, by G. L. Apperson, Ant, XXXVII. Apr, 109
- Stockton, California: The City of Stockton's Unique Census Experiment, by John M. Eddy, C M, LXII. July, 476
- Stoddart, Miss Jane T., on Joseph Chamberlain (*ill.*), W H, X. Jan, 357, Feb, 405 (XXIII. Mar, 274), Mar, 549 (XXIII. Mar, 298); XI. Apr, 19, May, 130 (XXIII. May, 484), June, 210
- Stoker, Bram, on the Art of Ellen Terry (*ill.*), Cos, XXXI. July, 241; Same Article (*ill.*), Play, I. Oct, 39
- Stokes, Mrs. Adrian, Artist, Mrs. Alice Meynell on (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Apr, 241 (XXIII. Apr, 406)
- Stokes, Sir George Gabriel, R. T. Glazebrook on (*ill.*), G W, XLII. May, 312
- Stokes, Miss Margaret, 1832—1900, Eng W R, XXXII. Jan, 70
- Stone, Andrew J., and His Journey through the North-West Passage: Three Thousand Miles by Sledge, by F. A. Talbot (*ill.*), W W, VII. Sept, 575
- Stone, Miss J. M.,
- On Catholic Reform in Holland and Germany, D R, CXXVIII. Jan, 46
- On Stray Papers from the Bastille, T B, CXXIV. Dec, 475
- Stone, Rev. Samuel John (1839—1900), Poem by,—"Daily Bible Reading," Q, Jan, 301
- Stoneleigh Peerage Case, by W. D. Pink, Geneal M, IV. Jan, 398
- Stoneworking and Quarrying, see Marble
- Stonyhurst College, see under Education (Boys')
- Stopes, Mrs. Charlotte C.,
- "Shakespeare's Family" by Mrs. C. C. Stopes, Unsigned Articles on (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVII. Aug, 242; Geneal M, V. June, 66
- On Miss Christian MacLagan, Eng W R, XXXII. July, 215
- Stopford, Col. J. G. B.,
- On the Uses and Limitations of an Army League, F R, LXIX. Feb, 330 (XXIII. Feb, 158)
- On West African Law and Custom, J Afr S, I. Oct, 80
- Storey, Sir Thomas, 1825—1898: The Merchant Prince of Lancashire, by E. Phillips (*ill.*), Q T, VIII. Aug, 296
- Storms, see under Weather
- Storr, F., on the Registration of Teachers, J Ed, XXIII. Feb, 111
- Story, Alfred T.,
- On Sir Edward Burne-Jones (*ill.*), Sun Str, IV. July, 32
- On J. M. Strudwick, a Great Religious Painter (*ill.*), Sun Str, IV. Dec, 523
- On Frank Dicksee (*ill.*), Sun Str, III. Feb, 145
- On the Coastguard Service; Hands round the Coast (*ill.*), Str, XXII. Sept, 273
- Stott, William, of Oldham, Artist, died 1900 (?), S. on (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Dec, 81
- Stout, Sir Robert, on New Zealand and an Island Federation (*ill.*), R R Aus, XVIII. Jan, 96 (XXIII. Apr, 369)
- Stowe, Mrs. Harriet Elizabeth Beecher (1812—1896), and Fanny Fern at the Hartford Female Seminary, by Ethel Parton, N E M, XXIV. Mar, 94
- Stowe, Bucks: One of the Stately Homes of England, by J. Orlando Hartes (*ill.*), P M M, XXIV. July, 342
- Strachey, Lionel,
- On the Inefficiency of the British Officer (*ill.*), Cos, XXXI. Oct, 667 (XXIV. Nov, 528)
- On Anarchism in Literature, Critic, XXXIX. Dec, 530
- Strahan, Dr. S. A. K., on the Diminishing Birth Rate, M, XIX. Oct, 252

Straits Settlements:

- Sir Andrew Clarke and the Malay Peninsula: a Story of Empire, by James Milne (*ill.*), W M, XIII. Mar, 461 (XXIII. Mar, 282)
- The Malaysia Mission Field, by Dr. B. F. West, Mis R, XIV. Nov, 822
- Debt-Slavery in the Malay Peninsula, by T. Baty, Law M, XXVI. May, 312, Aug, 407
- The Royal Visit to Singapore: a Halt on the King's Highway, by Hugh Clifford, Black, CLXX. July, 115
- Singapore, by Hugh Clifford (*ill.*), Arg, LXXIII. Mar, 277
- The Romance of Christmas Island, by Sturgis B. Rand (*ill.*), McCl, XVIII. Nov, 64
- Strand Improvement Scheme, see under London
- Strang, James, on the Building of the Locomotive (*ill.*), G W, XLII. Mar, 190
- Strange, Edward F.,
- On Worcester Cathedral (*ill.*), Arch Rev, IX. Apr, 164
- On Some Recent Work by Nelson and Edith Dawson (*ill.*), Stu, XXII. Apr, 169
- On Landscape in Japanese Colour-Prints (*ill.*), Conn, I. Oct, 76
- Stratford-on-Avon, Warwickshire: The Homeland of William Shakespeare, by A. F. White (*ill.*), T M, V. July, 871
- Strathcona and Mount Royal, Lord,
- Interview, by E. J. (*ill.*), Y M, XV. Dec, 406
- On Canada in the Queen's Reign, Emp R, I. Mar, 126
- Straton, Bishop, of Sodor and Man: Interview, by Rev. W. Llewellyn Williams (*ill.*), Sun Str, IV. Aug, 125
- Strauss, Richard,—Max Heinrich and Richard Strauss's Music to "Enoch Arden," Mus, XX. Nov, 396
- Streetfield, R. A.,
- On Sir Frederick Bridge and Handel's "Messiah," Ken, I. Mar, 14
- On Handel's "Semele," Ken, I. Apr, 63
- On Stephen Phillips and Laurence Binyon; Two Poets of the New Century, M R, II. Mar, 93
- Street, A. E.,
- On the Artist, Arch Rev, IX. June, 254
- On Architecture in the Victorian Era, Arch Rev, IX. Mar, 108
- On the Architecture of London; the Sword of Damocles, Arch Rev, IX. May, 203
- On the Architect in Fiction, Arch Rev, IX. Jan, 25
- Street, Arthur I., on Traffic in the United States (*ill.*), Ainslee, VII. Mar, 177
- Street, G. S.,
- On Francis Gordon; a Study, M R, V. Dec, 130
- On Byron, 1816—1824, Black, CLXX. Dec, 761
- On Anthony Trollope, C. X. Mar, 349 (XXIII. Mar, 287)
- On Three Novels, Black, CLXX. Aug, 271
- On the Betting-Book at Brooks's, N A R, CLXXIII. July, 44 (XXIV. Aug, 291)
- On the Persistence of Youth, C, XI. Oct, 514
- On the Paradox of the Jew, Nat R, XXXVIII. Nov, 449 (XXIV. Nov, 517)
- Street-Noises:
- Street Nuisances and Noises, by Mrs. E. T. Cook (*ill.*), P M M, XXIV. May, 41 (XXIII. May, 487)
- Noise and Health, by John H. Girdner, Munsey, XXV. June, 377
- Street Railways, see Tramways, Electric Railways
- Streeter, Capt. G. W., and the District of Lake Michigan Disputes:
- Langdon, F. T. C., on (*ill.*), W W, VII. Aug, 539
- Sherman, J. D., and S. S. Sherman on (*ill.*), Fr L, LI. Apr, 570
- Strength Tests, see under Athletics
- Strikes, see under Labour Problems
- Strindberg, August, Count de Soissons on (*ill.*), Ken, I. May, 92
- Stringer, Arthur, Poems by,—
- "The Shadowing Past," Ainslee, VII. May, 323
- "Memories," Ainslee, VIII. Oct, 247
- "Northern Waters in Winter," Ainslee, VIII. Dec, 395
- "Hephaestus," A M, LXXXVIII. Aug, 247
- "On a Chopin Nocturne," Bkman A, XIV. Oct, 156
- "The War Spirit," Bkman A, XIV. Dec, 416
- "A Song in October" (*ill.*), Can M, XVII. Oct, 501
- "A Northern Reverie," Can M, XVII. Oct, 519
- "The Fugitive," C M, LXII. July, 356
- "A Child's Portrait," C M, LXII. Oct, 860
- "Death and a Child," Harp, XLII. Nov, 988
- Strobeck, Germany: A Village of Chess-Players, by Annie B. Maguire (*ill.*), W W, VII. Sept, 583
- Stroiling Mountebanks in America, by A. Castaigne (*ill.*), Harp, XLII. Nov, 821
- Strong, Isobel, on Jack Buckland: the Original of Tommy Haddon in Stevenson's "The Wrecker" (*ill.*), Critic, XXXVIII. May, 431
- Strong, Rev. T. B., on the History of the Theological Term Substance, J Theol S, II. Jan, 224; III. Oct, 22
- Strudwick, J. M.,—A Great Religious Painter, by A. T. Story (*ill.*), Sun Str, IV. Dec, 523
- Stuart, House of (see also Articles under Charles I., Charles II., Cromwell):
- England under the Charlies, by William Andrews, Arg, LXXIV. Apr, 73
- James Francis Edward the Pretender and the Last of the '15, by K. D. Preston, G W, XLII. Mar, 203
- The Loyal Associations of 1715, by C. Sanford Terry, Scot A L, I. Nov, 32
- Letters of the Chevalier de St. George, 1716—1722, by C. Sanford Terry, E M, XVI. July, 507
- Eriskay and Prince Charles; Some Unwritten Memories of the '45, by Miss A. Goodrich Freer, Black, CLXIX. Feb, 322

Stuart, House of—continued.

- The Politics of Bolingbroke (1678—1751), by T. Bateson, G M, CCXCI. July, 31.
- "The Social Life of Scotland in the Eighteenth Century" by H. G. Graham: History at Play, Mac, LXXXIV. May, 21.
- Barker's Printing-House under the Stuarts, by H. R. Plomer, Libr. II. Oct. 353.
- The Stuart Descendants and the Legitimate Succession as affected by the Marriage of Mary III. and II., by D. F. de L'Hoste Ranking, Geneal M, IV. Feb. 437.
- "Queen Mary IV." and the "Prince of Wales" of the "Legitimists," by A. de Burgh (*ill.*), E I, XXVI. Oct. 75.
- Stuart, Lady Louisa, died 1851: Letters of Lady Louisa Stuart to Miss Louisa Clinton, 1817—1835, by Miss C. L. H. Dempster, Long, XXXIX. Dec. 154.
- Stuart-Glennie, J. S., see Glennie (J. S. Stuart)
- Stubbs, Bishop, of Oxford, 1825—1901: Prof. Maitland on, E M, XVI. July, 417.
- Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, LII. July, 280.
- Studio (Magazine): The First International Studio Exhibition (*ill.*), Stu, XXIV. Dec. 172.
- Stueve, Johann Karl Bertram, 1798—1871, Poultney Bigelow on, Inter M, IV. Dec. 821.
- Sturgis, Russell, "A Dictionary of Architecture" by Russell Sturgis, Montgomery Schuyler on, Inter M, IV. Dec. 829.
- "Architecture and Building" by Russell Sturgis, Frank Fowler on, Bkman A, XLII. June, 330.
- On Recent Works on Decorative Art, Inter M, III. June, 728.
- On Recent Works on Greek and Imperial Roman Architecture, Inter M, IV. Aug. 282.
- On the Sculpture of Expression and Albert Bartholomé (*ill.*), Scrib, XXX. Oct. 509.
- On Art Societies and Societies of Artists, Scrib, XXX. Dec. 765.
- On Blickling Hall, Norfolk; a Jacobean Manor House (*ill.*), Arch Rec, XI. Oct. 666.
- Sturtevant, Wilbur, and His Experiences: After Twenty Years, by Mrs. William P. Nye (*ill.*), W W, VI. Jan. 334.
- Stutfield, Hugh E. M., On Mr. Gibson Bowles and the Key of the Mediterranean, New Lib, I. July, 773 (XXIV. July, 36).
- On Morocco, Nat R, XXXVII. Mar. 126 (XXIII. Mar. 278).
- Styria, Austria: Two Sanctuaries in Seckau, by Dom Michael Barrett (*ill.*), C W, LXXIV. Dec. 366.
- Styria, Archduke Charles II. of, 16th Century: The Tomb of Archduke Charles: a Sanctuary in Seckau, by Dom Michael Barrett, C W, LXXIV. Dec. 366.
- Subiaco, Italy: A Visit to Subiaco, by E. M. Dease, Ir M, XXIX. Mar. 135.
- Submarine Boats, see under Navies and Shipping (*Argonaut*)
- Suckling, Sir John, 1609—1642, Herbert Tourtel on, G T, IX. Dec. 215.
- Sudan, see Egypt and the Soudan
- Sudbury, Suffolk: Gainsborough and His Birthplace, by E. Browning Triscott (*ill.*), T M, VI. Oct. 78.
- Suez Canal: The Neutralization of the Suez Canal, by W. Bennett Munro, A A P S, XVII. May, 409.
- Suffolk, Duchess of (Mary Tudor), 1497—1534, see Tudor (Mary)
- Suffolk, see: under
- Surfrage and Service—The Feudal System, by John H. Burton, U S M, CXLIV. Aug. 486 (XXIV. Aug. 182).
- Sugar: Sugar Beet and Mangel Wurzel, by Henry H. Cave, Land M, V. Feb. 117.
- The Experiments at Newnham Paddox on the Comparative Value of Sugar Beet and Mangels for Cows in Milk, by Henry H. Cave, Land M, V. May, 334.
- Some Economic Aspects of the Sugar Problem, by George Mathieson, Econ R, XI. Jan. 19.
- The Abolition of the Sugar Bounties; Britain's Duty to British Labour, by Edw. R. Dawson, Emp R, I. Apr. 332.
- The Sugar Bounty Question: an Object Lesson from the West Indies, by Mayson M. Becton, New Lib, I. Feb. 114.
- America and the Sugar Industry of the West Indies, by Sir Neville Lubbock, Emp R, I. Mar. 206.
- Russia and the United States; American Tariff Measures now shutting the Open Door, by W. L. Saunders, Eng M, XXI. Apr. 15 (XXIII. May, 489).
- Sugar and the New American Colonies, by C. A. Crampton, F, XXXII. Nov. 283.
- Making Maple Sugar in America, by Max Bennett Thrasher (*ill.*), Cos, XXX. Apr. 623.
- How the American Beet-Sugar Industry is growing, by Ray Stannard Baker, R R A, XXIII. Mar. 324.
- Sugar from Beets; a New Industry for Canada, by J. R. Bone, Can M, XVII. Oct. 564.
- Sugar-Growing in Behar, by F. B. Bradley-Birt, W R, CLVI. Oct. 435 (XXIV. Oct. 420).
- Butch: Self-Destruction in Japan, by J. H. De Forest, Mls R, XIV. Oct. 760.
- Sullivan, Sir Arthur, 1842—1900: The Chapel Royal Days of Arthur Sullivan, by Chris. V. Bridgman, Mus T, XLII. Mar. 167.
- A Master of British Music (*ill.*), R R Aus, XVIII. Jan. 35.
- Sir Arthur Sullivan as a Church Musician (*ill.*), Mus T, XLII. Jan. 21.
- Anecdotes and Fresh Reminiscences, Mus T, XLII. Feb. 99.

Sullivan, Sir Arthur—continued.

- Other Biographical and Critical Articles on Sir Arthur Sullivan, by,—Blackburn, Vernon, F R, LXIX. Jan. 81 (XXIII. Jan. 66).
- Carr, J. Comyns, F R, LXIX. Jan. 85 (XXIII. Jan. 66).
- Grossmith, George (*ill.*), P M M, XXIII. Feb. 250 (XXIII. Feb. 167).
- Isaacs, Lewis M. (*ill.*), Bkman A, XII. Jan. 494 (XXIII. Feb. 167).
- Mackenzie, Sir Alexander, Mus T, XLII. July, 459.
- Maitland, J. A. Fuller, C. X. Mar. 500.
- An Old Friend (*ill.*), Arg, LXXXIII. Feb. 161.
- Sullivan, T. D., Poem by,—“Irish Saints in Foreign Lands,” N I R, XV. June, 215.
- Sully, Prof. James, On Child-Study and Education, Inter M, III. Mar. 314.
- On the Laughter of Savages, Inter M, IV. Sept. 379.
- Sulphur-Mining in the North Pacific, by William H. Crawford, Jr. (*ill.*), Cas M, XIX. Feb. 311 (XXIII. Mar. 284).
- Summer in Natural History, see under Natural History
- Summer Schools, see under Education
- Summer, Heywood, On Art in the Church (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. Feb. 52.
- On Carving and Coloured Stopping; a Forgotten Craft (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. July, 209.
- Sun, see under Astronomy
- Sun as a Power: Harnessing the Sun, by F. B. Millard (*ill.*), W Work, I. Apr. 599 (XXIII. May, 483).
- Harnessing Wind, Water, and Sun, by G. B. Waldron (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVI. Oct. 39.
- Utilising the Sun's Energy, by Dr. Robert H. Thurston, Cas M, XX. Aug. 283.
- Sun-Worship: The Sun and Life, by a Sun-Worshipper, M, XIX. Oct. 289 (XXIV. Oct. 401).
- Pagan Myths and Christian Figures in Hymns, by W. Henry Jewitt (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVII. Mar. 74. Apr. 101.
- Sunbeam: The Work of a Sunbeam, by Rev. T. Bird, Q W, XLII. Feb. 167.
- Sunday Question: Children on Sundays, by Robert Bird, P R, XII. Nov. 836, Dec. 930.
- Sunday Goods Traffic, by L. Phillips, Econ R, XI. Apr. 245.
- The Sunday Liquor Traffic, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
- Sunday Observances, Services, etc., see under Church and Christianity, etc.
- Sunday Schools: Sunday Schools and Recent Criticism, by Edwin Richardson, P M Q, XXIII. Apr. 230.
- Reconstruction in the Sunday-School, by W. H. S. Demarest, P R R, XII. Jan. 129.
- How shall the Preacher inspire to Progress in Sunday-School Work? by Bishop John H. Vincent, Hom R, XLII. Oct. 298.
- Growth of Presbyterian Sabbath-School Policy, by E. T. Bromfield, P R R, XII. July, 349.
- A Slum Sunday School, by D. L. Woolmer (*ill.*), Q, Feb. 438.
- Whit-Monday Sunday-School Processions in the North of England, by George A. Wade (*ill.*), T M, V. June, 799.
- American Open Air Sunday School Assemblies, by Miss E. L. Banks (*ill.*), Q, Oct. 1207 (XXIV. Oct. 402).
- Bible Class, see Bible Class
- Sundials on Our Old Churches, by Sarah Wilson, C J, IV. Dec. 831.
- Superannuation and Pension Schemes, see Insurance (National)
- Superior, Lake,—Francis H. Clergue's Utilization of Water-Power; a Nerve Centre of Vast Industry, by Dwight E. Woodbridge, W Work, II. May, 758.
- Superstitions, Folk-Lore, Legendary Lore, etc., see Folk-Lore, etc.
- Supreme Court of the United States, see under United States
- Surnames, see under Names
- Surrey (see also Bagdon Woods, Chiddingfold, Croydon, Duxhurst, Kew, Kingston, Limpsfield, Richmond, Tattenham Corner; and Charterhouse School at Godalming and Epson Boys' College (under Education)): From Southampton to London; an Old Coaching Road, by Walter Hale (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII. June, 275.
- Origin of the Gravel-Flats of Surrey and Berkshire, by Horace W. Monckton, Geol M, VIII. Nov. 510.
- Susa, see under Persia
- Sussex (see also Bosham, Brighton, Glynde, Lewes, Rottingdean, Rye, Willington, Winchelsea; and Bluecoat School at Horsham and Bedales School (under Education)): The Dawn of Christianity in Sussex, by Rev. Victor L. Whitechurch, G W, XLII. Dec. 820.
- Thomas Turner: a Sussex Peeps, by C. Cooper, G M, CCXCI. July, 17.
- Sussex Wills, I, Part I, XXXIII. Mar. Part LXXXIV. June.
- Sutcliffe, Wallace, on Violin-Collecting (*ill.*), Conn, I. Oct. 99.
- Sutherland, Duke of (*ill.*), L R, X. Sept. 539.
- Sutherland, Duchess of, The Duke and Duchess of Sutherland at Stafford House, etc. (*ill.*), L R X. Sept. 539.
- The Sutherland Bookbinding, by Kineton Parkes (*ill.*), Artist, XXX. Apr. 180.
- On Weaving; the Story of a Highland Industry, New Lib, I. Aug. 45.
- Svensen, Johan, and Carl Hansen, Eugene E. Simpson on (*ill.*), Mus, XIX. Feb. 364.
- Swallow, Mrs. Nell, and Her Tall Shooting, by Stephen Vincent (*ill.*), Harms, VI. Mar. 149.
- Swan, Annie (Mrs. G. Burnett Smith): Autobiographical, Sun M, XXX. Jan. 29.
- How I began; Interview, by Margaret Meadows (*ill.*), G R, III. Oct. 997.

- Swan, J. M., *Animal-Painter, and His Work*, by A. L. Baldry (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXII. Mar. 75, Apr. 151
- Swans:**
The Swans at Abbotsbury, by Henry Scherren (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIX. May, 598
Swan Songs, by Walter Richards (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Feb. 263
- Swearing: The Psychology of Profanity, by G. T. W. Patrick, *Psychol R*, VIII. Mar. 173
- Sweating in the Garment Trades, see under Dress
- Sweden:**
City-Administration in Sweden, by Gustav Siösteen, *Mun A*, V. Dec. 779
Gothenburg System, see under Temperance
The Iron and Steel Industries of Sweden, by Robert W. Hunt (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXI. Nov. 3
Children's Workshops in Sweden, by J. G. Legge, *M R*, V. Oct. 103
Armies on Ski in Sweden and Norway, by Marcus Woodward (*ill.*), *P M*, XII. Dec. 697
A Summer Trip through Sweden, by a Wanderer (*ill.*), *L R*, X. July, 312
Swedish Writers noticed, see Strindberg (A.), Sweden and Norway (Oscar II. of)
England and Sweden in the Time of William III. and Anne, by J. F. Chance, *E H*, XVI. Oct. 676
- Sweden and Norway, King Oscar II. of.—The Poet King, by R. H. Sherard (*ill.*), *P M*, XII. July, 36 (XXIV. July, 45)
- Swedes (Turnips), see Turnips
- Sweetheart Abbey near Dumfries, by Agnes G. Storer (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXII. Jan. 441
- Swetchine, Madame Sophia, 1782—1857: The Life of Madame Swetchine, by a Russian, Theodor R., XXVIII. May, 258, June, 307
- Swett, John, on His Schools and Schoolmasters in America, Ed R A, XXII. Dec. 433
- Swift, Jonathan (1667—1745), and His "Journal to Stella," by George A. Aitken (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXIX. Sept. 235
- Swimming:**
The Art of Swimming, by C. H. (*ill.*), *L M*, II. July, 16
Swimming at Tonbridge (*ill.*), *P S M*, VIII. Dec. 507
- Swinburne, Algernon Charles:**
A. C. Swinburne, by Joanna E. Wood (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XVII. May, 3
Mr. Swinburne and Mr. Watts-Dunton at the Pines; a Literary Friendship, by William Sharp (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXV. Dec. 431
Swinburne and Watts-Dunton at "The Pines," by William Armstrong (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXIX. Dec. 512
- Swindon, Wilts:**
Swindon Locomotive Works, by G. A. Sekon (*ill.*), *Rail M*, IX. Oct. 289
Swindon Junction, Reginald H. Cocks on (*ill.*), *Rail M*, IX. Sept. 209
- Swine, see Pigs**
- Switzerland (see also Alps):**
M. de Bourcart on Switzerland; the Perfect Democracy in Europe: Interview (*ill.*), *H*, XIX. Oct. 229
The Swiss Army of Defence, by Col. J. T. Barrington, *U S M*, CXLIV. Sept. 612
The Army: Lessons from Switzerland, by John J. Waller, *Emp R*, II. Aug. 61 (XXIV. Aug. 188)
Turbine-Building and Turbo-Electric Stations in Switzerland, by Prof. F. Prüll (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXI. May, 245, June, 347
Shooting away Hailstorms: How Swiss and Italian Peasants protect Their Crops, by E. P. Lyle, Jr. (*ill.*), *Every M*, IV. June, 625; Same Article (*ill.*), *P M*, XII. Dec. 651 (XXIV. Dec. 638)
Labour Conditions in Switzerland, by Walter B. Scaife, *F*, XXXI. Mar. 30 (XXIII. Apr. 385)
How Children are educated in Switzerland, by Andrew Baumgartner (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIII. May, 139
A Pestalozzian Pilgrimage to Burgdorf, by S. Louise Patteson (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIII. Sept. 610
Swiss Glass-Paintings and Their Designers, by Campbell Dodgson (*ill.*), *Conn*, I. Dec. 224
Swiss Artists noticed, see Frei (Hans), Holbein (Hans), Nicolet (G.)
The Swiss Missions in the Transvaal, by C. W. Mackintosh (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Mar. 325
The William Tell Festival Play at Atdorf, by Dora M. Jones (*ill.*), *E I*, XXV. Sept. 529
The Land of William Tell, by Jane Nearlein (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVII. Feb. 710
High Life in Leysin, by S. Pearson (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIX. Oct. 911 (XXIV. Oct. 401)
Robert Louis Stevenson among the Philistines at Davos, by Harold Vallinaz, *T B*, CXXII. Feb. 205 (XXIII. Feb. 171)
Swiss Children's Winter Sports, by Ward Muir (*ill.*), *G O P*, XXII. Feb. 202
Ladies on Ice and Snow, by Charles Edgington (*ill.*), *L M*, II. Dec. 520
A Harvest of Ice at Davos, by Ward Muir (*ill.*), *W M*, XV. Dec. 125
Michael Servetus at the University of Paris and Some Sixteenth Century Educational Notes, by Dr. J. J. Walsh, *A C Q*, XXVI. Oct. 714
An Escape from the Château de Joux in 1805, by Capt. William Girod (*ill.*), *C M*, LXII. July, 436
Cardinal Mermillod (died 1832) and Geneva, by T. L. L. Teeling, *A C Q*, XXVI. Oct. 757
- Swords:**
The Story of the Sword, by Alexander Barrett (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIV. Jan. 442
Historic American Swords, by R. I. Geare (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIII. Sept. 625
- Swordsmanship**, see under Fencing
- Sykes, Ella C., on Persian Folklore, *F L*, XII. Sept. 261
- Sylvia, Carmen, see Roumania (Queen of)
- Symbolism in Literature**, see under Literature, etc.
- Symbolism, Religious** (see also Articles under Religion, Churches, Monasteries, Crosses, etc.):
The Mystery of the Trinity, by Eugene A. Skilton, *Meta M*, XV. July, 28
Pagan Myths and Christian Figures, by W. Henry Jewitt (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVII. Mar. 74, Apr. 101, May, 147, June, 175, Sept. 264, Oct. 301, Nov. 337, Dec. 364
Seven as a Sacred Number, by Dr. Paul Carus (*ill.*), *O C*, XV. June, 335, July, 412
The Halo or Nimbus; the Symbol of Light, by Miss Lucy Shakspeare, *Ant*, XXXVII. May, 142
What were the Cherubim? by Dr. A. Smythe Palmer, *N C*, XLIX. Feb. 332
St. Martha and the Tarasque, by Arthur Watson (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVII. Aug. 234
Miraculous Images, by Mrs. Herbert Vivian (*ill.*), *Royal*, VI. July, 240
The Serpent as a Symbol, by Dr. A. Wilder, *Meta M*, XV. July, 1
Religious Symbolism in Ancient Religions, see Articles under Egyptology, Greece (Ancient), etc.
- Symbolo-Fidélisme**, see Ménégoz (E.)
- Symonds, Miss E. M. (George Paston):**
On Eighteenth-Century London through French Eye-Glasses, *Long*, XXXVIII. Sept. 412 (XXIV. Sept. 273)
On Our Great Grandmothers' Accomplishments (*ill.*), *G R*, III. Mar. 440
On Rev. George Chamberlayne; an Eighteenth-Century Convert, *M*, XCVII. Feb. 139, Mar. 247
On the Eighteenth-Century Felon; a Social Study, *Long*, XXXIX. Dec. 167 (XXIV. Dec. 608)
On the Letters of John Tweddell to Isabel Gunning; Some Eighteenth Century Love Letters, *F R*, LXIX. Feb. 364
On Eliza Fletcher; an English Madame Roland, *Cramp M*, XVIII. Dec. 456
On Mrs. Lynn Lintin; a Censor of Modern Womanhood, *F R*, LXX. Sept. 503
On George Ticknor; an American Professor in Literary England, *T B*, CXXIV. Oct. 176
On N. P. Willis; the Pencil by the Way, *C. XI*. Sept. 325
On a Trip through the Dukeries on a Bicycle (*ill.*), *L R*, X. Sept. 584
- Symons, Arthur:**
On Churton Collins; a Censor of Critics, *F R*, LXIX. June, 1003
On John Keats, *M R*, V. Oct. 139
On Robert Bridges, *M R*, IV. July, 114
On Campomar; the Great Spanish Poet of the Nineteenth Century, *Harp*, XLIII. Dec. 128
On Domenico Theotocopuli and His Pictures; a Study at Toledo, *M R*, II. Mar. 144
On the Painters of Seville, *F R*, LXIX. Jan. 48
On Seville (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLI. Mar. 497
On Prague (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLII. Sept. 509
- Syndicates, Trusts, Monopolies:**
Trusts in the United States, see under United States
Strength and Weakness of the Combination or Trust Idea; Symposium, *Eng M*, XX. Jan. 761
Trusts and Public Policy, by Charles J. Bullock, *A M*, LXXXVII. June, 737 (XXIII. June, 562; XXIV. July, 71)
Public Control of Private Corporations, by Prof. Richard T. Ely, *Cos*, XXX. Feb. 430
The Advantages of Public Ownership and Management of Natural Monopolies, by Prof. Richard T. Ely, *Cos*, XXX. Mar. 557
Trade Combinations, by J. W. Jenks, *Cas M*, XX. Oct. 422
The Trust Companies, by A. D. Noyes, *P S C Q*, XVI. June, 248
Financing Trusts, by E. J. Edwards, *W Work*, II. Sept. 1180
Monopolies and Fair Dealing, by Charles S. Devas, *J E*, XII. Oct. 59
Monopolies and the Law, by J. B. Clark, *P S C Q*, XVI. Sept. 463
A Plea for the Codification of the Law of Trusts, by W. G. Hart, *Law M*, XXVI. Feb. 202
Limitations of Monopoly, by Edward S. Meade, *F*, XXXI. Apr. 273
How Trusts can be crushed, by Justice Walter Clark, *A*, XXV. Mar. 264
Trusts and Internationalism, by T. N. Carver, *Chaut*, XXXII. Mar. 598
Trusts in Europe, by S. G. Lindholm, *J P Econ*, IX. Sept. 600
The German Hansa Towns: Sixteenth-Century Trusts, by Ambrose P. Winston, *A M*, LXXXVIII. July, 5
- Synoptic Problem**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Syria:**
The Brummana Missionary Conference, 1901, by Rev. F. B. Meyer, *Mis R*, XIV. Dec. 893
The Ruins of the Hauran, by Miss G. L. Bell (*ill.*), *M R*, II. Apr. 105
Results of Syrian Stone Lore, by Col. C. R. Conder, *Horn R*, XLI. Feb. 104
Palestine Exploration, see under Palestine
- Syriac Literature:**
Christian Palestinian Literature; with Bibliography, by F. C. Burkitt, *J Theol S*, II. Jan. 174
On the Influence of the Septuagint on the Peshitta, by W. Emery Barnes, *J Theol S*, II. Jan. 186
The Syriac Testament of Our Lord, by Rev. R. B. Rackham, *In Ch Q*, XIII. Jan. 24, Apr. 130
A New Syriac Text of the Apocalyptic Part of the "Testament of the Lord," by Rev. J. P. Arendzen, *J Theol S*, II. Apr. 401
What have We gained in the Sinaitic Palimpsest? by Mrs. Agnes Smith Lewis, *Ex T*, XII. Feb. 205, Mar. 268, May, 352, June, 417, Aug. 518, Sept. 550
A Remarkable 6th Century Palimpsest purchased at Suez in 1835, by Mrs. Agnes Smith Lewis, *Ex T*, XIII. Nov. 55
An Entire Syriac Text of the Apostolic Church Order, by Rev. J. P. Arendzen, *J Theol S*, III. Oct. 59

T

- Taal Language:** A Linguistic Study, by Miss A. Werner, J Ed, XXIII. Oct, 662
- Tabb, Father John B.,**
A Poet for the Winter Evening, by Eneas B. Goodwin, CW, LXXIII. May, 208
Poems by John B. Tabb:
"Matin Song," A M, LXXXVIII. Oct, 538
"The Argonauts," C M, LXIII. Dec, 255
"Wild Flowers," G T, VIII. June, 186
- Table Decoration:** Artistic Decorations in Paper, by H. L. Adam (*ill.*), G R, III. Oct, 1026
- Tachometry,** by Prof. J. A. Fleming, Cas M, XXI. Nov, 37
- Tacuaru Treatment of Dipsomania,** by W. T. Stead, R R, XXIV. Sept, 330; Same Article, R R Aus, XIX. Oct, 398
- Tactics, Strategy,** see under Armies, Navies
- Tadema, Sir L. Alma, and His Designs for "Coriolanus" on the Stage,** R. Phené Spiers (*ill.*), Arch Rev, X. July, 3
- Taft, William H., Governor of the Philippine Ids.:**
Governor Taft and American Philippine Policy, by R. Patterson (*ill.*), R R A, XXIV. Aug, 179
The Report of the Taft Philippine Commission, Rev. John T. Creagh on, C W, LXXIII. Apr, 6
- Tahiti,** see under Society Islands
- Talavera, Battle of,** see under Spain
- Talbot, Caleb (1742-1805), and His Commonplace-Book,** by John Mortimer, Man Q, XX. Apr, 119
- Talismans: Gamblers' Mascots; For Luck!** by L. Perry (*ill.*), Str, XXII. Dec, 696
- Talmud,** see under Jews and Judaism
- Tamils Eighteen Hundred Years Ago,** by V. Kanakasabhai Pillai, Mad R, VII. Feb, 32
- Tammany,** see under New York City
- Tana,** see under Africa (British East)
- Tanganyika,** see under Africa (British Central)
- Tangiers, Morocco,** see under Africa
- Tangut of Marco Polo,** by E. H. Parker, A Q, XI. Jan, 128, Apr, 363; XII. July, 156
- Tangye, Sir Richard, on Quakers; Anecdotes,** C J, IV. Feb, 50
- Taniffs,** see under Sharks
- Tantras,** see under India (Hinduism)
- Tao Teh King,** see under China
- Taormina,** see under Sicily
- Tapestry: Samplers and Tapestry Embroideries,** by Dr. G. C. Williamsen (*ill.*), Artist, XXX. Apr, 216
- Tapirs: The Discovery of a New Fossil Tapir in Oregon,** by William J. Sinclair, J Geol, IX. Dec, 502
- Tappen, Frederick D., Wall Street Financier,** by William J. Poies, W Work, II. Sept, 1167
- Tara, Meath, Helen Grierson on,** Ir M, XXIX. June, 326
- Tarascon, France: The Trail of Tartarin,** by Arthur B. Maurice (*ill.*), Bkman A, XXIV. Oct, 128
- Tarasque and St. Martha,** by Arthur Watson (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVII. Aug, 234
- Tarbell, Miss Ida M.,**
On the Disbanding of the Union Army in America, 1865 (*ill.*), McCl, XVI. Mar, 400
On the Disbanding of the Confederate Army in America, 1865 (*ill.*), McCl, XVI. Apr, 526 (XXIII. May, 493)
On the Declaration of American Independence, 1776 (*ill.*), McCl, XVII. July, 223
- Tariffs,** see under Protection and Fair Trade, United States, etc.
- Tasawuff,** see under Mahomedanism
- Tasmania:**
Tasmania at the Beginning of the Century, by W. A. Shum and L. H. Usher (*ill.*), R R Aus, XVIII. Feb, 199 (XXIII. May, 476)
Mount Lyell Copper Mine and Railway (*ill.*), R R Aus, XVIII. Mar, 339; XIX. Aug, 187
Sunny Tasmania for English Invalids, by Harry Benjafield, I C M, II. Mar, 232
With the Hobart Hounds, by C. S. Clerk (*ill.*), Bad M, XIII. July, 10
- Tate, Sir Henry (1819-1899), and the Tate Gallery or National Gallery of British Art,** see under Art
- Tatian (born about 130) and His Chronology of the Ministry,** by C. H. Turner, J Theol S, III. Oct, 120
- Tattenham Corner, Surrey: By Railway to Tattenham Corner,** by P. W. Wilson (*map and ill.*), Rail M, IX. July, 75
- Tattersall's Horse Mart,** by E. H. Cooper (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIII. Sept, 368
- Taubman, Frank Mowbray,—Autobiographical,** Ken, I. Sept, 222
- Tauchnitz Edition, Tighe Hopkins on (*ill.*), P M M, XXV. Oct, 197; Same Article (*ill.*), Critic, XXXIX. Oct, 331**
- Taunton's (Father Ethelred L.) "History of the Jesuits in England, 1680-1773":**
Gerard, Father John, on (The Case for Father Garnet), M, XCVII. June, 561; XCVIII. July, 15
Pollen, Rev. J. H., on, M, XCVII. May, 502
Westcott, J. F. X., on, C W, LXXIII. July, 483
- Taxation,** see under Land, Finance (National), etc.

- Taxidermy: Jamrach's; Some Odd Aspects of an Odd Business,** by W. B. Robertson, C J, IV. May, 293
- Tay Bridge Disaster, 1880,** by Nimrod (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII. Jan, 37
- Taylor, Benjamin,**
On the Commercial Position of the British Empire, F, XXXII. Sept, 3 (XXIV. Oct, 433)
On Trade Unionism and How It affects British Industries, N A R, CLXXIII. Aug, 190 (XXIV. Sept, 319)
On a Century of Sea Commerce, M R, IV. July, 50 (XXIV. July, 68)
On Shipping Subsidies, M R, V. Dec, 69
On the Maritime Expansion of America, F R, LXX. July, 61 (XXIV. July, 36)
On Lord Armstrong and the Elswick Works (*ill.*), Eng M, XX. Jan, 491 (XXIII. Feb, 180)
On the Scope and Significance of the Glasgow International Exhibition (*ill.*), Eng M, XXI. May, 207 (XXIII. June, 584)
On Vital Statistics; Their Meaning and Value, Mac, LXXXIII. Feb, 300
- Taylor, Fred. W., and the Taylor Differential Piece-Rate System in the Works of the Midvale Steel Company of Philadelphia,** by Sandford E. Thompson, Eng M, XX. Jan, 617
- Taylor, Hannis, on Conquered Territory and the Constitution,** N A R, CLXXIII. Nov, 57 (XXIV. Dec, 630)
- Taylor, Henry L., on His Experience as a Juror at the Paris Exposition,** Ed R A, XXI. Jan, 49
- Taylor, Henry Osborn,**
"Ancient Ideals" by Henry O. Taylor, Prof. W. T. Davison on, L Q, V. Jan, 20
"The Classical Heritage of the Middle Ages" by H. O. Taylor, Prof. John S. Banks on, L Q, VI. Oct, 262
- Taylor, Jeremy, 1613-1667: An Eloquent Divine,** by Rev. R. P. Downes (*ill.*), G T, VII. Jan, 244
- Taylor, Joseph Russell, Poems by,—**
"The Ravens," A M, LXXXVIII. July, 138
"Herb Robert," C M, LXII. May, 22
"Coming Rain," Scrib, XXIX. Feb, 231
"The Purple-Fringed Orchid," Scrib, XXIX. June, 658
- Taylor-White Process of treating Tool-Steel, and Its Influence on the Mechanic Arts,** by Charles Day (*diagrams*), Eng T, VI. Oct, 385
- Tea-Growing: American Tea-Gardens,** by Leonora Beck Ellis (*ill.*), R R A, XXXIII. Mar, 315
- Teachers,** see under Education
- Teallach Eachach, Baron of,** Rev. J. B. McGovern on, Ant, XXXVII. Oct, 297, Nov, 334
- Tears in Parliament,** by James Sykes (*ill.*), L H, XLIX. Aug, 831
- Technical Education (see also Polytechnics):**
Secondary Education, see State Education under Education
Secondary Education in America, see United States under Education
Higher Technical Training, by Jacob Schoenhof, F, XXXI. July, 561 (XXIV. Aug, 192)
The Outlook for British Trade, by Sir Henry E. Roscoe, M R, II. Feb, 69 (XXIII. Feb, 184); III. May, 40 (XXIII. May, 482)
The Nation, the Apprentice, and the Polytechnic, by Prof. S. G. Rawson, C R, LXXX. Oct, 584
Educational Experts and the Local Authority, by H. Macan, J Ed, XXIII. Apr, 243
The Political Peril, by N., J Ed, XXIII. Sept, 565
Technical Education, by E. A. Fuhr, C J, IV. June, 378
The Mutual Relationship of Public Library and Technical School, by J. J. Ogle, Libr A R, III. Nov, 567
Technical Libraries, by L. Stanley Jast, Libr W, III. Apr, 258
The Place of Science in Education, by Dr. Henry T. Bovey, Eng T, V. Apr, 196, June, 478
Heckmondwike School of Science, S B Q, V. Jan, 60
Bigods Hall, Essex, by Countess of Warwick, N C, L. Dec, 983 (XXIV. Dec, 628)
Technical Education for Girls, by Miss Honnor Morten, F R, LXIX. Jan, 174 (XXIII. Jan, 66); and Reply to, by T. A. Organ, F R, LXIX. Mar, 568
The Royal Spinning School at Sandringham; Queen Alexandra's Hobby, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), G R, III. June, 673
Children's Workshops in Sweden, by J. G. Legge, M R, V. Oct, 103
The Macdonald Manual Training Schools in Canada, by J. W. Robertson (*ill.*), Can M, XVI. Apr, 521
Ottawa Manual Training School, by Albert H. Leake, Can M, XVI. Apr, 538
The New Manual Training at the Brooklyn High School, by Arthur Henry (*ill.*), Munsey, XXV. July, 578
The Catholic Women's Association, Brooklyn, by Louise Girod (*ill.*), C W, LXXII. Jan, 497
The Need of Technical Schools in the United States, by Carina Campbell Eaglesfield, C W, LXXIII. Sept, 760
Agricultural Education, see under Agriculture
Training of Engineers, see under Engineering
Commercial Education, see under Education
- Teeth: Living Millstones,** by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), K, XXIV. Feb, 25
- Teggart, F. J.,**
On Library Literature in England and the United States during the Nineteenth Century, Libr J, XXVI. May, 257
On the Science of Library Statistics, Libr J, XXVI. Nov, 796
- Tehuantepec Railway,** see under Mexico
- Telaurograph:**
Foster Ritchie and His Invention: How to telegraph Handwriting, by H. Morgan-Browne (*ill.*), W M, XIV. Aug, 298
The Telaurograph and the Transmission of Handwriting; the Latest Electrical Wonder, by H. J. Holmes (*ill.*), Royal, VI. Sept, 454

- Telediagraph:** Sending Pictures by Telegraph, by C. McGovern (*ill.*), Fr L, LI. Apr, 602
- Telegraph and Cables** (see also Telautograph, Telediagraph):
 Official Obstruction of Electric Progress, by Prof. J. A. Fleming, N C, XLIX. Feb, 348 (XXIII. Feb, 178)
 Imperial Telegraphic Communication, by Sir Edward A. Sassoon, I C M, I. Jan, 351
 Our Imperial Communications, by J. Henniker Heaton, I C M, II. Feb, 68
 The Unity of the British Empire and Imperial Telegraphic Inter-Communication, by F. G. McCutcheon, Feild, IV. Jan, 178
 Imperial Telegraph Routes, by Lieut. Carlyon Bellairs, Emp R, I. Mar, 199
 Postal Cable Development, by Sir Sandford Fleming, Emp R, I. July, 615; II. Aug, 102; R R Aus, XVIII. June, 649 (XXIV. Aug, 183)
 Submarine Telegraphy; the Signal Hauylards of the Empire (*ill.*), L M, XLIX. Feb, 257
 Currents and Potential on Submarine Cables produced by Sine Wave Electromotive Forces, by A. C. Crehore (*diagrams*), Phys R, XII. June, 340
 On a Form of Artificial Submarine Cable, by A. Trowbridge (*diagram*), Phys R, XII. June, 359
 Dr. Mahlon Loomis; the Pioneer in Telegraphy without Wires, by George Loomis (*ill.*), N E M, XXIV. Apr, 145
 Cohere's suitable for Wireless Telegraphy, by Carl Kinsley, Phys R, XII. Mar, 177
 Semaphore Telegraphs, by W. B. Paley, G M, CCXC. Apr, 406
 A Successful Printing Telegraph invented by Donald Murray, Maximilian Foster on, W Work, II. Sept, 1195 (XXIV. Oct, 412)
 Women as Telegraphists, by C. H. Garland, Econ J, XI. June, 251
- Telepathy**, see under Psychological Research
- Telephone:**
 Transatlantic Communication by means of the Telephone, by M. I. Pupin, Eng M, XXI. Apr, 105
 Transatlantic Telephoning: Dr. Pupin's Remarkable Invention, by W. A. Anthony (*ill.*), Every M, IV. Apr, 391
 Telephoning Three Thousand Miles, by William A. Anthony, W Work, I. Mar, 515 (XXIV. July, 62)
 The Application of the Manometric Flame to the Telephone, by Louis W. Austin (*ill.*), Phys R, XII. Feb, 121
 Talking through the Earth: the Invention of A. F. Collins, by Chauncey McGovern and F. S. Livingstone (*ill.*), P M, XII. July, 97 (XXIV. July, 85)
Telefon-Hirondo of Budapest; the Telephone Newspaper, by Thomas S. Denison (*ill.*), W Work, I. Apr, 610
 The **Telefon-Hirondo**; the Telephone Newspaper in Budapest, by L. Katscher (*ill.*), P M, XII. Aug, 216
- Telescopes:**
 The Making of the Telescope, by G. B. Waldron (*ill.*), Munsey, XXV. July, 493
 The Yerkes Observatory at Williams Bay, Wisconsin, by Miss Gertrude Bacon (*ill.*), G W, XLII. Feb, 85
- Tell, William**, died 1350:
 Switzerland: the Land of William Tell, by Jane Nearn (*ill.*), O M, XXXVII. Feb, 710
 The William Tell Festival Play at Altdorf, by Dora M. Jones (*ill.*), E I, XXV. Sept, 529
- Temagami, Canada:** The Trip to Temagami, by W. R. Bradshaw, A A, VI. July, 70
- Temperance and the Liquor Traffic:**
 The Temperance Question; the Minimum of Reform, by H. Hawken, New Lib, I. June, 644
 Temperance Reform; What blocks the Way? by Rev. T. C. Fry, Econ R, XI. Apr, 153
 The Temperance Movement, by A. J. H. Crespi, T C I. Mar, 531
 A Temperance Programme for the Twentieth Century, by Dean Farrar, Horn R, XLI. Jan, 3
 The Gothenburg Movement, by W. W. Carlile, Econ R, XI. July, 322
 Alcoholism in Three Acts, by Dr. R. Osgood Mason, A, XXVI. Aug, 128
 Alcohol and Crime, Crisis, I. Jan, 28
 Rev. Arthur Tooth on Hypnotism and Inebriety: Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, IX. Nov, 72
 The Tacquaru Treatment of Dipsomania, by V. N. Turvey; Interview by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXIV. Sept, 330; Same Article, R R Aus, XIX. Oct, 398
 The Keeley Cure for the Drink and Drug Crave, by Michael Moscow (*ill.*), Str, XXI. May, 584
 The Duxhurst Industrial Farm Colony, by Mrs. S. A. Barnett, Econ R, XI. July, 349
 The Duxhurst Farm Colony for Inebriate Women, by Lady Henry Somerset (*ill.*), T M, V. June, 783
 Lady Henry Somerset at Duxhurst, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), Sun Str, IV. July, 19
 Mrs. Wightman of Shrewsbury and the Temperance Cause, by F. D. How (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX. June, 399
 The "Handy Man" for Christ, by Miss Agnes Weston (*ill.*), Sun Str, IV. July, 53
 A Plan of Temperance Reform in Ireland, by Rev. Jeremiah Murphy, Ir E R, IX. Apr, 298
 The Total Abstinence League of the Sacred Heart (Ireland), by Rev. J. A. Cullen, Ir E R, IX. June, 498
 How to combat Intemperance in Ireland, Ir E R, IX. Apr, 366
- Temperance and the Liquor Traffic—continued.**
 The Tsar's Public Houses; How Russia is attempting to solve the Drink Problem, by Alder Anderson (*ill.*), Harms, VI. Apr, 564
 The Liquor Problem in the Transvaal, by Rev. J. T. Darragh, C R, LXXX. July, 124 (XXIV. July, 65)
 Norfolk Island; England's Teetotal Colony, by Ambrose Pratt, New Lib, II. Oct, 376 (XXIV. Oct, 411)
 United States:
 Magnitude of the Liquor Traffic, by R. M. Rabb, A, XXVI. Aug, 136
 Saloons, by R. Alston Stevenson, Scrib, XXIX. May, 571 (XXIII. May, 464)
 The Anti-Saloon League; its Object and Accomplishment, by G. H. Johnson, A A, VI. July, 39
 The Prohibition Party in the United States, by a Party Prohibitionist, A A, V. Apr, 307
 Mrs. Nation and the Saloons; How Prohibition works in the United States, by Dr. Albert Shaw, R R Aus, XVIII. Apr, 442 (XXIV. July, 61)
 Prohibition in Kansas, by Ex-Senator W. A. Peffer, F, XXXI. Apr, 202 (XXIII. May, 488)
 The Blue Laws of Connecticut, by B. J. Hendrick (*ill.*), Fr L, LIII. Nov, 25
 The Sunday Opening of Saloons and State-Promoted Vice:
 The Saloon Problem in New York, by John G. Agar, Mun A, V. Dec, 829
 "Raines Law Hotels," by John De Witt Warner, Mun A, V. Dec, 842
 Enforce the Law, by M. N. Clement, Mun A, V. Dec, 852
 Local Option by Popular Vote, by Lyman Abbott, Mun A, V. Dec, 859
 Sunday Opening by Statute, by William T. Jerome, Mun A, V. Dec, 857
 The Social Function of the Saloon, by Felix Adler, Mun A, V. Dec, 856
 "Substitutes for the Saloon" by Raymond Calkins, A.W.S. on, A J Soc, VII. Sept, 277
 Substitutes for the Saloon in Chicago, by Royal L. Melendy, A J Soc, VI. Jan, 413
- Temple, A. G.**
 On the Spanish Painting at the Guildhall, 1901 (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Sept, 481
 On Art Galleries in relation to Public Libraries, Libr A R, III. Jan, 13
Temple, Dr. F., Archbishop of Canterbury, on Queen Victoria, Horn R, XLI. Apr, 319
Temple, Sir Richard, 1828—1902:
 On the Government of India; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, IX. Dec, 213
 On the Himalayas (*ill.*), I C M, II. Feb, 166
- Temples:**
 Some Mediaeval Structural Temples of India, by Faany Bullock Workman (*ill.*), I C M, III. May, 45
 The Temples and Archaeological Treasures of Burma, by Dr. Albert Gruenwedel (*ill.*), O C, XV. Aug, 464
 Temples in Greece, see under Greece (Ancient)
- Temporal Power**, see under Catholic Church
- Tenement House Problem**, see under Housing of the Working Classes
- Teneriffe**, see under Canary Islands
- Tennant, Sir Charles**, and his Picture Collection, by Max Roldix (*ill.*), Conn, I. Sept, 3
- Tennant, Sir David**, on the Queen's Reign in Cape Colony, Emp R, I. Mar, 147
- Tenniel, Sir John**,
 Life and Work of Sir J. Tenniel, by Cosmo Monkhouse (*ill.*), Art J Easter Annual
 Sir John Tenniel and his Work, by Rufus R. Wilson (*ill.*), Critic, XXXVIII. Feb, 141
 Fifty Years on *Punch* (*ill.*), R R A, XXIII. Jan, 31
 The Life Story of Sir John Tenniel, by J. H. Young (*ill.*), G T, VII. Feb, 308
- Tennis**, by J. J. Jusserand, N C, L. Sept, 505
- Tennyson, Alfred, Lord**, 1809—1892:
 A Visit to Tennyson, by Lewis Carroll (*ill.*), Str, XXI. May, 543 (XXIII. May, 481)
 Through Lincolnshire; Tennyson-Land, by Herbert W. Pates (*ill.*), T M, V. May, 673
 Virgil and Tennyson; a Literary Parallel, Q R, CXCH. Jan, 99 (XXIII. Feb, 153)
 Tennyson's Holy Grail, by Henry J. Foster, P M Q, XXIII. Apr, 298
 "In Memoriam" by Lord Tennyson:
 An Autumn Afternoon at Clevedon Church, by Memius (*ill.*), G T, IX. Nov, 63
 A Theosophic Poem, by Mrs. Duddington, Theos R, XXVIII. Mar, 47
 Max Heinrich and Richard Strauss's Music to "Enoch Arden," Mus, IX. Nov, 396
 Poem by Lord Tennyson:—"Victoria," A M, LXXXVII. Mar, 432
- Terry, Miss Ellen**,—The Art of Ellen Terry, by Bram Stoker (*ill.*), Cos, XXXI. July, 241; Same Article (*ill.*), Play, I. Oct, 39
- Tesla, Nikola**,
 Marconi, Tesla, and Pupin, by J. S. Ames (*ill.*), R R A, XXIII. June, 700
 Nikola Tesla and his Work (*ill.*), M, XIX. Aug, 77 (XXIV. Aug, 178)
 Nikola Tesla, by Elliot Lord (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVI. Nov, 214 (XXIV. Dec, 623)

- Testaments of the Bible**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Teton Range of Rocky Mts.**: The Ascent of the Grand Teton, by W. O. Owen (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII. June, 302
- Tetragrammaton**; its Origin, by Thomas Tyler, Jew Q, XIII. July, 581
- Texas** (see also San Antonio):
- Greater Texas, by Joaquin Miller (*ill.*), O M, XXXVII. May, 999
- The Great Texas Oil-Fields, by E. R. Treherne (*ill.*), Cos, XXXI. July, 251
- The Texas Rangers, by Earl Mayo (*ill.*), Fr L, LII. Oct, 523
- A Cattle Stampede in Texas, by J. M. Pollock (*ill.*), W W, VI. Jan, 363
- The Texas Rangers: the Most Efficient Police Force in the World, by Earl Mayo (*ill.*), I, XX. Dec, 387
- The Tonkawa Indians of Texas; Our Last Cannibal Tribe, by James Mooney (*ill.*), Harp, XLII. Sept, 550
- A Lady in "Snaky" Texas, by Mrs. Nicholls (*ill.*), W W, VII. Aug, 467
- The Sale of Texas to Spain, 1819, by Henry S. Boutell, F, XXXI. July, 530 (XXIV. Aug, 192)
- Text-Books**, see under Education
- Textiles, Spinning and Weaving** (see also Lace, Shawls):
- Combination in the Textile Trade, Bank, LXXII. Oct, 456
- The Development of Textile Industry and Machinery during the Last Century, by W. H. Wilson (*ill.*), Feild, IV. Jan, 57
- Electric Driving of Textile Factories, by Ernest K. Scott (*ill.*), Feild, IV. Mar, 335
- Textile-Testing and Testing-Machines, by George R. Smith (*ill.*), Feild, IV. May, 542
- Otto Hallensleben's Inventions: a Revolution in the Weaving and Dyeing Industry (*ill.*), Feild, IV. May, 580
- The Nomenclature of the Power Loom, by Oscar S. Hall, Man Q, XX. Jan, 58
- Spinning-Wheels, Ancient and Modern, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), L R, X. Aug, 475
- The Royal Spinning School at Sandringham: Queen Alexandra's Hobby, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), G R, III. June, 673
- The Story of a Highland Industry, by Duchess of Sutherland, New Lib, II. Aug, 45
- Texture**: The Pleasures of Texture, by Oscar Eve, C, X. Feb, 213 (XXIII. Mar, 276)
- Thackeray, William Makepeace, 1811-1873**:
- The Birth and Parentage of the *Cornhill Magazine*, by George M. Smith, C, X. Jan, 4; Same Article, Critic, XXXVIII. Feb, 154
- Thackeray in the United States: First Visit, Nov., 1852-Apr., 1853, by Gen. James Grant Wilson (*ill.*), C M, LXIII. Dec, 221 (XXIV. Dec, 655); Same Article (*ill.*), C, XI. Dec, 721 (XXIV. Dec, 655)
- Winchester, Rye, and "Denis Duval," by Henry James (*ill.*), Scrib, XXIX. Jan, 44
- One Aspect of Thackeray, T B, CXXIV. Sept, 73
- Thackeray's Women, by Edward Manson, G M, CCXC. Jan, 30
- Thackeray's "Stray Papers," 1821-1847, M. H. Spielmann on, Bkman A, XIII. May, 239
- Thames Iron Works**: The "Good Fellowship" Scheme, by A. F. Hills, Econ R, XI. Jan, 84
- Thames River and Valley**:
- The Tideway Course of the Thames, by H. W. Taunt (*ill.*), C F M, XXXII. Apr, 531
- Geology in Hants Basin and Thames Valley, by J. B. Johnson, Sc G, VII. Jan, 233
- Sport in the Thames Valley, by C. J. Cornish, Bad M, XII. Feb, 129
- Up the River, by B. Fletcher Robinson (*ill.*), P M, XII. July, 117
- Pleasures of the Thames Sixty Years Ago, by W. A. Mackenzie (*ill.*), E I, XXV. Aug, 405
- Thanet, Isle of**:
- The Isle of Thanet Electric Light Railways (*ill.*), Feild, V. July, 72
- A Quaint Corner of England, by Henry W. Lucy, C J, IV. July, 405
- Thaxter, Mrs. Celia, 1836-1894**:
- Memories of Celia Thaxter, by John Albee, N E M, XXIV. Apr, 166
- Poem by Celia Thaxter:—"Faith," G T, IX. Oct, 33
- Thayer, Alexander W., 1817-1897**: The Biographer of Beethoven, by Amy M. M. Graham, Mus, XX. July, 143
- Thayer, James Bradley**, on John Marshall, A M, LXXXVII. Mar, 328
- Thayer, William Roscoe**, on John Harvard and the Early College (*ill.*), N E M, XXV. Oct, 131 (XXIV. Nov, 527)
- On John Fiske, H G M, X. Sept, 33
- Theatres and the Drama**:
- The National Theatre, by Frank R. Benson, N C, XLIX. May, 772 (XXIII. May, 479)
- Towards a National Theatre, by H. Hamilton Fyfe, F R, LXIX. May, 912
- A National Theatre: an Appeal to the London County Council, by J. Coleman, N C, L. Dec, 901 (XXIV. Dec, 628)
- A National Theatre, by Walter Bentley, Scot A L, I. Nov, 52
- Nationality in Dramatic Art, by H. Hamilton Fyfe, M R, IV. Sept, 90 (XXIV. Sept, 292)
- The Drama: an Optimistic Survey, by William Archer (*ill.*), P M M, XXIII. Jan, 101
- The Drama of Today: Real Conversations, by William Archer:—Arthur W. Pinero (*ill.*), P M M, XXIII. Mar, 388
- John Oliver Hobbes (*ill.*), P M M, XXIV. May, 114; Same Article (*ill.*), Critic, XXXVIII. May, 405
- Stephen Phillips (*ill.*), P M M, XXIV. June, 245; Same Article, Critic, XXXVIII. June, 504
- How to make Plays readable, by G. Bernard Shaw, Au, XII. Dec, 59
- The Drama's Tendency toward the Unintellectual, by Richard Stearns (*ill.*), Cos, XXXII. Nov, 65

Theatres and the Drama—continued.

- The Motive of Tragedy, by W. Basil Worsfold, C, XI. Oct, 490
- The Renaissance of the Tragic Stage, by Martha A. Harris, A M, LXXXVII. Apr, 533
- The New Poetic Drama, by W. D. Howells, N A R, CLXXII. May, 794
- The Irish Drama: a Real Conversation with George Moore, by William Archer (*ill.*), P M M, XXIV. July, 353 (XXIV. July, 67)
- The Irish Literary Theatre and Its Affinities, by Stephen Gwynn, F R, LXX. Dec, 1050
- The Drama in the English Provinces, by Henry Arthur Jones, N C, XLIX. Mar, 431 (XXIII. Mar, 277)
- The Folk Theatre, by Brander Matthews (*ill.*), Cos, XXX. Mar, 535
- The William Tell Festival Play at Altdorf, by Dora M. Jones (*ill.*), E I, XXV. Sept, 523
- The Hero Plays of Meran, by A. de Burgh (*ill.*), Cramp M, XVIII. Aug, 115; E I, XXV. Apr, 37; (*ill.*), Play, I. Oct, 3
- Passion Plays, see Passion Plays, Oberammergau
- Dramatisations of Dickens, by Paul Wiltach (*ill.*), Bkman A, XIV. Sept, 52
- Congreve's Women, by M. Jourdain, Ken, I. Apr, 53
- One-Character Plays, T C, III. Nov, 334
- Interpolated Dialogue, C J, IV. Aug, 545
- Women as Dramatists, by C. E. N. (*ill.*), Philhar, I. Oct, 250
- Brander Matthews as a Dramatic Critic, by W. P. Trent, Inter M, IV. Aug, 269
- The Force of Dramatic Criticism, by Arnold Golsworthy, New Lib, I. July, 782
- Am I a Fraud? by Clement Scott, New Lib, II. Aug, 104
- First Night Criticism, by Clement Scott, Play, I. Oct, 24
- The Victorian Stage, Q R, CXCI. Jan, 75 (XXIII. Feb, 179)
- Musings without Method, Black, CLXIX. June, 851
- What are Immoral Plays? by S. P. Kerr, W R, CLV. Apr, 444
- A Plea for Stage Morality, Universal, II. Jan, 245
- Whom the Stage demoralizes, by Hartley Davis, Munsey, XXV. Apr, 44
- The Stage as a Profession, by W. G. Elliot, Nat R, XXXVII. Mar, 115
- Is there a Dramatic Profession, by Franklin Fyles, Every M, V. July, 117
- How to go on the Stage, by F. Fyles, Every M, IV. May, 466
- Concentration in Acting, by Sarah C. Le Moyné and Carolyn Shipman, Critic, XXXIX. Sept, 266
- Art and the Actor, by Constant Coquelin (*ill.*), Philhar, I. Apr, 68
- My Art, by Madame Ristori, Mac, LXXXIII. Jan, 182
- The Making of an Actress, by Viola Allen (*ill.*), Cos, XXXI. Aug, 409
- Morbid Actors, by Allan Laidlaw, W R, CLV. Apr, 439
- Some Theatrical Mispronunciations, by Diane Chasseresse, L R, X. July, 373
- Is the Actor illiterate? by Stuart Robson, F, XXXI. Aug, 745 (XXIV. Sept, 296)
- Some Thoughts on the Art of Gordon Craig, with particular reference to Stage Craft, by Haldane Macfall (*ill.*), Stu, XXIII. Sept, 246
- Art and Architecture on the Stage, by R. Phené Spiers (*ill.*), Arch Rev, IX. Jan, 3; X. July, 3
- Art and Architecture on the Stage (*ill.*), Arch Rev, IX. Feb, 75, Apr, 147
- Stage Warfare, by W. B. Robertson (*ill.*), C F M, XXXII. Jan, 227 (XXIII. Jan, 80)
- Scenic Painting, by Walter B. Burridge (*ill.*), Philhar, I. July, 154
- The Spectacular Element in Drama, E R, CXCV. July, 203
- The Progress of Stage Costume, by Ailsa Craig, Ken, I. Mar, 11
- Shakespeare's Dramas on the Modern Stage, see under Shakespeare
- "Herod" by Stephen Phillips, see under Phillips (S.)
- "Iris" by A. W. Pinero, W. L. Courtney on, F R, LXX. Nov, 911 (XXIV. Nov, 512)
- "The Middleman" by Henry Arthur Jones, B. O. Flower on, A, XXV. Mar, 327
- "Sherlock Holmes" at the Lyceum Theatre, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Play, I. Nov, 79
- "The Great Millionaire" by Cecil Raleigh: the Making of a Great Play at Drury Lane Theatre, by W. J. Wintle (*ill.*), Harms, VII. Nov, 374
- "The Silver Slipper" at the Lyric Theatre, T. Hanson Lewis on (*ill.*), Play, I. Oct, 7
- "The Toreador" at the Gaiety Theatre, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Play, I. Oct, 135
- "Alice in Wonderland" on the Stage; the Home of the Jabberwock, by Frank Foulsham and A. G. Banfield (*ill.*), G R, III. Mar, 466
- Producing a Pantomime, by H. J. Holmes (*ill.*), Royal, VII. Dec, 185
- Pantomime Children, by R. de Cordova (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIV. Dec, 17
- The Ballet, see under Dancing
- Behind the Scenes of a Marionette Show, by F. Holmfeld (*ill.*), Royal, VI. Sept, 445
- The Faust of the Marionettes, by H. C. Macdowall, Mac, LXXXIII. Jan, 198 (XXIII. Jan, 47)
- The Old "Adelphi" Theatre, by T. Hanson Lewis (*ill.*), Play, I. Nov, 118
- Birmingham Theatres, by O. Pollack (*ill.*), Play, I. Oct, 27
- Liverpool Theatres, by R. J. Broadbent (*ill.*), Play, I. Dec, 156
- The Censor and the Fire Hose, by Cecil Raleigh (*ill.*), Play, I. Dec, 143
- Cupid on the Stage (*ill.*), Royal, VII. Dec, 99
- The Balcony Scene in Romantic Drama, by Frank C. Drake (*ill.*), Cos, XXXI. July, 227
- Behind the Scenes, by Lavinia Hart (*ill.*), Cos, XXX. Mar, 472
- How I make up, by a Well-known Actor (*ill.*), Royal, V. Feb, 313
- The Art of Make-up, by Edith Davids (*ill.*), Cos, XXXI. Aug, 348
- Actor-Managers and Their Work, by Horace Wyndham (*ill.*), P M M, XXIV. June, 210
- Actresses in Management, by Mrs. Leily Bingen (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIII. Aug, 305

Theatres and the Drama—continued.

- Actors and Actresses from the Stalls (*ill.*), *Royal*, VI. May, 3, June, 99.
 Aug. 291, Oct. 483; VII. Nov. 3
 "Twelve Great Actors" and "Twelve Great Actresses" by Edward Robins, Philip G. Hubert, Jr., on (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVIII. Jan. 34
 The Famous Actresses of Europe, by Arthur Lewis (*ill.*), *Str*, XXI. Mar. 332
 Some Prominent Players, by Katherine Hale (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVII. May, 35
 My First Performance: Symposium (*ill.*), *P M*, XII. Dec. 713
 Actors' Dens, by A. Wallis Myers (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXIII. Oct. 533
 Actresses at Leisure, by Burr McIntosh (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXI. Oct. 586
 Beauty on the London Stage, by G. H. Casamajor (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXI. Oct. 574
 Actresses in Male Shakespearian Roles, by W. J. Lawrence (*ill.*), *Universal*, II. Apr. 585
 The Stage Masher, by G. Grossmith, Junr. (*ill.*), *Universal*, IV. Dec. 27
 The Theatrical Sculptures of Onslow Ford, by C. C. Strand (*ill.*), *Lud*, XI. Feb. 352
 Modern English Theatrical Caricature, by N. MacLean (*ill.*), *Poster*, VI. Apr. 152
 The Rights and Duties of Playgoers, by John Hollingshead (*ill.*), *Play*, I. Nov. 76
 The Playgoers' Club (*ill.*), *Play*, I. Nov. 87
 The Old Playgoers' Club (*ill.*), *Play*, I. Dec. 153
 Amateur Theatricals, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *L R*, XI. Nov. 23
 The Staging of Plays Three Hundred Years Ago, by Rev. Eric Rede Buckley, *Q M*, CCXCI. Sept. 288
 Variety Theatres, Music Halls, see Music Halls
 Canada:
 The "Hiawatha" Festival of the Ojibway Indians, by H. H. Lewis (*ill.*), *Every M*, V. Feb. 149
 The Drama of Hiawatha or Mana-Borho as played by a Band of Ojibway Indians, by Frank Yeih (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVII. July, 207
 United States:
 "The Stage in America, 1897—1900" by Norman Hapgood, Unsigned Article on, *E R*, CCXIV. July, 203
 The Recent Dramatic Season, by W. D. Howells, *N A R*, CLXXII. Mar. 468
 Events of the Dramatic Season, by Gustav Kobbé, *F*, XXXI. May, 298
 Reminiscences of a Dramatic Critic, by Henry A. Clapp, *A M*, LXXXVIII. Aug. 155, Sept. 344, Oct. 490, Nov. 622
 The Effect of a "First Night" upon the Actor, by Minnie M. Fiske, *Critic*, XXXIX. Oct. 317
 Recollections of the Stage and Its People, by Clara Morris (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVI. Jan. 201, Feb. 299; XVII. May, 53, June, 149, July, 216, Aug. 374, Sept. 443, Oct. 529; XVIII. Dec. 174
 Stage Notes, by Miss Clara Morris, *Critic*, XXXVIII. Jan. 25, May, 445; XXXIX. July, 59
 The Stage Reminiscences of Mrs. Gilbert; edited by Charlotte M. Martia (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXIX. Feb. 167, Mar. 312, Apr. 460
 American Actors, by Joseph Haworth; Interview, *A*, XXV. Jan. 69
 Historic Englishmen on the American Stage, by Louise C. Hale (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XIII. Aug. 535
 The Music of "Ben Hur" by Prof. Edgar S. Kelley, Miss Elizabeth Reynolds on (*ill.*), *Mus*, XX. Oct. 317
 American Actors and Actresses noticed, see
 Couldoch (C. W.), Davenport (E. L.), Marsfield (Richard),
 Cushman (Char- Gilbert (Mrs. A. H.), Powers (James T.)
 lotte), Gillette (W.),
 France:
 The Censorship of Plays in France, by Maurice Daumart, *Q M*, CCXCI. Dec. 593
 M. Antoine and the Théâtre Libre, by A. Ferdinand Herold, *Inter M*, III. May, 511
 The Popular Drama in Brittany, by Anatole Le Braz, *Inter M*, IV. Sept. 403
 Beauty on the Paris Stage, by Vance Thompson (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXX. Jan. 238
 Beauty on the Paris Stage (*ill.*), *Royal*, VI. July, 195
 "L'Aiglon" by E. Rostand, see under Rostand (E.)
 French Actors and Actresses noticed, see
 Bernhardt (Sarah), Coquelin (C.), Rachel (Madame)
 Germany:
 Opening of the Prince Regent Theatre, Munich, by Emil Hofmann (*ill.*), *Mus*, XX. Oct. 289
 German Dramatist noticed, Hauptmann (G.)
 Italy: Pinero and the Italian Stage, by Mario Borsa (*ill.*), *E I*, XXV. June, 216
 Dutch Actor noticed, see Bouwmeester (Louis)
 Spain: Benito P. Galdos's Drama "Electra" and the Progressive Movement in Spain, by Havelock Ellis, *Critic*, XXXIX. Sept. 213
 Norwegian Dramatist noticed, see Björnson (B.)
 China: Pi-Pa-Ki, or San-Pou-Tsong: a Chinese Play, Prof. Hutcheson Macaulay Ponnett on, *N C*, XLIX. Feb. 307 (XXIII. Feb. 178)
 Playwrights noticed, see
 Björnson (B.), Hobbes (John Oliver), Pinero (A. W.),
 Chettle (Henry), Howard (Sir Robert), Raleigh (Cecil),
 Congreve (William), Jones (H. A.), Rostand (E.),
 Ford (John), Jonson (Ben), Shakespeare
 Gilbert (W. S.), Lee (N.),
 Hauptmann (G.), Phillips (Stephen),

Theatres and the Drama—continued.

- Actors and Actresses noticed, see
 Bernhardt (Sarah), Harvey (Martin), Nethersole (Olga),
 Booth (John Wilkes), Herne (James A.), Nielsen (Alice),
 Bouchier (Arthur), Irving (Sir Henry), Powers (James T.),
 Bouwmeester (Louis), Jeffreys (Miss Ellis), Rachel (Madame),
 Brayton (Miss Lily), Kean (Charles and Roberton (Johnston)
 Coquelin (C.), Mrs., Forbes,
 Couldoch (C. W.), Kean (Edmund), Siddons (Mrs.),
 Cushman (Charlotte), Kemble (John), Terry (Ellen),
 Davenport (E. L.), Macready (W. C.), Vanburgh (Violet),
 Doggett (Thomas), Mansfield (Richard), Waller (Lewis),
 Garrick (D.), Millard (Miss Winton (Miss Alice
 Gilbert (Mrs. A. H.), Evelyn, de)
 Gillette (William), Modjeska (Madame),
 Thein's (Father John) "The Bible and Rationalism": Is This honest? by Rev. James J. Fox, *C W*, LXXIV. Dec. 320
 Theism: English Theistic Thought at the Close of the Century, by Benjamin L. Hobson, *P R R*, XII. Oct. 509 (XXIV. Nov. 494)
 Theodor, King of the Ostrogoths, died 526: St. Ennodius and the Papal Supremacy, by Rev. E. Maguire, *A C Q*, XXVI. Apr. 317, July, 523
 Theological Seminaries, see under Clergy
 Theology, see Bible and Biblical Criticism, Church and Christianity, etc., etc.
 Theosophy:
 The Opening of the Century, by Mrs. S. Maud Sharpe, *Theos R*, XXVIII. May, 269
 Theosophy and Theosophists, by H. S. Olcott (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVII. May, 992
 What a Theosophist believes, by Dr. A. A. Wells, *Theos R*, XXVIII. Mar. 52
 No Religion higher than Truth, by A. Fullerton, *Theos R*, XXIX. Sept. 9
 The Doctrine of Reincarnation, by C. Staniland Wake, *Meta M*, XV. Sept. 129
 Traditions and Allegories, by Bhagavan Dás, *Theos R*, XXIX. Dec. 302
 East and West, by Mrs. Annie Besant, *Theos R*, XXIX. Dec. 297
 Theosophy and Modern Science, by W. C. Worsdell, *Theos R*, XXVII. Jan. 399
 Theosophy and Materialism, by A. Fullerton, *Theos R*, XXIX. Oct. 139, Nov. 201
 The Relation of Theosophy to the Fundamental Laws and Doctrines of Christianity, by C. George Currie, *Theos R*, XXVIII. Aug. 512
 The Wider Toleration, by Mrs. Williams, *Theos R*, XXVIII. July, 400
 Future Learning, by A. Fullerton, *Theos R*, XXVIII. Apr. 129
 Theosophical Teachings in the Writings of John Ruskin, by Mrs. Judson, *Theos R*, XXVII. Feb. 504; XXVIII. Apr. 105, May, 215, June, 317
 Tennyson's "In Memoriam": a Theosophic Poem, by Mrs. Duddington, *Theos R*, XXVIII. Mar. 47
 Theotocopuli, Domenico, Painter, died 1614: A Study at Toledo, by Arthur Symons, *M R*, II. Mar. 144
 Thian Shan, see under Russia in Asia
 Thibet, see Tibet
 Thierry, C. de,
 On Queen Victoria from the Imperial Point of View, *U S M*, CXLIII. Mar. 547 (XXIII. Apr. 259)
 On the Crown and the Empire, *M R*, V. Dec. 21 (XXIV. Dec. 627)
 On the War in South Africa; the New Magnanimity, *U S M*, CXLIII. Jan. 387
 On the Possibilities of the Empire's New Domain in Africa, *I C M*, I. Jan. 332; II. Feb. 105
 On the Origin of Dutch Hostility in South Africa, *Emp R*, II. Aug. 11
 On the Loyalist of South Africa, *Emp R*, II. Sept. 154
 On the Zambesi River: the African Waterway of the Future (*ill.*), *E I*, XXV. July, 369 (XXIV. July, 20)
 On the Rise of Australia (*ill.*), *E I*, XXIV. Feb. 481
 On Gibraltar: a Naval Base of the Empire (*ill.*), *W M*, XIV. July, 187
 On Malta: a Naval Base of the Empire (*ill.*), *W M*, XIV. Oct. 513
 On Modern Chivalry, *Emp R*, I. June, 498 (XXIII. June, 559)
 Thilly, Prof. Frank,
 "Introduction to Ethics" by Prof. F. Thilly:
 Hibben, John Grier, on, *Phil R*, X. Jan. 63
 Patton, George S., on, *Psychol R*, VIII. Jan. 71
 On the University, *Ed R A*, XXII. Dec. 498
 On the Theory of Interaction, *Phil R*, X. Mar. 124; and Reply to, by Prof. Walter Smith, *Phil R*, X. Sept. 505
 On F. Pilon's "L'Année Philosophique," *Phil R*, X. Mar. 175
 Thomas, Edith N., Poems by,—
 "The Flutes of the God," *A M*, LXXXVII. Mar. 352
 "The Mirage of Homesick," *C M*, LXII. Sept. 792
 "How the Christmas Tree was brought to Nome" (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIII. Dec. 218
 "A Della Robbia Garland" (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXIX. Dec. 543
 "A Dream of Young Summer," *Harp*, XLII. June, 3
 "Is It Spring again in Ohio," *Lipp*, LXVII. Mar. 374
 "The Grave of Keats," *Scrib*, XXIX. June, 727
 "The Master Charm," *Scrib*, XXIX. June, 727
 "Memory and the Full Moon," *T M*, V. Mar. 422
 Thomas, Isaiah, 1749—1831: The Patriot Printer, by Frank Roe Batchelder (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXV. Nov. 284
 Thomas, Theodore, American Conductor, by Old Admirer, *Mus*, XX. June, 96, July, 167

- Thomas, Rev. Urijah, 1839—1901, 8 B Q, V. Mar, 133.
 Thomas's (William H.) "The American Negro": A Defamer of His Race, by Charles W. Chesnut, Critic, XXXVIII. Apr, 350; and Reply to, by W. H. Thomas, Critic, XXXVIII. June, 548.
 Thomason, George, Bookseller, 17th Century: A Commonwealth Worthy, by S. W. Carruthers, Sun H, Mar, 313.
 Thompson, Ernest Seton, see Seton-Thompson (Ernest).
 Thompson, Francis, Poem by,—"Lines to Mouica Mary Meynell," M R, IV. Aug, 163.
 Thompson, L. Beatrice, on Scenes of the Chase applied to Decoration (ill.), Art J, XVII. Sept, 278.
 Thompson, Maurice,
 On Paul H. Hayne; the Last Literary Cavalier (ill.), Critic, XXXVIII. Apr, 352.
 On the Wind, Arg. LXXV. Aug, 151.
 Thompson, Rev. Peter, and the Wesleyan East-End Mission, by C. H. Irwin (ill.), Sun H, Mar, 284.
 Thomson, D. Croal, on the Pictures at the Glasgow Exhibition, 1901 (ill.), Art J, XVII. Oct, 294 (XXIV. Oct, 446), Nov, 321.
 Thomson, H. C.,
 On China: With the Peking Relief Force, Nat R, XXXVII. Apr, 270.
 On the Policy of the Powers in China, M R, III. June, 41 (XXIII. June, 583).
 Thomson, Hugh, on Book-Illustrating: Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (ill.), G T, IX. Dec, 180.
 Thomson, James, 1700—1748: The Poetry of James Thomson, by Tinsley Pratt, Man Q, XX. Apr, 178.
 Thomson, Joseph John, on Cathode Rays (ill.), Harp, XLII. Sept, 564.
 Thoreau, Henry David, 1817—1862: A Hermit's Notes on Thoreau, by Paul E. More, A M, LXXXVII. June, 857.
 Thornbury Castle, Gloucestershire: Records of an English Manor for a Thousand Years, by R. A. G. H. (ill.), General M, IV. Jan, 377, Feb, 415.
 Thorne, W. B., on Samuel Richardson: a Famous Printer, Libr, II. Oct, 395.
 Thorneycroft, Col., and His Mounted Infantry on Spion Kop, Jan. 24, 1900, by L. Oppenheim, N C, CLIX. Jan, 39.
 Thorneycroft, Hamo, and His King Alfred Statue at Winchester, by Louis Dyer (ill.), C M, LXII. July, 396 (XXIV. July, 74).
 Thorpe, Francis Newton, on Dr. William Pepper: a Remarkable American (ill.), C M, LXI. Feb, 579.
 Thought-Power: Its Control and Culture, by Mrs. Annie Besant, Theos R, XXVII. Jan, 429, Feb, 526 (XXVIII. Mar, 69, Apr, 138, May, 201, June, 336, July, 393).
 Thought-Reading: Confessions of a Thought-Reader, by A. Capper (ill.), Universal, IV. Dec, 105.
 Thousand Isds.: The International Park of the Thousand Islands: the Saving of the St. Lawrence, by Leonidas Hubbard, Jr., O, XXXVIII. Sept, 712.
 Three: The Mystery of the Trinity, by Eugene A. Skilton, Meta M, XV. July, 28.
 Thrift (see also Savings Banks):
 Thrift and Self-Help, by Thomas R. Green, T C, II. June, 318.
 Thring, Edward, 1821—1887: Thring as an Educationalist, by P. H. Bagenal, P R, XII. Jan, 25.
 Thring, G. Herbert,
 On International Literary Copyright: Its Possibilities, F R, LXIX. May, 894 (XXIII. May, 480).
 On a Publisher's Agreement and Mr. "Absolute," Au, XII. June, 3.
 On Publishing: the Method of the Future, Au, XII. Dec, 75.
 Thring, Lord, on Imperial Copyright, Emp R, I. May, 363.
 Thrones:
 Where is the British Throne? by Henry Navarr (ill.), Harms, VII. Sept, 181.
 The Thrones of Europe's Sovereigns (ill.), L R, X. Sept, 561.
 Abandoned Thrones, by Edgar Saltus (ill.), Cos, XXXI. Aug, 365.
 Thugs of India: A Religion of Murder, Q R, CXIV. Oct, 506.
 Thunder and Lightning:
 When Clouds collide, by W. J. S. Lockyer (ill.), Royal, VI. July, 257.
 Exploring the Thunder-Cloud, by Rev. John M. Bacon (ill.), K, XXIV. Mar, 49.
 A Study of the Structure of Fulgurites, by Alexis A. Julien (ill.), J Geol, IX. Dec, 673.
 Peculiar Effects due to a Lightning Discharge on Lake Champlain in August, 1900, J Geol, IX. Dec, 673.
 Thurston, Rev. Herbert,
 On the Rosary: a Popular Devotion (ill.), M, XCVII. Jan, 67, Feb, 172, Mar, 286, Apr, 383.
 On the Dedication of the Month of May to Our Lady: a Popular Devotion, M, XCVII. May, 470.
 On the Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament: a Popular Devotion, M, XCVII. June, 587 (XCVIII. July, 58, Aug, 186, Sept, 264).
 On the Angels: a Popular Devotion (ill.), M, XCVIII. Nov, 483, Dec, 607.
 On the Ladies' League and the Jesuit Oath, M, XCVIII. Aug, 165.
 On the Roman Sacrificing of King Alfred (ill.), M, XCVIII. Oct, 337.
 On King Alfred the Idolater, M, XCVIII. Oct, 425.
 Thurston, Dr. Robert H.,
 On the Sun's Energy, Cas M, XX. Aug, 283 (XXIV. Sept, 297).
 On the Steel Industry of America (ill.), C M, LXI. Feb, 562.
 Thwing, Charles F.,
 On Woman's and Man's Education: Should It differ? F, XXX. Feb, 728 (XXIII. Mar, 283).
 On the Shortened College Course in America, F, XXXI. July, 552.
 On the Small College and the Large in America, F, XXXII. Nov, 319.
 On the Ethical Functions of Football, N A R, CLXXXIII. Nov, 627.

Tiberias, see under Palestine

Tibet:

- Journées in Central Asia: the Roof of the World, by Capt. H. H. P. Deasy, J Man Q S, XVI. Feb, 197.
 "In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan" by Capt. H. H. P. Deasy, S. H. F. Capenny on (maps and ill.), Scot G M, XVII. June, 310.
 Dr. Sven Hedin's Explorations, 1899—1900, Q J, XVII. Feb, 181.
 Lhasa, by Col. Sir T. H. Holdich (map and ill.), Q J, XXIII. Dec, 602.
 A Remnant of Buddha's Body, by Percival Landon, N C, L. Aug, 237 (XXIV. Aug, 187).
 Ticknor, George, 1791—1871: An American Professor in Literary England, by Miss E. M. Symonds, T B, CXXIV. Oct, 176.
 Ticks: Classification of British Ticks, by Edward G. Wheeler (ill.), Sc G, VII. May, 363; VIII. June, 11, July, 37, Aug, 71, Sept, 102, Dec, 204.
 Ticonderoga, N.Y.: Fort Ticonderoga, by George W. Perry (ill.), N E M, XXIV. Apr, 119.
 Tides in Navigation, see under Shipping.
 Tides in Physical Geography, see under Physical Geography.
 Tiele, Prof. C. P., 1830—1902: Prof. Tiele on Babylonian Myths, by Dr. Paul Carus, O C, XV. July, 436.
 Tierra del Fuego, Argentine Republic: With Fuegians on a Guanaco Hunt, by Dr. F. A. Cook (ill.), O, XXXVII. Feb, 576.
 Tiffany, Lewis C., and Faville Glass, by Lewis F. Day (ill.), M Art, XXV. Oct, 541.
 Tiger-Hunting:
 A Tiger Hunt, by Lieut.-Col. A. Evans Gordon (ill.), P M, XII. July, 77.
 Our Christmas Tiger Shoot, by Mrs. Henderson (ill.), W W, VIII. Dec, 279.
 How They speared the Cattle-Killer, by F. W. T. Fletcher (ill.), W W, VIII. Oct, 44.
 Tiger-Tail Island, Florida: Three Dynasties on Tiger-Tail, by Leonora B. Ellis (ill.), O, XXXVII. Mar, 697.
 Tiles, see under Pottery.
 Tilsit, Germany: A. Mackenzie; a British Agent at Tilsit, 1807, by J. Holland Rose, E H, XVI. Oct, 712.
 Tilton, Theodore,
 An Hour with Theodore Tilton, by E. St. John Hart (ill.), G T, VIII. Aug, 312.
 Poem by Theodore Tilton:—"Even This shall pass away," G T, VIII. Aug, 320.
 Timber Trade, see Forestry.
 Time:
 How Time is made, by Philip Astor (ill.), Harms, VI. Apr, 247.
 Hour-Glasses in Our Ancient Churches, by Sarah Wilson, Sun M, XXX. May, 292.
 Calendars, see Calendars.
 Time-Keepers, see Clocks, Sundials.
 Time in Philosophy, see under Philosophy.
 Timothy, Epistles to, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism.
 Tin: Down Dolcoath: a Cornish Tin Mine, by R. H. Sherard (ill.), W M, XIV. Aug, 321.
 Tisdall's (Rev. W. St. Clair) "The Sources of Islam," see under Mahomet and Mahomedanism.
 Titian, Tiziano Vicellio, 1477—1576: Titian's "St. Sebastian": a Great Art Discovery, by Rev. A. Robertson, Arg. LXXV. Sept, 352.
 To the Person sitting in Darkness—Foreign Missions, by Mark Twain, N A R, CLXXII. Feb, 161 (XXIII. Mar, 254, 265); and Mark Twain's Reply to His Critics, N A R, CLXXII. Apr, 520 (XXIII. May, 467).
 Tobacco:
 The Tobacco-Fields of Central America, by Rowland W. Cater, C J, IV. May, 298.
 Where the Tobacco grows, by George B. Waldron (ill.), Munsey, XXV. Apr, 11.
 How to make a Cigarette, by W. C. Flood (ill.), Harms, VI. May, 351.
 Smoke: How You may read a Man's Character from His Manner of Smoking, by Hector Grainger (ill.), Royal, VI. June, 175.
 Japanese Tobacco Boxes, by Charles Holme (ill.), Stu, XXII. Mar, 87.
 Tobogganing:
 The Joys of Tobogganing, by Hon. Harry Gibson (ill.), Harms, VI. July, 538.
 Ladies on Ice and Snow, by Charles Edgington (ill.), L M, II. Dec, 520.
 Toddington, Beds.: The Monument in Toddington Church to Lady Maria Wentworth, by W. L. Rutton (ill.), Rel, VII. Jan, 52.
 Todd-Judge, Michael,—The Making of a Strong Man, by A. Kidd (ill.), O, XXXIX. Oct, 70.
 Todhunter, Dr. John, on Some Pictures in the National Gallery, T B, CXXIV. Dec, 447.
 Todhunter, Maurice,
 On German Literature; German Wayside Flowers, W R, CLV. Feb, 136 (XXIII. Feb, 182).
 On Heinrich von Treitschke, W R, CLV. June, 679 (XXIII. June, 583).
 Toft, Albert,—A Rising Artist, by John Hamer (ill.), M Art, XXV. July, 393.
 Told, Silas (1721—1779), and His Mission to Prisoners, by Laurence Clay, Man Q, XX. Jan, 84.
 Toleration: The Wider Toleration, by Mrs. Williams, Theos R, XXVIII. July, 400.
 Tolstoy, Count Leo N.,
 Count Tolstoy in Thought and Action, by R. E. C. Long (ill.), R R, XXIII. May, 433, June, 537; Same Article, R R A, XXIV. July, 33; and Part of Same Article, R R Aus, XXVIII. June, 653.
 Walks and Talks with Tolstoy, by Andrew D. White (ill.), McCl, XVI. Apr, 507 (XXIII. May, 461); Same Article, I, XIX. July, 479.

Tolstoy, Count Leo N.—continued.

- Tolstoy; a Study, E R, CXCIV. July, 49
 Tolstoy, by Rev. R. P. Downes (*ill.*), G T, VIII. May, 104
 Leo Tolstoy as Writer, by G. H. Perris (*ill.*), Bkman, XIX. Mar, 180
 Tolstoy's Place in European Literature, by Edward Garnett, Bkman, XIX. Mar, 184
 The Wrong Tolstoy, by G. L. Calderon, M R, III. May, 129 (XXIII. May, 463)
 Count Tolstoy as Philosopher, Prophet, and Man, by E. H. Crosby; Interview, A, XXV. Apr, 429
 Count Tolstoy's Sociological Views, by Rev. Edward A. Steiner, B S, LVIII. Jan, 179
 Tolstoy's Moral Theory of Art, by J. A. Macy, C M, LXII. June, 298
 Tolstoy's "What is Art?" by J. Ernest Pythian, Man Q, XX. Apr, 184
 Tolstoy and "Resurrection," by Constance and Edward Garnett, N A R, CLXXII. Apr, 504 (XXIII. May, 463)
 The Message of Tolstoy's "Resurrection," by Axel E. Gibson, Meta M, XIV. May, 317
 Poem on Tolstoy:—"To Count Tolstoy," by Alban E. Ragg, Can M, XVII. May, 44
 Message to the American People, by Count Tolstoy, N A R, CLXXII. Apr, 503
 On America; Interview, by Rev. Peter MacQueen (*ill.*), Fr L, LII. Oct, 610
 On False Christianity: the Root of the Evil, N A R, CLXXII. Apr, 481
 Tomatoes: Guernsey; Tomato-Land, by R. Theodore Milford (*ill.*), L H, XLIX. June, 687
 Tombs, Monuments, etc. (see also Articles under Brasses, Crosses, Epitaphs, Catacombs, Death and Burial Customs):
 The Mausoleum, Frogmore; Where the Good Queen rests, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), Sun Str, III. May, 455
 Frogmore; Queen Victoria's Garden of Peace (*ill.*), Q, Mar, 545
 The Ruskin Memorial Cross at Coniston, by G.D.C. (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX. Sept, 602
 The Monument in Toddington Church to Lady Maria Wentworth, by W. L. Rutton (*ill.*), Rel, VII. Jan, 52
 Women of the Nineteenth Century in Westminster Abbey, by E. W. Richardson (*ill.*), Sun H, Apr, 402
 Childhood in Church Statuary, by Sarah Wilson, Sun M, XXX. Nov, 763
 Rock-Cut Tombs in Palestine, see under Palestine
 Tomkins, Rev. Oliver F., died 1901: Our First Martyr, by George Clarke (*ill.*), Sun Str, III. June, 543
 Tommasina, Dr. Thomas, and His Invention: An Electrical Storm Prophet, by E. P. Lyle, Jr. (*ill.*), Every M, V. Oct, 443
 Tomson, Arthur,
 On Dorchester (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. Aug, 231
 On the Less-Known Pictures of J. F. Millet (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. Oct, 508
 Tonbridge, see Tunbridge
 Tonga, see under Africa (East)
 Tonkawa Indians of Texas: Our Last Cannibal Tribe, by James Mooney (*ill.*), Harp, XLII. Sept, 550
 Tonkin, Dr. T. J.,
 On the Slave Trade in Northern Nigeria, Emp R, I. June, 513 (XXIII. June, 573), July, 648 (XXIV. July, 47); II. Aug, 68 (XXIV. Aug, 188), Sept, 228
 On His Experiences in the Hausa Country (*ill.*), W W, VI. Jan, 375; VII. July, 358, Aug, 491, Sept, 612; VIII. Dec, 239
 Tönnies, Dr.,—The Welby Prize Essay on Philosophy by Dr. Tönnies, V. Welby on, Mind, X. Apr, 188; and Reply to, by Dr. Tönnies, Mind, X. Apr, 204
 Tooker, L. Frank, Poems by,—
 "Concerning One," C M, LXI. Apr, 928
 "A Song for the Hopeless," C M, LXII. May, 31
 "Homeward Bound," C M, LXIII. Nov, 32
 Tools, etc., in Engineering, see under Engineering
 Tooth, Rev. Arthur, on Hypnotism and Inebriety: Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), O T, IX. Nov, 72
 Topocobya Trail, Havasu Canyon, Colorado River, by G. W. James (*ill.*), W W, VII. Apr, 75
 Topography, see Geography, Maps, Physical Geography, Geology
 Toronto, see under Canada
 Torpedo-Boats, etc., see under Navies
 Torrance, A. M., on the Young Man's Duty as a Citizen; Interview, by E. J. (*ill.*), Y M, XV. Aug, 253 (XXIV. Aug, 171)
 Torres Vedras, Portugal, in the Peninsular War, see under Spain
 Torrington, F. H., Musician, and His Work in Canada, by H. H. Godfrey (*ill.*), Can M, XVII. Oct, 540
 Tortrix: The Plum-Tree Borer g Tortrix (*ill.*), J B A, VIII. Sept, 165
 Torture: The Whipping Post in Delaware, see under Delaware
 Totemism: Notes and Queries on Totemism, F L, XII. Dec, 385
 Touch: The Pleasures of Texture, by Oscar Eve, C, X. Feb, 213 (XXIII. Mar, 276)
 Touraine, France:
 Some Châteaux of Touraine, by A. Hugh Fisher (*ill.*), E I, XXVI. Oct, 3 (XXIV. Oct, 401)
 Cycling in Touraine, by Ernest C. Peixotto (*ill.*), Cos, XXX. Jan, 290
 Tourmaline: Notes on the Tourmaline of the White Granite of Dartmoor, by Lieut.-Gen. C. A. McMahon, Genl M, VIII. July, 316
 Tournaments: A Royal Tournament at Christiania, by Miss Hermione Ramsden (*ill.*), L R, X. June, 181
 Tours, France, and its Ancient Marmoutier, by Mary MacMahon (*ill.*), C W, LXXIV. Nov, 221
 Town Life, see Municipal Government and History, Condition of the People, etc.

Town Refuse, see under Sanitation

- Towne, Charles Hanson, Poems by,—
 "The Two Ways," (*ill.*), C W, LXXII. Jan, 467
 "A New Year," C W, LXXII. Jan, 528
 "For Easter Day," C W, LXXIII. Apr, 32
 "An Autumn Cry," C W, LXXIV. Nov, 233
 "In Frill and Furbelow," Fr L, LIII. Dec, 256
 "In the Winter of Love," N E M, XXIV. May, 247
 "An August Noon," N E M, XXIV. Aug, 621
 "Selfishness," N E M, XXV. Nov, 325
 Towns made by Books, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), E I, XXV. Apr, 63
 Townsend, C. Harrison, Architect, and the Horniman Free Museum (*ill.*), Stu, XXIV. Dec, 196
 Townsend, Horace,
 On the Letters of R. L. Stevenson to Trevor Haddon, Harp, XLIII. Dec, 123
 On Sheffield Plate (*ill.*), Conn, I. Sept, 14
 On Repairs and Restorations (*ill.*), Conn, I. Nov, 173
 Townsend, Mrs. R. H., and Her Residence at Washington, D.C., by P. C. Stuart (*ill.*), Arch Rec, X. Apr, 425
 Townsend's (W. G. Paulson) "Plant and Floral Studies for Designers, Art Students, and Craftsmen," Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Artist, XXXI. Aug, 227
 Townshend, Field-Marshal George, 1st Marquess: Did Wolfe or Townshend take Quebec, 1759? by A. H. U. Colquhoun, Can M, XVII. Sept, 471
 Toxins:
 Artificial Modifications of Toxins with Special Reference to Immunity, by James Ritchie, J Hygiene, I. Jan, 125
 The Formation of Specific Anti-Bodies in the Blood following upon Treatment with the Sera of Different Animals, by Dr. G. H. F. Nuttall, J Hygiene, I. July, 367
 Toy's (Prof. Crawford H.) "The Book of Proverbs," Prof. George Adam Smith on, Crit R, XI. Sept, 413
 Toynbee, William, Poem by,— "Sir Walter Besant; a Tribute," Au, XII. Oct, 14
 Toys:
 Toys and Toymakers, by W. J. Gordon, L H, L. Dec, 241 (XXIV. Dec, 623)
 A Visit to the Wood-Carving Valley, St. Ulrich, Austrian Tyrol, by Sheila E. Braine (*ill.*), G R, III. Apr, 546
 Toy Balloons, by A. Anderson (*ill.*), Royal, VI. July, 230
 The Little Queen Victoria and Her Dolls, by Elisabeth Finley (*ill.*), St N, XXVIII. Apr, 529
 Uncle Sam's Toys in the National Museum, Washington, by Will H. Chandler (*ill.*), St N, XXIX. Dec, 150
 Tozer, Sir Horace,
 On the Australian Commonwealth; Interview by E. J. (*ill.*), Y M, XV. Apr, 109
 On Queensland in the Queen's Reign, Emp R, I. Mar, 137
 On a White Australia, Emp R, II. Nov, 415 (XXIV. Nov, 507)
 Tractarian Movement, see Oxford Movement
 Traction Engines, see under Engineering (Steam)
 Trade, see Finance, etc.
 Trade Combinations, by J. W. Jenks, Cas M, XX. Oct, 499
 Trade Marks and Patents, see under Patents
 Trade Unions, see under Labour Problems
 Trades and Professions, see Professions and Occupations
 Tradition:
 The Philosophy of Tradition, by John F. Simpson, W R, CLV. May, 555
 Traditions and Allegories, by Bhagavan Dās, Theos R, XXIX. Dec, 302
 Trafalgar, Battle of, Oct. 21, 1805, see under Nelson (Lord)
 Tragedy, see under Theatres and the Drama
 Traill, Dr.,—A Polemic Champion somewhat out-of-date, by Rev. Ambrose Coleman, Ir E R, IX. Feb, 97
 Trained Animals, see Performing Animals
 Training Ships:
 Boys for Our Fleet on the *St. Vincent*, by Rollo Appleyard (*ill.*), G W, XLII. Feb, 96
 Training-Ships for Boy Criminals; a Reformatory and Workhouse on the Waves, by Thekla Bowser (*ill.*), T M, VI. Oct, 11
 Tramps: A Day with a Tramp, by Walter A. Wyckoff (*ill.*), Scrib, XXIX. Apr, 423 (XXIII. Apr, 380)
 Tramways:
 The Economic Effect of the Tramways Act of 1870, by Vesey Knox, Econ J, XI. Dec, 492
 City Ownership and Operation of Street Railways, by Prof. Frank Parsons, A, XXV. Feb, 198
 The Practical Application of the Different Kinds of Tractive Power for Light Railways and Tramways, by H. Conrad (*diagrams*), Eng T, V. Nov, 458, Dec, 557
 Electric Vehicles *versus* Tram-Cars, by Alton D. Adams, Cas M, XIX. Apr, 443 (XXIII. May, 489)
 Electric Street Railways, see under Electricity as a Motive Power
 The Trams of the World, by A. Wallis Myers (*ill.*), C F M, XXXII. Apr, 559 (XXIII. Apr, 386)
 How Cab, Bus, and Tram-Car Drivers are tested in England and America (*ill.*), Str, XXII. Oct, 374 (XXIV. Oct, 409)
 Trance Phenomena, see under Psychical Research
 Transformation—The Religion of the Italian Peasant, by Countess Martinengo Cesaresco, C R, LXXIX. Mar, 422 (XXIII. Mar, 280)
 Transit (see also Railways, Electric Railways, Tramways, etc.):
 Locomotion in the Twentieth Century, by H. G. Wells (Anticipations), FR, LXIX. Apr, 747 (XXIII. Apr, 375); Same Article, N A R, CLXXII. June, 801

Transit—continued.

- The Rapid-Transit Problem in London, by Frank J. Sfrague (*map and ill.*), *Eng M*, XXII. Oct. 1 (XXIV. Nov. 506)
- Rapid Transit in London in relation to the Housing Problem, by Sir Douglas Fox, *Eng T*, V. May, 257
- Boston's New Subway, by Willard Winslow, *Mun A*, V. June, 427
- New York's Subway Policy, by William J. Gaynor, *Mun A*, V. June, 433
- The Newer New York, by George B. Clark (*map and ill.*), *Cas M*, XX. Oct. 472 (XXIV. Nov. 524)
- Transvaal, see under Africa
- Trappists, see under Monasteries and Monastic Life
- Traquair, Dr. R. H., on Lower Carboniferous Fishes of Eastern Fifeshire, *Geol M*, VIII. Mar. 110
- Travancore, see under India
- Travellers and Explorers, see under Geography
- Travelling (see also Articles under Cycling, Railways, etc.):
- Travellers Old and New, by W. H. Helm, *Emp R*, I. June, 549
- Impressions of a Traveller, by John Foster Fraser, *New Lib*, II. Aug. 56 (XXIV. Aug. 183)
- Seeing Other Lands, by John Foster Fraser (*ill.*), *Y M*, XV. Oct. 333 (XXIV. Oct. 401)
- How to travel in Europe, by W. J. Rolfe, *Critic*, XXXVIII. June, 536
- How to travel in America, by Philip G. Hubert, Jr., *Critic*, XXXVIII. June, 540
- Some Curious Modes of Travel, by D. L. Pierson (*ill.*), *W W*, VII. Aug. 443
- A Queer Japanese Guide-Book, by L. Larkin (*ill.*), *Str*, XXII. Nov. 507
- Travelling Showmen: Strolling Mountebanks in America, by A. Castaigne (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLII. Nov. 841
- Treadwell Gold Mine of Douglas Island, Alaska, and Its Story, *C J*, IV. Aug. 534
- Treasure Trove, see Buried Treasure
- Treaties, International, see under Foreign and International Policy
- Tree, H. Beerbohm,
- "Herod" at Her Majesty's Theatre, see under Phillips (Stephen)
- "Twelfth Night" at Her Majesty's, see under Shakespeare
- Trees (see also Forestry, Fruit-Growing; and Camphor, Indianrubber, Kauri-Gum, Oaks, Pines, Redwoods of California (under California), Sequoias, Yew):
- Goliaths of the Forest, by Harold Shephstone (*ill.*), *Royal*, V. Apr. 548
- Curious Trees, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXIII. Feb. 353
- Bottle-Trees, by W. Saville Kent (*ill.*), *P M*, XII. Sept. 288
- The Remarkable Work of the Arnold Arboretum, Harvard University, by Sylvester Baxter (*ill.*), *W Work*, II. Sept. 1182
- Treitschke Heinrich von, German Historian, 1834—1896, *Maurice Toudhunte* on, *W R*, CLV. June, 679 (XXIII. June, 583)
- Trench, Herbert,
- On Dmitri Mérejkowski, Russian Writer, *Critic*, XXXIX. Sept. 264
- Poem by Herbert Trench:—"Song for the Funeral of a Boy," *G T*, IX. Nov. 112
- Trenton, Mo., and Ruskin College: A College for the People, by T. E. Will, *A*, XXVI. July, 15
- Tréport, France: Le Tréport as a Sketching-Ground, by Frank L. Emanuel (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXIII. July, 96
- Trevelyan, Charles,
- On Local Taxation and the Liberal Opportunity, *New Lib*, II. Sept. 172 (XXIV. Sept. 293)
- On Liberal Principles in New Zealand, *New Lib*, I. Mar. 155 (XXIII. Mar. 285)
- Trevelyan, George M., on the White Peril, *N C*, L. Dec. 1043 (XXIV. Dec. 609)
- Trèves, Sir Frederick, on the South African Hospitals Commission, *N C*, XLIX. Mar. 396 (XXIII. Mar. 273)
- Tricks (see also Conjuring):
- Possible Impossibilities, by M. Hoey (*ill.*), *Royal*, VII. Dec. 112
- Some New Paper Tricks, by M. Nugent (*ill.*), *L M*, II. Dec. 543
- W. Everhart and Hoop-Rolling Extraordinary, by H. J. Holmes (*ill.*), *P M*, XI. May, 551
- Trilobites, see Fossil Animals (under Geology)
- Trinidad and Its Future Possibilities, by Sir Hubert E. A. Jerminham, *J R C I*, XXXII. May, 377
- Trinity:
- The Mystery of the Trinity, by Eugene A. Skilton, *Meta M*, XV. July, 28
- "Idealism and Theology" by C. D'Arcy: The Trinity at Trinity, by Rev. George Tyrrell, *M*, XCIV. Feb. 127
- Trinity College, Cambridge, see under Universities
- Tristan da Cunha, by W. B. Lord, *Naut M*, LXX. Apr. 208
- Triumphal Arches, by H. B. Collins (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVI. Oct. 143
- Trollope, Anthony, 1815—1882:
- Anthony Trollope, by Leslie Stephen, *Nat R*, XXXVIII. Sept. 68
- Anthony Trollope, by Harry Thurston Peck (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XIII. Apr. 114
- Anthony Trollope, by G. S. Sivret, *C*, X. Mar. 349 (XXIII. Mar. 287)
- The Novels of Anthony Trollope, by Walter F. Lord, *N C*, XLIX. May, 805
- Tropics:
- The Tropical Renaissance, by S. Baxter, *Harp*, XLII. July, 283
- Life and Work in the Tropics, and How to prepare for It, by Herbert Lankester, *Ch Mis I*, LII. May, 370
- Tropical Diseases (see also Ague, Yellow Fever, Malaria, Mosquitoes):
- The London School of Tropical Medicine, by P. Astor (*ill.*), *Harms*, VII. Aug. 33
- Trotter's (Capt.) "Life of Hodson of Hodson's Horse," T. P. O'Connor on, *New Lib*, II. Oct. 352

- Trottescliffe, Kent: SS. Peter and Paul, by J. Russell Larkby (*ill.*), *Rel*, VII. Oct. 257
- Trottoir Roulant at the Paris Exhibition, H. E. Butler on (*ill.*), *Art J P E*, Jan. 271
- Troubadours of France, see under French Literature
- Trouin, René Duguay, born 1673: A Corsair of Saint Malo, *Black*, CLXX. July, 41
- Trout, see under Fishes and Fishing
- Trusts, Syndicates, etc., see Syndicates
- Trusts, Syndicates, etc., in the United States, see under United States
- Truth, Sojourner, died 1883: The Story of an American Negro Woman, by Lillie B. Chace Wyman (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIV. Mar. 59
- Truth, see under Ethics, Philosophy, etc.
- Tsar of Russia, see Russia (Nicolas II. of)
- Tschaikowsky, Peter I., Russian Composer, 1840—1893:
- The Essential Tschaikowsky, by Ernest Newman, *C R*, LXXIX. June, 887
- Tschaikowsky as a Musical Critic, *Mus*, XIX. Mar. 460
- Tuan, Prince, see under China
- Tuberculosis:
- The Relationship between Human and Bovine Tuberculosis, by Prof. J. McFadyen, *J R A S*, LXII. 50
- The Eradication of Bovine Tuberculosis, by James A. Gibson, *W R*, CLVI. July, 1
- Tuberculosis and the Milk Supply of Towns, by Dairy Farmer, *Land M*, V. Feb. 133
- Consumption in Man, see Consumption
- Tuck, Raphael, & Sons:
- Stand. W. T., on (*ill.*), *R R*, XXIV. Sept. 325; Same Article (*ill.*), *R R*, XIX. Nov. 500
- Welby, Arthur, on (*ill.*), *T M*, VI. Dec. 228 (XXIV. Dec. 623)
- Tuck-Shops: Our Brothers' Tuck-Shops, by Evelyn Sharp (*ill.*), *G R*, IV. Dec. 164
- Tucker, Bishop A. R., on Mission Work in Uganda, *Ch Mis I*, LII. Nov. 838
- Tucker, Rev. John, of Madras, 1793—1873, by Henry Morris (*ill.*), *Ch Mis I*, LII. Nov. 817
- Tucker, Col. Julius G., on His Journey through Guachi, Mexico (*ill.*), *W W*, VIII. Nov. 182
- Tuckwell's (Canon) "Reminiscences": Oxford in the Victorian Age, *Black*, CLXIX. Mar. 330
- Tudor, House of, see under English History
- Tudor, Mary, lived 1498—1533: A Table of the Living Descendants of Mary Tudor, by Marquis de Ruigny and Raineval, *Geneal M*, IV. Jan. 390, Feb. 455, Mar. 501, Apr. 543; V. July, 125, Aug. 169, Oct. 275, Dec. 356
- Tufts, Prof. J. H., on A. T. Ormond's "Foundations of Knowledge," *Phil R*, X. Jan. 57
- Tumuli, see under Archaeology
- Tuna-Fishing:
- Adventures with the Leaping Tuna off California, by Charles Frederick Holder (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVI. Feb. 369
- Capturing the Leaping Tuna off California: the Greatest Game-Fishing, by Maximilian Foster (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIV. Feb. 685
- Tunbridge: Swimming at Tunbridge School (*ill.*), *P S M*, VIII. Dec. 507
- Tuning-Forks: An Improved Method of rating Tuning Forks, by John O. Reed, *Phys R*, XII. May, 279
- Tunnels:
- Armoured Concrete for Bridge, Tunnel, and Girder Work, by H. C. Werner (*ill.*), *Eng T*, V. May, 391
- The Channel Bridge and Railway Company: Some Practical Schemes of the Near Future (*ill.*), *Harms*, VII. Oct. 241 (XXIV. Nov. 503)
- By Rail across the English Channel, by H. C. Fyfe (*ill.*), *P M*, XI. Feb. 169
- Jean Berlier on a Proposed Monster Tunnel under the Mediterranean: Interview, by E. P. Lyle, Jr. (*diagram and maps*), *Every M*, IV. Apr. 337
- The Simplon: the Biggest Tunnel in the World, by E. P. Lyle, Jr. (*ill.*), *Every M*, V. Sept. 352
- Tunny-Fishing: The Mediterranean Tunny, by W. H. Grenfell, *N C*, L. Oct. 639 (XXIV. Oct. 408)
- Tupper, Sir Charles, on Canada in the Queen's Reign, *Emp R*, I. Mar. 129
- Turbines, see under Hydraulics
- Turbinia (Ship): Across the Channel at Railway Speed, *C J*, IV. Apr. 219
- Turf, see Racing and the Turf
- Turk, J. C., on an American Bridge in Burmah (*ill.*), *W Work*, II. Sept. 1148 (XXIV. Oct. 432)
- Turkestan:
- Through the Thian Shan, Russian Turkestan, by Capt. R. P. Cobbold (*ill.*), *W M*, XIII. May, 736 (XXIII. May, 474)
- "In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan" by Capt. H. H. P. Deasy, S. H. F. Capenny on (*maps and ill.*), *Scot G M*, XVII. June, 320
- Note on Topographical Work in Chinese Turkestan, by Dr. M. A. Stein, *G J*, XVII. Apr. 409
- Turkey:
- The Turkish Empire at the Beginning of the Twentieth Century, by Thomas Nicol, *L Q*, VI. Oct. 280
- The Kaliph and the Money-Lenders, by Capt. J. W. Gambier, *F R*, LXX. Oct. 624 (XXIV. Oct. 389)
- A Plea for American Intervention in Turkey, by Urbain Gobier, *N A R*, CLXXIII. Nov. 618
- The Macedonian Problem and Its Factors, *E R*, CXIV. Oct. 350 (XXIV. Nov. 522)
- The Armenian Question, see under Armenia

Turkey—continued.

- The Cretan Question, see under Crete.
 The Trade-Guilds of Turkey, by Miss Lucy M. J. Garnett (*ill.*), L M, XLIX, Mar, 377.
 R-bert College, Constantinople: Cyrus Hamlin as I knew Him, by Dr. Geo. W. Wood (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XIV, Jan, 31.
 Christian Forces at Work in the Turkish Empire, by Rev. E. Riggs, *Mis R*, XIV, Oct, 746, Nov, 839, Dec, 920.
 The Mustard Seed and Foreign Missions, by Rev. G. F. Herrick (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Nov, 33.
 Missions: a New Idea in developing Self-Support, by Rev. Chas. S. Sanders, *Mis R*, XIV, June, 440.
 El as Riggs: the Veteran Missionary to Turkey, by Rev. Edward Riggs (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XIV, Apr, 267.
 Brigands and Their Ways, by G. F. Abbott (*ill.*), W W, VII, May, 145.
 Constantinople: a Reading Journey in the Orient, by Edwin A. Grosvenor (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIII, Mar, 623.
 Patmos, by Henry A. Harper (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Feb, 245.
 The Early History of the Turks, by Dr. George Washburn, C R, LXXX, Aug, 247.
 Europe and the Ottoman Power before the Nineteenth Century, by W. Miller, E H, XVI, July, 452.
 The Turkish Capitulations, by James B. Angell, A H, VI, Jan, 254.
 The Last Days of Christian Constantinople (Early 15th Century), by Rev. F. X. McGowan (*ill.*), C W, LXXXIII, May, 153.
 Reported Occurrence of the Camel and Nilghai in the Upper Niocene of Samos, by Dr. C. I. Forsyth Major, *Geol M*, VIII, Aug, 354.
 Turkey in Asia (see also Articles under Asia Minor, Armenia, Mesopotamia, Kurdistan, Syria, Palestine, etc.):
 The German Anatolia Co.'s Railway: the Focus of Asiatic Policy, by X. (*map*), *Nat R*, XXXVII, June, 624 (XXIII, June, 573).
 The Bagdad Railway Project (*map and ill.*), R R A, XXIV, Dec, 686.
 Railway Connection with India, by Col. Sir T. H. Holdich, *Scot G M*, XVII, May, 225.
 Some Brigands of Asiatic Turkey, by H. Valentine Geere, C J, IV, Mar, 172.
 Karadja Bey: the Brigand-Catcher in Asia Minor, by T. C. Newton (*ill.*), W W, VI, Jan, 403.
 The Seljuks before the Crusades, by S. Khuda Bukhsh, W R, CLVI, July, 90.
 Turkey, Abdul Hamid II. of,
 "Private Life of the Sultan" by Georges Dorys, James T. Howard on, *Bkman A*, XIV, Oct, 141.
 Character Sketch of the Mysterious and Terrible Sultan of Turkey, by E. P. Lyne, Jr. (*ill.*), *Every M*, V, July, 37; Same Article, I, XX, Dec, 416.
 Mlle. Aimée Dubuc de la Rivière: the French Ancestress of Abdul Hamid II., *Geneal M*, V, Dec, 350.
 Turkey-Shooting in the United States Southwest, by P. Clement, O, XXXIX, Oct, 90.
 Turk's Island, Bahamas: My Experiences on Turk's Island, by Rev. H. F. Crofton (*ill.*), W W, VI, Jan, 385.
 Turnbull, Miss Monica Peveril (1879—1901), Poem by,—"Shepherd's Song," C, XI, Nov, 598.
 Turner's (Frederick Storrs) "Knowledge, Belief, and Certitude," Prof. R. M. Wenley on, *Phil R*, X, Mar, 184.
 Turner, J. M. W., 1775—1851: Dr. Thomas Monro: Turner's First Patron, by Clara E. Coope (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVII, May, 133 (XXIII, May, 509).
 Turner, S., on the Aiguilles of the Mont Blanc Group (*ill.*), P M M, XXV, Nov, 399.
 Turner, Thomas, 1728—1789: A Sussex Pepys, by C. Cooper, G M, CCXCI, July, 17.
 Turnips:
 Manures for Swedes, by Prof. Winter, Land M, V, Apr, 236.
 Manuring of Swedes and Potatoes, J B A, VIII, June, 27.
 Turnour's (Wylliam) "A New Herball, 1551," Mrs. R. M. King on, N C, L, Oct, 650.
 Turtles:
 A Government Turtle Farm, Ascension Island, by A. Aiton (*ill.*), *Royal*, VI, Sept, 438.
 Diving for Turtles, by Charles F. Holder (*ill.*), O, XXXVII, Mar, 646.
 Turvey, Vincent N., and the Cure of Dipsomania, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXIV, Sept, 330; Same Article, R R Aus, XIX, Oct, 393.
 Tusayan, Arizona: The Snake-Dancers of Tusayan, by C. F. Holder (*ill.*), N E M, XXV, Dec, 512.
 Tuscan Art, see under Art (Italy).
 Tuscan, see under Italy.
 Tuskegee Institute, Alabama: How Tuskegee does Its Work, by Booker T. Washington (*ill.*), Fr L, LII, Sept, 429.
 Turbury, Staffordshire, and Its Associations, by William Andrews, G M, CCXC, June, 567.
 Twain, Mark (Samuel L. Clemens):
 Biographical (*ill.*), R R A, XXIII, Jan, 37.
 Biographical, etc., by W. Ramsay (*ill.*), G T, IX, Dec, 165.
 Mark Twain: an Inquiry, by W. D. Howells, N A R, CLXXII, Feb, 306.
 Extracts from Adam's Diary, by Mark Twain, Harp, XLI, Apr, 762 (XXIII, Apr, 378).
 On Foreign Missions: To the Person sitting in Darkness, N A R, CLXXII, Feb, 161 (XXIII, Mar, 254, 265).
 On His Missionary Critics, N A R, CLXXII, Apr, 520 (XXIII, May, 467).
 Tweedell, John (1769—1799), and His Letters to Isabel Gunning: Some Eighteenth-Century Love-Letters, by Miss E. M. Symonds, F R, LXIX, Feb, 364.
 Tweed River: A Bend of the Tweed, C J, IV, July, 433.
 Tweeddale, Lady, and the Boy Pipers at the Children's Home at Murrayfield, Edinburgh, by George Thow (*ill.*), G W, XLII, Oct, 695.

- Tweedie, Mrs. Alec, on the Isthmus of the Tehuantepec Railway, F R, LXX, Aug, 271 (XXIV, Aug, 189).
 Twelfth Night by Shakespeare, see under Shakespeare.
 Twelve Patriarchs, see under Jews and Judaism.
 Twentieth Century:
 "Anticipations" by H. G. Wells, see under Wells (H. G.).
 The Dawn of the Twentieth Century, by Tudor Jenks, St N, XXVIII, Jan, 243.
 A New Century and an Old Riddle, by Hon. Mrs. Chapman, N C, XLIX, Jan, 7.
 The Time-Spirit of the Twentieth Century, by Miss Elizabeth Bisland, A M, LXXXVII, Jan, 15.
 Life in Our New Century: the Most Striking of New Inventions, by W. J. Wintle (*ill.*), Harms, V, Jan, 531.
 The Task of the Twentieth Century, by Thomas Davidson, I J E, XII, Oct, 23.
 The Burden of the Twentieth Century, by Sir Walter Besant, N A R, CLXXIII, July, 9 (XXIV, Aug, 176).
 The Greatest Need of the Century; Symposium, T M, V, Jan, 283 (XXIII, Jan, 48), Feb, 467.
 The Needs of the New Century in Art, by Frederick Wedmore, G T, VII, Jan, 255.
 The Needs of the New Century in Fiction and Poetry, by W. J. Dawson, G T, VII, Mar, 399.
 The Needs of the New Century in the Pulpit, by Rev. R. F. Horton, G T, VII, Feb, 327.
 The Religion of the Twentieth Century, by Dr. A. A. Wells, Theos R, XXIX, Oct, 173.
 The Call of the New Century, by—
 Chadwick, Bishop (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Apr, 371.
 Clifford, Dr. John (*ill.*), *Sun H*, May, 439.
 Creighton, Bishop, *Sun H*, Feb, 215 (XXIII, Feb, 169).
 Gibson, Dr. J. Munro (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Mar, 292.
 Greenhough, Rev. J. G., *Sun H*, Jan, 163.
 Horne, Rev. C. Sylvester (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Dec, 85.
 Hughes, Rev. Hugh Price (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Oct, 778 (XXIV, Oct, 398).
 Meyer, Rev. F. B. (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Sept, 720.
 The New Century Free Church Mission, see under Nonconformists.
 Twentieth Century Club of Boston, H. A. Bridgman on, R R A, XXIV, July, 73 (XXIV, July, 69).
 Twickenham, Middlesex: Marble Hill and Richmond Hill, by D. S. MacColl (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, X, July, 23.
 Twining, Miss Louisa,
 On the Poor Law and Poverty, Econ R, XI, July, 308.
 On Women on Boards and Committees of Management in Hospitals, Eng W R, XXXII, Apr, 101.
 Tyler, Prof. Moses Colt, 1835—1900:
 Burr, George L., on (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVIII, Feb, 136.
 Trent, Prof. W. F., on, F, XXXI, Aug, 750.
 Typewriting and Typewriters:
 The Remington Typewriter, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXIV, July, 99;
 Same Article (*ill.*), R R Aus, XIX, Sept, 205.
 Typewritten Manuscript: the Psychology of the Printed Page, by Harry Thurston Peck, Cos, XXXI, June, 161.
 Typhoid Fever:
 A Comparative Study of Varieties of B. Coli isolated from Typhoid and Normal Dejecta, by W. H. Horrocks, J Hygiene, I, Apr, 202.
 The Elton (Maryland) Milk Epidemic of Typhoid Fever, by John S. Fulton, J Hygiene, I, Oct, 422.
 Typhoid the Destroyer of Armies, and Its Abolition, by Dr. Leigh Canney, J R U S I, XLV, Dec, 1452.
 Tyrol:
 In the Tyrolean Mountains, by A. de Burgh (*ill.*), I, XIX, July, 549.
 St. Leonard's Cart in the Bavarian Tyrol, by Frances Thomson, G W, XLII, Sept, 635.
 A Visit to the Wood-Carving Valley, St. Ulrich, by Sheila E. Braine (*ill.*), G R, III, Apr, 546.
 The Hero Plays in Meran, by A. de Burgh (*ill.*), Cramp M, XVIII, Aug, 115; E I, XXV, Apr, 37; Play, I, Oct, 3.
 Archduke Ferdinand II. and Philippine Welser:
 Burgh, A. de, on (*ill.*), Universal, III, Aug, 393.
 Ridgway, A., on (*ill.*), L H, L, Nov, 33 (XXIV, Nov, 521).
 The Escapes of Joseph Spechbacher in the Austrian Tyrol, 1797—1814, by William Westall (*ill.*), W M, XIII, Feb, 367.
 The Dolomites, see under Alps.
 Tyrrell's (Father George) "The Faith of the Millions":
 Rev. J. McSorley on, C W, LXXIV, Dec, 345.
 Unsigned Article on, M, XCVIII, Oct, 432.
 Tyrrell, Dr. R. Y., on a Roman Catholic University in Ireland, New Lib, I, July, 741 (XXIV, July, 67).
 Tyson, James, died 1808: "A Wanderer and a Gatherer," by Harold G. Parsons, Black, CLXIX, Mar, 364.

U

- Uccello Paolo, Italian Artist, 1395?—1472: The Battle-Piece by Paolo Uccello in the National Gallery, by Herbert P. Horne (*ill.*), M R, IV, Oct, 214.
 Uffizi Gallery, Florence, and the Annunciation of Botticelli (*ill.*), McOI, XVI, Jan, 220.
 Uganda, see under Africa.

Ugliness: The Use of the Ugly in Art, by Katharine Merrill, P L, XIII, June, 251

Unclaimed Fortunes: The Next-of-Kin Agency Business; a Fortune may await You, C J, IV, Dec, 791

Underdown, Miss Emily, see "Chester (Norley)"

Underhill, Ruth, Poem by,—"The Last Meeting," Harp, XLII, Oct, 787

Unemployed, see under Labour Problems

Union Jack, see under Flags

Unionist Party, see Conservative Party

United States of America (see also Articles under American History, Independence (War of), Civil War, American People, Women, American Literature, etc., etc.):

Political, Miscellaneous:

American Affairs, by A. Maurice Low, Nat R, XXXVI, Jan, 701 (XXIII, Jan, 67), Feb, 844 (XXIII, Feb, 181); XXXVII, Mar, 75, Apr, 247, May, 403 (XXIII, May, 478), June, 588, July, 735 (XXIV, July, 69), Aug, 889 (XXIV, Aug, 184); XXXVIII, Sept, 85 (XXIV, Sept, 243, 284), Oct, 255, Nov, 420, Dec, 574

Musings upon Current Topics, by Benjamin Harrison, N A R, CLXXII, Feb, 177 (XXIII, Mar, 256), Mar, 352 (XXIII, Apr, 361)

Present Political Tendencies, by Waldo L. Cook, A A P S, XVIII, Sept, 189

The New Nationalism, by A. E. Davies, A A, VI, July, 17

A Broad American Policy, by A. B., A A, VI, Oct, 291

The Dull Season in Politics, A M, LXXXVII, June, 865

The Present Session of Congress, by Henry L. West, F, XXXII, Dec, 424

Notes on the Reaction, by an Emersonian Democrat, A M, LXXXVIII, Sept, 418

A Business-Like Executive, W Work, II, July, 922

The Opportunity of the Roosevelt Administration, by Marion Wilcox, N A R, CLXXIII, Dec, 802

President Roosevelt's Message, by Editor of *Anglo-American*, A A, VI, Dec, 423

President Roosevelt and His Policy, see under Roosevelt (T.)

President McKinley and His Policy, see under McKinley (W. M.)

Anarchy and the Assassination of President McKinley, see under Anarchy

The Plight of the Democratic Party, by Perry Belmont, N A R, CLXXII, Feb, 268

Rehabilitation of the Democratic Party, by an ex-Democrat, F, XXX, Feb, 641

What of the Democratic Party? by Charles Denby, F, XXXI, Mar, 15

The Radical Movement in the Democratic Party, by William C. Mains, F, XXXI, Apr, 157

Bryanism and Jeffersonian Democracy, by Albert Watkins, F, XXXI, May, 358 (XXIII, June, 585)

The Future of Political Parties, by Charles A. Conant, A M, LXXXVIII, Sept, 365 (XXIV, Oct, 407)

The Failure of the Two-Party System, by Albert Watkins, F, XXXI, Aug, 643

The Decadence of the American Constitution, by Prof. Darius H. Pingrey, F, XXXII, Oct, 226 (XXIV, Nov, 523)

The Province of Government, by C. C. Bonney, O C, XV, Mar, 129

If the American People would have Free Government endure, by C. C. Bonney, O C, XV, June, 341

The Place of the Senate in the Government, by H. L. West, F, XXXI, June, 423

"The Referendum in America" by E. P. Oberholzer, J. R. MacDonald on, I J E, XI, Apr, 383

The Evolution of the American System of forming and admitting New States into the Union, by George H. Alden, A A P S, XVIII, Nov, 469

The Supreme Court, see under Subheading Law below

The Supreme Court and the Insular Cases, see under Subheading Expansion, etc., below

The New Congressional Apportionment, by Henry Gannett, F, XXX, Jan, 568

Suffrage, North and South, by Ex-Gov. William R. Merriam, F, XXXII, Dec, 460

The Value of Ethical Ideals in American Politics, by W. MacVeagh, H Q M, X, Sept, 1

The Corrupting Power of Public Patronage, by Oscar W. Underwood, F, XXXI, July, 557

The United States Parliament, by J. R. Macdonald (ill.), W M, XIV, Nov, 641

Politics; a Great Type of Modern Business, by J. L. Steffens (ill.), Ainslee, VIII, Oct, 213

Politics and the Public Schools, by G. W. Anderson, A M, LXXXVII, Apr, 433

American Politicians, by Hugh Blaker, W R, CLV, Jan, 15 (XXIII, Jan, 73)

Senator Nelson W. Aldrich; the Most Influential Man in Congress, by L. A. Coolidge (ill.), Ainslee, VIII, Dec, 405

American Women and American Politics, by Douglas M. Gene, H, XVIII, Jan, 22

Some Statistics of the American Federal Government since 1791; What the Government costs, by Carroll D. Wright, C M, LXI, Jan, 433

The Inner History of the Electoral Commission of 1877; a Grave Crisis in American History, by M. H. Northrop, C M, LXII, Oct, 923

How may Government Documents be made more useful to the Public? by Adelaide R. Hasse, Lib J, XXVI, Jan, 8

The Public Documents of the United States, by L. C. Ferrell, Lib J, XXVI, Sept, 671

State and Local Bibliography, by E. G. Swem, Lib J, XXVI, Sept, 677

United States of America—continued.

Politicians noticed, see

Addicks (J. Edward), Harrison (Benjamin), Quay (M. S.), Davis (C. K.), Ingalls (J. J.), Roosevelt (Theodore) Gage (Lyman J.), McKinley (Wm.), Everts (W. M.), Platt (Wm.).

The Presidency and Presidential Campaigns:

The Electors and the Coming Election, by Dr. Albert Shaw, R R A, XXIII, Jan, 66

The Election of 1900, by William H. Allen, A A P S, XVII, Jan, 53

A Study of Presidential Votes, by W. C. Hamm, P S C Q, XVI, Mar, 50

The Political Aftermath, by Dr. T. F. Hildreth, A, XXV, Feb, 142

Lessons of the Election, by Willis J. Abbot, F, XXX, Feb, 677 (XXIII, Mar, 283)

President McKinley, see McKinley (W. M.)

President Roosevelt, see Roosevelt (Theodore)

The Itinerant Speechmaking in the Last Campaign, by Cleveland Frederick Bacon, A, XXV, Apr, 410

The Spellbinders in Political Campaigns, by William D. Foulke, F, XXX, Feb, 658

Inauguration Day, March 4; the Making of Presidents in Washington, by Miss E. L. Banks (ill.), C F M, XXXII, Mar, 414

Incidents of Presidential Inaugurations, W Work, I, Mar, 477

Election Bets in America, by E. Leslie Gilliams (ill.), Str, XXI, Feb, 185

Value of Ethical Ideals in American Politics, by Wayne MacVeagh, A, XXVI, Oct, 337

The Growing Powers of the President, by Henry L. West, F, XXXI, Mar, 23 (XXIII, Apr, 385)

Secretaries to the Presidents, by W. W. Price (ill.), Cos, XXX, Mar, 487

Presidents' Wives; the First Ladies of Our Land, by Mrs. Burton Harrison (ill.), Cos, XXX, Feb, 406

J. G. Blaine and the Presidential Campaign of 1884 in Augusta, by Edward G. Mason (ill.), N E M, XXIV, May, 248

Foreign and Colonial Policy, Expansion, etc.:

Colonial History, see under American History

"A Century of American Diplomacy" by John W. Foster, S. M. Macvane on, A M, LXXXVII, Feb, 269

The Passing of the Declaration of Independence, by Prof. Leon C. Prince, A, XXV, Apr, 353

Expansion after the Civil War, 1865-71, by T. C. Smith, P S C Q, XVI, Sept, 412

The Literature of Expansion, by Charles A. Conant, Inter M, III, June, 719

The Entry of the United States into World Politics as One of the Great Powers, by Simeon E. Baldwin, Y R, IX, Feb, 399

The United States as a World Power Yesterday and Today, by B. O. Flower, A, XXV, May, 547

Europe and America, by Sydney Brooks, A M, LXXXVIII, Nov, 577 (XXIV, Dec, 613)

European Feeling toward the United States, by Prof. D. Kinley, F, XXXII, Oct, 217 (XXIV, Nov, 511)

The Greater America, by Frederic Emory, W Work, II, Oct, 1320

Imperialism, by Judge Samuel C. Parks, A, XXV, June, 577

The Status of Annexed Territory and of Its Free Civilized Inhabitants, by Benjamin Harrison, N A R, CLXXII, Jan, 1 (XXIII, Feb, 185)

Some Aspects of the Monroe Doctrine, by Sydney Brooks, F R, LXX, Dec, 1013 (XXIV, Dec, 613)

The Monroe Doctrine and the Doctrine of Permanent Interest, by Prof. Albert B. Hart, A H, VII, Oct, 77

Shall the Monroe Doctrine be modified? by Walter Wellman, N A R, CLXXIII, Dec, 832

The Monroe Doctrine and the Hay-Pauncefote Treaty, by James G. Whiteley, F, XXX, Feb, 722 (XXIII, Mar, 283)

No Protectorate, but an Alliance, by Dr. Paul Carus, O C, XV, Mar, 153

Expansion through Reciprocity, by John B. Osborne, A M, LXXXVIII, Dec, 721

The Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, by J. I. Rodriguez, F, XXXI, Aug, 713; and Reply to, by Hon. Robert Hutcheson, F, XXXII, Dec, 414

Revelations of a Senate Document relating to the Recent Treaty with Spain, by Sidney Webster, N A R, CLXXII, June, 867

The Government of the Insular Possessions, by A. W. Dunn (ill.), R R A, XXIV, Dec, 697

The Constitution and the Territories, by N. P. Chipman, O M, XXXVIII, Oct, 289

The Supreme Court and the Dependencies, by George S. Boutwell, N A R, CLXXIII, Aug, 154

The Supreme Court and the Insular Cases, by Simeon E. Baldwin, Y R, X, Aug, 129

The Supreme Court and the Insular Cases, by L. S. Rowe, A A P S, XVIII, Sept, 226

The Decision of the Supreme Court in the Insular Cases, by J. W. Burgess, P S C Q, XVI, Sept, 486

Some Insular Questions, by Nathaniel T. Bacon, Y R, X, Aug, 159

Status of the Territorial Possessions; the Insular Cases, by Geo. F. Edmunds, N A R, CLXXIII, Aug, 145

America's Race Problems; Symposium, A A P S, XVIII, July, 9

The Negro and the New Possessions, by W. S. Scarborough, F, XXXI, Mar, 341 (XXIII, June, 585)

The Red, Black, and Yellow Races, by J. T. Bramhall, O M, XXXVII, Feb, 722

The Preacher in relation to the New Expansion, by Dr. Josiah Strong, Horn R, XLII, Dec, 488

United States of America—continued.

Foreign and Colonial Policy, Expansion, etc.—continued.

- American Colonies noticed, see Cuba, Porto Rico, Philippine Islands, Sandwich Islands, Samoa
 American Interests in the Orient, by Charles A. Conant, *Inter M*, III, Feb, 117
 Japan and the United States, by Midori Komatz (*ill.*), *W Work*, II, Nov, 1386
 The United States and China, see under China
 The United States and Turkey, see under Turkey
 The United States and Canada, see under Canada
 Alaska, see Alaska
 The Isthmian Canal, see Nicaragua, Panama

United States and England:

- How America really feels towards England, by Samuel E. Moffett, *N C*, L, Aug, 177 (XXIV, Aug, 182)
 Incidents of International Courtesy, by J. G. Hodgins, *A A*, VI, Aug, 97 (XXIV, Sept, 285)
 English Sympathy, by Editor, *A A*, VI, Oct, 257
 A Message from America, by Sir Wemyss Reid, *N C*, L, Dec, 877 (XXIV, Dec, 608)
 President Roosevelt's Message, by Editor of *Anglo-American*, *A A*, VI, Dec, 423
 England's Hospitality to Representative Americans, by D.E.F., *A A*, VI, July, 32
 The Anglo-American Joint High Commission, see under Canada
 The Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, 1850, and an Inter-oceanic Canal, see under Nicaragua

The Venezuelan Boundary Question, see under Venezuela

Diplomatic and Consular Service:

- San Francisco's Diplomatic Corps, by W. J. Weymouth (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVIII, Oct, 272
 Envoys at Washington, by Waldon Fawcett (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXI, May, 3
 Young Folks of the Embassies at Washington, by A. G. Baker (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVIII, July, 825
 The United States Consular Service, by Charles Truax, *F*, XXXII, Dec, 488
 Consuls and Trade, by Frederic Emory (*ill.*), *W Work*, II, May, 751

States and State Government:

- The Evolution of the American System of forming and admitting New States into the Union, by George H. Alden, *A A P S*, XVIII, Nov, 469
 Recent Tendencies in State Administration, by Leonard A. Blue, *A A P S*, XVIII, Nov, 446
 The Tax Reform Movement, by Marion Mills Miller, *A*, XXV, May, 499
 Valuation of City Real Estate for Taxation, by W. A. Somers, *Mun A*, V, June, 401
 Mortgage-Taxation in Missouri, by F. N. Judson, *Q J Econ*, XV, Feb, 287
 Taxes on Department Stores in Missouri, by J. A. Hill, *Q J Econ*, XV, Feb, 299
 Recent Changes in the Taxing Laws of Michigan, by Henry C. Adams, *Q J Econ*, XVI, Nov, 116
 Franchise Taxation in Illinois, by Hiram B. Loomis, *Mun A*, V, June, 388
 The Ills of Pennsylvania, by a Pennsylvanian, *A M*, LXXXVIII, Oct, 558
 Recent Railway Legislation in Pennsylvania, by Clinton R. Woodruff, *Mun A*, V, June, 419
 State Boards of Control with special reference to the Experience of Wisconsin, by Samuel E. Sparling, *A A P S*, XVII, Jan, 74
 Delaware: Preserving a State's Honour, by Willard Saulsbury, *F*, XXXII, Nov, 268
 Buying a State: the Story of Addicks in Delaware, by E. P. Clark (*ill.*), *Almslee*, VII, July, 488
 The State Government of Mississippi during the Civil War, by J. W. Garner, *P S C Q*, XVI, June, 233

County Government: Responsibility in County Government, by S. E. Sparling, *P S C Q*, XVI, Sept, 437

National Finance, Miscellaneous:

- The National Debt, by Henry S. Boutell, *F*, XXXII, Oct, 438
 The Growth of Public Expenditures, by Charles A. Conant, *A M*, LXXXVII, Jan, 45
 Foreign Bonds as American Investments, by Prof. Theo. S. Woolsey, *F*, XXXI, May, 275
 Direct Taxes and the Federal Constitution, by Charles J. Bullock, *Y R*, IX, Feb, 439; *X*, May, 6, Aug, 144
 The Tax Reform Movement, by Marion Mills Miller, *A*, XXV, May, 499
 Reforms in Taxation, by Prof. Richard T. Ely, *Cos*, XXX, Jan, 307
 The Constitutionality of the United States Inheritance Tax, by William H. Dunbar, *Q J Econ*, XV, Feb, 292
 Transportation Franchises always the Property of Sovereignty, by F. S. Monnett, *A*, XXVI, Aug, 113
 Municipal Franchises, see under Municipal Government
 Some Statistics of the American Federal Government since 1791: What the Government costs, by Carroll D. Wright, *C M*, LXI, Jan, 433
 Lyman J. Gage: the Secretary of the Treasury (*ill.*), *W Work*, II, May, 735

Tariff and Protection:

- A Broad American Policy, by A.B., *A A*, VI, Oct, 291
 A Calm View of Reciprocity, by George B. Waldron (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIV, Dec, 237
 Reciprocity and Foreign Trade, by E. J. Gibson, *F*, XXXII, Dec, 466

United States of America—continued.

Tariff and Protection—continued.

- Expansion through Reciprocity, by John B. Osborne, *A M*, LXXXVIII, Dec, 721
 Reciprocity or the Alternative, by Brooks Adams, *A M*, LXXXVIII, Aug, 145 (XXIV, Sept, 285)
 The Tariff and the Trusts, by Charles Beardsley, *Q J Econ*, XV, May, 371
 The Tariff and the Trusts, by Sereno E. Payne, *Inter M*, IV, Dec, 742
 The United States Relations with Canada, by J. D. Whelpley, *W Work*, II, July, 943
 The United States and Russia; American Tariff Measures now shutting the Open Door, by W. L. Saunders, *Eng M*, XXI, Apr, 15 (XXIII, May, 489)
 America and the Sugar Industry of the West Indies, by Sir Neville Lubbock, *Emp R*, I, Mar, 206
 Impressions of President McKinley, by John A. Kasson (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIII, Dec, 269
 Customs Inspection of Baggage, by Lyman J. Gage, *N A R*, CLXXXIII, Dec, 790
 Raiding Moonshiners in the United States, by Samuel G. Blythe (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXV, June, 422
 Currency Questions, Miscellaneous:
 The Stock of Gold in the United States, by M. L. Muhleman, *P S C Q*, XVI, Mar, 96
 The Effect of the New Currency Law on Banking in the West, by Thornton Cooke, *Q J Econ*, XV, Feb, 277
 How to secure an Elastic Paper Currency, by H. C. McLeod, *N A R*, CLXXXIII, Dec, 854
 The Private Issue of Token Coins, by R. P. Falkner, *P S C Q*, XVI, June, 303
 American Currency Difficulties in the Eighteenth Century, by Rev. W. Cunningham, *Econ R*, XI, Jan, 10
 Monopolies, Trusts, etc.:
 Trust Literature: a Survey and a Criticism, by Charles J. Bullock, *Q J Econ*, XV, Feb, 167
 Trusts in America, by T. Marburg, *Econ R*, XI, Jan, 65
 The Integration of Industry in the United States, by William F. Willoughby, *Q J Econ*, XVI, Nov, 94
 Trusts and Public Policy, by Charles J. Bullock, *A M*, LXXXVII, June, 737 (XXIII, June, 562; XXIV, July, 707)
 The Advantages of Public Ownership and Management of Natural Monopolies, by Prof. Richard T. Ely, *Cos*, XXX, Mar, 557
 The Trail of the Trust, by James Burnley, *G J*, IV, Jan, 13, 27
 Public Control of Private Corporations, by Prof. Richard T. Ely, *Cos*, XXX, Feb, 430
 Strength and Weakness of the Combination or Trust Idea; Symposium, *Eng M*, XX, Jan, 761
 Limitations of Monopoly, by Edward S. Meade, *F*, XXXI, Apr, 213
 Face to Face with the Trusts, by H. W. Wilson, *F R*, LXX, July, 76 (XXIV, July, 36)
 Morganeering, by W. R. Lawson, *Nat R*, XXXVII, June, 538
 The Trusts Companies, by A. D. Noyes, *P S C Q*, XVI, June, 248
 Industrial Consolidation, by Charles R. Flint, *Cas M*, XX, Sept, 428
 Some Recent American Industrial Consolidations, by George E. Walsh (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XX, Oct, 454 (XXIV, Nov, 524)
 Financing Trusts, by E. J. Edwards, *W Work*, II, Sept, 1180
 How Trusts affect Prices, by Prof. J. J. Jenks, *N A R*, CLXXII, June, 905
 The Trusts and the Single Tax, by—
 Hall, Bolton, *A*, XXVI, Oct, 369
 Post, Louis F., *A*, XXVI, Oct, 362
 Ralston, Jackson H., *A*, XXVI, Oct, 366
 The Tariff and the Trusts, by Charles Beardsley, *Q J Econ*, XV, May, 371
 The Tariff and the Trusts, by Sereno E. Payne, *Inter M*, IV, Dec, 742
 How Trusts can be crushed, by Justice Walter Clark, *A*, XXV, Mar, 264
 The Trust-Builders, by Earl Mayo (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LII, May, 56
 Emerson McMillin: a Leader of Modern Industry, by Arthur Goodrich (*ill.*), *W Work*, II, Sept, 1200 (XXIV, Oct, 412)
 J. Pierpont Morgan, see Morgan (J. P.)
 Industrial and Railroad Consolidations:
 A Grave Danger to the Community, by Russell Sage, *N A R*, CLXXII, May, 641 (XXIII, June, 561)
 Their Advantage to the Public, by James J. Hill, *N A R*, CLXXII, May, 646 (XXIII, June, 561)
 Their Effects on the Steel and Iron Industry, by C. M. Schwab, *N A R*, CLXXII, May, 655 (XXIII, June, 561)
 What They have accomplished for Capital and Labour, by Charles R. Flint, *N A R*, CLXXII, May, 664 (XXIII, June, 562)
 Influence of the Trusts on Prices, by F. B. Thurber, *N A R*, CLXXII, May, 677 (XXIII, June, 562)
 The Outcome of Unintelligent Competition, by James Logan, *N A R*, CLXXII, May, 686
 The Iron and Steel Trust, see Subheading Iron and Steel below
 Finance, Miscellaneous (see also Subheadings Shipping, Railways, etc., below):
 W. M. McKinley and Theodore Roosevelt: Two Presidents and the Limits of American Supremacy, *F R*, LXX, Oct, 555 (XXIV, Oct, 433)
 Reciprocity or the Alternative, by Brooks Adams, *A M*, LXXXVIII, Aug, 145 (XXIV, Sept, 285)
 Foreign Competition, etc.: the New Industrial Revolution, by Brooks Adams, *A M*, LXXXVII, Feb, 157

United States of America—continued.

Finance, Miscellaneous—continued.

- American Competition in the World's Engineering Trades: Symposium, *Cas M*, XIX, Mar, 374 (XXIII, Apr, 362)
The Copying of American Machinery, by Jos. Horner, *Cas M*, XX, May, 39 (XXIII, June, 584)
The American Invasion, by K. B. Murray, *New Lib*, I, July, 732 (XXIV, July, 36)
Will the New World buy up the Old? by W. T. Stead, *R R*, XXIII, June, 545: Same Article, *R R Aus*, XIX, July, 73
Has European War against American Manufactures begun? by O. P. Austin, *N A R*, CLXXIII, Nov, 684 (XXIV, Dec, 630)
Europe's Peril from Yankeeism, by G. B. Waldron (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIV, Oct, 21
The Industrial Ascendancy of the Anglo-American Peoples, by C. L. Redfield, *Eng M*, XX, Feb, 847
America in England, by A. Sangree (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, VIII, Dec, 387
Wake Up, England! by Chalmers Roberts, *W Work*, I, Mar, 505
The American Trade Invasion of England, by Chalmers Roberts, *W Work*, I, Apr, 606 (XXIII, May, 483)
An American View of the British Industrial Situation, by J. P. Young, *F*, XXXI, June, 472 (XXIV, July, 37)
American Progress and British Commerce, by Harold Cox, *N A R*, CLXXIII, July, 91
The War of Trade between Great Britain and America; Symposium, *Emp R*, I, Feb, 103
American and English Working People, *E R*, CXCI, Apr, 489 (XXIII, May, 486)
British Commercial Supremacy, etc., see under Finance
England and America in the Iron and Steel Industries, see under Iron
American Locomotives in England, see under Railways
The British and the American Workman and Foreign Competition in the Iron and Steel Industries, etc., see under Labour
America's Regeneration of Russia, by A. H. Ford (*ill.*), *C M*, LXII, Aug, 521 (XXIV, Dec, 618)
America's Trade with Latin America, by Frederic Emory (*maps*), *W Work*, II, Aug, 1102
America's Prairies and the Orient, by William R. Leighton (*map*), *W Work*, I, Apr, 655
The United States and the Orient, see Articles under China, etc.
Our Foreign Trade and Prosperity, by Prof. Joseph F. Johnson, *N A R*, CLXXIII, July, 102
The American Exporter, by H. E. Armstrong (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, VIII, Oct, 195
Business Situation and Prospects in the United States, by Charles R. Flint, *N A R*, CLXXII, Mar, 381 (XXIII, Apr, 384); and Reply to, by Harold Cox, *N A R*, CLXXIII, July, 91
"Uncle Sam" as a Business Man, by Richard J. Hinton (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXII, Feb, 481
Opportunities for Capital in the United States, by O. P. Austin, *Every M*, V, Aug, 182
The Theory of the Balance of Trade, by Charles J. Bullock, *N A R*, CLXXIII, July, 111
The Commercial Democracy of the South, by J. L. McLaurin, *N A R*, CLXXIII, Nov, 657 (XXIV, Dec, 630)
President McKinley's Tour, by Henry L. West, *F*, XXXI, Aug, 661 (XXIV, Sept, 206)
Great Industrial Changes since 1893, by Carroll D. Wright, *W Work*, II, Aug, 1107
Traffic and the Country, by Arthur I. Street (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, VII, Mar, 177
Uses of Speculation, by Charles A. Conant, *F*, XXXI, Aug, 698 (XXIV, Sept, 206)
Morganeering, by W. R. Lawson, *Nat R*, XXXVII, June, 538
The New York Stock Exchange, by P. C. Stuart (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, XI, July, 526
The Machinery of Wall Street, by S. A. Nelson, *W Work*, II, July, 977
A Wall Street "Boom," by Edwin Lefevre (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXV, Apr, 65
The Financial Year in America, *Bank*, LXXI, Feb, 218
Credit and Trade in the United States and Canada, *Bank*, LXXI, Feb, 209
Lessons in Banking; Germany and the United States, *Bank*, LXXII, Aug, 133
Practical Efficiency of the Banking Law, by J. B. Forgen, *N A R*, CLXXII, Feb, 261
The Effect of the New Currency Law on Banking in the West, by Thornton Cooke, *Q J Econ*, XV, Feb, 277
Credit-Currency and Population, by David Kinley, *J P Econ*, X, Dec, 72
America's Next Money Controversy, by Frank L. McVey, *J P Econ*, X, Dec, 119
A Borrower as a Banker sees Him, by Lindsay Denison, *W Work*, I, Mar, 534 (XXIV, July, 59)
Two Years of the Federal Bankruptcy Law, by William H. Hotchkiss, *N A R*, CLXXII, Apr, 573
Preferences and the Bankruptcy Law, by Harold Remington, *F*, XXXII, Nov, 360
The Philadelphia Commercial Museum, by Richard A. Foley, *W Work*, II, Oct, 1258
For an American Chamber of Commerce in London, by Anglo-American, *A A*, VI, Oct, 301
England's Hospitality to Representative Americans, by D.E.F., *A A*, VI, July, 32

United States of America—continued.

Finance, Miscellaneous—continued.

- Henry Villard, by Murat Halstead (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXIII, Jan, 60
James J. Hill, by Mary C. Blossom (*ill.*), *W Work*, II, May, 721
James R. Keene, Manipulator, by Edwin Le Fevre, *W Work*, II, July, 997
Frederick D. Tappen, by William J. Boies, *W Work*, II, Sept, 1167
James Stillman, Banker, by John B. Lander (*ill.*), *W Work*, II, Oct, 1312
George W. Perkins, Banker, by William J. Boies, *W Work*, II, Dec, 1533
American Millionaires, etc., noticed, see
Arbuckle (Mr.), Morgan (Pierpont), Rogers (Jacob S.),
Armour (Philip), Pearsons (Dr. D. K.), Vanderbilt Family,
Carnegie (Andrew), Pillsbury (J. S.), Whitney (W. C.)
Johnson (Tom L.), Rogers (H. H.)
Insurance: The Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York (*ill.*), *Bank*, LXXII, July, 101
Railways:
Railroads, by Carl Hovey (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, VII, July, 515
Traffic and the Country, by Arthur I. Street (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, VII, Mar, 177
The Reorganization of Railroads, by Edward S. Meade, *A A P S*, XVII, Mar, 205
Railway Alliance and Trade Districts of the United States, by Charles H. Hull, *Inter M*, III, June, 703
Recent Great Railway Combinations, by H. T. Newcomb (*ill.* and *maps*), *R R A*, XXIV, Aug, 163
Industrial and Railroad Consolidations:
A Grave Danger to the Community, by Russell Sage, *N A R*, CLXXII, May, 641 (XXIII, June, 551)
Their Advantage to the Public, by James J. Hill, *N A R*, CLXXII, May, 646 (XXIII, June, 561)
What They have accomplished for Capital and Labour, by Charles R. Flint, *N A R*, CLXXII, May, 654 (XXIII, June, 562)
The Anti-Scalping Bill, by Hugh T. Mathers, *F*, XXX, Feb, 684
The Men That control the Railroads, by E. D. Berry (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, VII, May, 308
A Great American Railway Manager, by Henry W. French (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIII, Feb, 610
Marvin Hughitt and American Railroads, by H. I. Cleveland (*ill.*), *Every M*, V, Aug, 241
James J. Hill, by Mary C. Blossom (*ill.*), *W Work*, II, May, 721
Alex. J. Cassatt, Railroad President and Man of Affairs, by Francis N. Barksdale, *W Work*, II, July, 973
A Railway President's Day, by Charles de Lano Hine, *C M*, LXII, July, 459
The Chicago and Alton Railroad, by John Fairman (*map* and *ill.*), *Rail M*, VIII, Apr, 321
The Pennsylvania, Limited: a Famous Train, by John Fairman (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VIII, May, 417
American Transcontinental Railways, by James Douglas (*map* and *ill.*), *Cas M*, XIX, Mar, 323 (XXIII, Apr, 386), Apr, 469
Electric Railways, see under Electricity as a Motive Power
Abolition of Grade Crossings, by Charles Zueblin (*ill.*), *Mun A*, V, Dec, 817
Locomotive-Building in the United States, by John H. Converse (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XX, July, 221
The Baldwin Locomotive Works; Trading in Locomotives, by T. Waters (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LI, Jan, 277
American Locomotive Practice, by Geo. L. Fowler (*ill.*), *Eng T*, V, May, 317
The American Locomotive as a High-Speed Machine, by E. P. Watson (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXI, Aug, 692 (XXIV, Sept, 207)
Actual Working of American Locomotives on British Railways, by C. Rous-Marten (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XX, Mar, 1055 (XXIII, Apr, 386)
The American Locomotive Abroad, by M. G. Cuniff (*ill.*), *W Work*, II, Nov, 1401
A Day's Work of a Locomotive Engineer, by Henry H. Lewis (*ill.*), *W Work*, II, Dec, 1518
The Lighting of Railway Cars, by Prof. George D. Shepardson, *F*, XXXI, May, 282
What a Train-Despatcher does, by Charles De Lano Hine (*ill.*), *C M*, LXII, Aug, 594
Gossip of the Switch-Shanty, by Charles De Lano Hine (*ill.*), *C M*, LXII, Sept, 685
An American Wrecking Train, by P. Ridsdale (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LI, Mar, 468
A Day's Work on a Snow-Plough, by Henry H. Lewis (*ill.*), *W Work*, I, Jan, 261
Dining Cars: Housekeeping at a Mile a Minute, by Helen Churchill Candee (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, VIII, Oct, 248
Making Stations Attractive, by David B. Howland (*ill.*), *W Work*, I, Mar, 517
The Camera of the Chicago and Alton Railway Company; the World's Biggest Camera, by Stephen Elton (*ill.*), *Harms*, VI, May, 317
The Significance of the Pullman Strike, 1894, by A. P. Winston, *J P Econ*, IX, Sept, 540
Roads:
The Government and Good Roads, by Martin Dodge, *F*, XXXII, Nov, 202
A Good Road a Good Investment, by Earl Mayo (*ill.*), *W Work*, II, Oct, 1285
The Good Roads Train, by Earl Mayo (*ill.*), *W Work*, II, July, 956
Good Roads for Bad, by T. Dreiser (*ill.*), *P M*, XI, Mar, 313

United States of America—continued.

Lakes, Rivers, Canals, etc.:

- Our Neglected and Prospective Inland Waterways, by Alex. H. Ford, F, XXXI. Apr, 181
 The Settlement of the West, by Emerson Hough (*ill.* and *maps*), C M, LXIII. Nov, 91, Dec, 201
 The Steel Trust on the Great Lakes, by W. F. McClure (*ill.*), R R A, XXIII. May, 560
 Ore-Handling Machinery on the Great Lakes, by James N. Hatch, Eng M, XXI. Aug, 657 (XXIV. Sept, 297)
 Shipping (see also Articles under Navies; and Subheading Lakes, etc., above):
 The (W. P.) Frye Shipping Bill:
 King, W. F., on, R R A, XXIII. Feb, 201
 Marvin, W. L., on, R R A, XXIII. Feb, 197
 Warner, J. De Witt, on, R R A, XXIII. Feb, 200
 Substitutes for Ship Subsidies, by Louis Windmüller, N A R, CLXXII. Jan, 113; and Reply to, by A. R. Smith, N A R, CLXXII. Feb, 285
 The Merchant Seaman and the Subsidy Bill, by Walter Macarthur, A, XXV. Feb, 148
 The Future of the United States Mercantile Marine, by W. Allingham, Naut M, LXX, Oct, 637
 The Maritime Expansion of America, by Benjamin Taylor, F R, LXX. July, 61 (XXIV. July, 36)
 Traffic and the Country, by Arthur I. Street (*ill.*), Ainslee, VII. Mar, 177
 Chicago: America's Newest Seaport, by W. D. Hulbert (*ill.*), Fr L, LII. May, 23
 Ocean Steamships, by S. A. Wood (*ill.*), Ainslee, VII. June, 436
 The Arrow; the Fastest Craft Afloat, by W. Fawcett (*ill.*), P M, XII. Dec, 682
 The *George W. Wells*; the Queen of Sailing-Ships, by H. J. Shepstone (*ill.*), P M, XI. Mar, 326
 James J. Hill, by Mary C. Blossom (*ill.*), W Work, II. May, 721
 Mr. Arbuckle and the Deep Sea Hotel Company, by W. P. Allen (*ill.*), W W, VIII. Nov, 128
 The Work, Records, and Romances of the Hydrographic Office at Washington, by Theodore Waters (*ill.*), W M, XIII. Feb, 381
 Fisheries and Fishing, see under Fisheries

Land:

- The Ethics of the Land Question, by J. Buckley Bartlett, A, XXVI. Nov, 490
 Lake Michigan Dispute, see under Michigan (Lake)
 Cattle, Sheep, etc.:
 The Economics of Cattle-Ranching in the Southwest, by R. M. Barker (*ill.*), R R A, XXIV. Sept, 305 (XXIV. Sept, 290)
 Miss Gussie and Miss Louise Lahm; the Girl Ranchers of California, by W. F. Wade (*ill.*), L M, I. June, 633
 A Cattle Stampede in Texas, by J. M. Pollock (*ill.*), W W, VI. Jan, 363
 Sheep and the Forest Reserves, by Charles S. Newhall, F, XXX. Feb, 710; and Reply to, by Earley V. Wilcox, F, XXXI. May, 311
 Some Social Aspects of the Chicago Stock-Yards, by Charles J. Bushnell (*ill.*), A J Boc, VII. Sept, 145, Nov, 289

Agriculture:

- Farming in the Twentieth Century, by Rev. E. P. Powell, A, XXV. Apr, 373
 Our Farming Industry, by F. M. Todd (*ill.*), Ainslee, VIII. Nov, 324
 Agriculture in the Twelfth Census, by Le Grand Powers, R R A, XXIII. Mar, 321
 Going Back to the Soil, by J. P. Mowbray (*ill.*), W Work, I. Jan, 267
 Actual Rural Independence, by Walter E. Andrews, W Work, II. May, 719
 Our Prairies and the Orient, by William R. Lighton (*map*), W Work, I. Apr, 655
 Can I make a Farm pay? by Prof. L. H. Bailey, W Work, I. Mar, 548
 Wheat-Growing in the Pacific States, J B A, VIII. Dec, 317
 The Mighty River of Wheat, by Rollin E. Smith (*ill.*), Munsey, XXV. Apr, 75
 Breeding New Wheats at the Minnesota State Experiment Station, by W. S. Herwood (*ill.*), W Work, II. May, 745
 Plant-Life Underground; the Dakota Experiments, by T. Dreiser (*ill.*), P M, XI. June, 640
 The Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C., by Arthur Henry (*ill.*), Ainslee, VII. Feb, 73
 The Agricultural College of Cornell University; the Revolution in Farming, by Prof. L. H. Bailey, W Work, II. July, 945
 The Correspondence School of Agriculture at Cornell University; Teaching Farmers at Home, by Prof. John Craig, W Work, II. June, 810
 The Grange and Farmers' Institutes; a Significant Factor in Agricultural Education, by Kenyon L. Butterfield, Ed R A, XXI. Mar, 301
 The Grange, by Kenyon L. Butterfield, F, XXXI. Apr, 231
 What the "Man with the Hoe" is learning, by Roscoe Williams Grant, A A, VI. Nov, 357
 How Tuskegee Institute does Its Work, by Booker T. Washington (*ill.*), Fr L, LII. Sept, 420
 Watson's Ranch, Nebraska; the Pivotal Farm of the Union, by Liberty H. Bailey (*ill.*), W Work, II. Nov, 1413
 Kansas after the Drought, by Prof. F. W. Blackmar (*ill.*), R R A, XXIV. Sept, 314
 Is there a Decadence of New England Agriculture? by C. S. Phelps, N E M, XXV. Nov, 374
 Neglected Farms in Massachusetts; the Hill Town Problem, by E. A. Wright, N E M, XXIV. Aug, 622

United States of America—continued.

Agriculture—continued.

- Abandoned Farms as Homes for the Unemployed and City's Poor, by C. E. Blake, N E M, XXIV. Aug, 579
 The Story of a Michigan Farm, by Andrew Burns Chalmers (*ill.*), Chaut., XXXII. Mar, 594
 With Iowa Farmers, Scrib, XXIX. May, 525
 The Last of the Free Farm Lotteries, by W. R. Draper (*ill.*), W W, VIII. Nov, 198
 Fighting Pests with Insect Allies in America, by L. O. Howard (*ill.*), Every M, IV. June, 572
 Fighting the Sand with Beach Grass, by T. Morton (*ill.*), P M, XII. Sept, 244
 How Beach Grass makes Ropes of Sand at Provincetown, Mass., by Amelia H. Botsford (*ill.*), N E M, XXIV. Mar, 3
 A Corn Carnival in the Southern States of America, by D. A. Willey (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIII. Oct, 480
 Forestry:
 Forest Problems in the United States, by Henry S. Graves, Y R, X. Nov, 237
 Sheep and the Forest Reserves, by Charles S. Newhall, F, XXX. Feb, 710; and Reply to, by Earley V. Wilcox, F, XXXI. May, 311
 The Proposed Appalachian Forest Reserve, by Dr. W. J. McGee (*ill.*), W Work, II. Nov, 1372
 The Proposed Appalachian Park, by Prof. N. S. Shaler, N A R, CLXXIII. Dec, 774
 Trees and Civilization, by Gifford Pinchot (*map* and *ill.*), W Work, II. July, 986
 The Needs of the Arnold Arboretum, H G M, X. Sept, 65
 How the Sequoias grow in California, by H. W. Warren (*ill.*), Chaut., XXXIII. July, 362
 Hunting Big Redwoods, by John Muir, A M, LXXXVIII. Sept, 304
 Where the Pine Trees grew; in the Lumber Region of Michigan, by Leonidas Hubbard, Jr. (*ill.*), O, XXXVII. Mar, 676
 Lumbering in the North-West, by E. K. Bishop (*ill.*), W W, VII. May, 156
 The Lumberers of Minnesota, by R. K. Chapman (*ill.*), L H, XLIX. Sept, 942
 From Forest to Saw Mill, by Stewart E. White (*ill.*), Munsey, XXV. June, 386
 The Drive of the Main Menominee (Michigan Waterway), by S. E. White (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVI. Oct, 89
 The Great Log Jam in the Grand River, Michigan, 1883, by S. E. White (*ill.*), Fr L, LII. July, 211
 Irrigation:
 A Remedy for Aridity, by J. Addison Marshall, A A, VI. Aug, 117
 An Army of Wealth Creators versus an Army of Destruction, by B. O. Flower, A, XXV. May, 521
 A Sane and Reasonable Proposition, by Thomas E. Will, A, XXV. May, 536
 Great Irrigation Enterprises, W Work, I. Jan, 252
 The Condition of Water and Power Development in Southern California, by L. K. Sherman (*ill.*), Eng T, V. Jan, 29
 Colorado Desert; the Blooming of a Sahara, by William E. Smythe (*ill.*), W Work, II. Oct, 1261 (XXIV. Nov, 520)
 Tea: American Tea-Gardens, by Leonora Beck Ellis (*ill.*), R R A, XXIII. Mar, 315
 Sugar:
 Sugar and the New Colonies, by C. A. Crampton, F, XXXII. Nov, 283
 How the Beet-Sugar Industry is growing, by Ray Standard Baker, R R A, XXIII. Mar, 324
 Making Maple Sugar, by Max Bennett Thrasher (*ill.*), Cos, XXX. Apr, 623
 Cotton:
 The Realm of Cotton, by T. Cuyler Smith (*ill.*), Fr L, LIII. Nov, 124
 The Story of Cotton, by George B. Waldron (*ill.*), Munsey, XXIV. Mar, 777
 Cotton Mills; a New Class of Labour in the South, by Leonora B. Ellis, F, XXXI. May, 306
 Fruit-Growing:
 Driving Frost from Fruit in the United States, by M. Tindal (*ill.*), P M, XII. Nov, 552
 How the Orange-Growers fight the Frost, by A. McAdie (*ill.*), C M, LXII. Sept, 714 (XXIV. Dec, 617)
 How They protect the Orange Groves in Florida, by D. Allen Willey (*ill.*), W W, VI. Mar, 539
 Lemon Ranching on the Pacific Slope, by D. Wingate, C J, IV. Nov, 719
 Dried Figs; a New Industry brought by an Insect, by L. O. Howard, F, XXX. Jan, 605
 Fruit-Growing in California, see under California
 Gold Mines:
 The Gold Miners, by Charles Michelson (*ill.*), Munsey, XXV. Aug, 659
 Lost Gold Mines in America, by C. Michelson (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVI. Dec, 331
 The Mining Development of Gilpin County, Colorado, by Thomas Tonge (*map* and *ill.*), Eng M, XXII. Nov, 203
 The Comstock of Today, by T. A. Rickard (*ill.*), Cas M, XX. Sept, 347 (XXIV. Oct, 414)
 The Comstock Lode, by E. B. Osborn, G M, CCXC. Jan, 36
 The Extraordinary Story of the Utica Mine, by B. Millard (*ill.*), Every M, V. Nov, 499
 Alaska, Cape Nome, Douglas Id., see under Alaska
 The Yukon Region, see Yukon Region

United States of America—continued.

Iron and Steel:

- Iron and Steel, by W. J. Lampton (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, VII. Apr. 228
 Iron-Ore-Mining in Minnesota, by Julius Moersch, *J P Econ*, X. Dec. 94
 Ore-Handling Machinery on the Great Lakes, by James N. Hatch, *Eng M*, XXI. Aug. 657 (XXIV. Sept. 297)
 The Mining of Iron, by Waldon Fawcett (*ill.*), *C M*, LXI. Mar. 712 (XXIII. Mar. 262)
 The Transportation of Iron, by Waldon Fawcett (*ill.*), *C M*, LXI. Apr. 851
 The Steel Industry of America, by R. H. Thurston (*ill.*), *C M*, LXI. Feb. 562
 American and British Rolling Mill Practice, by W. Garrett (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XX. June, 157
 The Iron and Steel Industry, by H. F. J. Porter, *Inter M*, III. May, 495
 American Primacy in Iron and Steel Production, by John F. Crowell, *Inter M*, IV. Aug. 211
 Iron and Steel in England and America, by Jacob Schoenhof, *J P Econ*, X. Dec. 32
 Britain and Her Competitors in Iron and Steel Making, by E. Phillips, *Eng M*, XXI. May, 173 (XXIII. June, 584); June, 333 (XXIV. July, 711)
 American Locomotives in England, see under Railways
 The Billion Dollar Trust, by Henry W. Macrosty and S. G. Hobson *C R*, LXXX. Aug. 177, Sept. 333
 The Genesis of the United States Steel Corporation, by Edward S. Meade, *Q J Econ*, XV. Aug. 517
 What the U.S. Steel Corporation really is and How It works, by R. S. Baker (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVIII. Nov. 3
 An Analysis of the Steel Trust, by Prof. R. T. Ely, *Cos*, XXXI. Aug. 428 (XXIV. Sept. 301)
 The Steel Trust and Its Makers, by Charles S. Gleed (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXI. May, 25
 The Morgan Steel Trusts; the World's Greatest Revolution, by John Brisben Walker, *Cos*, XXX. Apr. 677
 The Steel Trust on the Great Lakes, by W. F. McClure (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXIII. May, 560
 Iron Trusts, etc.; When will the Bubble burst? by R. A. Wood, *A*, XXVI. Sept. 274
 The Effects of Industrial Consolidations on the Steel and Iron Industry, by C. M. Schwab, *N A R*, CLXXII. May, 655 (XXIII. June, 561)
 C. M. Schwab; the Head of the Great Steel Company, by Arthur Goodrich (*ill.*), *W Work*, I. Apr. 615 (XXIII. Apr. 483)
 The Homestead Works, Pittsburg, Penn.; the Huge Enterprises built up by Andrew Carnegie, by Charles M. Schwab (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XX. Jan. 405 (XXIII. Feb. 180)
 Pittsburg District; the Centre of the World of Steel, by Waldon Fawcett (*ill.*), *C M*, LXII. June, 180 (XXIII. June, 586)
 Wages and Labour in the American Steel Trades, by William Garrett, *Cas M*, XXI. Dec. 147
 The Taylor Differential Piece-Rate System in the Works of the Midvale Steel Company, Philadelphia, by Sanford E. Thompson, *Eng M*, XX. Jan. 616
 The National Amalgamated Association of Iron, Steel, and Tin Workers, 1892—1901, by Carroll D. Wright, *Q J Econ*, XVI. Nov. 37
 The Pullman Strike, 1894, see under Labour (U.S.)
 The Steel or Machinists' Strike, 1901, see under Labour (U.S.)
 McKeesport, Pa.; a Mill Town in Strike Time, by M. G. Cunniff (*ill.*), *W Work*, II. Oct. 1326

Coal and Coke

- The Growth of American Coal Exports, by Frederick E. Seward (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXII. Dec. 321
 American Soft Coal, by Day A. Willey (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XIX. Apr. 430
 Coke-Making in the United States, by William G. Irwin (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XIX. Jan. 197
 By-Product Coke Ovens, by Frank H. Crockard (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXI. Dec. 154
 The Anthracite Coal Crisis, by Talcott Williams, *A M*, LXXXVII. Apr. 447
 The Anthracite Coal Strike of Pennsylvania, 1900, by Frank J. Warne, *A P S*, XVII. Jan. 15
 The Anthracite Coal Strike, by Prof. E. L. Bogart, *B S*, LVIII. Jan. 136
 The Mine-Worker's Life and Aims, by John Mitchell (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXI. Oct. 622
 Fighting Fires in a Coal Mine, by P. Ridsdale (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LII. June, 128
 Zinc-Mining in the United States, by D. A. Willey (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XX. Aug. 331 (XXIV. Sept. 297)
 Mines and Mining. Miscellaneous:
 The Evolution of Mining Investments, by Henry Howard Douglas, *A A*, V. Mar. 263
 Romances of the Big Mines, by E. B. Palmer (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, VI. Jan. 500

Oil:

- The New Oil-Fields of the United States, by D. T. Day, *R R A*, XXIII. June, 711 (XXIII. June, 577)
 The Great Texas Oil-Fields, by E. R. Treherne (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXI. July, 251
 Kern City and the Kern River Oil District, California, by O. C. Ellison (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVIII. July, 65
 Petroleum in California, by W. L. Watts (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXI. Dec. 123
 Shooting Oil Wells with Nitro Glycerine, by George E. Mayo (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LI. Apr. 551

United States of America—continued.

Industries, Miscellaneous:

- The Industrial Commission, 1898—1901:
 Durand, Dr. E. Dana, on, *W Work*, II. Dec. 1550
 Lindsay, S. M'Cune, on, *R R A*, XXIV. Dec. 711
 The Triumph of the American Idea, by A. H. Fori (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXV. Sept. 3 (XXIV. Oct. 430)
 The Coming Industrial Empire of Puget Sound, by D. B. Bogle, *Eng M*, XX. Mar. 989 (XXIII. Apr. 361)
 The Region about Puget Sound; the Wonderful Northwest, by H. A. Stanley (*map* and *ill.*), *W Work*, II. June, 813
 The Great Empire by the Lakes, by Frederic C. Howe (*ill.*), *W Work*, I. Feb. 408 (XXIII. Mar. 263)
 Automobile-Making in America, by J. A. Kingman (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXIV. Sept. 297
 Engineering in the United States, see Articles under Engineering, Electricity, Bridges, etc., etc.
 Patents:
 How the Government promotes Ingenuity, by Charles F. Benjamin (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVIII. May, 613
 British and American Patent Systems, by G. Croydon Marks, *Cas M*, XIX. Jan. 207
 The United States Patent Office, by E. V. Smalley (*ill.*), *C M*, LXI. Jan. 346
 The Army, see under Armies
 West Point Military Academy, see under Armies
 The National Guards and the Volunteer System, see under Armies
 The Navy, see under Navies
 Pensions:
 The South and the Pension Bureau, by T. A. Broadus, *R R A*, XXIII. Feb. 203
 Defects in the Pension System, by F. E. Leupp, *F*, XXXI. Aug. 670 (XXIV. Sept. 296)
 Civil Service:
 The Purpose of Civil Service Reform, by Henry L. Nelson, *F*, XXX. Jan. 608
 The Need of a Civil Service Academy, by C. C. Bonney, *O C*, XV. Feb. 106
 Defects in the Pension System, by Francis E. Leupp, *F*, XXXI. Aug. 670 (XXIV. Sept. 296)
 Postal Service:
 Some Perils of the Postal Service, by Henry A. Castle, *N A R*, CLXXII. Mar. 420, Apr. 551
 Publishers and the Postal Department, by Gen. C. H. Howard, *A*, XXVI. Dec. 570
 Government Departments: Education for Government Scientific Work, by Henry S. Pritchett, *Ed R A*, XXI. Feb. 109
 Police:
 Police Administration, by J. A. Fairlie, *P S C Q*, XVI. Mar. 1
 Police Corruption and the Nation, by Frank Moss, *N A R*, CLXXIII. Oct. 470
 The Character of American Police, by Franklin Matthews, *W Work*, II. Oct. 1314
 William S. Devery of the New York Police Department, by A. Ruhl (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVII. Aug. 324
 The Texas Rangers, by Earl Mayo (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LII. Oct. 523; Same Article (*ill.*), I. XX. Dec. 387
 Law:
 The Supreme Court of the United States, by John Macdonell, *N C*, L. Aug. 327 (XXIV. Aug. 187)
 The American System of Supreme Courts and What It accomplishes, by Simeon E. Baldwin, *Inter M*, IV. Oct. 540
 The Supreme Court and the Insular Cases, see under Subheading Expansion above
 The Practice of the Law in New York, by Henry E. Howland (*ill.*), *C M*, LXII. Oct. 803
 Medical Practice and the Law, by Champe S. Andrews, *F*, XXXI. July, 542
 John Marshall, see Marshall (John)
 Municipal Government in America, see under Municipal Government, Electric Railways, Transit, Gas, Housing of the Working Classes, Baths, etc.; and Boston, Chicago (Ill.), Cleveland (Ohio), Columbia (District of), Columbus (Ohio), Massachusetts, Minneapolis (Minn.), New York City, Philadelphia
 Fire Department, see under Fire
 Sanitation: The Elkton (Maryland) Milk Epidemic of Typhoid Fever, by John S. Fulton, *J Hygiene*, I. Oct. 422
 Water Supply: The Wachusett Reservoir near Boston; America's Largest Water-Works, by H. H. Lewis (*ill.* and *map*), *Ainslee*, VI. Jan. 483
 National Parks, Open Spaces, etc.:
 Park-Making as a National Art, by H. B. Merwin (*ill.*), *W Work*, I. Jan. 293
 Parks and Tree-Planting, by Frederick W. Kelsey, *Mun A*, V. Sept. 675
 The International Park of the Thousand Islands; the Saving of the St. Lawrence, by Leonidas Hubbard, Jr., *O*, XXXVIII. Sept. 711
 Medicine:
 The Organization of the Medical Profession, by Dr. P. M. Foshay, *F*, XXXII. Oct. 166
 Medical Practice and the Law, by Champe S. Andrews, *F*, XXXI. July, 542
 Operative Surgery in America, by Dr. Robert H. Nesbitt, *N C*, L. Oct. 598 (XXIV. Oct. 408)
 Harvard's Opportunity in Medicine, by W. T. Councilman, *H G M*, IX. Mar. 339
 Dr. William Pepper and the University Hospital, Philadelphia, by F. N. Thorpe (*ill.*), *C M*, LXI. Feb. 579

United States of America—continued.

The West (see also Subheading Irrigation above):

- The Settlers of the West, by Emerson Hough (*ill* and *maps*), C M, LXIII. Nov, 91, Dec, 201
 The Settlers of the West, by John R. Spears (*ill.*), Munsey, XXV. Sept, 784
 The Middle West, by Frederick J. Turner, Inter M, IV. Dec, 794
 Recollections of a Tenderfoot, by J. R. E. Sumner, Long, XXXVIII. Aug, 317; XXXIX. Nov, 62
 Windmills of the West, by Waldon Fawcett (*ill.*), P M, XI. May, 525
 Stage Robbers of the West, by Charles Michelson (*ill.*), Munsey, XXV. July, 492

The South (see also Subheading Negroes below):

- The Southern Problem, by George A. Thacher, F, XXXII. Sept, 116
 The Case for the South, by Josiah W. Bailey, F, XXXI. Apr, 225 (XXIII. May, 488)
 The Condition of the South, by Walter G. Oakman, N A R, CLXXXIII. July, 40 (XXIV. Aug, 191)
 Breaking up the Solid South, by Senator John L. McLaurin, W Work, II. July, 985
 The Commercial Democracy of the South, by J. L. McLaurin, N A R, CLXXXIII. Nov, 657 (XXIV. Dec, 630)
 Cotton Mills: a New Class of Labour in the South, by Leonora B. Ellis, F, XXXI. May, 306
 A Yankee Teacher in the South, by Elizabeth G. Rice, C M, LXII. May, 151
 The Reconstruction of the Southern States, by Woodrow Wilson, A M, LXXXVI. Jan, 1
 The Southern People during Reconstruction, by Thomas N. Page, A M, LXXXVIII. Sept, 289
 The South and the Pension Bureau, by T. A. Broadus, R R A, XXIII. Feb, 203

Race Problems:

- Race Problems in the United States; Bibliography, Chaut, XXXII. Feb, 548
 The Red, Black, and Yellow Races, by J. T. Bramhall, O M, XXXVII. Feb, 722

Negroes (see also Articles under Civil War of America and Subheading South above):

- The Race Problem, by Mary T. Blauvelt, A J Soc, VI. Mar, 662
 The Race Problem at the South, by Col. Hilary A. Herbert, A A P S, XVIII. July, 95
 The Case for the South, by Josiah W. Bailey, F, XXXI. Apr, 225 (XXIII. May, 488)
 A Southern View of the Negro Problem, by H. E. Belin, Mac, LXXXIV. July, 225
 The South and the Negro, by Marion L. Dawson, N A R, CLXXII. Feb, 279
 The Relation of the Whites to the Negroes, by President George T. Winston, A A P S, XVIII. July, 105
 The Relation of the Negroes to the Whites in the South, by Prof. W. E. Burghardt Du Bois, A A P S, XVIII. July, 119
 The Negro as He really is, by W. E. Burghardt Du Bois (*map* and *ill.*), W Work, II. June, 848
 "The American Negro" by William H. Thomas: A Defamer of His Race, by Charles W. Chesnut, Critic, XXXVIII. Apr, 350; and Reply to, by W. H. Thomas, Critic, XXXVIII. Apr, 548
 Booker Washington and the Race Problem, by S. J. MacKnight, A A, VI. Sept, 206
 Booker T. Washington and His Autobiography, see Washington (Booker T.)
 The Negro and Education, by Kelly Miller, F, XXX. Feb, 693 (XXIII. Mar, 283)
 Negro Education in the South, by Paul B. Barringer, Ed R A, XXI. Mar, 233
 Hampton Institute, Virginia; the Salvation of the Negro, by Booker T. Washington (*ill.*), W Work, II. July, 961
 How Tuskegee Institute does Its Work, by Booker T. Washington (*ill.*), Fr L, LII. Sept, 429
 The Negro and the New Possessions, by W. S. Scarborough, F, XXXI. May, 341 (XXIII. June, 585)
 The Employment of Negroes in the Philippines, by Dr. A. R. Abbott, A A, VI. Sept, 196
 The Freedmen's Bureau, by W. E. B. Du Bois, A M, LXXXVII. Mar, 354
 The Criminal Negro, by Miss Frances A. Kellor, A, XXV. Jan, 59, Feb, 190, Mar, 368, Apr, 419, May, 510; XXVI. July, 56, Sept, 304, Nov, 521
 The Spawn of Slavery: the Convict Lease System of the South, by Prof. W. E. Burghardt Du Bois (*ill.*), Mls R, XIV. Oct, 737
 A Negro Character Sketch, by W. A. Dromgoole, A, XXVI. Nov, 528
 The Negro Aristocracy of America, by H. N. Tickert (*ill.*), P M, XI. Jan, 64 (XXIII. Jan, 69)
 Sojourner Truth; the Story of a Negro Woman, by Lillie B. Chace Wyman (*ill.*), N E M, XXIV. Mar, 59

Indians:

- The North Americans of Yesterday, E R, CXIV. July, 180 (XXIV. Aug, 191)
 The Indians since the Revolution, by William Seton, C W, LXXXIII. Aug, 642
 The Indian Territory, by Col. R. J. Hinton, R R A, XXIII. Apr, 451
 Federal Government vs. the Pot-Hunter: the Game Situation in the Indian Territory, by Robert Bruce, O, XXXVIII. July, 451
 Has the Indian Character been misjudged? by A. L. Benedict, I J E, XII. Oct, 99

United States of America—continued.

Race Problems—continued.

Indians—continued.

- The California Indian, by Alfred V. La Motte (*ill.*), O M, XXXVII. Apr, 831
 The Indians of the Hoopa Reservation, California, by T. Gontz (*ill.*), O M, XXXVII. Jan, 630
 Bishop Whipple; the Friend of the Indian, by W. W. Folwell (*ill.*), R R A, XXIV. Nov, 575
 Bishop Baraga; the Apostle of the Chippewas, by Rev. Walter Elliott (*ill.*), C W, LXXIII. Apr, 78
 John Eliot, Apostle to the Red Indians, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, Mls R, XIV. Sept, 641
 Home Missions in the Northwest, by Rev. W. S. Holt (*ill.*), Mls R, XIV. Nov, 814
 Friends of the Indians in Conference at Mohonk Lake, 1901, by D. L. Pierson (*ill.*), Mls R, XIV. Dec, 926
 The Midewiwin or Sacred Medicine Society of the Ojibwas, by H. H. P., Theos R, XXVII. Feb, 535
 The Muske-kee Win-ni-nee; the Medicine-Man of the North American Indians, by Dr. W. Thornton Parker (*ill.*), O C, XV. May, 290
 The Religious Character of the North American Indians, by Dr. W. Thornton Parker (*ill.*), O C, XV. Jan, 46
 Deluge Legends of the American Indians, by Dr. Paul Carus (*ill.*), O C, XV. Dec, 758
 Making the American Indian a Worker, by A. Decker (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVI. Oct, 45
 The Zunis of New Mexico: Among the Red Indian Handicrafters, by Edward Page Gaston (*ill.*), W M, XIII. Feb, 335
 Indian Basketry, by George W. James (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII. May, 177
 How Indian Baskets are made, by Helen M. Carpenter (*ill.*), L M, II. Sept, 183
 What the Basket means to the Indian, by N. Blanchan (*ill.*), Every M, V. Nov, 561
 Indian Basketry in House Decoration, by G. W. James (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXIII. Sept, 619
 Indian Pottery, by G. W. James (*ill.*), O, XXXIX. Nov, 154
 Some Indian Portraits (*ill.*), Every M, IV. Jan, 3
 Charles Schreyvogel; a Painter of the Western Frontier, by G. Koblé (*ill.*), Cos, XXXI. Oct, 563
 Old Indian Paintings at Los Angeles, by Elizabeth T. Mills (*ill.*), O M, XXXVII. Mar, 776
 Indian Dances of the Southwest, by W. H. Draper (*ill.*), O, XXXVII. Mar, 659
 The Snake-Dancers of Tusayan, Arizona, by C. F. Holder (*ill.*), N E M, XXV. Dec, 512
 Moki and Navajo Indian Sports, by G. W. James (*ill.*), O, XXXIX. Oct, 10
 The Seminoles: Three Dynasties on Tiger-Tail, Florida, by Leonora Beck Ellis (*ill.*), O, XXXVII. Mar, 697
 The Legend of Little Panther: a Tradition of the Seneca Indians, by Edward Kemeys (*ill.*), O, XXXVII. Jan, 458
 The True Story of Ketheth the Aleut, by F. A. Vanderlip and H. Bolce, McCl, XVII. June, 172
 The Tonkawa Indians of Texas; Our Last Cannibal Tribe, by James Mooney (*ill.*), Harp, XII. Sept, 550
 Quivera; the History and Legends of an Ancient American Kingdom, by E. E. Blackman, A A, V. Jan, 47
 William Penn's Policy in Pennsylvania and England's Policy in South Africa: a Contrast, by Howard Hodgkin, W R, CLV. June, 614 (XXIII. June, 583)
 The Storming of Awatobi, by the Hopi Indians, 1700, by G. W. James, Chaut, XXXIII. Aug, 497
 The Pottawatomies in the War of 1812, by Chief Simon Po-Ka-Gee, A, XXVI. July, 48
 The Massacre of General Custer and His Command by the Sioux Indians in 1876, by A. Burkholder (*ill.*), W W, VII. Aug, 498
 Geronimo; an Apache Indian Chief and His Raid on New Mexico, 1885, by S. H. Lucas (*ill.*), W W, VI. Feb, 478

Population Questions:

- The Rise of the American City as shown by the Census of 1900, by Walter Wellman (*diagrams*), McCl, XVII. Sept, 470
 Agriculture in the Twelfth Census, by Le Grand Powers, R R A, XXIII. Mar, 321
 The City of Stockton's Unique Census Experiment, by John M. Eddy, C M, LXII. July, 476
 Why not Three Hundred Million People? by O. P. Austin, F, XXXI. Apr, 165 (XXIII. May, 488)
 New Problems of Immigration, by Prescott F. Hall, F, XXX. Jan, 555 (XXIII. Feb, 185)
 The Changing Character of Immigration, by Kate H. Claghorn (*ill.*), W Work, I. Feb, 381
 A Provisional Distribution of the Population of the United States into Psychological Classes, by Franklin H. Giddings, Psychol R, VIII. July, 337
 The Fecundity of the Native and Foreign Born Population in Massachusetts, by R. R. Kuczynski, Q J Econ, XVI. Nov, 1
 Population and the Isthmian Canal, by Prof. Lewis M. Haupt, Lipp, LXVII. June, 740
 Cosmopolitan New York, by Francis H. Nichols (*ill.*), Munsey, XXIV. Mar, 822
 Among the Immigrants, by Arthur Henry (*ill.*), Scrib, XXIX. Mar, 303
 The American in America, by George MacAdam, C M, LXII. Aug, 633
 Why do not Englishmen become Naturalized Americans? by Civis Americanus Sum, A A, V. Mar, 239

United States of America.—continued.

Population Questions.—continued.

- What Ireland has done for America, by F. Spencer Baldwin (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIV. Mar, 68
 The Rise of the Russian Jew, by Hutchins Hapgood (*ill.*), *W Work*, I. Apr, 589
 The Russian Jew in New York City; Sketch-Writers of the Ghetto, by Hutchins Hapgood (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XIV. Nov, 263
 The Japanese on the Pacific Coast of America, by Rev. M. C. Harris (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XIV. Sept, 684
 Japanese Immigration, *R R A*, XXIII. Feb, 207
 The Chinese in America, see Chinese Question
 The Alien Newspapers of New York City, by Howard Clemens (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XIV. Sept, 37
 Crime, see under Crime
 Temperance and the Liquor Traffic, Prohibition, etc., see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
 Mrs. Nation and the Saloons, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
 Labour, see under Labour Problems
 American History, see American History
 American People, see American People
 Women, see under Women
 Universities, see under Universities
 Education, see under Education
 Technical Education, see under Technical Education
 Libraries, see under Libraries
 Literature, see American Literature
 Copyright, see Copyright
 Journalism, see under Journalism
 Periodicals, see under Periodicals
 American Art, see under Art
 American Arts and Crafts, see under Arts and Crafts
 Music, see under Music
 Theatres, see under Theatres and the Drama
 Social Problems not already referred to (see also Articles under Labour Problems, Crime and Prisons, Temperance and the Liquor Traffic, etc., etc.):
 Topics of the Times, by B. O. Flower, *A*, XXV. Jan, 78, Feb, 210, Mar, 324, Apr, 440, May, 547, June, 653; XXVI. July, 91, Aug, 198, Sept, 311, Oct, 417, Nov, 532, Dec, 650
 Address to the New York Authors' Club, by Frederic Harrison, *Pos R*, IX. May, 113
 A Problem in Sociology, by Prof. William H. Van Ornum, *A*, XXV. Jan, 42
 Social Assimilation, by Sarah E. Simons, *A J Soc*, VII. Nov, 386
 The Greater America, by Frederic Emory, *W Work*, II. Dec, 1513
 American Democracy, by Prof. Hugo Münsterberg, *Inter M*, IV. Oct, 491, Nov, 603
 Progression, not Retrogression, by C. F. Taylor, *A*, XXV. May, 539
 Let Construction displace Destruction, by Robert E. Bisbee, *A*, XXV. May, 544
 Patience and Education the Demands of the Hour, by Samuel M. Jones, *A*, XXV. May, 544
 A Look Backward and a Glance Forward, by Luther R. Marsh, *M*, XXVIII. May, 356, June, 439
 Statistical Blunders, by Henry Gannett, *F*, XXXI. Aug, 683
 The Legal Road to Socialism, by Waldorf H. Phillips, *A*, XXV. Jan, 48
 Publicity as a Means of Social Reform, by W. H. Baldwin, Jr., *N A R*, CLXXXIII. Dec, 845
 Reform through Social Work in New York, by Theodore Roosevelt (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVI. Mar, 448; Same Article, *F R*, LXX. Nov, 739 (XXIV. Nov, 494)
 The Sociological Treatment of Some American Social Institutions, by Samuel W. Dike, *A J Soc*, VII. Nov, 405
 The Detroit National Social and Political Conference, 1901, see under Detroit
 Are the Rich responsible for New York's Vice and Crime? by P. S. Grant, *Every M*, V. Nov, 555
 Spotters; the Secret Surveillance System in America, by S. H. Adams, *Ainslee*, VII. Feb, 66
 Incidents of the Slums, by Walter A. Wyckoff, *Scrib*, XXX. Oct, 486
 New York; the Most Crowded Spot in the World, by Anne O'Hagan (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIV. Jan, 530
 Tenement House Reform; Its Practical Results in the Battle Row District, New York, by F. R. Cope, Jr. (*ill.*), *A J Soc*, VII. Nov, 331
 The Poor in Summer, by R. A. Stevenson (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXX. Sept, 259
 A Day with a Tramp, by Walter A. Wyckoff (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXIX. Apr, 423 (XXIII. Apr, 380)
 The Government can employ the Unemployed, by Hiram Vrooman, *A*, XXV. May, 530
 Humour and Pathos of the Savings Banks, New York State, by Richard Boughton (*ill.*), *C M*, LXI. Feb, 483
 The Co-operative Association of America, by Hiram Vrooman, *A*, XXVI. Dec, 578
 Fraternal Beneficiary Societies in the United States, by B. H. Meyer, *A J Soc*, VI. Mar, 646
 Fraternal Insurance in the United States, by B. H. Meyer, *A A P S*, XVII. Mar, 260
 The Board of Control in Minnesota, by Samuel G. Smith, *A J Soc*, VI. May, 778
 Poor-Relief: a Minor Reform in Indiana, by Alexander Johnson, *A J Soc*, VI. May, 742
 Relation of Charity-Organization Societies to Relief Societies and Relief-Giving, by Charles M. Hubbard, *A J Soc*, VI. May, 783

United States of America.—continued.

Social Problems not already referred to.—continued.

- The Subsidizing of Private Charities, by Frank A. Fetter, *A J Soc*, VII. Nov, 319
 Galusha A. Crow; the Maker of Four Million Homes, by Rufus R. Wilson, *W Work*, I. Mar, 475 (XXIII. Apr, 385)
 Pelzer, South Carolina; a Model Factory Town, by Leonora B. Ellis, *F*, XXXII. Sept, 60 (XXIV. Oct, 413)
 Altruism and Sympathy as Factors in Works Administration, by John H. Patterson (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XX. Jan, 577
 Village Communities of the Factory, Machine-Works, and Mine, by C. B. Going (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXI. Apr, 59
 Our Village Improvement Society, by Eben E. Rexford, *Lipp*, LXVII. Apr, 480
 The Countryman has the Better of It, by W. Frank McClure (*ill.*), *W Work*, II. Oct, 1207
 The Abandoned Farm found, or the Country Home at Oxford, Conn., by W. H. Bishop (*ill.*), *C M*, LXII. Oct, 884 (XXIV. Oct, 401)
 With Iowa Farmers, *Scrib*, XXIX. May, 525
 The Anglo-Saxons of the Kentucky Mts., by Miss E. Churchill Semple (*map* and *ill.*), *Q J*, XVII. June, 588
 The Kentucky Mountains and Their Feuds, by S. S. MacClintock (*ill.*), *A J Soc*, VII. July, 1, Sept, 171
 The Protestant People of Appalachian America, by Rev. W. G. Frost (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XIV. Jan, 21
 The Southern Mountaineer, by John Fox (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXIX. Apr, 387, May, 556
 Among the Southern Appalachians, by Frank Waldo (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIV. May, 231
 Marriage Nowadays, by Cyrus C. Adams, *Ainslee*, VIII. Nov, 340
 St. Joseph, Michigan; an American Gretta Green, by A. Burkholder (*ill.*), *W W*, VIII. Nov, 188
 Some Comments on Divorce, by Mrs. Kate G. Wells, *N A R*, CLXXXIII. Oct, 508
 Some Social Aspects of the Chicago Stock-Yards, by Charles J. Bushnell (*ill.*), *A J Soc*, VII. Sept, 145, Nov, 289
 How Cab, 'Bus, and Tram-Car Drivers are tested in England and America (*ill.*), *Str*, XXII. Oct, 374 (XXIV. Oct, 409)
 Gambling at the Inter-Oceanic Club of Denver, Col. (*ill.*), *A A*, V. June, 521
 The Great Lottery Campaign in Louisiana, 1868—1892, by Reed Carradine, *Munsey*, XXVI. Oct, 23
 Clubs, see Clubs
 The Culture Agencies of South Chicago, by J. M. Gillette, *A J Soc*, VII. July, 91, Sept, 188
 Substitutes for the Saloon in Chicago, by Royal L. Melendy, *A J Soc*, VI. Jan, 433
 "Substitutes for the Saloon" by Raymond Calkins, *A. W. S. on*, *A J Soc*, VII. Sept, 277
 The Hesperia Movement in Michigan; Neighbourhood Co-operation in School Life, by K. L. Butterfield (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXIII. Apr, 443 (XXIII. Apr, 380)
 The Work of St. George's Church, New York; Religion by Human Touch, by Jacob A. Riis (*ill.*), *W Work*, I. Mar, 495 (XXIII. Apr, 385)
 Jubilee of the Young Men's Christian Association, by L. L. Doggett, *N A R*, CLXXXIII. June, 882 (XXIV. July, 73)
 Fifty Years of the Young Men's Christian Association in America, by James H. Ross (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIV. June, 373
 Some Principles of Rescue Mission Work, by Miss Margaret B. Robinson, *Mis R*, XIV. Aug, 581
 Volunteer Tenement Workers; the Personal Appeal of the Volunteers, by Gen. Ballington Booth (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LIII. Dec, 242
 The Child-Saving Movement, by Rev. H. H. Hart, *B S*, LVIII. July, 520
 Junior Republic, see Junior Republic
 The Art of Saving Character, by R. E. Phillips (*ill.*), *W Work*, II. Oct, 1296 (XXIV. Nov, 520)
 Saving Boys from Crime in New York City, by Lillie H. French, *W Work*, II. Sept, 1214
 What the Cities are doing for the Children of the Poor, by Chas. Loring Brace (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXV. Sept, 63 (XXIV. Oct, 416)
 The Biography of a Foundling in New York, by Anne O'Hagan (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXV. June, 394
 The Columbia Park Boys' Club of San Francisco, by Victor L. O'Brien, *A J Soc*, VII. Sept, 249
 Children in Commercial and Factory Life, by H. H. Cahoon (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXV. Dec, 498
 Child-Labour in Southern Cotton Mills, by Irene M. Ashby, *W Work*, II. Oct, 1290
 The Importation of Dependent Children, by Carl Kelsey, *A A P S*, XVIII. Sept, 218
 The Legal Safeguards of Sanity and the Protection of the Insane, by Dr. Allan McLane Hamilton, *N A R*, CLXXXII. Feb, 241
 The Insane of New York State, by Frank Leslie Warne, *A*, XXV. Apr, 401
 The Hospital System of New York, by Edward Porritt, *Sun H*, Nov, 27
 Hotels; a Type of Modern Business, by G. B. Mallon (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, VIII. Sept, 142
 Shopping in New York, by Lillie H. French (*ill.*), *C M*, LXI. Mar, 644 (XXIII. Mar, 286)
 Strolling Mountebanks in America, by A. Castaigne (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLII. Nov, 841
 A Day at the County Fair at Cummington, Mass., by Clifton Johnson (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LII. Oct, 544
 John Woolman; an Eighteenth Century Reformer, by Miss E. C. Wilson, *Econ R*, XI. Apr, 170

Universities—continued.

- The Pyramid of Studies, M R, III. June, 1
 The Examination for the Degree of Ph. D., by William M. Magie, Ed R A, XXII. June, 18
 The Universities and the Army, by Capt. A. K. Slessor, U S M, CXLI. Feb. 516
 Commercial Education at Universities, by S. Morley Wickett, Can M, XVII. Oct. 561
 The Monastic Danger in Higher Education, by H. W. Horwill, F, XXXII. Oct. 244
 Is the College Graduate impracticable? by Robert E. Jones, F, XXX. Jan. 583
 The Out-of-Class-Room Undergraduate, by Richard Holbrook (ill.), O, XXXVIII. June, 308
 The King and the Schools, by M. Randal Roberts (ill.), C F M, XXXIII. Nov. 577
 Should Woman's Education differ from Man's? by C. F. Thwing, F, XXX. Feb. 728 (XXIII. Mar. 283)
 Should the Higher Education of Women differ from That of Men? by M. Carey Thomas, Ed R A, XXI. Jan. 1
 Shall the Higher Education of Women be the Same as That of Men? by Celestia S. Parrish, Ed R A, XXII. Nov. 383
 Universities for Women and Women's Education, see under Education
 Training for the Church, see under Clergy
 College Athletics, see Athletics
 University of Cambridge:
 Cambridge, by Frank Carr (ill.), C F M, XXXIII. June, 35
 The College Libraries of Cambridge, by a Traveller, Libr W, III. Feb. 208
 Trinity College Library, by Mabel Moore (ill.), Universal, III. Oct. 614
 University of Oxford:
 The Arms of the University of Oxford, by P. Landon (ill.), Ant, XXXVII. July, 208, Aug. 230
 Medieval Life in Oxford, by J. B. Milburn, D R, CXXIX. July, 1
 Canon Tuckwell's "Reminiscences"; Oxford in the Victorian Age, Black, CLXIX. Mar. 330
 Exeter College, by W. K. Stride (ill.), Arg, LXXIV. May, 148
 Undergraduate Life at Oxford, by Clifford Hay (ill.), Q W, XLII. May, 325
 The Undergraduate at Oxford, C J. IV. Aug. 526
 The King as an Undergraduate, by Hugh W. Strong (ill.), T M, V. Aug. 950
 A Memorable Encaenia at Oxford, by Hugh W. Strong (ill.), Universal, II. Feb. 383
 Concerning Heads: the Ethnological Department of the Oxford University Museum, by R. Blathwayt, Universal, III. Nov. 735
 University of London:
 An Idea of a University for London: the Pressing Need for More Universities, by Professor Ernest H. Starling, N C, XLIX. June, 1033 (XXIII. June, 560)
 London University in relation to the Empire, by Sir Philip Magnus, Emp R, I. Mar. 170
 The Greatest University in the Land, J Ed, XXIII. Mar. 175
 Should the University of London include Polytechnics? by Sir Michael Foster, N C, L. Oct. 675 (XXIV. Oct. 408)
 Birmingham University:
 The Making of a Modern University, by Dr. W. Macneile Dixon, New Lib, I. Mar. 163 (XXIII. Mar. 285)
 The Birth of the Birmingham University: the Remarkable Story of Sir Josiah Mason, by Miss N. Murrell Marris (ill.), Sun Str, IV. Aug. 151
 The Seal of Birmingham University (ill.), General M, IX. Mar. 512
 Dalton Hall, Owens College, Manchester, founded by the Society of Friends, by A. P. Easton (ill.), T M, V. Apr. 648
 Scotland:
 The Scottish Universities, by John Grier Hibben (ill.), Scrib, XXIX. June, 741
 Glasgow University, by Wm. Ramsay (ill.), G T, VIII. July, 261
 The Ninth Jubilee of Glasgow University, by Daniel Scott, New Lib, I. June, 682
 Poem on the Glasgow University Jubilee, by Sir Lewis Morris, M, XIX. Sept. 164
 Dr. John Kennedy's Reminiscences: Student Life in Scotland in the Days of Christopher North, by H. A. Kennedy (ill.), L H, XLIX. June, 659
 Irish Universities, see under Ireland
 United States:
 Report of the Committee on a National University, Ed R A, XXII. Sept. 180
 The Evolution of the American University, by F. W. Clarke, F, XXXII. Sept. 91 (XXIV. Oct. 413)
 The Future of the American College, by Dr. J. L. Daniels, B S, LVIII. Oct. 670
 The Small College and the Large, by C. F. Thwing, F, XXXII. Nov. 319
 The Encroachment of the American College upon the Field of the University, by Simeon E. Baldwin, Inter M, III. June, 634
 The Opportunity of the Small College, by Herbert W. Horwill, A M, LXXXVII. June, 763
 Dr. D. K. Peckerson: the Friend of the American Small College, by G. P. Morris (ill.), R R A, XXIV. Nov. 580
 The College Trust: a Menace to Freedom, by Prof. T. E. Will, A, XXVI. Sept. 244
 Academic Freedom in America, by William de W. Hyde, Inter M, IV. July, 1

Universities—continued.

- United States—continued.
 The Shortened College Course, by Charles F. Thwing, F, XXXI. July, 552
 First Annual Report of the Secretary of the College Entrance Examination Board of the Middle States and Maryland, Ed R A, XXII. Oct. 264
 Is the Elective System Elective? by John Corbin, F, XXXI. July, 599
 Literary Drill in College, by Gerald S. Lee, Critic, XXXIX. Aug. 145, Sept. 218, Oct. 309
 Development of the Study of Greek and French in American Colleges, by Charles W. E. Chapin, Chaut. XXXII. Mar. 581
 College Preparatory Work in American History, by Henry B. Learned, Ed R A, XXII. Nov. 397
 Suggestions for an Annual List of American Theses for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy, by W. W. Bishop, Libr J, XXVI. Aug. 50
 Education for Government Scientific Work, by Henry S. Pritchett, Ed R A, XXI. Feb. 109
 Intercollegiate Debating, by George P. Baker, Ed R A, XXI. Mar. 244
 The Departmental Library, by J. T. Gerould, Libr J, XXVI. Aug. 46
 The Problem of the Departmental System in University Libraries, by W. W. Bishop, Libr J, XXVI. Jan. 14
 College Men and Others, by John Gilmer Speed, Ainslee, VII. July, 532
 Productive Scholarship in America, by Hugo Münsterberg, A M, LXXXVII. May, 615
 Working One's Way through College, by Alice K. Fallows (ill.), C M, LXII. June, 263 (XXIII. June, 586)
 Alleged Luxury among College Students, by—
 Hadley, Arthur T., C M, LXII. June, 313
 Harper, William R., C M, LXII. Aug. 519
 Harrison, Charles C., C M, LXII. June, 314
 Personal Budgets of Unmarried Persons, by William B. Bailey, Y R, X. May, 70
 The Religion of a College Student, by Prof. Francis G. Peabody, F, XXXI. June, 442
 College Honour, by L. B. R. Briggs, A M, LXXXVIII. Oct. 483
 The Theological Seminaries, see under Clergy
 Athletics in American Colleges, see under Athletics, Boating, etc.
 Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.:
 John Harvard and the Early College, by William Roscoe Thayer (ill.), N E M, XXV. Oct. 131 (XXIV. Nov. 527)
 Harvard Examinations in 1821 and 1837, H G M, IX. June, 491
 President Eliot's Report, 1899—1900, H G M, IX. Mar. 443
 College Work and the A. B. in Three Years, by E. H. Hall, H G M, IX. Mar. 330
 Actualities of the Three-Year A. B. Degree, by Albert Bushnell Hart, H G M, X. Dec. 201
 Philosophy at Harvard, by H. Münsterberg, H G M, IX. June, 474
 Harvard's Opportunity in Medicine, by W. T. Councilman, H G M, IX. Mar. 339
 The Wonderful Work of the Arnold Arboretum, by Sylvester Baxter (ill.), W Work, II. Sept. 1182
 The Needs of the Arnold Arboretum, H G M, X. Sept. 65
 The Opening of the Harvard Union, Oct., 1901, H G M, X. Dec. 214
 History of the Harvard Lampoon, by W. B. Wheelwright (ill.), H G M, IX. Mar. 324
 Theodore Roosevelt at Harvard, by C. Guild, Jr., H G M, X. Dec. 177
 Harvard in the West, by F. W. Taussig, H G M, IX. Mar. 321
 Radcliffe College, see under Education (U.S.)
 Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.:
 The Agriculture College of Cornell University: the Revolution in Farming, by Prof. L. H. Bailey, W Work, II. July, 945
 The Correspondence School of Agriculture at Cornell University: Teaching Farmers at Home, by Prof. John Craig, W Work, II. June, 810
 Nature-Study on the Cornell Plan, by Prof. L. H. Bailey, R R A, XXIII. Apr. 463
 Yale College, New Haven, Conn.:
 Arthur T. Hadley: the President of Yale (ill.), C M, LXII. Oct. 268
 The Most Democratic of Our Colleges, by F. Tilney (ill.), Ainslee, VII. Feb. 19
 The Making of Yale, by Edwin Oviatt (ill.), N E M, XXV. Dec. 426
 The New Yale, by Herbert A. Smith, W Work, I. Jan. 253
 Yale's Fourth Jubilee, by Bernadotte Perria, A M, LXXXVIII. Oct. 449
 The Yale College Curriculum, 1701—1901, by John C. Schwab, Ed R A, XXII. June, 1
 The Leland Stanford Jr. University at Palo Alto, California: The Dismissal of American Professors, by F. C. S. Schiller, Econ R, XI. July, 341
 The University of Pennsylvania at Philadelphia:
 The Architectural School at the University of Pennsylvania, by P. C. Stuart, Arch Rec, X. Jan. 313
 The Revision of the Library of the University of Pennsylvania, by Susan W. Randall, Libr J, XXVI. July, 383
 The University of California at Berkeley and the Hearst Architectural Competition: a Magnificent Home of Learning, by Victor Henderson (ill.), W Work, II. June, 877
 Golden Jubilee of the University of the Pacific at Santa Clara, by Rockwell D. Hunt (ill.), O M, XXXVII. May, 1035
 Chicago University and the Yerkes Observatory at Williams Bay, Wisconsin, by Miss Gertrude Bacon (ill.), Q W, XLII. Feb. 85

Universities.—continued.

United States.—continued.

- University of Virginia at Charlottesville: Edgar Allan Poe's Student Days, by Charles W. Kent, *Bkman A*, XIII. July, 430
 Johns Hopkins University at Baltimore, Md.: President Gilman's Administration, by N. M. Butler (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXIII. Jan, 49
 The Wilder Physical Laboratory of Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H., by E. F. Nichols (*ill.*), *Phys R*, XII. June, 366
 Washington Memorial Institution at Washington, D. C., N. M. Butler on (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXIV. July, 56

Canada:

- Educational Problems in Toronto, by J. Cleland Hamilton, *A A V*, June, 491
 The Story of a University Building at Toronto, by B. Cumberland (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVII. July, 235
 The Architecture of a University Building at Toronto, by A. H. Harkness (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVII. July, 244
 The Universities of Europe, by Douglas Story (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVI. Oct, 54

France:

- The Political Influence of the University of Paris in the Middle Ages, by Charles Gross, *A H*, VI. Apr, 440
 Michael Servetus at the University of Paris and Some Sixteenth Century Educational Notes, by J. J. Walsh, *A C Q*, XXVI. Oct, 714
 Russia: Leaves from the Autobiography of a Russian Student, by I. A. Hourwich (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LII. July, 281

India, see under India

University Extension, see under Education

- Unknown People at Our Doors—The Gaelic Race, by J. Macleay, *Q W*, XLIII. Feb, 92 (XXIII. Feb, 199)

- Unwin, Mrs. (died 1736), Lady Hesketh, "Johnny of Norfolk," and Cowper, by Mrs. H. Barham Johnson, *M R*, III. May, 152

Upanishads, see Brahminism under India

- Upton, Minnie L., Poem by,—"Nothing Venture, Nothing Have," *St N*, XXVIII. Aug, 905

Urmy, Clarence, Poems by,—

- "Angel Lore," *Bkman A*, XIV. Oct, 127
 "A City's Woe," *Lipp*, LXVIII. Mar, 336
 "The Olden Songs," *Lipp*, LXVIII. Oct, 457
 "With a Bunch of Daffodils," *Munsey*, XXIV. Jan, 512
 "A Wedding Song," *Munsey*, XXV. Apr, 115
 "Eden," *Munsey*, XXV. June, 336
 "The Praise of Hope," *Munsey*, XXV. Sept, 830
 "A California River," *Munsey*, XXVI. Nov, 257

Ursulines, see under Monasteries and Convents

- Uruguay: President Cuestas, Uruguay's Progressive Ruler, by Douglas White (*ill.*), *Almaele*, VII. Mar, 132

- Utah: The Great Salt Lake, by Prof. James E. Talmage (*map and ill.*), *Scot G M*, XVII. Dec, 617

- Utica, California: The Extraordinary Story of the Utica Gold Mine, by B. Millard (*ill.*), *Every M*, V. Nov, 499

Utilitarianism:

- The "English Utilitarians" by Leslie Stephen:
 Chadwick, John White, on, *Critic*, XXXVIII. Feb, 125
 Graham, William, on, *C R*, LXXIX. Feb, 221
 Sorley, W. R., on, *Mind*, X. Oct, 533
 Unsigned Articles on, *E R*, CXCLII. Apr, 395; *Q R*, CXCLIV. July, 54
 An Examination of Prof. Sidgwick's Proof of Utilitarianism, by Dr. Ernest Albee, *Phil R*, X. May, 257
 The Utilitarian Estimate of Knowledge, by Prof. James Seth, *Phil R*, X. July, 342

- Utrecht, Peace of, 1713: The True Origin of the Newfoundland Dilemma, by W. B. Duffield, *N C L*, Nov, 737

- Uzanne, Octave, on Paul Kersten's Decorative Leather-Work (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXIV. Nov, 112

V

- Vacaresco, Mdle. Helene, on Life in Roumania, *C R*, LXXX. Nov, 645 (XXIV. Nov, 509)

Vaccination, see under Smallpox

- Vaini, Prof., died 1900?—Balkameh; Prof. Vaini and the Ruby Dream-Stone, by W. W. Astor (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIV. Aug, 455

- Valentine, E. A. Uffington, Poem by,—"The Ship of Silence" (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXIX. May, 617

Valentines:

- St. Valentine's Day: the Festival of Love, by Millicent Olmsted (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXX. Feb, 372
 Old Valentines, by H. R. Woestyn (*ill.*), *Poster*, VI. Feb, 55

Vallance, Aymer,

- On Art in Picture Frames (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXI. May, 26
 On Some Examples of Old Silverwork (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXI. June, 72
 On the Decoration of the Grand Piano (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. Mar, 254
 On the Decoration of Upright Pianos (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. Oct, 544
 On the Revival of Tempera-Painting (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXIII. Aug, 155

- Vallenger, Stephen (died 1592), H. R. Plomer on, *Libr*, II. Jan, 108

- Valley Forge, Pennsylvania, by W. H. Richardson (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXXIII. Feb, 507

- Valois, House of,—Queens of the Court of Valois, by Catherine Bearne (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVI. Dec, 244

Value, Theory of, see under Political Economy

Van Dyck, Sir Anthony, 1599—1641:

- Poor Sir Anthony, by Mary F. Nixon-Roulet (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXIII. July, 431

- Baby Stuart: Van Dyck's Portrait of James II. (?) when a Child, by Jane M. Parker (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVIII. June, 725

- Van Dyke, Henry, Poem by,—"Two Schools," *A M*, LXXXVII. Apr, 566; Same Poem, *Q T*, VIII. June, 167

- Van Dyke, John C., on Timothy Cole's Engravings of Old English Masters (*ill.*), *C M*, LXI. Feb, 636

- Van Vliet, Alice, Poem by,—"Commonwealth," *A M*, LXXXVIII. Nov, 703

- Van Wert Co., Ohio: The Brumback Library: the Latest Stage of Library Development, by Ernest I. Antrim, *F*, XXXI. May, 336

- Vanbrugh, Miss Violet (Mrs. A. Bourchier) (*ill.*), *Universal*, II. Feb, 398

Vancouver, see under Canada

- Vandam, Albert D., on Eros in French Fiction and Fact, *F R*, LXIX. June, 1045

- Vanderbilt Family: The Story of the Vanderbilts; From Ferryboy to Millionaire, by A. de Burgh (*ill.*), *Capt*, V. May, 127

- Vanilla-Gathering in Central America, by Rowland W. Cater, *C J*, IV. Apr, 278

- Vanishing Landmarks—Ethics, etc., by L.S.M., *C R*, LXXX. July, 136

Vanity Fair (Weekly), see under Journalism

Vansittart, E. C.,

- On Arles: the Port of Coffins (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXII. Feb, 577

- On Italian Cradle-Songs, *G M*, CCXCI. Oct, 367

- Vansittart, S. N., on the Cathedral of Chartres (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, IX. Feb, 54. Mar, 133

Variety Theatres, see under Music Halls

- Varnum, Gen. Joseph Bradley, 1742—1823: A New England Democrat of the Old School, by F. A. Wood (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIV. July, 474

- Vasey, George, and His Philosophy of Laughter, by B. A. Redfern, *Man Q*, XX. Oct, 390

- Vaughan, Cardinal, and His Letter and Memorial Services for Queen Victoria, by Rev. S. F. Smith, *M*, XCVII. Mar, 225

Vaughan, Mgr. John S.,

- Mgr. John S. Vaughan on Vivisection, *Humane R*, II. Oct, 271

- On the Active and the Contemplative Life, *Ir E R*, IX. Feb, 150. Mar, 218

- On Grades of Beauty, *M*, XCVII. Mar, 272

- Vaulx, Count de la,—Over-Sea Ballooning: Count de la Vaulx's Attempt, and a Still Bolder Scheme, by S. Heilig, *Cramp M*, XVIII. Nov, 368 (XXIV. Nov, 503)

- Veal, Mrs.,—Defoe and the Apparition of Mrs. Veal, by R. H. Bretherton, *G M*, CCXCI. Dec, 531

Vedanta Philosophy, see Brahmanism (under India)

Vegetable-Growing, see Cabbages, Mushrooms, Potatoes

Vegetable Life, see Plants and Plant Life, etc.

Vegetarianism, see under Food

Velasquez, Don Diego Rodriguez da Silva, 1599—1660:

- Velasquez, E. R., CXCLIII. Jan, 132

- King Philip IV. of Spain as an Art Patron, by Miss F. Mabel Robinson (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. Nov, 13

- The Guildhall Exhibition, 1901: Velasquez in London, by W. L. Crowdy (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXI. July, 148

- The Spanish Pictures at the Wallace Collection, by Claude Phillips (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVII. July, 201

- Velasquez and His Peers in the Museo del Prado, by S. L. Bensusan (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVI. Nov, 99

- Velasquez's Portrait of Eleanor II., Queen of Austria; a Great Art Discovery, by Rev. A. Robertson, *Arg*, LXXV. Sept, 352

- Velde, Henry van de, Belgian Artist: Van de Velde and His Work, by W. Fred (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXX. Feb, 65

Venezuela:

- The Venezuelan Boundary Controversy, by Grover Cleveland (*maps*), *C M*, LXII. June, 283 (XXIII. June, 586), July, 405

- How a South American Revolution is made, by J. H. Connelly, *Cramp M*, XVII. May, 380

- The Great Venezuelan Railway, by A. Vale (*map and ill.*), *Rail M*, IX. July, 38

Venice:

- Die Vertreibung der Marranen aus Venedig im Jahre, 1550, by Prof. David Kaufmann (in German), *Jew Q*, XIII. Apr, 520

- Die Verbrennung der Talmudischen Literatur in der Republik Venedig, 1553, by Prof. D. Kaufmann (in German), *Jew Q*, XIII. Apr, 533

- A Gondola-Ride through Venice: a Reading Journey in Central Europe, by Oscar Kuhns (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIV. Nov, 156

- Spring Days in Venice, by Edgar Fawcett (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXX. Apr, 613

- Venice Gardens, by Lee Bacon (*ill.*), *C M*, LXII. Aug, 532

- Sunday in Venice, by Miss M. S. Warren (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, III. Mar, 277

- The New Fish-Market, by A.M.W. (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXVI. Nov, 18

- Venice Laces, by Ada Sterling (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIV. Dec, 213

Venetian Art, see under Art

Ventilation:

- A Rapid Method of determining Carbonic Acid in Air, by Dr. John S. Haldane (*ill.*), *J Hygiene*, I. Jan, 109

- The Ventilation of Buildings in India, by John Wallace, *Cas M*, XX. Oct, 490

- Ventilating Parliament, by Frank Foulsham and A. C. Banfield (*ill.*), *Str*, XXI. Apr, 435

- Verdi, Giuseppe**, 1813—1901:
 Character Sketch (*ill.*), *R R*, XXIII. Feb. 144
 Reminiscences of Verdi, by M. de Nevers (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIII. Apr. 553
 Some Anecdotes and Personal Recollections, by Dr. Mario Borsa (*ill.*), *E I*, XXV. Apr. 91
 Verdi as a Patriot, by S. Cortesi, *Cramp M*, XVII. Apr. 275
 Other Biographical and Critical Articles on Verdi, by—
 Bennett, Joseph (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLII. Mar. 152
 Grieg, Edvard, N C, XLIX. Mar. 451
 Hadden, J. Cuthbert, Arg. LXXXIII. Mar. 244; *F R*, LXIX. Mar. 476
 Isaacs, Lewis M. (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XIII. Mar. 54
 Maitland, J. A. Fuller, *M R*, II. Mar. 133
 Mascagni, Pietro, *Inter M*, III. Apr. 434
 Squire, W. Barclay, Ken, I. Apr. 60 May, 87
 Ziegfeld, Dr. F., *Philhar*, I. Apr. 78
Verdon, Dr.,—The White Doctor of Marrakeesh, Morocco, by J. H. Yates (*ill.*), *W W*, VIII. Oct. 94
Vere, Aubrey de, 1814—1902:
 Aubrey de Vere and Stray Words from Walter Savage Landor, by G. E. Wall (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVIII. Mar. 238
 "May Carols" by Aubrey de Vere, Rev. George O' Neill on, *N I R*, XV. May, 129
Vere, Mary Ainge de, Poem by,—“Love's Hour,” *C M*, LXII. Aug. 528
Verhaeren, Emile, on French Poetry of Today, *F R*, LXIX. Apr. 723
Verlaine, Paul, 1844—1896, by Count S. C. de Soissons, *T C*, II. May, 214
Vermont (see also Sherburne Farms):
 The French in the Champlain Valley, 1603, by Walter Hill Crockett, *N E M*, XXIV. May, 321
 Ethan Allen: the Robin Hood of Vermont, by J. W. Buckham (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXV. Sept. 102
Verney, Sir Edmund,
 On Science in Agriculture, *C R*, LXXIX. Feb. 181 (XXIII. Feb. 177)
 On English Agriculture Today, *Land M*, V. Aug. 523
Vernon, Dorothy, and the Romance of Haddon Hall, by A. St. John Adcock (*ill.*), *L R*, X. May, 73
Veronese, Paolo Cagliari, 1512—1588:
 Veronese, by Robert C. Witt, *T B*, CXXIII. May, 116
 The “Feast of Gregory” by Veronese; a Great Picture, by M. H. Witt, *Mac*, LXXXIII. Jan. 190
Verrio, Antonio, lived 17th Century: The Removal of Verrio's Great Picture from Christ's Hospital, London, to Horsham, by C. W. Carey (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. Sept. 519
Verschoye, Rev. John, on Slaughter-House Reform, *Humane R*, II. Oct. 221
Verse, see Poetry
Vespucci, Amerigo, 1451—1512, John Gillie on, *Naut M*, LXX. July, 450
Vetch's (Col. R. H.) “Life of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Gerald Graham,”
 Unsigned Article on, *Black*, CLXX. Nov. 623
Veterinary Surgery:
 Annual Report for 1900 of the Principal of the Royal Veterinary College, by Prof. J. McFadyean, *J R A S*, LXII. 215
 Diseases of Animals, see Articles under Cattle; Tuberculosis, Swine Fever (under Pigs)
Vibration, see under Physics
Vickers, Col. T. Edward (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XX. Sept. 437
Vicksburg, Mississippi: A Woman's Experiences during the Siege of Vicksburg, 1863, by Lida L. Reed, *C M*, LXI. Apr. 922
Victor Emmanuel III. of Italy, see Italy (Victor Emmanuel III. of)
Victoria Cross:
 The Victoria Cross, by Hartley Davis (*ill.*), *Monsey*, XXV. Apr. 24
 How the Victoria Cross is made, by A. J. Johnson (*ill.*), *Str*, XXI. Feb. 170
 Victoria Cross Heroes; Famous—but Unknown, by George A. Wade (*ill.*), *W M*, XIII. Jan. 257
 William Hall: a Canadian Negro V.C., by D. V. Warner (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVII. June, 113
Victoria Nyanza, see under Africa
Victoria, Princess, and Her Photographs (*ill.*), *L R*, XI. Dec. 123
Victoria, Queen, reigned 1837—1901:
 Portraits of Queen Victoria: Illustrations, *McCl*, XVI. Mar. 385
 Queen Victoria in Painting and Sculpture, by E. Wenlock (*ill.*), *Poster*, VI. Feb. 49
 Character Sketch, by Dr. W. H. Fitchett (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, XVIII. Feb. 139, Mar. 267
 The Character of Queen Victoria, *Q R*, CXCI. Apr. 301 (XXIII. May, 451)
 Some Personal Characteristics of Queen Victoria (*ill.*), *Str*, XXI. Apr. 371 (XXIII. Apr. 392)
 “Most Greatly lived This Star of England,” *Black*, CLXIX. Feb. 299
 Queen Victoria as a Moral Force, by W. E. H. Lecky, *P M M*, XXIII. Apr. 505
 One of the King's Daughters, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), *L R*, X. May, 3
 Contemporary Gossip concerning Queen Victoria and Her Two Predecessors, by Rev. J. D. Raikes, *T B*, CXXIII. June, 171 (XXIII. June, 578)
 The Little Princess: Victoria and Her Dolls, by Elisabeth Finley (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVIII. Apr. 529
 The Education of a Royal Princess, *P R*, XII. Mar. 162, Apr. 298, June, 467, Sept. 728
 Her late Majesty's Teachers, by W. G. Field, *J Ed*, XXIII. Mar. 207
 The Queen's Life from Her Accession (*ill.*), *Arg*, Memorial Number
 The Queen as a Woman, by Heloise Durant Rose, *A A V*, Mar. 211
 Queen Victoria and the Children, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), *Q R*, III. Apr. 539

- Victoria, Queen**—continued.
 How Queen Victoria used to spend Sunday, by York Hopevell, *T M V*, May, 743
 The Queen as an Artist, by Rose E. D. Sketchley (*ill.*), *Arg*, Memorial Number
 The Queen and Painting, by Victor Corden (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVII. Apr. 99
 Queen Victoria and the Fine Arts, by M. H. Spielmann (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. Mar. 193
 Some Drawings by Queen Victoria and King Edward VII., by Miss Alice Corkran (*ill.*), *G R*, III. Sept. 893 (XXIV. Sept. 301)
 Queen Victoria and Music, *Mus T*, XLII. June, 374
 Music in the Royal Family, by F. J. Crowest (*ill.*), *G O P*, XXII. Feb. 276
 Five Minutes at Ferryhill Junction with Our Late Queen, by Saint Mungo, (*ill.*) *Rail M*, VIII. May, 462
 Queen Victoria's Visits to Foreign Countries, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), *W M*, XIII. Apr. 523 (XXIII. Apr. 356)
 Queen Victoria in the Evening of Her Life, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, III. Mar. 211 (XXIII. Mar. 261)
 The Queen's Old Servants, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *E I*, XXIV. Mar. 555
 In Queen Victoria's Libraries, *Bkman*, XIX. Feb. 147
 The Death of Queen Victoria, by Dean Farrar (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIX. Mar. 355
 The Passing of Victoria, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *R R*, XXIII. Feb. 125
 The Passing of Queen Victoria, by Edwin Ridley, *A A V*, Mar. 219, Apr. 317
 February 1—4, 1901, *Black*, CLXIX. Mar. 412
 The Queen's Funeral: the Audibility of the Minut-Guns fired at Spithead on February 1st, 1901, by Charles Davison (*ill.*), *K*, XXIV. June, 124
 Queen Victoria's Funeral Procession in the Mall, Feb. 2, 1901, by Henry W. Lucy, *C J IV*, Apr. 257
 The Funeral of Queen Victoria, by Brunel Redivivus (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VIII. Mar. 260
 Cardinal Vaughan's Letter and Memorial Services, by Rev. S. F. Smith, *M*, XXVII. Mar. 225
 The Mausoleum, Frogmore: Where the Good Queen rests, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, III. May, 455
 Frogmore: Queen Victoria's Garden of Peace (*ill.*), *Q*, Mar. 545
 The National Memorial to the Queen, by W. T. Stead, *R R*, XXIII. Mar. 245; Same Article, *R R Aus*, XVIII. Apr. 438
 Suggestions regarding the Victoria Memorial, by Walter Crane, *Poster*, VI. Apr. 138
 The Memorial to Queen Victoria, Buckingham Palace:
 Various Schemes (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, X. Dec. 199
 Unsigned Article on, *Arch Rev*, IX. Apr. 151
 The Queen Victoria Memorial Hall in India, by Lord Curzon, *N C*, XLIX. June, 949
 India's Memorial to Queen Victoria, by Lord Curzon, *Emp R*, I. Apr. 310 (XXIII. Apr. 355)
 The Monarchy, the Crown, and Constitution, etc., etc., see under Political Science
 Queen Victoria as a Statesman, by Michael MacDonagh, *F R*, LXIX. Mar. 420 (XXIII. Mar. 258)
 Queen Victoria and Germany, by Lucien Wolf, *F R*, LXIX. Mar. 408 (XXIII. Mar. 258)
 The Queen's Prime Ministers, by A. H. U. Colquhoun (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVI. Mar. 408
 Gladstone as Chancellor of the Exchequer, by Sydney Buxton, *F R*, LXIX. Apr. 590, May, 785 (XXIII. May, 480)
 Leaders of Opposition—before and after 1832, by T. E. Kebbel, *N C*, XLIX. Mar. 514
 The Wars of Queen Victoria's Reign: a Temple of Janus, by E. B. Harrison, *Pos R*, IX. Mar. 53
 Veterans of the Royal Navy during the Queen's Reign, by J. Mills, *H*, XVIII. Mar. 184
 Ireland in Queen Victoria's Reign, see under Ireland
 Queen Victoria from the Imperial Point of View, by C. de Thierry, *U S M*, CXLIII. Mar. 547 (XXIII. Mar. 259)
 The Rule of the English-Speaking Folk (*maps and ill.*), *W Work*, I. Mar. 479
 The Queen's Reign in Canada, see under Canada
 Victoria's Poets-Laurate, by Annie R. Marble (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVIII. Mar. 232
 Catholic Progress in the Reign of Victoria, by Miss E. M. Clerk, *D R*, CXXVIII. Apr. 227
 English Agriculture in the Reign of Queen Victoria, by Rowland E. Prothero, *J R A S*, LXII. 1
 The Two Victorian Reigns, *C M*, LXI. Apr. 954
 “Six Sixty Years since,” by H. G. Keene, *E W*, I. Nov. 57
 Musings without Method, *Black*, CLXIX. Mar. 418 (XXIII. Mar. 232)
 Tributes in the Houses of Parliament, etc., *Eng W R*, XXXII. Apr. 78
 The Descendants of Queen Victoria (*ill.*), *P M*, XI. Apr. 347
 Other Biographical and Critical Articles on Queen Victoria and Her Reign, by—
 Aberdeen, Earl of, *New Lib*, I. Mar. 148
 Chesterton, Gilbert, *W R*, CLV. Mar. 237 (XXIII. Mar. 260)
 Clark, Prof. William (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVI. Mar. 402
 Constant, J. J. Benjamin (*ill.*), *Universal*, II. Mar. 447
 Corelli, Marie (*ill.*), *Universal*, II. Feb. Supplement
 Corkran, Miss Alice (*ill.*), *G R*, III. Mar. 493
 Crawford, Mrs. Emily, *C R*, LXXIX. Feb. 153 (XXIII. Feb. 156)
 Fleming, Canon (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Mar. 290 (XXIII. Mar. 261)
 Fralick, Draper E., *A A V*, Mar. 193
 Geddes, Patrick, *C R*, LXXIX. Mar. 453
 Glyn, Bishop Carr, *Emp R*, I. Mar. 121
 Guyot, Yves, *H*, XVIII. Mar. 179

Victoria, Queen—continued.

- Other Biographical and Critical Articles, etc., on Queen Victoria—cont.
 Junee, Lady, *ICM*, II. Feb. 30; *NAR*, CLXXII. Feb. 32 (XXIII. Mar. 260)
 Mackenzie, W. A. (*ill.*), *E I*, XXIV. Mar. 585
 Macleod, Dr. Donald (*ill.*), *G W*, XLII. Mar. 179 (XXIII. Mar. 261); *Hom R*, XLI. May, 421
 Mason, James and Nanette (*ill.*), *G O P*, XXII. Feb. 305
 Maxwell, Sir Herbert E. (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIII. Mar. 401
 Mountmorres, Viscount, *New Lib*, I. Mar. 194
 Mudaliar, A. Govindaraja, *Cal R*, CXIII. July, 26
 Parkin, George R. (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVI. Mar. 395
 Pierson, Dr. A. T., *Mis R*, XIV. Apr. 241
 Power, Dr. Frederick D., *Hom R*, XLI. Mar. 229
 Rattigan, Sir William, *Cal R*, CXIII. July, 1
 Reid, Sir Wemyss, *N C*, XLIX. Feb. 199
 Temple, Archbishop, *Hom R*, XLI. Apr. 319
 Tooley, Mrs. S. A. (*ill.*), *W H*, XI. Apr. 55 (XXIII. Apr. 356)
 Symposium, *Cramp M*, XVII. Mar. 179
 Unsigned Articles, *Black*, CLXIX. Mar. 436 (XXIII. Mar. 260); *C M*, LXI. Apr. 950 (XXIII. Apr. 356); *Ch Q*, LII. Apr. 1; *Crisis*, I. Apr. 62; *E R*, CXIII. Apr. 291 (XXIII. May, 486); *Hom R*, XLI. Mar. 242; *Libr A R*, III. Feb. 65; *Mac*, LXXXIII. Mar. 321; *Mad R*, VII. Feb. 1; *M*, XCIV. Feb. 113; *M R*, II. Mar. 1; *Mus T*, XLII. Feb. 81; *S B G*, V. Feb. 107; (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXX. Mar. 191
 Poems on Queen Victoria:
 "Hail and Farewell," by Herbert Morrah, *Arg*, Memorial Number
 "Victoria," by Edward C. Alden, *Arg*, Memorial Number
 "The Hallowing of the Fleet," by William Cory, *Arg*, LXXIII. Mar. 317
 "Victoria," by Lord Tennyson, *A M*, LXXXVII. Mar. 432
 "A Tribute," by C. A. Kelly, *Cal R*, CXIII. July, 120
 "A Death in Winter," by Prof. A. B. de Mille, *Can M*, XVI. Mar. 413
 "The Dead Queen," by R. Henry Mainer, *Can M*, XVI. Mar. 419
 "A Tribute," by Amy Rogers, *Can M*, XVI. Mar. 419
 "The Burying of a Queen," by B. Paul Neuman, *Cramp M*, XVII. Mar. 177
 "Death—a Sonnet," *F R*, LXIX. Feb. 353 (XXIII. Feb. 156)
 "Never again God save the Queen," by Miss Helen Marion Burnside, *G O P*, XXII. Mar. 414
 "The Dead Queen," by Rev. R. P. Downes, *G T*, VII. Feb. 304
 "Victoria; Regina et Imperatrix," by Harriet L. Childe-Pemberton, *Ken*, I. Mar. 18
 "Our Queen," by Miss Sarah Doudney, *ICM*, II. Feb.
 "The Last Voyage of Queen Victoria," by C. H. Irwin (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIX. Apr. 448 (XXIII. Apr. 381)
 "The Passing of the Queen," by L. L. L., *Mac*, LXXXIII. Mar. 374
 "Victoria, Feb. 2, 1901," *Mac*, LXXXIII. Mar. 400
 "Victoria!" by Queen Elizabeth of Roumania, *New Lib*, I. Apr. 281
 "Victoria the Good," by Sir Theodore Martin, *N C*, XLIX. Feb. 158 (XXIII. Feb. 156)
 "Queen Victoria," by Rev. C. V. Gorton, *P R*, XII. Mar. 161
 "Ode on the Coronation," by J. Montgomery, *P R*, XII. Sept. 733
 "Victoria Regina," by Miss Christian Burke, *P M M*, XXIII. Mar. 400
 "and February, 1901," by Duke of Argyll, *P M M*, XXIII. Mar. 422
 "The Bluejackets' Turn" (Feb. 2, 1901), by E. Boyd Bayly (*ill.*), *Sun H*, May, 448
 "V.R.I.," by Charlotte M. Mew, *T B*, CXXII. Mar. 289
 "Victoria Regina requiescat in Pace," *U S M*, CXLIII. Feb. Supplement
 "A Vision of the Queen," by Anna de Brémont, *Universal*, II. Mar. 553
Victoria and Albert Museum, see under Museums
Victoria, Australia, see under Australia
Victoria, British Columbia, see under Canada
Viella, Upper Pyrenees: A Moving Village, by J. E. Whitby (*ill.*), *P M*, XII. July, 29
Vienna, see under Austria
Vigouroux, Abbé, and "The Bible and Rationalism" by Father John Thelin: Is this honest? by Rev. James J. Fox, *C W*, LXXIV. Dec. 380
Villages and Village Life, see Rural Life, etc.
Villard, Henry, 1835—1900, Murat Halstead on (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXIII. Jan. 60
Villon, François, 1431—1485:
 The Bard of Bohemia, by W. B. Wallace, *Arg*, LXXIV. Apr. 28
 François Villon, Poet and Burglar, by Edmund Mercer, *Man Q*, XX. Oct. 305
Vincent, Col. Sir C. E. Howard,
 On the Organisation of British Land Forces, *U S M*, CXLV. Oct. 19
 On St. Giles's Mission to Discharged Prisoners, *Law M*, XXVI. Feb. 171
Vincent, Ernest—A Man Who makes the Fashions, by Henry Leach (*ill.*), *Harms*, VI. July, 579
Vincent, Bishop John H., on the Preacher and Sunday-School Work, *Hom R*, XLII. Oct. 304
Vinci, Leonardo da, 1452—1519: The Inner Life of Leonardo da Vinci, by Adelia A. Field Johnston (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXIV. Dec. 282
Violet: The Poet's Love of the Violet, by Alice E. Argente, *G T*, VIII. Apr. 3
Violins, Violin-Making, Violinists, see under Music
Vipart, Count Francis de (18th Century), and **Mary Ingalls**: The Story of Mary Ingalls, Whittier's Countess, by Mary E. Desmond (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXII. Jan. 478

- Virchow, Dr. Rudolph**, died 1902: Character Sketch (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXIV. Dec. 675
Virgil (Publius Virgilius Maro), B.C. 70—19:
 Virgil and Tennyson: a Literary Parallel, *Q R*, CXCI. Jan. 99 (XXIII. Feb. 163)
 Virgil's "Aeneid," by Rev. John Cuttall, *G T*, VIII. June, 171
 Aeneas; the Hero of the Aeneid, by Hon. Boyd Winchester, *Meta M*, XV. Oct. 217
Virginia (see also Dismal Swamp, Fort Monroe, Hampton Institute, Harper's Ferry):
 An Old Virginia Sunday, by Thomas Nelson Page (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXX. Dec. 727
 Fox-Hunting, Ancient and Modern, in Virginia, by Margaret N. Barry (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII. Feb. 558
 University of Virginia at Charlottesville, see under Universities
Virtue, see under Ethics
Visions from the Threshold, by Mrs. Isabelle Taylor, *H*, XIX. Oct. 282
Vital Statistics, see under Population Questions
Vivian, Herbert,
 On the English and the French in Abyssinia: King Menelik's New Railways (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIII. Mar. 340 (XXIII. Mar. 289)
 On Abyssinia: In the Footsteps of the Queen of Sheba (*ill.*), *W W*, VII. June, 252
 On Juan Fernandez; the Island of Robinson Crusoe (*ill.*), *Royal*, VII. Dec. 118 (XXIV. Dec. 619)
 On Fishing on Horseback in Flanders; Ploughing the Sea (*ill.*), *W W*, VI. Feb. 425
Vivian, Mrs. Herbert, on Miraculous Images (*ill.*), *Royal*, VI. July, 240
Vivisection:
 An Open Letter to the Secretary of State, by Hon. Stephen Coleridge, *F R*, LXIX. Jan. 88 (XXIII. Jan. 66)
 A Ridiculous Parliamentary Return, by Hon. S. Coleridge, *Humane R*, I. Jan. 331
 May a Layman discuss the Problem of Vivisection? by Dr. Josiah Oldfield, *W R*, CLVI. Sept. 302
 Mr. John S. Vaughan on Vivisection, *Humane R*, II. Oct. 271
Vizetelly, Edward, on Mermaids and Mermen (*ill.*), *E I*, XXIV. Feb. 477
Vocal Music and Vocal Training, see under Music
Vogüé, Vicomte de, on Pope Leo XIII. (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIII. Mar. 290 (XXIII. Mar. 289)
Volcanic or Igneous Rocks, see under Geology
Volcanoes (see also Bogoslof, Mazama (Mt.)):
 Our Earth's Internal Fire, by Frank Ballard, *Y M*, XV. Feb. 60
Volkhovsk, Felix,
 On the Hopes and Fears of Russia, *F*, XXXI. Mar. 69 (XXIII. Apr. 366)
 On Mendel Rosenbaum and His Escape from the Russian Police, *Cramp M*, XVIII. July, 75, Aug. 29, Sept. 243, Oct. 320, Nov. 382
Volunteer Tenement Workers in New York City: The Personal Appeal of the Volunteers, by Gen. Ballington Booth (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LIII. Dec. 242
Volunteers and National Defence:
 An Unarmed People, by W. A. Baillie-Grohman, *F R*, LXIX. Mar. 527 (XXIII. Mar. 279)
 National Defence and Volunteers (*maps*), by Col. J. D. Legard, *J R U S I*, XLV. Aug. 917
 The Volunteer Force, by Major C. W. Campbell-Hyslop, *U S M*, CXLIII. Mar. 619
 Home Defence, by Capt. R. F. Sorsbie, *U S M*, CXLIV. June, 309
 The Organisation of British Land Forces, by Col. Sir Howard Vincent, *U S M*, CXLV. Oct. 19
 The National Defence Forces of Great Britain and the United States, by Charles S. Clark, *U S M*, CXLV. Dec. 271
 A Civilian or a Regular Army: M. de Bloch's Theories, by Major-Gen. H. M. Bengough, *U S M*, CXLV. Nov. 195
 Some Suggestions for the Reform of Our Volunteer Forces, by Col. P. H. Dalbiac, *T C*, I. Feb. 350
 Dr. Conan Doyle's Scheme: Sham *versus* Real Home Defence, by Col. Lonsdale Hale, *N C*, XLIX. Feb. 248 (XXIII. Feb. 158); and Reply to, by Dr. A. Conan Doyle, *N C*, XLIX. Mar. 406 (XXIII. Mar. 273)
 A British Commando, by Dr. Conan Doyle: Interview, by Capt. Philip Trevor (*ill.*), *Str*, XXI. June, 633 (XXIII. June, 558)
 Volunteer Efficiency, by Basil Williams, *M R*, III. June, 53 (XXIII. June, 583)
 The Future of Drill, by Capt. Elliott Cairnes, *C R*, LXXX. Nov. 688
 Practical Revolver-Shooting, by Walter Winans (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII. Apr. 37
 The Beginnings of International Rifle-Match-Shooting, by Gen. George W. Wingate (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII. Sept. 66
 Mr. Brodrick's Imperial Yeomanry: an Alternative Scheme, by Earl of Scarbrough, *Emp R*, I. Apr. 256 (XXIII. Apr. 392)
 The Yeomanry, by Major R. H. Carr-Ellison, *U S M*, CXLV. Oct. 48
 The Future of the Yeomanry, by Lieut.-Col. H. Leroy-Lewis, *Nat R*, XXXVII. Mar. 45 (XXIII. Mar. 273)
 The C.I.V.'s on Active Service, by Major-Gen. Mackinnon, *Emp R*, I. Feb. 41
 Why not Irish Volunteers? by Thomas E. Naughten, *W R*, CLV. May, 515 (XXIII. May, 481)
 Volunteers for the Fleet, by Rollo Appleyard, *F R*, LXIX. July, 26 (XXIV. July, 65)
 Some Notes on the War in South Africa, with reference to Indian Volunteers, by Capt. E. Dawson, *J U S I*, XXX. Apr. 83
 Colonial Patriotism in New Zealand, by F. D'A. C. De L'Isle (*ill.*), *Universal*, III. Sept. 522

Volunteers and National Defence.—continued.

- Training Camps in Canada, by A. T. Hunter (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVII. Aug. 317
- National Guards in the United States, see under *Armies*
- The Public Schools and National Defence, Cadet Corps, etc. :
Should Boys have a Military Training? by Major-Gen. Viscount de Montmorency Frankfort, *Emp R*, I. June. 495
- Military Training in Secondary Schools, by Rev. C. G. Gull, *Ed T*, LIV. June, 244; Same Article, *J R U S I*, XLV. Feb. 115; and *T C*, I. Jan. 67
- Cadet Corps for Schoolboys of All Classes, by Major W. Elliot, *N C*, L. Dec. 1035
- Bradfield College Rifle Corps, *P S M*, VIII. Oct. 336
- Rifle-Shooting: the Young Idea, by R. B. Townshend (*ill.*), *Capt*, V. June, 251
- On the Range, by H. M. Leake, *P S M*, VII. June, 423
- Scouting, *P S M*, VIII. July, 15
- The Schools at Bisleigh (*ill.*), *P S M*, VIII. Sept. 206
- Camberley, 1901 (*ill.*), *P S M*, VIII. Dec. 520
- The Battle of Fox Hills, Aldershot (*ill.*), *P S M*, VII. May, 338
- The Battle of Little Amwell (*ill.*), *P S M*, VII. June, 449
- Hitchin Field Day, *P S M*, VIII. Nov. 371
- Hertford Field Day, *P S M*, VII. Apr. 271
- Uniforms of Public School Corps (*ill.*), *P S M*, VIII. Oct. 309
- Badges of Public School Corps (*ill.*), *P S M*, VIII. Nov. 381
- The Story of the Ashburton Shield, by H. M. Leake, *P S M*, VIII. Aug. 129
- Voysey, C. F. A.**,
On His House, The Orchard, Chorley Wood (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, X. July, 32
- On Domestic Entrance Halls (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXI. Jan. 242
- Vulgar Errors**, by P. Kent, *G M*, CCXCI. July, 49
- Vultures**: A Study of the Black Vulture, by Gene Stratton-Porter (*ill.*), *O*, XXXIX. Dec. 279
- W**
- Wachusett Reservoir near Boston**: America's Largest Water-Works, by H. H. Lewis (*ill.* and *map*), *Ainslee*, VI. Jan. 483
- Wages Question**, see under *Labour Problems*
- Wagner, Richard**, 1813—1883:
Wagner's Operas at Bayreuth and the Hero Plays at Meran, by A. de Burgh, *Cramp M*, XVIII. Aug. 115
- Opening of the Prince Regent Theatre, Munich, by Emil Hofmann (*ill.*), *Mus*, XX. Oct. 289
- The Nibelungen-Lied and How Richard Wagner composed It, *T C*, I. Mar. 483
- Some Interpreters of Wagner, by Amherst Webber, *N A R*, CLXXII. Jan. 122
- Wagner as a Concert-Giver, *Mus T*, XLII. Sept. 504
- Wagner for Infants; Poems by Oliver Herford, I, XIX. Feb. 18
- Wain, Louis**,
The Art of Louis Wain, by Paul Preston (*ill.*), *Capt*, VI. Dec. 200
- On the Story of His Work, *Cramp M*, XVIII. Dec. 502
- Wainoni**, see under *New Zealand*
- Wainwright, Harry S.**, Locomotive Superintendent of the South-Eastern and Chatham Railway; Interview, by G. A. Sekon (*ill.*), *Rail M*, IX. Sept. 193
- Waldeck-Rousseau, M.**, by G. A. Raper, *New Lib*, II. Oct. 369 (XXIV. Oct. 411)
- Waldstein, Charles**,
On Recent Discoveries in Greece and the Mycenaean Age, *N A R*, CLXXII. Mar. 431 (XXIII. Apr. 381)
- On Some Recently Discovered Greek Masterpieces (*ill.*), *M R*, III. May, 110
- On the Parthenon Sculptures (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLIII. Dec. 12
- Wales, Prince and Princess of** (Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York):
Our New Prince of Wales, by Mary Spencer Warren (*ill.*), *P M*, XII. Nov. 537
- Character Sketch, by J. T. Clark (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVIII. Nov. 3
- Rear-Admiral the Duke of Cornwall and York; the Story of His Naval Career, by H. C. Fyfe (*ill.*), *Universal*, II. Apr. 657
- The Princess of Wales, by Miss Mary Spencer Warren (*ill.*), *L M*, II. Nov. 415
- Their Royal Highnesses the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXIII. June, 80
- The Prince and Princess of Wales at Home, by C. Bryan (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVII. Oct. 502
- Prince George and the Photographer, by C. Van Noorden (*ill.*), *Royal*, VI. June, 151
- St. James's Palace; Reminiscences of English Court Life, by William Sidebotham (*ill.*), *E I*, XXV. June, 247
- The Royal Tour of the Empire, by W. T. Stead, *R R*, XXIV. Nov. 483
- The Royal Imperial Tour, by Edward Salmon, *F R*, LXX. Nov. 780
- The Royal Colonial Tour, by C. Kinloch Cooke (*maps*), *Emp R*, I. Apr. 237; II. Dec. 550
- The Royal Globe-Trotters, by T. D. Denham (*ill.*), *P M*, XII. Nov. 514
- The Prince and Princess of Wales at the Perahara Procession in Ceylon, by A. E. Souter (*ill.*), *E I*, XXV. Aug. 474

Wales, Prince and Princess of.—continued.

- The Royal Visit to Singapore: a Halt on the King's Highway, by Hugh Clifford, *Black*, CLXX. July, 115
- The Royal Visit to Australia, by Dr. W. H. Fitchett (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, XVIII. May, 502 (XXIV. July, 27)
- The Royal Visit to New Zealand (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, XIX. July, 25 (XXIV. Sept. 291)
- Railway Souvenir of the Royal Visit to Natal, *Rail M*, IX. Nov. 396
- The Royal Visits to Canada in 1860 and 1901, by Sir John G. Bourinot (*map*), *Emp R*, II. Oct. 262
- The Significance of the Royal Visit to Canada, by A. H. U. Colquhoun (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVII. Oct. 495
- The Trip through Canada of the Royal Party, by Norman Patterson (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVIII. Nov. 7, Dec. 133
- The Royal Train used by the Prince and Princess of Wales in Canada, by Norman Patterson (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVII. Oct. 537
- Poem on the Royal Tour, by Ada Bantrick Baker ("Australia's Welcome"), *I C M*, II. Apr
- Wales**:
Wales and the Royal Arms, by A. C. Fox-Davies (*ill.*), *Geneal M*, IV. Apr. 521
- The Royal Arms and Cypher for the Present Reign (*ill.*), *Geneal M*, V. July, 93
- The Progress of Banking in Great Britain and Ireland during 1900, *Bank*, LXXI. Jan. 11, Feb. 161, Apr. 521, May, 685, June, 845
- Herbert E. Jones, Locomotive, Carriage, and Waggon Superintendent, Cambrian Railways Co.; Interview (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VIII. Apr. 289
- Naval Dockyards and the Advantages of Milford Haven, by a Naval Officer, *U S M*, CXLIV. July, 343 (XXIV. July, 74)
- Barry Docks, *Naut M*, LXX. Aug. 520
- How the Welsh Water will come to Birmingham, by W. H. Y. Webber (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXIV. June, 181
- The Six Lakes: the Birmingham Welsh Water Scheme, by H. G. Archer (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXIII. June, 67
- Federation of Welsh School Boards, *S B G*, V. Apr. 303; VI. July, 106
- Six Years of Intermediate Education in Wales, by H. H. Meyler, *J Ed*, XXIII. Oct. 624
- The Planning and Equipment of the Roath (Cardiff) Branch Library, by John Ballinger (*plan*), *Libr A R*, III. Apr. 181
- Welsh Language and Literature, see *Welsh Language and Literature*
- Rev. John Cadvan Davies; the Poet-Precacher of Wales, by Gwyneth Vaughan (*ill.*), *T M*, V. Aug. 1022
- Plus Mawr, Conway; the Home of the Royal Cambrian Academy, by Ernest W. Haslehurst (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. Aug. 444
- The Royal Welsh Ladies' Choir, by Madame Clara Novello Davies; Interview by Mrs. L. Bingen (*ill.*), *Y W*, IX. Feb. 161
- A Little African Colony at Colwyn Bay for Training Native Missionaries, by M. D. Griffiths (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, III. June, 610
- "Cardiff Records" edited by John H. Matthews, W. H. Stevenson on, *E H*, XVI. July, 549
- Crimping Forty Years Ago; Recollections of Cardiff, by W. Turner, *Naut M*, LXX. Apr. 245, May, 304
- A Tudor Pedigree Fraud, by J. W. V. de P. Brunstorff, *Geneal M*, V. Dec. 344
- The Lloyds of Milfield; an Extinct Welsh Family, by H. M. Vaughan, *Geneal M*, V. July, 118
- "Dictionary of Surnames" by Canon C. W. Bardsley, W. Canton on, *Q W*, XLII. Oct. 717
- The Arms of Abergavenny (*ill.*), *Geneal M*, V. Aug. 157
- Gogarth Abbey, Llandudno, by W. H. Burnett, *Ant*, XXXVII. Jan. 2
- Old Barmouth and the St. George's Guild, *St G*, IV. Oct. 285
- Bardsley: the Island of the Current, by Charles Edwardes, *Mac*, LXXXIII. Apr. 445
- A Holiday in Romantic Wales, by Arthur Playford (*ill.*), *T M*, V. Aug. 1023
- Our British Mountains, by Harold Spender (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXIII. Sept. 405
- Scenery of Llanberis Pass, by F. E. Filer (*ill.*), *Sc G*, VIII. Oct. 129
- Recent Denudation, Nant Ffranccon, North Wales, by Edward Greenly, *Geol M*, VIII. Feb. 68
- An Insect from the Coal-Measures of South Wales, by H. A. Allen (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VIII. Feb. 65
- Mosses near Llandrindod Wells, by Rev. W. H. Painter, *Sc G*, VIII. June, 7
- Walvisch Bay**, see under *Africa*
- Walker, John Brisben**,
On the Morgan Steel Trust; the World's Greatest Revolution, *Cos*, XXX. Apr. 677
- On the Buffalo Exposition and the City of the Future; a Prophecy (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXI. Sept. 473 (XXIV. Oct. 393)
- On Great Inventions since the World's Fair (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXI. Sept. 556
- On Theodore Roosevelt (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXII. Nov. 25, 28, Dec. 159
- Walking**:
In Praise of Walking, by Leslie Stephen, *M R*, IV. Aug. 98 (XXIV. Aug. 189)
- Country Walking for Women, by Mary B. Mullett (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII. July, 443
- Eighty-Seven Thousand Miles on Foot, by Jesse Brandani (*ill.*), *W W*, VI. Feb. 506
- Walking-Sticks**: Self-Defence with a Walking-Stick, by E. W. Barton-Wright (*ill.*), *P M*, XI. Jan. 11, Feb. 130
- Wall Decorations**, see *Wallpaper*, *Art*, *Arts and Crafts*, etc.
- Wall Street**, see under *United States (Finance)*

- Wallace's (Dr. Alfred Russel) "Studies Scientific and Social," Unsigned Article on, H. XVIII. Apr. 298
- Wallace, Charlotte E., on Bulletin Work in Children's Libraries, *Libr J*, XXVI. Aug. 72
- Wallace, Edna Kingsley, Poems by,—
 "To Arms," *Fr L*, LI. Feb. 416
 "June," *Fr L*, LI. June, 105
 "The Talisman," *Fr L*, LIII. Sept. 417
 "Life in Death," *Fr L*, LIII. Nov. 68
- Wallace, John, on the Ventilation of Buildings in India, *Cas M*, XX. Oct. 450
- Wallace, General Lew,
 The Author of "Ben Hur" at Home, by George T. B. Davis (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIX. May, 559 (XXIII. May, 470)
 The Music of "Ben Hur" by E. S. Kelley, Miss Elizabeth Reynolds (*ill.*), *Mus*, XX. Oct. 317
 On the Prevention of Presidential Assassinations in America, *N A R*, CLXXXIII. Dec. 721
- Wallace, Lady (Richard) (died 1897), and the Wallace Collection, see under Art
- Wallace, Prof. Robert, on Agriculture in South Africa, *Land M*, V. Mar. 204, Apr. 277; Same Article, *J R C I*, XXXII. Apr. 301
- Wallace, R. Hedger,
 On the Prospects of the Middle Classes as Settlers and Planters in Great Britain, *T C*, III. Nov. 324
 On Some Foreign Varieties of Sheep, *Land M*, V. Jan. 21
- Wallace, R. W., on the Working of the Patent Acts, *Law M*, XXVI. May, 257
- Wallace, William,
 On the Political Transformation in Scotland, *Nat R*, XXXVI. Jan. 735 (XXIII. Jan. 67)
 On the Future of Church and Creed in Scotland, *F R*, LXIX. June, 1055
 On Scotland in Nineteenth Century Literature, *Bkman*, XX. Apr. 12
 On Charles de Bourbon, *U S M*, CXLIV. May, 161
- Wallace, W. B.,
 On Board Schools and the Empire, *Ed T*, LIV. Nov. 451
 On Villon; the Bard of Bohemia, *Arg*, LXXIV. Apr. 28
- Wallas, Graham, on Religion and Empire, by F. S. Marvin, *Pos R*, IX. Oct. 158
- Waller, Lewis,
 The Popular Actor at Work and Play, by W. J. Wintle (*ill.*), *Harms*, VII. Oct. 223
 Lewis Waller's Henry V. at the Lyceum, see under Shakespeare
- Wallihan, A. G., and His Camera Shots at Wild Animals, by Theodore Roosevelt (*ill.*), *W Work*, II. Dec. 1545
- Wallis, Bishop Frederic, on Some MSS. of the Writings of St. Athanasius, *J Theol B*, III. Oct. 97
- Wallpapers :
 How Wallpapers are printed, by Horace Warner (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVII. Nov. 331
 Wallpaper-Printing; an Art Industry, by Robert Hilton (*ill.*), *Cax*, II. Dec. 73
- Walpole, Sir Robert, 1676—1745 : The Foreign Policy of England under Walpole, by Basil Williams, *E H*, XVI. Jan. 67, Apr. 308, July, 439
- Walram, Count, of Waldeck, 12th Century : The Tomb of Count Walram; a Sanctuary in Seckau, Styria, by Dr. Michael Barrett (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXIV. Dec. 366
- Walsh, Corea M., and His Theories, by Prof. F. Y. Edgeworth, *Econ J*, XI. Sept. 404
- Walsh, Thomas, Poem by,— "Ad Astra," *A M*, LXXXVIII. Aug. 268
- Walsh, Rev. Walter,
 "The History of the Romeward Movement in the Church of England" by W. Walsh, John T. Horne on, *P M Q*, XXIII. Apr. 275
 On the Duke of Lennox and the Jesuit Plot to exterminate the Protestant Faith in Scotland, 1579—1582, *Sun H*, July, 588
 On the Moral Damage of War to the Soldier, *H*, XVIII. June, 408
 On the Moral Damage of War to the Child, *H*, XIX. Aug. 99
- Walsh, Archbishop W. J.,
 On "Retrenched" Holidays and the "Missa pro Populo," *Ir E R*, IX. Jan. 48
 On the Jubilee Confession for Nuns, *Ir E R*, IX. May, 465
- Walsingham, Norfolk : The English Loreto, *M*, XCVIII. Sept. 236
- Walters, J. Cumming, on the Magic of "John Inglesant," *T C*, I. Jan. 21
- Walton, George, and the Decorations for Elm Bank, York (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXII. Feb. 36
- Walton, Izaak, 1593—1683 :
 The Itchen; a Hampshire Stream and Its Memories of Izaak Walton and Charles Kingsley, by Vincent Thorne (*ill.*), *W M*, XIV. Oct. 559
 Certain Quotations in Walton's "Angler," by Austin Dobson, *Libr*, II. Jan. 4
- Walworth, Father Clarence A., 1820—1900, by Rev. Walter Elliott (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXIII. June. 320
- Walworth :
 Rev. Herbert Stead and the Prowling Settlement, Walworth; a Man Who reaches the Masses, by C. H. Irwin (*ill.*), *Sun H*, June, 515
 A Zoo in the Churchyard of St. Peter's, Walworth, by F.Z.S. (*ill.*), *Harms*, VI. May, 357
- Wantage, Lord, 1832—1901 : Poem on Lord Wantage, by Lady Lindsay ("V.C."), *Emp R*, I. Feb. 66
- War (see Articles under Armies, Navies, Volunteers, Peace and Disarmament, etc.) :
 The Wars of the Future, by Jean de Bloch, *C R*, LXXX. Sept. 305
 Militarism in Politics and Lord Roberts's Army Reorganisation Scheme, by Jean de Bloch, *C R*, LXXX. Dec. 761 (XXIV. Dec. 614)
- War—continued.
 War, by H. G. Wells (Anticipations), *F R*, LXX. Sept. 538 (XXIV. Sept. 283); Same Article, *N A R*, CLXXXIII. Sept. 401
 On War and Trade, by Franklin Thomasson, *W R*, CLV. Jan. 1 (XXIII. Jan. 73)
 Man and His Paymaster, by A. M. Stevens, *W R*, CLVI. Nov. 518
 Can a War of Aggression be justified? by W. J. Corbet, *W R*, CLV. Mar. 274
 The World's True Heirs; or True and False Imperialism, by F. A. White, *W R*, CLV. May, 491 (XXIII. May, 481)
 What War really means, by A. G. Hales; Interview by M. (*ill.*), *Y M*, XV. Jan. 20 (XXIII. Jan. 60)
 The Curse of Militarism, by William Clarke, *Y M*, XV. May, 145
 The Curse of Militarism; Symposium, *Y M*, XV. May, 149, June, 189 (XXIII. June, 555), July, 221 (XXIV. July, 57, 62)
 Civilisation and the Soldier, by G. Bernard Shaw, *Humane R*, I. Jan. 298 (XXIII. Feb. 164)
 War and Peace, by D. G. Ritchie, *I J E*, XI. Jan. 137; Reply to, by John M. Robertson, *I J E*, XI. Apr. 273 (XXIII. May, 455); Rejoinder by D. G. Ritchie, *I J E*, XI. July, 493; Further Reply, by John M. Robertson, *I J E*, XI. July, 505; and Further Rejoinder, by D. G. Ritchie, *I J E*, XII. Oct. 113
 The Happy Warrior, *M R*, II. Feb. 1
 The Moral Damage of War to the Soldier, by Rev. Walter Walsh, *H*, XVIII. June, 408
 The Moral Damage of War to the Child, by Rev. Walter Walsh, *H*, XIX. Aug. 99
 Women and War, by Miss M. Betham-Edwards, *Y W*, IX. June, 328
 The Nineteenth Century; a Century of War, by Dr. W. H. Fitchett, *R R Aus*, XVIII. Jan. 27 (XXIII. Apr. 380)
 War at the Century's End, by John M. Robertson, *Humane R*, II. Apr. 1 (XXIII. May, 455)
 The War in S. Africa, see under Africa
 International Law, see under Foreign and International Policy
 Prisoners of War, see under Armies
 War Correspondents, see under Journalism
 Sport and War, *Humane R*, II. Apr. 82
 Great War Novels, by Miss Jane H. Findlater, *Nat R*, XXXVII. July, 776
 Stage Warfare, by W. B. Robertson (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXII. Jan. 227 (XXIII. Jan. 80)
 War Office, see under Armies
- Ward, Artemus (Charles Farrer Browne), 1824—1867 :
 Artemus Ward, by W. Ramsay (*ill.*), *G T*, IX. Dec. 165
 Recollections of Artemus Ward, by James F. Ryder, *C M*, LXIII. Nov. 151
- Ward, Mrs. Humphry,
 Mrs. Humphry Ward and Her Books (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXIX. Dec. 559
 The Novels of Mrs. Humphry Ward, by Adela Curtis, *Ken*, I. May, 12, June, 140, July, 164
 Mrs. Humphry Ward as a Novelist, by Mrs. Hogan, *N I R*, XV. July, 265
 In Derbyshire : "David Grieve's" Country, by Marianne Kirlow (*ill.*), *G T*, VIII. Aug. 293
 "Eleanor" by Mrs. Humphry Ward :
 Rev. R. A. O'Gorman on (A Novel of Modern Italy), *Ir E R*, X. Aug. 140
 J. I. T. on, *P M Q*, XXIII. Apr. 212
- Ward's (Prof. James) "Naturalism and Agnosticism" : Naturalism and Idealism, by Charles S. Myers, *Phil R*, X. Sept. 463
- Ward, John,
 On the Nile Reservoirs (*maps and ill.*), *Cas M*, XX. Aug. 267
 On the Mystery of the Scarabs (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Jan. 154
- Ward, John (of Cardiff), on Five Wells Turulus, Derbyshire (*ill.*) *Rel*, VII. Oct. 229
- Ward, J. G., on New Zealand and Penny Postage (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, XVIII. Jan. 138b (XXIII. May, 476)
- Ward, Wilfrid, on Cardinal Newman and Prof. A. Sabatier, *F R*, LXIX. May, 808
- Ward, Mrs., of Whittington, 1825—1892 : A Noble Woman of Our Time, by F. D. How (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXX. Apr. 258
- Wardley Hall, Lancashire, by Miss Hallé, *M*, XCVIII. Oct. 379
- Warman, Cy., and His Boys, by Elizabeth Vore (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVII. Feb. 674
- Warnecks (Dr. Gustav) "Outline History of Protestant Missions," *R & D. M.* on, *Ch Mis*, I. LI. Jan. 10
- Warner, Charles Dudley (1825—1900), on Fashions in Literature, *C M*, LXI. Apr. 898 (XXIII. Apr. 392)
- Warner, John De Witt,
 On the Frye Shipping Bill, *R R A*, XXIII. Feb. 200
 On the Raines Liquor Tax Law in America, *Mun A*, V. Dec. 842
 On Municipal Betterment in the New York City Election, *Mun A*, V. Sept. 625
- Warre, Rev. Edmond, Head Master of Eton; Interview, by R. de Cordova (*ill.*), *Str*, XXI. Feb. 133
- Warren, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles,
 On Some Lessons from the South African War, *Nat R*, XXXVIII. Oct. 181 (XXIV. Oct. 407), Nov. 383 (XXIV. Nov. 517)
 On Discipline, *Nat R*, XXXVIII. Dec. 626
- Warren, Irene, on the Relation between the Library and the School, *Libr J*, XXVI. Aug. 81
- Warren, T. H., on Thomas Gray and Dante, *M R*, III. June, 147
- Warships, see under Navies
- Warwick, Earl of, and Warwick Castle, by B. C. A. Windle (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, IX. Mar. 121

Warwick, Countess of,
On the Cause of the Children, N C, L. July, 67 (XXIV. July, 41)
On Bigods Hall, Essex, N C, L. Dec, 983 (XXIV. Dec, 628)
On a Proposed Agricultural College for Women, Land M, V. May, 346
Warwickshire (see also Birmingham, Newton Paddox, Stratford-on-Avon):
The Homeland of William Shakespeare, by A. F. White (*ill.*), T M, V. July, 871
Griff, George Eliot's Birthplace and Surroundings, by Darby Stafford (*ill.*), Universal, III. June, 177
Washburn, Dr. George,
On the Early History of the Turks, C R, LXXX. Aug, 249
On the Present Duty of the Church toward the Mohammedan World, Horn R, XLI. Feb, 109
On Christianizing the Mohammedan World, Mis R, XIV. Apr, 291
Washington, Booker T.,
An Exemplary Citizen, by W. D. Howells, N A R, CLXXXIII. Aug, 280
Booker Washington and the Race Problem, by S. J. MacKnight, A A, VI. Sept, 206
On Hampton Institute, Virginia; the Salvation of the Negro (*ill.*), W Work, II. July, 961
"Up from Slavery: an Autobiography" by Booker T. Washington: Peck, Harry T., on, Inter M, III. June, 737
Stevens, William, on (*ill.*), Sun M, Nov, 22
Poem on Booker T. Washington: "Up from Slavery," by Charles H. Crandall (*ill.*), N E M, XXIV. June, 421
On Tuskegee Institute and Its Work (*ill.*), Fr L, LII. Sept, 429
Washington, George, 1732-1799:
"George Washington" by Worthington C. Ford, Unsigned Article on, Critic, XXXVIII. Apr, 355
Washington's Efforts toward a Neutral Nation: a Formative Incident in American Diplomacy, by E. E. Sparks (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXIV. Dec, 255
Washington and Lincoln: a Comparative Study, by L. P. Powell, R R A, XXIII. Feb, 102 (XXIII. Feb, 176)
Washington and Greene Correspondence, 1780-1781, N E M, XXV. Sept, 74, Oct, 220, Nov, 354, Dec, 464
Valley Forge, Penn., by W. H. Richardson (*ill.*), N E M, XXIII. Feb, 597
Poem on Washington, by George Newell Lovejoy, Chaut, XXXII. Feb, 495
Washington Memorial Institution at Washington, N. M. Butler on (*ill.*), R R A, XXIV. July, 56
Washington, Lawrence, and His Tombstone in Great Brington Church (1816): The Birthplace of the American Flag, by Duncan Mcul (*ill.*), Sun Str, III. June, 601 (XXIII. June, 579)
Washington City:
The Embellishment of Washington, Mun A, V. Dec, 509
Improving the National Capital, by Francis E. Leupp (*ill.*), W Work, I. Mar, 528 (XXIII. Apr, 385)
Washington: a Predestined Capital, by Anne H. Wharton, Lipp, LXVII. Jan, 77
Inauguration Day, March 4: the Making of Presidents in Washington, by Miss E. L. Banks (*ill.*), C F M, XXXII. Mar, 414
The National Library; Its Work and Functions: Symposium, Libr J, XXVI. Dec, 851
Mechanical Book-Carriers in the Library of Congress, by Dr. R. Garnett and B. R. Green (*ill.*), Libr, II. July, 282
Uncle Sam's Toys in the National Museum, by Will H. Chandler (*ill.*), St N, XXIX. Dec, 150
Washington Memorial Institution, N. M. Butler on (*ill.*), R R A, XXIV. July, 56
Smithsonian Institution, see Smithsonian Institution
The Residence of Mrs. R. H. Townsend at Washington, D.C., by P. C. Stuart (*ill.*), Arch Rec, X. Apr, 425
Washington Memorial Institution at Washington, D.C., Nicholas Murray Butler on (*ill.*), R R A, XXIV. July, 56
Washington State (see also Puget Sound, Rainier (Mt.)):
The State of Washington, by W. D. Lyman, A M, LXXXVII. Apr, 505
Wasley, Frank, and His Charcoal Drawings, by Frank Emanuel (*ill.*), Artist, XXXI. July, 121
Waste, Utilization of, by Prof. Peter T. Austen, F, XXXII. Sept, 74 (XXIV. Oct, 402)
Watches: Wonderful Watches, by Harold Macfarlane, G W, XLII. June, 310
Water and Water Supply:
Some Notes on Tide-Gauges and Water-Level Recorders, by Alfred C. Tennant (*ill.*), Eng T, VI. Aug, 250, Sept, 307
A Determination of the Viscosity of Water, by E. R. Drew (*diagrams*), Phys R, XII. Feb, 114
The Relative Abundance of Bacillus Coli Communis in River Water as an Index of the Self-Purification of Streams, by E. O. Jordan (*ill.*), J Hygiene, I. July, 205
The Neutral-Red Reaction as a Means of detecting Bacillus Coli in Water Supplies, by R. H. Makgill, J Hygiene, I. Oct, 430
Neutral-Red in the Routine Bacteriological Examination of Water, by W. G. Savage, J Hygiene, I. Oct, 437
How the Welsh Water will come to Birmingham, by W. H. Y. Webber (*ill.*), P M M, XXIV. June, 181
The Six Lakes: the Birmingham Welsh Water Scheme, by H. G. Archer (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIII. June, 67
The Water Supply of Australia, by W. Gibbons Cox, J R C I, XXXIII. Dec, 40
Constant Spring Waterworks, Jamaica, by W. Roger Sanguinetti (*ill.*), Felid, IV. Apr, 428
The Wachusett Reservoir near Boston: America's Largest Water-Works, by H. H. Lewis (*ill.* and *map*), Alnslee, VI. Jan, 483
Fountains, see Fountains
Photographs of Water-Casts, by A. Williams (*ill.*), P M, XI. Mar, 242
Miss Clarissa Miles: a Modern Water-Witch, by Josephine Bullen (*ill.*), L M, II. Nov, 444

Water Power, see Hydraulics
Watercress: Flower and Watercress Sellers, by E. Clarke (*ill.*), Q, Sept, 1115
Waterloo Campaign, 1815:
Thoughts on the Campaign of 1815, by Lieut.-Col. F. N. Maude, U S M, CXLI. Feb, 485 (XXIII. Feb, 159)
1815 and 1900, by Chersonese, U S M, CXLI. Mar, 598
Sir Hudson Lowe and the Beginnings of the Campaign of 1815, by J. Holland Rose, E H, XVI. July, 517
Sir James MacDonnell: the Bravest Briton at Waterloo, by E. Bruce Low, C J, IV. June, 401
A Black Hussar at Waterloo, by Major C. H. Nieman, Chaut, XXXIII. Sept, 631
Waterlow, David S., on the Housing Question and the L.C.C., F R, LXIX. Jan, 187 (XXIII. Jan, 66); and Reply to, by Charles S. Jones, F R, LXIX. Feb, 87
Waterton, Charles, 1782-1865, A. H. Japp on, Humane R, I. Jan, 336
Waterways, see Canals, etc.
Watkin, Sir Edward, "Railway King," 1819-1901 (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII. May, 411
Watkins, Rev. M. G.,
On Country Parsonages, G M, CCXC. Jan, 48
On Old Age, G M, CCXCI. Sept, 253
Watson, Lord (1828-1899), on Recent Legal Reform, Jur R, XIII. Mar, 1
Watson, Alfred E. T.,
On the Race Horse of the Century, Bad M, XII. May, 566
On American Training Methods, Bad M, XIII. July, 35
Watson, Christopher Knight, died 1901, Ch Q, LII. Apr, 222
Watson, D. M. B., on the Stationery Department Publications and Public Libraries, Libr A R, III. June, 332
Watson, Foster, on Edmund Calamy and His Autobiography, 1671-1731: the Education of the Early Nonconformists, G M, CCXCI. Sept, 229
Watson, H. B. Marriott, on Pain and Death, N A R, CLXXXIII. Oct, 540
Watson, H. D., and His Farm in Nebraska: The Pivotal Farm of the Union, by Liberty H. Bailey (*ill.*), W Work, II. Nov, 1413
Watson, Rev. John, see "MacLaren (Ian)"
Watson, Rosamund Marriott,
On Natural History, etc.: Hortus Inclusus, New Lib, I. May, 464, June, 626, July, 823; II. Sept, 241, Oct, 387, Nov, 553, Dec, 687
Poems by Rosamund Marriott Watson:
"Chanson Breton," Harp, XLII. July, 310
"A Child's Garden," Harp, XLII. Nov, 922
"The Green Pavilions," P M M, XXIV. Aug, 527
"Bird of Paradise," P M M, XXV. Nov, 412
"Abschied," Scrib, XXIX. May, 570
"Prelude," Scrib, XXX. Oct, 400
Watson, William, Poems by:
"Sonnet on Shakespeare," F R, LXIX. May, 851
"For England," A M, LXXXVIII. Aug, 179; Same Poem, F R, LXX. Aug, 311
"In City pent" (*ill.*), C M, LXII. Aug, 616
"Melancholia," C, X. June, 721
"The Fugitive Ideal," G T, VIII. Aug, 290
Watt, Francis, on Old Brentford (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. Mar, 83
Watt, L. MacLean, Poem by,—"The Glen of Dreams," G W, XLII. Mar, 167
Watt's (W. A.) "Study of Social Morality": A New Work on Social Ethics, by C. S. Devas, D R, CXXIX. July, 123
Watts, G. F.,
C. F. Watts and His Art, by Charles T. Bateman (*ill.*), W M, XIV. June, 3
The Literary Portraits of G. F. Watts, by Gilbert Chesterton and J. E. Hodder-Williams (*ill.*), Bkman A, XII. Jan, 472
On Our Race as Pioneers, N C, XLIX. May, 849 (XXIII. May, 479)
Watts, Rev. J. Stockwell, and the "Liberator" Relief Fund, by Robert Vincent (*ill.*), T M, VI. Nov, 181
Watts-Dunton, Theodore,
Swinburne and Watts-Dunton at "The Pines," by William Armstrong (*ill.*), Critic, XXXIX. Dec, 512
Mr. Swinburne and Mr. Watts-Dunton at the Pines: a Literary Friendship, by William Sharp (*ill.*), P M M, XXV. Dec, 434
Waugh, Dr. Benjamin, and the National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXIV. Dec, 679
Wauters, Emile, as a Painter of Fair Women, by Frederic Lees (*ill.*), L R, X. Aug, 436
Waves:
Kumatology, by Marcus Tindal (*ill.*), P M, XII. July, 10
A Graphical Method for analyzing Distorted Alternating Current Waves, by A. S. Langsdorf (*diagrams*), Phys R, XII. Mar, 184
Currents and Potential on Submarine Cables produced by Sine-Wave Electromotive Forces, by A. C. Crehore (*diagrams*), Phys R, XII. June, 340
On the Formation of Wave Surfaces in Sand (*ill.*), Scot G M, XVII. Jan, 1
On Sand-Waves in Tidal Currents, by Dr. Vaughan Cornish (*maps and ill.*), Q J, XVIII. Aug, 170
Waves of the Ocean, see Oceanography (under Physical Geography)
Sound Waves, see under Sound
Waxworks, C J, IV. Oct, 667
Wealth-Distribution, Production, etc., see under Political Economy
Wealth, Gospel of,
The Best Use of Great Wealth, by W. T. Stead, R R, XXIII. Apr, 343
The Ethics of Wealth, by Thomas F. Moran, A J Soc, VI. May, 823
The Relation of Wealth to Morals, by Bishop William Lawrence, W Work, I. Jan, 286

Wealth, Gospel of—continued.

- Wealth and Its Responsibilities**, by Rev. Silas K. Hocking, T M, VI. Oct. 59
The Recent Growth of Wealth, by Charles A. Conant, W Work, II. June, 872
The Business Instinct, C J, IV. Sept. 577
Studies in Millionaires, by James Burnley, C J, IV. Apr. 212, 232, 248, 263
Mr. Carnegie as Economist and Social Reformer, by Frederick A. Cleveland, A A P S, XVII. May, 474
The Distribution of the Nobel Prizes, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXIV. Dec. 599
Gifts and Requests to American Libraries, 1900—1901, by G. W. Cole, Libr J, XXVI. Aug. 87
H. H. Bancroft and His "Book of Wealth"; £500 a Copy, by H. J. Shepstone (*ill.*), Harms, V. Jan. 552
Millionaires and Rich Men noticed, see
 Arbuckle (Mr.), Nobel (Alfred), Rogers (Jacob S.),
 Armour (P. D.), Pearsons (Dr. D. K.), Vanderbilt Family,
 Carnegie (Andrew), Pillsbury (J. S.), Whitney (W. C.)
 Johnson (Tom L.), Rhodes (C. J.),
 Morgan (J. Pierpont), Rogers (H. H.).
Weather:
The Weather during the Agricultural Year, 1900—1901, J R A S, LXII. 394
The Mean Temperature of the Atmosphere and the Causes of Glacial Periods, by H. N. Dickinson, G J, XVIII. Nov. 516
Meteorological Notes in South Africa, by Major H. A. Cummins (*ill.*), Sc G, VIII. Nov. 161
Clement Wragge's Meteorological Work in Australia, J Man G S, XVII. Oct. 111
New England Weather, by Edwin Tenney Brewster (*diagrams*), N E M, XXIV. June, 415
Weather-Forecasting and Its Critics, by Frank T. Bullen, L H, XLIX. Jan. 223
Amateur Weather Prophets and Weather Wisdom, by John Gillie, Naut M, LXX. Nov. 604
Ethics and the Weather, by Edwin G. Dexter, I J E, XI. July, 481
An Automatic Temperature Regulator, by Charles T. Knipp (*diagrams*), Phys R, XII. Jan. 47
Dr. Thomas Tommasina and His Invention; an Electrical Storm Prophet, by E. P. Lyle, Jr. (*ill.*), Every M, V. Oct. 443
Making Rain by Electricity; Elmer Gates's Discovery, by Clifford Howard (*ill.*), Every M, IV. May, 441
The British Rainfall Organisation, Scot G M, XVII. Apr. 194
Rainfall in South Africa, by Arthur H. Bell, K, XXIV. Mar. 54
Sunspots and Rainfall, by Sir Norman Lockyer (*diagrams*), N A R, CLXXII. June, 827
Sun-Spots and the Weather Forecast, by Waldon Fawcett (*ill.*), N E M, XXV. Sept. 94 (XXIV. Oct. 416)
The World's Great Floods, by G. B. Waldron (*ill.*), Munsey, XXVI. Nov. 207
Some Big Floods, by Frederick A. Talbot (*ill.*), Harms, VI. Feb. 21
Tales of the Mist in the Lake District, by William T. Palmer, G M, CCXC. Feb. 144
The Coming of the Sou' Wester, by Rev. John M. Bacon (*ill.*), Arg, LXXIII. Feb. 227
In the Wind's Cradle, by Maurice Thompson, Arg, LXXV. Aug. 151
The Cyclone, by Earl W. Mayo (*ill.*), Ainslee, VIII. Nov. 359
Shooting away Hailstorms; How Swiss and Italian Peasants protect their Crops, by E. P. Lyle, Jr. (*ill.*), Every M, IV. June, 625; Same Article (*ill.*), P M, XII. Dec. 651 (XXIV. Dec. 638)
Thunder and Lightning, see Thunder and Lightning
Driving Frost from Fruit-Trees, by M. Tindal (*ill.*), P M, XII. Nov. 552
The Alchemy of Hoar-Frost, by A. H. Bell, K, XXIV. Nov. 258
With the Ice King, by Rev. John M. Bacon (*ill.*), L H, XLIX. Feb. 206
The Story of the Snow Crystals, by Wilson A. Bentley (*ill.*), Harp, XLIII. Dec. 111
Some of the Wonders of a World of Snow, by B. Owen (*ill.*), Harms, VII. Nov. 387
Snow Mushrooms in the Selkirks, B.C., by Vaughan Cornish (*ill.*), P M, XII. Dec. 580
When the Snow falls in the Adirondacks, by John R. Spears (*ill.*), Scrib, XXX. Dec. 737
Snowed Up, by D. T. Timins (*ill.*), C F M, XXXII. Jan. 238
Fog Warnings, by A. Forbes, Naut M, LXX. Oct. 607
London Fog; the Black City, by Sir W. B. Richmond (*ill.*), P M M, XXIII. Apr. 462
Sand-Storms in South Australia; In the Track of the "Willy-Willy," by D. McDonald (*ill.*), W W, VII. Apr. 83
When London lights the Sky, by Rev. J. M. Bacon, G M, CCXCI. July, 95
Weaving, see under Textiles
Webb, Charles Henry, Poems by,—
 "An Age of Ink," A M, LXXXVII. May, 666
 " Suspense," G T, VIII. July, 257
 " With a Rose," Harp, XLII. June, 140
 " If You would address," Harp, XLII. July, 276
 " In a Tideway," McCl, XVII. Aug. 393
 " To Sixteen," Scrib, XXIX. Apr. 432
 " Our New Bell Buoy " (*ill.*), Scrib, XXX. Oct. 445
Webb, F. W., and His Compound Engines, by Charles Rous-Marten, (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII. May, 454; IX. Aug. 97
Webb, Sidney, on Lord Rosbery's Escape from Houndsditch, N C, L. Sep. 366 (XXIV. Sept. 276)

- Webb's (Mrs. Sidney) "The Case for the Factory Acts,"** Mrs. Helen Bosanquet on, Econ J, XI. Dec. 545
Webb, William R.,—A Note on Nottingham Lace; with Designs by William R. Webb (*ill.*), Artist, XXX. Apr. 211
Webb, Dr. W. S., and Shelburne Farms, Vermont, by H. I. Hazeltine (*ill.*), N E M, XXV. Nov. 267
Webster, Daniel, 1782—1852:
 McCall, Samuel W., on, A M, LXXXVIII. Nov. 600 (XXIV. Dec. 655)
 McMaster, John Bach, on (*ill.*), C M, LXI. Mar. 763; LXII. June, 228, Sept. 719
Wedderburn, Sir William, on Agricultural Banks for India, A Q, XI. Jan. 1 (XXIII. Jan. 70)
Weddings, see under Marriage
Wedgwood, Hon. Mrs., Poem by,— "Spring," M R, III. Apr. 164
Wedgwood Ware, see under Pottery
Wedmore, Frederick,
 On the Print-Collector, N C, L. Dec. 936
 On the Needs of the New Century in Art, G T, VII. Jan. 255
 On Recent Etching and Engraving (*ill.*), Stu. XXIII. June, 14
 On the Etchings of D. Y. Cameron (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. Oct. 289
 On English Art at Burlington House, 1901 (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Mar. 211
 On Chardin (*ill.*), P M M, XXV. June, 145
Weeds: Common Weeds of the Field, by J. R. S., Land M, V. Aug. 544
Weeks, Edwin Lord, on Rabat and Chella; Two Centres of Moorish Art and Architecture (*ill.*), Scrib, XXIX. Apr. 433
Weeks, Le Roy T., Poem by,— "The Boboliak," C M, LXII. July, 357
Wei-Hai-Wei, see under China
Weight: A Comparison of Judgments for Weights lifted with the Hand and Foot; with Bibliography, by A. J. Kinnaman, A J Psychol, XII. Jan. 240
Weights and Measures:
 The Metric System and International Commerce, by Prof. J. H. Gore, F, XXXI. Aug. 739 (XXIV. Sept. 295)
 The Evolution of Standards of Measurement, by John A. Brashear, Cas M, XX. Sept. 410
 The Measuring Machine in the Workshop, by Prof. John E. Sweet (*ill.*), Cas M, XX. Sept. 398
 Short Weight: the Dodges of Dishonest Dealers, by Frank Foulsham (*ill.*), L H, XLIX. June, 640
Weingartner, Felix,—Symphony since Beethoven; a Rejoinder to Felix Weingartner, by Hugues Imbert, Mus, XIX. Feb. 355
Weir, James, Engineer (*ill.*), Cas M, XX. May, 86
Welbeck Abbey, Nottinghamshire: The Duke and Duchess of Portland at Welbeck Abbey, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), L R, X. June, 123
Welby, V., and the Welby Prize Essay on Philosophy, by Dr. Tönies, Mind, X. Apr. 188
Weld, M. R., Poems by,—
 " Easter Morning " (Translation from Karl Gerok), Cal R, CXII. Apr. 284
 " Erin's Slain," Cal R, CXIII. Oct. 283
 " My Dark Wild Rose," Cal R, CXIII. Oct. 343
Welldon, Bishop, of Calcutta:
 On the Church and the Empire, Emp R, I. Feb. 15
 On the State and Christian Missions, Emp R, II. Sept. 127
 On the Church in India, In Ch Q, XIII. Jan. 1, Apr. 105
 On Work among Students in India, Ch Mis I, LII. July, 531
Wellenkuppe, see under Alps
Wellesley, Mass.: H. H. Hunnewell and His Estate at Wellesley, by Winfield M. Thompson (*ill.*), N E M, XXV. Oct. 157
Wellington, Duke of, 1769—1852:
 " The Life of Wellington " by Sir Herbert Maxwell, Prof. Goldwin Smith on, A M, LXXXVII. June, 771
 Wellington in the Peninsula, by Dr. W. H. Fitchett, R R Aus, XVIII. June, 641; XIX. July, 73, Sept. 289, Oct. 355, Nov. 492
 The Waterloo Campaign, 1815, see Waterloo Campaign
Wellington, Duke and Duchess of, at Apsley House (*ill.*), L R, X. Oct. 659
Wellman, Miller C., on Reference-Work with Children at the Brookline Public Library, Libr A R, III. Aug. 400
Wellman, Walter,
 On the Monroe Doctrine, N A R, CLXXIII. Dec. 833
 On the Last Days of President McKinley (*ill.*), R R A, XXIV. Oct. 414
 On the Rise of the American City as shown by the Census of 1900 (*diagrams*), McCl, XVII. Sept. 470
 On His Arctic Exploration (*maps and ill.*), I, XIX. Mar. 130, Apr. 206
 On Long-Distance Balloon-Racing (*ill.*), McCl, XVII. July, 203; Same Article (*ill.*), I, XX. Sept. 99
 On the Automobile Race from Paris to Berlin (*ill.*), McCl, XVIII. Nov. 21
Wells, Benjamin W.,
 On the Women of the Renaissance, Inter M, III. May, 597
 On Alexandre Dumas and "The Three Musketeers"; a Critical Study, Chaut, XXXIII. Apr. 71
Wells, Carolyn,
 On Writers of Juvenile Fiction (*ill.*), Bkman A, XIV. Dec. 349
 On Nonsense Verses, Scrib, XXIX. Feb. 239
 Poems by Carolyn Wells:
 " A Ballade of Ambition," Bkman A, XIV. Nov. 230
 " Botanical Specimens," C M, LXI. Jan. 480
 " Hints on Table Etiquette " (*ill.*), C M, LXIII. Dec. 319
 " A Hero," G T, VIII. June, 141
 " The Intrepid Bee " (*ill.*), L M, II. Sept. 275

WELLS, CAROLYN.—Continued.

WEYMOUTH, MASS.

Wells, Carolyn—continued.

Poems by Carolyn Wells—continued.

- "How Sir Marmaduke Mars saved the Life of a Lion" (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVIII, July, 220
 "The Indulgent Farmer" (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVIII, Aug, 226
 "Thirty Charades," *St N*, XXVIII, Oct, 220
 "The House That Jill built" (*ill.*), *St N*, XXIX, Nov, 213
 "A Dilemma" (*ill.*), *St N*, XXIX, Dec, 164

Wells, H. G.

Military Cycling—after H. G. Wells, by Lieut.-Col. E. Balfour, *F R*, LXIX, Feb, 294; and Reply to, by H. G. Wells (The Soldier Cyclist) *F R*, LXIX, Mar, 572

Anticipations: an Experiment in Prophecy, by H. G. Wells, *F R*, LXIX, Apr, 747 (XXIII, Apr, 375), May, 925 (XXIII, May, 420), June, 1104 (XXIII, June, 581), *LXX*, July, 170 (XXIV, July, 42), Aug, 355 (XXIV, Aug, 177), Sept, 538 (XXIV, Sept, 283), Oct, 725 (XXIV, Oct, 394), Nov, 911 (XXIV, Nov, 512), Dec, 1063 (XXIV, Dec, 615); Same Articles, *N A R*, CLXXII, June, 801; CLXXIII, July, 56, Aug, 263, Sept, 401, Oct, 554, Nov, 694

"Anticipations" by H. G. Wells, W. T. Stead on (*ill.*), *R R*, XXIV, Dec, 639

On the Literary Regimen (*ill.*), *E I*, XXVI, Nov, 120

Wells and Well-Worship: The Zem-Zem Water of Mecca, by C. Ainsworth Mitchell (*ill.*), *Sc Q*, VII, Apr, 335

Welser, Philippine, died 1580:

Archduke Ferdinand II. and Philippine Welser; a Royal Romance of the 16th Century, by A. De Burgh (*ill.*), *Universal*, III, Aug, 393
 Philippine Welser, by A. Ridgeway (*ill.*), *L M*, L, Nov, 33 (XXIV, Nov, 521)

Welsh Language and Literature:

Welsh Language and Literature in the Nineteenth Century, by Prof. E. Anwyl, *T C*, II, Apr, 15

Rev. John Cadvan Davies; the Poet-Precacher of Wales, by Gwyneth Vaughan (*ill.*), *T M*, V, Aug, 1012

John Ceiriog Hughes, by John Davies, *Man Q*, XX, Oct, 399
 Dafydd ap Gwilym; a Welsh Poet of Chaucer's Day, *Q R*, CXCV, Oct, 396 (XXIV, Oct, 521)

Wenceslas, Prince, of Bohemia (died 1385), and "Mélador": The Romance of a Song-Book, by Henry Newbolt, *M R*, III, June, 135

Wendell, Prof. Barrett,

Prof. Barrett Wendell's Notions of American Literature, by W. D. Howells, *N A R*, CLXXII, Apr, 623

"A Literary History of America" by Prof. Wendell: Gates, Lewis E., on, *Critic*, XXXVIII, Apr, 341
 Porter, Miss Charlotte, on, *P L*, XIII, Sept, 439

Wenley, Dr. R. M.

Dr. Wenley as a Theologian, by Rev. J. Lindsay, *B S*, LVIII, July, 419

On Gifford and Other Lectures; the Philosophy of Religion and the Endowment of Natural Theology, *Mon*, XI, Oct, 21

On F. S. Turner's "Knowledge, Belief, and Certitude," *Phil R*, X, Mar, 184

On the Valley of Decision, *B S*, LVIII, Jan, 51

Wentworth, Lady Maria (1614-1632), and Her Monument in Toddington Church, Beds., by W. L. Rutton (*ill.*), *Rel*, VII, Jan, 52

Werner, Miss A., on the Taal; a Linguistic Study, *J Ed*, XXIII, Oct, 662

Wernle's (Prof. Paul) "Die Anfänge unserer Religion," Dr. David Somerville on, *Crit R*, XI, Nov, 104

Wesley Family and Epworth, Lincolnshire: The Cradle of Methodism, by F. W. Newland (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Dec, 112

Wesley, John, 1703-1791: The Journals of John Wesley, by Dora M. Jones, *T B*, CXXII, Apr, 387

Wesleys, see under Methodism

Wessex:

Thomas Hardy; the Man, His Books, and the Land of Wessex, by Clive Holland (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XXI, Nov, 46

A Pilgrimage to Wessex, by Clive Holland (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXIX, Aug, 136

In Hardy's Wessex, by H. H. Sturmer, *Cramp M*, XVIII, Aug, 111

West Indies (see also Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, Cuba, Hayti, Jamaica, Porto Rico):

Impressions of the British West Indies, by Henry de R. Walker, *J R C I*, XXXII, July, 509

Some West Indian Grievances, by Sir Augustus Adderley, *F R*, LXIX, Feb, 354 (XXIII, Feb, 180)

The Lesser Antilles; a Lesson in the Government of Distant Colonies, by Robert T. Hill (*map*), *C M*, LXII, May, 53

French Experience with Representative Government in the West Indies, by Paul S. Reinsch, *A M*, VI, Apr, 475

The Sugar Bounty Question; an Object Lesson from the West Indies, by Mayson M. Beeton, *New Lib*, I, Feb, 214

America and the Sugar Industry of the West Indies, by Sir Neville Lubbock, *Emp R*, I, Mar, 206

How the Trade of the West Indies might be developed, by J. J. Nevins, *W R*, CLVI, Oct, 441 (XXIV, Oct, 410)

A Day at a Catholic School in the West Indies, by H. G. de Lissar, *T C*, III, Oct, 295

The West Indian Negro, by H. Lewis Nevill, *C J*, IV, June, 355

Mystery Plays in the West Indies, by Dorothy Harding (*ill.*), *W W*, VII, May, 189

The Town People of the West Indies, by H. G. de Lissar, *T C*, I, Jan, 30

The Country People of the West Indies, by H. G. de Lissar, *T C*, I, Feb, 232

At a West Indian Market, by H. G. de Lissar, *T C*, I, Apr, 42

West Indies—continued.

My House in the West Indies, *Black*, CLXIX, Feb, 208

Fray Pedro Simon's Account of Sir Francis Drake's Voyages, by G. Jenner, *E H*, XVI, Jan, 46

The Buccaneers of the Seventeenth Century, by John R. Spears (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVI, Oct, 10

The Duke of Kent's Military Service in the West Indies, 1793-4, by N. Darnell Davis, *Emp R*, II, Oct, 317, Nov, 448

West Point Military Academy, New York, see under Armies

West Pyrenean Country, see Basque Provinces

Westcott, Bishop B. F., of Durham, 1825-1901:

Bishop Westcott in relation to Contemporary Thought, by Rev. J. O. F. Murray, *C R*, LXXX, Oct, 503 (XXIV, Oct, 409)

With a Bishop in the Hebrides, by T. H. S. Escott, *L M*, L, Nov, 53 (XXIV, Nov, 521)

Other Biographical Articles on Bishop Westcott, by—

Bernard, Canon E. R., *Ex T*, XII, Sept, 536

Fry, Rev. T. C., *Econ R*, XI, Oct, 401

Unsigned Article, *Ch Q*, LIII, Oct, 182

On Progress, *Econ R*, XI, Jan, 1

Western Australia, see under Australia

Western Civilization and Western Ideals:

"Western Civilization in Its Economic Aspects" by Dr. W. Cunningham: Fowler, W. Warde, on, *E H*, XVI, Oct, 753

Price, L. L., on, *Econ J*, XI, Mar, 48

Western Science from an Eastern Standpoint, by Pramathanath, *W R*, CLVI, Aug, 207 (XXIV, Aug, 180)

The West influencing the East, by K.C.S.I., *E W*, I, Dec, 141

Oriental and Occidental Ideals, by T. Baty, *E W*, I, Dec, 151

Dharma, or Eastern and Western Ideals, by Mrs. Corbett, *Theos R*, XXVIII, July, 447; and Discussion by,—

Besant, Mrs. Annie, *Theos R*, XXIX, Dec, 297

Green, Miss E. M., *Theos R*, XXIX, Sept, 78

Mead, G. R. S., *Theos R*, XXIX, Dec, 360

Wells, Dr. A. A., *Theos R*, XXIX, Sept, 83

Western Daily Press (Bristol), by *Caxton* Special Commissioner (*ill.*), *Cax*, I, Oct, 318

Western Morning News (Plymouth) (*ill.*), *Cax*, II, Dec, 63

Western States (of the United States), see under United States

Westgarth, Thomas, Engineer:

Biographical (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XIX, Jan, 238

On British Industrial Supremacy and British Workmen, *Cas M*, XX, May, 65 (XXIII, June, 584)

Westinghouse, George, and the Westinghouse Works:

Inventor, Organizer, and Director, by Walter M. McFarland (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XX, Jan, 531 (XXIII, Feb, 180)

The Westinghouse Works at Trafford Park, by R. P. Porter, *R R*, XXIV, Sept, 322

Westminster, Duke and Duchess of,

The Duke and Duchess of Westminster at Eaton Hall (*ill.*), *L R*, XI, Dec, 181 (XXIV, Dec, 638)

The Duchess of Westminster, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), *W H*, X, Mar, 599

The Duke of Westminster's Collection at Grosvenor House, by Mrs. Stewart Erskine (*ill.*), *Conn*, I, Dec, 209

Westminster: The Houses of Parliament, see under Parliamentary

Westminster Abbey:

Westminster Abbey and the Coronation, by Somers Clarke (*plans*), *N C*, L, Sept, 387 (XXIV, Sept, 293)

Women of the Nineteenth Century in Westminster Abbey, by E. W. Richardson (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Apr, 402

Memories of Dante in Westminster Abbey, by Georgina E. Troutbeck (*ill.*), *Ken*, I, Apr, 49, May, 100, June, 127, July, 157, Aug, 197, Sept, 235

Westminster, Archbishop of, see Vaughan (Cardinal)

Westminster Confession, see under Presbyterianism

Westminster School: The Vagrant at Westminster (*ill.*), *P S M*, VIII, Nov, 361

Westmoreland, see Lake District

Weston, Miss Agnes, on the "Handy Man" for Christ (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, IV, July, 54

Weston's (Miss Jessie L.) "The Legend of Sir Lancelot du Lac," Walter W. Greg on, *F L*, XII, Dec, 486

Weston-super-Mare: The Weston and Clevedon Light Railway (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VIII, June, 524

Wet, General Christian de,

General Christian de Wet, by Thomas F. Millard (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXIX, May, 547 (XXIII, May, 469)

Gen. de Wet, by Howard C. Hillegas, *W Work*, I, Mar, 538 (XXIII, Apr, 371)

With De Wet in South Africa, by P. Pienar, *C R*, LXXIX, Mar, 326 (XXIII, Mar, 280)

General de Wet and His Campaign, by Allen Sangree (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXI, May, 65 (XXIII, June, 538)

De Wet's First and Worst Repulse at Wepener, Apr., 1900, by F. R. O'Neill, *C J*, IV, Sept, 563, 588

Wetherald, Ethelwyn, Poems by,—

"From My Window," *Can M*, XVII, May, 12

"A Humming-Bird on Its Nest," *Can M*, XVII, June, 193

"Two Beggars," *Can M*, XVII, July, 222

"To Time," *Can M*, XVII, Sept, 447

"Boswell," *Can M*, XVII, Nov, 73

"The Awakening," *Munsey*, XXV, Sept, 783

"The Battle," *Munsey*, XXVI, Dec, 559

Weymouth, Mass.: The North Church of Weymouth, founded 1623, and Its Ministerial Contract, by R. R. Kendall, *N E M*, XXIV, May, 329

Whales and Whaling :

- Hunting the Blue Whale, by Dr. Campbell Brown (*ill.*), P M, XII. Aug. 160
- Whaling in Skye, by E. Snow Fordham, Bad M, XII. Mar. 316
- Whaling in the Arctic, by H. L. Aldrich (*ill.*), Munsey, XXV. July, 453
- Hunting the White Whale off the Coast of Alaska, by J. P. Ford (*ill.*), W W, VI. Feb. 450
- Wharfedale and Ryedale : The Yorkshire Dales, by J. J. Gleave (*ill.*), J Man G S, XVI. May, 244
- Wharton, Edith, Poem by,—"Mould and Vase," A M, LXXXVIII. Sept. 343
- Wheat, see under Agriculture
- Wheatley, H. B., on Leather for Bookbinding, Libr, II. July, 311
- Wheatley, William, and the St. Giles's Christian Mission, by Special Commissioner of the *Sunday Strand* (*ill.*), Sun Str, III. June, 565
- Wheeler, Alfred A., Poem by,—"Caliban," C M, LXII. Aug. 543
- Wheeler, Ethel,
On the Place of Architecture in Allegory, Arch Rev, IX. Feb. 52
On Architectural Decoration in Poetry, Arch Rev, X. Sept. 112
On Machinery in Fiction (*ill.*), Fells, IV. Jan. 185
On the London of the Poets, G T, VII. Jan. 271, Feb. 315, Mar. 391
On the Fairylands of the Poets, G T, IX. Oct. 11, Nov. 75, Dec. 183
On the Lark in Poetry, Land M, V. June, 415
On the Cuckoo in Poetry, Land M, V. Oct. 675
On the Symbolism of the Flag, G T, VII. Jan. 239
Poems by Ethel Wheeler :
"A Dream-Flower," Cramp M, XVII. Feb. 120
"The Bluebell," Cramp M, XVII. May, 380
"A Black Hollyhock," Cramp M, XVII. June, 500
"The Beech," Cramp M, XVIII. Sept. 184
"The Pines," Cramp M, XVIII. Nov. 399
- Wheeler, Post,—The Anglo-American Poet, by Heloise Durant Rose, A A, VI. Oct. 291
- Wheeler, Stephen, on Lord Curzon in India, N C, XLIX. Apr. 703 (XXIII. Apr. 382)
- Wheeling, see Cycling
- Whelan, Rev. Percy, and St. Columba's College for Boys, Ireland, by Fredk. R. Carr (*ill.*), P S M, VII. Apr. 278
- When a Man comes to Himself, by Woodrow Wilson, C M, LXII. June, 268
- Wherry, Edith Margaret, Poem by,—"By St. Mary's Bay," C M, LXIII. Nov. 40
- Whipping Post in Delaware, see under Delaware
- Whipple, Bishop, died 1901, W. W. Folwell on (*ill.*), R R A, XXIV. Nov. 575
- Whishaw, Fred,
On the Woods at Sunrise, Long, XXXVIII. June, 168
On Autumn by the Sea, Long, XXXVIII. Aug. 359
- Whiskey : Raiding Moonshiners in the United States, by Samuel G. Blythe (*ill.*), Munsey, XXV. June, 422
- Whist :
Bridge v. Whist, by Archibald Dunn, Jun., Bad M, XII. Mar. 280
The Growth of Whist in America, by North O. Messenger (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII. May, 208
- Whistler, James McNeill,—Whistler and Inconsequence, by C. B. (*ill.*), Critic, XXXVIII. Jan. 32
- Whitall, Ann, and Her Diary, 1780—1782, Logan Pearsall Smith on, A M, LXXXVIII. July, 92
- White, Andrew D.,
On Count Tolstoy (*ill.*), McCl, XVI. Apr. 507 (XXIII. May, 461) : Same Article, I, XIX. July, 479
On St. Joseph of India (*ill.*), O C, XV. May, 284
- White, Arnold,
On the Government : a Plea for Efficiency, Nat R, XXXVI. Jan. 636 (XXIII. Jan. 54)
On the Navy : a Message from the Mediterranean, Nat R, XXXVII. July, 677 (XXIV. July, 14, 35)
On the Navy : Shall the Mediterranean Fleet remain unready? (*map*), Nat R, XXXVII. Aug. 845 (XXIV. Aug. 169)
- White, Edward Medland, on the Life History of a Butterfly, L H, XLIX. July, 767
- White, Gilbert, of Selborne, 1720—1793 :
Johnson, W., on (An Unrecognized Pioneer), Sc G, VIII. July, 34
Miall, L. C., on, Critic, XXXIX. Oct. 359
Vaughan, Rev. John, on, Long, XXXVIII. Oct. 543
- White, Alderman William, 1820—1900 :
Cadbury, George, on (*ill.*), Sun M, Mar. 308
Littleboy, William, on, Sun M, Mar. 310
- White, William, on a National Tribute to John Ruskin (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Apr. 260
- White City—Archangel, by A. Montefiore Brice (*ill.*), P M, XI. Apr. 354 (XXIII. Apr. 392)
- White Lead, see under Lead
- White Peril—England and the English People, by George M. Trevelyan, N C, L. Dec. 1043 (XXIV. Dec. 609)
- Whitechapel Art Gallery (*ill.*), Arch Rev, IX. Mar. 129
- Whitehall :
10, Downing Street, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), P M M, XXIII. Feb. 171
The Execution of King Charles I., by Sir Reginald F. D. Palgrave, J R U S I, XLV. Jan. 1
- Whiteing, Richard, on Ruskin's Moral Ideas in History, St G, IV. July, 212

- Whitelands College, Chelsea : Unpublished Letters from Ruskin to the First May Queen of Whitelands College, St G, IV. Jan. 44
- Whiting, Lillian, Poem by,—"Another May-Time," Harp, XLII. June, 19
- Whitman, Alfred,—Miss Alcott's Letters to Her "Laurie" (*ill.*), G R, IV. Nov. 18, Dec. 104
- Whitman, Dr. Marcus, 1802—1847 : The Legend of Marcus Whitman, by Edward G. Bourne, A M, VI. Jan. 276 ; and Reply to, by Prof. H. W. Parker (How Oregon was saved to the United States, 1842—3), Hom R, XLII. July. 21
- Whitman, Sidney,
On Former English Influence in Germany, N A R, CLXXIII. Aug. 221 (XXIV. Sept. 294)
On the Rise of Berlin, Harp, XLI. Apr. 779 (XXIII. Apr. 360)
On Franz von Lenbach (*ill.*), Harp, XLI. Feb. 308
On Count Blumenthal, Field-Marshal, C R, LXXX. July. 93 (XXIV. July, 50)
- Whitman, Walt, 1819—1872 : The Deification of "One of the Roughs," by William V. Kelley, Hom R, XLII. Sept. 202
- Whitney, William C.,
William C. Whitney at Home in New York (*ill.*), Harms, VII. Aug. 85
The Turf Career of W. C. Whitney, by W. H. Rowe (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII. July, 453
- Whitwaunder :
Whit-Munday Sunday-School Processions in the North of England, by George A. Wade (*ill.*), T M, V. June, 799
Whit-Sunday in Wittenberg, by C. H. Irwin (*ill.*), Sun H, Sept. 697
- Whittier, John Greenleaf, 1807—1892 :
The Real Barbara Frietchie, by Frances W. Carruth (*ill.*), Bkman A, XII. July, 418
True Barbara Frietchie, by Anne Fletcher, Lipp, LXVII. Feb. 250
The Story of Mary Inalls ; Whittier's "Countess," by Mary E. Desmond (*ill.*), C W, LXXII. Jan. 478
- Whittingham, Messrs. Charles, Printers : A Glance at the Whittingham Leigers, by H. R. Plomer (*ill.*), Libr, II. Apr. 147
- Whittington, Sir Richard, about 1360—1423 : An Old London Folk Tale, by Dr. Moncreu D. Conway (*ill.*), Harp, XLII. Aug. 459 (XXIV. Aug. 186)
- Whittington, Shropshire, and Mrs. Ward : A Noble Woman of Our Time, by F. D. How (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX. Apr. 258
- Whitwell, William, Engineer (*ill.*), Cas M, XX. Oct. 519
- Wick, Friedrich, 1785—1873 : Recollections of Friedrich Wick, by Lina Kleine, Mus, XX. Sept. 230
- Wight, Isle of (see also Parkhurst) :
Round the Isle of Wight in a Canoe, by Nelson Richards (*ill.*), W W, VII. Sept. 565
Prof. Milne and His Instruments at Shide ; Where Earthquakes write Their Autographs, by L. Brownell (*ill.*), Every M, V. July, 105
- Wightman, Mrs., 1816—1838 : A Noble Woman of Our Time, by F. D. How (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX. June, 399
- Wilberforce, William, 1759—1833, by Dr. W. C. Wilkinson, Hom R, XLII. Dec. 500
- Wilbrandt, Adolph, Drama by,—"The Master of Palmyra," P L, XIII. June, 161
- Wilcox, Mrs. Ella Wheeler,
Autobiographical (*ill.*), Cos, XXXI. Aug. 415
Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, VIII. Apr. 9
On Insight, Cos, XXXI. June, 208 (XXIV. July, 74)
On the Restlessness of the Modern Woman, Cos, XXXI. July, 314 (XXIV. Aug. 192)
On Parenthood, Cos, XXXII. Dec. 175
Poems by Ella Wheeler Wilcox :
"You and Today," C M, LXIII. Nov. 64
"Life is a Privilege," Cos, XXXI. May, 64
"The Americas to the World," Cos, XXXI. Sept. 529
"Duty's Path" and "Unto the End," G T, VIII. Apr. 8
"The Snowflake," G T, VIII. Apr. 16
"The Locomotive Engine," G T, VIII. June, 192
"Who is a Socialist?" G T, IX. Oct. 7
- Wilcox, Marston,
On the Opportunity of the Roosevelt Administration, N A R, CLXXIII. Dec. 802
On an American School of Archaeology at Constantinople ; a Challenge to American Scholarship, Harp, XLI. May, 953
On the Love Letters of Prince Bismarck (*ill.*), Harp, XLI. Feb. 453
- Wilcox, Walter D., on the Canadian Rockies as a Climbing Ground (*ill.*), P M M, XXIV. Aug. 549 (XXIV. Aug. 186)
- Wild Duck, see Duck-Shooting
- Wild Goose, see Geese-Shooting
- Wild, Harrison M., American Conductor ; Interview, Mus, XIX. Jan. 212
- Wilder, Dr. Alexander, on Medical Freedom ; Interview, A, XXVI. Dec. 631
- Wilder (Charles T.) and His Physical Laboratory at Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H., by E. F. Nichols (*ill.*), Phys R, XII. June, 366
- Wildman, Marian Warner, Poems by,—
"Blind," Harp, XLII. Aug. 480
"Great Salt Lake," O M, XXXVII. Feb. 679
- Wiley, Sara King, Poem by,—"The Secret of the Spring Winds," Harp, XLI. May, 934
- Wilhelm, C., and His Ballet "In Butterfly Land," Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. June, 348
- Wilhelmina, Queen, see Holland (Queen of)

Wilhelmj, Prof. August, Violinist (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLII. June, 369
 Wilkins, Lewis T.,—The Largest Man in the World, by Patrick O'Brien (*ill.*), *Royal*, VI. June, 135
 Wilkins, W. H.,
 "Sophia Dorothea and Her Correspondence with Count Königsmarck" by W. H. Wilkins, see under Sophia Dorothea
 On Sophie Charlotte, Queen of Prussia, N C, XLIX. Apr. 666
 Wilkinson, Florence, Poem by,—"Jannik and Genevieve" (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXX. Aug. 102
 Wilkinson, William C.,
 On James Martineau, *Bkman A*, XIII. July, 427
 Poems by W. C. Wilkinson:
 "In Memoriam," *Critic*, XXXVIII. Apr. 357
 "Desiderium: Howard Crosby," *Critic*, XXXVIII. May, 459
 "Who?" *Critic*, XXXIX. Nov. 400
 Wilks, Colonel Mark, born about 1760: Colonel Wilks and Napoleon, by Julian S. Corbett, M R, II. Jan. 63 (XXIII. Jan. 69)
 Will, see under Psychology
 Williams & Robinson: Advanced Methods in a British Engineering Workshop, by A. Lazenby (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XXII. Dec. 377
 Willard, David, and Saving Boys from Crime in New York City, by Lillie H. French, *W Work*, II. Sept. 1214
 Willard, E. S., and H. A. Jones's Drama "The Middleman," B. O. Flower on, A, XXV. Mar. 399
 Willcock, W. J.,
 On Classified Catalogues and Their Indexes, *Libr W*, III. Apr. 261
 On the Recording, Replacing, and Disposal of Worn-Out Books in Libraries, *Libr W*, IV. Oct. 91
 Willcox, Ella Goodenow, on Browning's "A Soul's Tragedy," P L, XIII. Sept. 411
 William I. of England, the Conqueror, reigned 1066—1087:
 The Last of a Great King, by G. W. Wood, G W, XLII. Apr. 266
 The Companions of the Conqueror, M R, III. June, 91 (XXIII. June, 583)
 The Making of the New Forest, by F. Baring, E H, XVI. July, 427
 William II. of England, reigned 1087—1100: Lanfranc, Archbishop of Canterbury, and Wibert or Clement III., the Antipope, by Prof. F. Liebermann, E H, XVI. Apr. 328
 William III. of England, reigned 1688—1702:
 England and Sweden in the Time of William III. and Anne, by J. F. Chance, E H, XVI. Oct. 676
 The Value of a Penny in 1695, by H. Noel Williams, *Arg*, LXXIV. June, 301
 Lord Cutts: a Forgotten English Worthy, by Hon. G. A. Sinclair, G M, CCXC. June, 537
 William IV. of England, reigned 1830—1837:
 William IV., by Rev. J. D. Raikes, T B, CXXIII. June, 174
 Some Recollections of Queen Adelaide's Coronation, 1831, by Lady Georgiana Bathurst, T B, XXIII. May, 25
 William II. of Germany, see Germany (William II. of)
 Williams, A., on Birdnesting by Photography (*ill.*), *Capt*, V. Apr. 9, May, 99
 Williams, Basil,
 On the Foreign Policy of England under Walpole, E H, XVI. Jan. 1, Apr. 308, July, 439
 On Some Boer Characteristics, M R, II. Jan. 118 (XXIII. Jan. 61)
 On Volunteer Efficiency, M R, III. June, 53 (XXIII. June, 583)
 Williams, Ernest E., on Foreign Competition: Made in Germany—Five Years After, *Nat R*, XXXVIII. Sept. 130 (XXIV. Sept. 324)
 Williams, Sir E. Leader, Engineer (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XX. July, 263
 Williams, J. Carvell,—The Molke of Disestablishment, by Maurice Phillips (*ill.*), Y M, XV. Mar. 96
 Williams, Sir M. Monier, see Monier-Williams (Sir M.)
 Williams, Samuel Wells, 1812—1884, by Rev. J. T. Gracey, *Mis R*, XIV. Feb. 123
 Williams Bay, Wisconsin, and the Yerkes Telescope, see under Telescopes
 Williamson, F. J.,—Queen Victoria's Private Sculptor, by Arthur Fish (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. Apr. 252
 Williamson, Dr. G. C.,
 On Stencil-Decoration; the Work of Miss Katharine Rayment (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXX. Mar. 120
 On Samplers and Tapestry Embroideries (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXX. Apr. 215
 On Dragon-Decoration (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXI. June, 79
 On Giffard H. Lenfestey (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXII. Sept. 1
 On Harold Falkner and His Work (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXXII. Nov. 149
 Williamson, Sir James, Director of H.M. Dockyards (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XXI. Dec. 174
 Willington, Sussex: The Villages and Churches of the Hundred of Willington, by W. Henegge Legge (*ill.*), *Rel*, VII. Jan. 1, July, 145
 Willia's (H. Parker) "History of the Latin Monetary Union":
 Andrew, A. Platt, on, P 8c Q, XVI. Sept. 530
 Foville, Alfred de, on, J P Econ, X. Dec. 113
 Willis, Nathaniel P., 1807—1867: The Pencil by the Way, by Miss E. M. Symonds, C, XI. Sept. 226
 Willoughby's (Prof. W. W.) "Social Justice":
 Ryan, John A., on, I J E, XI. Apr. 366
 Taylor, T. W., Jr., on, *Phil R*, X. May, 298
 Willis:
 Sussex Wills, I L, Part LXXXIII. Mar.; Part LXXXIV. June
 Leicester Wills, I L, Part LXXXIV. June
 Lincoln Wills, I L, Part LXXXV. Sept.
 Devon Wills, I L, Part LXXXV. Sept.
 Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills, I L, Part LXXXIV. June; Part LXXXV. Sept.

Willson, Beckies,
 On the Newfoundland Question, F R, LXIX. Feb. 359 (XXIII. Feb. 180)
 On Twentieth Century Fur-Trading in Hudson Bay (*ill.*), C F M, XXXII. Apr. 548
 On the First Maps of America; the Evolution of a New World (*ill.*), *Str*, XXII. Sept. 318
 Wilmot, Capt. C. Eardley, on Some French Prisons and Their Inmates, *Mac*, LXXXIII. Mar. 335
 Wilmot, Major I. Eardley, on Dismounted Cavalry Fire, J U S I I, XXX. July, 181
 Wilmot, Capt. S. Eardley,
 On Our Navy: Its Decline and Restoration, *Nat R*, XXXVI. Jan. 647 (XXIII. Jan. 67)
 On Sir Robert Calder's Action, July 22, 1805, U S M, CXLIV. July, 335
 On the Supernatural in India, T B, CXXIII. July, 348 (XXIV. July, 39)
 On Elephant-Hunting; How John Nestall escaped the Elephant (*ill.*), W W, VII. July, 361
 Wilson, Captain, and the Recapture of the Emily St. Pierre from the Americans in 1862, by John G. Rowe (*ill.*), W W, VII. Aug. 477
 Wilson, B., on Fifteen Months in the Kalahari Desert (*ill.*), W W, VII. Apr. 94
 Wilson, Gen. Sir Charles W., on Dr. M. F. von Oppenheim's Journeys in Mesopotamia, G J, XVII. Feb. 183
 Wilson, Bishop Daniel, 1778—1858:
 Some Memories of Bishop Wilson, by Rev. H. B. Hyde, *In Ch Q*, XIII. Jan. 34
 Bishop Wilson and the Second Earl of Clare, *In Ch Q*, XIII. Oct. 395
 Wilson, Edgar,—A Note on the Work of Edgar Wilson, by Charles Hiatt (*ill.*), *Poster*, VI. Feb. 59
 Wilson, H., on Persian Art (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, IX. Apr. 176
 Wilson, H. Schütz,
 On Madame Rachel, G M, CCXC. May, 468
 On Mrs. Siddons, G M, CCXCI. Nov. 473
 Wilson, H. W.,
 On the Surrenders in South Africa, *Nat R*, XXXVI. Jan. 659 (XXIII. Jan. 61)
 On Reinforcements for South Africa, *Nat R*, XXXVI. Feb. 807 (XXIII. Feb. 166)
 On the Anti-National Party in England, *Nat R*, XXXVII. Apr. 204
 On the Growth of London; Will London be suffocated? *Nat R*, XXXVII. June, 598 (XXIII. June, 579)
 On the Admiralty *versus* the Navy, N C, XLIX. Mar. 416 (XXIII. Mar. 269)
 On the New German Navy (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLII. Sept. 529 (XXIV. Sept. 277)
 On Newfoundland or France? The Peril of the French Shore, *New Lib*, I. Apr. 356
 On the American Trusts, F R, LXX. July, 76 (XXIV. July, 35)
 On the Copperheads of the Civil War, *Nat R*, XXXVIII. Sept. 107 (XXIV. Sept. 291)
 Wilson, Gen. James Grant, on Thackeray in the United States, 1852—1853 (*ill.*), C M, LXIII. Dec. 221 (XXIV. Dec. 655); Same Article (*ill.*), C. XI. Dec. 721 (XXIV. Dec. 655)
 Wilson, Mona,
 On Contracting-Out from the Workmen's Compensation Act, *Econ J*, XI. Mar. 23
 On the Factory and Workshop Acts Amendment Bill, *Econ J*, XI. June, 268
 Wilson, Patten,—Some Drawings by Patten Wilson, Walter Shaw Sparrow on (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXIII. Aug. 186
 Wilson, Dr. W. P., and the Philadelphia Commercial Museum, by Richard A. Foley, *W Work*, II. Oct. 1258
 Wilson, Woodrow,
 When a Man comes to Himself, by Woodrow Wilson, C M, LXII. June, 268
 On Edmund Burke and the French Revolution, 1789, C M, LXII. Sept. 784
 On the United States; Colonies and Nation (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLI. Jan. 173 (XXIII. Jan. 55), Feb. 335, Mar. 529, Apr. 709, May, 922; XLII. June, 115, July, 285, Aug. 465, Sept. 639, Oct. 791, Nov. 933; XLIII. Dec. 104
 On the Reconstruction of the Southern States, A M, LXXXVII. Jan. 1
 On Democracy and Efficiency, A M, LXXXVII. Mar. 289
 Wilts, Earldom of (*ill.*), *General M*, V. May, 3
 Wiltshire (see also Malmesbury, Salisbury, Swindon; and Coate House under Jefferies (Richard)):
 A Roof in Search of Flowers near a Village in Wiltshire, by C. Agnes Stropfer, P R, XII. June, 463
 Folklore Notes from South-West Wilts, by John U. Powell, F L, XII. Mar. 71
 Wiltshire Inquisitiones Post Mortem, I L, Part LXXXIII. Mar.; Part LXXXIV. June; Part LXXXV. Sept.
 Wimperis, Edmund Monson, 1815—1901: E. M. Wimperis and His Art; In Memoriam, by Henry Walker (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. Feb. 173
 Winans, Walter,
 Big-Game-Shooting in Scotland, by Marcus Woodward (*ill.*), P M, XII. Nov. 466
 On Deer-Stalking in Scotland (*ill.*), O, XXXIX. Nov. 203
 Winchelsea, Sussex: Winchelsea, Rye, and "Denis Duval," by Henry James (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXIX. Jan. 44
 Winchester:
 The "Millenary" of King Alfred at Winchester, by Louis Dyer (*ill.*), C M, LXII. July, 396 (XXIV. July, 74)
 To King Alfred's Memory, by H. C. Shelley (*ill.*), P M, XII. Sept. 326

Winchester—continued.

- Wolvesey Castle, Winchester: the Palace of King Alfred, by Sybil C. Blitford (*ill.*), E I, XXV. June, 281
 Hyde Abbey and King Alfred, by Miss Charlotte Mason, P R, XII. Sept, 718
 The Seals of the Diocese of Winchester, by Gale Pedrick, *Geneal M.*, V. Nov, 294
 A Visit to Winchester, by Dotted Crotchet (*ill.*), *Mus T.*, XLII. Nov, 719
Winchester, Tennessee: The Winchester Conference of Missionaries to Non-Catholics, by Rev. W. L. Sullivan, C W, LXXIV. Oct, 90
 Wind, see under Weather
 Wind-Power: Harnessing Wind, Water, and Sun, by G. B. Waldron (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXVI. Oct, 39
 Windelband's (Wilhelm) "Plato," Wm. A. Hammond on, Phil R, X. July, 430
 Windle, Bertram C. A.
 On Salisbury Cathedral (*ill.*), Arch Rev, IX. Jan, 28
 On Corfe Castle (*ill.*), Arch Rev, IX. Feb, 59
 On Warwick Castle (*ill.*), Arch Rev, IX. Mar, 121
 Windmills of the (American) West, by Waldon Fawcett (*ill.*), P M, XI. May, 525
 Windows, Stained Glass, see Glass
Windsor, Lord,
 On the Settlement in South Africa, Emp R, I. Feb, 22
 On Ruskin, St G, IV. Jan, 56
Windsor:
 Windsor Castle, by R. R. Holmes (*ill.*), Art J, XVII. Apr, 99
 The King's Library at Windsor, by J. C. Woollan (*ill.*), *Cax*, I. May, 87
 Old Pottery and China: the Royal Collection at Windsor, by Ernest M. Jessop (*ill.*), L H, XLIX. Apr, 471
 The Mausoleum, Frogmore: Where the Good Queen rests, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), Sun Str, III. May, 455
 Frogmore: Queen Victoria's Garden of Peace (*ill.*), Q, Mar, 545
Windsor, Harry de,
 On Bussana-Vecchia on the Italian Riviera (*ill.*), *Universal*, III. May, 3
 On Prince Henry of Orleans (*ill.*), *Universal*, III. May, 62
Wine-Growing:
 Shooting away Hailstorms in Switzerland and Italy, by E. P. Ly'e, Jun. (*ill.*), Every M, IV. June, 625; Same Article (*ill.*), P M, XII. Dec, 651 (XXIV. Dec, 638)
 Beaune Hospice: Religion and Wine, by M. Dinorben Griffith (*ill.*), Sun Str, IV. Oct, 355 (XXIV. Oct, 401)
Winnington-Ingram, Dr. A. F., see Ingram (Dr. A. F. W.)
Winnipeg, Lake,—Camping on Lake Winnipeg, by C. Hanbury-Williams, Black, CLXX. Dec, 731
Winstanley, Henry, died 1703: An English Engraver of the Restoration, by Campbell Dodgson (*ill.*), Conn, I. Oct, 72
Winter, John Strange (Mrs. Arthur Stannard):
 Interview, by A. Frederic White (*ill.*), T M, V. Mar, 471
 On Interviewers and Interviewing, Cramp M, XVII. Feb, 89
 Winter, see under Weather, etc.
Winton, Miss Alice de,—A New Star on the Theatrical Horizon (*ill.*), *Universal*, III. May, 86
 Wireless Telegraphy, see under Telegraph
Wisconsin:
 State Boards of Control with special reference to the Experience of Wisconsin, by Samuel E. Sparling, A P S, XVII. Jan, 74
 The History of Wisconsin; the Sifted Grain-Sifters, by Charles F. Adams, A M, VI. Jan, 197
 The Yerkes Telescope at Williams Bay, see under Telescopes
Wise, B. R., on the New South Wales Industrial Arbitration Act, R R Aus, XIX. Dec, 551
Wise, John S., on the Protection of American Game, R R A, XXIV. Nov, 571
Wiseman, J., Poem by,— "A Country Verse," P L, XIII. Sept, 355
Water, Owen,
 On Theodore Roosevelt: the Sportsman and the Man (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII. June, 243
 On the Wilderness Hunter (*ill.*), O, XXXIX. Dec, 251
Wit and Humour, see Humour
Witchcraft: Cotton Mather; the Witch-Finder of Salem, by K. L. Montgomery, G M, CCXC. Feb, 150
Witte, Prof. Leopold, on shaking off the Yoke of Rome: Interview, by C. H. Irwin (*ill.*), Sun H, Aug, 663
Witte, M. de,
 M. Witte and the Russian Commercial Crisis, by Dr. E. J. Dillon, C R, LXXIX. Apr, 472 (XXIII. Apr, 364)
 Russia and Her Problem, by Calchas, F R, LXIX. June, 1031 (XXIII. June, 576)
 M. de Witte and the New Economic Régime: Russia of Today, by Henry Norman (*ill.*), Scrib, XXIX. Mar, 324 (XXIII. Mar, 229, 266)
Wittenberg, Saxony: Whit-Sunday in Wittenberg, by C. H. Irwin (*ill.*), Sun H, Sept, 697
Woburn (Bedfordshire) Agricultural Experiments, see under Agriculture
Woburn Abbey and the Duke and Duchess of Bedford, etc. (*ill.*), L R, X. Aug, 419
Wogan, Kitty, born 1719: A Child of the Eighteenth Century, by Violet A. Simpson, C, X. June, 822 (XXIII. June, 576)
Wolcott, Roger, 1847—1900:
 Roger Wolcott, by W. Lawrence, H Q M, IX. Mar, 313
 Roger Wolcott as Governor of Massachusetts, by Frances Hurtubis, Jr. (*ill.*), N E M, XXIII. Feb, 678

Wolf, Lucien ("Diplomaticus"):

- "Menasseh Ben Israel's Mission to Oliver Cromwell, 1655" by Lucien Wolf, Lionel Abrahams on, Jew Q, XIV. Oct, 1
 On the Concert in China, F R, LXIX. Jan, 135
 On the War in South Africa; the Verdict of History, F R, LXX. Aug, 322 (XXIV. Aug, 189)
 On the South African War: a Comedy of Proclamations, F R, LXX. Nov, 873 (XXIV. Nov, 502)
 On Queen Victoria and Germany, F R, LXIX. Mar, 408 (XXIII. Mar, 258)
 On the Triple Alliance, New Lib, I. June, 588 (XXIII. June, 572)
Wolf-Hunting, see under Wolves
Wolfe, Gen. James, 1726—1759:
 Did Wolfe or Townshend take Quebec? by A. H. U. Colquhoun, Can M, XVII. Sept, 471
 The Fall of Quebec, 1759, by Cyrus T. Brady (*ill.*), I, XX. Aug, 28
Wolfenbüttel, Germany: Lessing as a Librarian at Wolfenbüttel, by A. Clarke, Libr, II. Oct, 376
Wolffers, Philippe, Belgian Artist: The Work of Philippe Wolffers and Art in Belgium, by Mrs. J. E. Whitby (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. May, 322
Wolff, Henry W.,
 On German Anglophobia, M R, II. Mar, 58 (XXIII. Mar, 373)
 On the Polish Danger in Prussia, W R, CLV. Apr, 375 (XXIII. Apr, 387)
 On the Housing Question and the Savings Banks, W R, CLV. June, 631 (XXIII. June, 559)
 On the Savings Banks Deposits, C R, LXXIX. Feb, 278
 On the Coming Savings Banks Inquiry, Econ R, XI. July, 332
 On Progress and Deterioration in the Co-operative Movement, Econ R, XI. Oct, 445
Wolseley, Lord,
 Lord Wolseley as Commander-in-Chief, by Nemo, C R, LXXIX. Feb, 160 (XXIII. Feb, 177)
 The Position of the Commander-in-Chief and Army Reform, Black, CLXIX. Apr, 573
 Lord Wolseley: What He has done, A A, V. Feb, 133
Wolseley, Sir George B., on a Visit to Travancore (*ill.*), L H, XLIX. Jan, 211, Feb, 316
Wolverine (Ship), see under Shipping
Wolves:
 The Wolf in Myth, Legend, and History, by L. T. Sprague, O, XXXIX. Dec, 358
 A Wolf Chase, by F. S. Stimson (*ill.*), O, XXXIX. Dec, 360
Wolvesey Castle, see under Winchester
Women and Women's Work (see also Articles under Marriage and the Marriage Laws, Education, etc., etc.):
 Women in Politics:
 Registration Reform and Women's Suffrage, by Ignota, W R, CLVI. July, 68
 What Women can do in Politics, by Mary E. Cardwell, A A, VI. Oct, 274
 Women's Work in the Recent Elections, Eng W R, XXXII. Jan, 3
 Woman-Liberalism, by Francis Tyrrell-Gill, W R, CLV. Feb, 130 (XXIII. Feb, 182)
 The Political Position of Women in Canada, by Mrs. O. C. Edwards, Eng W R, XXXII. Oct, 239
 Women in Public Life:
 London Borough Councils (Women's Disabilities Removal) Bill, Eng W R, XXXII. July, 196
 Women on Education Authorities, by Lady Laura Ridding, C R, LXXIX. Jan, 109
 Women on Boards and Committees of Management in Hospitals and Other Institutions, by Miss Louisa Twining, Eng W R, XXXII. Apr, 101
 Women in Social and Philanthropic Work, see Articles under Philanthropy, Temperance and the Liquor Traffic, Settlements, etc., and Daniel (Miss), Dartmouth (Augusta Countess of), Gilbert (Miss Elizabeth), Jones (Miss Agnes), Lear (Mrs. Sidney), Meath (Countess of), Nightingale (Florence), Sandes (Miss), Senior (Mrs. Nassau), Somerset (Lady Henry), Ward (Mrs.), Weston (Miss Agnes), Wightman (Mrs.), Wortley (Hon. Mrs. J. Stuart), etc.
 Technical Education for Women, see Articles under Technical Education, Housekeeping Problems, etc.
 Professional Work and Occupations for Women (see also Articles under Medicine, Law, Astronomy, Drama (under Theatres and the Drama), Music, Art, Architecture, House-Decorating (under Arts and Crafts), Actresses (under Theatres and the Drama), Horticulture, Agriculture, Ranching (under Cattle Trade), Poultry-Farming, Teaching (under Education), Shop-Assistants, Telegraph-Clerks, Photography, Bookbinding, Art Models (under Art), Cookery (under Food):
 Women at the Dawn of the Twentieth Century, by Mrs. Hirst Alexander (*ill.*), T M, VI. Nov, 95
 The Employment of Educated Women, by Mrs. Creighton, N C, I. Nov, 806
 Should Wives have Professions? by Mrs. E. T. Cook (*ill.*), W H, XII. Oct, 35 (XXIV. Oct, 413)
 Industrial and Economic Position of Women:
 The Industrial Status of Women in Elizabethan England, by Ella C. Lapham, J P Econ, IX. Sept, 562
 The Factory and Workshop Acts Amendment Bill, 1900, Mona Wilson, Econ J, XI. June, 268
 The Factory Acts Consolidation Bill, by John Shirley, W R, CLVI. Sept, 318
 The Report of the Chief Inspector of Factories and Workshops for 1900, Eng W R, XXXII. Oct, 234
 The Inspection of Women's Workshops in London: a Study in Factory Legislation, by Miss Amy Harrison, Econ R, XI. Jan, 32

Women and Women's Work—continued.

- Industrial and Economic Position of Women—continued.**
 "The Case for the Factory Acts" edited by Mrs. Sidney Webb, Mrs. Helen Bosanquet on, Econ J, XI, Dec, 545
 Women and the Wage System, by Mrs. Wilbert L. Bonney, A, XXVI, Aug, 172
 Industrial Women, by Miss Isabella O. Ford, Humane R, II, Oct, 196
 Women Factory-Workers, by Miss Clementina Black, T M, VI, Oct, 29
 The London Factory Girl, T B, CXXII, Mar, 315 (XXIII, Mar, 251)
 Women as Home Workers, by Lady Knightley, N C, L, Aug, 287
 Is the High Infantile Death Rate due to the Occupation of Married Women? by Mrs. Florence J. Greenwood, Eng W R, XXXII, Jan, 11, Apr, 95
 Women's Industrial Work noticed, see Articles under Servant Question, Pottery-Workers, Flower-Sellers, etc., etc.
- Emigration:**
 The Emigration of Women, by Susan, Countess of Malmesbury, H, XIX, July, 14, Aug, 85
 Emigration for Gentlemen, by Arthur M. Brice, N C, XLIX, Apr, 601 (XXIII, Apr, 382)
 The Emigration of Gentlemen: a Woman's Word from Natal, by S. Staples, N C, L, Aug, 214 (XXIV, Aug, 174)
- Miscellaneous:**
 Mrs. Lynn Linton: a Centurion of Modern Womanhood, by George Paston, F R, LXX, Sept, 505
 Reflections on the Art of Life, by R. de Maulde La Clavière, M R, III, Apr, 147
 "The Women of the Renaissance" by R. de Maulde La Clavière, Emily S. Whiteley on, Critic, XXXIX, July, 70
 The Women of the Renaissance, by Benjamin W. Wells, Inter M, III, May, 597
 Women, by W. D. Howells, Harp, XLII, Nov, 1004
 Maeterlinck's Apotheosis of Woman, by Agnes G. Lewis, H, XIX, Aug, 126
 The Reign of Woman, by Henry Gilbert, Arg, Memorial Number
 Sovran Woman, by Miss Marie Corelli, L R, X, July, 265
 Reflections on Men and Women, by Beresford Meath and Erina O'Connor, Cramp M, XVII, Jan, 50, Feb, 142, Mar, 224, Apr, 318
 Some Ancient New Women, by Ella Seass Stewart, A, XXVI, Nov, 513
 Girls of Fifty Years Ago and Now, by Mrs. Emma Brewer, G O P, XXII, Jan, 212
 Woman and the New Century, by Lady Violet Greville, T M, V, Aug, 946
 The Modern Girl, by Mrs. L. T. Meade; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (ill.), G T, VII, Mar, 388
 Women Who fail, by Miss Hulda Friederichs, Y W, IX, Jan, 129 (XXIII, Jan, 87)
 Women Who succeed, by Miss Hulda Friederichs, Y W, IX, Feb, 171
 Victoria Queen Empress, and Women as Rulers, by Sir William Rattigan, Cal R, CXIII, July, 1
 The Reign of Woman in Education and Industry under Victoria, by Henry Gilbert (ill.), Arg, Memorial Number
 Women and the Intellectual Virtues, by Mrs. Eliza Ritchie, I J E, XII, Oct, 69
 The Ideal Wife and Helpmeet, by Lavinia Hart, Cos, XXX, Apr, 638
 An Ethical Birth-Rate, by Frances Swiney, W R, CLV, May, 550 (XXIII, May, 466)
 The Scope of Motherhood, by Lady Hamilton, P R, XII, Sept, 694
 Mothers and Boys, by Bishop Ingram, P R, XII, Feb, 81
 Women Workers at Home, by Mrs. Fenwick Miller, T M, V, Sept, 1052 (XXIV, Sept, 273)
 Born Housekeepers, by Mrs. Scott-Moncrieff, C J, IV, Sept, 625
 Mothers and Daughters, by Mrs. Hugh Bell, M R, IV, July, 98
 Beautiful Mothers and Children, by Ignota (ill.), W H, XII, Dec, 225
 What Women like in Men, by Rafford Pyke, Cos, XXXI, July, 303 (XXIV, Aug, 167)
 What Men like in Women, by Rafford Pyke, Cos, XXXI, Oct, 609 (XXIV, Nov, 513)
 The Restlessness of the Modern Woman, by Ella Wheeler Wilcox, Cos, XXXI, July, 314 (XXIV, Aug, 192)
 Women in Emotional Expression, by Lucy C. Ball, Harp, XLII, Nov, 1002
 The Modesty of English Women, by Mrs. William Mahood, N C, XLIX, Apr, 588 (XXIII, Apr, 382)
 Women and War, by Miss M. Betham-Edwards, Y W, IX, June, 328
 The Reign of Woman in the World of Music under Victoria (ill.), Arg, Memorial Number
 Woman in Society under Victoria (ill.), Arg, Memorial Number
 A Role for Women in Society, by Mrs. Gerald Paget, H, XIX, Oct, 236
 The Role of Women in Society, by Hon. Lady Ponsonby, N C, XLIX, Jan, 64 (XXIII, Jan, 65)
 Is Society deteriorating? by Susan, Countess of Malmesbury, L R, X, Sept, 611 (XXIV, Sept, 288)
 Society at Play, by Mrs. Leily Bingen (ill.), C F M, XXXIII, Oct, 521
 Chaperons; Symposium, L R, IX, Mar, 625
 The Irish Gentlewoman, by Mary E. L. Butler, N I R, XV, June, 221
 Anglo-American Society Queens, by J. A. Middleton (ill.), L M, I, June, 585
 A Woman and Her Cheque-Book, by Miss Hulda Friederichs, Y W, IX, Sept, 436
 A Woman's Shopping, by R. Neish (ill.), P M M, XXIV, July, 311 (XXIV, July, 67)

Women and Women's Work—continued.

- Miscellaneous—continued.**
 The Gambling Habits of Society Women, by the Looker-on (ill.), W H, XII, Oct, 59
 The Happiest Period in a Woman's Life: Symposium, L R, X, Aug, 501 (XXIV, Aug, 190)
 Confessions of a Minister's Wife, A M, LXXXVII, Feb, 302
 A Plea for the Catholic Girl, by Mary Fennell, M, XCVIII, Sept, 228
 The Girl Who should marry an Officer, by a Married Officer (ill.), W H, X, Feb, 485
 The Girl Who should marry a Missionary, by Mrs. A. Carus-Wilson, W H, X, Mar, 577
 The Girl Who should marry a Clergyman, by Lady Laura Ridding (ill.), W H, XI, May, 161
 The Girl Who should marry a Teacher, by Mrs. John Adams (ill.), W H, XI, July, 332
 Girls That Norfolk is proud of, by W. H. Jones (ill.), G R, IV, Nov, 66
 Some Beautiful Entertainments given by Girls, by G. Wade (ill.), G R, IV, Dec, 177
 Girls Who have overcome Physical Difficulties, by Margaret Meadows (ill.), G R, III, Aug, 859
 Girls Who have risked Their Lives to save Their Pets, by T. Gifford (ill.), G R, III, July, 791
 Women Who have passed as Men, by Marian West (ill.), Munsey, XXV, May, 249
 Woman: the Novel's Deadliest Friend, by Neith Boyce, Bkman A, XIV, Sept, 27; and Reply to, by Gertrude Atherton, Bkman A, XIV, Oct, 137
 Queens, Princesses, etc., see under Royal Family, Royalty
 The Household of Queen Alexandra (ill.), L R, X, July, 455
 Ladies of the Queen's Household, by A. G. Morris (ill.), L M, I, May, 493
 Queen Alexandra's Friends, by Ignota (ill.), Harms, VI, July, 491
 Memorials to Queen Victoria, see under Victoria (Queen)
 Public Memorials to Women, by Augusta W. Kellogg (ill.), N E M, XXIII, Jan, 512
 Statues to Women, by Milton Brooke (ill.), L M, II, Oct, 383
 Women of the Nineteenth Century in Westminster Abbey, by E. W. Richardson (ill.), Sun H, Apr, 402
 "The Young Woman's Companion": a Lancashire Ladies' Mentor, by W. R. Credland, Man Q, XX, Apr, 139
 Fin-de-Siècle Women of the Eighteenth Century, T B, CXXII, Feb, 239 (XXIII, Feb, 171)
 Our Great Grandmothers' Accomplishments, by George Paston (ill.), G R, III, Mar, 440
 The Ladies of Charles II.'s Court, by Allan Fea (ill.), E I, XXIV, Jan, 345
 The Education of Women in Hygienic Science, by Madame de Falbeck, H, XVIII, Mar, 202
 Social Purity and the National Vigilance Association, see Social Purity
 How to deal with the Hooligan Girl, by Mrs. Kimmins; Interview by E. J. (ill.), Y W, IX, June, 317
 Women and Crime, see under Crime
 The Duxhurst Farm Colony for Inebriate Women, see Duxhurst Farm Colony
 Convents and Convent Life, see under Monasteries
 Saints, see Saints
 Clubs for Women, see under Clubs
 Dress, see Dress
 Peeps at Up-to-Date Beauty Doctors and Their Work, by Mary Howarth (ill.), Harms, VII, Oct, 259
 Beauty in Women, see Articles under Beauty
 Portraits of Women, see under Art (Portrait-Painting)
 Photographs of Women, see under Photography
 The Armorial Bearings of a Lady (ill.), General M, V, Sept, 201
 Royal and Imperial Orders for Ladies (ill.), L R, IX, Apr, 720
 Women Explorers and Travellers noticed, see Bishop (Mrs. I. Bird), Kingsley (Miss M. H.), Norman (Mrs. Henry), Pfeiffer (Ida)
 Physical Development of Women, see Articles under Athletics, Golf, Basket-Ball, Net-Ball, Riding (under Horses), Tobogganing, Canoeing, Mountaineering, Walking, Fencing, Sport, Fishing, Fire Brigade Drill, etc.
 American and English Women Dog-Fanciers, by Ellen O. Giles (ill.), O, XXXVIII, Apr, 65
 Rifle-Shooting by Women, see under Shooting and Marksmanship
 Woman and the Motor Car, by C. L. Freeston (ill.), L M, II, Nov, 427
 Heroines in Literature, see Articles under Congreve (William), Spenser (E.), Thackeray (W. M.)
 Women of Ancient Greece in Modern Literature and Art, by H. A. Haring (ill.), Chaut, XXXIII, June, 233
 Some Famous Jewish Women, by Rev. A. Kingsley-Glover, O M, XXXVIII, July, 25
- France:**
 The Progress of Women in France, by Frederic Lees, H, XVIII, Feb, 88
 The Legal Position of French Women, by Evelyn M. Lang, H, XIX, Nov, 333
 Philanthropy and Wage-Paying in Institutions, by Mrs. Virginia M. Crawford, Econ J, XI, Mar, 96 (XXIII, Apr, 376)
 The Revolt of the Sisters at Port Royal: a Chapter of Convent Life, by Camilla Jebb, G M, CCXC, Feb, 183
 The Provincial Wife; Impressions in France, by Julien Gordon, Cos, XXXI, Aug, 403
 Beauty on the Paris Stage, by Vance Thompson (ill.), Cos, XXX, Jan, 238

Women and Women's Work—continued.

- France—continued.
 Maids and Matrons of New France (Canada), by Mary Sifton Pepper, *Chaut*, XXXII. Jan. 381.
 "The Women of the Salons and Other French Portraits" by S. G. Tallentyre, Unsigned Article on, *New Lib*, II. Dec. 730.
 Other Eminent French Women, Salons, etc., noticed, see Deffand (Madame du), Lespinasse (Mlle. C. F. de), Necker (Mme.), Récamier (Mme.), Sand (George), Sévigné (Mme. de), Stael (Mme. de).
 Italy: Olympia Morata, by Rev. B. G. Johns, *Q W*, XLII. Apr. 267.
 Spain: The Women of Spain, by Havelock Ellis, *Arg*, LXXV. Sept. 269.
 Norwegian Girl-life, Now and Twenty Years Ago, by Mrs. Emma Brewer, *Q O P*, XXII. Aug. 746.
 Russia:
 Russian Women, by Miss Isabel F. Hapgood (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXII. Mar. 89; XXXIII. Apr. 14.
 The Czarina's Daughters, by A. Andersen (*ill.*), *Harms*, VI. Feb. 39.
 The University for Women at St. Petersburg; a Russian Girton, by A. Anderson (*ill.*), *Str*, XXI. Mar. 259.
 Japan:
 The New Woman of Japan, by Anna N. Benjamin (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIV. Feb. 608.
 The Girls of Japan, by Ludlow Brownell (*ill.*), *Q R*, III. Aug. 835.
 Women of China, see under China.
 Women of India, see under India.
 Women in the East, by P. J. Baldensperger, *P E F*, Jan. 66, Apr. 167, July, 352.
 Woman in the Far East, by Anna Northend Benjamin (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, VII. July, 554.
 Women under Mahomedanism, see under Mahomedanism.
 Africa: A Mission of Mercy to Suffering Women in Tangier, by Countess of Meath (*ill.*), *Bun H*, Aug. 665.
 Australia:
 Woman in Australia, by Mary Gaunt, *Emp R*, I. Mar. 211.
 The Australian Girl, by Ruth Beale (*ill.*), *Harms*, VI. Apr. 223.
 Canada:
 The Political Position of Women in Canada, by Mrs. O. C. Edwards, *Eng W R*, XXXII. Oct. 239.
 Women's Work in Western Canada, by Eliz. Lewthwaite, *F R*, LXX. Oct. 709.
 Wanted—Women: a Cry from the Far West of Canada, by an English-woman, *Emp R*, II. Oct. 282.
 Maids and Matrons of New France, by Mary Sifton Pepper, *Chaut*, XXXII. Jan. 381.
 United States:
 The American Woman, by Prof. Hugo Münsterberg, *Inter M*, III. June, 607.
 American Women and American Politics, by Douglas M. Gane, *H*, XVIII. Jan. 22.
 The Woman Citizen, by E. Meredith (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, VIII. Aug. 75.
 Presidents' Wives: the First Ladies of Our Land, by Mrs. Burton Harrison (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXX. Feb. 406.
 American Women as Inventors, by Miss E. L. Banks (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXIII. June, 47.
 The Catholic Women's Association, Brooklyn, by Louise Girod (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXII. Jan. 457.
 The New England Woman, by Kate Stephens, *A M*, LXXXVIII. July, 60.
 Girl Colonies in New York, by Alice Katharine Fallows (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, VII. June, 404.
 Our Foolish Virginia, by Eliot Gregory (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIII. Nov. 3.
 The Restlessness of the Modern Woman, by Ella Wheeler Wilcox, *Cos*, XXXI. July, 314 (XXIV. Aug. 152).
 The Ideals of the American Schoolgirl, by Miss Catherine Dodd, *Nat R*, XXXVII. June, 610.
 Education of Women in America, see under Education (United States).
 Marriage, see under Marriage.
 Clubs, see under Clubs.
 Anglo-American Society Queens, by J. A. Middleton (*ill.*), *L M*, I. June, 585.
 A Society Girl of the Eighteenth Century, by Maud Wilder Goodwin (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXX. Mar. 502.
 C. Dana Gibson: the Father of the American Girl, by F. A. Collins (*ill.*), *Harms*, VII. Nov. 335.
 American and English Women Dog-Fanciers, by Ellen O. Giles (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII. Apr. 65.
 How I faced Death in search of Copy for the *New York World*, by Mrs. Charlotte Wharton Germaine (*ill.*), *P M*, XI. Jan. 33.
 Psychological Tests of Criminal Women Negroes, by Miss Frances A. Kellor, *A*, XXVI. July, 56.
 Wonder of the World—Train-Signalling, by Colston Moore (*ill.*), *Lud*, XI. Jan. 245.
 Wood, Esther.
 On Some Modern Cottages (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXII. Mar. 105.
 On the Home Arts and Industries Exhibition, 1901 (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXIII. July, 106.
 On the National Competition, 1901, *Stu*, XXIII. Sept. 257.
 On the Leeds Arts and Crafts Exhibition (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXI. Jan. 253.
 Wood, T. McKinnon, on the L.C.C.: Three Years' Progressive Work, *New Lib*, I. Feb. 82.
 Wood, Rev. Theodore, on Insect Life in Winter, *New Lib*, I. Mar. 265.
 Wood-Carving, see Carving.
 Wood-Engraving, see under Art.
 Wood-Pulp in Paper-Making, see under Paper.
 Wood Trade and the Wood Industry, see under Forestry.
 Woodcock-Shooting:
 The Woodcock and the Snipe, by Marquess of Granby, *Bad M*, XIII. Aug. 144.
 Woodcock-Shooting on Mississippi Islands, by H. S. Canfield, *O*, XXXIX. Oct. 16.
 Woods, Henry, Artist: Interview, by R. de Cordova (*ill.*), *Str*, XXI. Jan. 3.
 Woods, Katharine Pearson, Poem by,—"One Poet to Another," *Harp*, XLIII. Dec. 132.
 Woods, Mrs. Margaret L.,
 On Lady Stanley of Alderley, *N C*, XLIX. Mar. 500.
 Poem by Margaret L. Woods:—"A Song of Home-Coming," *M R*, V. Oct. 126.
 Woodward, Dr. A. Smith, on the Bone-Beds of Pikermi, Attica, and on Similar Deposits in Northern Euboea, *Geol M*, VIII. Nov. 481.
 Woodward, Archdeacon H., on Some Missionary Problems in East Africa, *In Ch Q*, XIII. Oct. 368.
 Woodward, H. B., on John H. Blake, *Geol M*, VIII. May, 238.
 Woodward, Dr. Henry,
 On Pyrgoma Cretacea from the Upper Chalk (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VIII. Apr. 145.
 On Some Carboniferous Trilobites (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VIII. Apr. 152.
 On Some Crustacea collected by Miss Caroline Birley and Miss L. Copland from the Upper Cretaceous of Faxe, Denmark (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VIII. Nov. 485.
 On Pleurotoma Prisca, *Sobr.*, from Barton, Hants (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VIII. Sept. 409.
 Woodward, Dr. John, 1837—1808: A Scot's Memorial Reredos in St. Peter's Church, Montrose, by Edward Pinnington (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVII. Sept. 282.
 Woodward, Marcus,
 On Big-Game-Shooting in Scotland (*ill.*), *P M*, XII. Nov. 466.
 On Armies on Ski in Norway and Sweden (*ill.*), *P M*, XII. Dec. 697.
 On Ice-Sailing (*ill.*), *P M*, XII. Sept. 260.
 Woodward, William, on the British Workman and His Competitors, *N C*, XLIX. Mar. 456.
 Woodwardian Museum, Cambridge: Salter's Undescribed Species, by F. R. Cowper Reed (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VIII. Jan. 5, Mar. 106, June, 246, Aug. 355.
 Woodworking-Machinery at the Glasgow Exhibition (*ill.*), *Eng T*, VI. July, 147.
 Wool:
 Handling of British Wool, by J. W. Turner, *J B A*, VIII. June, 5.
 The Northern Mill Operatives, by Howard Hensman (*ill.*), *Universal*, III. Sept. 556.
 Woolman, John, 1720—1772: A Social Reformer of the Eighteenth Century, by Miss E. C. Wilson, *Econ R*, XI. Apr. 170.
 Woolwich Military Academy, see under Armies.
 Worcester, Bishop of, see Gore (Dr.).
 Worcester Cathedral:
 Worcester Cathedral, by E. F. Strange (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, IX. Apr. 164.
 A Thousand Years of Worcester Cathedral Library, by J. K. Floyer (*ill.*), *Rel*, VII. Jan. 11.
 Worcester, Mass.:
 The City of Worcester, by Alfred S. Roe (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIII. Jan. 543.
 Isaiah Thomas: the Patriot Printer, by Frank Rowe Batchelder (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXV. Nov. 284.
 Worcestershire, see Bournville, Kidderminster, Oddingley, Worcester Cathedral; and Highbury under Chamberlain (Joseph).
 Words, Study of, see under Literature and Language.
 Wordsworth, William, 1770—1850:
 Wordsworth, by Rev. W. Tuckwell, *P R*, XII. Sept. 566.
 A Note or Two for Readers of Wordsworth, by W. Hale White, *Bkman*, XX. June, 83.
 Wordsworth's Interpretation of Nature, by G. B. Austin, *Q T*, VIII. June, 195.
 Work: The True Incentive to Work, by Rev. Matthew Russell, *Ir E R*, IX. June, 555.
 Work and Wages, see Labour Problems.
 Workhouses, see under Pauperism and the Poor Law.
 Workman, Mrs. Fanny Bullock,
 Cyclist and Mountaineer; a Record Climb in the Himalayas (*ill.*), *Y W*, IX. May, 281.
 On Her Mountaineering Experiences (*ill.*), *L M*, I. June, 568.
 On Her Journey amid the Snows of Balistan (*ill.*), *Scot G M*, XVII. Feb. 74.
 On a Cycle Journey of Twelve Thousand Miles in India (*ill.*), *W W*, VII. Aug. 482.
 On Some Mediæval Structural Temples of India (*ill.*), *I C M*, III. May, 45.
 Workman, Dr. William Hunter, on Tent Life in the Himalayas (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVIII. Apr. 68.
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, see under Labour Problems.
 World's True Heirs; or True and False Imperialism, by F. A. White, *W R*, CLV. May, 491 (XXIII. May, 481).
 World's Work: The Maker of *World's Work* (*ill.*), *W Work*, Supplement, II. Aug.
 Worms: The Sinking of Large Stones through the Action of Worms, by C. Davison (*ill.*), *K*, XXIV. Nov. 241.
 Worsfold, W. Basil,
 On Agricultural Settlements in the Transvaal and Orange River Colonies, *C*, X. May, 627 (XXIII. May, 484).
 On the Motive of Tragedy, *C*, XI. Oct. 490.
 Wortley, Hon. Mrs. James Stuart, 1820—1900: A Noble Woman of Our Time, by F. D. How (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXX. July, 492.

- Wragge, Clement, and His Meteorological Work in Australia,** J Man G S, XVII, Oct, 121
- Wrecks,** see under Shipping
- Wren, Sir Christopher, 1632-1723:** Sir Christopher Wren's London Churches, by R. D. Cleveland (*ill.*), N E M, XXV, Dec, 478
- Wrestling as a School Sport,** by Percy Longhurst, P S M, VIII, Oct, 302
- Wright, Carroll D.,**
On Some Statistics of the American Federal Government since 1791, C M, LXI, Jan, 433
On Great Industrial Changes since 1803, W Work, II, Aug, 1207
On the American National Amalgamated Association of Iron, Steel, and Tin Workers, 1802-1901, Q J Econ, XVI, Nov, 37
- Wright, C. T. Hagberg,** on German Development in Africa, J Afr S, I, Oct, 23
- Wright, Prof. Frederick G. (or G. Frederick ?),**
On Geology and the Deluge (*map*), McCl, XVII, June, 134
On the Russian Problem in Manchuria (*map* and *ill.*), R R A, XXIV, July, 60 (XXIV, July, 46)
- Wright, Thomas,**
On the Unpublished and Uncollected Poems of William Cowper (*ill.*), L H, XLIX, May, 587
On the Letters of Daniel Defoe, L H, L, Nov, 29
- Wright, T. H.,** Poems by:
"Glendalough by Night," Ir M, XXIX, July, 384
"The Milk Thistle," Ir M, XXIX, Dec, 655
- Wright, Whitaker, and Stock-Jobbing Companies,** by W. R. Lawson, Nat R, XXXVI, Feb, 869 (XXIII, Feb, 181)
- Wright, W. H. K.,** on the Literary and Artistic Associations of Plymouth and Devonport, Libr A R, III, Aug, 391
- Wrong and Right Way of doing Things,** by Archibald Williams (*ill.*), Harms, VI, May, 369
- Wu Ting Fang,** by L. A. Coolidge (*ill.*), Ainslee, VII, June, 419
- Wundt's (Wilhelm) "Ethics,"** Vol. III., Sidney E. Mezes on, Psychol R, VIII, Sept, 511
- Wupper River and the Langen Hanging Railway,** see under Electricity as a Motive Power
- Württemberg:** The Royal Württemberg State Railway, by H. Douglas Bennett (*ill.*), Rail M, VIII, Feb, 164, Mar, 213
- Wycliffe, John,** 1320 or 1324-1384 or 1387:
John Wyclif, by Herbert B. Workman, L Q, V, Apr, 251
"The Old English Bible, and Other Essays" by Dom F. A. Gasquet, Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, LI, Jan, 265
- Wye Valley:** Bone Cave in the Carboniferous Limestone of the Wye Valley, by Miss Dorothy M. A. Bate (*ill.*), Geol M, VIII, Mar, 101
- Wyndham, George,**—George Wyndham's Opportunity in Ireland, by R. J. Kelly, N I R, XIV, Jan, 289
- Wyndham, Horace,**
On the Stay-at-Home Strategist, U S M, CXLV, Nov, 199
On King Edward's Native Forces (*ill.*), Munsey, XXV, May, 221
On the "Blues" in Barracks at Knightsbridge (*ill.*), E I, XXVI, Oct, 65
On Flags We have fought for (*ill.*), E I, XXV, Aug, 456
On Actor-Managers and Their Work (*ill.*), P M M, XXIV, June, 210
- Wynne, Archdeacon,**
On the Mission of Alfred the Great (*ill.*), Q, Oct, 1168
On the Siege of Derry, 1689 (*ill.*), Q, Nov, 67

Y

Yachting and Yachtbuilding:

- Evolution of the Yacht-Designer, by W. P. Stephens (*ill.*), O, XXXIX, Oct, 49, Nov, 223
- The Trend of Steam-Yacht-Building, by S. W. Barnaby (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII, Sept, 667
- The New Measurement Rule in Yachting and Some Old Ones, by C. H. Crane (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII, Sept, 690
- The Evolution of the Racing Yacht from the *America* to *Shamrock II.*, by E. Goodwin (*ill.*), Harms, VII, Sept, 129
- Influence of the America Cup on Designing, by W. J. Henderson, O, XXXVIII, Aug, 508
- The Effect of the America Cup on British Yachting, by J. D. Bell, O, XXXVIII, Sept, 658
- The America Cup, by Nerine (*ill.*), Universal, III, June, 198
- The America Cup is safe, by John R. Spears, O, XXXVIII, July, 383
- The Cup's Effects on American Maritime Affairs, by John D. Spears (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII, Sept, 674
- The America Cup Races, by Robert MacIntyre, New Lib, II, Sept, 267 (XXIV, Sept, 293)
- The Defeat of *Shamrock*, by Robert MacIntyre, New Lib, II, Nov, 577
- The International Yacht Races, by R. W. Grant, A A, VI, Oct, 288
- Why the Yankee Yacht has won, by Capt. "Hank" Haff (*ill.*), N E M, XXV, Sept, 47 (XXIV, Oct, 404)
- America Cup Defenders, by Herbert Russell (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIII, Oct, 467
- Royal Vessels of State and Pleasure, by A. S. Hurd (*ill.*), W M, XIV, Sept, 363 (XXIV, Sept, 277)
- Some Royal Yachts, by Julian Gabe, New Lib, I, July, 844
- Yachting with the Corinthians, by M. B. Milne (*ill.*), E I, XXVI, Nov, 178

Yachting and Yachtbuilding—continued.

- Gas Engines for Pleasure Craft, by Henry R. Sutphen (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII, Sept, 631
- Inland Yachting—Its Growth and Future, by W. P. Stephens (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII, Aug, 521
- A Winter Cruise in the Mediterranean, etc., by Arthur Warnford (*ill.*), Bad M, XII, Jan, 28
- The Yachting Season of 1901 in Canada, by F. J. Campbell, Can M, XVIII, Nov, 44
- The Story of the New York Yacht Club, by A. J. Kenealy (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII, Apr, 12
- The Expense of Yachting, by L. Perry (*ill.*), Fr L, LII, Aug, 382
- Some Old Time Yacht Matches, by W. J. Henderson (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII, Sept, 609
- Nautical Nomenclature, by Capt. C. W. McKay, O, XXXIX, Oct, 86
- Sea Cookery for Yachtsmen, by A. J. Kenealy (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII, Aug, 548
- Yale, Elihu (1649-1721), and the Making of Yale College, by Edwin Oviatt (*ill.*), N E M, XXV, Dec, 426
- Yale University, see under Universities
- Yangtze River, see under China
- Yate, Major A. C.,
On Our Position on the North-West Frontier of India, Emp R, II, Nov, 395
On Ambulance Work in India, J U S I, XXX, Oct, 322
- Year's Work, 1900,** by P. W. Everett (*ill.*), Royal, V, Jan, 226 (XXIII, Jan, 85)
- Yeatman, James E., 1819-1901:** A Great Citizen (*ill.*), R R A, XXIV, Aug, 186
- Yeats, W. B.,**
On Magic, M R, IV, Sept, 144
On the Fool of Faery, Ken, I, June, 124
- Yellow Fever:**
How Yellow Fever is fought, by Earl Mayo (*ill.*), Fr L, LII, Sept, 459
Mosquitoes as Transmitters of Disease, by L. O. Howard, R R A, XXIV, Aug, 194
- Yeomanry,** see under Volunteers
- Yerburgh, Robert,** on China's Markets and British Apathy, Emp R, I, May, 390
- Yerkes, Charles T., and the Yerkes Observatory,** Williams Bay, Wisconsin, Miss Gertrude Bacon on (*ill.*), G W, XLII, Feb, 85
- Yetholm, Roxburgh:** The Yetholm Ba'-Playing, by Sir George Douglas, Ken, I, June, 121
- Yew-Tree, Land M, V, June, 413**
- Yoga,** see Brahmanism under India
- Yonge, Miss Charlotte M., 1823-1901:**
Interview, by F. D. How, Sun M, XXX, July, 437
A Personal Reminiscence, by Miss Christabel Coleridge (*ill.*), Sun M, XXX, May, 335
Charlotte Yonge as a Chronicler, by Miss Edith Sichel, M R, III, May, 88 (XXIII, May, 482)
The Lady of Otterbourne, and Her Heroines, by Ethel Earl (*ill.*), G R, III, June, 705
Other Biographical and Critical Articles on Miss Yonge, by—
Cooper, Edward H., F R, LXIX, May, 85 (XXIII, May, 430)
Marson, Clotilda (*ill.*), G O P, XXII, May, 513
Seeger, Mary K. (*ill.*), Bkman A, XIII, May, 218
Unsigned Article, Q R, CXCV, Oct, 520
- York, Duke and Duchess of,** see Wales (Prince and Princess of)
- York:**
"Poverty: a Study of Town Life" by B. S. Rowntree, W. T. Stead on (*ill.*), R R, XXIV, Dec, 642
The New Fittings and Interior Decorations of Elm Bank, York (*ill.*), Stu, XXII, Feb, 36
- Yorkshire** (see also Castle Howard, Haworth, Heckmondwike, Hotham, Carrs, York, Pudsey):
Life in the Manufacturing Towns of Yorkshire, by J. G. Leigh, Econ R, XI, Apr, 160
The Northern Mill Operatives, by Howard Hensman (*ill.*), Universal, III, Sept, 556
The British Moss Litter Company: a Dutch Colony in Yorkshire, by M. Randal Roberts (*ill.*), T M, V, Mar, 509
The Federation of School Boards (West Riding of Yorkshire), S B Q, V, Apr, 293; VI, Sept, 275, Oct, 475
The Birthplaces of Some Distinguished Yorkshiremen, by Charles F. Shaw (*ill.*), T M, V, Apr, 597
On the Yorkshire Moors, by L. Graham (*ill.*), T M, VI, Oct, 24
A Small Shooting in Yorkshire, by L. H. West (*ill.*), Bad M, XIII, Sept, 250
On a Yorkshire Moor, by C. S. Sidney, Bad M, XIII, Dec, 630
Wharfedale and Ryedale; the Yorkshire Dales, by J. J. Gleave (*ill.*), J Man G S, XVI, May, 214
Norman Features in Wold Churches, East Riding, by Rev. E. Maule Cole (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVII, Oct, 294
On Some Yorkshire Earthworks, by E. S. Armitage (*ill.*), Rel, VII, July, 158
Sources and Distribution of Yorkshire Boulders, by J. W. Stather, Geol M, VIII, Jan, 17
The Underground Waters of North-West Yorkshire, by Rev. W. Lower Carter, Geol M, VIII, Feb, 75
The Movements of Underground Waters of Craven, by Prof. W. W. Watts and Others, Geol M, VIII, Feb, 72
The Caves and Pot-Holes of Ingleborough and the District, by S. W. Cuttriss, Geol M, VIII, Feb, 77
"Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants in the British Museum" by A. C. Seward, D.H.S. on, Geol M, VIII, June, 274
The Black Death in Yorkshire, 1349, by W. H. Thompson, Ant, XXXVII, May, 134, June, 182

- Yosemite National Park:** The Fountains and Streams of the Yosemite National Park, by John Muir, A M, LXXXVII. Apr. 556
- Young, Dr. Thomas** (1773-1829), and His Theory of Light and Colour-Vision, by W. McDougall, Mind, X. Jan. 52, Apr. 210, July, 347
- Young Men:**
- The Young Scotsman of Today, by Mrs. Isabella Fyvie Mayo, Y M, XV. Oct. 349 (XXIV. Oct. 398)
- The American Young Man, by H. A. Bridgman, Y M, XV. Jan. 29
- Young Men's Christian Associations:**
- International Jubilee of the Y.M.C.A., by E. M. Camp (*ill.*), Chaut., XXXIII. June, 238
- The Y.M.C.A. in Europe, by W. S. Harwood (*ill.*), C M, LXII. June, 273
- Jubilee of the Young Men's Christian Association in America, by L. L. Doggett, N A R, CLXXII. June, 882 (XXIV. July, 73)
- Fifty Years of the Young Men's Christian Association in America, by James H. Ross (*ill.*), N E M, XXIV. June, 373
- Younghusband, Capt. F. E.,** on Sir Robert Hart on China, M R, II. Apr. 37
- Youth:** The Persistence of Youth, by G. S. Street, C, XI. Oct. 514
- Youthful Offenders,** see under Crime
- Yoxall, J. H.,**
- On Liberal Reorganisation in the Country, New Lib, I. May, 471 (XXIII. May, 485); and Reply to, by One of the Rank and File, New Lib, I. July, 802 (XXIV. July, 67)
- On the Empty Education Bill, New Lib, I. July, 788 (XXIV. July, 67)
- On the Duke of Devonshire; Our Educational Dux, New Lib, II. Dec. 680
- On the Training College Problem, C R, LXXIX. Mar. 354
- On the Anglo-Saxon in France, New Lib, II. Aug. 62 (XXIV. Aug. 183)
- Yriarte, Charles,** died?
- On the Rise of the Romantic School in Art in France (*ill.*), P M M, XXIII. Feb. 146
- On J. F. Millet (*ill.*), P M M, XXIV. Apr. 433
- Yukon Region:**
- Our Klondike Success, by Alice Rollins Crane (*ill.*), W W, VII. May, 180
- Mrs. Mary E. Hitchcock; a Lady Miner at Klondyke, by C. Lang Niel (*ill.*), W M, XIV. Oct. 577
- A Woman's Trip to the Klondyke, by Emma L. Kelly, Lipp, LXVIII. Nov. 625
- Dawson City as It is, by H. J. Woodside (*ill.*), Can M, XVII. Sept. 403
- The Sledge Dogs of the North, by Tappan Adney (*ill.*), O, XXXVIII. May, 129
- The Murder of Clayson, Relfe, and Olsen, Christmas Day, 1899, Major H. J. Woodside on (*ill.*), W W, VIII. Nov. 154; Same Article (*ill.*), Can M, XVIII. Dec. 108

Z

- Zahn, Otto, and Some of His Book-Bindings,** by W. G. Bowdoin (*ill.*) Artist, XXX. Jan. 16
- Zambesi River,** see under Africa
- Zangwill, Israel,**
- On the Return of the Jews to Palestine, New Lib, II. Dec. 615 (XXIV. Dec. 622), Same Article (*ill.*), F R, LIII. Dec. 211
- Poems by I. Zangwill:—
- "Adon Olam," Jew Q, XIII. Jan. 321
- "At the Zoo," Lipp, LXVIII. Sept. 374

- Zangwill, Israel—continued.**
- Poems by I. Zangwill—continued.
- "Street Wanderers," Lipp, LXVIII. Sept. 374
- "Morning-Piece," Lipp, LXVIII. Dec. 744
- "Night-Piece," Lipp, LXVIII. Dec. 745
- Zeila,** see under Africa
- Zem-Zem Water of Mecca,** by C. Ainsworth Mitchell (*ill.*), Sc Q, VII. Apr. 335
- Zenana Missions,** see under India
- Zeppelin, Count, and His Airship,** see under Ballooning
- Zeus,** see under Greece (Ancient)
- Ziegfeld, D. F.,**
- Dr. Ziegfeld's Memories, by C.E.N. (*ill.*), Philhar, I. Jan. 17
- On His Travels; Byways of the Mediterranean (*ill.*), Philhar, I. Oct. 219
- On Verdi, Philhar, I. Apr. 78
- Zimmern, Miss Alice,** on Girls' Book Lists, L M, XLIX. Feb. 333
- Zimmern, Miss Helen,**
- On Victor Emmanuel III., King of Italy, F R, LXIX. Mar. 492 (XXIII. Mar. 279)
- On the Trend of Modern Italian Art (*ill.*), M Art, XXVI. Dec. 55
- On the Fountain Dei Termini, Rome (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. July, 422
- Zimmis:** The Status of the Zimmis, by Edward Sell, Ch Mis I, LII. May, 354
- Zinc-Mining in the United States,** by D. A. Willey (*ill.*), Cas M, XX. Aug. 331 (XXIV. Sept. 297)
- Zionism,** see under Jews and Judaism
- Zola, Emile, 1840-1902:**
- Autobiographical (In the Days of My Youth), Bkman A, XIV. Dec. 343
- Social Psychology in Contemporary French Fiction, by L. Marillier, F R, LXX. Sept. 520
- "Work" by Emile Zola:
- Flower, B. O., on, A, XXVI. Sept. 321
- Large, Mrs. Arthur, on, Universal, III. July, 321
- Zoological Gardens:**
- Feeding Time at the London Zoo, by Frank E. Beddard (*ill.*), P M M, XXIV. June, 159
- Monkeys at the London Zoo, by F. G. Afalo (*ill.*), Q W, XLII. Aug. 559
- Some Private Zoos, by F. G. Afalo (*ill.*), P M M, XXIV. Sept. 77
- A Zoo in the Churchyard of St. Peter's, Walworth, by F.Z.S. (*ill.*), Harma, VI. May, 357
- Zoological Society,** Sc Q, VIII. Nov. 170
- Zoology,** see Natural History
- Zoroaster and Zoroastrianism:**
- The Philosophy of the Zoroasters, by Dr. A. Wilder, Meta M, XIV. Apr. 225
- The Era of the Primeval Zoroaster, by N. F. Bilimoria, Theos R, XXIX. Dec. 322
- Zoroastrianism and the Parsis, by D. Menant, N A R, CLXXII. Jan. 132 (XXIII. Feb. 185)
- The Avesta not Philonian, by Prof. Lawrence Mills, A Q, XI. Jan. 124
- The Bible, the Avesta, and the Inscriptions, by Prof. L. Mills, A Q, XI. Apr. 315
- Zueblin, Charles,** on the Abolition of Grade Crossings in America (*ill.*), Mun A, V. Dec. 817
- Zululand,** see under Africa (South)
- Zuni Indians of New Mexico:** Among the Red Indian Handicrafters, by Edward Page Gaston (*ill.*), W M, XIII. Feb. 335
- Zurbaran, Francisco de, 1598-1662:** Note on Zurbaran's "St. Elizabeth of Hungary," by Timothy Cole (*ill.*), C M, LXIII. Nov. 156
- Zuyderzee,** see under Holland
- Zwingle, Ulrich, 1484-1531:** Zwingle's Doctrine of the Lord's Supper, by Rev. C. Anderson Scott, Ex, III. Mar. 161

ERRATA.

- P. v. The last number of the Artist appeared in July, not June, 1902.
- P. 10. Under **Agricultural Education**, add Second Article on the Grange, by Kenyon L. Butterfield, F, XXXI. Apr. 231.
- P. 11. Under **Alsace-Lorraine**, delete article on Metz, and add "The Franco-German War, 1870-1871, see under France (History)."
- P. 15. Under **Antokolsky, Marcus, Russian Sculptor**, add "1847-1902."
- P. 57. Under **Children**, add Second Article on the Ragged School Union, by R. Vincent (*ill.*), T M, V. Aug. 1028.
- P. 78. Under **Dorsetshire**, add:—
- Thomas Hardy and Wessex, by Clive Holland (*ill.*), Bkman, XXI. Nov. 46.
- In Hardy's Wessex, by H. H. Sturmer, Cramp M, XVIII. Aug. 111.
- P. 112. Under **Grange**, add Second Article, by Kenyon L. Butterfield, Ed R A, XXI. Mar. 301.
- P. 116. Under **Hardy, Thomas**, add:—
- In Hardy's Wessex, by H. H. Sturmer, Cramp M, XVIII. Aug. 111.
- P. 132. Under **Italian Writers** noticed, add "Serao (Matilde)."
- P. 182. Under **Politics**, add to Progress of the World from the American Standpoint "by Dr. Albert Shaw."
- P. 189. Under **Pompell**, add:—
- "Pompell" by Prof. Mau, Lily Wolffsohn on, Q M, CCXCI. Sept. 298.
- P. 192. Under **Progress of the World from the American Standpoint**, add "by Dr. Albert Shaw."
- P. 211. Under **Shelley, M. C.**, add Article on King Alfred (*ill.*), P M, XII. Sept. 326.
- Under **Sherard, R. H.**, delete article on King Alfred.
- P. 215. Under **Society Ids.**, add:—
- The Fire Walk Ceremony in Tahiti, by S. P. Langley (*ill.*), F L, XII. Dec. 446.

Table of the Periodicals of 1901 whose Contents have been Indexed.

N.B.—Unless otherwise stated, each periodical may be understood to appear monthly on the 1st.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Ainslee's Magazine. (Feb., 1898). 10 cents.	Richard Duffy	238, William Street, New York	Illustrated miscellany.
American Catholic Quarterly Review. (1876). 1 dollar.	Most Rev. Patrick John Ryan.	211, South Sixth Street, Philadelphia; and Burns & Oates, 28, Orchard Street, London.	Theology, Social Topics, etc., from the Catholic point of view. "Glancing Backward on the Road," by Most Rev. P. J. Ryan, appeared in the <i>American Catholic Quarterly Review</i> in Jan., 1901. A General Index to Vols. I.—XXV., 1876—1900, has been published at 25 cents.
American Historical Review. (Oct., 1895). (Quarterly). 1 dollar or 3s. 6d. nett per number; 4 dollars per annum.	Prof. A. C. McLaughlin and others.	Macmillan Co., 66, Fifth Avenue, New York; and St. Martin's Street, London.	American History, etc.
American Journal of Archaeology. (March, 1885; New Series, 1897). (Quarterly). 1 dollar 50 cents per number; 5 dollars per annum.	Prof. John Henry Wright and others.	Macmillan Co., 66, Fifth Avenue, New York; and St. Martin's Street, London.	Official Organ of the Archaeological Institute of America, and of the American Schools of Classical Studies in Greece and Italy. Illustrated.
American Journal of Psychology. (Oct., 1887). (Quarterly). 1 dollar 50 cents per number; 5 dollars per annum.	Dr. G. Stanley Hall and others.	Louis N. Wilson, Clark University, Worcester, Mass.; and Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Charing Cross Road, London.	Psychology, etc.
American Journal of Sociology. (July, 1895). (Every two months). 35 cents per number; 2 dollars per annum.	Prof. Albion W. Small	University of Chicago Press, Chicago; and Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London.	Sociology, etc.
Anglo-American Magazine. (Jan., 1899). 25 cents or 1s. per number; 2 dollars 50 cents per annum.	—	99, Nassau Street, New York; and Birkbeck Bank Chambers, Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.	Anglo-American interests.
Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. (July, 1890). (Every two months). 1 dollar per number; 6 dollars per annum.	Emory R. Johnson and others.	American Academy of Political and Social Science, Station B, Philadelphia; and P. S. King & Son, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London.	Proceedings of the Academy.
Antiquary. (1880). 6d.	G. L. Apperson	Elliot Stock, 62, Paternoster Row, London.	Study of the Past. Illustrated.
Architectural Record. (Sept., 1891). (Quarterly). 25 cents per number; 1 dollar per annum.	Henry W. Desmond.	14, Vesey Street, New York	Architecture, etc. Illustrated.
Architectural Review. (Nov., 1896). 6d. nett.	—	Effingham House, Arundel Street, Strand, London	Architecture and Decorative Art. Illustrated.
Arena. (Dec., 1889). 25 cents or 1s. per number; 2 dollars 50 cents or 12s. per annum.	C. B. Patterson and others.	Alliance Publishing Co., 569, Fifth Avenue, New York; and Gay & Bird, 22, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Social and Economic Problems.
Argosy. (Dec., 1865). 1s.	Herbert Morrah	George Allen, 156, Charing Cross Road, London.	Fiction and articles on miscellaneous topics. New series started in 1900. Special number, "The Reign of Woman under Queen Victoria," issued, Feb., 1901. Discontinued Sept., 1901.
Art Journal. (Feb., 1839). 1s. 6d.	David Croal Thomson	H. Virtue, 13, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London.	Illustrated Art magazine. With etching or engraving as frontispiece. The "Art Annuals" in 1901 were devoted to Sir John Tenniel and Mr. B. W. Leader.
Art Journal, Paris Exhibition Numbers. 1s. 6d.	—	H. Virtue, 13, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London.	Art and Arts and Crafts at the Paris Exhibition of 1900—12 numbers, May, 1900—Apr., 1901. Illustrated.
Artist. (Dec., 1879). 1s.	P. C. Konody	Otto Ltd., Carmelite House, Carmelite Street, London.	Illustrated Art magazine. New series begun, Oct., 1894. Much improved in Apr., 1902, Music and the Drama having separate sections, but discontinued in July.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Asiatic Quarterly Review. (Jan., 1886). 5s. nett.	—	Oriental Institute, Woking, Surrey	Asia, India, and the Colonies. Full title <i>Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review</i> .
Atlantic Monthly. (Nov., 1837). 1s. nett.	Bliss Perry.....	Houghton, Mifflin, & Co., New York; and 4, Park Street, Boston, Mass.; and Gay & Bird, 22, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Literature, etc., etc. "Forty Years of the <i>Atlantic Monthly</i> ," appeared in the magazine in Oct., 1897. A list of articles published in the <i>Atlantic Monthly</i> , Vols. I. to LXII., 1857 to 1888, with names of authors appended, has been issued as a separate volume at 3 dollars nett; and a Supplementary Index, 1889 to 1901, is announced.
Author. (May, 1890). 6d.....	—	Bradbury, Agnew, & Co., 10, Bouverie Street, London.	Organ of the Incorporated Society of Authors.
Badminton Magazine. (Aug., 1895). 1s. nett.	Alfred E. T. Watson ...	William Heinemann, 21, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Sports and Pastimes. Illustrated.
Bankers' Magazine. (1844). 1s. 6d. (Occasional double numbers, 3s.).	Arthur W. Kiddy.....	Waterlow & Sons, Limited, 85, London Wall, London.	Banking, Insurance, etc. History of the magazine appeared in the Jan., 1892, number.
Bibliotheca Sacra. (1831). (Quarterly). 75 cents per number; 3 dollars per annum.	Prof. G. Frederick Wright and others.	Bibliotheca Sacra Co., Oberlin, Ohio; and Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Charing Cross Road, London.	Religion and Sociology.
Blackwood's Magazine. (1817). 2s. 6d.	William Blackwood.....	William Blackwood & Sons, 37, Paternoster Row, London; and 45, George Street, Edinburgh.	Conservative Politics. An autobiographical sketch of the magazine appeared in <i>Blackwood</i> in February, 1879, but the most detailed history of its origin and development will be found in Mrs. Oliphant's "William Blackwood and His Sons." In February, 1899, <i>Blackwood</i> reached its thousandth number, and celebrated the event by a special double part at the usual price. Index to Vols. I. to L. has been published in a separate volume.
Bookman. (London). (Oct., 1891). 6d.	Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll	Hodder & Stoughton, 27, Paternoster Row, London.	Literature, etc. Illustrated. Several special numbers issued in 1902. In the <i>Bookman</i> for Sept., 1901, appeared "Ten Years of the <i>Bookman</i> " by Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll.
Bookman. (America). (Feb., 1895). 25 cents per number; 2 dollars per annum.	Prof. H. T. Peck and Arthur Bartlett Maurice.	Dodd, Mead, & Co., Fifth Avenue, New York ...	Literature, etc. Illustrated.
Calcutta Review. (Quarterly). 17 rupees or 6s. per number; 24s. per annum.	A. Mackenzie Cameron	Thomas S. Smith, 12, Bentinck Street, Calcutta; and Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Charing Cross Road, London.	Topics bearing on India. A selection of the most valuable articles in the first fifty volumes of the <i>Calcutta Review</i> has been published in extra volumes; also analytical index to Vols. I. to L., ending April, 1870, in two parts; price 10 rupees.
Canadian Magazine. (Mar., 1893). 25 cents per number; 2 dollars 50 cents per annum.	John A. Cooper	Traders' Bank Building, 63, Yonge Street, Toronto	Topics relating chiefly to Canada. Illustrated. In July, 1897, <i>Massey's Magazine</i> was amalgamated with the <i>Canadian Magazine</i> . "The Centennial Number of the <i>Canadian Magazine</i> ," by John A. Cooper and others, appeared in the <i>Canadian Magazine</i> , June, 1901.
Captain. (Apr., 1893). 6d.	R. S. Warren Bell	George Newnes, Ltd., Southampton Street, Strand, London.	Boys' Magazine. Illustrated. In Apr., 1902, the <i>Public School Magazine</i> (q.v.) was incorporated with the <i>Captain</i> . "How the <i>Captain</i> is printed," by J. Davis, appeared in the <i>Captain</i> , Feb., 1901.
Cassell's (Family) Magazine. (1867). 6d.	Max Pemberton	Cassell & Co., Ludgate Hill, London	Stories, articles, etc. Illustrated.
Cassier's Magazine. (Nov., 1891). 25 cents or 1s.	Louis Cassier	Cassier Magazine Co., World Building, New York; and 33, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Engineering, Electricity, etc. Illustrated.
Catholic World. (1865). 25 cents or 1s. per number; 3 dollars per annum.	Paulist Fathers	P.O. Box 2, Station N, New York; and Art and Book Co., 22, Paternoster Row, London.	Illustrated Catholic magazine. General Index to Vols. I. to LXIV., 1865—1895, has been issued at 1 dollar.
Caxton Magazine. (Apr., 1901). 1s. per number; 10s. per annum.	Henry Leach	Blades, East, & Blades, 23, Abchurch Lane, London.	Printing and allied trades. Illustrated.
Century Magazine. (Nov., 1881). 35 cents or 1s. 4d.	Richard Watson Gilder	Century Company, Union Square, New York; and Macmillan & Co., St. Martin's Street, London	Illustrated American magazine. "The Printing of the <i>Century</i> ," by T. L. De Vinne, appeared in the <i>Century Magazine</i> , Nov., 1890; and "The <i>Century's</i> Type," by the same writer, appeared in the magazine in March, 1896. The story of the <i>Century Magazine</i> appeared in No. 2 of the <i>Quarterly Illustrator</i> .

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Chambers's Journal. (1832). 7d. or 8d.	Charles E. S. Chambers	W. & R. Chambers, Edinburgh and London	Fiction and short articles on all sorts of topics. A new series (sixth) was begun in January, 1898. "My first Investment in <i>Chambers's Journal</i> , 1847," by a Working Man, appeared in the <i>Journal</i> , May, 1900; "Some Notable Beginners in <i>Chambers's Journal</i> " appeared in the <i>Journal</i> , Jan., 1895; "Some Early Contributors to <i>Chambers's Journal</i> " appeared in the <i>Journal</i> , Nov., 1897; "Some of the Latest Contributors to <i>Chambers's Journal</i> " appeared in the <i>Journal</i> , Dec., 1900; "The Pioneer of a Free Press," by Jessie M. E. Saxby, appeared in the <i>Journal</i> , May, 1901; and "Old <i>Chambers's Journal Days</i> ," by G. Manville Fenn, appeared in the <i>Journal</i> , Dec., 1901.
Chautauquan Magazine. 20 cents per number; 2 dollars per annum.	Frank C. Bray	Chautauqua Press, Cleveland, Ohio	Organ of the American Chautauqua Literary and Scientific Circle. Illustrated.
Church Missionary Intelligencer. (May, 1849). 6d.	—	Church Missionary Society, Salisbury Square, London.	Records of Church of England Foreign Missions.
Church Quarterly Review. (Oct., 1875). 6s. per number; 20s. per annum.	—	Spottiswoode & Co., New Street Square, London	Church of England Theology, etc. "Twenty-Five Years of the <i>Church Quarterly</i> " appeared in the <i>Church Quarterly</i> , July, 1900.
Connoisseur. (Sept., 1901). 1s. nett.	—	Otto Ltd., Carmelite House, Carmelite Street, London.	Magazine for Collectors. Illustrated. A monthly supplement, <i>Sale Prices</i> , is issued at 8d.
Contemporary Review. (Jan., 1866). 2s. 6d.	Percy W. Bunting	Horace Marshall, Temple House, Temple Avenue, London; and International News Co., New York.	Contemporary Politics, Social and Religious Progress.
Cornhill Magazine. (Jan., 1850). 1s.	—	Smith, Elder & Co., 15, Waterloo Place, London; and International News Co., New York.	Fiction and general articles. In July, 1896, Mrs. Anne Thackeray Ritchie wrote some reminiscences of the first number of <i>Cornhill</i> ; and in <i>Cornhill</i> , Jan., 1901, George M. Smith wrote "Our Birth and Parentage."
Cosmopolitan. (Nov., 1887). 10 cents or 6d. nett per number; 1 dollar per annum.	John Brisben Walker...	Irvington, New York; and International News Co., 5, Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.	High-class American illustrated magazine. Articles on the <i>Cosmopolitan</i> have appeared in the <i>Review of Reviews</i> (American Edition), June, 1892; and in the <i>Cosmopolitan</i> , Jan., 1893, Sept., 1894, and Sept., 1897.
Crampton's Magazine. 6d.	Harold Tremayne.....	Anthony Treherne & Co., 3, Agar Street, London	Founded in May, 1895, as <i>Chapman's Magazine of Fiction</i> ; Fiction and general articles.
Crisis. (Jan., 1901). (Quarterly). 6d.	—	Watts & Co., 17, Johnson's Court, Fleet Street, London.	Current topics—political and social. In Apr. 1902, the first series of the <i>Crisis</i> ends.
Critic. (1881). 25 cents per number; 2 dollars per annum.	Miss Jeannette L. Gilder	G. P. Putnam's Sons, 27, West 23rd Street, New York.	Literature. Illustrated. "The Twentieth Birthday of the <i>Critic</i> " appeared in the <i>Critic</i> , Jan., 1901.
Critical Review. (Oct., 1890). (Every two months). 1s. 6d.	Prof. S. D. F. Salmond	Williams & Norgate, 14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London.	Theological and Philosophical Literature. Enlarged in 1897.
Dublin Review. (1836). (Quarterly). 6s. per number; 21s. per annum.	Canon Moyes.....	Burns & Oates, 28, Orchard Street, London; and Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and Chicago.	Catholic review. "Early Dublin Reviewers" formed a series of Articles in the <i>Irish Monthly</i> , Feb., 1892, March and April, 1893. In April, 1896, the <i>Dublin Review</i> celebrated its diamond jubilee, and included in the April number a list of articles in Vols. I. to CXVIII., May, 1836—April, 1896.
East and West. (Nov., 1901). 1 rupee.	B. M. Malabari	Whiteaway, Laidlaw Building, Hornby Road, Bombay; and J. F. Sprigge, 21, Paternoster Square, London.	India chiefly.
Economic Journal. (Mar., 1891). (Quarterly). 5s. nett.	Prof. F. Y. Edgeworth and Henry Higgs.	Macmillan & Co., St. Martin's Street, London ...	Organ of the British Economic Association. A General Index to Vols. I.—X., 1891—1900, has been published.
Economic Review. (Jan., 1891). (Quarterly). 3s. per number; 10s. per annum.	Rev. J. Carter and others.	Rivington, 34, King Street, Covent Garden, London.	Organ of the Christian Social Union.
Edinburgh Review. (1802). (Quarterly). 6s.	—	Longmans, Green & Co., 39, Paternoster Row, London; and Leonard Scott Publication Co., New York.	Politics, Literature, etc. In the <i>Irish Ecclesiastical Record</i> , May and July, 1899, the Rev. Mat hew Russell has identified the articles contributed to the <i>Edinburgh Review</i> by the late Dr. Russell of Maynooth, 1855—1877. Six Indexes, Vols. I. to CLXX., 1802—1899, have been published as separate volumes at 12s. each.
Educational Review. (Jan., 1891). (Ten numbers yearly—September to June). 35 cents or 1s. 8d. per number; 3 dollars or 14s. 6d. per annum.	Prof. Nicholas Murray Butler.	Educational Review Publishing Company, New York; and American School and College Text-Book Agency, 20, High Holborn, London.	Education.
Educational Times. (1847). 6d.	Dr. A. F. Murison	Francis Hodgson, 89, Farringdon Street, London	Journal of the College of Preceptors.
Empire Review. (Feb., 1901). 1s. nett.	C. Kinloch Cooke	Macmillan & Co., St. Martin's Street, London...	Imperial affairs.
Engineering Magazine. (Apr., 1891). 30 cents or 1s. per number; 3 dollars per annum.	John R. Dunlap	120, Liberty Street, New York; and 222, Strand, London.	Industrial Progress. Illustrated. Two "Engineering Indexes" have been published, Vol. II. covering 1892—1895.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Engineering Times. (Dec., 1898). 6d.	Ben H. Morgan	P. S. King & Son, Orchard House, Westminster, London.	Engineering. Illustrated.
English Historical Review. (1886). (Quarterly). 5s.	Dr. Reginald L. Poole	Longmans, Green & Co., 39, Paternoster Row, London; and 15, East 16th Street, New York.	History.
English Illustrated Magazine. (Oct., 1883). 6d.	Hannaford Bennett.....	T. Fisher Unwin, Paternoster Square, London ...	Fiction, articles, etc.
Englishwoman's Review. (1856). (Quarterly). 1s.	Miss Helen Blackburn and Antoinette M. Mackenzie.	22, Berners Street, Oxford Street, London	Social and Industrial Questions affecting Women.
Everybody's Magazine. (Sept., 1890). 10 cents per number; 1 dollar per annum.	—	John Wanamaker, 83, East 9th Street, New York; and 25, Jermyn Street, London.	Fiction, articles, etc. Illustrated.
Expositor. (1875). 1s.	Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll	Hodder & Stoughton, 27, Paternoster Row, London.	Theology. Indexes to the Fourth and Fifth Series have been published at 2s. each.
Expository Times. (Oct., 1889). 6d.	Rev. James Hastings...	T. & T. Clark, 38, George Street, Edinburgh... ..	Theology.
Fellden's Magazine. (August, 1899). 1s. nett per number.	C. E. Allen	Temple Chambers, Embankment, London	Industrial Progress. Illustrated.
Folk-Lore. (March, 1890). (Quarterly). 5s.	—	David Nutt, 57, Long Acre, London.....	Transactions of the Folk-Lore Society. <i>The Archaeological Review</i> and the <i>Folk-Lore Journal</i> are incorporated in <i>Folk-Lore</i> .
Fortnightly Review. (May, 1865). 2s. 6d.	W. L. Courtney	Chapman & Hall, 11, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and Leonard Scott Publication Co., New York.	Contemporary Politics, Literature, etc. "The Fortnightly; a Retrospect," by M., appeared in the <i>Fortnightly</i> , Jan., 1901.
Forum. (March, 1886). 35 cents or 1s. 6d. per number; 3 dollars or 18s. per annum.	J. M. Rice	Forum Publishing Co., 123, East 23rd Street, New York; and Gay & Bird, 22, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	American Politics, etc., etc. Issued quarterly since July, 1902, at 50 cents or 2s. 6d. per number; 2 dollars per annum.
Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly. (Jan., 1876). 10 cents per number; 1 dollar per annum.	Mrs. Frank Leslie	141, Fifth Avenue, New York	Fiction, articles, etc. Illustrated articles on <i>Frank Leslie</i> have appeared in the magazine in Oct., 1894, and Aug., 1895.
Genealogical Magazine. (May, 1897). 1s.	A. C. Fox-Davies	Elliot Stock, 62, Paternoster Row, London; and J. W. Bouton, Paris.	Family History, etc. Illustrated.
Gentleman's Magazine. (1731). 1s.	"Sylvanus Urban" ...	Chatto & Windus, 111, St. Martin's Lane, London.	The oldest of our existing magazines. Mr. W. Roberts wrote the history of the <i>Gentleman's Magazine</i> in the <i>Bookworm</i> , Mar., Apr., Aug., and Nov., 1890. "Dr. Johnson and the <i>Gentleman's Magazine</i> ," by Arthur W. Hutton, appeared in the <i>English Illustrated Magazine</i> in Sept., 1897. Index to Vols. I. to LVI., 1731—1786, was compiled by Samuel Ayscough; and a later index brings the work down to 1818. List of Plates, Maps, etc., 1731—1818, has also been published. More recently indexes to the Biographical and Obituary Notices, from 1731 to 1780, have been compiled by H. Farrar. (21s.).
Geographical Journal. (Jan., 1893). 2s.	J. Scott Keltie.....	Royal Geographical Society, 1, Savile Row, London.	Geography, Exploration, etc., including the Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society. Maps and illustrations. A brief history of the Royal Geographical Society's Journal appeared in the <i>Geographical Journal</i> in Jan., 1899. Five General Indexes to the <i>Geographical Journal</i> , Vols. I. to L., 1830—1880, have been compiled; also General Index to the <i>Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society</i> , 1879—1892 (5s.). A General Index to <i>Proceedings</i> , 1855—1878, is in preparation.
Geographical Teacher. (Oct., 1901). (3 numbers yearly). 1s. nett.	A. W. Andrews & A. J. Herbertson.	George Philip & Son, 32, Fleet Street, London ...	Organ of the Geographical Association.
Geological Magazine. (1864). 1s. 6d. nett.	Dr. Henry Woodward and others.	Dulau & Co., 37, Soho Square, London	Geology. The <i>Geologist</i> is incorporated with it.
Girl's Own Paper. (1880). 6d.	Charles Peters	Religious Tract Society, 56, Paternoster Row, London.	Fiction and general articles. Illustrated.
Girl's Realm. (Nov., 1898). 6d. nett.	Miss Alice Corkran.....	Bousfield & Co., Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, Strand, London.	Short articles, fiction, etc. Illustrated.
Good Words. (Jan., 1860). 6d.	Dr. Donald Macleod ...	Isbister & Co., 15, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, London.	Illustrated religious magazine.
Great Thoughts. 6d.	Rev. R. P. Downes ...	Smith's Publishing Co., Ltd., 4, St. Bride Street, London.	Literary and other topics. Illustrated.
Harmsworth London Magazine. (July, 1898). 3½d.	Cecil B. Harmsworth...	Harmsworth Bros., Carmelite House, Tudor Street, London.	Short articles, stories, etc. Illustrated. "How the <i>Harmsworth</i> Pictures are made" appeared in <i>Harmsworth</i> , Mar., 1900; "The Printing of the <i>Harmsworth</i> , etc.," appeared in the <i>Caxton</i> , Apr., 1901.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Harper's Monthly Magazine. (1890). 1s. or 35 cents per number; 4 dollars per annum.	H. M. Alden	Harper & Bros., Franklin Square, New York; and 45, Albemarle Street, London.	Illustrated American magazine. The story of <i>Harper's Magazine</i> has been told in No. 1 of the <i>Quarterly Illustrator</i> ; and in <i>Great Thoughts</i> , May, 1892. In <i>Harper's Magazine</i> , May, 1900, Henry M. Alden gave the history of the magazine in "Fifty Years of <i>Harper's Magazine</i> ." Alphabetical, analytical, and classified index to Vols. I. to LXXXV., June, 1890—Nov., 1892, has been issued at 5 dollars.
Harvard Graduates' Magazine. (Oct., 1892). (Quarterly). 75 cents per number; 2 dollars per annum.	Wm. Roscoe Thayer and others.	Room 517, Exchange Building, 53, State Street, Boston, Mass.	Topics relating to Harvard. Illustrated.
Homiletic Review. (1877). (Mid-monthly). 30 cents or 1s. 2d. per number; 12s. per annum.	Dr. I. K. Funk and Dr. D. S. Gregory.	Funk & Wagnalls, 30, Lafayette Place, New York; and 44, Fleet Street, London.	Religious Thought, Sermonic Literature, etc. General Index to Vols. I. to XXX., Oct., 1875—Dec., 1895, by Rev. Edw. M. Deems, has been issued; and a second General Index is in preparation.
Humane Review. (Apr., 1900). (Quarterly). 1s. nett.	H. S. Salt	Ernest Bell, 6, York Street, Covent Garden, London.	"Ethics of Humaneness."
Humanitarian. (July, 1892). 6d. or 10 cents.	Mrs. Victoria Woodhull Martin and Miss Zula Maud Woodhull.	Duckworth & Co., 3, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and Brentano's, 31, Union Square, New York.	Social Questions. Discontinued Dec., 1901.
Idler. (Feb., 1892). 6d.	—	Dawbarn & Ward, 6, Farringdon Avenue, London	Light Literature. Illustrated.
Imperial & Colonial Magazine. (November, 1900). 1s.	"Celt" and E. F. Benson.	Hurst & Blackett, 13, Great Marlborough St., London; and International News Co., New York.	Imperial and Colonial Questions. Illustrated. Discontinued May, 1901.
Index Library. (Quarterly). 21s. per annum.	Sidney J. Madge	67, Rathcoole Avenue, Hornsey, London	Indexes, Abstracts, etc., of British Records. No number received since Sept., 1901.
Indian Church Quarterly Review. (1888). 2 rupees or 2s. 6d. per number; 7 rupees or 10s. per annum.	Rev. Walter K. Firminger and Rev. A. Saunders Dyer.	Thacker, Spink & Co., 5, Government Place, Calcutta; and Keymer & Co., 1, Whitefriars Street, Fleet Street, London.	Anglican Church in India. <i>The Indian Church Quarterly Review</i> was not published in 1897. New series started in 1901.
International Journal of Ethics. (Oct., 1890). (Quarterly). 65 cents or 2s. 6d. per number; 2 dollars 50 cents or 10s. per annum.	S. Burns Weston	1,305, Arch Street, Philadelphia; and Swan Sonnenschein & Co., Paternoster Square, London.	Ethical Knowledge and Practice.
International Monthly. (Jan., 1900). 35 cents per number; 4 dollars per annum.	F. A. Richardson	148, College Street, Burlington, Vermont; and T. Fisher Unwin, Paternoster Square, London.	Contemporary Thought—History, Politics, Art, Literature, Science, etc. The <i>International</i> has been converted into a quarterly, Sept., 1902, at 1 dollar 25 cents per number; 4 dollars per annum.
Irish Ecclesiastical Record. (1887). 1s.	Dr. J. F. Hogan	Browne and Nolan, 24, Nassau Street, Dublin ...	Catholic monthly under Episcopal sanction. New series was started in 1897.
Irish Monthly. (1873). 6d.	Rev. Matthew Russell	M. H. Gill & Son, O'Connell Street, Dublin	Catholic magazine. A history of the magazine appeared in the <i>Irish Monthly</i> , Jan., 1894: "A Silver Jubilee Retrospect of Story-Telling" appeared in the <i>Irish Monthly</i> , Jan., 1897; and "The <i>Irish Monthly</i> on the Threshold of the Twentieth Century," by Rev. Matthew Russell, appeared in the <i>Irish Monthly</i> , Jan., 1901. A General Index to Vols. I. to XXV., July, 1873, to Dec., 1897, of the <i>Irish Monthly</i> has also been published.
Jewish Quarterly. (1889). 3s. 6d. per number; or 11s. per annum.	I. Abrahams and C. G. Montefiore.	Macmillan & Co., St. Martin's Street, London; and 66, Fifth Avenue, New York.	Judaism, etc.
Journal of the African Society. (Oct., 1901). (Quarterly). 6s.	—	Macmillan & Co., St. Martin's Street, London; and 66, Fifth Avenue, New York.	Languages, religion, customs, etc., etc., of African races.
Journal of the Board of Agriculture. (Sept., 1894). (Quarterly). 1s.	—	Laughton & Co., 1, Essex Street, Strand, London.	Agriculture. Illustrated.
Journal of Education. (1869). 6d.	F. Storr	Wm. Rice, 3, Broadway, Ludgate Hill, London...	Organ of the Teachers' Guild of Great Britain and Ireland.
Journal of Geology. (Jan., 1893). (Eight numbers yearly). 50 cents or 2s. 3d. per number; 3 dollars per annum.	T. C. Chamberlin and others.	University Press, Chicago; and William Wesley & Son, 28, Essex Street, Strand, London.	Geology, etc.
Journal of Hygiene. (Jan., 1901). (Quarterly). 5s. nett per number; 15s. per annum.	Dr. G. H. F. Nuttall and others.	C. J. Clay & Sons, Ave Maria Lane, London; and University Press, Cambridge; and Macmillan Co., 66, Fifth Avenue, New York.	Hygiene, Preventive Medicine, Bacteriology, etc.
Journal of the Manchester Geographical Society. (1885).	Eli Sowerbutts	16, St. Mary's Parsonage, Manchester	Proceedings of the Society. Appears irregularly.
Journal of Political Economy. (Dec., 1892). (Quarterly). 75 cents per number; 3 dollars or 13s. per annum.	J. Laurence Laughlin and others.	University Press, Chicago; and P. S. King & Son, Great Smith Street, Westminster.	Economics and Statistics.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society. (1838). (Quarterly). 3s. 6d.	—	John Murray, Albemarle Street, London	Agricultural Questions. General Indexes to Vols. I. to XXV., First Series, 1839—1864; and Vols. I. to XXV., Second Series, 1865—1889, have been published. A summary of the contents of the <i>Journal</i> , Third Series, 1890—1895, may also be obtained.
Journal of the Royal Colonial Institute. (8 numbers yearly—December to July). 6d.	J. S. O'Halloran.....	Royal Colonial Institute, Northumberland Avenue, London.	Papers on the Colonies.
Journal of the Royal United Service Institution. (Mid-monthly). 2s.	Capt. H. Garbett.....	J. J. Keliher & Co., 99, Victoria Street, London	Military Topics. General Indexes to Vols. I. to X., May, 1857—Dec., 1866; Vols. XI. to XX., Jan., 1867—Dec., 1876; Vols. XXI. to XXX., Feb., 1877—Dec., 1886, have been issued.
Journal of Theological Studies. (Quarterly). (Oct., 1899). 3s. nett per number; 10s. per annum.	—	Macmillan & Co., St. Martin's Street, London ...	Theology.
Journal of the United Service Institution of India. (Quarterly). R1-8-0.	—	Government Central Printing Office, Simla	Published under the Authority of the Council.
Juridical Review. (Jan., 1889). (Quarterly). 3s. 6d.	H. P. Macmillan.....	W. Green & Sons, 18, St. Giles Street, Edinburgh	Chiefly Scots Law.
Kensington. (Mar., 1901). 6d.	Mrs. Stuart Erskine and R. J. Richardson.	4, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London.	Art, Literature, the Drama. Illustrated. Discontinued Sept., 1901.
Knowledge. (1881). 6d.	E. Walter Maunders ...	T. Thompson, 326, High Holborn, London.....	Astronomy and Natural Science generally. Illustrated.
Lady's Magazine. (Jan., 1901). 6d. nett.	Miss K. Maud Bennett	C. A. Pearson, Ltd., Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London.	Fiction, Short Articles, etc. Illustrated.
Lady's Realm. (Nov., 1896). 6d. nett.	—	Hutchinson & Co., 34, Paternoster Row, London	Short articles, fiction, etc. Illustrated.
Land Magazine. (April, 1897). 1s.	J. A. Moran.....	149, Strand, London	Land, Agriculture, etc. Discontinued Oct., 1901.
Law Magazine and Review. (1828). (Quarterly). 5s. per number; 15s. per annum.	—	37, Essex Street, Strand, London	The combined <i>Law Magazine</i> , founded in 1828, and the <i>Law Review</i> , founded in 1844.
Leisure Hour. (Jan., 1852). 6d.	—	Religious Tract Society, 56, Paternoster Row, London.	Illustrated magazine. "Sir John Gilbert and the <i>Leisure Hour</i> ," by Dr. James Macanlay, appeared in the <i>Leisure Hour</i> of July, 1893. New Series was begun Nov., 1896. In Dec., 1901, the <i>Leisure Hour</i> attained its jubilee, and published "Fifty Years of the <i>Leisure Hour</i> ," and "The <i>Leisure Hour</i> and its Contributors of Fifty Years," in Jan., 1902. Index to Vols. I. to XXV., 1852—1876, has been issued at 1s.
Library. (New Series. Dec., 1899). (Quarterly). 3s. nett.	J. Y. W. MacAlister ...	Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Charing Cross Road, London.	Literary and Art topics. Illustrated.
Library Association Record. (Jan., 1899). 1s. nett.	Henry Guppy	Library Association, Whitcomb House, Whitcomb Street, Pall Mall East, London.	Official organ of the Library Association.
Library Journal. (Sept., 1876). 50 cents or 2s. per number; 5 dollars or 20s. per annum.	R. R. Bowker	298, Broadway, New York; and Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Charing Cross Road, London.	Library Economy and Bibliography. Official organ of the American Library Association. Index, by F. J. Teggart, to Vols. I. to XXII., Sept., 1876—Dec., 1897, has been issued.
Library World. (July, 1898). 6d.	—	181, Queen Victoria Street, London; and G. E. Stechert, 9, East 16th Street, New York.	Library Economy.
Lippincott's Monthly Magazine. (Jan., 1868). 25 cents or 1s. per number; 2 dollars 50 cents per annum.	Harrison S. Morris	J. B. Lippincott Co., 227, South 6th Street, Philadelphia; and 5, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London.	Complete story and articles on general topics.
London Quarterly Review. (1853). 2s. 6d.	Rev. W. L. Watkinson	Charles H. Kelly, 2, Castle Street, City Road, London.	Literary organ of the Wesleyan Methodist Church.
Longman's Magazine. (Nov., 1882). 6d.	Charles J. Longman ...	Longmans, Green & Co., 39, Paternoster Row, London; and 15, East Sixteenth Street, New York.	Fiction and general articles.
Ludgate. (May, 1891). 6d....	—	Horace Marshall & Son, 125, Fleet Street, London.	Fiction and general articles. Illustrated. In March, 1901, the <i>Ludgate</i> was amalgamated with the <i>Universal Magazine</i> , q.v.
McClure's Magazine. (May, 1893). 10 cents or 6d. per number; 1 dollar per annum.	S. S. McClure	S. S. McClure Co., 141, East 25th Street, New York; and 10, Norfolk Street, Strand, London.	Illustrated monthly. Articles on <i>McClure's Magazine</i> have appeared in the <i>Review of Reviews</i> (American Edition), July, 1893; and in the <i>Bookman</i> , May, 1895.
Macmillan's Magazine. (Nov., 1857). 1s.	—	Macmillan & Co., St. Martin's Street, Strand, London; and 66, Fifth Avenue, New York.	Fiction and general articles.
Madras Review. (May, 1895). (Quarterly). 2 rupees per number; 7 rupees per annum.	C. Karunakara Menon	Thompson & Co., "Minerva" Press, Broadway, Madras.	Questions relating to India.
Magazine of Art. (1878). 1s. 4d. nett.	M. H. Spielmann	Cassell & Co., Ludgate Hill, London	Illustrated Art magazine. With etching or engraving as frontispiece. The history of the <i>Magazine of Art</i> appeared in the number for May, 1899.
Manchester Quarterly. (1882). 6d. nett.	W. R. Credland	Sherratt & Hughes, 27, Ann Street, Manchester	Organ of the Manchester Literary Club.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Metaphysical Magazine. (Jan., 1895). 10 cents or 9d. per number; 1 dollar or 7s. 6d. per annum.	L. E. Whipple	Metaphysical Publishing Co., 120, West 32nd Street, New York; and J. M. Watkins, 53, St. Martin's Lane, London.	Metaphysics, Philosophy, Psychology, etc. Founded Jan., 1895, as the <i>Metaphysical Magazine</i> ; its name was changed to <i>Intelligence</i> in June, 1897, and in April, 1898, the name of <i>Metaphysical Magazine</i> was restored. In Jan., 1900, the name of the magazine was again changed to <i>New Cycle</i> ; in April, 1900, it became the <i>Ideal Review</i> , and in Jan., 1901, the name of <i>Metaphysical Magazine</i> was once more restored.
Mind. (1876). (Quarterly). 4s. per number; 12s. per annum.	Dr. G. F. Stout	Williams & Norgate, 14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and G. E. Stechert, 9, East 16th Street, New York.	Philosophy and Psychology. Index to Vols. I. to XVI., 1876—1892, was published in <i>Mind</i> , Oct., 1891.
Missionary Review of the World. (1878). 25 cents or 1s. 3d. per number; 2 dollars 50 cents or 12s. per annum.	Dr. A. T. Pierson	Funk & Wagnalls, 30, Lafayette Place, New York; and 44, Fleet Street, London.	Foreign Missions. Undenominational. Illustrated. Index to Vols. I.—X. of New Series, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, has been published at 3 dollars.
Monist. (Oct., 1890). (Quarterly). 50 cents or 2s. 6d. per number; 2 dollars or 9s. 6d. per annum.	Dr. Paul Carus	Open Court Publishing Co., 324, Dearborn Street, Chicago; Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Charing Cross Road, London.	Philosophy of Science.
Month. (1864). 1s.	Rev. John Gerard	Longmans, Green & Co., Paternoster Row, London; and Benziger Bros., New York.	Catholic review.
Monthly Review. (Oct., 1900). 2s. 6d.	Henry Newbolt	John Murray, Albemarle Street, London	Contemporary Politics, etc., etc. Illustrated.
Municipal Affairs. (Mar., 1897). (Quarterly). 50 cents.	M. R. Maltbie	Reform Club, Committee on City Affairs, 50, Pine Street, New York; and P. S. King & Son, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London.	Municipal Problems from the ratepayer's point of view. A Bibliography of Municipal Administration and City Conditions to the end of 1900, by R. C. Brooks, has been produced.
Munsey's Magazine. (Feb., 1889). 10 cents or 6d.	—	Frank A. Munsey, 111, Fifth Avenue, New York; and Horace Marshall, 125, Fleet Street, London.	American illustrated miscellany. "The Making and Marketing of <i>Munsey's Magazine</i> " appeared in <i>Munsey</i> , Jan., 1900.
Music. (Nov., 1891). 10 cents per number; 1 dollar per annum.	W. S. B. Mathews	1,402, Auditorium Tower, Chicago	Music. Illustrated.
Musical Times. (June, 1841). 4d.	F. G. Edwards	Novello, Ewer & Co., 1, Berners Street, London...	With music supplement—anthems, part-songs, etc. Articles on the Jubilee of the <i>Musical Times</i> appeared in the magazine in Jan. and June, 1894.
National Review. (March, 1883). 2s. 6d.	L. J. Maxse	Edward Arnold, 37, Bedford Street, London	Unionist Review of Contemporary Politics, etc.
Nautical Magazine and Journal of the Naval Reserves. (March, 1832). 1s.	—	Spottiswoode & Co., 54, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.	Shipping, Navigation, etc. Enlarged in 1897. "A Sixty-Five Years' Retrospect" appeared in the <i>Nautical Magazine</i> , July—Oct., 1897.
New England Magazine. (1886). 25 cents per number; or 3 dollars per annum.	James A. Garland	America Company, 1,133, Broadway, New York; and 5, Park Square, Boston, Mass.	New England Life and History. Illustrated. "The First <i>New England Magazine</i> and Its Editor," by George Willis Cooke, appeared in the <i>New England Magazine</i> in March, 1897.
New Ireland Review. (March, 1894). 6d.	—	29, Lower Sackville Street, Dublin; and Benziger Bros., 36, Barclay Street, New York.	Irish Affairs. Continuation of the <i>Lyceum</i> .
New Liberal Review. (Feb., 1901). 1s. nett.	Cecil B. Harmsworth and Hildebrand A. Harmsworth.	82, Temple Chambers, London	Contemporary Politics, etc.
Nineteenth Century and After. (March, 1877). 2s. 6d.	James Knowles	Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Fetter Lane, London; and Leonard Scott Publication Co., New York.	Contemporary Politics, etc., etc.
North American Review. (1816). 50 cents or 2s. 6d. per number; 5 dollars per annum.	G. B. M. Harvey	Franklin Square, New York; and Wm. Heine-mann, 21, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	American Politics, etc., etc. A brief account of the <i>North American Review</i> appeared in the <i>Review of Reviews</i> (American Edition), May, 1891. Index to Vols. I. to CXXVI., 1815—1877, compiled by W. Cushing, has been published as a separate volume.
Open Court. (1887). 10 cents or 6d. per number; 1 dollar or 5s. 6d. per annum.	Dr. Paul Carus	Open Court Publishing Company, 324, Dearborn Street, Chicago; and Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Charing Cross Road, London.	Science of Religion, Religion of Science, etc. "The Principles of the <i>Open Court</i> ," by C. C. Bonney, appeared in the <i>Open Court</i> , Jan., 1900.
Outing. (1882). 25 cents or 1s. per number; 3 dollars or 7s. 6d. per annum.	Caspar Whitney	230, Fifth Avenue, New York; and International News Co., 5, Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.	Outdoor Sports, Travel, Adventure. Illustrated.
Overland Monthly. (1868). 10 cents per number; 1 dollar per annum.	—	Frederick Marriott, 5½, Kearny Street, San Francisco, California.	Californian topics chiefly. Illustrated. In July, 1898, the <i>Overland Monthly</i> celebrated its thirtieth anniversary with a series of articles relating to the history of the magazine.
Paidologist. (3 numbers yearly). (April, 1899). 6d. per number; 1s. 6d. per annum.	Rev. J. O. Bevan	Norman, Sawyer, & Co., St. George's Hall, Cheltenham.	Organ of the British Child Study Association.
Palestine Exploration Fund, Quarterly Statement. 2s. 6d.	—	33, Conduit Street, London; and 42, Quincy Street, Cambridge, Mass.	Work of the Palestine Exploration Society in Palestine. General Index to the <i>Quarterly Statement</i> , 1869—1892, has been published at 2s.
Pall Mall Magazine. (May, 1893). 1s. nett.	George R. Halkett ...	18, Charing Cross Road, London	Illustrated magazine.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Parents' Review. (1890). 6d.	Miss Charlotte M. Mason	26, Victoria Street, Westminster.....	Organ of the Parents' National Educational Union.
Pearson's Magazine. (Jan., 1896). 6d. nett.	P. W. Everett	C. A. Pearson, Ltd., Henrietta Street, Covent Garden.	Fiction, articles, etc. Illustrated. The story of Mr. Pearson's periodicals has been told in the <i>Review of Reviews</i> , May, 1900.
Philharmonic. (Quarterly). (Jan., 1901). 15 cents.	C. E. Nixon	Philharmonic Co., Fine Arts Building, Chicago ...	Music of the Drama. Illustrated. In 1902 the <i>Philharmonic</i> has been issued every two months at 20 cents per number; 1 dollar per annum.
Philosophical Review. (Every 2 months). (Jan., 1899). 60 cents or 3s. nett per number; 3 dollars or 12s. 6d. per annum.	J. G. Schurman and others.	Macmillan Co., 66, Fifth Avenue, New York; and St. Martin's Street, London.	Philosophy, Metaphysics.
Physical Review. (Sept., 1893). (10 numbers yearly). 50 cents or 3s. nett per number; 5 dollars per annum.	E. L. Nichols and others	Macmillan Co., 66, Fifth Avenue, New York; and St. Martin's Street, London.	Experimental and Theoretical Physics.
Playgoer. (Mid-monthly). (Oct., 1901). 6d. nett.	Fred Dangerfield	Dawbarn and Ward, 6, Farringdon Avenue, London.	The Drama, etc. Illustrated.
Poet Lore. (1889). (Quarterly). 65 cents per number; 2 dollars 50 cents per annum.	Miss Charlotte Porter and Miss Helen A. Clarke.	16, Ashburton Place, Boston, Mass.; and Gay & Bird, 22, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Comparative Literature.
Political Science Quarterly. (1866). 75 cents or 3s. 6d. per number; 13s. or 3 dollars per annum.	The Faculty of Political Science of Columbia University.	Ginn & Co., 70, Fifth Avenue, New York; and 20, Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.; and 9, St. Martin's Street, London.	Political Science in America, etc. A General Index to Vols. I. to XV., 1886—1900, has been published at 50 cents.
Positivist Review. (Jan., 1893). 3d.	—	Wm. Reeves, 83, Charing Cross Road, London...	Political and Economic Questions from the Positivist standpoint.
Poster and Art Collector. (Mid-monthly). New Series, Jan., 1901. 1s.	Charles Hiatt	Hugh MacLeay, 9, Fleet Street, London.....	Poster Art, Caricature, etc. Illustrated. Last number received, Apr., 1901.
Presbyterian and Reformed Review. (Jan., 1890). (Quarterly). 80 cents per number; or 3 dollars per annum.	Dr. B. B. Warfield and others.	MacCalla & Co., 237, Dock Street, Philadelphia...	Presbyterian Theology. General Index to Vols. I. to X., 1890—1899, by J. H. Dulles, was published in the <i>Presbyterian and Reformed Review</i> in Oct., 1899.
Primitive Methodist Quarterly Review. (1859). 2s.	Principal J. Watson ..	Robert Bryant, 48, Aldersgate Street, London ...	Theology, Religious and Social Progress.
Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research.	—	20, Hanover Square, London; and R. Brimley Johnson, 8, York Buildings, Adelphi, London...	Appears at irregular intervals. Three numbers, Feb. (1s.), May (1s. 6d.) and Oct. (10s.), issued in 1901.
Psychological Review. (Jan., 1894). (Every two months). 75 cents or 3s. per number; 4 dollars or 16s. 6d. per annum.	J. McKeen Cattell and Prof. J. Mark Baldwin and others.	Macmillan Co., 66, Fifth Avenue, New York; and St. Martin's Street, London.	Devoted to Psychology. Eight (annual) volumes, 1894—1901, of the "Psychological Index," a bibliography of the literature of Psychology, edited by Prof. H. C. Warren and others, have been issued at 75 cents each. Monograph supplements are also issued.
Public School Magazine. (Jan., 1898). 6d.	—	A. & C. Black, 4, Soho Square, London	Public School Work. Illustrated. Amalgamated with the <i>Captain (q.v.)</i> , Apr., 1902.
Quarterly Journal of Economics. (1886). 3 dollars per annum.	F. W. Taussig and others.	George H. Ellis, 272, Congress Street, Boston, Mass.; and Macmillan & Co., St. Martin's Street, London.	Economics. General Index to Vols. I. to X., 1886—July, 1896, has been issued.
Quarterly Review. (1809). 6s.	G. W. Prothero	John Murray, Albemarle Street, London; and Leonard Scott Publication Co., New York.	Conservative quarterly. Some account of the <i>Quarterly</i> will be found in "A Publisher and His Friends," by Dr. Samuel Smiles. Indexes to Vols. I. to CLXXX., 1809—1895, have been published as nine separate volumes at 12s. each.
Quiver. (1861). 6d.....	Rev. Dr. Bonavia Hunt	Cassell & Co., Ludgate Hill, London	Illustrated religious magazine.
Railway Magazine. (July, 1897). 6d.	G. A. Sekon.....	30, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, London	Railways, Railway Travelling, etc. Illustrated.
Reliquary and Illustrated Archaeologist. (1860). (Quarterly). 2s. 6d.	J. Romilly Allen.....	Bemrose & Sons, 4, Snow Hill, London; and Derby.	Archæology.
Review of Reviews. (London). (Jan., 1890). (Mid-monthly). 6d.	W. T. Stead.....	Horace Marshall & Son, 125, Fleet Street, London	Monthly handbook and <i>vade mecum</i> to the Periodical Literature of the World. Illustrated.
Review of Reviews. (American Edition). (April, 1891). 25 cents per annum; 2 dollars 50 cents per annum.	Dr. Albert Shaw	13, Astor Place, New York	Independently edited. Political and Literary Organ of opinion in the United States. Illustrated.
Review of Reviews. (Australasian Edition). (July, 1892). 9d.	Rev. W. H. Fitchett ...	169, Queen Street, Melbourne.....	Contains Australasian addition to the London edition. The most widely circulated magazine at the Antipodes. Illustrated.
Royal Magazine. (Nov., 1898). 4d. nett.	Peter Keary	C. A. Pearson, Limited, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London.	Short articles, stories, etc. Illustrated.
Saint George. (Quarterly). (Jan., 1898). 1s. nett.	J. Howard Whitehouse	St. George's House, Bournville, Birmingham; and George Allen, 156, Charing Cross Rd., London.	Journal of the Ruskin Society of Birmingham, and of the Ruskin Union, London.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
St. Nicholas. (1873). 1s.	Mrs. Mary Mapes Dodge.	Century Co., Union Square, New York; and Macmillan & Co., St. Martin's Street, London.	Illustrated magazine for young folks. <i>Wide Awake</i> was incorporated with it in Sept., 1893. General Index to Vols. I. to XXVII., Nov., 1873 to Oct., 1900, compiled by Harriet Goss and Gertrude A. Baker, has been published by the Cumulative Index Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
School Board Gazette. (Jan., 1899). 1s. nett.	—	Bemrose & Sons, 4, Snow Hill, London; and Derby.	Official Organ of the Association of School Boards.
Science Gossip. New Series. (Mar., 1894). 6d.	John T. Carrington.....	110, Strand, London	Nature and Country Lore. New Series of <i>Hardwicke's Science Gossip</i> , founded in 1865. Illustrated.
Scottish Art and Letters. (Quarterly). (Nov., 1901). 2s. 6d. nett.	Arnold Fraser-Lovat ..	153, West Nile Street, Glasgow	Literature, Art, Music. Illustrated.
Scottish Geographical Magazine. (1884). 1s. 6d.	Marion I. Newbigin ...	Royal Scottish Geographical Society, Queen Street, Edinburgh; and Edward Stanford, 12, Long Acre, London.	Proceedings of the Society, and a résumé of Geographical Exploration and Research throughout the world.
Scribner's Magazine. (1887). 25 cents or 1s.	E. L. Burlingame	Charles Scribner's Sons, New York; and Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Fetter Lane, London.	Illustrated American magazine. Index to Vols. I. to X. has been published as a separate volume. A brief history of <i>Scribner's Magazine</i> appeared in the <i>Review of Reviews</i> (American Edition) in June, 1893; and in Dec., 1894, a history of <i>Scribner</i> was published in the magazine.
Strand Magazine. (Jan., 1891). 6d.	H. Greenhough Smith	George Newnes, Limited, Southampton Street, Strand, London.	Light illustrated magazine. Articles on the <i>Strand Magazine</i> have appeared in the <i>Strand</i> , Dec., 1892, Dec., 1895, and July, 1897.
Studio. (Apr., 1893). (Mid-monthly). 1s.	Charles Holme.....	44, Leicester Square, London	Illustrated Art magazine. The <i>International Studio</i> is the title of the American edition and <i>Le Studio</i> the title of the French edition. A General Index to Vols. I. to XXI., Apr., 1893, to May, 1901, has been published at 4s. 6d. and 6s. nett.
Sunday at Home. (1854). 6d.	—	Religious Tract Society, 56, Paternoster Row, London.	Illustrated religious magazine. Index to Vols. I. to XXV., 1854—1878, has been published at 1s.
Sunday Magazine. (Oct., 1864). 6d.	Wm. Canton.....	Isabister & Co., 15, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, London.	Illustrated religious magazine.
Sunday Strand (Jan., 1900). 6d.	George Clarke	George Newnes, Limited, Southampton Street, Strand, London.	Illustrated magazine for Sunday reading.
Temple Bar. (1860). 1s.	Richard Bentley	Macmillan & Co., St. Martin's Street, London ...	<i>Bentley's Miscellany</i> is incorporated with <i>Temple Bar</i> . Fiction and articles on literary and other matters. An index to the titles of articles in Vols. I. to XCIX., 1860—1893, has been issued at 3s.
Temple Magazine. (Oct., 1896). 6d.	Charles Herbert	6a, Tudor St., Blackfriars, London	Illustrated miscellany.
Theosophical Review. (Sept., 1897). (Mid-monthly). 1s.	Mrs. Annie Besant and G. R. S. Mead.	3, Langham Place, London; and 67, Fifth Avenue, New York.	Continuation of <i>Lucifer</i> .
Twentieth Century. (Jan., 1902). Jan.—April, 2s. 6d. nett per number; May—Dec., 1s. nett per number.	—	Griffon Press, 435, Strand, London	July and December numbers not received. Discontinued Dec., 1902.
United Service Magazine. (1838). 2s. per number; 27s. per annum.	—	Wm. Clowes & Son, 23, Cockspur Street, London; and International News Co., New York.	Naval and Military Questions.
Universal Magazine. (Feb., 1900). 6d. nett.	—	Finsbury Pavement House, Pall Mall, London ...	Illustrated miscellany. In March, 1901, the <i>Ludgate (q.v.)</i> was amalgamated with the <i>Universal Magazine</i> , and in Jan., 1902, the last number of the <i>Universal</i> appeared.
Westminster Review. (1824). 2s. 6d.	—	R. Brimley Johnson, 8, York Buildings, Adelphi, Strand, London; and Leonard Scott Publication Co., New York.	Liberal review. "John Stuart Mill and the <i>London and Westminster Review</i> ," by C. M. D. (Robertson) Towers, appeared in the <i>Atlantic Monthly</i> in January, 1892. Index to Vols. I. to XIII. has been published as a separate volume.
Wide World Magazine. (Apr., 1898). 6d.	—	George Newnes, Limited, Southampton Street, Strand, London.	Stories of adventure, personal narratives, etc. Illustrated.
Windsor Magazine. (January, 1895). 6d.	—	Ward, Lock & Co., Salisbury Square, London.....	Illustrated miscellany of fiction, articles, etc.
Woman at Home. (Oct., 1893). 6d.	Annie S. Swan.....	Hodder and Stoughton, 27, Paternoster Row, London.	Illustrated magazine for women.
World's Work. (Nov., 1900). 25 cents per number; 3 dollars per annum.	Walter H. Page	Doubleday, Page, & Co., 34, Union Square East, New York; and 25, Jermyn Street, London.	American Politics, etc., etc. Illustrated. "The Makers of <i>World's Work</i> " appeared as a supplement in <i>World's Work</i> , Aug., 1901. A separate English edition is announced.
Yale Review. (May, 1892). (Quarterly). 75 cents per number; 3 dollars per annum.	Prof. H. W. Farnam and others.	Tuttle, Morehouse, & Taylor, 125, Temple Street, New Haven, Conn.; and Edward Arnold, 37, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Political and Social Questions.
Young Man. (Jan., 1887). 3d.	F. A. Atkins.....	Horace Marshall & Son, Temple House, Temple Avenue, London.	Christian magazine for young men. Illustrated.
Young Woman. (Oct., 1892). 3d.	F. A. Atkins.....	Horace Marshall & Son, Temple House, Temple Avenue, London.	Christian magazine for young women. Illustrated.

The Annual Literary Index, 1901.

Including Periodicals, American and English; Essays, Book-Chapters, etc.; with Author-Index, Bibliographies, Necrology, and Index to Dates of Principal Events. Edited by W. I. FLETCHER and R. R. BOWKER, with the co-operation of members of the American Library Association and of the *Library Journal* staff.

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX contains: (1) The index to periodical literature for the year 1901, making the fifth annual supplement to "Poole's Index to Periodical Literature," 1892-1896; (2) an index to essays and book-chapters in composite books of 1901, making the first annual supplement to the new edition of Fletcher's "A.L.A. Index to General Literature," published in 1901; (3) an author-index, both to periodical articles and to book-chapters; (4) a list of bibliographies issued in 1901; (5) a necrology of authors for 1901, extremely useful to cataloguers; (6) an index of dates of events in 1901, furnishing a useful guide to the daily press.

One volume, cloth, similar to "Poole's Index" and the "A.L.A. Index," \$3.50, net.

Address the Office of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, (P.O. Box 943), 298, Broadway, N.Y.

INDEX TO GERMAN PERIODICALS.

GENERAL LITERATURE, SCIENCE, AND ART.

BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER DEUTSCHEN ZEITSCHRIFTEN-LITTERATUR.

Compiled by F. DIETRICH, Dr. E. ROTH, A. L. JELLINCK and others.

	Mks.	Pf.		Mks.	Pf.
VOL. I., 1896	...	9 50	VOL. VI., Jan.—June, 1900	...	18 00
VOL. II., 1897	...	13 00	VOL. VII., July—Dec., 1900	...	21 40
VOL. III., 1898	...	16 00	VOL. VIII., Jan.—June, 1901	...	20 00
VOL. IV., Jan.—June, 1899	...	15 00	VOL. IX., July—Dec., 1901	...	20 00
VOL. V., July—Dec., 1899	...	18 00			

To be continued in Half-Yearly Volumes.

"Herr F. Dietrich has made an excellent commencement of what we hope will be a long series of keys to the treasures of German periodical literature. He indexes 275 magazines, and promises to add more hereafter. In a single alphabet of subjects he gives the title, the author and the page, referring by a number to an alphabetical list at the end, in which the name, editor, publisher, frequency of issue and price of the periodicals are given."—THE LIBRARY JOURNAL, New York, April, 1898.

FELIX DIETRICH, GLOCKENSTRASSE 11, I., LEIPZIG.

ANNUAL INDEX TO FRENCH PERIODICALS.

RÉPERTOIRE BIBLIOGRAPHIQUE DES

PRINCIPALES REVUES FRANÇAISES

POUR L'ANNÉE 1897 REDIGÉ PAR D. JORDELL.

Donnant la nomenclature des articles de fonds et mémoires originaux publiés dans 146 Revues de l'année 1897

1° Par ordre alphabétique des matières; 2° par ordre alphabétique des noms d'auteurs.

AVEC UNE PRÉFACE DE M. Henri STEIN, ARCHIVISTE PALÉOGRAPHE

Un vol. grand in-8° à deux colonnes.—Prix: Broché, 15 fr.; cartonné, 16 fr. 50 c.

LE MÊME OUVRAGE, 2^e ANNÉE 1898.

Donnant la nomenclature des articles de fonds et mémoires originaux publiés dans 287 Revues de l'année 1898

1° Par ordre alphabétique des matières; 2° par ordre alphabétique des noms d'auteurs.

Un vol. grand in-8° à deux colonnes.—Prix: Broché, 18 fr.; cartonné, 20 fr.

LE MÊME OUVRAGE, 3^e ANNÉE 1899.

Donnant la nomenclature des articles de fonds et mémoires originaux publiés dans 345 Revues de l'année 1899

1° Par ordre alphabétique des matières; 2° par ordre alphabétique des noms d'auteurs.

Un vol. grand in-8° à deux colonnes.—Prix: Broché, 20 fr.; cartonné, 22 fr.

LIBRAIRIE NILSSON, PER LAMM Sr., 7 RUE DE LILLE, PARIS.

This book should be returned to
the Library on or before the last date
stamped below.

A fine is incurred by retaining it
beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.